AN ACCENTED

CATALOGUE

OF

INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN THE

CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS;

OR

AN ACCENTED

CATALOGUE

OF

IGENOUS AND EXOTIC PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN THE

CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.

By the late JAMES DONN, Curator,

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES

ITH THE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS OF THE SUCCESSIVE EDITORS —

F. PURSH,

AUTHOR OF THE "FLORA AMERICÆ SEPTENTRIONALIS;"

J. LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.H.S., &c.,

AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON,

AND

The late G. SINCLAIR, F.L.S., F.H.S.,

AUTHOR OF THE "HORTUS GRAMINEUS WOBURNENSIS" AND "ERICÆUS WOBURNENSIS"

THE THIRTEENTH EDITION,

NOW FURTHER ENLARGED, IMPROVED, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

BY P. N. DON.

LONDON:

GMAN AND CO., HATCHARD AND SON, BALDWIN AND CO., WHITTAKER

AND CO., F. AND J. RIVINGTON, [illegible] AND CO., H. BOHN,

R. MAC[illegible]E, AND SIMPKIN, MARSHALL AND CO.

1845.

PREFACE.

In issuing from the press a new Edition of so old and justly celebrated a work as the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*, little prefatory explanation is required; the yearly accession of new genera and species, by discovery in this country or importation from abroad, as well as the constant alterations taking place from the labours and researches of botanists, in dividing and changing those genera and species which we already possess, yield a continually increasing store of materials for enlargement and improvement.

From the title of this work it might be supposed by the uninitiated that it was only a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Botanic Gardens of the University of Cambridge; but whatever the nature of the work may originally have been, it has long ceased to be so circumscribed, having already passed through twelve constantly enlarging editions.

The present Edition has been entirely rewritten; all the species of the former ones have been retained where an authority could be found for the names, but where these were wanting the species have been rejected. The reason which has induced me to adopt this course is, that there are many names current in gardens which have long become obsolete, as well as many which had never any good foundation, having been given by persons entirely unacquainted with botanical science. I have therefore deemed it necessary to annex to each genus and species the name of some well-known botanist, or of works in which such plants are either described or figured, or both. How far I have succeeded in my object, a careful perusal of the present work will show.

Woodcuts of the most common and familiar flowers are given to represent each Class and Order, which will be found useful to those unacquainted with the Linnæan system of botany; and by carefully examining the woodcuts, and the short descriptions annexed to them, it is confidently hoped that no difficulty will be experienced in referring any plant to its true Class and Order. I am not aware that any plant has yet been discovered which cannot be assigned to some one of the twenty-four classes of Linnæus into which that truly great man distributed the Vegetable Kingdom;

and we may infer that this system, although artificial, cannot be far from perfect from this fact, that it includes every plant yet discovered. But although I speak thus highly of the Linnæan system, I am very far from undervaluing the natural arrangement, which, when perfected, will no doubt be the most comprehensive: it is not so however at present, for botanists seem undecided to what extent the Orders should be carried; some desiring to extend them greatly, others to reduce and divide them into several:—which botanists may have the clearest ideas, time will show. I may further add, that scarcely a year passes without some discovery disturbing the very imperfect state of the natural system as at present understood; my humble opinion therefore is, that the Linnæan system, however imperfect it may be deemed, cannot as yet be dispensed with.

The great number of species that have been added to the gardens within the last few years has necessarily enlarged the present Edition much beyond any former one; whilst the changes which botanists have thought it necessary to introduce into the old genera have greatly tended to produce the same effect. No opinion is here intended to be given on the correctness or incorrectness of these alterations; but the fact of their having been adopted in the gardens is a sufficient reason for their adoption in a work of this nature: nor is there any reason to doubt that botanists, in making such alterations, are solely actuated by a desire for the advancement of the science. But to preclude any ill that might arise from their introduction into the present work, all the old names of each genus are added in italics, so that the student may adopt or reject them as his judgement may decide.

In the Index are given in italics the names of all those genera which are changed, with the names of the genera into which each genus has been divided; so that any person unacquainted with the changes which have taken place will thus be enabled easily to find out any genus of which he may be in search, without the necessity of perusing the body of the work.

In the Twelfth Edition were given lists of Climbers, Fruit-trees, Grasses, Agricultural and Husbandry Plants. These have been also given in the present Edition with additions and corrections, which I hope will be found useful, particularly to those amateurs who are their own gardeners, as well as to those who are engaged in horticulture, &c., whose means preclude their obtaining more expensive works, for whom, indeed, this work is more especially intended.

P. N. Don.

Stockwell, May, 1845.

ABBREVIATIONS.

AUTHORITIES QUOTED.

AB. or L.AB.	Loudon's, J. C., Arboretum Britannicum
A.Cunn. or Cun.	Allan Cunningham, an English botanist and traveller in Australia.
A.deJ.	Adrien de Jussieu an eminent French botanist.
Adans.	Adanson, Michel, a French botanist.
Afz.	Afzelius, Adam, a celebrated Swedish botanist
AG.	Andrews's, Henry, Geraniums
AH.	—— coloured engravings of Heaths.
Andr.	Andrzejowski, Anton, a Russian botanist
Ann B	Annals of Botany, edited by Charles Konig, F.L.S., and John Sims, M.D., F.L.S.
Ait.	Aiton, W. T., late Director of Kew Gardens
All.	Allioni, Car., a Piedmontese botanist
AP. or All Ped.	Allioni's, Carol., Flora Pedemontana
AR. or A BR.	Andrews's, Henry, Botanist's Repository.
Aubl.	Aublet, Fusée, author of a work on the Botany of French Guiana
Aug.St Hil.	Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, a celebrated French botanist
Bal.	Balbis, J. B., an Italian botanist
Banks.	Banks, Sir Joseph, a cultivator of science
Bate.	Bateman, James, author of a splendid work on the Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala
Bart.	Bartling, a German botanist
BA.	Barton's, W. P. C., Flora of North America
Baxt.	Baxter, W., a collector of plants and traveller in New Holland
BC. or L.BC.	Loddiges' Botanical Cabinet
BD.	Bartling, F. T., and Wendland, H. L. Diosmeæ Descriptæ et Illustratæ
Beau.	Beauvois, Palisot de, a French botanist
Benth.	Bentham, George, a celebrated English botanist
Bert.	Bertero, C. J., a celebrated traveller and botanist.
Bess.	Besser, W. J. J., a Russian botanist
BFG. or S.BFG.	Sweet's, Robert, British Flower-Garden
BG.	Botanic Garden. By B. Maund
B.IC.	Barrelier, Jac., Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ.
Biv.	Bivona Bernardi, Antonio, a Sicilian botanist
BJ.	Browne's, Patrick, Civil and Natural History of Jamaica
Bichen.	Bicheno, J. E., an English botanist, and Colonial Secretary in Van Diemen's Land.
Bl.	Blume, C. L., a celebrated Dutch botanist
Bolt.	Bolton, James, an English writer on cryptogamic botany.
BM.	Botanical Magazine. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker.
B.OMG.	Bateman's, James, Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala.
Br. and R.Br.	Brown, Robert, a celebrated botanist.
BP.	Brown, Robert, Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ.
B. and Bonpl.	Bonpland, Aimé, a celebrated botanist.
Bonp.M.	Bonpland's, A., Monographie des Mélastomes.
Bong.	Bongard, a French botanist.
Bor.	Borrer, William, a celebrated English botanist.
BR.	Botanical Register. Edited by J. Lindley, Professor of Botany, University College, London.
Brig.	Brignoli, John, an Italian botanist.
Brog. or Brong.	Brongniart, Adolphe, a French botanist.
BT.	Burchell's, W. J., Travels in Africa.
Bunge.	Bunge, Alex., a German botanist.
Burm.	Burmann, a celebrated botanist.
CC.	Colvill's Catalogue.
Cat.C.	Catesby, Mark, on the Natural History of Carolina
Cav.	Cavanilles, A. J., a Spanish botanist.

CD.	Cavanilles, A. J., Monadelphiæ Classis Dissertationes.
CI.	—— Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum.
Col.	Columna, Fabius, an ancient botanist.
Coll.HR.	Colla, Aloys., Hortus Ripulensis.
C.LT.	Colebrooke, H. T., in the Linnean Transactions.
CS.	Choisy, J. D., Mémoire sur la Famille des Sélaginées.
CH.	Clusius, Car., Rariorum Plantarum Historia.
Com.	Commerson.
Cerv.	Cervantes, Vinc., a Spanish botanist.
Cyr.	Cyrillo, Domenico, a celebrated Neapolitan botanist.
Cun.	See A.Cunn.
DC.	DeCandolle, Aug. Pyrame, a celebrated French botanist.
DC Pro.	DeCandolle, A. P., Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis.
DD.	Don, David, late Professor of Botany, King's College, London.
DE.	Dillenius, J. J., Hortus Elthamensis.
Desf. or Df.	Desfontaines, R L., a celebrated botanist, and author of Flora Atlantica.
Del	Delile, A. R., a French botanist and traveller in Egypt.
Desv.	Desvaux, N. A., a French botanist.
Dick.	Dickson, James, a Scotch cryptogamic botanist.
Dod.	Dodonæus, Rembert, a Flemish botanist of the 16th century.
Doug.	Douglas, David, a collector of plants and traveller in North America.
D.PFN.	Don's, David, Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis.
DS.	Don's, George, System of Gardening and Botany.
Dry.	Dryander, Jonas, a Swedish botanist.
EB.	English Botany, by Sir J. E. Smith, M.D., and James Sowerby, F.L.S.
EF.	Smith's, J. E., English Flora.
Ex.B. or S.Ex B.	—— Exotic Botany.
Endl.	Endlicher, Stephen, author of Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita.
Eng.Fl.	See EF.
Ell.	Elliott, Stephen, an American botanist.
Ehr.	Ehrhart, Friedrich, a German botanist.
E. or Ehrenb.	Ehrenberg, C. G., a German naturalist and traveller in Northern Africa.
EW.	Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis. By the late G. Sinclair.
FC.	Floral Cabinet. By G. B. Knowles and F. Wescott.
FD.	Flora Danica, by G. C. Œder, O. F. Muller, M. Vahl, &c.
FG.	Flora Græca Sibthorpiana; edited by Sir J. E. Smith, R. Brown, and J. Lindley.
FI.	Flora Indica, by William Roxburgh, M.D.
F. or Fisch.	Fischer, F. E. L., Director of the Botanic Garden, St. Petersburg.
F.M.	Fischer, F. E. L., and Meyer, C. A., Index Seminum Horti Botanici Petropolitani.
FP.	Flora Peruviana, by Hipolito Ruiz and José Pavon.
Forb.	Forbes, James, Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Bedford, Woburn Abbey.
Forst.	Forster's, George, Characteres Generum Plantarum.
F.SW.	Forbes's, James, Salictum Woburnense.
FT.	Field's, Barron, Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales.
Gard.	Gardner, George, a celebrated botanical collector and traveller in Brazil.
Gært.	Gærtner, Joseph, a celebrated botanist and carpologist.
Gill.	Gillies, Dr., a botanical collector in Chili.
Gmel.	Gmelin, J. G., a Russian botanist.
Grah.	Graham, Robert, M.D., Regius Professor of Botany, University of Edinburgh.
Guss.	Gussone, J., a celebrated Sicilian botanist.
HA.	Herbert's, William, Amaryllidaceæ, and Hooker and Arnott.
HB.	Humboldt and Bonpland, two celebrated travellers and botanists.
H.BM.	Hooker's Botanical Miscellany.
H.BK.	Humboldt, Bonpland and Kunth, Nova Genera et Species Plantarum.
H.EF and H.Ex.Fl.	Hooker's, W. J., Flora Exotica.
H.FS.	—— Flora Scotica.
HE.	Penny's Hortus Epsomensis.
[illegible]	Hooker's, W. J., Filices.
[illegible]	—— Flora Londinensis.
[illegible]	Hooker and Greville, Icones Filicum. or Hoare's Geraniaceæ.

HG.	Host, N. T., Icones Graminum Austriacorum.
HenG.	Henshall's Guide to the Cultivation of Orchideæ, 1845.
HH.	Hornemann, J. W., Hortus Hafniensis.
H.FAB. and HA.	Hooker's, W. J., Flora Boreali-Americana.
Ham.	Hamilton, Francis, a distinguished Indian traveller and botanist
Haw.	Haworth, A. H., a distinguished English naturalist
HM.	Haworth's Miscellanea Naturalia.
HN.	—— Monographia Narcissearum.
HP.	—— in the Philosophical Magazine.
HR.	—— Revisiones Plantarum Succulentarum.
HS.	—— Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum.
H.SS.	—— Supplementum Plantarum Succulentarum.
Hoff. and HU.	Hoffmann, G. F., Plantarum Umbelliferarum Genera.
Hook.	Hooker, Sir W. J., a celebrated English botanist, and Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
Horn.	Hornemann, J. W., a Danish botanist.
Hort.	Of the Gardens.
HSL.	Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis, by the late Robert Sweet.
HT.	Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London.
Hug.	Hugel, Baron, who has introduced many beautiful plants into the gardens
Humb.	Humboldt, Alexander von, a celebrated traveller and botanist
JA.	Jacquin's, N. J., Floræ Austriacæ Icones.
J.Am.	—— Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, 1763
J.AP.	—— Stirpium Americanarum Historia.
JC.	—— Collectanea Botanica.
JI.	—— Icones Plantarum Rariorum.
JM.	—— Miscellanea Austriaca Botanica.
JO.	—— Oxalis. Monographia Iconibus illustrata.
JS.	—— Hortus Schœnbrunnensis.
J.Stap.	—— Stapeliæ, in hortis Vindobonensibus cultæ, 1806.
JV.	—— Hortus Vindobonensis, 1770.
JR.	Jussieu, Adrien de, Mémoire sur le groupe des Rutacées, 1805.
J.SB.	Journal of Science and Botany.
J.Smith.	Smith, John, of Kew Gardens.
Juss.	See A.deJ.
Karw.	Karwinski, Baron, who has introduced many plants from Mexico.
Kaulf.	Kaulfuss, G. F., a celebrated cryptogamic botanist.
Ker,J.B.	A distinguished English botanist.
KR.	Ker's Review of the genera Amaryllis, Crinum and Pancratium.
KI.	—— Iridaceæ.
K.St.	—— Coloured Figures of the genus Strelitzia.
KG.	Kunth, C. S. See H.B. and K.
Kit.	Kitaibel, Paul, a Hungarian botanist.
KP.	Knight's, Joseph, Horticultural Essays on the Natural Order Proteaceæ.
KS.	Kunth, C. S , Synopsis Plantarum.
KW.andK.W.FC.	Knowles, G. B., and Wescott, F., Floral Cabinet.
L AB.	See AB.
Lab.	Labillardière, J. J., a celebrated French botanist.
Ledb.	Ledebour, C. F. von, a Russian botanist.
LA.	—— Flora Altaica.
Lam.	Lamarck, J. B. de, a celebrated French naturalist.
LI.	—— Illustrations des Genres.
Lag.	Lagasca, Mariano, a Spanish botanist.
Lap.	Lapeyrouse, P. P. de, a French botanist and traveller.
Ly. or Lindl.	Lindley, John, Professor of Botany, University College, London.
L.Col.orLindl.Col.	Lindley's, John, Collectanea Botanica.
LD.	—— Digitalium Monographia.
LO.	—— Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants.
LR.	—— Rosarum Monographia.
L.SO.	—— Sertum Orchidaceum.
LC.	Loddiges' Catalogue.
L.Ep.	Loudon's, J. C., Encyclopædia of Plants.
L.En.	Link, H. F., Enumeratio Plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis.
Lk.	Link, H. F., Professor of Botany, and Director of the Royal Botanic Garden, Berlin.

LO.	Link, H. F., and Otto, Fred., joint authors of a work on the rarer plants of the Berlin Botanic Garden, &c.
Leh. or Lehm.	Lehmann, J. G. C., Professor of Botany, Hamburg.
L.	Linnæus, Carl, the celebrated Swedish naturalist.
LS.	—— Species Plantarum.
L.HC.	—— Hortus Cliffortianus.
L'H. or L'Hér.	L'Héritier, C. L., a celebrated French botanist.
L'H.S.	—— Stirpes Novæ, fol. 1784.
Ll.	Llave, Paul de la, a celebrated botanist.
Lois.	Loiseleur des Longchamps, J. L., a French botanist.
Lour.	Loureiro, J. de, a Portuguese botanist and traveller in Cochin China.
LP.	Lambert's, A. B., Monograph of the genus Pinus.
LT.	Linnean Society's Transactions.
Mart.	Martius, C. Von, a celebrated botanist and traveller in Brazil.
M.PB.	—— Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, 1815–1820, and Genera et Species Palmarum.
MS. or Mass.	Masson's, Francis, Stapeliæ Novæ.
M. or Mx.	Michaux, André, a celebrated French botanist.
MA.	—— Flora Boreali-Americana.
MC.	Mackay's Catalogue.
MB.	Marschal à Bieberstein, L. B. F., Flora Taurico-Caucasica.
Mœnch.	Mœnch, Conrad, a celebrated German botanist.
Med.	Medicus, Friedrich Cassimir, a German botanist.
Mey.	Meyer, see F.M.
Mor.	Moris, J. H., a traveller in Sardinia, and author of the Flora Sardoa
Muhlen.	Muhlenberg, Henry, an American botanist.
Neck.	Necker, N. J. de, a German botanist.
NP.	Nestler, C. G., Monographia de Potentilla.
N. or Nutt.	Nuttall, Thomas, a celebrated English botanist
N.V.E. or N.abE.	Nees von Esenbeck or ab Esenbeck, C. G., Professor of Botany at Breslau.
NS.	New Series.
Ot. or Ott.	Otto, Friedrich, Curator of the Botanic Garden, Berlin.
Ort.	Ortega, C. G. de, a celebrated Spanish botanist.
PA.	Plumier, Charles, Déscription des Plantes de l'Amérique, fol. 1693 and 1713.
PI.	—— Icones Plantarum Americanarum.
Ph. or P.FA.	Pursh, Frederick, Flora Americæ Septentrionalis.
PB.	Pohl, J. E., Plantarum Braziliæ Icones et Descriptiones.
PL. or S.PL.	Paradisus Londinensis, by R. A. Salisbury.
Pal. or Pall.	Pallas, P. S., a Russian traveller and botanist.
Pers. or PS.	Persoon, C. H., Synopsis Plantarum.
Pœp.	Pœppig, Edward, a German botanist.
Poir.	Poiret, J. L. M., a French botanist.
Parm.	Parmentier, a French nurseryman.
Pr. or Presl.	Presl, C. B., a Bohemian botanist.
P.MB.	Paxton's, Joseph, Magazine of Botany.
Ray.	Ray, John, an ancient English botanist.
Raf.	Rafinesque, C., a Sicilian botanist.
Rad. or Radd.	Raddi, Giuseppe, a traveller in Brazil.
RC.	Roxburgh, William, Plants of the Coast of Coromandel.
RC.	Cunningham, Richard, an English botanist.
Retz. or Retz.Obs.	Retz, A. J., Observationes Botanicæ.
Rchb.	Reichenbach, H. G. L., a German botanist.
RA.	—— Monographia Generis Aconiti et Delphinii.
RU.	—— Uebersicht der Gattung Aconitum.
Reinw.	Reinwardt, G. C., a celebrated Dutch botanist.
Regn.	Regnault, a French botanist.
RG.	Rottboell, C. F., Descriptiones et Icones, rariores plantas illustrantes.
RL.	Redouté, P. J., Liliacées.
RM.	Rheede, H. van, Hortus Indicus Malabaricus.
Rich.	Richard, L. C., a celebrated French botanist.
RO.	Richard, L. C., De Orchideis Europæis Adnotationes.
[illegible]	Rollison, Messrs., Nurserymen, Tooting.
[illegible]	Roxburgh, William, M.D., late Superintendent of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Royle	Royle's J F Botany of the Himalayan Mountains
R P	Ruiz, Hip ,and Pavon, Jos , Flora Peruviana
R S.	Rœmer, J J , and Schultes's, J A , Systema Vegetabilium
R Sc	Roscoe's, William Scitamineæ
Rumph	Rumphius G E , Herbarium Amboinense
Sab	Sabine Joseph
Salisb	Salisbury R A , an English botanist
Salm	Joseph, Prince de Salm Dyck
Savi	An Italian botanist
S BFG	See BFG
Schied	Schiede a botanical collector
Schousb	Schousboe a botanist
Schom	Schomburgk Sir Robert H a traveller in Guiana
Sch	Schleicher, J C , a Swiss botanist
Schl	Schultes see Systema Vegetabilium
Schlech	Schlechtendahl
Schr	Schrader H A a German botanist
Schr	Schrank F von P a Bavarian botanist
Scop	Scopoli J A an Italian botanist
Sc G	Schreber's J C D von, Gramina (Beschreibung der Gräser)
SC	Sweet's Robert Cistineæ
S FA	—— Flora Australasica
SG or Swt Ger	—— Geraniaceæ or Geraniums
Sm	Smith Sir James Edward, a celebrated English botanist
SI	Smith's J E Icones Pictæ Plantarum Rariorum
Sm H	—— Specimen of the Botany of New Holland
S SB	—— Spicilegium Botanicum
SM	Sole's William Monograph of Mints or Schott's Meletemata Botanica
Sert Orch	See L SO
Ser	Seringe N C a Swiss botanist
SJ	Sloane's Hans Jamaica 2 vols fol
Sieb	Siebold and Sieber
Sp	Spach Edward a German botanist
S GW	Sinclair's George Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis
Spr	Sprengel Kurt a celebrated German botanist
SS	—— Systema Vegetabilium
Sternb	Sternberg Caspar Count a celebrated German botanist
Stev	Stevens, a Russian botanist
SV	Schrader, H A , Commentatio de Veronicis spicatis
Sw	Swartz, Olof, a celebrated Swedish botanist
St Hil	See Aug St Hil
Ten	Tenore, Michele Professor of Botany at Naples
T FN or TN	Tenore, M Flora Neapolitana
TP	—— Flora Neapolitanæ Prodromus
Thour	Du Petit Thouars, Aubert, a French botanist and traveller
Thun or Th	Thunberg C P , a botanical traveller
TJ	Thunberg, C P , Flora Japonica
Tourn	Tournefort, J P , a celebrated French botanist
Torr	Torrey, John, author of several works on the botany of North America
Tratt.	Trattinnick, Leopold, a German botanist
T FA	—— Flora Austriaca Sicca
TT.	—— Observationes Botanicæ tabulas rei herbariæ illustrantes
Trev	Treviranus, L C , a German botanist
Trin.	Trinius, C B , a German botanist
Turc.	Turczaninow, a Russian botanist
Tw	Tweedie, a botanical collector in Buenos Ayres
TT.	Thornton's, R J , Temple of Flora
V.	Ventenat, E P , a French botanist
VC.	Ventenat's Jardin de J M Cels
V.Cx.	—— Choix de Plantes
VM	—— Jardin de la Malmaison
Vahl.	Vahl, Martin, Eclogæ Americanæ, 1796, and Icones Plantarum in Eclogis descriptarum, 1798
Vill.	Villars, D , a French botanist
Viv.	Viviani, Domenico, an Italian botanist

W.DB.	Watson's, P. W., Dendrologia Britannica.
Wall.	Wallich, Nathaniel, Director of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
W.PR. and PAR.	Wallich, Nath., Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores.
Walth.	Walther, Aug. Fred., formerly Professor of Medicine at Leipzig.
Whl.	Wahlenberg, George, Professor of Botany at Upsal.
WC.	Wendland's Collectio Plantarum.
W.K.	Waldstein and Kitaibel's Flora Hungarica.
W. or Willd.	Willdenow, C. L., a celebrated German botanist.
WA.	Willdenow, C. L., Berlinische Baumzucht.
W.HB.	—— Hortus Berolinensis.
W.En. or N.	—— Enumeratio Plantarum horti botanici Berolinensis
W. or WP.	—— Species Plantarum.
WH.	The Honourable and Rev. W. Herbert.
With.	Withering's, William, Botanical Arrangement of British Plants.

ABBREVIATIONS OF HABIT

H. Hardy, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub or tree, evergreen or deciduous.
H.C. Hardy climbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
H.W. Hardy water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
F. Frame, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub.
F.C. Frame climbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
F.W. Frame water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
G. Greenhouse, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub or tree.
G.C. Greenhouse climbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
D.G. Dry greenhouse, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
G.W. Greenhouse water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
S. Stove, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub or tree.
S.C. Stove climbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
S.E. Stove epiphytal, ♃ perennial (Orchideæ).
D.S. Dry stove, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
S.W. Stove water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.

COLOUR OF FLOWERS.

bh. blush.
bl. blue.
blh. bluish.
blk. and *bk.* black or blackish.
br. brown.
brh. brownish.
bf. buff.
co. or *cop.* copper.
cr. or *crim.* crimson.
dk. dark or darkish.
fl. flesh or pale red.
ful. fulvous.
go. or *gol.* golden.
g. or *gr.* green.
grsh. greenish.
gsh. greyish.
li. lilac or purple.
ld. or *lvd.* livid.
or. orange.
pa. pale.
pi. pink.
pk. pinkish.
r. or *re.* red.
ro. rose, or a very fine red.
ru. rusty or rufous.
sc. scarlet.
sn. snuff or brownish.
sp. spotted, marked with different colours.
st. straw or pale yellow.
std. striped.
ve. or *ver.* vermilion.
vi. violet, or a fine purple.
sul. sulphur or yellow.
w. or *wh.* white or whitish.
y. or *ye.* yellow.
ysh. yellowish.
va. or *var.* variegated, such as the flowers of many of the Orchidaceæ.
re. ye. or. wh. red, yellow, orange and white.

C. B. S. or Cape.	Cape of Good Hope.
N. H. or N. Holl.	New Holland.
N. S. W.	New South Wales.
V. D. L.	Van Diemen's Land.

——— thus the same as the line above it.
.... not properly known.

CLASS I. MONANDRIA.



Plants with one stamen (*a*).
Example,—*Lopézia racemosa.*

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.



Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*b*).
Example,—*Lopézia racemosa.*

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.	
1 ZI'NGIBER, LT.		GINGER. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 officinále, FI. R.SC t.83.	*pu. st.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1605	June-A.	S. ♃
2 Zerúmbet, FI. SM.FB.2 t 112.	*st.*	broad-leaved.	——	1690	Sep., N	S. ♃
3 Cassumúnar, FI. BM.t.1426.	*wh.*	downy-leaved.	——	1796	August.	S. ♃
purpureum, I R.						
4 róseum, FI. RC.2.t.126.	*ro. st.*	rose-coloured.	——	1822	July, A.	S. ♃
5 Mióga, LT.	*pi.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1796	May-A.	S. ♃
6 ligulátum, FI.	*pi. ye.*	ligulate.	E. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
7 rúbens, FI. R.SC.t.88.	*re.*	red-flowered.	——	1820	June-S.	S. ♃
8 squarrósum, FI. R.SC.t.89.	*wh.*	squarrose.	——	——	May-N.	S. ♃
9 pandurátum FI.	*st. re.*	fiddle-leaved.	——	1819	May-A.	S. ♃
10 Chrysánthum, R.SC.t.86.	*ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Nepaul.	1821	——	S. ♃
11 capitátum, FI. R.SC.t.90.	*ye.*	headed.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♃
12 elátum, FI. R.SC.t.91.	*ye.*	tall.	——	——	——	S. ♃
2 AMO'MUM, FI.		AMO'MUM. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 Afzélii, LT. AB.1.t.14.	*pi.*	sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1795	May, J.	S. ♃
2 latifólium, AFZ.	*pe.*	broad-leaved.	——	——	——	S. ♃
3 grandiflórum, RS. SM.LB.t.3.	*pi. wh.*	large flowered.	——	——	June, J^y	S. ♃
4 sylvéstre, RS.	*ye.*	wood.	Jamaica.	1804	May-J^y	S. ♃
5 Cardamómum, FI.	*ye.*	bastard Cardamom.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J.	S. ♃
6 angustifólium, FI.	*re. ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Madagascar.	——	——	S. ♃
7 aculeátum, FI.	*or. cr.*	bristly-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S. ♃
8 máximum, FI. BR.t.929.	*re. ye.*	great.	——	——	——	S. ♃
9 dealbátum, FI.	*wh.*	insipid-seeded.	——	1819	——	S. ♃
10 subulátum, FI.	*ye.*	subulate-bract^d.	——	——	June, J^y	S. ♃
11 aromáticum, FI.	*st.*	aromatic.	——	1823	——	S. ♃
12 seríceum, FI.	*wh. pi.*	silky-leaved.	——	1819	June-A.	S. ♃
13 grána paradísi, W.		grains of parad.	Madagascar.	. . .	March-J.	S. ♃
3 HEDY'CHIUM, FI.		GARLAND FLOWER. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 angustifólium, R.SC.t.60.	*sc.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1815	May-N.	S. ♃
2 coronárium, FI. BM.t.708.	*wh.*	sweet-scented.	——	1793	July-S.	S. ♃
3 aurantíacum, R.SC.t.61.	*or.*	orange-colour^d.	——	1815	May-N.	S. ♃
angustifolium, BR.157. not of Roxb.						
4 coccíneum, R.SC.t.59.	*sc.*	scarlet.	Nepaul.	1818	——	S. ♃
angustifolium, BM. not of Roxb.						
5 longifólium, R.SC.t.58.	*sc.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819	June-N.	S. ♃
6 cárneum, R.SC. BM.t.2637.	*re.*	flesh-coloured.	——	——	——	S. ♃
7 flávum, R.SC. BM.t.3039.	*ye.*	yellow.	——	1818	——	S. ♃

8 flavéscens, R.sc.t.50. *st.*	yellowish.	E. Indies.	1821	June-N.	S.♃
9 thyrsifórme, R.sc.t.56. *wh.*	thyrse-flowered.	———	1819	July-N.	S.♃
heteromállum, BR.t.767.					
10 villósum, FI. R.sc.t.54. *st.*	villose.	———	1815	July-N.	S.♃
11 urophy'llum, WAL. BC.t.1785. *ye.*	tail-leaved.	India.	1828	Sept.	S.♃
12 glaúcum, R.sc.t.53. *wh.*	glaucous.	E. Indies.	1820	June-N.	S.♃
13 ellípticum, R.sc.t.55. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	S.♃
14 acuminátum, R.SC. BM.t.2969. *w.o.*	taper-pointed.	———	1822	———	S.♃
15 stenopétalum, WAL.BC.1902. *wh.*	narrow-petaled.	———	1830	Mar.-A.	S.♃
16 elátum, BR.t.526. *bh.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1818	July-Dc.	S.♃
17 speciósum, FI. *ye.*	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1823	Aug.-Oc.	S.♃
18 máximum, R.sc.t.52. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1819	May-S.	S.♃
19 spicátum, BM.t.2300. *bh.*	spiked.	Nepaul.	1820	Aug.-N.	S.♃
20 grácile, FI. *wh.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1821	July-S.	S.♃
21 Gardneriánum, R.SC. BR.t.771. *ye.*	Gardner's.	Nepaul.	1818	Aug.-N.	S.♃
4 HELLE'NIA, BP.	**HELLE'NIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.**				
cærúlea, BP. R.sc.t 76. *bh.*	blue-berried.	N. Holland.	1820	May, J.	G.♃
5 GLO'BBA, L.	**GLO'BBA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.**				
1 marantína, W. EX.B.2.t.103. *ye.*	marantine.	E. Indies.	1800	July, A.	S.♃
2 bulbífera, FI. *ye.*	bulb-bearing.	———	1818	———	S.♃
3 orixénsis, FI. *or.*	Orixian.	———	1819	———	S.♃
4 sessiliflóra, BM.t.1428. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	———	1807	———	S.♃
5 versícolor, EX.B.2.t.117. *ye.*	various-colour[d].	———	1820	———	S.♃
Hura, FI.					
6 erécta, DC. RL.t.174. *wh.*	erect.	———	———	———	S.♃
7 péndula, FI. *ye.*	pendulous-flow[d].	———	1822	June-A.	S.♃
8 Careyána, FI. R.sc.t.116. *ye.*	Carey's.	———	1821	———	S.♃
6 MANTI'SIA, BM.	**MANTI'SIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.**				
1 saltatória, BM.t.1320. *bl. ye.*	Opera-girl's.	E. Indies.	1808	June.	S.♃
Globba subulata, FI. *purpurea*, AR.615.					
2 spathuláta, RS. *bl. ye.*	spathulate.	———	1822	June-A.	S.♃
Glóbba spathulata, FI.					
7 CO'STUS, FI.	**CO'STUS. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.**				
1 speciósus, JI.1.t.1. *wh.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1794	Aug., S.	S.♃
2 Nepalénsis, R.sc.t.80. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1818	———	S.♃
β *speciosus*, BR.665.					
3 cylíndricus, RS. R.sc.t.78. *wh. re.*	cylindrical-spik[d].	Brazil.	1822	May-S.	S.♃
Pisónis, BR.t.899.					
4 áfer, BR.t.683. *wh.*	African.	Sierra Leone	———	———	S.♃
5 díscolor, R.sc.t.81. *wh.*	two-coloured.	Maranham.	1823	———	S.♃
6 maculátus, R.sc.t.82. *wh.*	spotted-stalked.	Sierra Leone	1822	———	S.♃
7 lanátus, LC. *wh.*	woolly.	. .	———	———	S.♃
8 spicátus, LT. R.sc.t.77. *ye.*	spiked.	S. America.	1793	June.	S.♃
9 comósus, LT. JI.3.t.202. *re. ye.*	tufted.	———	1815	———	S.♃
Alpinia comósa, J.					
10 spirális, LT. JS.1.t.1. *re.*	spiral.	———	———	May-J[y]	S.♃
11 píctus, BR.t.1594. *ye. re.*	painted.	Mexico.	1831	August.	S.♃
12 villosíssimus, RS. JF.t.90. *ye.*	very villose.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.♃
13 arábicus, LT. *wh.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1752	———	S.♃
8 ALPI'NIA, LT.	**ALPI'NIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.**				
1 Allúghas, FI. R.sc.t.67. *wh. re.*	glossy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	Feb.-M.	S.♃
Hellénia Allúghas, AR.t.501.					
2 racemósa, LT. *wh.*	clustered.	W. Indies.	1752	July-S.	S.♃
3 Galánga, FI. *g. wh.*	Galanga major.	E. Indies.	1818	June-O.	S.♃
4 Roxbúrghii. *w. cr.*	Roxburgh's.	———	1818	———	S.♃
bracteáta, FI. not of LT.					
5 malaccénsis, FI. BR.t.328. *w. y. cr.*	woolly-leaved[d].	———	1799	April, M.	S.♃
6 nútans, FI. BM.t.1903. *re. ye.*	nodding-flower[d].	———	1792	April-J.	S.♃
Renealmia nútans, AR.360.					
7 cérnua, BM.t.1900. *y. wh. pu.*	drooping.	———	1790	———	S.♃
8 auriculáta, R.sc.t.74. *y. re.*	eared.	———	1815	———	S.♃
9 diffúsa, LT. R.sc.t.71. *ye.*	cloven.	China.	———	———	S.♃
10 mútica, FI. R.sc.t.69. *ye. re.*	spurless.	E. Indies.	1811	April-S.	S.♃

11 calcaráta, FI. AR.t.421. *re. ro.*	upright-spiked.	China.	1804	Septem.	S. ♃
12 spicáta, FI. *wh. pu.*	spiked.	E. Indies.	1823	June-S.	S. ♃
13 striáta, L.I N. *std.*	striated.	———	1818	———	S. ♃
14 bracteáta, LT. R.SC.t.70. *ye. re.* *Roscoeána*, RS.	bracted.	China.	1823	May-A.	S. ♃
15 magnífica, R.SC. BM.t.3192.	magnificent.	Madagascar.	1826	....	S. ♃

9 GASTROCHILUS, WALL. GASTROCHILUS. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

1 pulchérrimus, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.75. *or.*	beautiful.	Nepaul.	1839	June-S.	S. ♃
2 Jenkínsii, WAL. *or. cr.*	short-spiked.	E. Indies.	1841	———	S. ♃
3 longiflórus, WAL. BM.t.4010. *cr. wh. ye.*	long-flowered.	———	1840	July, A.	S. ♃

10 ELETTA'RIA, LT. CARDAMON. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

Cardamómum, LT.10.t.4&5. *wh. pu.* *Amómum Cardamómum*, L.	true.	E. Indies.	1815	.. ... .	S. ♃

11 RENEA'LMIA, R.SC. RENEALMIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

1 occidentális, LT. *pa.* *Alpínia occidentalis*, LT.	occidental.	Jamaica.	1793	May-J^y^	S. ♃
2 antillárum, RS. *fl.*	Antilles.	Antilles.	1826	April-S.	S. ♃
3 Cardamómum médium. *re.*	nine-winged.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. ♃
4 exaltáta, R.SC.t.65. *re.* *Alpínia tubulata*, BR.t.777.	tubular-flowered.	Demerara.	———	———	S. ♃
5 punícea. *cr.* *Alpínia punícea*, FI.	bright red.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ♃
6 linguifórmis, FI. *re.*	tongue-lipped.	———	1825	....	S. ♃

12 KÆMPFE'RIA, L. GALANGALE. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

1 Galánga, W. BM.t.850. *pu. wh.*	officinal.	E. Indies.	1724	June-S.	S. ♃
2 rotúnda, W. BM.t.920. *pu. bh.*	round-rooted.	———	1768	July, A.	S. ♃
3 latifólia, SS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1803	April-J^y^	S. ♃
4 Roscoeána, BR.t.1212. *wh.*	Roscoe's.	Ava.	1828	———	S. ♃
5 angustifólia, FI. R.SC.t.94. *pu. w.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1797	———	S. ♃
6 élegans, WAL. PL.AR.t.27. *pu.*	elegant.	———	1828	. ...	S. ♃
7 panduráta, FI. BR.t.173. *ro.*	fiddle-lipped.	———	1812	April-J^y^	S. ♃
8 ovalifólia, FI. R.SC.t.95. *pu. wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1819	———	S. ♃
9 margináta, R.SC.t.93. *pu.*	red-margined.	———	1820	———	S. ♃

13 ROSCO'EA, LT. ROSCO'EA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

1 purpúrea, LT. BR.t.61.n.s. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Nepaul.	1819	July, A.	S. ♃
2 grácilis, LT. *pu.*	slender.	———	1820	———	S. ♃
3 elátior, LT. *pu.*	tall.	———	———	———	S. ♃
4 spicáta, LT. *pu.*	spiked.	———	———	———	S. ♃
5 capitáta, LT. *pu.*	headed.	———	1819	———	S. ♃
6 lútea, ROYLE. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1839	May-A.	S. ♃

14 CURCU'MA, W. TURMERIC. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.

1 aromática, FI. S.PL.t.96. *ye. pi.* *Zerúmbet*, FI.	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1797	May-A.	S. ♃
2 Zedoária, BM.t.1546. *ye. pi.*	silky-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♃
3 zanthorrhíza, FI. *re. cr.*	yellow-rooted.	Amboyna.	1819	———	S. ♃
4 latifólia, R.SC.t.108. *ye. pi.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	———	June, J^y^	S. ♃
5 eláta, FI. R.SC.t.104. *ye. pu.*	tall.	———	———	———	S. ♃
6 æruginósa, FI. R.SC.t.106. *ye. re.*	verdigris.	———	1807	May-A.	S. ♃
7 ferrugínea, FI. R.SC.t.105. *ye. re.*	rusty.	———	1819	———	S. ♃
8 cæ'sia, FI. *ye. re.*	clouded-leaved.	———	———	May, J.	S. ♃
9 rubéscens, FI. R.SC.t.107. *re. ye.*	red.	———	———	April-J.	S. ♃
10 parviflóra, WAL. PL AR.t.57. *wh. v.*	small-flowered.	———	1828	Sep.-D.	S. ♃
11 comósa, FI. *ye. pi.*	close-flowered.	———	1819	April-J.	S. ♃
12 leucorrhíza, FI. R.SC.t.102. *y. ro.*	white-rooted.	———	1819	———	S. ♃
13 angustifólia, FI. *y. pu.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1822	———	S. ♃
14 lónga, FI. BR.t.886. *st. bh.*	long-rooted.	———	1759	June-A.	S. ♃
15 Amáda, FI. R.SC.t.99. *st. li.*	Mango ginger.	———	1819	———	S. ♃
16 viridiflóra, FI. *gr. st.*	green-flowered.	———	1820	———	S. ♃
17 montána, FI. RC.2.t.151. *ye. ro.*	mountain.	———	1823	April-J.	S. ♃
18 reclináta, FI. *pi.*	reclining.	———	1824	———	S. ♃
19 amaríssima, R.SC.t.101. *re. ye.*	bitter.	———	1822	———	S. ♃

20 petioláta, FI. R.SC.t.100. *ye.pu.*	petiolate.	E. Indies.	1822	April-J.	S. ♃
21 rubricaúlis, LT. *re. ye.*	red-stalked.	———	1818	———	S. ♃
22 Roscoeána, BR. P.MB.V.7.p.1. *or.*	orange-flowered.	———	1837	May, J.	S. ♃
15 THA'LIA, W.	**THA'LIA.**	**N. O. CA'NNEÆ.**			
1 dealbáta, LT. BM.t.1690. *da.pu.*	mealy.	Carolina.	1791	July-S.	S. ♃
2 geniculáta, R.SC.t.45. *bl.*	jointed.	Demerara.	1824	June-A.	S. ♃
16 MARA'NTA, RS.	**ARROW-ROOT.**	**N. O. CA'NNEÆ.**			
1 índica, RS. SI.t.149. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	India.	....	July, A.	S. ♃
2 grácilis, RS. *wh.*	slender.	Guiana.	1823	———	S. ♃
3 arundinácea, RS. BM.t.2307. *wh.*	Indian.	S. America.	1732	———	S. ♃
4 divaricáta, R.SC.t.27. *wh.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1825	———	S. ♃
β purpurea, R.SC.t.28. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♃
5 lútea, RS. J.IC.2.t.201. *ye.*	yellow.	Caraccas.	1809	———	S. ♃
6 Tónchat, RS. *pa bl.*	ovate.	E. Indies.	1819	———	S. ♃
7 bícolor, BR.t.786. *wh.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1823	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
β minor, BC t.1921. *wh.*	*small.*	———	1828	———	S. ♃
8 angustifólia, BM t.2398. *h.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. ♃
9 cuspidáta, R.SC.t.31. *ye.*	cuspidate.	Sierra Leone	1822	———	S. ♃
10 gíbba, R.SC.t 29. *wh.*	gibbose.	S. America.	1823	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
11 oblíqua, RS. *re.*	oblique.	Guiana.	1803	Oct.-Jan.	S. ♃
12 petioláta, RS. RG.t 37. *wh.*	petiolate.	———	1818	———	S. ♃
13 sylvática, LT. *wh.*	wood.	W. Indies.	1799	August.	S. ♃
17 PHRY'NIUM,	**PHRY'NIUM.**	**N. O. CA'NNEÆ.**			
1 virgátum, FI. *wh.*	slender-stemm[d].	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ♃
2 spicátum, FI. *wh.*	spiked.	———	———	———	S. ♃
3 dichótomum, FI. *wh.*	forked.	———	1807	June, J[y]	S. ♃
4 grandiflórum, R.SC.t.33. *st.*	great-flowered.	Brazil.	1819	June-A.	S. ♃
5 imbricátum, FI. *li.*	imbricated.	E. Indies.	1821	May-A.	S. ♃
6 parviflórum, FI. R.SC.t.34. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1819	———	S. ♃
7 capitátum, FI. *ro.*	capitate.	———	1820	———	S. ♃
8 violáceum, R.SC.t.37. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Brazil.	1823	June-A.	S. ♃
Calathéa violacea, BR.t.961.					
9 comósum, R.SC.t.35. *ye.*	tufted.	Trinidad.	1812	———	S. ♃
10 Zebrinum, R.SC.t.36. *pu.*	Zebra plant.	Brazil.	1815	April-J[y]	S. ♃
Maránta Zebrina, BR.t.385.	*Calathea Zebrina*, BR.				
11 flavéscens, BR.t.932. *ye.*	yellowish.	Brazil.	1823	June-A.	S. ♃
Calathea flavescens, BR.					
12 Alloúya, R.SC.t 38. *wh.*	variegated.	Guiana.	1824	———	S. ♃
13 Myrósma, R.SC.t.39. *wh.*	Canna-like.	Surinam.	1825	———	S. ♃
14 cylindricum, R.SC.t.40. *st.*	cylindrical.	Brazil.	———	Feb., M.	S. ♃
15 setósum, R.SC.t.41. *pu.*	bristly.	———	1826	———	S. ♃
Maránta secunda, GR.					
16 colorátum, BM.t.3010. *or.*	orange-coloured.	———	1828	April, M.	S. ♃
17 Parkéri, R.SC.t.42. *ye.*	Parker's.	Grenada.	1826	Feb., M.	S. ♃
18 Casúpo, R.SC.t.43. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Trinidad.	1823	June-A.	S. ♃
Calathéa discolor, S.					
19 ellípticum, R.SC.t.44. *st.*	elliptic-leaved.	Guiana.	———	———	S. ♃
20 Róssii, LC. *ye.*	Ross's.	Brazil.	1825	April-J[y]	S. ♃
21 villósum, LC. *ye.*	villous.	———	———	———	S. ♃
22 lúteum, JI.2.t.20. *wh.*	yellow-bracted.	Caraccas.	1809	June, J[y]	S. ♃
Maránta lútea, J. *Jacquíni*, RS.					
23 oblíquum, LC. *ye.*	oblique-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	May-S.	S. ♃
24 angustifólium, LC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♃
25 littorále, LED. *ye.*	sea-side.	Brazil.	1827	———	S. ♃
26 maciléntum, BR. *wh.*	meagre.	———	1825	June, J[y]	S. ♃
27 longibracteátum, BR.t.1020. *h.*	long-bracted.	———	1824	———	S. ♃
28 grandifólium, BR.t.1210. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	1825	———	S. ♃
29 orbiculátum, BC.t.1879. *ye.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1830	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
18 CA'NNA, W.	**INDIAN SHOT.**	**N. O. CA'NNEÆ.**			
1 índica, R.SC.t.1. *sc.*	common.	W. Indies.	1570	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
2 coccínea, LT. R.SC.t.11. *sc.*	scarlet.	———	1731	———	S. ♃
3 lútea, LT. R.SC.t.18. *ye.*	yellow.	S. America.	1629	———	S. ♃

4 orientális, R.sc.t.12. *sc.*	oriental.	E. Indies.	1570	Jan.-D.	S.♃
β flava, R.sc.t.13. *ye.*	*yellow Indian.*	E. Indies.	1570	———	S.♃
γ maculata, BM.t.2085. *sc. ye.*	*spotted-flowered.*	———	———	———	S.♃
5 pátens, BR.t.576. *sc. ye.*	spreading.	China.	1771	July-O.	H.♃
6 Achiras, BR.t.1358. *re.*	Achiras.	S. America	1829	August.	G.♃
7 speciósa, BM.t.2317. *sc. ye.*	showy.	Nepaul.	1820	July-O.	H.♃
8 gigantéa, BR.t.206. *or.*	gigantic.	S. America.	1788	Jan.-D.	S.♃
9 latifólia, R.sc.t.4. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	———	———	———	S.♃
10 edúlis, BR.t.775. *sc.*	eatable.	Peru.	1820	June-O.	S.♃
11 rubricaúlis, LK. *re.*	red-stemmed.	....	1821	———	S.♃
12 angustifólia, BR. *sc.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	1824	———	S.♃
13 díscolor, BR.t.1331. *sc.*	crimson-leaved.	Trinidad.	1827	Aug.-D.	S.♃
14 Lambérti, BR.t.470. *cr.*	Mr. Lambert's.	———	1818	May-A.	S.♃
15 excélsa, BC.t.743. *sc.*	tall.	Brazil.	1820	Jan.-A.	S.♃
16 pállida, R.sc.t.19. *st.*	pale.	W. Indies.	1823	Jan.-D.	S.♃
α lagunensis, BR.t.1311.					
β punctata, R.sc.t.20. *ye.*	*spotted-flowered.*	———	———	———	S.♃
17 aurantíaca, R.sc.t.21. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Brazil.	———	———	S.♃
18 limbáta, R.sc.t.9. *sc. ye.*	bordered.	———	1818	———	S.♃
α atro-vittata, BC.t.449.					
19 compácta, R.sc.t.22. *cr.*	compact.	S. America.	1823	———	S.♃
20 pedunculáta, R.sc.t.8. *ye.*	stalked.	Brazil.	1820	———	S.♃
21 denudáta, R.sc.t.23. *sc. ye.*	naked-stalked.	———	———	———	S.♃
22 sylvéstris, R.sc.t.10. *cr.*	wood.	S. America.	1813	———	S.♃
23 lanuginósa, R.sc.t.16. *sc.*	woolly-stemmed.	Maranham.	1823	———	S.♃
24 cárnea, R.sc.t.15. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Brazil.	1822	———	S.♃
25 lanceoláta, LC. *sc.*	spear-leaved.	———	1820	———	S.♃
26 polymórpha, LC. *sc.*	variable.	S. America.	1821	———	S.♃
27 esculénta, LC. *sc.*	esculent.	———	1820	———	S.♃
28 crócea, LAG. *cop.*	copper-coloured.	———	......	———	S.♃
29 júncea, RS. *re.*	rushy.	India.	......	———	S.♃
30 iridiflóra, PR.t.609. *cr.*	nodding-flower[d].	Peru.	1816	———	S.♃
31 Reevésii, BM.t.2004. *ye.*	Reeves's.	China.	......	May, J.	S.♃
32 flaccida, R.sc.t.6. *ye.*	flaccid.	S. Carolina.	1788	Jan.-D.	S.♃
33 glaúca, LT. LX.B.t.102. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. America.	1732	———	S.♃
β rufa, BM.t.2302. *ye.*	*brown.*	———	———	———	S.♃
γ rúbro-lútea, BM.t.3437. *ye. re.*	*reddish-yellow.*	Jamaica.	1831	———	S.♃
19 PHILY'DRUM, BP.	PHILY'DRUM.	N. O. PHILYDRA'CEÆ.			
lanuginósum, BP. BM.t.783. *ye.*	woolly.	N. S. W.	1801	Jy-Sep.	G.W.♂
20 LOPE'ZIA, DC.	LOPE'ZIA.	N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.			
1 racemósa, DC. BM.t.254. *pu.*	smooth.	Mexico.	1792	Aug.-O.	G.♂
2 cordáta, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1826	July-O.	H.⊙
3 coronáta, DC. S.BFG.t.188. *pu.*	coronet-flower[d].	———	1805	———	H.⊙
4 oppositifólia, DC. *pu.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1825	———	H.⊙
5 integrifólia, DC. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	———	———	———	H.⊙
6 miniáta, DC. *pu.*	frutescent.	———	1824	Sep.-N.	G.♄
7 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	———	1796	———	G.♂
8 púmila, DC. *pu.*	dwarf.	———	1825	July-S.	H.⊙
9 lineáta, BR.t.40.v.13.n.s. *pi.*	line-leaved.	———	1839	Feb.-May	G.♃
21 HIPPU'RIS, DC.	MARE'S-TAIL.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
vulgaris, DC. EB.v.11.t.763. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	May.	H.W.♃
22 BOERHAA'VIA, L.	HOGWEED.	N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.			
1 erécta, RS. JV.t.5,6. *wh.*	upright.	W. Indies.	1733	July-S.	S.♃
2 procúmbens, FI. *wh. re.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	......	———	S.♃
3 diffúsa, RS. *sc.*	spreading.	W. Indies.	1690	Aug., S.	S.♃
4 adscéndens, RS. *re.*	ascending.	Guinea.	1824	June-S.	S.♃
5 hirsúta, RS. JV.1.t.7. *sc.*	scarlet-trailing.	Jamaica.	1733	May-A.	S.♄
6 plumbagínea, RS. CI.2.t.112. *ro.*	plumbago-leav[d].	Spain.	1822	———	S.♃
7 díscolor, KS. *bh.*	two-coloured.	Guayaquil.	1825	———	S.♃
8 viscósa, KS. *sc.*	viscous.	———	———	———	S.♃
9 scándens, RS. JV.1.t.4. *gr.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1691	April-J.	S.♄
10 excélsa, RS. *pu.*	lofty.	S. America.	1820	———	S.♄

23 POLLI'CHIA, DC.	POLLI'CHIA.	N. O. PARONY'CHIEÆ.			
campéstris, DC. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	Aug.-O.,	G. ♂
24 SALICO'RNIA, L.	GLASSWORT.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 *herbácea*, EB.v.6.t.415. *gr.*	marsh.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H. ⊙
2 *procúmbens*, LB.v.35.t.2475. *gr.*	procumbent.	England.	......	———	H. ⊙
3 *rádicans*, EB.v.24.t.1691. *gr.*	rooting.	Britain.	......	Sept.	H. ♃
4 pygmæ'a, RS. *gr.*	small.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H. ⊙
5 perénnans, RS. *gr.*	perennial.	Siberia.	1823	Aug., S.	H. ♃
6 *fruticosa*, EB.v.35.t.2467. *gr.*	shrubby.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
7 arábica, RS. *gr.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1758	———	G. ♄
8 foliósa, RS. *gr.*	leafy.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ♄
25 ASPICA'RPA, DC.	ASPICA'RPA.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.			
úrens, DC. *gr.*	stinging.	N. Spain.	1821	June, J[y]	S. ♄
26 VOCHY'SIA, DC.	VOCHY'SIA.	N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ.			
1 guianénsis, DC. *ye.* *Cuculária excélsa* W.	Guiana.	Guiana.	1822	......	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	———	1825	......	S. ♄
27 QUA'LEA, DS.	QUA'LEA.	N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ.			
violácea, M.PB.1.t.81. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Brazil.	1824	....	S. ♄
28 ERI'SMA, DS.	ERI'SMA.	N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ.			
floribúnda, DS. T.t.105. *vi. bl.*	many-flowered.	Guiana.	1825	....	S. ♄
29 CENTRA'NTHUS, DC.	CENTRA'NTHUS.	N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.			
1 longiflórus, DC. *re.*	long-flowered.	Armenia.	1826	June, J[y]	H. ♃
2 angustifólius, DC. FG.1.t.29. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731	May-A.	H. ♃
3 *ruber*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1531. *re.* *Valeriána rúbra*, EB.	common.	England.	......	June-O.	H. ♃
α coccíneus. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
β cárneus. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
γ álbus. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
4 nervósus, DC. *wh.*	nerve-leaved.	Corsica.	1830	———	H. ♃
5 Calcitrápa, DC. FG.1.t.30. *pi.*	cut-leaved.	Portugal.	1570	May, J.	H. ⊙
30 DEVAU'XIA, BP.	DEVAU'XIA.	N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
1 Patersóni, BP. LT.v.10.t.12.f.2. *gr.* *Centrólepis æmúla*, LT.	Paterson's.	N. S. W.	1825	June, J[y]	F. ♃
2 Billardiéri, BP. LT.v.10.t.12.f.1. *gr.* *Centrólepis cuspidígera*, LT.	Billardière's.	———	———	———	F. ♃

ORD. II.  DIGYNIA.

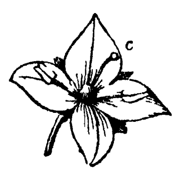
Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas.
Example,—*Callítriche vérna.*

31 CORISPE'RMUM, L.	TICK-SEED.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 hyssopifólium, FG.1.t.1. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	Europe.	1739	July.	H. ⊙
2 nítidum, RS. *wh.*	glossy.	Hungary.	1827	Aug., S.	H. ⊙
3 Redówskii, RS. *wh.*	Redowski's.	Caucasus.	1828	———	H. ⊙
4 spicátum, RS. *wh.*	spiked.	....	———	———	H. ⊙
5 canéscens, RS. *wh.*	canescent.	Hungary.	1822	July-S.	H. ⊙
6 intermédium, RS. *wh.*	intermediate.	Prussia.	———	———	H. ⊙
7 ténue, L.EN. *wh.*	slender.	....	1823	———	H. ⊙
8 squarrósum, RS. *wh.*	rough-spiked.	Russia.	1759	Aug., S.	H. ⊙
9 bracteátum, VIV. *wh.*	bracteated.	Africa.	1836	———	H. ⊙
10 Pallásii, STEV. *wh.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ⊙
11 polygaloídes, FM. *wh.*	Milkwort-like.	....	———	———	H. ⊙
12 Marschállii, RS. *wh.*	Marschall's.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H. ⊙
13 latifólium, LK. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1826	———	H. ⊙
14 sabulósum, LED. *wh.*	gravel.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ⊙
32 BLI'TUM, RS.	STRAWBERRY-BLITE.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 capitátum, RS. *re.*	berry-headed.	Austria.	1633	May-A.	H. ⊙
2 virgátum, RS. BM.t.276. *re.*	slender.	S. Europe.	1680	May-S.	H. ⊙

3 petioláre, L.EN. *re.*	petiolate.	....	1818 May-S.	H.☉
4 chenopodioídes, RS. *gr.*	goosefoot-like.	....	1826 ———	H.☉
5 maritimum, NUTT. *gr.*	sea-side.	N. America.	1823 ———	H.☉
33 HALOCNE'MUM, MB.	HALOCNE'MUM.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.		
Cáspicum, RS. *gr.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1827 July, A.	H.☉
34 CALLI'TRICHE, DC.	WATER-STARWORT.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.		
1 *vérna*, DC. EB.v.11.t.722. *wh.*	vernal.	Britain.	......Ap.-O.	H.W.☉
2 *autumnális*, DC. EB.v.11.t.722.f.2. *wh.*	autumnal.	———	......Ju.-O.	H.W.☉
3 *pedunculáta*, DC. EB.v.11.t.2606. *wh.*	peduncled.	———	......Ap.-O.	H.W.☉
35 CI'NNA, KG.	CI'NNA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 arundinácea, KG.	reed-like.	Canada.	1789 July.	H.♃
2 Mexicána, KG.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1786 June-S.	H.♃
3 sobolífera, KG.	soboliferous.	N. America.	1819 July, A.	H.♃
Trichochloa sobolífera, TR.				
4 arachnoídea, KG.	expanded.	Carolina.	1822 Aug.-O.	H.♃
Trichochloa expánsa, TR.				
5 filifórmis, KG.	filiform.	N. America.	1819 July, A.	H.♃
6 ovátus, KG.	ovate-panicled.	N. Holland.	1820 ———	H.♃
AGRÓSTIS OVÁTA, L. ECHINOPÓGON OVÁTUS, RS.				

CLASS II.  *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens (*d*).
Example,—*Veronica spicata.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*c*).
Example,—*Veronica spicata.*

Linnean Name. Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult. Time of Flowering.	
1 NYCTA'NTHES, DS.	NYCTA'NTHES.	N. O. JASMI'NEÆ.		
A'rbor-trístis, DS. BR.t.399. *wh. ye.*	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1781 June-S.	S.♄
2 JASMI'NUM, DS.	JASMI'NE.	N. O. JASMI'NEÆ.		
1 Sámbac, DS. BR.t.1. *wh.*	single Arabian.	E. Indies.	1665 Jan.-D.	SC.♄
β *multiplex*, AR.t.497. *wh.*	*semidouble.*	———	1700 ———	SC.♄
γ *trifoliatum*, BM.t.1785. *wh.*	*Tuscan.*	———	1730 ———	SC.♄
2 undulátum, DS. BR.t.436. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	1812 Feb.-Ju.	SC.♄
3 pubéscens, DS. EX.B.2.t.118. *wh.*	hairy Indian.	———	1759 May-D.	SC.♄
multiflórum, AR.t.436. *hirsutum*, BR.t.21.				
4 angustifólium, DS. RM.6.t.53. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816 Jan.-D.	SC.♄
5 laurifólium, DS. BR.t.521. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	———	——— ———	SC.♄
6 trinérve, DS. BR.t.918. *wh.*	three-nerved.	Java.	1804 Ap.-Ju.	SC.♄
7 glaúcum, DS. BR.t.1213. *wh.*	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774 Jun.-A.	GC.♄
8 bracteátum, DS. *wh.*	bracteate.	Sumatra.	1820 ———	SC.♄
9 latifólium, DS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817 ———	SC.♄
10 arboréscens, DS. *wh.*	arborescent.	———	1824	SC.♄
11 scándens, DS. *wh.*	scandent.	———	———	SC.♄
12 simplicifólium, DS. BM.t.980. *wh.*	simple-leaved.	Society Isl.	... Mar.-J.	SC.♄
13 elongátum, DS. *wh.*	long-branched.	E. Indies.	1823	SC.♄

14 grácile, DS. AR t.127. *wh.*	slender.	Norfolk Isl.	1791 Jan.-D.	GC. ♄
15 acuminátum, DS. BR.t.1296. *wh.*	acuminate.	N. Holland.	1820 Jun.-S	GC. ♄
16 volúbile, DS. JS 3.t.321. *wh.*	twisting.	C. B. S.	1816 May-J[y]	GC. ♄
17 auriculátum, DS. BR.t.264. *wh.*	auriculate.	E. Indies.	1790 June-S	SC. ♄
18 paniculátum, DS. BR.t.690. *wh.*	variable-leaved.	China.	1812 Feb.-D	SC. ♄
19 fléxile, DS. *wh.*	acute 3-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 May-O.	SC. ♄
20 tortuósum, DS. JS.4.t.490. *wh.* *flexile*, J. not of W.	twisting.	C. B. S.	—— ——	SC. ♄
21 lanceolária, DS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826 ——	SC. ♄
22 campanulátum, DS. *wh.*	bell-shap[d] calyx.	. .	1820 ——	SC. ♄
23 capénse, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 ——	GC. ♄
24 ligustrifólium, BR. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	Nepaul.	1839 May-A.	GC. ♄
25 syringifólia, WAL. *wh.*	syringa-leaved.	E. Indies.	1838	SC. ♄
26 azóricum, DS. BR.t.89. *wh.*	white Azorian.	Madeira.	1724 April-N.	G. ♄
27 dispérmum, DS. *wh.*	two-seeded.	Nepaul.	1825	G. ♄
28 frúticans, DS. BM.t.461. *ye.*	common yellow.	S. Europe.	1570 April-O.	H. ♄
29 húmile, DS. BR.t 350. *ye.*	Italian.	——	1656 June-S.	H. ♄
30 heterophýllum, DS. *ye.*	variable-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820 July, A.	H. ♄
31 odoratíssimum, DS. BM.t.285. *ye.*	yellow Azorian.	Madeira.	1656 May-N.	G. ♄
32 revolútum, DS. BR.t.178. *ye.* *chrysánthemum*, FI.	yellow Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1812 Mar.-O.	H. ♄
33 pubígerum, DS. BR.t.1409. *ye.* *Wallichiánum*, BR.	pubescent.	——	1828 ——	HC. ♄
34 officinále, DS. BM.t.31. *wh.*	common white.	E. Indies.	1548 June-O.	HC. ♄
β *leucophy'llum. wh.*	*white-edged.*	——	...... ——	HC. ♄
γ *chrysophy'llum. wh.*	*yellow-edged.*	——	...... ——	HC. ♄
δ *multiplex. wh.*	*double-blossomed.*	——	1823 ——	HC. ♄
35 grandiflórum, BR.t.91. *wh.*	Catalonian.	——	1629 ——	GC. ♄
36 caudátum, BR.t 26.v.28.n.s. *wh.*	tail-leaved.	——	1839 April-A	SC. ♄
37 subulátum, BR. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	China.	—— May-J[y]	G. ♄
3 GALIPE'A, DC.	GALIPE'A. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
1 trifoliáta, DC. *gr.*	three-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	S. ♄
2 odoratíssima, BR.t.1420. *wh.*	most fragrant.	Rio Janeiro.	.... May.	S. ♄
4 LIGU'STRUM, DS.	PRIVET. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.			
1 *vulgáre*, EB.v.11.t.764. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	...... June-J[y]	H. ♄
β *variegátum. wh.*	*striped-leaved.*	——	..... ——	H. ♄
γ *angustifolium. wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	..... ——	H. ♄
δ *leucocárpum. wh.*	*white-berried.*	——	..... ——	H. ♄
ε *xanthocárpum. wh.*	*yellow-berried.*	——	...... ——	HC. ♄
ζ *italicum. wh.*	*evergreen.*	Italy.	..... ——	H ♄
2 spicátum, DS. BM.t.2922. *wh.*	spiked.	Nepaul.	1823 ——	HC. ♄
3 lúcidum, RS. W.DB.t.137. *wh.*	wax-tree.	China.	1794 June-S.	FC. ♄
4 grandiflórum, WAL. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Nepaul.	...... ——	FC. ♄
5 vestítum, WAL. *wh.*	clothed.	——	1840 April-J[y]	F. ♄
5 NOTELÆ'A, DS.	NOTELÆ'A. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.			
1 longifólia, DS. *wh.* *O'lea apétala*, AR.316.	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
2 ováta, DS. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	——	1818 ——	G. ♄
3 punctáta, DS. *wh.*	dotted.	N. Holland.	1826 ——	G. ♄
4 ligústrina, DS. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	V. D. L.	1807 July, A.	G. ♄
5 rígida, DS. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	——	1820 ——	G. ♄
6 PHILLYRE'A, DS.	PHILLYRE'A. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.			
1 angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597 May, J.	H. ♄
α *lanceoláta. wh.*	*spear-leaved.*	——	—— ——	H. ♄
β *rosmarinifólia. wh.*	*rosemary-leaved.*	——	—— ——	H. ♄
γ *brachiáta. wh.*	*cross-branched.*	——	—— ——	H. ♄
2 paniculáta, DS. *wh.* *O'lea chinénsis*, SWT.	panicled.	China.	1820 April-J.	H. ♄
3 média, DS. *wh.*	twiggy.	S. Europe.	1597 May, J.	H. ♄
β *buxifólia*, DS. *wh.*	*box-leaved.*	——	—— ——	H. ♄
4 ligustrifólia, DS. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	——	—— ——	H. ♄
5 péndula, DS. *wh.*	pendulous.	——	—— ——	H. ♄
6 oleæfólia, DS. *wh.*	olive-leaved.	——	—— ——	H. ♄

7 læ'vis, DS. *wh.* smooth-leaved. S.Europe. 1597 May, J. H. ♄
8 latifólia, DS. FG.t.2. *wh.* broad-leaved. —— —— —— H. ♄
9 oblíqua, DS. *wh.* oblique-leaved. —— —— —— H. ♄
10 spinósa, DS. *wh.* holly-leaved. —— —— —— H. ♄
ilicifolia, W.EN.

7 O'LEA, DS. OLIVE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.
1 europæ'a, DS. *wh.* European. S. Europe. 1570June-A.HC. ♄
α oleáster, FG.1.t.3. *wh.* *spiny-branched.* Portugal. ...... —— H. ♄
β longifolia, L.BC.t.456. *wh.* *long-leaved.* S. Europe. ...... —— G. ♄
γ ferruginea, DS. *wh.* *ferruginous.* —— ...... —— G. ♄
δ latifolia, DS. *wh.* *broad-leaved.* —— ...... —— G. ♄
ε obliqua, DS. *wh.* *oblique-leaved.* —— ...... —— G. ♄
ζ buxifolia, DS. *wh.* *box-leaved.* —— ...... —— G. ♄
2 verrucósa, DS. *wh.* warted. C. B. S. 1814 —— G. ♄
3 Americána, DS. *wh.* American. N. America. 1758 June. G. ♄
4 frágrans, DS. BM.t.1552. *wh.* fragrant. China. 1771 June-A. G. ♄
5 láncea, DS. *wh.* lance-leaved. Mauritius. 1818 —— S. ♄
6 dioíca, DS. *wh.* diœcious. E. Indies. —— .... S. ♄
7 capénsis, DS. BR.t.613. *wh.* Cape. C. B. S. 1730 June-S. G. ♄
8 unduláta, SS. L.BC.t.379. *wh.* wave-leaved. —— —— —— G. ♄
9 excélsa, DS. *wh.* laurel-leaved. Madeira. 1784 May, J. G. ♄
10 paniculáta, DS. *wh.* panicled. N. S. W. 1823 April-J. G. ♄
11 Roxbúrghii, DS. JS.3.t.251. *wh.* Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1828 .... S. ♄
paniculata, FI. not of BP.
12 robústa, DS. *wh.* large Phillyrea. E. Indies. 1818 .... S. ♄
Phillyréa robusta, FI.

8 NORO'NHIA, DS. NORO'NHIA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.
1 cernua, DS. *wh.* drooping. Mauritius. 1816 .... S. ♄
O'lea cérnua.
2 emargináta, DS. LI.t.8.f.2. *wh.* emarginate. —— —— .... S. ♄

9 CHIONA'NTHUS, DS. FRINGE-TREE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.
1 virgínica, DS. CC.1.t.68. *wh.* smooth-leaved. N. America. 1736 May-J[y] H. ♄
2 marítima, W.DB.t.1. *wh.* pubescent-leav[d]. —— —— —— H. ♄
virginica, β maritima, PH. et *angustifólia.* W.D.B.
3 axilláris, DS. *wh.* axil flowering. N. Holland. 1810 .... G. ♄

10 LINOCIE'RA, DS. LINOCIE'RA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.
1 ligustrína, DS. *wh.* privet-like. W. Indies. 1820 .... S. ♄
2 cotinifólia, DS. LI.1.t.9.f.2. *wh.* Cotinus-leaved. Ceylon. 1818 .... S. ♄
3 compácta, DS. JC.2.t.6.f.1. *wh.* Caribean. W. Indies. 1793 .... S. ♄

11 SYRI'NGA, DS. LILAC. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.
1 vulgáris, DS. *va.* common. Persia. 1597 May. H. ♄
α lilácina, BM.t.183. *li.* *pale-flowered.* —— —— —— H. ♄
β purpúrea. pu. *purple flowered.* —— —— —— H. ♄
γ violácea. vi. *violet.* —— —— —— H. ♄
δ álba. wh. *white-flowered.* —— —— —— H. ♄
ε variegáta. li. *variegated-leav.* —— —— —— H. ♄
2 Josikæ'a, DS. BM.t.3278. *pu.* deep-flowered. Germany. 1833 —— H. ♄
3 chinénsis, DS. *pu.* Siberian. China. 1793 —— H. ♄
4 pérsica, DS. BM.t.486. *li.* Persian. Persia. 1640 —— H. ♄
α liliácina. li. *pale-flowered.* —— —— —— H. ♄
β álba. wh. *white-flowered.* —— —— —— H. ♄
γ laciniáta. li. *cut-leaved.* —— —— —— H. ♄

12 FONTANE'SIA, DS. FONTANE'SIA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.
phillyræoídes, DS. W.DB.t.2. *wh.* Phillyrea-leaved. Syria. 1787 June-A. H. ♄

13 O'RNUS, DS. FLOWERING-ASH. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.
1 americána, DS. *wh.* American. N. America. 1812 May, J. H. ♄
2 europæ'a, DS. FG.1.t.4. *wh.* European Italy. 1710 —— H. ♄
Fráxinus órnus, W.
3 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.* manna. —— 1697 Apr., M. H. ♄
4 striáta, DS. *wh.* streak-barked. .... 1818 —— H. ♄
Fráxinus striáta, SS.

5 floribúnda, WAL. P.RA.3.t.277. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Nepaul.	1818	....	G. ♄
Fráxinus floribúnda, FI.					
14 BOLIVA'RIA, DS.	BOLIVA'RIA.	N. O. COLUMELLIE'Æ.			
trífida, DS. *ye.*	trifid.	Chili.	1828	July	G. ♄
15 CATA'LPA.	CATA'LPA.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.			
1 syringifólia, D.S. BM.t.1094. *wh.*	common.	N. America.	1726	June-A.	H. ♄
Bignonia Catalpa, L.					
2 longíssima, DS. P.IC.t.57. *wh. pu.*	wave-leaved.	W. Indies.	1777	....	S. ♄
3 microphy'lla, DS. P.IC.t. 55. *bh.*	small-leaved.	Hispaniola.	1820	....	S. ♄
16 PIMELE'A, BP.	PIMELE'A.	N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.			
1 linifólia, BP. BM.t.891. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	N.S.W.	1793	Feb.-A.	G. ♄
2 cérnua, FC.2 p.113. *ye.*	drooping.	N. Holland.	1835	July.	G. ♄
3 paludósa, BP. *wh.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	1826	Feb.-A.	G. ♄
4 glaúca, BP. LT.10.t.13.f.2. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
5 hypericína, BM.t.3330. *ye.*	Hypericum-leav[d]	N. Holland.	1830	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
6 intermédia, BR.t.1439. *wh.*	intermediate.	K.G.'s Sound	———	March.	G. ♄
7 diosmæfólia, BC.t.1708. *ro.*	Diosma-leaved.	N. Holland.	1826	April.	G. ♄
8 sylvéstris, BP. BR.t.1582. *pk.*	wood.	N. S. W.	1830	April,M.	G. ♄
9 ligustrína, BP. BR.t.1827. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	———	1823	Feb.-A.	G. ♄
10 decussáta, BP. S.FA.t.8. *re.*	cross-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	G. ♄
ferruginea, LAB.					
11 Hendersónii, GR. BM.t.3721. *pk.*	Henderson's.	N. Holland.	1837	———	G. ♄
12 rósea, BP. BM.t.1458. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1800	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
13 híspida, BR.t.1572. *re.*	hispid.	———	1833	———	G. ♄
14 lanáta, BP. BOT.t.61. *wh.*	woolly.	V. D. L.	1834	April,M.	G. ♄
15 criníta, BR. *wh.*	hairy.	Swan River.	1837	———	G. ♄
16 linoídes, FT. *wh.*	flax-like.	N. S. W.	1824	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
17 filamentósa, LT.10.t.14.f.1. *wh.*	filamentose.	N. Holland.	1826	———	G. ♄
18 pauciflóra, BP. L.BC.t.179. *ye.*	few-flowered.	V. D. L.	1812	———	G. ♄
19 arenária, BM.t.3270. *wh.*	sand.	N. Zealand.	1827	June-A.	G. ♄
20 húmilis, BP. BR.t.1268. *wh.*	dwarf.	V. D. L.	1825	June-S.	G. ♄
21 claváta, BP. *ye.*	clubbed.	N. Holland.	1826	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
22 longiflóra, BP. BM.t.3281. *wh.*	long flowered.	———	1830	May-J[y]	G. ♄
23 graciliflóra, BM.t.3288. *wh.*	slender-flower[d].	———	———	———	G. ♄
24 incána, BP. BR.t.24.s.2. *wh.*	hoary.	V. D. L.	1824	April-A.	G. ♄
nívea, FC.					
25 drupácea, BP. S.FA.t.52. *wh.*	drupe-flowering.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
26 spicáta, BP. LT.10.t.14.f.2. *wh.*	spiked.	N. S. W.	1824	———	G. ♄
27 prostráta, LT. *wh.*	prostrate.	N. Zealand.	1839	———	G. ♄
28 spectábilis, BR.t.33.n.s. *pk.*	showy.	Swan River.	———	March.	G. ♄
29 nána, BR. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	———	April-J.	G. ♄
17 CODA'RIUM, DC.	VELVET TAMARIND.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 acutifólium, DC. *re.*	acute-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1800	....	S. ♄
Diálium guineénse, W.					
2 obtusifólium, DC. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	———	———	....	S. ♄
18 CIRCÆ'A, DC.	ENCHANTRESS'S NIGHTSHADE.	N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.			
1 lutetiána, DC. EB.v.15.t.1056. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
2 canadénsis, L. *wh.*	smooth-stalked.	N. America.	......	———	H. ♃
3 alpína, DC. EB.v.15.t.1057. *wh.*	mountain.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
19 SCHIZA'NTHUS, DS.	SCHIZA'NTHUS.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 pinnátus, DS. S.BFG.t.63. *li. pu.*	winged-leaved.	Chili.	1823	July-O.	H. ⊙
β *húmilis*, BR.t.1562. *li. pu.*	*humble.*	———	1832	———	H. ⊙
2 pórrigens, DS. S.BFG.t.76. *wh. pu.*	spreading.	———	1823	———	H. ⊙
3 Grahámii, DS. BM.t.3044. *pu. y.*	Graham's.	———	1829	May-O.	G. ♂
4 retúsus, DS. S.BFG.t.201. *pu. y.*	notch-petaled.	———	———	———	G. ♂
5 Hookéri, DS. BM.t.3070. *ro.*	Hooker's.	———	———	———	G. ♂
20 CRYPTOPHRA'GMIUM, N.V.E.	CRYPTOPHRA'GMIUM.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
venústum, N.V.E. BR.t.1380. *pu.*	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1828	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
Justicia venústa, BR.					
21 ROSTELLA'RIA, N.V.E.	ROSTELLA'RIA.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 procúmbens, N.V.E. *ro.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	1798	July, A.	S. ♃
Justicia procúmbens, VAHL.					

2 quinquanguláris, N.V.E. *ro.* five-angled. E. Indies. 1820 July, A. S. ♃
Justicia quinquanguláris, FI.

22 GRAPTOPHY'LLUM, N.V.E. GRAPTOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
horténse, N.V.E. RM.6.t.60. *cr.* painted. E. Indies. 1780 July, A. S. ♄
Justicia picta, L.
α alba, BR.t 1227. *cr.* *white-marked.* ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
β lúrido-sanguínea, BM.t.1876. *pu.* *purple-leaved.* ——— 1815 ——— S. ♄

23 BELOPE'RONE, N.V.E. BELOPE'RONE. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 oblongáta, N.V.E. BR.t.1627. *re.* oblong-leaved. Java. 1826 Sept.-O. S. ♄
Justicia oblongáta, LD.
2 plumbaginifólia, N.V.E. *re.* plumbago-leav[d]. E. Indies. 1819 June-S. S. ♄
Justicia plumbaginifólia, J.

24 RHINA'CANTHUS, N.V.E. RHINA'CANTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
commúnis, N.V.E. BM.t.352. *wh.* white-flowering. E. Indies. 1790 Feb.-O. S. ♄
Justicia nasuta, L.

25 ADHA'TODA, N.V.E. ADHA'TODA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 Betónica, N.V.L. RM.2.t.21. *wh.* Betony-leaved. E. Indies. 1739 Feb.-A. S. ♄
Justicia Betónica, L.
2 ramosíssima, N.V.L. *wh.* branching. ——— 1812 Aug.-D. S. ♄
Justicia ramosíssima, FI.
3 vásica, N.V.L. BM.t.861. *wh. pu.* Malabar nut. Ceylon. 1699 May-J[y] S. ♄
Justicia Adhatoda, L.

26 GENDARU'SSA, N.V.E. GENDARU'SSA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 decussáta, N.V.L. *li.* cross-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 Feb.-M. S. ♄
Justicia decussata, FI.
2 ventricósa, N.V.E. BM.t.2766. *sp.* hop-flowered. China. 1825 May, J. S. ♄
Justicia ventricósa, BM.
3 vulgáris, N.V.L. BR.t.635. *ri.* willow-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June, J[y] S. ♄
Justicia Gendarussa, L.
4 furcáta, N.V.E. BM.t.130. *ri.* forked. Peru. 1795 April-A. S. ♄
Justicia furcata, J. *peruviana,* BM.
5 tranquebariénsis, N.V.L. *bh.* *Tranquebar.* E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. ♃
Justicia tranquebariensis, L.

27 ERA'NTHEMUM, RS. ERA'NTHEMUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 montánum, FI. *bl.* mountain. E. Indies. 1825 Feb.-J[y] S. ♄
2 variábile, HP. *pu.* variable. N. S. W. 1820 June-S. G. ♄
3 pulchéllum, FI. AR.t.88. *bl.* nervose. E. Indies. 1796 Jan.-N. S. ♄
Justicia nervosa, BM.1358.
4 racemósum, FI. *bh.* racemed. ——— 1826 July-F. S. ♄
5 barlerioídes, FI. *pa. bl.* Barleria-like. ——— 1824 ——— S. ♄
6 stríctum, FI. BR.t.867. *bl.* upright. ——— 1822 ——— S. ♄
7 bícolor, SS. BM.t.1123. *wh. pu.* two-coloured. Philippines. 1802 May-A. S. ♄
Justicia bicolor, BM.
8 spinósum, RS. *wh.* thorny. W. Indies. 1733 July, A. S. ♄
9 crenulátum, BR.t.879. *li.* crenulate. E. Indies. 1824 Nov.-F. S. ♄
10 fœcúndum, BR.t.1494. *pu.* fœcund. Brazil. 1830 Oct. S. ♄
11 acanthóphorum, RS. *li.* spring. China. 1822 July, A. S. ♄
12 ambíguum, RS. *li.* bunch-leaved. .... 1823 .... S. ♄
parviflórum, L.

28 ELYTRA'RIA, RS. ELYTRA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 crenáta, RS. RC.2.t.127. *wh.* notch-leaved. E. Indies. 1819 Nov.-F S. ♃
Justícia acaúlis, FI.
2 lyráta, RS. *wh.* lyrate-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— S. ♃
3 virgáta, RS. MA.1.t.1. *wh.* twiggy. Carolina. 1813 July, A. H. ♃
4 ramósa, KS. *bl.* branching. Mexico. 1825 ——— G. ♃
5 cauléscens, RS. *wh.* caulescent. Manilla. 1828 ——— G. ♃

29 DICLI'PTERA, J. DICLI'PTERA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 spinósa, L.BC.t.1244. *ye.* spring. Madagascar. 1827 April-J. S. ♄
2 multiflóra, RS. FP.1.t.14. *vi.* many-flowered. Quito. 1821 June-S. S. ♄
3 chinénsis, RS. *ro.* Chinese. China. 1816 Aug.-O. S. ♄
4 biválvis, RS. *ro.* two-valved. E. Indies. 1820 .... S. ♄

5 congésta, KS. *pu.* crowded-flow^d. Mexico. 1825 June-S. S.♃
6 resupináta,* RS. CI.3.t.203. *vi.* resupinate. N. Spain. 1805 May-A. S.♃
Justicia sexangularis, CAV. not of L.
7 brasiliénsis, RS. *pu.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1821 ——— S.♃
8 scorpioídes, RS. *pu.* Scorpion-grass-leav^d. Vera Cruz. ...... ——— S.♄
9 assúrgens, RS. *sc.* assurgent. W. Indies. 1827 July. S.♃
10 sexangulàris, RS. *re.* chickweed leav^d. S. America. 1733 ——— S.☉

30 RU'NGIA, N.V.E. RU'NGIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 répens, RS. RC.2.t.152. *li.* creeping. E. Indies. 1822 July-S. S.♃
Dicliptera repens, L.
2 retúsa, RS. *pu.* retuse. Santa Cruz. 1718 ——— S.♃
Dicliptera retusa, J.
3 pectináta, N.V.E. RC.2.t.153. *bl.* pectinated. E. Indies. 1801 ——— S.♃
Justicia parviflóra, W. *Dicliptera pectinata*, RS.

31 RHAPHIDOSPE'RMA, N.V.E. RHAPHIDOSPE'RMA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 vestíta, RS. *vi.* clothed. E. Indies. 1827 June-S. S.♃
2 glábra, FI. *ro. ye.* smooth. ——— 1824 ——— S.♃
Justícia glabra, FI.

32 PERI'STROPHE, N.V.E. PERI'STROPHE. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 lanceolária, N.V.E. *ro.* lance-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 Aug.-D. S.♄
Justicia lanceolaria, FI.
2 speciósa, BM.t.2722. *pu.* beautiful. ——— 1823 Jan.-D. S.♃
Justicia speciosa, FI.
3 tinctória, N.V.E. *pi.* Roxburgh's. ——— 1815 June-S. S.♄
Justicia Roxburghiana RS. *tinctoria*, FI. *Baphica*, SS.
4 bicalyculáta, N.V.E. CI.1.t.71. Malabar. ——— 1785 July-O. S.☉

33 ANDROGRA'PHIS, N.V.E. ANDROGRA'PHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 paniculáta, N.V.E. *ro.* panicled. E. Indies. 1811 July, A. S.☉
Justicia paniculáta.
2 echioídes, N.V.E. RM.9.t.46. *wh.pu.* echium-like. ——— 1812 June-A. S.☉
Justicia echioides, L.

34 HYPOE'STES, RS. HYPOE'STES. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, RS. *pu.* purple-flowered. China. 1822 June-A. S.♃
Justicia purpúrea, L.
2 verticíllaris, RS. *bh.* whorl-flowered. C. B. S. 1823 April-A. G.♃
3 sérpens, RS. *li.* creeping-stalk^d. Mauritius. ——— June-A. S.♃
4 involucráta, RS. *wh.* involucred. E. Indies. 1811 July, A. S.♄

35 PINGUI'CULA, L. BUTTERWORT. N. O. LENTIBULA'RIÆ.
1 *vulgáris*, SS. EB.V.1.t.70. *vi.* common. Britain. ...... May. H.W.♃
2 alpína, SS. FD.t.453. *wh. st.* Alpine. Europe. 1794 Aprl. H.W.♃
3 *grandiflóra*, SS. EB.V.31.t.2184. *bl.* great-flowered. Ireland. ...... M.,J. H.W.♃
4 *lusitánica*, SS. EB.V.3.t.145. *fl.* pale-flowered. Britain. ...... J.,J^y H.W.♃
5 edéntula, H.EF. *ye.* toothless. N. America. 1821 A.-J. H.W.♃
6 lútea, BR.t.126. *ye.* yellow. Carolina. 1816 J.,J^y H.W.♃

36 UTRICULA'RIA. HOODED-MILFOIL. N. O. LENTIBULA'RIÆ.
1 *vulgáris*, EB.V.4.t.253. *ye.* common. Britain. ...... July. H.♃
2 *intermédia*, EB.V.35.t.2489. *ye.* intermediate. Ireland. ...... ——— H.♃
3 *minor*, EB.V.4.t.254. *st.* lesser. Britain. ...... ——— H.♃

37 GRATI'OLA, DS. HEDGE-HYSSOP. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 latifólia, DS. *wh.* broad-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1822 June-A. G.♃
2 officinális, DS. FD.t.363. *wh.* officinal. Europe. 1568 May-A. H.♃
3 virgínica, DS. *st.* Virginian. Virginia. 1759 August. H.♃
4 aúrea, DS. L.BC.t.1399. *ye.* golden-pert. N. America. 1826 July-S. H.♃
5 quadridentáta, DS. LI.1.t.16.f.2. *st.* four-toothed. ——— ——— June-A. H.♃
6 megalocárpa, DS. *st.* sharp-pointed. ——— 1828 July, A. H.♃
acumináta, FH.
7 pilósa, DS. *wh.* hairy. ——— 1827 ——— H.♃
8 tetragóna, DS. BM.t.3134. *bl.* square-stemmed. B. Ayres. 1830 ——— F.♃

38 BONNA'YA, DS. BONNA'YA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 brachiáta, DS. *wh.* brachiate. E. Indies. 1825 June-S. H.☉
2 brachycárpa, DS. *vi.* short-capsuled. ——— 1829 ——— S.☉

3 veronicæfólia, DS. RC.2.t.154. *vi.* speedwell-leav^d. E. Indies. 1798 June-S. S. ♂
Gratíola veronicæfólia, W.
4 réptans, DS. *li.* creeping. 1820 —— S. ⊙

39 DIPLOPHY'LLUM, DS. DIPLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
veronicæfórme, DS. L.IT.v.11.t.31. *bl.* speedwell-like. Caucasus. 1813 April-J. H. ⊙
Verónica crista-gálli, L.IT.

40 JUSTI'CIA, RS. JUSTI'CIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 híspida, RS. *wh.* hispid. Sierra Leone. 1824 April-A. S. ♄
2 Ecbólium, RS. BM.t.1847. *pa. bl.* long-spiked. E. Indies. 1759 Mar.-Au. S. ♄
3 vitellína, FI. *pi. ye.* reflex-leaved. —— 1818 May-S. S. ♄
4 álba, FI. *wh.* white-flowered. —— 1816 April-A. S. ♄
5 coccínea, RS. BM.t.432. *sc.* scarlet. S. America. 1770 Dec.-A. S. ♄
6 calycótricha, SS. BM.t.2816. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Jan.-M. S. ♄
flavícoma, BR.t.1027.
7 quadrífida, RS. S.PL.t.50. *sc.* twiggy. Mexico. 1795 Mar.-S. S. ♄
virguláris, S. PL.
8 púmila, RS. *sc.* dwarf. S. America. 1820 —— S. ♄
9 nígricans, RS. *wh. re.* black-striped. China. 1819 June-S. G. ♄
10 nítida, RS. AR.t.570. *wh. sp.* glossy. W. Indies. 1790 Mar.-S. S. ♄
11 bracteoláta, RS. JI.t.205. *pu.* bracteolate. Caraccas. 1824 June-A. S. ♄
12 salícina, RS. *re.* willow-like. Peru. 1819 July-S. S. ♄
13 secúnda, RS. BM.t.2060. *pu.* side-flowering. W. Indies. 1793 May-S. S. ♄
14 geniculáta, BM.t.2487. *sc.* jointed-stalked. —— 1822 July-O. S. ♄
15 nodósa, BM.t.2914. *cr. pu.* swollen-jointed. Brazil. 1826 Aug.-O. S. ♄
16 ciliáris, RS. JV.2.t.184. *wh.* ciliated. Cumana. 1780 July, A. S. ⊙
17 lúcida, RS. BM.t.1014. *sc.* shining-leaved. W. Indies. 1795 —— S. ♄
18 salviæflóra, RS. *sc.* sage-flowered. Mexico. 1823 —— S. ♄
19 cárnea, BR. t.1397. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Rio Janeiro. 1827 Aug., S. S. ♄
20 amábilis, HK. *re.* lovely. S. America. .... S. ♄
• 21 carthaginénsis, RS. BR.t.797. *sc.* Carthaginian. Carthagena. 1792 June, J^y S. ♄
22 pedunculósa, RS. BM.t.2367. *pu.* long-peduncled. N. America. 1759 July, A. H. ♃
americána, W.
23 quadranguláris, BM.t.2845. *pu.* square-stalked. Mauritius. —— Jan.-M. S. ♄
aspérula, WAL. L.BC.1681.
24 comáta, RS. *li* balsam-herb. Jamaica. 1795 July, A. S. ♃
25 eustachiána, RS. *pu.* Eustachian. St. Eustachia. 1799 Aug., S S. ♄
26 Keriána, BR.t.309. *sc. or.* Ker's. China. 1815 June-S. S. ♄
• *eustachiána*, BR. not of JAC.
27 pectorális, RS. BR.t.796. *pu.* garden balsam. W. Indies. 1787 May, J. S. ♃
28 periplocæfólia, RS. *pu.* periploca-leav'd. S. America. 1799 June-A. S. ♄
29 lithospermifólia, RS. JS.1.t.4. *vi.* Gromwell-leav^d. Peru. 1796 April-A. S. ♄
30 caraccasána, RS. JI.2.t.206. *vi.* Caraccas. Caraccas. 1818 —— S. ♄
31 leucántha, RS. *wh.* dirty-white. Brazil. 1824 —— S. ♄
32 formósa, RS. *pu.* handsome. .... 1819 June-S. S. ♄
33 maculáta, L.BC.t.626. *pu.* spotted-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 —— S. ♄
34 pátula, RS. *wh.* spreading-branch^d. C. B. S. 1821 March. G. ♄
35 divaricáta, RS. *wh.* divaricate. —— 1822 —— G. ♄
36 hyssopifólia, RS. *st.* hyssop-leaved. Canaries. 1690 —— G. ♄
37 orchioídes, RS. *bh.* broom-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Aug. G. ♄

41 PHLOGACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. PHLOGACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 curviflórus, BM.t.3783. *re. ye.* curve-flowered. E. Indies. 1839 Nov. S. ♄
Justícia curviflóra.
• 2 thyrsiflórus, N.V.E. *or.* thyrse-flowering. —— 1812 May-S. S. ♄
Justícia thyrsiflóra, FI.
3 guttátus, N.V.E. BR.t.1334. *ye. sp.* spotted. —— 1828 Apr.-A. S. ♄
Justicia guttáta, WAL.

42 VERO'NICA, DS. SPEEDWELL. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 foliósa, DS. *bl.* leafy. Hungary. 1805 July-S. H. ♃
• 2 crenuláta, DS. *bl.* notch-flowered. S. Europe. 1804 —— H. ♃
3 marítima, DS. SV.t.1.f.1. *bl.* sea-side. —— 1570 —— H. ♃
• 4 ticinénsis, DS. *bl.* Ticin. Italy. ...... —— H. ♃
5 spúria, DS. *bl.* spurious. Siberia. 1731 July-S. H. ♃

Name	English name	Country	Year	Flowering	Habit
6 paniculáta, DS. *bl.*	panicled.	Tartary.	1797	June, Jy	H. ♃
β leucántha, DS. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Siberia.	1824	——	H. ♃
7 Stephaniána, DS. *bl.*	Stephan's.	Persia.	1821	——	H. ♃
8 complicáta, DS. *bl.*	bundled.	S. Europe.	1812	Sept., O.	H. ♃
9 azúrea, DS. *bl.*	azure.	... .	1818	June-S.	H. ♃
10 glábra, DS. SV.25.t.1.f.1. *bl.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1801	July-S.	H. ♃
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♃
11 brachyphy'lla, DS. *bl.*	short-leaved.	....	1818	——	H. ♃
brevifolia, L.					
12 elátior, DS. *bl.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1808	——	H. ♃
13 exaltáta, DS. *bl.*	lofty.	Siberia.	1816	——	H. ♃
14 argúta, DS. SV.7.t.2.f.2. *bl.*	sharp-notched.	S. Europe.	1812	——	H. ♃
15 nítens, DS. *bl.*	glossy-leaved.	....	1816	——	H. ♃
β falcáta, DS. *bl.*	*falcate-leaved.*	....	1820	June, Jy	H. ♃
16 longibracteáta, DS. *bl.*	long-bracted.	....	1816	——	H. ♃
β latifolia, *bl.*	*broad-leaved.*	....	——	——	H. ♃
17 média, DS. SV.8.t.1.f.2. *bl.*	long-spiked.	Germany.	1801	——	H. ♃
18 persicifólia, DS. *bl.*	peach-leaved.	....	1819	——	H. ♃
19 austrális, DS. SV 9.t.2.f.3. *bl.*	pubescent.	S. Europe.	1812	——	H. ♃
20 longifólia, DS. SV.26.t.2.f.1. *bl.*	long-leaved.	....	1731	——	H. ♃
β latifolia, DS. *bl.*	*stout.*	S. Russia.	1827	June-S.	H. ♃
γ abreviata. bl.	*acute-leaved.*	....	1820	July-S.	H. ♃
21 *ambígua*, DS. *bl.*	ambiguous.	England.	......	——	H. ♃
22 neglécta, DS. S.BFG.t.55. *bl.*	canescent.	Siberia.	1797	——	H. ♃
23 angustifólia, DS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1823	——	H. ♃
24 incána, DS. *bl.*	hoary.	Russia.	1759	——	H. ♃
25 rígens, DS. *bl.*	rigid.	....	1824	——	H. ♃
26 élegans, DS. *ro.*	elegant.	Italy.	......	——	H. ♃
incarnata, GD.					
27 *spicáta*, DS. EB.v.1.t.2. *bl.*	spiked.	England.	......	——	H. ♃
28 Clúsii, DS. FD.t.52. *bl.*	Clusius's.	N. Europe.	...	——	H. ♃
29 menthæfólia, DS. *bl.*	mint-leaved.	Austria.	1818	——	H. ♃
30 Barreliéri, DS. *bl.*	Barrelieri's.	S. Europe.	.... .	——	H. ♃
31 orchídea, DS. *bl.*	orchis-like.	Europe.	......	——	H. ♃
32 crassifólia, DS. *vi.*	thick-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	——	H. ♃
33 *hy'brida*, DS. EB.v.10.t.673. *bl.*	Welsh.	England.	......	——	H. ♃
34 confúsa, DS. *bl.*	confused.	....	1819	June, Jy	H. ♃
35 longiflóra, DS. *li.*	long-flowered.	....	1823	July-S.	H. ♃
36 ruthénica, DS. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	——	——	H. ♃
37 grándis, DS. *wh.*	large white.	Siberia.	1826	——	H. ♃
38 Pónæ, DS. *bl.*	dwarf.	Pyrenees.	1823	——	H. ♃
39 polystáchya, DS. *bl.*	many-spiked.	....	1819	——	H. ♃
40 præálta, L.C. *bl.*	tall, upright.	....	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
41 corymbósa, GD. *bl.*	corymbose.	....	——	June, Jy	H. ♃
42 melanchólica, DF. *bl.*	melancholy.	....	1820	——	H. ♃
43 ascéndens, DS. *bl.*	ascending.	....	1828	——	H. ♃
44 villósa, DS. SV.13.t.1.f.3. *bl.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1800	——	H. ♃
45 Waldsteiniána, DS. *bl.*	Waldstein's.	....	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
46 pinnáta, DS. *bl.*	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1776	——	H. ♃
47 incísa, DS. L.BC.t.1397. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	——	1779	——	H. ♃
48 laciniáta, DS. *bl.*	jagged-leaved.	——	1780	——	H. ♃
49 sublaciniáta, DS. *bl.*	sublaciniated.	....	——	——	H. ♃
50 gentianoídes, DS. FG.1.t.5. *vi.*	gentian-like.	Levant.	1718	May, J.	H. ♃
51 gentianifólia, BM.t.1002. *pa. bl.*	gentian-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♃
gentianoídes, BM. not of FG.					
52 pállida, DS. *pa.*	pale.	——	1816	——	H. ♃
53 bellidioídes, DS. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775	June, Jy	H. ♃
54 *fruticulósa*, DS. EB.v.15.t.1028. *pu.*	flesh-coloured.	Scotland.	......	June-A.	H. ♄
55 *saxátilis*, DS. EB.v.15.t.1027. *bl.*	blue-rock.	——	......	May, J.	H. ♃
56 Baumgarténii, DS. *pa. bl.*	Baumgarten's.	Transylvania.	1826	——	H. ♃
57 nummulária, DS. *bl.*	money-wort.	Pyrenees.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
58 Wormskióldii, DS. BM.t.2975. *bl.*	Wormskiold's.	Greenland.	1819	May, J.	H. ♃
59 *alpína*, DS. EB.v.7.t.484. *bl.*	Alpine.	Scotland.	......	——	H. ♃
α acutifólia. bl.	*acute entire-lvd.*	Europe.	......	——	H. ♃
β púmila, ALL. *bl.*	*saw-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♃

	γ *obtusifolia* E B v 7 t 484 *ll*	*blunt entire lvd*	Scotland		May J	H ♃
	δ *integrifolia*, W *ll*	*entire leaved*	Europe		———	H ♃
	ε *heterophylla* *bl*	*various leaved*	———		———	H ♃
	ζ *rotundifolia* *bl*	*round leaved*	———		———	H ♃
60	grandifolia DS *bl*	large leaved	Italy	1828	———	H ♃
61	*serpyllifolia* DS E B v 15 t 1075 *ll fl*	smooth	Britain		April J	H ♃
	α [illegible] *bl fl*	*common*	———		———	H ♃
	β *tenella* *bl*	*roundish leaved*	Europe		———	H ♃
	γ *quaternata* *pa li*	*four leaved*	———		———	H ♃
	ε *nummularifolia* *pa*	*money wort lvd*	———		———	H ♃
	ζ *humifusa* *pa*	*trailing*	Britain		———	H ♃
62	repens DS *pa bl*	creeping	France	1830	———	H ♃
63	tenella DS *pu*	slender	Pyrenees	1820	May J	H ♃
64	microphylla DS *pu*	small leaved	Hungary	1824	———	H ♃
65	thymifolia DS I G 1 t 6 *bl*	thyme leaved	Crete	1827	May J	H ♃
66	parviflora DS *bl*	small flowered	N Zealand	1822	June A	H ♃
67	undulata DS *wh*	wave leaved	E Indies	1827	———	G ♃
68	decussata DS BM t 242 *wh*	cross leaved	Falkland Isl	1776	———	G ♄
69	perfoliata DS BM t 1936 *ll*	perfoliate	N S W	1815	July A	G ♃
70	gracilis DS *ll*	slender	———	1822	June A	G ♃
71	labiata DS BM t 3461 *pa ll*	labiated	N Holland	1802	April J	G ♃
	Derwentia S R t 531					
72	Brownii, DS *ll*	sharp toothed	N S W	1822	June A	G ♃
73	plebeia DS *ll*	plebeian	———	1824	———	G ♃
74	distans DS *bl*	distant	N Holland	1825	———	G ♃
75	Allionii DS *ll*	shining leaved	S Europe	1781	———	H ♃
76	*officinalis* DS E B v 11 t 765 *bl*	officinal	Britain		April J	H ♃
	α *rigida* [illegible] *ll*	*rigid leaved*	Scotland		———	H ♃
	β *albiflora* *wh*	*white flowered*	Britain		———	H ♃
77	*hirsuta* DS E B t 2673 *pa*	bristly	Scotland		May J	H ♃
	setigera DS					
78	formosa BR [illegible] no 106 *wh*	beautiful	V D Land	18[illegible]	June A	G ♄
	diosmifolia R C					
79	nivea BR *wh*	snowy white	———	1840	May J	G ♄
80	Mulleriana DS *ll*	Muller's	Styria	1825	———	H ♃
81	Tournefortii DS *ll*	Tournefort's	S France	1821	May J	H ♃
82	aphylla, DS *ll*	naked stalked	Italy	1775	May	H ♃
83	*montana* DS E B v 11 t 766 *pa*	mountain	Britain		July A	H ♃
84	*Chamædrys* DS E B v 9 t 623 *bl*	Germander	———		May A	H ♃
85	micrantha DS *wh pu*	soft leaved	Portugal	1819	May J	H ♃
86	plicata DS *ll*	plaited leaved	Bohemia	1825	———	H ♃
87	pedunculanis, DS *ll*	long peduncled	Caucasus	1825	June J	H ♃
88	petræa DS *pa bl*	Caucasian rock	———	1821	———	H ♃
89	umbrosa D *ll*	shady wood	Tauria	1827	———	H ♃
90	pilosa DS *bl*	hairy	Bohemia	1819	May J	H ♃
91	Purshii, DS *pa bl*	kidney leaved	Missouri	1827	May A	H ♃
	reniformis, R H					
92	acutiflora DS *li*	acute flowered	France	1821	May J	H ♃
93	Michauxii, DS *bl*	Michaux's	Levant	———	———	H ♃
94	depauperata DS *re*	few flowered	Hungary	1819	———	H ♃
95	stolonifera DS *ll*	creeping	N America	1827	May A	H ♃
96	divaricata DS *ll*	divaricate	Sweden	1828	———	H ♃
97	Vestiana DS *bl*	Vest's		1820	———	H ♃
98	maxima DS *pa bl*	large	Iberia	1824	———	H ♃
99	urticæfolia DS JA 1 t 59 *pa bl*	nettle leaved	Austria	1776	June J	H ♃
100	Chaixi DS *bl*	Chaix's	S Europe	1825	May J	H ♃
101	prostrata, DS *bl*	trailing	Germany	1774	May J	H ♃
102	melissæfolia, DS *bl*	balm leaved		1826	———	H ♃
103	latifolia, DS S B F G t 23 *bl*	broad leaved	Austria	1748	June J	H ♃
104	Teucrium, DS L B C t 425 *bl*	saw leaved	Europe	1596	June A	H ♃
105	crinita, DS *bl*	very hairy	Hungary	1820	———	H ♃
106	lutetiana, DS *pa bl*	Portugal	Portugal	———	———	H ♃
107	dentata, DS *bl*	tooth leaved	S Europe	1816	———	H ♃
108	Schmidtii, DS *bl*	Schmidt's	Bohemia	1797	June J	H ♃
109	pectináta, DS *bl*	pectinated	Levant	1820	June A	H ♃

110 orientális, DS. S.SR.7.t.4. *bl.*	various-leaved.	Levant.	1748	June-A.	H. ♃
111 trichocárpa, DS. *bl.*	hairy-capsuled.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
pilocárpa, L..EN.					
112 Jacquíni, DS. JA.4.t.329. *bl.*	Jacquin's.	Austria.	1748	———	H. ♃
austriaca, J. not of L.					
113 austríaca, DS. MH.S.3.t.25.f.12. *bl.*	Austrian.	———	———	———	H. ♃
polymorpha, W.EN.					
114 tenuifólia, DS. *bl.*	slender-leaved.	Iberia.	1821	June, J^y	H. ♃
115 pinnatífida, DS. *bl.*	pinnatifid.	....	1817	May, J.	H. ♃
116 multífida, DS. BM.t.1679. *bl.*	multifid-leaved.	Siberia.	1748	June-A.	H. ♃
117 caucásica, DS. L.BC.t.1396. *wh. bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1815	———	H. ♃
118 taúrica, DS. L.BC.t.911. *bl.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	———	———	H. ♃
119 satureifólia, BM.t.3683. *bl.*	savory-leaved.	....	———	———	H. ♃
120 *scutelláta*, DS. EB.V.11.t.782. *li.*	marsh.	Britain.	......	———	H W ♃
121 parmulária, DS. T.FA.t.20. *li.*	tooth-l^d. marsh.	Austria.	1816	———	H W ♃
122 caroliniána, DS. *bl.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1826	June, J^y	H W ♃
123 *Beccabunga*, DS. EB.V.10.t 655. *bl.*	brook-lime.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H W. ♃
124 *Anagállis*, DS. EB.V.11.t 781. *pa. bl.*	long-leav. water.	———	......	———	H W. ♃
125 Anagalloídes, DS. *pa. bl.*	Anagallis-like.	Calabria.	1836	———	H W. ♃
126 *vérna*, DS. EB.V.1.t.25. *pa. bl.*	vernal.	Britain.	......	Ap., May.	H. ⊙
127 digitáta, DS. RI.t.36. *bl.*	fingered.	Spain.	1805	June, J^y	H. ⊙
128 *triphyllos*, DS. EB V.1.t 26. *bl.*	variable-leaved.	Britain.		Ap., May.	H. ⊙
129 *hederifolia*, DS. EB.V.11.t.784. *pa. bl.*	ivy-leaved.	———	......	Mar.-O	H. ⊙
130 Cymbalária, DS. FG.t.9. *wh.*	fleshy.	Levant.	1823	April-O.	H. ⊙
131 peregrína, DS. FD t.407. *pa.*	knot-grass-leaved.	N. Europe.	1680	May, J.	H. ⊙
132 depréssa, DS. FD.1.t.7. *bl.*	depressed.	Hungary.	1826	April-A.	H. ⊙
133 glaúca, DS. *bl.*	glaucous.	Greece.	———	———	H. ⊙
134 amœ'na, DS. *bl.*	fine blue.	Iberia.	1823	May, J.	H. ⊙
135 bíloba, DS. *wh.*	two-lobed.	Levant.	1819	April, J.	H. ⊙
136 præ'cox, DS. *bl.*	early-flowered.	Europe.	———	Mar.-M.	H. ⊙
137 acinifólia, DS. *pa. bl.*	Basil-leaved.	S. Europe.	1788	April-A	H. ⊙
138 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.V.11.t.734. *bl.*	wall.	Britain.	......	April-J	H. ⊙
139 *agréstis*, DS. EB.V.11.t.2603. *va.*	field.	———	......	Jan.-D.	H. ⊙
140 *opáca*, DS. *pa. bl.*	dull-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H. ⊙
141 *polita*, DS. EB.t.703. *bl.*	polished.	———	......	———	H. ⊙
142 dídyma, DS. *bl.*	tooth-calyxed.	Naples.	1827	———	H. ⊙
143 pulchélla, DS. *wh. ro.*	neat.	....	1823	Mar.-J.	H. ⊙
144 *Buxbaúmii*, DS. L.B.t.2769. *bl.*	Buxbaum's.	Britain.	1820	———	H. ⊙
145 filifórmis, DS. *bl.*	long-stalked.	Levant.	1780	May.	H. ⊙
146 ceratocárpa, DS. *bl.*	horn-fruited.	Caucasus.	1835	Mar.-J.	H. ⊙

43 LEPTA'NDRA, DS.	LEPTA'NDRA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 virgínica, DS. *wh.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1714	July-S.	H. ♃
Veronica virgínica, W.					
2 incarnáta, DS. *li.*	lilac-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♃
3 Sibírica, DS. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779	July, A.	H. ♃
4 Meyéri, DS. *bl.*	Meyer's.	Dahuria.	1837	———	H. ♃
Verónica tubiflóra, FM.					

44 PŒDERO'TA, DS.	PŒDERO'TA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 Agéria, DS. JV.2.t.121. *st.*	sulphur-colour^d.	Italy	1823	June, J^y	H. ♃
2 Bonaróta, DS. JA.5.t.39. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Germany.	1818	———	H. ♃

45 WULFE'NIA, DS.	WULFE'NIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
cárinthíaca, DS. S.BFG.t.66. *bl.*	blue flowered.	Carinthia.	1817	June-S.	H. ♃

46 HERPE'STIS, DS.	HERPE'STIS.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 strícta, DS. *bl.*	upright.	Brazil.	1823	June A.	S. ♃
2 Monniéria, DS. RC.2.t.178. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	S. America.	1772	July-S.	S. ♃
portulacácea, BM.t.2557. *cuneifólia*, PH.					
3 rotundifólia, DS. *bl.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♃
4 amplexicaúlis, DS. *bl.*	stem-clasping.	Carolina.	1822	June-A.	H. ♃
5 micrántha, DS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1827	July, A.	H. ⊙
6 semiserráta, OT. *wh.*	semiserrate.	Mexico.	1824	———	G. ♃
7 chrysántha, OT. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1829	———	G. ♃

47 SCHWE'NCKIA, RS. — SCHWE'NCKIA. — N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 americána, RS. *vi.*	American.	Cayenne.	1781 Aug., S.	S. ♂
2 Browallioídes, RS. *gr. pu.*	Browallia-like.	Caraccas.	1824 ———	S. ♃
3 Hilariána, DC. *gr. pu.*	St. Hilaire's.	Brazil.	1826 ———	S. ⊙

48 STACHYTA'RPHETA. — BASTARD-VERVAIN. — N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 angustifólia, RS. JO.4.t.86. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	...... June-A.	S. ⊙
2 elátior, RS. *vi.*	tall.	Brazil.	1821 Aug.-N.	S. ⊙
3 índica, RS. *vi.*	Indian.	Ceylon.	1732 Aug., S.	S. ⊙
4 urticifólia, BM.t.1848. *bl.*	nettle-leaved.	S. America.	...... May-S.	S. ♂
5 jamaicénsis, RS. BM.t.1860. *bl.*	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1714 June-S.	S. ♂
6 hírta, KS. *vi.*	hairy-leaved.	New Granada.	1821 May-O.	S. ♄
7 cayennénsis, SS. *bl.*	Cayenne.	Cayenne.	1819 ———	S. ♄
8 umbrósa, KS. *bl.*	shade.	Cumana.	1829 ———	S. ♄
9 prismática, RS. JI.2.t.208. *bl.*	germander-lea^d.	W. Indies.	1699 May, J.	S. ♂
10 orúbica, RS. *vi.*	Orubian.	S. America.	—— June-A.	G. ♂
11 crassifólia, RS. *vi.*	thick-leaved.	Brazil.	1826 June-S.	S. ♄
12 mutábilis, RS. BM.t.976. *ro.*	changeable-flo^d.	S. America.	1801 Mar.-S.	S. ♄
Verbéna mutabilis, W. *Cymbúrus mutabilis*, PL.t.19.				
13 Zuccágni, RS. *ro. vi.*	Zuccagni's.	....	1824 June-A.	S. ♄
14 hirsutíssima, L.&N. *bl.*	hairy.	Brazil.	1821 ———	S. ♃

49 TAMO'NEA, SS. — TAMO'NEA. — N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 verbenácea, SS. *bl.*	thorny-fruited.	W. Indies.	1733 August.	S. ⊙
curassávica, PS. *Ghinia spinosa*, W.				
2 spicáta, KS. AG.t.268. *bl.*	spiked.	Trinidad.	1824 Aug.-O.	S. ⊙

50 LYCO'PUS, DS. — WATER-HOREHOUND. — N. O. LABIATÆ.

1 austrális, DS. *wh.*	New Holland.	N. S. W.	1823 May-J^y	G. ♃
2 europæ'us, DS. LB.v.16.t.1105. *wh.*	European.	Britain.	...... July.A.	H. ♃
3 intermédius, DS. *wh.*	intermediate.	Europe.	1816 ———	H. ♃
4 exaltátus, DS. FG.1.t.12. *wh.*	tall.	Italy.	1739 ———	H. ♃
5 virgínicus, DS. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1760 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
6 sinuátus, DS. *wh.*	sinuate-leaved.	———	1812 ———	H. ♃
7 macrophyllus, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1700 ———	H. ♃
virginicus, β *quercifolius*, PH.				

51 CALCEOLA'RIA, DS. — SLIPPERWORT. — N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 pinnáta, DS. BM.t.41. *st.*	wing-leaved.	Peru.	1773 July-S.	H. ⊙
2 scabiosæfólia, DS. BM.t.2405. *st.*	scabious-leaved.	——	1823 ———	G. ♃
3 Fothergíllii, DS. BM.t.348. *pu.*	Fothergill's.	Falkland Isl.	1777 May-A.	G. ♃
4 plantagínea, DS. BM.t.2805. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	Chili.	1826 June-S.	F. ♃
5 crenatiflóra, CAV. BM.t.3255. *ye.*	crenate-flower^d.	Chiloe.	...... May-A.	G. ♃
péndula, BFG.t.155. *anomala*, PS.				
6 corymbósa, DS. BR.t.723. *ye.*	corymb-flower^d.	Chili.	1823 April-A.	G. ♃
7 *Gellaniána. wh.*	Gellan's.	Hybrid.	1830	G. ♃
8 *hians. ye.*	gaping.	———	—— May-O.	G. ♃
9 *Hopeána. ye.*	Hope's.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
10 *Morrisonii. o. ch.*	Morrison's.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
11 *polyántha. ye.*	many-flowered.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
12 *Yoúngii. ye.*	Young's.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
13 purpúrea, DS. BM.t.2775. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Chili.	1826 June-O.	F. ♃
14 Herbertiána, DS. BR.t.1313. *ye.*	Herbert's.	——	1828 May-O.	G. ♃
15 bícolor, DS. *wh. ye.*	two-coloured.	Peru.	1829 Aug., S.	G. ♄
*16 diffúsa, DS. BR.t.1374. *wh. ye.*	spreading.	——	—— July-O.	F. ♃
bícolor, BM.t.3036. not of FP.				
17 angustiflóra, DS. BR.t.1743.	narrow-flower^d.	——	1830 June.	G. ♃
18 arachnoídea, DS. BM.t.2874. *pu.*	cobweb.	Chili.	1827 June-O.	F. ♃
β *fulgens*, DD. S.BFG.2.t.227. *pu.*	*shining.*	Hybrid.	...... ———	F. ♃
19 petioláris, DS. BR.t.1214. *ye.*	much-branched.	Chili.	1827 June-S.	G. ♃
floribúnda, BR. *connáta*, BM.t.2876.				
20 ascéndens, DS. BR.t.1215. *ye.*	ascending.	——	1826 ———	G. ♄
21 polifólia, DS. BM.t.2897. *ye.*	white-leaved.	——	—— ———	G. ♃
22 rugósa, DS. *ye.*	rugged-leaved.	——	1823 June-A.	G. ♄
crenáta BR.t.790.				

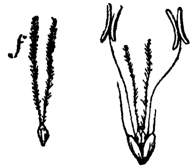
23 integrifólia, DS. BR.t.744. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	Chili.	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
rugósa, BM.t.2523.					
β *angustifolia*, DS. BR.t.1083. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	1826	——	G. ♄
γ *viscosíssima*, DS. BM.t.3214. *ye.*	*very clammy.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
24 chiloénsis, DS. BM.t.1476. *ye.*	Chiloe.	Chiloe.	1831	July-O.	F. ♄
25 *Wheeléri*, DS. S.BFG.2.t.130. *pu.*	Wheeler's.	Hybrid.	——	——	F. ♃
26 thyrsiflóra, DS. BM.t.2915. *ye.*	tuft-flowered.	Chili.	1827	June-A.	G. ♄
52 HEMI'MERIS, DS.	HEMI'MERIS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
montána, DS. LI.t.532. *re.*	mountain.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♃
53 COLLINSO'NIA, DS.	COLLINSO'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 canadénsis, DS. L.HC.t.5. *ye.*	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1735	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
2 scabriúscula, DS. *re. ye.*	rough-stalked.	Florida.	1776	July-S.	H. ♃
3 ovális, PH. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	August.	H. ♃
4 tuberósa, DS. *ye.*	tuberous.	——	1806	——	H. ♃
serótina, RS.					
5 anisáta, DS. BM.t.1213. *ye.*	anise-scented.	——	——	Octob.	H. ♃
54 CUNI'LA, DS.	CUNI'LA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
mariána, DS. S.BFG.t.243. *pu.*	mint-leaved.	N. America.	1759	July-S.	H. ♃
55 HEDEO'MA, DS.	HEDEO'MA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
pulegioídes, DS. *wh. vi.*	pennyroyal-lvd.	N. America.	1777	June-A.	H. ⊙
56 AGATHE'LPIS, CS.	AGATHE'LPIS. N. O. SELAGI'NEÆ.				
1 angustifólia, CS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
Eránthemum angustifolium, L.	*Selágo angustifolia*, W.				
2 parvifólium, LI.t.17.f.2. *wh.*	small-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G. ♄
57 SA'LVIA, DS.	SAGE. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 crética, DS. *vi.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1760	June-A.	F. ♄
2 officinális, DS. *bl.*	garden.	S. Europe.	1597	June, Jy	H. ♄
chromática, LAG.					
3 lavandulæfólia, DS. *bl.*	lavender-leaved.	Spain.	——	——	H. ♄
rosmarinifolia, HORT.					
4 grandiflóra, DS. *bl.*	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1616	June-S.	H. ♄
5 crassifólia, DS. *bl.*	thick-leaved.	Barbary.	1804	——	F. ♄
6 confúsa, DS. *pu.*	confused.	S. Europe.	......	——	F. ♄
auríta, SCH.					
7 Linarioídes, P.MB.v.7.p.77. *bl.*	linaria-like.	....	1839	May-O.	G. ♄
8 tríloba, DS. FG.1.t.17. *vi.*	three-lobed.	S. Europe.	1596	June, Jy	H. ♄
9 Clúsii, DS. JS.2.t.195. *wh.*	Clusius's.	Levant.	1827	June-S.	F. ♄
10 incarnáta, DS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	——	1729	——	G. ♃
11 interrúpta, DS. S.BFG.t.169. *wh.bl.*	interrupted.	Barbary.	1825	May, J.	H. ♄
12 pinnáta, DS. *pa.*	winged-leaved.	Levant.	1731	July.	H. ♂
13 ringens, DS. FG.t.18. *li.*	ringent.	——	1827	——	F. ♃
14 rosæfólia, DS. *pu.*	rose-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
15 scabiosæfólia, DS. *wh. li.*	scabious-leaved.	Tauria.	1826	——	H. ♄
vulnerariæfólia, W.					
16 Habliziána, DS. BM.t.1429. *wh. re.*	Taurian.	——	1795	August.	H. ♄
17 Linkiána, DS. *bl.*	hairy-flowered.	Levant.	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
18 pomífera, DS. FG.t.15. *li.*	apple-bearing.	Candia.	1699	July, A.	H. ♃
19 calycína, DS. FG.t.16. *li.*	broad-calyxed.	Greece.	1823	——	G. ♄
20 canariénsis, DS. *li.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1697	June-S.	G. ♄
21 aúrea, DS. BM.t.186. *ye.*	golden.	C. B. S.	1731	April-S.	G. ♄
22 dentáta, DS. *bl.*	tooth-leaved.	——	1774	Decem.	G. ♄
23 paniculáta, DS. *pu.*	panicled.	——	1758	——	G. ♄
24 africána, DS. *bl.*	African.	——	1731	Ap.-Jun.	G. ♄
coloráta, VAHL.					
25 híans, BR.t.39.v.26.n.s. *bl. wh.*	gaping.	Cashmere.	1839	May, J.	H. ♃
26 glutinósa, DS. *st.*	glutinous.	Europe.	1596	June-S.	H. ♃
27 nubícola, DS. S.BFG.t.140. *st.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1824	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
28 Hormínum, DS. FG.1.t.20. *pu.*	annual Clary.	S. Europe.	1596	June-A.	H. ⊙
α *violácea*. *bl.*	*purple-topped.*	——	——	——	H. ⊙
β *rúbra*. *re.*	*red-topped.*	——	——	——	H. ⊙
29 víridis, DS. FG.1.t.19, *li.*	green-topped.	Italy.	1759	——	H. ⊙
30 Forskóhlii, DS. BM.t.988. *bl.*	Forskohl's.	Levant.	1800	——	H. ♃
31 índica, DS. BM.t.395. *bl. wh.*	Indian.	India.	1731	May-Jy	H. ♃

No. / Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	
32 syríaca, DS. *wh.*	Syrian.	Levant.	1759	July.	G. ♄
33 candidíssima, DS. FG.t.26. *p. bl.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1804	June, J^y	G. ♃
crassifólia, FG. not of CAV.					
34 verbascifólia, DS. *wh. ye.*	verbascum-lea^d.	Iberia.	1825	———	H. ♃
35 odoráta, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Bagdad.	1804	July.	F. ♄
36 compréssa, DS. *wh.*	compressed.	Levant.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
37 tingitána, DS. *st.*	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796	July.	G. ♄
38 Sclárea, DS. FG.1.t.25. *bh.*	common Clary.	Italy.	1562	July-S.	H. ♂
39 Simsiána, DS. BR.t.1003. *bl. wh.*	Sims's.	Syria.	1788	June, J^y	H. ♄
bracteáta, BM.2320.					
40 spinósa, DS. JI.1.t.7. *wh.*	thorny-calyxed.	Egypt.	1789	June.	G. ♂
ægyptiaca, L. *abyssínica*, L.					
41 Æthíopis, DS. JA.3.t.211. *wh.*	woolly.	Austria.	1570	May, J.	H. ♂
42 argéntea, DS. FG.1.t.27. *wh.*	silvery.	Crete.	1759	May-J^y	H. ♂
43 præ'cox, DS. *pu.*	early-flowered.	N. Africa.	1826	Mar.-J.	F. ♃
44 phlomoídes, DS. *pu.*	mullein-leaved.	Spain.	1805	May, J.	H. ♂
45 canéscens, DS. BR.t.36.s.2. *pu.*	canescent.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H. ♂
46 ceratophýlla, DS. *li.*	stag's-horn-leav^d.	Persia.	1699	July-S.	H. ♂
47 bícolor, DS. BM.t.1774. *bl. ye.*	two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793	June, J^y	H. ♃
48 austríaca, DS. BR.t.1019. *st.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1776	———	H. ♃
49 limbáta, DS. *w. r. ye.*	limbate.	Caucasus.	1838	———	H. ♃
50 ceratophylloídes, DS. *li.*	branching.	Egypt.	1771	June-A.	H. ♂
51 *praténsis*, DS. EB.v.3.t.153. *bl.*	meadow.	England.	......	May-N.	H. ♃
agréstis, L. *hæmatódes*, L. *variegáta*, W. et K.					
52 Tenórii, DS. S.BFG.t.26. *bl.*	Tenore's.	Italy.	1820	May-A.	H. ♃
53 lusitánica, DS. *bl.*	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
54 virgáta, DS. JS.1.t.37. *wh. ro. bl.*	long-branched.	Armenia.	1758	July-N.	H. ♃
rúbra, SS. *amplexicaúlis*, LAM.					
55 Sclareoídes, DS. *re.*	blistered.	Spain.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
elongata, SPR. *bullata*, W.EN.					
56 rugósa, DS *wh.*	wrinkle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775	———	G. ♄
57 viscósa, DS. JI.1.t.5. *wh. cr.*	clammy.	Italy.	1773	May, J.	H. ♃
58 disérmas, DS. *wh.*	long-spiked.	Syria.	———	July.	H. ♃
59 nutans, DS. BM.t.2436. *bl.*	nodding.	Russia.	1780	June-A.	H. ♃
péndula, BESS.					
60 péndula, DS. *vi.*	drooping.	Transylvania......		———	H. ♃
61 Sibthórpii, DS. FG.t.22. *li.*	Sibthorp's.	Levant.	1829	June-S.	F. ♃
campéstris, MB.					
62 sylvéstris, DS. JA.3.t.212. *bl.*	wood.	Germany.	1759	June-O.	H. ♃
63 verbenácea, DS. EB.v.3.t.151. *bl.*	wild Clary.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
Spielmánii, W.EN.					
β *oblongáta*, DS. *bl.*	*oblong-leaved.*	Tauria.	1720	———	H. ♃
64 clandestína, DS. FG.1.t.24. *li.*	cut-leaved	Italy.	1739	April.	H. ♂
polymórpha, LK.					
65 núbia, DS. *bl.*	Nubian.	Africa.	1784	June, J^y	G. ♃
66 parviflóra, DS. *st.*	small-flowered.	Syria.	1816	July-O.	F. ♃
67 occidentális, DS. FP.1.t.39. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1820	June-S.	S. ♃
procúmbens, RP.					
68 tenélla, DS. *bl.*	slender.	Jamaica.	1821	June-S.	S. ⊙
69 tiliæfólia, DS. JS.3.t.254. *bl.*	lime-leaved.	S. America.	1793	June-A.	S. ♃
70 serotína, DS. JI.1.t.3. *bl.*	late-flowering.	Chio.	1759	Aug.-O.	G. ♃
71 micrántha, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	Mexico.	1818	May, J.	S. ⊙
72 lanceoláta, DS. *bl.*	lance-leaved.	S. America.	1818	July-S.	H. ⊙
trichostemmoídes, PH. *aspidophy'lla*, RS.					
73 angustifólia, DS. BR.t.1554. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1806	June, J^y	G. ♃
réptans, JS.t.319.					
74 prunelloídes, BR. *bl.*	prunella-like.	Mexico.	1838	May-S.	F. ♃
75 azúrea, DS. BM.t.1728. *bl.*	azure-flowered.	Carolina.	1806	June, J^y	F. ♃
acumináta, PS. *longifolia*, NUTT.					
76 chamædryoídes, DS. BM.t.808. *re.*	germander-like.	Mexico.	1795	June-S.	G. ♄
77 urticifólia, DS. MH.3.t.13.f.31. *bl.*	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1799	June, J^y	H. ♃
78 rhombifólia, DS. BR.t.1429. *bl.*	rhomb-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	Jan.-D.	G. ⊙
foliósa, BR.					
79 hispánica, DS. BR.t.359. *bl.*	Spanish.	———	1739	June-A.	H. ⊙
prismática, CAV.					

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
80 polystáchya, DS. CI.1.t.27. *bl.*	many-spiked.	New Spain.	1822	Sep.-D.	G. ♃
lineatifolia, LAG.					
81 scorodónia, DS. *bl.*	balm-scented.	Mexico.	1826	June-A.	G. ♄
melissiodóra, LAG.					
82 amaríssima, DS. BR.t.317. *bl.*	bitter.	———	1803	July, A.	G. ♃
nepetoídes, KTH. *amara*, JS.3.t.255.					
83 excélsa, BR. *cr.*	tall.	Guatemala.	1839	July-S.	G. ♃
84 hirsúta, DS. *bl.*	hirsute.	Mexico.	1801	May, J.	H. ⊙
phlomoídes, CI.4.					
85 leucántha, DS. CI.1.t.24. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1825	July-O.	G. ♄
86 strictiflóra, DS. BM.t.3135. *ye. re.*	strict-flowered.	Peru.	1831	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
87 tubiflóra, DS. SI.t.26. *ye. sc.*	tube-flowered.	——	1820	Sept., O.	S. ♄
biflora, FP.1.t.38.f.a.					
88 leonuroídes, DS. I I.t.20.f.3. *sc.*	shining-leaved.	——	1783	April-O.	G. ♄
formosa, BM.376.					
89 Régla, DS. BR.t.14.v.26.n.s. *sc.*	Regla.	Mexico.	1828	Sep.-N.	G. ♄
90 spléndens, DS. BR.t.687. *sc.*	splendid.	Brazil.	1823	A.-Mar.	S. ♄
91 involucráta, DS. BR t.1205. *pu.*	large-bracted.	Mexico.	1825	Aug.-N.	G. ♄
92 agglútinans, DS. *sc.*	clammy-stalked.	New Spain.	1827	June, J[y]	G. ♄
93 confertiflóra, DS. BR.3.t.29. *or. re.*	crowded-flow[d].	Brazil.	1824	Aug., S.	S. ♄
94 Grahámi, DS. BR.t.1370. *pu.*	Graham's.	Mexico.	1829	June, J[y]	F. ♄
95 coccínea, DS. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1774	April-O.	G. ♄
rósea, VAHL.					
96 élegans, DS. *cr.*	elegant.	Mexico.	1820	July-O.	G. ♄
incarnáta, KS. not of W.					
97 pseudococcínea, DS. BM.t.2864. *sc.*	pale scarlet.	S. America.	1797	June-A	S. ♄
98 fúlgens, DS. S.BFG.2.t.59. *sc.*	glossy.	Mexico.	1827	Jan.-D	G. ♄
cardinalis, KTH.					
99 pulchélla, DS. *sc.*	pretty.	S. America.	1791	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
dolióstachys, LAG.					
100 pátens, DS. BR.t.23.s.3. *bl.*	spreading.	Mexico.	1837	July, A.	F. ♃
spectábilis, KTH.					
101 amethy'stina, DS. SI.2.t.27. *bl.*	amethystine.	S. America.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
102 mexicána, DS. CI.1.t.26. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1721	May-J[y]	G. ♄
β májor, DS. CI.4.t.319. *bl.*	*butterfly-like.*	New Spain.	1825	July-O.	S. ♄
papilionácea, CAV.					
103 tubífera, DS. BR.t.44.n.s. *sc.*	long-tubed.	Mexico.	1824	June-O.	S. ♃
longiflóra, W.					
104 lamiiflóra, DS. JS.3.t.318. *bl.*	Lamium-flow[d].	W. Indies.	1793	June-D.	S. ♄
amœ'na, BM.t.1294.					
105 purpúrea, DS. CI.2.t.166. *pu.*	purple.	Mexico.	1825	May-J[y]	S. ♃
106 nilótica, DS. JV.3.t.92. *bl.*	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1780	June-A.	H. ♃
abyssínica, JI.1.t.6.					
107 auríta, DS. *pu.*	eared.	C. B. S.	1795	May-J[y]	G. ♃
108 runcináta, DS. JS.1.t.8. *bl.*	runcinated.	———	———	———	G. ♄
109 scábra, DS. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	———	1774	April-S.	G. ♄
110 lyráta, DS. *pu.*	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1728	June-S.	H. ♃
111 ægyptíaca, DS. JV.2.t.108. *bl.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	......	June, J[y]	S. ⊙
112 verticilláta, DS. *li.*	whorled.	Germany.	1659	June-N.	H. ♃
β parviflóra. li.	*small-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
113 napifólia, DS. JV.2.t.262. *li.*	rape-leaved.	Italy.	1776	June, J[y]	H. ♃

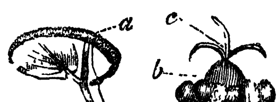
Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
58 MONNIE'RA, DC.	MONNIE'RA.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
trifoliáta, DC. AG.2.t.293. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Guyana.	1792	July, A.	S. ⊙
59 ROSMARI'NUS, DS.	ROSEMARY.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
officinális, DS. FG.1.t.14. *pa. bl.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	Jan.-Ap.	H. ♄
angustifólius. pu. bl.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
latifólius. pa. bl.	*broad-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
argénteus. pa. bl.	*silver-striped.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
áureus. pa. bl.	*gold-striped.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
60 MONA'RDA, DS.	MONA'RDA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 dídyma, DS. BM.t.546. *sc.*	Oswego-tea.	N. America.	1752	June-A.	H. ♃
coccínea, MX. *Kalmiána*, PH. *purpúrea*, LAM.					
β purpúrea, DS. BM.t.145. *pu.*	*crimson-flowered.*	———	1789	———	H. ♃

2 fistulósa, DS. *pu.*	fistulous.	N. America.	1656	July, A.	H. ♃
altíssima, W.EN. *rugósa*, AIT. *oblongáta*, AIT. *clinipódia*, PH.					
3 móllis, L. BM.t.2958. *pa.pu.*	soft.	N. America.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
menthæfolia, GR. *móllis*, BENTH.					
4 média, W.EN. S.BFG.t.98. *da.pu.*	purple-bracted.	———	......	June-S.	H. ♃
5 Russelliána, DS. S.BFG.t.166. *wh. re.*	Russell's.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
6 Bradburiána, DS. BM.t.3310. *pa. re.*	Bradbury's.	———	......	———	H. ♃
fistulosa, BM.					
7 grácilis, DS. *st.*	slender.	———	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
8 punctáta, DS. BR.t.87. *ye. re.*	spotted.	———	1714	June-O.	F. ♃
9 aristáta, DS. BM.t.3526. *li.*	citron-scented.	Texas.	1823	———	F. ♃
citriodora.					
61 BLEPHI'LIA, DS.	BLEPHI'LIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 ciliáta, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	N. America.	1798	July, A	H. ♃
Monárda ciliata, L.					
2 hirsúta, DS. *li.*	hairy.	———	———	July-S.	H. ♃
Monárda ciliáta, MX. not of L.					
62 ZIZI'PHORA, DS.	ZIZI'PHORA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 clinopodioídes, DS. *li.*	headed.	Siberia.	1799	July-S.	H. ♄
Cunila capitata, L.					
2 acinoídes, DS. *ro.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1786	———	H. ⊙
3 capitáta, DS. FG.1.t.13. *ro.*	oval-leaved.	Syria.	1752	———	H. ⊙
4 hispánica, DS. *li.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1759	June.	H. ⊙
5 serpyllácea, BM.t.906. *li.*	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1803	July, A.	H. ♄
6 taúrica, DS. *li.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1816	July-S.	H. ⊙
7 tenúior, DS. *li.*	spear-leaved.	Levant.	1752	June, J^y	H. ⊙
8 dasyántha, DS. BM.t.1093. *li.*	hairy-flowered.	Siberia.	1803	June-A.	H. ♄
Pouschkini, BM.					
63 FE'DIA, DC.	FE'DIA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.				
Cornucópiæ, DC. BR.t.155. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1596	May-S.	H. ⊙
Valeriána Cornucópiæ, BR.					
64 MORI'NA, DC.	MORI'NA. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.				
1 pérsica, DC. FG.1.t.28. *re.*	Persian.	Persia.	1740	July, A.	G. ♃
2 longifólia, BR.t.36.v.26.n.s. *pk.*	long-leaved.	India.	1839	Sep.-N.	F. ♃
65 MARGYRICA'RPUS, DC.	MARGYRICA'RPUS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
setósus, DC. FP.1.t.8.f.*a.* *gr.*	bristle-pointed.	S. America.	1829	....	F. ♄
66 ANCI'STRUM, KTH.	ANCI'STRUM. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 Sanguisórbæ, L. *gr.*	burnet-leaved.	N. Zealand.	1796	June.	F. ♃
2 ovalifólium, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1802	May, J.	F. ♃
répens, VENT.					
3 argénteum, KS. FP.1.t.103.f.*b.* *gr.*	silvery-leaved.	S. America.	1823	———	F. ♄
4 adscéndens, DC. *gr.*	ascending.	Magellan.	———	———	H. ♃
5 lævigátum, DC. *gr.*	smooth.	———	1790	June-A.	H. ♃
6 magellánicum, DC. LI.t.22.f.2. *gr.*	Magellan.	———	......	———	H. ♃
7 lúcidum, LI.t.22.f.3. *gr.*	shining.	Falkland Isl.	1777	Ap.-Jun.	H. ♃
67 HOS'TA, J.	HO'STA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.				
1 cærúlea, J. BR.t.1204. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	S. America.	1733	June-S.	S. ♄
Cornutia punctáta, BM.2611.					
2 latifólia, KS. *vi.*	broad-leaved.	Mexico.	1821	———	S. ♄
68 CORNU'TIA, PS.	CORNU'TIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.				
pyramidáta, PS. LI.t.541. *bl.*	pyramidal.	W. Indies.	1733	July.	S. ♄
• 69 AMETHY'STEA, DS.	AMETHY'STEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
cærúlea, DS. BM.t.2448. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Siberia.	1759	June, J^y	H. ⊙

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*f*).
Example,—*Anthoxanthum odoratum.*

70 ANTHOXA'NTHUM, KG.	SPRING-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 *odóratum,* KG. LB.v.9.t.647.	sweet-scented.	Britain.	...... April.	H. ♃
β láxum.	*loose-spiked.*	———	...... ———	H. ♃
γ pubéscens.	*downy-spiked.*	———	...... ———	H. ♃
δ ramosum.	*branching-spiked.*	———	...... ———	H. ♃
2 amárum, KG.	bitter.	S. Europe.	1810 July.	H. ⊙
3 grácile, KG.	slender.	Italy.	1825 July, A.	H. ⊙
4 ovátum, KG.	oval-spiked.	Spain.	1824 ———	H. ⊙
71 CORYCAR'PUS, KG.	CORYCA'RPUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
arundináceus, KG.	reed-like.	N. America.	1810 June, J^y	H. ♃
Festúca diándra, MX.	*Rœmeria Zéæ,* RS.			

ORD. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*c*).
Example,—*Piper aduncum.*

72 PI'PER, RP.	PI'PER. N. O. PIPERA'CEÆ.			
1 coriáceum, RS. L.BC.t.128. *gr.*	coriaceous.	E. Indies.	1818 July, A.	S. ♄
2 nítidum, RS. *wh.*	glossy.	Jamaica.	1793 May, J.	S. ♄
3 macrophy'llum, RS. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	S. ♄
4 geniculátum, RS. *gr.*	jointed.	———	1826	S. ♄
5 adúncum, RS. JI.2.t.210. *gr.*	hooked.	Jamaica.	1748 May.	S. ♄
6 hirsútum, RS. *br.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1793 July.	S. ♄
7 híspidum, RS. *gr.*	hispid.	S. America.	—— ——	S. ♄
8 tuberculátum, RS. *gr.*	tuberculate.	———	1816	S. ♄
9 ovátum, RS. JI.2.t.211. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824	S. ♄
10 Amalágo, RS. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	Jamaica.	1759	S. ♄
11 Bétle, RS. BM.t.3132. *gr.*	Betle.	E. Indies.	1804	S. ♄
12 nígrum, RS. BM.t.3139. *r.*	black.	———	1790	S. ♄
13 peltátum, RS. *r.*	peltated.	W. Indies.	1748	S. ♄
14 umbellátum, RS. FP.1.t.59.f.*a.* *gr.*	umbelled.	———	—— May, J^y	S. ♄
15 trioícum, FI. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	S. ♄
16 reticulátum, RS. *gr.*	netted.	W. Indies.	1748 August.	S. ♄
17 decumánum, RS. JI.2.t.215. *gr.*	great.	Carthagena.	1768	S. ♄
18 Siribóa, RS. *gr.*	Siriboa.	E. Indies.	——	S. ♄
19 lóngum, RS. AM.7.t.14. *gr.*	long.	———	1788	S. ♄
20 glábrum, H.SS. *gr.*	smooth.	Campeachy.	1768	S. ♄
21 laurifólium, H.SS. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	——	S. ♄
22 racemósum, H.SS. *gr.*	racemed.	Campeachy.	——	S. ♄
23 acutifólium, RS. FP.1.t.64.f.*b.* *gr.*	acute-leaved.	Peru.	1823	S. ♄
24 colubrínum, L.EN. *gr.*	spotted-stalked.	Brazil.	1820	S. ♄
25 plantagíneum, RS. *gr.*	plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	S. ♄
26 marginátum, L.EN. *gr.*	purple-edged.	S. America.	1811	S. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
27 unguiculátum, RS. FP.1.t.57. *gr.*	claw-pointed.	Peru.	1822	....	S. ♄
28 húmile, MILL. *gr.*	humble.	Jamaica.	1768	....	S. ♄
29 tomentósum, H.SS. *r.*	oval-lvd, downy.	Vera Cruz.	——	....	S. ♄
30 Sidæfólium, L.EN. *gr.*	sida-leaved.	S. America.	1821	May.	S. ♄
73 PEPERO'MIA, RP.	**PEPERO'MIA.**	**N. O. PIPERA'CEÆ.**			
1 brachyphy'lla, *gr.*	short-leaved.	....	1818	....	S. ♄
Piper brachyphy'llum, RS.					
2 amplexicaúlis, RS. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	W. Indies.	1793	June-S.	S. ♃
3 magnoliæfólia, RS. JI.2.t.213. *gr.*	magnolia-leaved.	——	——	Jan.	S. ♃
4 obtusifólia, RS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	S. America.	1729	May.	S. ♃
5 Clusiæfólia, BM.t.2913. *gr.*	clusia-leaved.	S. America.	1739	——	S. ♄
6 cuneifólia, RS. JI.2.t.214. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	Caraccas.	1809	April-J^y	S. ♃
7 macrostáchya, RS. *gr.*	long-spiked.	Trinidad.	1821	——	S. ♃
8 tenélla, RS. *gr.*	tender.	Jamaica.	1828	——	S. ♃
9 tristáchya, RS. *gr.*	three-spiked.	W. Indies.	——	——	S. ♃
10 renifórmis, H.EF.t.164. *gr.*	reniform.	St. Vincent.	1824	——	S. ♃
11 ovalifólia, H.EF.t.165. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	——	——	——	S. ♃
12 aláta, FP.1.t.48. *gr.*	winged.	S. America.	1812	....	S. ♄
13 acumináta, BM.t.1882. *gr.*	acuminate.	W. Indies.	——	April-S.	S. ♃
14 maculósa, RS. H.LF.t.92. *gr.*	spotted-stalked.	St. Domingo.	1790	Sept.	S. ♄
15 pellúcida, KS. *gr.*	pellucid.	S. America.	1718	April-S.	S. ⊙
16 concínna, KS. *gr.*	small heart-lvd.	Jamaica.	1821	——	S. ♄
17 rotundifólia, KS. PL.A.t.69. *gr.*	round-leaved.	S. America.	1823	....	S. ♃
18 hispídula, RS. *gr.*	annual hispid.	Jamaica.	1818	Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
19 nummularifólia, KS. *gr.*	moneywort-lvd.	——	——	April-S.	S. ♃
20 talinifólia, KS. *gr.*	talinum-leaved.	S. America.	——	April-A.	S. ♄
21 pulchélla, RS. L.BC.t.574. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	July-O.	S. ♃
22 pereskiæfólia, KS. H.EF.t.67. *gr.*	Pereskia-leaved.	S. America.	1820	May, J.	S. ♃
23 subrotúnda, H.SS. *gr.*	small clusia-lvd.	....	1811	——	S. ♃
24 répens, KS. *gr.*	creeping.	S. America.	1823	——	S. ♃
25 sérpens, RS. *gr.*	trailing.	Jamaica.	——	——	S. ♃
26 incána, H.LF.t.66. *gr.*	great downy.	Brazil.	1814	Feb.-J.	S. ♄
27 amplexifólia, L.EN. *gr.*	clasping-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S. ♄
28 pubéscens, RS. *gr.*	pubescent.	....	1818	April-S.	S. ♃
29 blánda, KS. H.EF.t.21. *gr.*	villose.	Caraccas.	1802	May-N.	S. ♃
30 verticilláta, RS. *gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816	June-O.	S. ⊙
31 polystáchya, H.EF.t.23. *gr.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1775	June, J^y	S. ♃
32 quadrifólia, H.EF.t.22. *gr.*	four-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1818	May-O.	S. ♃
33 Hawórthii, SWT. *gr.*	Haworth's.	India.	1809	Sep., O.	S. ♃
Piper pubéscens, HS. not of VAHL.					
34 inæqualifólia, FP.1.t.46. *gr.*	unequal-leaved.	Peru.	1800	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
35 stelláta, RS. JV.2.t.217. *gr.*	starry.	Jamaica.	1802	May-J^y	S. ♃
36 rubicaúlis, L.EN. *gr.*	red-stalked.	W. Indies.	1815	——	S. ♃
37 rubélla, H.EF.t.58. *gr.*	red-leaved.	Jamaica.	1820	——	S. ♃
38 trifólia, RS. *gr.*	three-leaved.	S. America.	1802	June-A.	S. ♃
39 distáchya, RS. PL.A.t.68. *gr.*	two-rowed.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S. ♃
40 díscolor, RS. L.BC.t.610. *gr.*	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	1821	July, A.	S. ♄
41 capénsis, RS. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G. ♄
42 tricarináta, H.SS. *gr.*	triple-keeled.	....	1817	——	S. ♄

CLASS III. *h*  *h* *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three stamens (*h*).
Example,—*Valeriana officinalis.*

ORD. I. *i*  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*i*).
Example,—*Valeriana officinalis.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 VALERIA'NA, DC.		VALERIAN.	N. O. VALERIANEÆ.			
1 *dioíca*, DC. EB.v.9.t.628.	*bh.*	dioecious.	Britain.	......	May-Jy	H.♃
2 Phú, DC.	*wh.*	garden.	Germany.	1597	——	H.♃
3 *officinális*, DC. EB.v.10.t.698.	*bh.*	great wild.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
4 tenuifólia, VAHL.	*bh.*	linear-leaved.	Germany.	.....	——	H.♃
5 sambucifólia, DC.	*bh.*	Elder-leaved.	Sweden.	1818	——	H.♃
6 cardámines, MB.	*bh.*	ladies'-smock-lvd.	Caucasus.	1823	——	H.♃
7 sisymbriifólia, DC.	*pi.*	water-rocket-lvd.	Levant.	1820	——	H.♃
8 trípteris, DC. JA.3.t.268.	*bh*	three-leaved	Switzerland.	1752	Mar-J.	H.♃
9 *pyrenáica*, DC. EB.v.23.t.1591	*ro.*	heart-leaved.	Scotland.		May, J.	H.♃
10 capénsis, DC.	*bh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	June, Jy	F.♃
11 tuberósa, DC.	*ro.*	tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1629	May-A.	H.♃
12 asarifólia, DC.	*re.*	Asarum-leaved.	Candia.	1824	——	H.♃
13 elongáta, DC. JI.3.t.219.	*st.*	elongated.	Austria.	1812	June, Jy	H.♃
14 supína, DC. JM.2.t.17.f.2.	*ro.*	creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1818	——	H.♃
15 alliariæfólia, RS.	*wh.*	Alliaria-leaved.	Levant.	1825	May-A	H.♃
16 montána, DC. L.BC.t.317.	*bh.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1748	June, Jy	H.♃
17 saxátilis, DC. JA.3.t.267.	*wh.*	rock.	Germany.	——	July.	H.♃
18 Saliúnca, DC. ALL.PED.1.t.70.	*bh.*	headed-flowered.	Italy.	1824	June, Jy	H.♃
19 céltica, DC. JC.1.t.1.	*st.*	raceme-flowered.	Switzerland.	1748	——	H.♃
20 nápus, BR.	*wh.*	turnip-rooted.	Mexico.	1839	..	H.♃
2 VALERIANE'LLA, DC.		VALERIANELLA.	N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.			
1 *olitória*, DC. EB.v.12.t.811.	*bh.*	lamb's-lettuce.	Britain.	......	April-Jy	H.⊙
Valeriána locusta, EB. *Fedia olitoria*, RS.						
2 radiáta, DC.	*bh.*	rayed.	N. America.	1818	——	H.⊙
3 exscápa, DC.	*pk.*	stemless.	Caucasus.	1826	——	H.⊙
4 gibbósa, DC.	......	gibbose.	Sicily.	1837	——	H.⊙
5 uncináta, DC.	*bh.*	uncinate.	Truria.	1818	——	H.⊙
6 echináta, DC.	*h.*	prickly-capsuled.	S. Europe.	1807	July, A.	H.⊙
7 eriocárpa, DC.	*bh.*	woolly-capsuled.	France.	1823	April-Jy	H.⊙
8 míxta, DC.	*bh.*	mixed.	S. Europe.	1828	——	H.⊙
9 truncáta, DC.	*bh.*	truncate.	Crete.	1829	——	H.⊙
10 microcárpa, SS.	*bh.*	small-capsuled.	S. Europe.	1828	——	H.⊙
11 *auricula*, DC. EB.t.2809.	*bh.*	eared.	Britain.	......	——	H.⊙
12 dentáta, DC.	*bh.*	toothed.	Europe.	......	April-A.	H.⊙
13 púmila, DC.	*re.*	small.	S. Europe.	1823	April-Jy	H.⊙
14 hamáta, DC.	*bh.*	hooked.	France.	1825	——	H.⊙
*15 *Morisónii*, DC. EB.t.1370.	*bh.*	Morison's.	Britain.	......	April-A.	H.⊙
Fédia dentáta, EB. not of DC.						

16 vesicária, DC. FG.1.t.34. *bh.*	bladdered.	Candia.	1739	April-J^y	H.⊙
17 coronáta, DC. *bh.*	prickly-seeded.	Portugal.	1731	———	H.⊙
18 rotáta, RS. *bh.*	rotate.	Italy.	1828	———	H.⊙
19 discoídea. *bh.*	discoid.	———	1731	———	H.⊙
20 chenopodiifólia, RS. *bh.*	goosefoot-leav^d.	N. America.	......	———	H.⊙
21 plagiostephána, FM. *wh.*	oblique-crown^d.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.⊙
22 cymbocárpa, DS.	boat-fruited.	———	1837	———	H.⊙
23 *carináta*, DC. EB.t.2810. *bh.*	keeled.	Britain.	......	April-A.	H.⊙
24 muricáta, MB. *bh.*	muricate.	Caucasus.	1828	April-J^y	H.⊙
25 angulósa, DC. *bh.*	angular.	....	1826	———	H.⊙
26 sclerocárpa, FM. *bh.*	hard-fruited.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.⊙
27 brachystephána, TEN. *bh.*	short-crowned.	Naples.	1838	———	H.⊙
28 oxyrhy'ncha, FM. *bh.*	sharp-beaked.	Persia.	———	———	H.⊙
29 grácilis, FM. *bh.*	slender.	———	———	———	H.⊙
30 Szovitsiána, FM. *bh.*	Szovits's.	———	———	———	H.⊙
3 PLECTRI'TIS, DC.	PLECTRI'TIS.	N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.			
1 congésta, DC. BR.t.1094. *ro.*	close-headed.	N. America.	1826	May, J.	H.⊙
Valerianélla congésta, BR.					
2 brachystémon, FM. *wh.*	short-stamened.	N. California.	1836	———	H.⊙
4 BETCKE'A, DC.	BETCKE'A.	N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.			
1 Samolifólia, DC. *ro.*	Samolus-leaved.	California ?	1835	....	H.⊙
2 májor, FM. *ro.*	larger.	N. California.	———	....	H.⊙
5 OXYBA'PHUS, RS.	UMBRELLA-WORT.	N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.			
1 viscósus, RS. BM.t.434. *pu.*	viscid.	Peru.	1793	May-S.	H.♃
2 glabrifólius, RS. CI.4.t.379. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	New Spain.	1811	July, A.	H.♃
3 ovátus, RS. FP.1.t.75.f.*b.* *re.*	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1820	———	H.♃
4 Cervantésii, LAG. S.BFG.t.84. *pu.*	Cervantes's.	Mexico.	1822	July-O.	H.♃
5 expánsus, RS. FP.1.t.75.f.*a.* *pu.*	expanded.	Lima.	———	———	H.♃
6 aggregátus, RS. CI.5.t.437. *re.*	aggregate.	New Spain.	1811	———	H.♃
7 nyctagíneus, NUTT. *re.*	heart-leaved.	Missouri.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
Alliónia nyctagínea, M. *Calyménia nyctagínea*, NUTT.					
8 álbidus, NUTT. *li.*	white-leaved.	Carolina.	1824	———	H.⊙
9 pilósus, NUTT. *re.*	pilose.	Missouri.	1822	———	H.⊙
Calyménia pilósa, NUTT. *Alliónia ováta*, PH.					
10 hirsútus, NUTT. *re.*	hairy.	Louisiana.	1812	———	H.♃
11 angustifólius, NUTT. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	H.♃
Alliónia lineáris, PH. *Calyménia angustifólia*, NUTT.					
12 decúmbens, NUTT. *li.*	decumbent.	Missouri.	1818	———	H.♃
13 chiléńsis, BERT. *li.*	Chili.	Chili.	1832	Aug.-O.	H.♃
6 BOLDO'A, SS.	BOLDO'A.	N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.			
1 lanceoláta, SS. *re.*	lance-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	May-J^y	G.♄
Salpiánthus arenárius, KS.					
2 purpuráscens. *pu.*	purplish.	Cuba.	1820	———	S.♃
7 CNEO'RUM, DC.	WIDOW-WAIL.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
1 tricóccum, DC. LI.t.27. *ye.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1793	April-S.	F.♄
2 pulveruléntum, DC. *ye.*	powdered.	Teneriffe.	1820	———	F.♄
8 COMOCLA'DIA, DC.	MAIDEN-PLUM.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
1 ilicifólia, DC. LI.t.27.f.*a.* *pu.*	holly-leaved.	Caribees.	1789	July, A.	S.♄
2 dentáta, DC. JA.t.173.f.4. *pu.*	tooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1790	———	S.♄
3 propínqua, DC. *pu.*	related.	Cuba.	1826	———	S.♄
4 integrifólia, DC. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	———	S.♄
9 ORTE'GIA, DC.	ORTE'GIA.	N. O. PARONY'CHIEÆ.			
1 hispánica, DC. *gr.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1768	June, J^y	H.♃
2 dichótoma, DC. *gr.*	forked.	Italy.	1781	Aug., S.	H.♃
hispánica, CI.1.t.47.					
10 LŒFLI'NGIA, DC.	LŒFLI'NGIA.	N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 hispánica, DC. CI.1.t.94. *wh.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1770	June, J^y	H.⊙
2 pentándra, DC. CI.2.t.148.f.2. *wh.*	pentandrous.	———	1820	———	H.⊙
11 POLYCNE'MUM, RS.	POLYCNE'MUM.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 arvénse, RS. JA.4.t.365. *wh.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1640	July.	H.⊙
2 recúrvum, RS. *wh.*	recurved-leaved.	Switzerland.	1824	July, A.	H.⊙

12 JO'HNIA, FI.	JO'HNIA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.			
1 salacioídes, FI. *or.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	S.C. ♄
2 coromandeliàna, FI.	saw-leaved.	———	——	S.C. ♄
13 TONSE'LLA, DC.	TONSE'LLA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.			
1 pyrifórmis, HT. *gr.*	pear-fruited.	Sierra Leone.	1822 July.	S.C. ♄
Calyp'sa pyrifórmis, DS.				
2 scábra, RS. *gr.*	rough.	Trinidad.	1821 Aug.	S.C. ♄
14 A'NTHODON, DC.	A'NTHODON. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.			
1 paniculátum, DC.	panicled.	Rio Janeiro.	1818 Sep.,O.	S.C. ♄
2 ellípticum, DC. ...	elliptic-leaved.	———	—— ———	S.C. ♄
15 HIPPOCRA'TEA, DC.	HIPPOCRA'TEA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.			
1 obcordáta, DC. H.I.t.28.f.1. *st*	obcordate.	W. Indies.	1819 May,J.	S.C. ♄
scándens, JAC.				
2 ováta, DC. H.I.t.28.f.2. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1739 April.	S.C. ♄
volúbilis, L.				
3 índica, DC. RC.2.t.130. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies	1818 May-Jy.	S.C. ♄
4 obtusifólia, DC. *st.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1820 ———	S.C. ♄
5 arbórea, DC. RC.3.t.205. *st.*	tree.	———	1822 July-S.	S. ♄
16 O'LAX, DC.	O'LAX. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.			
1 scándens, DC. RC.2.t.102. *wh.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1820 Ja.-D.	S.C. ♄
2 imbricáta, DC. *wh.*	imbricate.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
17 BRODIÆ'A, LT.	BRODIÆ'A. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 congésta, LT.v.10.t.1. *bl.*	close-headed.	Georgia.	1806 June	H.b
2 grandiflóra, LI. BR.t.1183. *bl.*	large-flowered.	———	—— ——	H.b
Hookéra coronária, S.FL.t.98.				
18 SPERMA'XYRUM, DC.	SPERMA'XYRUM. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.			
stríctum, DC. *wh.*	upright.	N. S. W.	1820 June-A.	G. ♄
19 CRO'CUS, L.	CRO'CUS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 *vérnus*, EB.v.5.t.344. *va.*	spring.	England.	... Feb.-Apr.	H.b
β *plúmbeus*, HT.v.7. *bl.*	*lead-coloured.*	......	.. ———	H.b
γ *álbus májor*, HT.v.7. *wh.*	*large white.*	....	...... ———	H.b
δ *leucorhy'nchus*, HT. BR.t.1416. *wh.*	*white.*	....	.... . ———	H.b
ε *inflátus*, HT.v.7. *bh.*	*bellied.*	... .	...... ———	H.b
ζ *fucátus*, HT.v.7. *bh. pu.*	*painted.*		. ———	H.b
η *píctus*, HT. BR.t.1440. *li. pu.*	*pencilled.*	......	———	H.b
θ *Andersónii*, HT.v.7. *wh.*	*Anderson's.*		.. ———	H.b
ι *Sabíni*, HT.v.7. *bl.*	*Sabine's.*	... .	...... ———	H.b
κ *Gloriánus*, HT.v.7. *wh. bl.*	*Queen of Portugal's.*	. .	———	H.b
λ *pulchellus*, HT.v.7. *li. pu.*	*pretty.*	...	———	H.b
μ *neapolitánus*, BM.t.860. *std.*	*Neapolitan.*	Naples.	...... ———	H.b
ν *obovátus*, RS. BM.t.2240. *wh.*	*obovate-flowered.*	S. Europe	... ———	H.b
2 striátus, L.EN. *wh. vi.*	striated.	———	———	H.b
3 versícolor, HK. BM.t.1110. *wh. bl.*	party-coloured.	———	1629 ———	H.b
α *purpúreus*, HT.v.7. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	... ———	H.b
β plumósus, HT.v.7. *pu. wh.*	feathered.	....	... ———	H.b
γ élegans, HT.v.7. *pu. wh.*	elegant.	...	... ———	H.b
δ urbánus, HT.v.7. *wh. li.*	homebred.	.. ..	...... ———	H.b
4 Thomásii, TN. *bl.*	Thomas's.	Naples.	1830 ———	H.b
5 odórus, TN. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	—— ———	H.b
6 suavéolens, S.BFG.S.2.t.352. *bl. ye.*	fragrant.	———	—— ———	H.b
7 Imperáti, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.98 *vi.*	Imperati's.	———	—— ———	H.b
incúrvus, HORT. CANT. ed.12th.				
8 biflórus, HK. BM.t.845. *wh. pu.*	Scotch.	Crimea.	1629 Feb., M.	H.b
β *Parkinsonii*, HT.v.7.f.4. *wh. bl.*	*Parkinson's.*	———	—— ———	H.b
9 pusíllus, RS. S.BFG.t.106. *wh. pu.*	small.	Italy.	1824 ———	H.b
10 mínimus, RL. BM.t.2991. *pu. wh.*	least.	Corsica.	1828 ———	H.b
11 præ'cox, EB.t.2645. *pu. wh.*	early.	Britain.	... . ———	H.b
12 argénteus, HT.v.7. *pu. wh.*	silvery.	....	...... ———	H.b
13 albiflórus, RS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Hungary.	1828 Feb.-Apr	H.b

14 variegátus, RS. *ye. pu.*	variegated.	Levant.	1828	Feb.-Apr.	H.b
15 reticulátus, MB. *ye. vi.*	netted-bulbed.	Caucasus.	1825	———	H.b
16 susiánus, HK. BM.t.652. *ye. pu.*	cloth-of-gold.	Turkey.	1605	———	H.b
17 stelláris, HT. *ye. pu.*	starry cloth-of-gold.	S. Europe.	1629	———	H.b
18 sulphúreus, BM.t.1384. *st.*	pale yellow.	———	———	———	H.b
19 lácteus, HT. *st. vi.*	milk-coloured.	....	......	———	H.b
β penicillátus, HT.v.7. *st. vi.*	*pencilled.*	....	......	———	H.b
20 lagenæflórus, BM.t.2655. *st.*	ground-flowered.	Greece.	......	———	H.b
21 *aúreus*, FG. EB.t.2646. *go.*	golden-flowered.	———	......	———	H.b
22 lúteus, RS. BM.t.45. *ye.*	common yellow.	Levant.	1620	———	H.b
vérnus, BM.					
23 mæsíacus, BM.t.1111. *ye.*	great yellow.	Greece.	1629	———	H.b
24 *satívus*, RS. EB.v.5.t.343. *vi.*	saffron.	England.	......	Sep., O.	H.b
25 serotínus, RS. BM.t.1267. *vi.*	late-flowered.	S. Europe.	1629	Sep.-N.	H.b
26 Pallásii, MB. *vi.*	autumnal.	Tauria.	......	———	H.b
autumnális, RS.					
27 *nudiflórus*, EB.v.7.t.491. *vi.*	naked-flowered.	England.	......	Oct., N.	H.b
28 *speciósus*, EB. BR.s.3.t.40. *bl.*	showy.	———	......	———	H.b
29 insuláris, BR.v.26.t.21.NS. *pu. ye.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	......	Apr., M.	H.b
30 Adamicus, BM.t.3868. *li. ye.*	annulated.	Tauria.	1839	Feb.-Apr.	H.b

20 IRIS, L. FLOWER-DE-LUCE. N. O. IRIDACEÆ.

1 susiána, RS. BM.t.91. *br. bl.*	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596	Mar., A.	H.♃
2 lívida, TRAT. *pu. bl.*	livid.	———	———	———	H.♃
Susiána Redouté, not of BM.					
3 florentína, RS. BM.t.671. *wh.*	Florentine.	S. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H.♃
4 germánica, RS. BM.t.670. *bl.*	German.	Germany.	1573	———	H.♃
5 subiflóra, BM.t.1130. *bl.*	double-bearing.	Portugal.	1596	Apr., M.	H.♃
6 pállida, RS. BM.t.685. *pa. bl.*	pale Turkey.	Turkey.	———	May, J.	H.♃
nepalénsis, BR.t.818. not of DON'S PROD.I N.					
7 longiflóra, RS. *pa. bl.*	long-flowered.	....	1824	———	H.♃
8 flavéscens, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.56. *st.*	pale yellow.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H.♃
9 sórdida, W.EN. *pa. ye.*	dull-flowered.	———	1818	———	H.♃
10 sambúcina, RS. BM.t.187. *pu. wh.*	elder-scented.	S. Europe.	1658	June.	H.♃
11 squálens, RS. BM.t.787. *pu. ye.*	brown-flowered.	———	1768	———	H.♃
12 lúrida, RS. BM.t.986. *da. pu.*	dark brown.	———	1758	Apr., M.	H.♃
13 variegáta, RS. BM.t.16. *pa. ye.*	variegated.	Hungary.	1597	May, J.	H.♃
β limbáta, RS. *pu. ye.*	*yellow-limbed.*	N. America.	......	———	H.♃
14 negléeta, RS. BM.t.2435. *bl. wh.*	Horneman's.	....	1820	June.	H.♃
15 viréscens, RL.5.t.295. *st.*	greenish-flowered.	....	1824	May, J.	H.♃
16 Swértii, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.251. *bl. wh.*	reflex-flowered.	....	1748	———	H.♃
aphy'lla γ, BR.t.870.					
17 plicáta, RS. BM.t.870. *bl.*	plaited-leaved.	Hungary.	1823	———	H.♃
18 amœ'na, RL.8.t.336. *pu. wh.*	pretty.	....	———	———	H.♃
19 biflóra, RS. *vi. pu.*	two-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	Apr.-S.	H.♃
20 furcáta, RS. BR.t.801. *bl.*	forked.	Tauria.	1822	Mar., A.	H.♃
21 cristáta, RS. BM.t.412. *bl. ye.*	crested.	N. America.	1756	May.	H.♃
22 fimbriáta, VENT. *bl.*	fringed.	China.	1792	May, J.	H.♃
chinénsis, BM.t.373.					
23 dichótoma, RS. S.BFG.t.96. *vi. pu.*	forked.	Dauria.	1784	June-A.	H.♃
24 nudicaúlis, RS. *pu. wh.*	naked-stalked.	....	———	May, J.	H.♃
aphy'lla, W.					
25 arenária, RS. BR.t.549. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1802	———	H.♃
26 lutéscens, RS. *ye.*	dwarf-yellow.	Germany.	1748	Apr., M.	H.♃
púmila, var. *lútea*, BM.t.1209.					
27 flavíssima, RS. *ye.*	bright yellow.	Siberia.	1814	May, J.	H.♃
lutéscens, BM.t.2861.					
28 púmila, RS. BM.t.9. *bl.*	dwarf.	Austria.	1596	Apr., M.	H.♃
29 violácea, BM.t.1261. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	......	———	H.♃
púmila, var. *violácea*, BM.					
30 hungárica, RS. S.BFG.t.74. *bl.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1815	May.	H.♃
31 ibérica, RS. *vi.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1821	May, J.	H.♃
32 *Pseúdo-A'corus*, RS. EB.v.9.t.596. *ye.*	yellow water.	Britain.	.. ...	June.	H.♃
β pállido-fláva, BM.t.2239. *ye.*	*pale-yellow.*	N. America.	1812	———	H.♃
33 Monniérii, RL.4.t.234. *ye.*	Le Monnier's.	Levant.	1820	June, J.	H.♃

34 taúrica, L.BC.t.1506. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1826	May, J.	H.♃
35 *fœtidíssima,* RS. EB.v.9.t.596. *br. bl.*	Gladwyn.	Britain.	......	June.	H.♃
β variegáta, br. bl.	*striped-leaved.*	———	1826	——	H.♃
36 versícolor, RS. BM.t.21. *pu. ye.*	various-coloured.	N. America.	1732	May, J.	H.♃
37 fúlva, BM.t.1496. *co.*	copper-coloured.	———	1812	June, J^y	H.♃
cúprea, PH.					
38 tridentáta, PH. S.BFG.t.274. *bl.*	three-toothed.	N. America.	1824	July.	H.♃
39 virgínica, RS. BM.t.703. *bl. pu.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1758	June, J^y	H.♃
40 grácilis, BOLT. *pu. ye.*	Bolton's.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♃
Boltoniána, RS.					
41 spúria, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.321. *bl.*	spurious.	Siberia.	1759	July.	H.♃
halóphila, KER. BM.t.1131.					
β mínor, DD. BM.t.58. *bl.*	smaller.	———	——	——	H.♃
spúria, BM.					
42 nótha, MB. *bl.*	hybrid.	———	1780	——	H.♃
halóphila, BM.t.875.					
43 ochroleúca, L. BM.t.61. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Levant.	1757	——	H.♃
44 halóphila, PAL. *st.*	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	July-S.	H.♃
45 stenógyna, RL. BM.t.1515. *st.*	cream-coloured.	Caucasus.	1804	July.	H.♃
46 desertórum, BM.t.1514. *bl. st.*	sweet-scented.	Russia.	1811	——	H.♃
spatuláta, W.EN.					
47 heterophy'lla, SS. *st.*	various-leaved.	....	1811	——	H.♃
48 vérna, MX. S.BFG.t.68. *bl.*	vernal.	N. America.	1748	Apr., M.	H.♃
49 ventricósa, RS. *pa. bl.*	bellied.	Dahuria.	1800	June.	H.♃
50 sibírica, RS. BM.t.50. *bl. st.*	flaccid-leaved.	Siberia.	1596	May, J.	H.♃
51 flexuósa, RS. *wh.*	flexuose.	Germany.	......	———	H.♃
sibírica, β álba, BM.t.1163.					
52 acúta, W.EN. *bl.*	straight-leaved.	Siberia.	......	———	H.♃
53 triflóra, W.EN. *bl.*	three-flowered.	Italy.	1816	———	H.♃
54 hæmatophy'lla, F. S.BFG.t.118. *bl.*	red-leaved.	Siberia.	1790	Apr., M.	H.♃
sibírica γ sanguínea, BM.t.1604.					
55 Blondówii, LED. *bl.*	Blondow's.	Altaia.	1832	———	H.♃
56 nertchínskia, F. BC.t.143. *bl.*	Nertchinsk.	Siberia.	1831	———	H.♃
57 lævigáta, F. *bl.*	smooth.	———	1836	———	H.♃
58 lacústris. NUTT. *pa. bl.*	marsh.	N. America.	1825	May, J.	H.♃
59 prismática, RS. BM.t.1504. *bl.*	New Jersey.	———	1812	———	H.♃
60 gramínea, RS. BM.t.681. *bl. pu.*	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597	June.	H.♃
61 ensáta, RS. *bl.*	sword-leaved.	———	1786	June, J^y	H.♃
62 húmilis, MB. BM.t.1223. *bl.*	pigmy.	Siberia.	1804	May, J.	H.♃
63 ruthénica, RS. BM.t.1393. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	1810	Apr., M.	H.♃
64 biglúmis, RS. *bh. wh.*	two-glumed.	Siberia.	1829	———	H.♃
65 tenuifólia, W. *pa. bl.*	slender-leaved.	Dauria.	1795	May.	H.♃
66 nepalénsis, DP. S.BFG.S.2.t.11. *bl.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1821	June, J^y	H.♃
67 frágrans, BR.t.1.v.25.n.s. *bl. wh. pu.*	sweet-scented.	India.	1839	———	H.♃
68 defléxa, KW. FC.t.51. *bl.*	deflexed.	Nepaul.	1836	———	H.♃
69 Pallásii, BM. *bl.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.♃
β chinénsis, BM.t.2331. *bl.*	*Chinese.*	China.	——	———	H.♃
70 longispátha, BM.t.2528. *bl.*	long-spathed.	Russia.	1822	———	H.♃
71 brachycúspis, BM.t.2326. *bl.*	short-pointed.	Siberia.	1819	June.	H.♃
72 cœlestína, NUTT. *bl.*	sky-blue.	N. America.	1824	——	H.♃
73 ténax, BR.t.1218. *pu.*	tough-leaved.	California.	1827	Apr., M.	H.♃
74 longifólia, S.BFG.S.2.t.146. *pu. gr.*	long-leaved.	Naples.	1829	———	H.♃
75 *tuberósa,* RS. EB.t.2818. *vi.*	snake's-head.	England.	......	Mar., A.	H.♃
76 reticuláta, RS. *bl.*	netted-rooted.	Iberia.	1821	Ap., M.	H.b♃
77 Xíphium, RS. BM.t.686. *va.*	small-bulbous.	Spain.	1596	June.	H.b♃
78 lusitánica, BM.t.679. *ye.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——	Ap., M.	H.b♃
79 Xiphioídes, RS. BM.t.687. *va.*	great-bulbous.	Spain.	1571	June.	H.b♃
80 caucásica, RS. S.BFG.t.255. *st.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1821	F., M.	H.b♃
81 aláta, LAM. BR.t.1876. *bl.*	winged.	S. Europe.	1801	My.-J^y	H.b♃
scorpioídes, RL.t.211.					
82 pérsica, RS. BM.t.1. *bl. ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1629	March.	H.b♃

21 DIE'TES, SAL. DIE'TES. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 iridioídes, BM.t.693. *wh. bl.*	iris-flowered.	C. B. S.	1758	Apr.-A.	F.♃
Moræ'a iridioídes, BM. *Iris moræoídes,* KER.					

2 bícolor, BR.t.1404. *ye. pu.*	two-coloured.	C. B. S.	1822	May-A.	F. ♃
I'ris bícolor, BR.					
3 crassifólia, GD. BC.t.1861. *pa. bl.*	thick-leaved.	———	1830	July, A.	F. ♃
I'ris crassifólia, BC.					
4 catenuláta, BR.t.1074. *wh. bl.*	chain-dotted.	Madagascar.	1826	———	S. ♃
Moræ'a catenuláta, BR.					
22 MORÆ'A, BM.	MORÆ'A. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 Sisyrínchium, BM.t.1047. *bl.*	Spanish-nut.	S. Europe.	1597	May, J.	F.b
2 Tenoreána, S.BFG.t.110. *bl.*	Tenore's.	Naples.	1824	June, J^y	F.b
I'ris fúgax, T.FN.t.4.					
3 minúta, BR. *ye.*	small.	C. B. S.	1825	———	F.b
4 papalionácea, BR. BM.t.750. *ye.*	butterfly.	———	1795	May, J.	F.b
5 ciliáta, BR. BM.t.1061. *ye.*	fringed-leaved.	———	1787	April-J.	F.b
6 barbígera, BM.t.1012. *ro.*	bearded.	———	———	April, M.	F.b
7 críspa, BR. BM.t.1284. *std.*	short-spathed.	———	1803	———	F.b
8 trístis, BR. BM.t.577. *bl. ye.*	dull-coloured.	———	1768	———	F.b
9 trícolor, AR.t.83. *br. re. ye.*	three-coloured.	———	1809	———	F.b
10 lúrida, BR.t.312. *d. pu.*	Griffin's.	———	1817	June, J^y	F.b
11 ramósa, BR. BM.t.771. *ye.*	branching.	———	1789	May, J.	F.b
12 plumária, BR. *bl.*	feathered.	———	1825	———	F.b
13 viscária, BR. BM.t.587. *br.*	bird-limed.	———	1800	June.	F.b
14 bituminósa, BR. BM.t.1045. *ye.*	clammy.	———	1787	April, M.	F.b
15 polystáchya, BR. *bl.*	many-spiked.	———	1825	June, J^y	F.b
16 longiflóra, BR. BM.t.712. *ye.*	long-flowered.	———	1801	———	F.b
17 setácea, BR. *bl.*	bristle-leaved.	———	1825	———	F.b
18 edúlis, BM.t.613. *li. bl.*	long-leaved.	———	1792	May, J.	F.b
19 odóra, S.PL.t.10. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	———	———	F.b
20 longifólia, AR.t.45. *st.*	pale-yellow.	———	1808	———	F.b
edúlis, γ lutéscens, BM.t.1238.					
21 angústa, BR. BM.t.1276. *st.*	rolled-leaved.	———	1790	———	F.b
23 MA'RICA, HK.	MA'RICA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 cærúlea, BC. BR.t.713. *bl.*	blue.	Brazil.	1810	April-O.	S. ♃
2 Sabíni, HT.V.6. *bl.*	Sabine's.	St. Thomas's.	1823	Sep.-N.	S. ♃
3 Northiána, HK. BM.t.654. *wh. br.*	broad-stemmed.	Brazil.	1789	Apr.-A.	S. ♃
Moræ'a Northiána, AR.t.255.					
4 cœléstis, LEHM. *bl.*	blue.	Mexico.	1829	August.	G. ♃
5 paludósa, BM.t.646. *wh.*	marsh.	Guiana.	1792	July, A.	S. ♃
6 semiapérta, L.BC.t.685. *ye.*	half-opened.	Brazil.	1820	May-J^y	S. ♃
7 húmilis, L.BC.t.1081. *wh. ye.*	dwarf.	———	1823	———	S. ♃
8 longifólia, LK. *st.*	long-leaved.	———	1830	June-O.	S. ♃
9 martinicénsis, HK. BM.t.416. *ye.*	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1782	May-J^y	S. ♃
I'ris martinicénsis, BM. *Cipura martinicénsis*, KS.					
10 grácilis, BM.t.3713. *ye. pu.*	slender.	Brazil.	1830	August.	S. ♃
24 PARDA'NTHUS, SS.	PARDA'NTHUS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 chinénsis, SS. BM.t.171. *or.*	Chinese.	China.	1759	June, J^y	H. ♃
I'xia chinénsis, BM. *Belamcánda chinénsis*, DC.					
2 nepalénsis, SS. *or.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H. ♃
25 BOBA'RTIA, L.	BOBA'RTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 gladiáta, KI. BR.t.229. *ye.*	hairy-stalked.	C. B. S.	1815	June-A.	G. ♃
Márica gladiáta, BR. *Moræ'a gladiáta*, W.					
2 spatháceа, L. *ye.*	sheathed.	———	1798	July.	G. ♃
3 aurantíaca, ZUCC. *or.*	orange.	———	1827	———	G. ♃
26 WITSE'NIA, HK.	WITSE'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 maúra, HK. P.MB.t.47.v.8. *or.*	downy-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790	N.-Jan.	G. ♄
2 corymbósa, HK. BM.t.895. *bl.*	corymbose.	———	1803	Apr.-S.	G. ♄
3 ramósa, SS. *ye. bl.*	branching.	———	1809	———	G. ♄
4 partíta, KI. *bl.*	parted-flowered.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
27 ARISTE'A, KER.	ARISTE'A. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 cyánea, HK. BM.t.458. *bl.*	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1759	Apr.-J.	G. ♃
2 pusílla, BM.t.1231. *bl.*	flat-stemmed.	———	1806	June, J^y	G. ♃
3 spirális, HK. BM.t.520. *wh. br.*	spiral-flowered.	———	1795	Apr., M.	G. ♃

4 capitáta, HK. BM.t.605. *bl.* — tallest. — C. B. S. — 1790 July, A. — G.♃
májor, AR.160.
5 melaleúca, HK. BM.t.1277. *bl. bk.* — three-coloured. — —— — 1780 May, J. — G.♃

28 ANTHOLY'ZA, KER. — ANTHOLY'ZA. — N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 æthiópica, BM.t.561. *sc. or.* — flag-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1759 Jan.-Apr. — F.b
2 præálta, DC. RL.7.t.387. *sc. or.* — tall. — —— — ...... —— — F.b
æthiópica, var. β, BM.1172.
3 montána, L.BC.t.1022. *pu.* — mountain. — —— — 1821 —— — F.b
4 lúcida, BM. *pu.* — shining. — —— — 1825 May-Jy — F.b

29 LAPEYROU'SIA, BM. — LAPEYROU'SIA. — N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 corymbósa, BM.t.595. *bl.* — level-topped. — C. B. S. — 1791 May, J. — F.b
2 falcáta, BM. *bl.* — single-leaved. — —— — 1825 —— — F.b
3 fasciculáta, BM. JI.2.t.291. *wh.* — fascicled. — —— — —— —— — F.b
Galáxia plicáta, J. *Ixia heterophy'lla*, VAHL.
4 fissifólia, BM t.1246. *bl.* — leafy-spiked. — —— — 1829 Aug., S. — F.b
5 bracteáta, BM. *wh.* — bracteate. — —— — 1825 —— — F.b
6 aculeáta, S.BFG.S.2.t.39. *wh.* — prickly-stemmed. — —— — —— May-Jy — F.b
7 ánceps, S.BFG.S.1.t.143. *wh.* — flat-stemmed. — —— — —— —— — F.b
8 silenoídes, BM. JI.2.t.270, *pu.* — silene-like. — —— — 1822 —— — F.b
9 Fabrícii, BM. *wh.* — slender-branched. — —— — 1825 —— — F.b

30 ANOMATHE'CA, KER. — ANOMATHE'CA. — N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 júncea, HK. BM.t.606. *ro.* — cut-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1791 April, M. — F.b
Lapeyroúsia júncea, BM. *Gladíolus polystáchyus*, AR.t.66.
2 cruénta, BR.t.1369. *re.* — bloody. — C. B. S. — 1830 May-S. — F.b

31 BABIA'NA, KER. — BABIA'NA. — N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 nána, SS. AR.t.137. *bl. re.* — dwarf. — C. B. S. — 1807 April-J. — F.b
Gladíolus nánus, AR.
2 rúbro-cyánea, BM.t.410. *bl. re.* — red and blue. — —— — 1794 —— — F.b
3 villósa, BM.t.583. *cr.* — dark-red. — —— — 1778 August — F.b
I'xia punícea, JI.2.t.287.
4 obtusifólia, BM. JI.2.t.284. *vi.* — blunt-leaved. — —— — 1825 May, J. — F.b
I'xia villósa, J. not of HK.
5 purpúrea, BM.t.1052. *d.pu.* — dark-purple. — —— — 1806 —— — F.b
6 strícta, BM.t.621. *bl. wh.* — upright. — —— — 1757 —— — F.b
7 angustifólia, BM.t.637. *bl.* — narrow-leaved. — —— — —— —— — F.b
8 tenuiflóra, S.BFG. *bl.* — slender-flowered. — —— — 1825 —— — F.b
9 sulphúrea, BM.t.1052. *st.* — pale-flowered. — —— — 1803 —— — F.b
10 mucronáta, BM. JI 2.t.253. *pu. ye.* — mucronate. — —— — 1825 —— — F.b
11 plicáta, BM.t.576. *pa. bl.* — sweet-scented. — —— — 1774 —— — F.b
12 dísticha, BM.t.626. *pa. bl.* — two-ranked. — —— — —— June, Jy — F.b
Gladíolus plicátus, JI.t.237.
13 pállida, W.H. *pa.* — pale-flowered. — Hybrid. — ... —— — F.b
14 ochroleúca. *st.* — cream-coloured. — C. B. S. — 1825 May-Jy — F.b
15 spathácea, BM.t.638. *bl. wh.* — stiff-leaved. — —— — 1801 —— — F.b
16 sambucína, BM.t.1019. *da. bl.* — elder-scented. — —— — 1799 April, M. — F.b
17 tubáta, BM.t.680. *wh. re.* — long-flowered. — —— — 1774 —— — F.b
Gladíolus tubátus, JI.2.t.264.
18 tubiflóra, BM.t.847. *wh. re.* — long-tubed. — —— — —— —— — F.b
19 ríngens, BM. L.BC.t.1006. *sc.* — gaping-flowered. — —— — 1752 May, J. — F.b
20 Thunbérgii, BM. *pu.* — many-spiked. — —— — 1774 —— — F.b
Antholy'za plicáta, W.

32 PETA'MENES, SAL. — PETA'MENES. — N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
quadranguláris, BM.t.567. *ye. sc.* — four-sided. — C. B. S. — 1790 April, M. — F.b
Gladíolus quadranguláris, BM. *abbreviátus*, AR.t.166.

33 WATSO'NIA, KER. — WATSO'NIA. — N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 aletroídes, BM.t.441. *ro.* — Aletris-flowered. — C. B. S. — 1774 May-Jy — F.b
β *variegáta*, BM.t.533. *ro.* — *variegated.* — —— — —— —— — F.b
2 angústa, JI.2.t.231. *sc.* — narrow-flowered. — —— — 1825 —— — F.b
3 húmilis, BM.t.631. *re.* — lake-coloured. — —— — 1754 —— — F.b
4 Mariána, BM.t.418. *ro.* — red-flowered. — —— — 1750 —— — F.b
5 iridifólia, JI.2.t.234. *fl.* — iris-leaved. — —— — 1795 —— — F.b

6 fúlgida, BM.t.600. *sc.* scarlet. C. B. S. 1795 May-J^y F.b
Antholy'za fúlgens, AR.t.192.
7 rósco-álba, BM.t.537. *wh. bh.* two-coloured. ——— 1797 July, A. F.b
β variegáta, BM.t.1193. *wh. ro.* *variegated-flowd.* ——— ——— ——— F.b
8 brevifólia, BM.t.601. *sc.* short-leaved. ——— 1794 May-J^y F.b
9 rósea, BM.t.1072. *ro.* pyramidal. ——— 1803 July, A. F.b
10 strictiflóra, BM.t.1406. *ro.* straight-flowered. ——— 1810 June, J^y F.b
11 margináta, BM.t.608. *ro.* broad-leaved. ——— 1774 ———. F.b
β minor, BM.t.1530. *ro.* *shining-leaved.* ——— 1812 ——— F.b
12 rúbens, KI. *re.* red-spathed. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
13 punctáta, HK. AR.t.177. *bl.* dotted-flowered. ——— 1800 April, M. F.b
I'xia punctáta, AR.
14 plantagínea, BM.t.553. *bl.* Fox-tail. ——— 1774 June, J^y F.b
15 compácta, L.BC.t.1577. *bl.* compact-spiked. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
16 spicáta, BM.t.523. *bh.* hollow-leaved. ——— 1791 May. F.b
I'xia fistulósa, BM.

34 SPHÆRO'SPORA, SWT. SPHÆRO'SPORA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 imbricáta, SWT. BM.t.719. *re. wh.* European. S. Europe. 1596 June, J^y H.b
Gladíolus ségetum, BM. *Gladíolus imbricátus*, KI.
2 triphy'lla, FG.1.t.38. *re.* three-leaved. Greece. 1825 ——— H.b

35 SYNNO'TIA, BFG. SYNNO'TIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 variegáta, S.BFG.t.150. *bl. ye.* variegated-fld. C. B. S. 1825 April-J. F.b
2 bícolor, BFG. BM.t.548. *ye. bl.* two-coloured. ——— 1786 Mar..Ap. F.b
I'xia bícolor, BM. *Sparáxis bícolor*, K. *Gladíolus bícolor*, W.
3 galeáta, BFG. JI.2.t.258. *ru. ye.* helmet-flowered. C. B. S. 1825 ——— F.b
Gladíolus galeátus, J.

36 GLADI'OLUS, K. CORN-FLAG. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 viperátus, BR. S.BFG.t.156. *gr. pu.* perfumed. C. B. S. 1787 April, M. F.b
2 natalénsis, S.BFG.t.281. *re. ye.* splendid. ——— 1830 July-Sep. F.b
psittácinus, BR.3032.
3 alátus, BM. S.BFG.t.187. *sc. ye.* winged-flowered. ——— 1795 May, J. F.b
4 algoénsis, BM.t.2608. *co. pu. ye.* Algoa Bay. ——— 1824 July. F.b
alátus, *β algoénsis*, BM.
5 namaquénsis, BM.t.592. *sc. ye.* thick-leaved. ——— 1800 May, J. F.b
6 permeábilis, RS. *re. ye.* tall. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
7 Watsónius, BM.t.150. *sc.* Watson's. ——— 1791 Mar.-M. F.b
β variegáta, BM.t.509. *sc. ye.* *variegated-fld.* ——— 1801 ——— F.b
8 brevifólius, HK. BM.t.752. *fl.* short-leaved. ——— 1802 ——— F.b
9 hirsútus, HK. BM.t.571. *ro.* rose-coloured. ——— 1795 April-J. F.b
róseus, AR.t.11.
10 merianéllus, KI. *pu. ye.* slender-flowered. ——— ——— ——— F.b
11 puníceus, LAM. *pu.* dark-purple. ——— ——— ——— F.b
villósus, KI. *Lamárckii*, RS.
12 aphy'llus, KI. BM.t.992. *fl.* leafless. ——— ——— ——— F.b
13 versícolor, BM. AR.t.19. *re. ye.* various-coloured. ——— 1794 May, J. F.b
14 cochleátus, S.BFG.S.2.t.140. *wh. re.* spoon-lipped. ——— 1829 Mar., A. F.b
15 læ'vis, KI. BM.t.1042. *br. re. st.* two-nerved. ——— 1806 May, J. F.b
versícolor, *c binérvis*, BM.
16 Breyniánus, KI. *br. ye.* Breynius's. ——— ——— ——— F.b
17 suavéolens, KI. BM.t.556. *br. ye.* sweet-scented. ——— 1799 ——— F.b
18 *pudibúndus*, S.BFG.S.2.t.117. *bh.* *blush.* Hybrid. ...... ——— F.b
19 elongátus, KI. JI.2.t.244. *bl. re.* long-leaved. C. B. S. 1799 ——— F.b
20 recúrvus, BM.t.578. *pu. ye.* violet-scented. ——— 1758 April, M. F.b
21 inflátus, KI. *pa. pu.* inflated. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
22 grácilis, BM.t.562. *pa. bl.* slender. ——— 1800 ——— F.b
23 Mortoniánus, BM.t.3680. *sc.* Morton's. ——— 1837 ——— F.b
24 débilis, BM.t.2585. *wh pu.* weak. ——— 1822 ——— F.b
25 trichonemifólius, BM.t.1483. *ye.* slender-leaved. ——— 1810 May, J. F.b
26 cóncolor, S.PL.t.8. *st.* pale-yellow. ——— 1790 ——— F.b
27 trístis, BM.t.272. *st br.* square-leaved. ——— 1745 ——— F.b
28 hyalínus, KI. JI.2.t.242. *wh. st. pu.* transparent. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
29 tenéllus, KI. *st. br.* feeble. ——— ——— ——— F.b
30 *Colvíllii*, S.BFG.t.155. *re. ye.* *Colvill's.* Hybrid. 1823 ——— F.b

Species	English name	Country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
31 cárneus, BM.t.591. *pa.pu.*	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1796	May, J.	F.b
32 cuspidátus, BM.t.582. *w.pu.*	sharp-pointed.	——	1795	April, M.	F.b
33 angústus, BM.t.602. *st.re.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1757	——	F.b
hastátus, THUNB. *not of* BM.					
34 vomérculus, KI. BM.t.1564. *bh.vi.*	spade.	——	1816	——	F.b
35 involútus, KI. *ro.pu.*	involute.	——	1757	April-J.	F.b
36 edúlis, BR.t.169. *wh.pu.ye.*	eatable.	——	——	——	F.b
37 undulátus, BM.t.647. *st.pu.*	wave-flowered.	——	1760	April, M.	F.b
38 fasciátus, RS. BM.t.538. *pi.pu.*	fasciate.	——	——	——	F.b
undulátus β, BM.					
39 ramósus, P.MB.v.6.p.99. *pk.*	branched.	——	......	June-	F.b
40 blándus, BM.t.625. *bh.ro.*	fairest.	——	1774	June.	F.b
41 álbidus, W. BM.t.648. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	——	——	F.b
42 campanulátus, AR.t.188.	bell-flowered.	——	1791	May, J.	F.b
blándus, γ *purpúreo-albéscens*, BM.					
43 excélsus, KI. BM.t.1665. *pi.*	painted-flowered.	——	——	——	F.b
44 insígnis, P.MB..v.7.t.213. *sc.*	beautiful.	——	......	June-A.	F.b
45 trimaculátus, LI.1.t.32.f.3. *bh.pu.*	three-spotted.	——	——	——	F.b
46 flexuósus, BM. *bh.*	flexuose.	——	1825	May, J.	F.b
47 floribúndus, BM.t.610. *pi.wh.*	large-flowered.	——	1788	May-J[y]	F.b
48 Milléri, BM.t.632. *wh.pu.*	Miller's.	——	1751	April, M.	F.b
49 cardinális, BM.t.135. *sc.*	superb.	——	1789	July, A.	F.b
50 bockveldiénsis, W.H. *co.*	Bockveld.	——	1826	——	F.b
51 *Spofforthiánus*, W.H. *va.*	*Blando-cardinalis.*	Hybrid.	....	——	F.b
52 *Mitchamiénsis*, W.H. *va.*	*Tristi-hirsutus.*	——	......	——	F.b
53 *rígidus*, W.H. *va.*	*Tristi-blandus.*	——	......	——	F.b
54 *propínquus*, W.H. *var.*	*Floribundo-blandus.*	——	......	——	F.b
55 *frágrans*, W.H. *va.*	*Recurvo-tristis.*	——	......	——	F.b
56 *Haylockiánus*, W.H. *va.*	*Versicolori-blandus.*	——	......	——	F.b
57 *Herbertiánus*, W.H. *va.*	*Tristi-Spofforthianus.*	——	......	——	F.b
58 *odorátus*, W.H. *va.*	*Hirsuto-Spofforthianus.*	——	......	——	F.b
59 *delicátus*, W.H. *va.*	*Recurvo-blandus.*	——	......	——	F.b
60 byzantínus, BM.t.874. *pu.*	Turkish.	Turkey.	1629	June, J[y]	H.b
61 commúnis, BM.t.86. *re.*	common.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H.b
β *cárneus*, BM.t.1575. *bh.*	*pale-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.b
62 spléndens, W.H. S.BFG.S.2.t.84. *sc.*	splendid.	C. B. S.	1825	April-J.	F.b
Anisánthus spléndens, BFG.					
63 cunónius, W.H. BM.t.343. *sc.*	scarlet.	——	1756	May, J.	F.b
Anisánthus cunónius, BFG. *Antholy'za cunónia*, BM. *Gladíolus cunónius*, HK.					
64 crispiflórus, W.H. *var.*	curled-flowered.	....	......	June.	F.b.♃
65 caucásicus, W.H. *pu.wh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	......	Ju., J[y]	F.b.♃

37 SPARA'XIS, KER. SPARA'XIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
1 trícolor, HK. BM.t.381. *cr.ve.ye.*	three-coloured.	C. B. S.	1789	May.	F.b
2 versícolor, HK. S.BFG.t.160. *cr.bk.ye.*	various-colour[d].	——	1811	——	F.b
3 Griffíni, SWT. BM.t.1482. *pu.ve.ye.*	Griffin's.	——	——	——	F.b
trícolor, γ *violáceo-purpúrea*, BM.					
4 blánda, SWT. BM.t.1482. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	——	——	——	F.b
trícolor, δ *subróseo-álbida*, BM.					
5 grandiflóra, HK. BM.t.541. *pu.*	large-flowered.	——	1758	April, M.	F.b
α *purpúrea*, AR.t.87. *pu.*	*velvet-flowered.*	——	——	——	F.b
β *striáta*, BM.t.779. *pu.st.*	*streaked-flowered.*	——	——	——	F.b
6 péndula, BR.t.1360. *d.p.*	pendulous.	——	1825	June.	F.b
7 lineáta, S.BFG.S.2.t.131. *wh.pi.*	red-lined.	——	1820	Septem.	F.b
8 liliágo, SWT. *wh.bh.*	lily-flowered.	——	1818	April, M.	F.b
I'xia Liliágo, RL. *Sparáxis grandiflóra*, γ *Liliágo*, BR.t.258.					
9 bulbífera, HK. BM.t.545. *ye.*	bulb-bearing.	C. B. S.	1758	May, J.	F.b
10 frágrans, BM. JI.2.t.274. *ye.*	fragrant.	——	1825	——	F.b
11 stelláris, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.383. *pu.*	starry.	——	1819	——	F.b
12 anemonæflóra, BM. JI.2.t.273. *st.*	anemone-flowd.	——	1825	——	F.b
I'xia anemonæflóra, J.					

38 STREPTANTHE'RA, BFG. STREPTANTHE'RA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
1 élegans, S.BFG.t.209. *w.ve.ye.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1825	June, J[y]	F.b
2 cúprea, S.BFG.S.2.t.122. *co.ve.*	copper-coloured.	——	——	——	F.b

39 TRITONIA, KIR	TRITONIA N O IRIDACEÆ				
1 críspa, HK BM t 678 *ro wh.*	curled-leaved	C B S	1787	April M	F b
2 anigozanthiflora *gr*	anigozanthus-flw'd	——	1825	June A	I b
3 viridis, BM t 1275 *gr*	green-flowered	——	1788	July	I b
4 rosea, HK BM t 618 *wh ro*	rosy	——	1793	June, Jy	F b
5 capensis, BM t 1531 *st pu*	Cape	——	1811	Aug O	F b
6 pallida, BM JI 2 t 262 *st.*	pale-flowered	——	1806	——	I b
7 longiflora, BM t 256 *st re*	long-flowered	——	1774	June A.	F b
Hexaglottis longiflora, V. *Gladiolus longiflorus*, J. *Ixia longiflóra* BM					
8 fucata BR s 2 t 36 *ye sc*	painted	C B S	1826	Aug O	F b
9 odorata BC t 1820 *ye*	sweet scented	——	1829	——	I b
10 tenuiflora, RS BM t 1502 *st*	slender flowered	——	1811	April J	I b
11 concolor, BM t 1502 *st*	self-coloured	——	——	——	I b
12 Rocheana, BM t 1503 *st ro*	bending flowered	——	——	August	I b
13 pectinata BM *bh*	pectinated	——	1825	May J	I b
14 striata BM JI 2 t 260 *st vi*	striated	——	——	——	I b
15 lineata BM t 487 *st br*	pencilled	——	1774	——	I b
16 securigera BM t 383 *co ye*	copper coloured	——	— —	May	I b
17 flava BM BR t 747 *ye*	yellow	——	1780	April J	F b
18 refracta BR t 135 *ye*	reflexed	——	1815	May, J	I b
19 squalida BM t 581 *pu bh*	squalid	——	1774	——	I b
20 fenestrata BM t 704 *br*	open flowered	——	1801	——	I b
21 purpurea KI *pu*	purple	——	1825	——	F b
22 crocata BM t 184 *br*	crocus flowered	——	1758	——	I b
Ixia crocata BM					
23 deusta BM t 622 *li re*	spotted-flowered	——	1774	——	F b
24 miniata, BM t 609 *ye*	late flowered	——	1795	August	I b
25 Xanthospila SS BR s t 124 *wh ye*	yellow spotted	——	1825	May J	F b
40 MORPHIXIA KI	MORPHIXIA N O IRIDACEÆ				
1 linearis KI BM t 570 *bh*	slender	C B S	1796	April M	F b
Ixia linearis RS *capillaris α gracillima* BM *Hyalis gracilis* SAL					
2 capillaris KI BM t 617 *bh*	wire stemmed	C B S	1774	——	I b
Hyalis latifolia SAL *Ixia lincea* JI 2 t 281 *capillaris β stricta*, BM					
3 aulica KI BM t 1013 *ro*	rose coloured	C B S	1774	April M	I b
Ixia aulica HK *capillaris, γ aulica* BM *Hyalis aulica*, SAL					
4 incarnata JI 2 t 282 *bh*	flesh coloured	C B S	——	——	F b
41 IXIA KIR	IXIA N O IRIDACEÆ				
1 fucata BM t 1379 *bh*	painted	C B S		June Jy	F b
2 aristata, BM t 589 *pu*	salver flowered	——	1800	——	I b
3 flexuosa BM t 624 *va*	flexuose	——	1757	April M	I b
4 hybrida BM t 128 *wh ro*	spurious	——	——	——	I b
5 leucantha JS JI 2 t 278 *wh*	white flowered	——	1779	May A	I b
6 patens BM t 522 *cr*	spreading flw'd	——	— —	April J	I b
7 crateroides BM t 594 *cr*	crimson fl'wd	——	1778	——	F b
8 monadelpha BM t 607 *bl gr*	monadelphous	——	1792	——	I b
9 curta AR t 551 *or*	shortened	——	——	——	F b
monadelpha β BM t 1378					
10 columellaris BM t 630 *pu bl li*	variegated	——	1790	June A	F b
11 conica BM t 539 *or re*	orange coloured	——	1757	April M	F b
12 fusco citrina JS RI t 86 *ye br*	yellow brown	——	——	——	F b
13 dubia RS RI 2 t 61 *ye pu*	doubtful			——	I b
14 viridiflora, RS, RI t 476 *gr pu*	green flowered	——	1780	May J	F b
15 maculata W FG t 21 *va*	spot flowered	——	——	——	I b
16 ovata AR t 23 *wh pu*	ovate spiked	——	——	——	F b
17 capitata AR t 159 *wh bk*	headed	——	——	——	I b
18 ochroleuca, BM t 1285 *st br*	cream-coloured	——	1809	——	I b
19 erecta, HK FI 1 t 18 *wh*	upright	——	1775	——	I b
α albiflóra, BM t 623 *wh*	*white-flowered*	——	——	——	I b
β incarnáta, AR t 155 *fl*	*flesh-coloured*	——	——	——	I b
γ lutea, BM t 846 *ye*	*yellow-flowered*	——	——	——	I b
20 odorata, BM t 1173 *ye*	sweet scented	——	——	——	I b
21 retúsa, BM JI 2 t 275 *ro*	retuse	——	1793	——	I b
polystachia BM t 629					
22 scilláris, BM t 542 *ro*	squill flowered	——	1787	——	F b

D

23 críspa, BM.t.599. *ro.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	May, J.	F.b
42 MELASPHÆ'RULA, KER.	MELASPHÆ'RULA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 iridifólia, BFG. *wh. br.*	iris-leaved.	C. B. S.	1825	Feb.-Ap.	F.b
2 intermédia, SWT. BM.t.615. *pu. st.*	intermediate.	——	1787	April-A.	F.b
graminea, BM.					
3 gramínea, JI.2.t.236. *wh. br.*	grass-leaved.	——	1825	Feb.-May.	F.b
Gladíolus gramíneus, JACQ. *Diásia graminifólia*, RL.t.163.					
4 parviflóra, L.BC.t.1444. *wh.*	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1825	——	F.b
43 HESPERA'NTHA, KER.	EVENING-FLOWER.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 cinnamómea, HK. BM.t.1054. *wh. br.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	April, M.	F.b
2 falcáta, HK. BM.t.566. *wh. br.*	sickle-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
3 graminifólia, BM.t.1254. *wh. br.*	grass-leaved.	——	1808	Aug., S.	F.b
4 pilósa, HK. BM.t.1475. *wh. br.*	hairy.	——	1811	April, M.	F.b
5 angústa, BM. JI.2.t.279. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1825	——	F.b
I'xia angústa, JACQ.					
6 radiáta, HK. BM.t.573. *wh. br.*	nodding-flowd.	——	1794	April-J.	F.b
44 GEISSORHI'ZA, KER.	TILE-ROOT.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Rocheána, BM.t.598. *bl. pu.*	plaid.	C. B. S.	1790	May.	F.b
2 monántha. *bl.*	one-flowered.	——	——	——	F.b
3 setácea, BM.t.1255. *st. re.*	bristle-leaved.	——	1809	June, Jy	F.b
4 obtusáta, HK. BM.t.672. *st.*	pale yellow.	——	1801	May.	F.b
5 vagináta, S.BFG.t.138. *ye.*	sheathed.	——	1825	June-S.	F.b
6 secúnda, BM. JI.2.t.277. *bl.*	side-flowered.	——	1795	May, J.	F.b
α cærúlea, BM.t.597. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	——	F.b
β albéscens, BM.t.1105. *wh. bl.*	*whitish-flowered.*	——	——	——	F.b
7 sublútea, BM. *st.*	yellowish.	——	1825	——	F.b
I'xia sublútea, LAM.					
8 húmilis, KI. *st. bh.*	dwarf.	——	1822	——	F.b
9 erécta, WH. *st. bl.*	erect.	——	1824	——	F.b
10 imbricáta, BM. *st. re.*	imbricated.	——	——	——	F.b
11 hírta, BM. *pa. bl.*	hairy.	——	——	——	F.b
12 ciliáris, SAL. *st.*	fringed.	——	......	——	F.b
infléxa, KI. *I'xia infléxa*, DE LA ROCHE.					
13 excísa, BM.t.584. *wh. pi.*	dwarf cut-leaved.	——	1789	April, M.	F.b
I'xia excísa, BM.					
45 TRICHONE'MA, KER.	TRICHONE'MA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Bulbocódium, HK. BM.t.265. *pu.*	channel-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	Mar., Ap.	H.b
2 purpuráscens. *pu.*	purple.	Naples.	1825	——	H.b
I'xia purpuráscens, TS.					
3 Colúmnæ, TP. RL.t.88.f.a. *st. li.*	Columna's.	——	——	——	H.b
4 ramiflórum. *pu.*	branching-flowd.	——	1830	May, J.	H.b
I'xia ramiflóra, TN.					
5 cœlestínum. *bl.*	blue.	N. America.	1820	Mar., Ap.	H.b
I'xia cœlestína, PH.					
6 róseum, BM.t.1225. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	C. B. S.	1808	June, Jy	F.b
7 speciósum, BM.t.1476. *ro.*	crimson.	——	——	Mar., Ap.	F.b
8 pudícum, BM.t.1244. *ro.*	blush.	——	——	June-Au.	F.b
9 cruciátum, SS. JI.2.t.290. *ro.*	cross-leaved.	——	1758	May, J.	F.b
10 longifólium, SAL. BM.t.575. *ro.*	small-flowered.	——	——	——	F.b
cruciátum, BM. not of JACQ.					
11 filifólium, KI. RL.251.f.a. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	——	1812	——	F.b
12 recurvifólium, KI. RL.t.251.f.1. *st.*	recurved-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
13 tortuósum, KI. *ye.*	twisted-leaved.	——	1822	——	F.b
14 cauléscens, BM.t.1392. *ye.*	caulescent.	——	1810	June, Jy	F.b
15 chloroleúcum, BM. JI.2.t.270. *st.*	milk-coloured.	——	1825	May-Jy	F.b
46 VIEUSSEU'XIA, DC.	VIEUSSEU'XIA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 tripetaloídes, DC. BM.t.702. *bh.*	three-petal-like.	C. B. S.	1802	April, M.	F.b
Moræ'a tripétala, BM. *I'ris tripétala*, W.					
2 pavónia, DC. BM.t.1247. *or. gr.*	peacock.	——	1790	May, J.	F.b
Moræ'a pavónia, BM. *I'ris pavónia*, W.					
3 villósa, SS. BM.t.571. *pu. bl.*	villose-leaved.	——	1789	April, M.	F.b
4 tricúspis, SS. BM.t.696. *pu.*	trident-petaled.	——	1776	June.	F.b

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	
5 glaúcopis, DC. RL.1.t.42. *wh. bl.*	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1776	May-J^y	F.b
I'ris pavónia, BM.t.168.					
6 Bellénden, SWT. BM.t.772. *ye.*	Mr. Ker's.	———	1803	June, J^y	F.b
Moræ'a tricúspis, γ *lútea*, BM.					
7 ténuis, RS. BM.t.1047. *or.*	slender.	———	1807	May, J.	F.b
8 spirális, RS. *ye.*	spiral-flowered.	———	1825	———	F.b
9 unguiculáris, RS. BM.t.593. *bh.*	long-clawed.	———	1802	———	F.b
47 WACHENDO'RFIA, L.	WACHENDO'RFIA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
1 thyrsiflóra, RS. BM.t.1060. *ye.*	tall-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759	May, J.	G.♃
2 paniculáta, RS. BM.t.616. *ye.*	panicled.	———	1700	Feb.-May.	F.b
3 Herbérti, SWT. BM.t.2610. *ye.*	Herbert's.	———	1823	———	F.b
paniculáta β, H. in BM.					
4 hirsúta, RS. BM.t.614. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1687	April-J.	F.b
5 brevifólia, BM.t.1166. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1795	Mar.,Ap.	F.b
6 Breyniána, RS. *pu. ye.*	Breynius's.	———	1825	———	F.b
7 gramínea, SS. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1810	June.	G.♃
8 tenélla, RS. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	———	1816	———	G.♃
48 XIPHI'DIUM, JACQ.	XIPHI'DIUM. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
1 álbidum, SS. *wh.*	white.	W. Indies.	1787	June-A.	S.♃
floribúndum, SWARTZ.					
2 cærúleum, SS. *bl.*	blue.	———	1793	———	S.♃
49 HÆMODO'RUM, BP.	HÆMODO'RUM. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
1 planifólium, BP. BM.t.1610. *st.*	flat-leaved.	N. S. W.	1810	July-N.	F.♃
2 teretifólium, BP. *st.*	round-leaved.	———	1822	———	F.♃
50 DI'LATRIS, KER.	DI'LATRIS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
1 corymbósa, W. S.EB.4.t.16. *pu.*	broad-petaled.	C. B. S.	1790	May, J.	F.♃
umbelláta, L.					
2 viscósa, W. *pu.*	clammy.	———	1795	———	F.♃
3 paniculáta, W. *pu. ye.*	panicled.	———	1825	———	F.♃
51 GYROTHE'CA, HT.	GYROTHE'CA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
tinctória, SWT. *re.*	red-rooted.	N. America.	1822	June, J^y	H.♃
Lachnánthus tinctória, ELL.	*Dílatris tinctória*, PH.				
52 CALLIPRO'RA, BR.	CALLIPRO'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
lútea, BR.t.1590. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	California.	1833	July, A.	H.b
53 CALLI'SIA, L.	CALLI'SIA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.				
répens, L. *gr.*	creeping.	W. Indies.	1776	June, J^y	S.♃
54 ANEILE'MA, BP.	ANEILE'MA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.				
1 biflóra, BP. *bl.*	two-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	July, A.	F.♃
2 acumináta, BP. *bl.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1822	———	F.♃
3 longifólia, H.EF.t.204. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Zanzibar.	1823	Aug., S.	S.♃
4 sínica, BR.t.659. *bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	May, J.	G.♃
5 nudiflóra, BP. *bl. pu.*	naked-flowered.	E. Indies.	——	Aug.-O.	S.⊙
6 spiráta, BP. *bl.*	spear-leaved.	———	1783	July, A.	S.⊙
Commelína spiráta, L.					
7 affínis, BP. *bl.*	rough-angled.	N. S. W.	1825	———	F.♃
55 COMMELI'NA, BP.	COMMELI'NA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.				
1 angustifólia, RS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	July, A.	F.♃
2 truncáta, RS. *pa. bl.*	truncate-bracted.	———	1822	July-S.	H.♃
3 cuculláta, LC. *bl.*	hooded.	Brazil.	1825	June-S.	G.♃
4 caripénsis, KS. *bl.*	rough-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826	June-A.	S.♃
5 grácilis, BM.t.3047. *bl.*	slender.	Lima.	1830	———	G.♃
6 cyánea, BP. *bl.*	bright blue.	N. S. W.	1820	July-S.	F.♃
7 dianthifólia, DC. *bl.*	pink-leaved.	....	1816	———	S.♃
8 longicaúlis, RS. *bl.*	long-stalked.	Caraccas.	1806	August.	S.♃
9 hirtélla, RS. *bl.*	hairy.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.♃
10 virgínica, RS. *bl.*	Virginian.	———	1779	———	H.♃
11 africána, RS. BM.t.1431. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759	May-O.	G.♃
12 fasciculáta, RS. FP.1.t.72.*b.* *bl.*	woolly-tubered.	Lima.	1817	———	H.♃
13 commúnis, RS. *bl.*	common.	America.	1732	June, J^y	H.⊙
14 orchioídes, BR. *bl.*	orchis-like.	Mexico.	1837	May, J.	F.♃
15 poly'gama, RS. *bl.*	polygamous.	Japan.	......	June, J^y	H.♃

16 caroliniána, RS. *bl.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	...... June, J^y	H. ♃
17 dúbia, RS. RL 6.t.359. *bl.*	dubious.	......	1819 July-S.	H. ♃
18 undulàta, L.BC.t.1553. *bl.*	wave-leaved.	Mexico.	1826 May-S.	H. ♃
19 tuberósa, RS. AR.t.399. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1732 July-S.	H. ♃
20 cœléstis, RS. S.BFG.t.3. *bl.*	sky-blue.	...	1813 July-O.	H. ♃
21 pállida, RS. *bl.*	pale-flowered.	Mexico.	1822 ———	H. ♃
rúbens, RL.7.t.367.				
22 turbináta, RS. *bl.*	top-shaped.	Santa Cruz.	1824 ———	S. ♃
23 oblíqua, RS. *bl.*	oblique-leaved.	S. America.	1827 ———	S. ♃
24 eréeta, RS. DILL.E.94.t.77. *bl.*	upright.	Virginia.	1732 Aug., S.	H. ♃
25 móllis, RS. JI.2.t.293. *bl.*	soft.	Caraccas.	1804 ———	H. ♃
26 bengalénsis, RS. *bl.*	Bengal.	Bengal.	1794 June.	S. ♃
27 parviflóra, L.I N. *bl.*	small-flowered.	....	1823 ———	S. ♃
28 defíciens, BM t.2644. *bl.*	deficient.	Brazil.	1825 Nov.,D.	S. ♃
29 clandestína, MART. *bl.*	clandestine.	———	1832 June, J^y	S. ♃

56 CARTONE'MA, BP.	CARTONE'MA. N. O. COMMELINEÆ.			
spicátum, BP. *ye.*	spiked.	N. Holland.	1822 July, A.	S. ♃
57 HETERANTHE'RA, RS.	HETERANTHE'RA. N. O. PONTEDE'REÆ.			
1 renifórmis, RS. FP.1.t.71.f.a. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	S. America.	1812 Ju., J^y	S. ♃
2 acúta, W. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	N. America.	——— ———	H.W. ♃
3 limósa, RS. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 ———	S.W. ♃
58 LEPTA'NTHUS, M.	LEPTA'NTHUS. N. O. PONTEDEREÆ.			
gramíneus, M. II.EF.t.94. *ye.*	grass-like.	N. America	1823 J^y, A.	H.W. ♃
Heteranthéra gramínea, PH.	*Schóllera graminifólia*, W.			
59 XY'RIS, BP.	XY'RIS. N. O. RESTIACEÆ.			
1 læ'vis, BP. *ye.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1819 June-A.	G. ♃
2 bracteáta, BP. *ye.*	bracteate.	———	1825 ———	G. ♃
3 júncea, BP. *ye.*	rushy.	———	1822 ———	G. ♃
4 altíssima, BC t.1900. *ye.*	tallest.	N. Holland.	1826 Sep., O.	G. ♃
5 grácilis, BP. *ye.*	slender.	V. Diem. L.	1821 June-A	G. ♃
6 operculáta, BP. BM.t.1158. *ye.*	rush-leaved.	N. S. W.	1801 June, J^y	G. ♃
7 Púrshii. *ye.*	Pursh's.	N. America.	1825 ———	F. ♃
índica, PH. not of VAHL.				
8 índica, W. RM 9.t.71. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1822 May-J^y	S. ♃
9 ánceps, RS. *ye.*	flat-edged.	Malabar.	1821 ———	S. ♃
10 americána, RS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Trinidad.	1825 ———	S. ♃
11 caroliniána, RS. *ye.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1812 ———	G. ♃
12 capénsis, RS. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1822 ———	G. ♃
13 brevifólia, M. *ye.*	short-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 June-A.	F. ♃
60 DICHROME'NA, RS.	DICHROME'NA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
leucocéphala, RS. *wh.*	white-spiked.	W. Indies.	1822 M^y-D.	S.W. ♃
Schœ'nus stellátus, W.				
61 SCHŒ'NUS, BP.	BOG-RUSH. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
1 *nígricans*, W. EB.v.16.t.1121. *bk.*	black-headed.	Britain.	... July.	H.W. ♃
2 pusíllus, RS. *br.*	small.	W. Indies.	1824 July, A.	S. ♃
3 mucronátus, RS. FG.1.t.43. *br.pu.*	clustered.	S. Europe.	1781 Ap.,M.	H.W. ♃
4 imbérbis, BP. *bk.*	beardless.	N. S. W.	1818 ———	F. ♃
5 melanóstachys, BP. *br.*	black-spiked.	———	1822 June-A.	F. ♃
62 CHÆTO'SPORA, BP.	CHÆTO'SPORA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
1 ferrugínea, SS. HG.4.t.71. *br.*	brown.	Switzerland.	1818 J^y, A.	H.W. ♃
Schœ'nus ferrugíneus, RS.				
2 turbináta, BP. *br.*	turbinate.	N. S. W.	1822 ———	F.W. ♃
3 paludósa, BP. *br.*	marsh.	———	1824 ———	F.W. ♃
63 DULI'CHIUM, PS.	DULI'CHIUM. N. O. CYPÉRA'CEÆ.			
1 spatháceum, PS. *br.*	sheathed.	N. America.	1818 J^y, A.	H.W. ♃
2 canadénse, PH. *gr.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1826 ———	H. ♃
64 LEPIDOSPE'RMA, BP.	LEPIDOSPE'RMA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
1 gladiáta, BP. *br.*	flat-stemmed.	N. Holland.	1819 J^y, A.	F.W. ♃
2 concáva, BP. *br.*	concave.	———	1824 ———	F.W. ♃
3 exaltáta, BP. *gr.*	tall.	———	1816 ———	H. ♃

Name	English name	Country	Year	Flowering	Habit
65 RHYNCHO'SPORA, RS.	**RHYNCHO'SPORA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
1 aúrea, RS. *ye.*	golden.	W. Indies.	1825	July, A.	S. ♃
2 láxa, RS. *br.*	loose.	N. America.	1827	——	H.W. ♃
3 *álba*, RS. EB.v.14.t.985. *wh.*	white-headed.	Britain.	......	Aug.	H.W. ♃
Schœ'nus álbus, EB.					
4 *fúsca*, RS. EB.v.22.t.1575. *br.*	brown-headed.	———	......	——	H.W. ♃
5 dístans, PH. *br.*	filiform-leaved.	N. America.	1820	Jy, A.	H.W. ♃
6 comáta, RS. *br.*	leafy.	Brazil.	——	——	S.W. ♃
66 GA'HNIA, BP.	**GA'HNIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
procéra, BP. *gr.*	tall.	N. Zealand.	1837	....	G. ♃
67 FIMBRI'STYLIS, BP.	**FIMBRI'STYLIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
1 ánnua, RS. HG.3.t.63. *br.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1818	Jy-S.	H.W. ⊙
2 pubérula, RS. *br.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
3 dichótoma, RS. *br.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1817	Jy-S.	S.W. ⊙
4 autumnális, RS. *br.*	autumnal.	N. America.	1822	——	H. ♃
5 ferrugínea, RS. *br.*	rusty.	Jamaica.	1825	——	S.W. ♃
6 diphy'lla, RS. *br.*	two-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S.W. ♃
68 ABILDGAA'RDIA, BP.	**ABILDGAA'RDIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
1 monostáchya, BP. *wh.*	one-spiked.	W. Indies.	1819	June-A.	S. ♃
2 tristáchya, RS. *wh.*	three-spiked.	E. Indies.	1821	———	S. ♃
69 ELEO'CHARIS, BP.	**ELEO'CHARIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
1 acúta, BP. *br.*	acute-scaled.	N. S. W.	1819	Jy, A.	F.W. ♃
2 geniculáta, RS. *br.*	jointed.	America.	——	——	F.W. ♃
3 plantagínea, RS. *br.*	plantain-like.	E. Indies.	1826	Jy-S.	S.W. ♃
4 *palústris*, RS. EB.v.2.t.131. *br.*	marsh.	Britain.	...	July.	H.W. ♃
Scírpus palústris, EB.					
5 *aciculáris*, RS. EB.v.11.t.749. *br.*	upright needle.	———	......	——	H.W. ♃
6 *multicaúlis*, EB.v.17.t.1187. *br. pu.*	many-stalked.	———	...	Jy, A.	H.W. ♃
Scírpus multicaúlis, EB.					
7 ováta, RS. HG.3.t.56. *br.*	ovate.	Germany.	1818	——	H.W. ⊙
8 obtúsa, RS. *br.*	obtuse-scaled.	N. America.	——	——	H.W. ♃
9 glaucéscens, RS. *br.*	glaucous.	———	1819	——	H.W. ♃
10 ténuis, RS. *br.*	slender.	———	——	——	H.W. ♃
11 capitáta, RS. *br.*	headed.	America.	1824	——	H.W. ♃
12 intermédia, RS. *br.*	intermediate.	Pennsylvania.	1826	——	H.W. ♃
70 ISOLE'PIS, BP.	**ISOLE'PIS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
1 *flúitans*, RS. EB.v.3.t.216. *br.*	floating.	Britain.	.....	Jy, A.	H.W. ♃
Scírpus flúitans, EB.					
2 grácilis. *br.*	knotted.	N. Holland.	1820	——	G.W. ♃
nodósa, BP. *Scírpus grácilis*, LT.10.t.15.f.2.					
3 supína, RS. HG.3.t.64. *br.*	trailing.	Europe.	1826	——	H.W. ♃
4 *setácea*, RS. EB.v.24.t.1693. *br. gr.*	bristle-like.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W. ⊙
5 Váhlii, RS. *br. gr.*	Vahl's	S. America.	1828	——	S.W. ⊙
6 Micheliána, RS. HG.3.t.69. *st.*	Micheli's.	S. Europe.	——	——	H.W. ⊙
7 *Holoschœ'nus*, RS. EB.v.23.t.1612. *br.*	round-headed.	Britain.	......	——	H.W. ♃
8 austrális, RS. *br.*	southern.	S. Europe.	......	——	H.W. ♃
9 *romána*, W. JA.5.t.448. *br.*	Roman.	England.	......	——	H.W. ♃
10 complanáta, RS. *br.*	flat-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.W. ♃
11 anguláris, RS. *br.*	angular-stemd.	———	1827	——	S.W. ♃
12 curvifólia, RS. *br.*	curve-leaved.	———	——	——	S.W. ♃
13 pubígera, SCHR. *br.*	pubescent.	———	——	——	S.W. ♃
14 Ehrenbérgii, OTT. *br.*	Ehrenberg's.	Egypt.	1825	——	H.W. ⊙
15 *Saviána*, SEB. EB.t.2782. *br.*	Savi's.	Ireland.	......	July.	H.W. ♃
71 SCI'RPUS, BP.	**CLUB-RUSH. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.**				
1 *cæspitósus*, EB.v.15.t.1029. *br.*	• scaly-stalked.	Britain.	......	July.	H.W. ♃
2 campéstris, RS. *pu. st.*	field.	S. Europe	1824	Jy-S.	H.W. ♃
3 *pauciflórus*, EB.v.16.t.1122. *br.*	chocolate-headed.	———	1735	Aug.	H.W. ♃
• *Bæóthryon*, RS.					
4 elongátus, DP. *br.*	elongated.	Nepaul.	1825	Jy-S.	H.W. ♃
5 púngens, RS. *br.*	pungent.	Jersey.	......	A., S.	H.W. ♃
6 *mucronátus*, RS. EB.t.2819. *gr. br.*	mucronated.	Britain.	......	——	H.W. ♃
7 Lúzulæ, RS. *br.*	clustered.	E. Indies.	1776	Jy-S.	S.W. ♃

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
8 lacústris, EB.v.10.t.666. *br.*	tall.	Britain.	......	July.	H.W.♃
9 articulátus, RS. *br.*	jointed.	E. Indies.	1826	Au.-O.	S.W.♃
10 *glaúcus*, EB.v.33.t.2321. *br.*	glaucous.	England.	......	Jy,A.	H.W.♃
11 *caricinus*, SS. EB.v.11.t.791. *br.* *Schœ'nus compréssus*, EB.	compressed.	Britain.	......	July.	H.W.♃
12 *tríqueter*, EB.v.24.t.1694. *re. br.*	triangular.	England.	......	Aug.	H.W.♃
13 *rúfus*, SS. EB.v.15.t.1010. *br.* *Schœ'nus rúfus*, EB.	rusty.	Britain.	......	Ju.,Jy	H.W.♃
14 *carinátus*, EB.v.28.t.1983. *br.*	blunt-edged.	England.	......	Jy,A.	H.W.♃
15 *marítimus*, EB.v.8.t.542. *br.*	salt-marsh.	Britain.	......	——	H.W.♃
16 *sylváticus*, EB.v.13.t.919. *br. gr.*	wood.	———	......	——	H.W.♃
17 radícans, RS. *br. gr.*	rooting.	Germany.	......	——	H.W.♃
18 atrovírens, RS. *da. gr.*	dark green.	N. America.	1818	——	H.W.♃
19 quinquanguláris, RS. *br.*	five-angled.	E. Indies.	1828	——	S.W.♃
20 thyrsiflórus, F. *br.*	thyrse-flowered.	Siberia.	1821	Jy-S.	H.W.♃

72 CYPE'RUS, L. CYPE'RUS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 Aitóni, RS. *br.*	Aiton's.	C. B. S.	......	Ju.-A.	G.W.♃
2 articulátus, RS. *st.*	jointed.	S. America.	1820	——	S.W.♃
3 nilóticus, RS. *br.*	Nile.	Egypt.	1810	......	H.W.♃
4 viscósus, RS. JI.2.t.295. *gr. br.*	clammy.	Jamaica.	1781	My-A.	S.W.♃
5 compáctus, RS. *br. pu.*	compact.	China.	1819	Jy,A.	H.W.♃
6 tenéllus, RS. *gr. br.*	slender.	C. B. S.	——	Jy-S.	H.⊙
7 mucronátus, RS. FG.1.t.49. *wh.*	pointed.	Levant.	——	——	F.W.♃
8 kyllingoídes, RS. *br.*	Kyllinga-like.	N. America.	1828	——	H.W.♃
9 pannónicus, RS. JA.t.6. *gr. wh.*	dwarf.	Hungary.	1781	July, A.	H.⊙
10 margaritáceus, RS. *wh.*	pearl.	Guinea.	1822	Jy-S.	S.W.♃
11 monocéphalus, FI. *da. br.*	one-headed.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.W.♃
12 pygmæ'us, RS. RG.20.t.14.f.4,5. *gr.*	dwarf.	———	1827	——	S.W.♃
13 dúbius, W. RG.t.465. *br.*	doubtful.	———	1802	——	S.W.♃
14 filifórmis, RS. *br.*	filiform.	Jamaica.	1825	——	S.W.♃
15 ténuis, RS. *gr.*	slender.	———	——	——	S.W.♃
16 polystáchyus, RS. RG.t.11.f.1. *br.*	many-spiked.	E. Indies.	1819	——	S.W.♃
17 leucocéphalus, RS. *wh.*	white-headed.	———	——	——	S.W.♃
18 brúnneus, RS. *br.*	brown-spiked.	W. Indies.	1826	——	S.W.♃
19 brizæ'us, RS. *br.*	Briza-like.	———	1824	Jy,A.	S.W.♃
20 diándrus, RS. *br.*	two-stamened.	N. America.	1827	——	H.W.♃
21 Púrshii, RS. *br. wh.*	Pursh's.	———	1816	——	H.W.♃
22 Háspan, RS. *br.*	digitate-spiked.	Trinidad.	1824	——	S.W.♃
23 alternifólius, RS. JI.2.t.298. *br.*	alternate-leaved.	Madagascar.	1781	——	S.W.♃
24 trisúlcus, DP. *br.*	three-furrowed.	Nepaul.	1830	——	H.W.♃
25 carícinus, DP. *br.*	carex-like.	———	1826	——	H.W.♃
26 élegans, RS. *re.*	elegant.	Jamaica.	1801	May-S.	S.♂
27 compréssus, RS. RG.t.9.f.3. *pu. st.*	compressed.	S. America.	1819	——	S.W.♃
28 végetus, RS. JV.3.t.12. *br.* *compréssus*, JACQ. not of W.	smooth.	America.	1790	——	G.W.♃
29 formósus, RS. *ye.*	handsome.	N. America.	1827	Jy-S.	H.W.♃
30 Lúzulæ, RS. RG.t.13.f.2. *gr. br.* *polycéphalus*, LAM. not of L.EN.	compact.	W. Indies.	......	——	S.W.♃
31 confértus, RS. *ye.*	crowded-spiked.	———	1825	——	S.W.♃
32 squarrósus, RS. RG.t.6.f.3. *br.*	globe-headed.	E. Indies.	1828	——	S.W.♃
33 paniculátus, RS. *br.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1804	My-Jy	S.W.♃
34 rígidus, RS. *re. wh.*	rigid.	Madagascar.	1826	——	S.W.♃
35 flavéscens, RS. FG.t.47. *br. ye.*	yellowish.	Germany.	1776	Ju.-S.	F.W.♃
36 *fúscus*, RS. EB.t.2626. *br.*	brown.	England.	......	Jy-S.	H.W.⊙
37 conglomerátus, RS. RG.t.15.f.7.	many-flowered.	Java.	1820	My-S.	S.W.♃
38 tuberósus, RS. RG.t.7.f.1. *gr. pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	N. America.	1827	——	H.W.♃
39 rotúndus, RS. *gr. pu.*	round-rooted.	Africa.	1828	——	H.W.♃
40 austrális, RS. *br.*	southern.	———	——	——	H.⊙
41 punctátus, RS. *br. gr.*	spotted-seeded.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.W.♃
42 ornithópus, RS. *st. pu.*	bird's-foot.	St. Domingo.	1824	——	S.W.♃
43 esculéntus, RS. HG.3.t.75. *st.*	rush-nut.	S. Europe.	1597	July.	H.♃
44 bádius, RS. *br.*	saw-leaved.	Algiers.	1800	——	F.W.♃
45 pátulus, RS. HG.3.t.74. *br. st.*	spreading.	Hungary.	1818	Jy-S.	H.W.⊙
46 *lóngus*, EB.v.19.t.1309. *br. gr.*	sweet.	England.	......	July.	H.W.♃

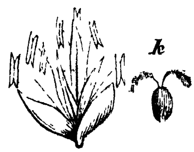
47 procérus, RS. *br. wh.*	tall, rough.	E. Indies.	1826	J^y-S.	S.W. ♃
48 Mónti, RS. HG.4.t.67. *pu. gr.*	spreading-spik^d.	S. Europe.	1818	J^y,A.	H.W. ♃
49 spectábilis, SCHREB. *pu.*	showy.	———	1827	——	H.W. ♃
50 Linkiánus, RS. *br. gr.* *polycéphalus*, L.EN. not of LAM.	Link's.	———	1819	J^e-A.	H.W. ♃
51 strigósus, RS. *br. st.*	bristle-spiked.	W. Indies.	1786	J^y-S.	S.W. ♃
52 Michauxiánus, RS. *gr. wh.*	Michaux's.	N. America.	1812	——	H.W. ♃
53 flavícomus, RS. *ye.*	yellow-spiked.	———	1826	——	H.W. ♃
54 tégetum, RS. *br.*	creeping-rooted.	E. Indies.	1822	J^y, A.	S.W. ♃
55 giganteús, RS. *st.*	gigantic.	Trinidad.	1821	——	S.W. ♃
56 alopecuroídes, RS. RG.38.t.8.f.2. *gr. br.*	fox-tailed.	C. B. S.	1801	M^y-A.	G.W. ♃
57 cruéntus, RS. RG.21.t.5.f.1. *pu.*	purple-spotted.	Arabia.	1820	——	S.W. ♃
58 glomerátus, RS. *br.*	round-headed.	Italy.	1804	——	H. ⊙
59 diffórmis, RS. FG.t.46. *br.*	deformed.	Levant.	1819	J^e-A.	F.W. ♃
60 chloróstachys, STEV. *gr.*	green-spiked.	Siberia.	1823	July.	H.W. ♃
61 múltiplex, LK. *br.*	many-spiked.	....	1829	——	H.W. ♃
62 xanthócoma, OTT. *ye.*	yellow-haired.	Sicily.	1829	——	H.W. ♃
73 HYPOELY'TRUM, RS.	HYPOELY'TRUM.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
argénteum, RS. *wh. pu.*	silvery.	E. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S. ♃
74 CLA'DIUM, BP.	CLA'DIUM.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
1 *Maríscus*, BP. EB.v.14.t.950. *br.* *germánicum*, RS. *Schœ'nus Maríscus*, EB.	prickly *or* sedge.	Britain.	......	J^y,A.	H.W. ♃
2 occidentále, RS. *br.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1821	——	S.W. ♃
3 glomerátum, BP. *br.*	close-headed.	N. S. W.	1819	——	F.W. ♃
4 júnceum, BP. *br.*	rushy.	———	1823	——	F.W. ♃
schœnoídes, BP. *br.* *Schœ'nus acútus*, Lab.	bog-rush-like.	———	———	——	F.W. ♃
75 PAPY'RUS, SS.	PAPER-RUSH.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
1 antiquórum, SS. *br. ye.* *Cypérus papy'rus*, RS.	common.	Egypt.	1802	J^y-S.	S.W. ♃
2 laxiflórus, SS. *br.*	loose-flowered.	Madagascar.	1822	——	S.W. ♃
3 odorátus, SS. *st.*	fragrant.	W. Indies.	1819	——	S.W. ♃
76 MARI'SCUS, RS.	MARI'SCUS.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
1 capilláris, RS. *st. br.*	capillary.	Trinidad.	1824	J^y-O.	S.W. ♃
2 aggregátus, KS. *gr. br.*	clustered.	....	1820	J^y-S.	S.W. ♃
3 paníceus, RS. RG.t.4.f.1. *br. st.*	panic-like.	E. Indies.	——	J., J^y	S.W. ♃
4 læ'vis, BP. *br. gr.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1819	J^e-A.	G.W. ♃
5 ovuláris, RS. *br. gr.*	oval-spiked.	Carolina.	1818	——	F.W. ♃
6 retrofráctus, RS. *st. pu.*	retrofracted.	N. America.	1827	——	H.W. ♃
7 umbellátus, RS. RG.t.4.f.2. *br. gr.*	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1789	——	S.W. ♃
8 elátus, RS. JI.2.t.300. *br. gr.*	tall.	———	1805	——	S.W. ♃
9 confléxus, L.EN. *br. gr.*	contracted.	Brazil.	1819	J^y,A.	S.W. ♃
77 KYLLI'NGA, W.	KYLLI'NGA.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
1 monocéphala, RS. RG.t.4.f.4. *wh.*	one-headed.	India.	1793	J., J^y	S.W. ♃
2 crucifórmis, RS. *wh.*	cross-formed.	E. Indies.	1825	——	S.W. ♃
3 intermédia, BP. *wh.*	intermediate.	N. S. W.	1822	——	G.W. ♃
4 tríceps, RS. RG.t.4.f.6. *wh. pu.*	three-headed.	E. Indies.	1776	S.-N.	S.W. ♃
5 uncináta, L.EN. *gr.*	hook-seeded.	Brazil.	1820	J^y,A.	S.W. ♃
6 odoráta, RS. *gr.*	fragrant.	S. America.	1822	——	S.W. ♃
7 polycéphala, L.EN. *wh.*	many-headed.	Brazil.	1820	——	S.W. ♃
8 brevifólia, RS. RG.t.4.f.3. *gr.*	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817	M^y,J.	S.W. ♃
78 FUIRE'NA, BP.	FUIRE'NA.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
1 umbelláta, KS. RG.t.19.f.3. *br.*	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1822	J^e-A.	S.W. ♃
2 glomeráta, RS. RG.t.17.f.1. *pu. gr.*	crowded.	E. Indies.	1827	——	S.W. ⊙
79 ELY'NA, RS.	ELY'NA.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
spicáta, RS. *br.* *Cárex Bellárdi*, HG.4.t.77.	simple-spiked.	Europe.	1819	J^e-A.	H.W. ♃
80 TRICHO'PHORUM, PS.	TRICHO'PHORUM.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
1 cyperínum, PS. *br. st.*	cyperine.	N. America.	1802	M^y-S.	H.W. ♃
2 *alpínum*, PS. EB.v.5.t.311. *br. st.* *Erióphorum alpínum*, EB.	alpine.	Scotland.	......	July.	H.W. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
81 ERIO'PHORUM, L.	COTTON-GRASS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 *vaginátum*, EB.v.13.t.873. *br.*	hare's-tail.	Britain.	......	M.,A.	H.W. ♃
2 *capitátum*, EB.v.34.t.2387. *br.*	round-headed.	Scotland.	......	A.,S.	H.W. ♃
3 *grácile*, EB.v.34.t.2402. *bk. gr.*	slender.	———	......	Jy,A.	H.W. ♃
4 *angustifólium*, EB.v.8.t.564. *pu. gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	......	A.,M.	H.W. ♃
5 virgínicum, RS. *pu. gr.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1802	My-A.	H.W. ♃
6 *polystáchyon*, EB.v.8.t.563. *pu. gr.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	......	April.	H.W. ♃
7 *pubéscens*, EB.v.8.t.2613. *bk.*	pubescent.	———	......	A.,M.	H.W. ♃
82 LYGE'UM, KG.	LYGE'UM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
Spártum, KG.	rush-leaved.	Spain.	1776	May, J.	H. ⊙
83 CORNUCO'PIÆ, KG.	HORN OF PLENTY. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
cucullátum, KG. FG.1.t.51.	hooded.	Levant.	1788	August.	H. ⊙
84 CRY'PSIS, KG.	CRY'PSIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
aculeáta, KG. HG.1.t.31.	prickly.	S. Europe.	1783	June, Jy	H. ⊙
85 HELEO'CHLOA, HOST.	HELEO'CHLOA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 alopecuroídes, RS. HG.1.t.29.	foxtail-like.	Germany.	1816	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 phalaroídes, PB.	phalaris-like.	Caucasus.	1826	———	H. ⊙
3 schœnoídes, RS. JI.1.t.15.	schœnus-like.	S. Europe.	1783	———	H. ⊙
86 CE'NCHRUS, KG.	CE'NCHRUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 tribuloídes, KG.	spinose.	N. America.	1818	May-A.	H. ⊙
2 echinátus, KG. CI.5.p.39.t.462.	rough-spiked.	W. Indies.	1691	Aug.-D.	S. ♂
3 austrális, KG.	New Holland.	N. S. W.	1822	June-A.	H. ⊙
87 ANTHE'PHORA, KG.	ANTHE'PHORA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 élegans, KG.	elegant.	Jamaica.	1776	Aug., S.	S. ⊙
Trípsacum hermaphrodítum, L. *Cénchrus lævigátus*, SS.					
2 villósa, RS.	villose.	W. Indies.	1821	———	S. ⊙
88 SPARTI'NA, KG.	SPARTI'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 cynosuroídes, KG.	dog's-tail.	N. America.	1781	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Dáctylis cynosuroídes, L. *Trachynótia cynosuroídes*, M. *Limnétis cynosuroídes*, PS.					
2 *stricta*, KG. EB.v.6.t.380.	upright.	Britain.	......	August.	H. ♃
Dáctylis stricta, EB. *Limnétis púngens*, PS.					
3 glábra, RS.	smooth.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
4 *alterniflóra*, KG. EB.t.2812.	alternate-flowd.	England.	......	———	H. ♃
5 polystáchia, KG.	many-spiked.	N. America.	1781	Aug., S.	H. ♃
6 púmila KG.	dwarf.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
7 pectináta, KG.	pectinated.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
8 júncea, KG.	rushy.	———	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
9 pátens, KG.	spreading.	———	———	———	H. ♃
10 geniculáta, KG.	jointed.	Java.	1822	———	S. ♃
11 arundinácea, KG.	reed-like.	Tristan d'Acunha.	1820	———	G. ♃
89 PENNISE'TUM, KG.	PENNISE'TUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 purpuráscens, KG.	setose.	W. Indies.	1804	July, A.	H. ⊙
setósum, RS.					
2 orientále, KG.	oriental.	Levant.	1819	———	F. ♃
3 violáceum, KG.	violet-spiked.	Senegal.	1829	———	S. ⊙
4 barbátum, KG.	bearded.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. ⊙
5 ásperum, KG.	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	———	———	G. ♄
6 Linnæ'i, KG.	foxtail.	Jamaica.	1739	July-O.	H. ⊙
90 ORYZO'PSIS, KG.	ORYZO'PSIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
asperifólia, KG.	rough-leaved.	N. America.	1822	July, A.	H. ♃
91 REMIRE'A, RS.	REMIRE'A. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
marítima, RS.	sea-side.	America.	1822	Jy, A.	G.W. ♃
92 ARUNDINA'RIA, KG.	CANE-BRAKE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
glaucéscens, KG.	glaucous.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S. ♄
Ludólfia glaucescens, W.					
93 NA'RDUS, KG.	MAT-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
stricta, KG. EB.v.5.t.290.	upright.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H. ♃
94 OU'TEA, DC.	OU'TEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 guianénsis, DC. *wh.*	Guiana.	Guiana.	1827	....	S. ♄

2 bijúga, DC. LT.12.t.17. *wh.* two-paired. E. Indies. 1823 .... S. ♄
Macrolóbium bijúgum, LT.

95 VOUA'PA, DC. VOUA'PA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
bifólia, DC. ...... two-leaved. Guiana. 1823 .... S. ♄

96 ACÆ'NA, KTH. ACÆ'NA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 elongáta, DC. *gr.* long-spiked. Mexico. 1827 April-A. F. ♄
2 latebrósa, DC. BR.t.1271. *gr.* hairy. C. B. S. 1774 April-J. G. ♃
3 pinnatífida, DC. *gr.* pinnatifid. Chili. 1823 ——— G. ♃
4 serícea, DC. *gr.* silky. Port Desire. ...... ——— G. ♃

Ord. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*k*).
Example,—*Póa triviális.*

97 LEE'RSIA, BP. LEE'RSIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 oryzoídes, KG. HG.1.t.35. ...... rice-like. S. Europe. 1793 J^y.A. H.W. ♃
2 virgínica, KG. ...... Virginian. N. America. —— —— H.W. ♃
3 austrális, BP. ...... southern. N. S. W. 1819 —— H.W. ♃
4 lenticuláris, KG. ...... round-glumed. N. America. 1825 —— H.W. ♃
5 brasiliénsis, KG. ...... Brazilian. Brazil. 1826 —— S.W. ♃

98 KNA'PPIA, EB. KNA'PPIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
agrostídea, EB.v.16.t.1127. ...... small. Wales. ...... Mar.,A. H. ⊙
Agróstis mínima, W. *Chamagróstis mínima*, RS. *Stúrmia vérna*, PS.

99 ALOPECU'RUS, KG. FOXTAIL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *agréstis*, KG. EB.v.12.t.848. ...... slender. Britain. ...... July, A. H. ⊙
2 utriculátus, KG. FG.t.63. ...... bladdered. Italy. 1777 ——— H. ⊙
3 echinátus, KG. ...... rough. C. B. S. 1822 ——— G. ⊙
4 *praténsis*, KG. EB.v.11.t.759. ...... meadow. Britain. ...... May. H. ♃
5 nígricans, KG. ...... blackish. Europe. 1815 June, J^y H. ♃
Tauntoniénsis, SINC.GW.p.232. *arundinúceus*, POIR.
6 triviális. ...... long-awned. Bohemia. 1827 ——— H. ♃
7 *geniculátus*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1250. ... floating. Britain. ......M^y-A. H.W. ♃
8 *fúlvus*, KG. EB.v.21.t.1467. ...... orange-spiked. England. ...... June. H.W. ♃
9 *alpínus*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1126. ...... alpine. Scotland. ...... May, J. H. ♃
Giesekeánus, RS. *ovátus*, FD.
10 ramósus, KG. ...... branching. N. America. 1823 ——— H. ♃
11 macrostáchyus, KG. ...... large-spiked. Barbary. 1824 June-A. H. ♃
12 *bulbósus*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1249. ...... bulbous. England. ...... July. H. ♃
13 colobachnoídes, KG. ...... Siberian. Siberia. 1826 June, J^y H. ♃

100 COLOBA'CHNE, RS. MAINED GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
vagináta, RS. FG.t.64. ...... sheathed. Levant. 1818 April. H. ♃
Alopecúrus angustifólius, FG. *Polypógon vaginátus*, W.

101 BECKMA'NNIA, KG. BECKMA'NNIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
erucæfórmis, KG. HG.3.t.6. ...... linear-spiked. Europe. 1773 July. H. ⊙

102 ACHNODO'NTON, RS. TOOTHED GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 Bellárdi, RS. ...... bulbous. Spain. 1798 June, J^y H. ⊙
Phálaris Bellárdi, W. *bulbósa*, L.
2 ténue, RS. HG.t.36. ...... slender. S. Europe. 1826 ——— H. ⊙
3 *arenária*, L.EN. EB.v.7.t.222. ...... sand. Britain. ...... ——— H. ⊙
Phálaris arenária, EB. *Phleum arenárium*, FD.t.915.

103 CHILO'CHLOA, RS. FODDER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *Bœhméri*, RS. EB.v.7.t.459. ...... phalaris-like. England. ...... July-S. H. ♃
Phálaris Phleoídes, EB. *Phléum Phalaroídes*, KŒL. *Bœhméri*, W.
2 cuspidáta, RS. HG.4.t.20. ...... sharp-pointed. Tyrol. 1824 July, A. H. ♃
3 *Michélii*, L.EN. EB.v.32.t.2265. ...... Micheli's. Scotland. ...... June, J[y] H. ♃
Phléum Michélii, EB.
4 *áspera*, RS. EB.v.15.t.1077. ...... rough. England. ...... July. H. ⊙
Phléum paniculátum, EB. *Phléum ásperum*, JI.t.14. *Phálaris áspera*, W.

104 PHLE'UM, KG. CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *praténse*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1076. ...... common. Britain. ...... July. H. ♃
α május, S.GW.p.195. ...... *greater*. ——— ...... ——— H. ♃
β mínus, S.GW.p.197. ...... *lesser*. ——— . . . July, A. H. ♃
2 nodósum, W. FD.t.380. ...... knotted. ——— ...... July-S. H. ♃
praténse β. KG.
3 Bertolónii, KG. ...... Bertoloni's. France. 1818 ——— H. ♃
4 *alpínum*, KG. EB.v.8.t.519. ...... alpine. Scotland. ...... July. H. ♃
5 commutátum, RS. ...... confused. Piedmont. 1819 ——— H. ♃
alpínum, β ténue, KG.
6 echinátum, KG. HG.3.t.11. ...... hedgehog. Dalmatia. 1822 Aug., S. H. ⊙
felínum, RS.

105 PHA'LARIS, KG. CANARY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *canariénsis*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1310. ... common. Britain. ...... June-A. H. ⊙
2 macrostáchya, KG. ...... small-spiked. N. America. 1818 ——— H. ⊙
3 angústa, KG. ...... narrow. Brazil. 1838 ——— H. ⊙
4 aquática, RS. HG.2.t.38. ...... water. Egypt. 1778 June, J[y] H. ⊙
5 cærulescens, KG. ...... blush. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H. ⊙
bulbósa, RS. *commutáta*, RS. *variegáta*, SS. *nítida*, RS.
6 nodósa, KG. FG.t.56. ...... knotted. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H. ♃

106 DI'GRAPHIS, TR. DIGRA'PHIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *arundinácea*, TR. EB.v.6.t.402. ...... reed-like. Britain. ...... July. H.W. ♃
Arúndo coloráta, EB. *Phálaris arundinácea*, L.
β variegáta. ...... *striped-leaved*. ——— ...... ——— H. ♃
2 americána, SS. ...... American. N. America. ...... ——— H. ♃

107 HIERO'CHLOA, KG. HOLY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *boreális*, KG. S.GW.p.167. ...... northern. Scotland. ...... May, J. H. ♃
Hólcus odorátus, FD.t.963. *répens*, HG.3.t.3.
2 austrális, KG. HG.1.t.4. ...... southern. S. Europe. 1777 June, J[y] H. ♃
3 frágrans, KG. ...... fragrant. N. America. ——— ——— H. ♃
4 alpína, KG. FD.t.1508. ...... alpine. Melvill's I. 1827 ——— H. ♃
5 pauciflóra, KG. ...... few-flowered. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃

108 CERE'SIA, PS. CERE'SIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
élegans, PS. ...... elegant. Peru. 1818 Aug., S. H. ♃
Páspalum membranáceum, SS.

109 PA'SPALUM, KG. BASTARD MILLET-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 disséctum, KG. ...... dissected. S. America. 1822 Aug.-O. H. ⊙
2 scrobiculátum, KG. ...... dimpled. E. Indies. 1778 July-S. S. ♃
3 stoloníferum, KG. JI.2.t.302. ...... purple. Peru. 1794 ——— G. ♃
4 paniculátum, KG. ...... panicled. W. Indies. 1782 ——— S. ⊙
5 mucronátum, KG. ...... mucronate. ——— 1825 ——— H. ⊙
6 latifólium, KG. ...... broad-leaved. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
7 pusíllum, KG. ...... small. St. Thomas. 1822 ——— S. ♃
8 notátum, KG. ...... two-spiked. W. Indies. 1776 July. S. ♂
9 vaginátum, RS. ...... sheathed. ——— 1824 ——— S. ♃
10 longiflórum, KG. ...... long-flowered. E. Indies. 1824 July, A. S. ♃
11 glábrum, KG. ...... smooth. W. Indies. 1823 ——— S. ♃
12 tenéllum, KG. ...... elegant. .... 1817 ——— S. ♃
élegans, SS.
13 láxum, KG. ...... loose. S. America. 1819 ——— S. ♃

110 CABRE'RA, LG. CABRE'RA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
chrysoblépharis, LG. ...... golden-spiked. S. America. 1822 June, J[y] S. ♃

111 AXO'NOPUS, RS.	AXO'NOPUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 digitátus, RS.	fingered.	Jamaica.	1818	June-A.	H.⊙
2 cimícinus, RS.	spotted.	E. Indies.	1778	July, S.	H.⊙
Pánicum cimícinum, W. *Mílium cimícinum*, L.					
112 MI'LIUM, KG.	MILLET-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 nígricans, KG.	Guinea-maize.	Peru.	1824	June-A.	H.⊙
2 *effúsum*, EB.v.16.t.1106.	common.	Britain.	......	June, J[y]	H.♃
scábrum, RS. *confértum*, RS.					
3 vernále, KG.	vernal.	Caucasus.	1819	Apr., M.	H.⊙
4 gallícicum, RS.	capillary.	Gallicia.	——	June-A.	H.♃
Aíra Lagáscæ, KG.					
5 phleoídes, ...	phleum-like.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.♃
113 AMPHICA'RPUM, KG.	AMPHICA'RPUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
Púrshii, KG.	earth-fruited.	N. America.	1827	June, J[y]	H.♃
Mílium Amphicárpon, PH.					
114 PA'NICUM, KG.	PANIC-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 colónum, RS.	purple.	E. Indies.	1699	July, A.	H.⊙
Oplisménus colónus.					
2 flúitans, KG.	floating.	——	1825	——	S.W.⊙
3 brizoídes, KG.	briza-like.	——	1801	June, J[y]	S.♂
4 flávidum, KG.	yellowish.	——	1823	——	S.♂
5 erucifórme, KG. FG.t.59.	eruca-like.	Samos.	1837	——	H.⊙
6 Michauxiánum, RS.	Michaux's.	N. America.	——	——	H.⊙
Pánicum mólle, MICH.					
7 fasciculátum, KG.	fascicled.	Jamaica.	1801	——	H.⊙
8 plicátum, KG.	plaited.	E. Indies.	1824	June-A.	S.♃
9 palmifólium, KG.	palm-leaved.	——	1801	——	S.♃
10 costátum, FI.	ribbed.	Mauritius.	1805	——	S.♃
11 carthaginénse, KG.	Carthagena.	S. America.	1818	——	S.♃
12 conglomerátum, RS.	conglomerate.	E. Indies.	——	——	S.♃
13 hispídulum, RS.	hispid.	——	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
Oplisménus hispídulus, KG.					
14 frumentáceum, FI.	cultivated.	——	1810	——	H.⊙
15 colorátum, KG. JI.1.t.58.	coloured.	Egypt.	1771	July-S.	H.⊙
16 répens, KG. FG.1.t.61.	creeping.	S. Europe.	1777	——	H.⊙
17 prolíferum, KG.	proliferous.	N. America.	1816	——	H.⊙
18 diffórme, KG.	deformed.	E. Indies.	1825	——	S.♃
19 numidiánum, KG.	Numidian.	Barbary.	1816	——	H.⊙
20 miliáceum, KG. HG.2.t.20.	millet.	E. Indies.	1596	——	H.⊙
21 tenuíssimum, RS.	very slender.	Brazil.	1827	——	S.♃
Sporóbolus minutiflórus, KG.					
22 miliáre, KG.	millet-like.	E. Indies.	1824	——	H.⊙
23 muricátum, RS.	prickly.	——	1805	——	H.⊙
24 capilláre, KG.	hair-panicled.	America.	1758	June-A.	H.⊙
25 tenéllum, KG.	slender-branched.	Sierra Leone.	1820	——	S.⊙
26 grossárium, KG.	cultivated.	W. Indies.	1810	——	H.⊙
27 Jumentórum, KG. JI.1.t.13.	Guinea-grass.	Tropics.	1822	——	S.♃
β *máximum*, RS.					
28 aspérrimum, KG.	rough.	S. America.	1824	July-S.	H.⊙
29 fúscum, KG.	brown.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.♃
30 latifólium, KG.	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1765	Aug., S.	H.♃
31 macrocárpon, KG.	large-fruited.	——	1825	——	H.♃
32 diffúsum, KG.	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1823	——	S.⊙
33 oryzoídes, KG.	rice-like.	——	1824	——	S.⊙
34 clandestínum, KG.	hidden-flowered.	N. America.	1802	July.	H.⊙
35 virgátum, KG.	twiggy.	——	1781	Aug., S.	H.♃
36 ánceps, KG.	flat-edged.	——	1816	July, A.	H.♃
37 uliginósum, KG.	marsh.	E. Indies.	1819	——	S.W.♃
38 nítidum, KG.	glossy.	N. America.	1811	——	H.⊙
39 arundináceum, RS.	reed-like.	Jamaica.	1819	——	S.♃
Isáchne dúbia, KG.					
40 brevifólium, KG.	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	——	S.♃
41 divaricátum, KG.	divaricate.	Jamaica.	——	——	S.♃

42 arboréscens, RS. ... arborescent. E. Indies. 1776 Mar.,Ap. S. ♄
Arundinária glaucéscens, KG.
43 pátens, KG. .. ... spreading. ——— 1801 July, A. S. ♂
44 altíssimum, KG. . ... lofty. ... . 1816 ——— H. ⊙
45 marginátum, KG. ...... margin-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 ——— F. ♃
46 bícolor, KG. ...... two-coloured. ——— ——— ——— F. ♃

115 ISA'CHNE, BP. EQUAL GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
austrális, BP. ...... New Holland. N. S. W. 1820 J.-A. H.W. ♃

116 MELI'NIS, SS. MELI'NIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
minutiflóra, SS. ...... glutinous. Brazil. 1822 June, J^y S. ♃
Trístegis glutinósa, NVE. *Suárdia pícta*.

117 ORTHOPO'GON, BP. SLIGHT-BEARDED GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 hirtéllus, SS. . ... hairy. W. Indies. 1795 June, J^y S. ♂
Oplisménus hirtéllus, KG.
2 setárius, SS. . ... bristly. ——— 1823 ——— S. ⊙
3 undulatifólius, SS. HG 3.t.52. . waved broad-lv^d. S. Europe. 1795 ——— H. ⊙
Pánicum hirtéllum, HOST. not of L.
4 africánus, ... African. Africa. 1822 July-S. S. ⊙
Oplisménus africánus, KG.
5 imbécillis, BP. ...... feeble. N. S. W. 1821 ——— H. ⊙

118 MONA'CHNE, RS ONE-GLUMED GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
unilaterális, RS. one-sided. Jamaica. 1819 June-A. S. ♃
Mílium villósum, W. *Pánicum leucophæ'um*, KG.

119 ECHINO'CHLOA, RS HEDGEHOG-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 stagnína, RS ...... pond. E. Indies. 1802 J^y,A. H.W. ⊙
Oplisménus stagnínus, KG.
2 commutáta, RS. HG.3.t.51. Hungarian. Hungary. ——— ——— H.W. ⊙
Pánicum stagnínum, HOST.
3 intermédia, RS. ...... intermediate. .... 1816 ——— H. ⊙
4 erythrospérma, RS. ...... red-seeded. .... 1825 ——— H. ⊙
5 híspida, RS. ...... hispid. Egypt. 1829 ——— H. ⊙
6 Crus-Córvi, RS. ...... crow's-foot. E. Indies. 1781 ——— H. ⊙
7 *Crus-Gálli*, RS. EB.v.13 t 876. cock's-foot. England. ...... ——— H. ⊙
Pánicum Crus-Gálli, EB.
8 echináta, RS. .. ... bristly. N. America. 1825 ——— H. ⊙
9 setígera, RS. ...... setigerous. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. ⊙

120 SETA'RIA, KG. SETA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 serícea, KG. ...... silky. W. Indies. 1780 May-S. H. ⊙
2 *verticilláta*, KG. EB.v.13.t.874. ...rough. England. ...... July, A. H. ⊙
3 *víridis*, KG. EB.v.13.t.875. ...... green. ——— ... .. ——— H. ⊙
Pánicum víride, EB. *Pennisétum víride*, BP.
4 púmila, KG. ...... dwarf. .... 1819 ——— H. ⊙
5 macrochæ'ta, KG. ...... long-spiked. ...... ——— ——— H. ⊙
6 purpuráscens, KG. ...... purplish. S. America. 1822 ——— H. ⊙
7 intermédia, KG. ...... intermediate. E. Indies. 1819 Aug.-O. H. ⊙
8 glaúca, KG. HG.2.t.16. ...... glaucous. S. Europe. 1771 July, A. H. ⊙
9 corrugáta, KG. ...... rugged-flowered. Carolina. 1828 Aug.-O. H. ⊙
10 geniculáta, KG. ...... jointed. Antilles. 1805 July, A. H. ⊙
11 marítima, KG. ...... sea-side. .... 1818 ——— H. ⊙
12 germánica, KG. HG.2.t.15. ...... German. Germany. 1548 ——— H. ⊙
13 compósita, KG. ...... compound. S. America. 1823 ——— H. ⊙
14 macrostáchya, KG. ...... cylindrical. W. Indies. 1822 ——— H. ⊙
cylíndrica, RS. *sétosa*, RS.
15 polystáchya, KG. ...... many-spiked. Brazil. 1824 ——— H. ♂
16 tenacíssima, KG. ...... tough. ——— 1819 ——— H. ⊙
17 scándens, KG. ...... climbing. .... ——— ——— H. ⊙
18 caudáta, KG. ...... tailed. Trinidad. 1824 ——— H. ⊙
19 muricáta, RS. ...... sea-side. N. America. 1819 ——— H. ⊙
Oplisménus muricátus, KG.
20 auricoma, LK. ...... golden-headed. .... 1826 ——— H. ⊙

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
121 DIGITA'RIA, RS.	DIGITA'RIA, FINGER-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *sanguinális*, RS. EB.v.12.t.819.	slender-spiked.	Britain.	......	August.	H.⊙
• *Pánicum sanguinále*, EB.					
2 bicórnis, RS.	two-horned.	E. Indies.	1825	Aug., S.	H.⊙
3 affínis, RS.	related.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
4 ægyptíaca, RS.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1794	———	H.⊙
5 filifórmis, SS.	filiform.	N. America.	1781	———	H.⊙
6 Roxbúrghii, SS.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1823	———	H.⊙
Pánicum filifórme, FI.					
7 villósa, SS.	villose.	N. America.	1781	July-S.	H.⊙
8 débilis, SS.	weak.	Barbary.	1824	———	H.⊙
9 *glábra*, RS. EB.t.2613.	smooth.	England.	......	———	H.⊙
10 paspaloídes, RS.	trailing.	N. America.	1824	———	H.⊙
11 ciliáris, RS. HG.4.t.15.	fringed.	S. Europe.	1804	———	H.⊙
12 barbáta, RS.	bearded.	E. Indies.	1824	———	H.⊙
13 bifórmis, RS.	two-formed.	Canaries.	1820	———	H.⊙
14 margináta, RS.	margined.	Brazil.	1825	———	H.⊙
15 lineáris, RS.	linear-spiked.	India.	1804	———	H.⊙
16 inæquális, SS.	hairy-sheathed.	Manilla.	1824	July, A.	S.⊙
17 serotína, M.	late-flowered.	N. America.	———	———	H.⊙
Páspalum serotínum, RS.					
18 Andersóni, OTT.	Anderson's.	Monte Video.	1825	June-A.	F.♃
19 eriogóna, SCHR.	woolly-angled.	S. America.	1825	———	S.♃
20 pilígera, LK.	hairy.	Monte Video.	1826	———	H.⊙
21 violáscens, LK.	violet.	———	———	———	H.⊙
122 LAPPA'GO, KG.	LAPPA'GO, BURDOCK-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 racemósa, KG FG.t.101.	branching.	S. Europe.	1771	Aug., S.	H.⊙
Trágus racemósus, RS. *Cénchrus racemósus*, L.					
β *aliéna* SS.	*Brazilian.*	Brazil.	1826	June-A.	S.⊙
2 biflóra, KG.	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
123 PIPTATHE'RUM, KG.	FALLING AWN-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 paradóxum, KG. HG.3.t.23.	black-seeded.	France.	1771	June, J[y]	H.⊙
Agróstis paradóxa, L. *Mílium paradóxum*, W.					
2 cærulescens, KG.	bluish.	Barbary.	1819	———	H.♃
3 multiflórum, KG. HG.3.t.45.	many-flowered.	S. Europe.	1778	———	H.♃
Mílium arundináceum, FG.t.66. *Agróstis miliácea*, L.					
4 punctátum, RS.	dotted.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
Eriochloa punctáta, KG.					
124 STIPAGRO'STIS, KG.	STIPAGRO'STIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
obtúsa, KG.	blunt-awned.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H.⊙
Aristída obtúsa, RS.					
125 LASIAGRO'STIS, KG.	WOOLLY-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 Calamagróstis, KG. HG.4.t.45.	beautiful.	Germany.	1813	July, A.	H.♃
Agróstis Calamagróstis, RS. *Arúndo speciósa*, SCHR.					
2 spléndens, KG.	splendid.	Siberia.	1836	———	H.♃
Stípa spléndens, TRIN.					
126 MACRO'CHLOA, KG.	MACRO'CHLOA, LONG-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 tenacíssima, KG.	very tough.	S. Europe.	1822	July, A.	H.♃
Stípa tenacíssima, RS.					
2 arenária, KG	sand.	Spain.	1823	———	H.♃
127 STI'PA, KG.	FEATHER-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *pennáta*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1356.	common.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
2 tórtilis, KG.	twisted-awned.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.⊙
3 júncea, KG? FG.1.t.85.	rushy.	France.	1772	———	H.♃
4 gigantéa, KG.	gigantic.	Spain.	1823	———	H.♃
5 Lagáscæ, KG.	Lagasca's.	———	1822	———	H.♃
6 capilláta, KG. HG.3.t.5.	capillary.	S. Europe.	———	———	H.♃
• 7 Aristélla, KG. HG.4.t.34.	awned.	Montpelier.	1806	———	H.♃
8 Redówskii, LA.	Redowski's.	Altay.	1828	———	H.♃
conférta, KG.					
9 móllis, KG.	soft.	N. S. W.	1824	———	F.♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
10 **sibérica**, KG.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777	July, A.	H. ♃
11 **altáica**, KG.	Altaian.	Altay.	1836	———	H. ♃
128 ARISTI'DA, KG.	ARISTI'DA, AWNED-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 **dichótoma**, KG.	forked.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H. ♂
Curtopógon dichótomus, RS.					
2 **gigantéa**, KG.	gigantic.	Teneriffe.	1824	July, A.	F. ♃
3 **cærulescens**, KG.	bluish.	Canaries.	1818	———	H. ⊙
4 **stipoídes**, BP.	stipa-like.	N. Holland.	1826	———	G. ♃
5 **Hy'strix**, KG.	porcupine.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♃
6 **oligántha**, KG.	long-glumed.	N. America.	1826	——	H.W. ♃
7 **divaricáta**, KG.	spreading.	S. America.	1818	———	G. ♃
Chætária divaricáta, RS.					
129 MUHLENBE'RGIA, W.	MUHLENBE'RGIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
diffúsa, RS.	spreading.	N. America.	1816	May, J.	H. ♃
130 BRACHYELY'TRUM, RS.	BRACHYELY'TRUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
aristátum, RS.	awned.	N. America.	1827	June, J^y	H. ♃
Muhlenbérgia erécta, OTT. *Dilepy'rum aristátum*, M.					
131 TRICHO'CHLOA, TR.	TRICHO'CHLOA, HAIR-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 **tenuiflóra**, ...	slender-flow'd.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
longiséta, TR. *Agróstis tenuiflóra*, W. *Cinna tenuiflóra*, L.EN.					
2 **microspérma**, DC.	small-seeded.	Mexico.	1818	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
3 **capilláris**, DC.	capillary.	Carolina.	——	———	H. ♃
4 **polypógon**, DC.	many-bearded.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
5 **glomeráta**, TR.	glomerate.	N. America.	1832	———	H. ♃
132 SPORO'BOLUS, KG.	SPORO'BOLUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 **diándrus**, KG.	diandrous.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ⊙
2 **pulchéllus**, KG.	pretty.	N. Holland.	1828	———	F. ♃
3 **purpuráscens**, KG.	purple.	Jamaica.	1820	Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
4 **tenacíssimus**, KG. JI.1.t.16.	tough.	W. Indies.	1801	———	S. ♃
5 **elongátus**, KG.	elongated.	N. S. W.	1822	———	H. ⊙
6 **micránthus**, KG.	small-flowered.	MonteVideo.	1825	———	H. ⊙
133 AGRO'STIS, KG.	BENT-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *stolonífera*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1532. ...	creeping.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
α *latifólia*, S.GW.p.225.	*Fiorin-grass.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
β *angustifólia*, S.GW.p.346.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
γ *aristáta*, S.GW.p.345.	*awned.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
δ *nemorális*, S.GW.	*wood.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
ε *palústris*, S.GW.	*marsh.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
2 **dúlcis**, KG.	sweet.	S. France.	1821	———	H. ♃
3 **stolonízans**, RS.	stoloniferous.	Poland.	1827	———	H. ♃
4 **diffúsa**, RS. HG.4.t.55.	spreading.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
5 **neglécta**, KG.	neglected.	Hungary.	——	———	H. ♃
6 **capilláris**, KG.	capillary.	S. Europe.	——	———	H. ⊙
7 *álba*, KG. S.GW.p.342.	white-rooted.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
β *purpuráscens*, EB.v.17.t.1189 ...	*purplish.*	———	....	———	H. ♃
γ *vivípara*.	*viviparous.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
8 **párvula**, KG.	small.	Hungary.	1826	———	H. ♃
9 **tenuifólia**, KG.	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1819	———	H. ♃
10 **pátula**, RS.	knotted-spreading.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
11 **valentína**, KG.	Valentia.	Spain.	——	———	H. ♃
12 **dúbia**, RS.	doubtful.	Germany.	1818	———	H. ♃
13 **gigantéa**, RS.	gigantic.	Caucasus.	——	———	H. ♃
14 **frondósa**, RS.	frondose.	Naples.	1824	———	H. ♃
15 *vulgáris*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1671.	fine.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
16 **ambígua**, RS. HG.t.56.	ambiguous.	Germany.	1820	———	H. ♃
17 **Juréssi**, KG.	close-panicled.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
18 **marítima**, KG.	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H. ♃
19 **hirsúta**, KG.	hairy.	Teneriffe.	1810	April-J.	F. ♃
20 *Spíca-vénti*, KG. EB.v.14.t.951. ...	silky.	England.	......	June, J^y	H. ⊙
21 **pállida**, KG.	pale.	France.	1818	———	H. ⊙
22 **interrúpta**, KG.	interrupted.	S. Europe.	——	———	H. ⊙
23 **purpúrea**, RS.	purple.	———	1820	———	H. ⊙

24 pauciflóra, KG.	few-flowered.	Switzerland.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
25 decúmbens, KG.	decumbent.	Hungary.	——	——	H.♃
26 *canína*, KG. EB.v.26.t.1856.	brown.	Britain.	......	July.	H.♃
Trichódium canínum, RS.					
27 alpína, KG.	alpine.	S. Europe.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
28 rupéstris, KG.	rock.	Pyrenees.	——	——	H.♃
29 flavéscens.	yellowish.	S. Europe.	——	——	H.♃
30 *setácea*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1188.	bristly.	Britain.	......	——	H.♃
Trichódium setáceum, RS.					
31 rúbra, KG.	red.	Lapland.	1820	——	H.♃
32 laxiflórum, KG.	loose-flowered.	N. America.	1816	June, Jy	H.♂
33 élegans, KG.	elegant.	France.	——	July-S.	H.☉
34 crinita, KG.	rough-keeled.	N. Zealand.	1822	——	F.♃
134 GASTRI'DIUM, KG.	GASTRI'DIUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *austrále*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1107.	yellow.	England.	......	August.	H.♃
Mílium lendígerum, EB. *Calamagróstis Schwábii*, SS.					
2 múticum, KG.	beardless.	Sicily.	1819	July, A.	H.☉
135 POLYPO'GON, KG.	MANY-BEARDED GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *monspeliénsis*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1704....	chaffy.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.☉
Agróstis panícea, EB.					
2 *littorális*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1251. ...	sea-side.	——	......	August.	H.♃
Lagáscæ, RS.					
3 marítimus, KG.	shore.	S. Europe.	1822	——	H.☉
β *tartáricus*, F.	*Tartarian.*	Tartary.	1825	——	H.☉
136 CHÆTU'RUS, KG.	BRISTLE-TAILED-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
fasciculátus, KG.	fascicled.	S. Europe.	1815	July-S.	H.☉
137 ÆGOPO'GON, KG.	GOAT-BEARDED-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 pusíllus, KG.	small.	S. America.	1822	July, A.	H.☉
2 trisétus, KG.	three-awned.	——	——	——	H.☉
138 CALAMAGRO'STIS, KG.	REED-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *epigéjos*, KG. EB.v.6.t.403.	wood.	Britain.	......	July.	H.♃
2 intermédia, RS.	intermediate.	Carlsruhe.	1827	——	H.♃
3 littórea, KG.	sea-side.	Switzerland.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
láxa, HOST.					
4 Halleriána, KG.	Haller's.	——	1819	——	H.♃
Arúndo pseudophragmítes, SS.					
5 canadénsis, KG.	Canadian.	N. America.	1826	——	H.♃
6 *lanceoláta*, KG. EB.v.30.t.2159. ...	common.	England.	......	July.	H.♃
Arúndo Calamagróstis, EB. *Aróstis lanceoláta*, RS.					
7 tenélla, KG.	slender.	Switzerland.	1824	——	H.♃
8 glaúca, RS.	glaucous.	N. America.	——	——	H.♃
139 DEYEU'XIA, KG.	DEYEU'XIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 purpuráscens, KG.	purplish.	N. America.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
Calamagróstis purpuráscens, BR.					
2 Langsdórfii, KG.	Langsdorff's.	....	1823	——	H.♃
3 confínis, KG.	hairy-flowered.	N. America.	1820	——	H.♃
4 montána, HG.1.t.46.	mountain.	Europe.	——	——	H.♃
5 Hóstii, RS. HG.4.t.48.	Host's.	——	——	——	H.♃
sylvática, HOST.					
6 *neglécta*, KG. EB.v.30.t.2160.	upright.	Scotland.	......	——	H.♃
Calamagróstis strícta, SS.					
7 lappónica, KG.	Lapland.	Lapland.	......	——	H.♃
8 vária, KG. HG.4.t.47.	various.	S. Europe.	1813	——	H.♃
9 acutiflóra, KG.	sharp-flowered.	Germany.	1819	——	H.♃
10 sylvática, KG. HG.4.t.49.	wood.	Europe.	1813	——	H.♃
arundinácea, ROTH. *Agróstis arundinácea*, L. *pyramidális*, H.					
11 Billardiéri, KG.	La Billardière's.	N. Holland.	1806	——	H.♃
12 æ'mula, KG.	flat-leaved.	N. S. W.	——	——	H.♃
140 AMMO'PHILA, KG.	SEA-MATWEED.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
arundinácea, KG. EB.v.8.t.520. ...	common.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
Arúndo arenária, EB. *Psámma arenária*, RS.					

Name	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
141 ARU'NDO, KG.	REED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
Dónax, KG. HG.4.t.38.	manured.	S. Europe.	1648	July, A.	H. ♃
β versícolor.	striped.	———	———	———	H. ♃
142 AMPELODE'SMOS, KG.	VINE-BAND-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 ténax, KG.	tough.	S. Europe.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
Arúndo ténax, SS.					
2 festucácea, W.EN.	fescue-like.	Germany.	1823	———	H.W. ♃
143 PHRAGMI'TES, KG.	REED. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
commúnis, KG. EB.v.6 t.401.	common.	Britain.	......	J^y,A.	H.W. ♃
Arúndo phragmites, EB.					
144 GRAPHI'PHORUM, KG.	GRAPHI'PHORUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
melicoídes, KG.	melic-like.	N. America.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
Aira melicoídes, M.					
145 AMPHIPO'GON, KG.	AMPHIPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
stríctus, KG.	upright.	N. S. W.	1823	May, J.	G. ♃
146 PAPPO'PHORUM, KG.	PAPPUS-BEARING-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 alopecuroídeum, KG.	foxtail-like.	S. America.	1825	June-A.	S. ♃
2 laguroídeum, KG.	hare's-tail-like.	W. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♃
3 nígricans, KG.	blackish.	N. S. W.	1822	July, A.	F. ♃
Enneapógon nígricans, RS.					
4 phleoídes, RS.	phleum-like.	S. America.	1822	———	F. ♃
147 ECHINA'RIA, KG.	ECHINA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
capitáta, KG. FG.1.t.100.	headed.	S. Europe.	1771	May-A.	H. ⊙
Cénchrus capitátus, FG. *Sesléria echináta,* HG.3.t.8.					
148 MICRO'CHLOA, KG.	MICRO'CHLOA, SMALL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
setácea, KG. RC.2 t.132.	bristly.	Tropics.	1806	July.	H. ⊙
149 CY'NODON, RS.	CY'NODON, DOG'S-TOOTH-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *Dáctylon,* KG. EB.v.12.t.850.	creeping.	England.	.. ...	July, A.	H. ♃
β índicus, S.GW.p.290.	*Doob-grass.*	India.	1820	———	S. ♃
2 lineáris, RS.	linear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	———	S. ♃
3 stellátus, KG.	starry.	St. Helena.	1823	———	S. ♃
4 virgátus, RS.	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♃
5 præ'cox, RS.	early-flowered.	N. America.	1823	June, J^y	H. ♃
Digitária sanguinális, M.					
150 DACTYLOCTE'NIUM, KG.	COMB-FINGER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 ægyptíacum, KG.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1776	July-S.	H. ⊙
Cynosúrus ægyptíaca, L. *Eleusíne ægyptíaca,* PS. *Rhabdóchloa mucronáta,* R.					
*2 prostrátum, RS.	prostrate.	Malabar.	......	...	H. ⊙
Eleusíne prostráta, SS.					
151 EU'STACHYS, KG.	WELL-SPIKED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 petræ'a, KG.	flat-stalked.	Jamaica.	1779	July, A.	S. ♃
Chlóris petræ'a, W. *retúsa,* LG.					
2 submútica, RS.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1827	———	H. ⊙
3 distichophy'lla, KG.	crowded.	Brazil.	1824	———	H. ⊙
Chlóris fasciculáta, RS.					
152 CHLO'RIS, KG.	CHLO'RIS, GREEN-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 foliósa, KG.	leafy.	St. Thomas.	1822	July-S.	S. ♃
2 ciliáta, KG.	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1779	———	S. ⊙
3 radiáta, KG.	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1739	Aug., S.	S. ⊙
pállida, RS. *compréssa,* RS.					
4 barbáta, RS.	bearded.	E. Indies.	1777	June, J^y	S. ⊙
caribæ'a, RS.					
5 Roxburghiána, KG.	Roxburgh's.	———	1824	July, A.	S. ⊙
6 fasciculáta, RS.	crowded.	Brazil.	———	———	H. ⊙
7 polydáctyla, KG.	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S. ⊙
8 élegans, KG.	elegant.	Mexico.	1825	———	H. ⊙
9 ventricósa, KG.	swelled.	N. S. W.	1818	———	G. ♃
10 truncáta, KG.	truncated.	———	1822	———	G. ♃
dolichostáchya, RS. *megastáchya,* RS.					

11 filifórmis, KG. ...... filiform. .... 1825 July, A. H.⊙
distichophy'lla, RS.
12 tenélla, KG. ...... slender. E. Indies. —— Aug., S. H.♃
Durandiána, RS.

153 RHABDO'CHLOA, KG. TWIG-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
cruciáta, RS. ...... cross-spiked. W. Indies. 1818 July-S. H.⊙
Chlóris cruciáta, W. *Agróstis cruciáta*, L.

154 LEPTO'CHLOA, KG. SLENDER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 cynosuroídes, KG. ...... filiform. E. Indies. 1818 Aug., S. H.⊙
2 filifórmis, KG. ...... filiform. S. America. —— —— H.⊙
3 tenérrima, KG. ...... slenderest. China. 1820 July-S. H.⊙
4 verticilláta, KG. ...... whorled. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. H.⊙
5 calycína, KG. ...... calycine. —— —— —— H.⊙

155 DIPLA'CHNE, RS. DOUBLE GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
fasciculáris, RS. fascicled. N. America. 1818 June-A. H.⊙
Festúca polystáchya, M. *Leptóchloa polystáchya*, KG.

156 ELEUSI'NE, KG. ELEUSI'NE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 coracána, KG. ...... thick-spiked. E. Indies. 1711 July-S. H.⊙
2 strícta, KG. ... upright. —— 1822 —— H.⊙
3 índica, KG. .... Indian. India. 1714 —— H.⊙
4 rígida, KG. ...... rigid. MonteVideo. 1826 —— H.⊙
5 cereális, KG. . rye-like. Egypt. 1827 —— H.⊙
6 ovális, E. ..... oval-spiked. —— —— —— H.⊙
7 tristáchya, KG. ... three-spiked. —— —— —— H.⊙
8 oligostáchya. KG. .. few-spiked. . ... 1832 —— H.⊙
9 dístans, KG. ... .. distant. . .. —— —— H.⊙

157 CHONDRO'SIUM, KS. CHONDRO'SIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 procúmbens, DESV. .. . procumbent. Philippines. 1816 July-S. H.⊙
Antinóchloa procúmbens, RS. *Atheropógon procúmbens*, JACQ.
2 ténue, KG. ... . slender. Mexico. 1823 —— H.♃
3 prostrátum, KG. ...... prostrate. —— —— —— H.⊙
Antinóchloa prostráta, RS. *Bouteloúa prostráta*, LAG.
4 hirsútum, KG. .... hairy. Mexico. —— —— H.⊙

158 DI'NEBA, KG. DI'NEBA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 americána, RS. .... American. S. America. 1822 June-A. S.♃
Eutriánia juncifólia, KG.
2 arábica, RS. .... Arabian. Levant. 1816 Aug., S. H.⊙
3 divaricáta, RS. ..... spreading. Egypt. 1823 —— H.⊙

159 CORYNE'PHORUS, KG. CORYNE'PHORUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *canéscens*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1190. ... canescent. England. ...... July, A. H.♃
Aíra canéscens, EB.
2 articulátus, KG. ...... jointed. S. Europe. 1824 —— H.♃

160 DESCHA'MPSIA, KG. DESCHA'MPSIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *cæspitósa*, KG. EB.v.21.t.1453. . .... turfy. Britain. ...... August. H.♃
Aíra cæspitósa, EB.
2 Biebersteiniána, KG ...... Bieberstein's. Caucasus. 1823 June-A. H.♃
3 refrácta, KG. ...... reflexed. Spain. 1822 —— H.♃
4 *alpína*, RS. EB.v.30.t.2102. ...... Alpine. Scotland. ...... May, J. H.♃
Aíra lævigáta, KG. *alpína*, L. *Avéna alpína*, TR.
5 brevifólia, RS. ...... short-leaved. Melville Isl. 1827 —— H.♃
6 bóttnica, TR. ...... bristle-leaved. Bottnia. 1824 —— H.♃
Aíra bóttnica, KG. *montána*, RS.
7 júncea, KG. ...... rushy. S. France. 1820 —— H.♃
Aíra média, GOW.

161 AI'RA, KG. HAIR-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *flexuósa*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1519. ...... waved. Britain. ...... July, A. H.♃
2 uliginósa, RS. ...... marsh. Germany. 1825 —— H.♃
3 versícolor, KG. ...... various-colour[d]. S. Europe. 1823 —— H.♃
4 *caryophy'llea*, KG. EB.v.12.t.812. ... silver. Britain. ...... —— H.⊙
5 élegans, KG. HG.4.t.35. ...... elegant. Switzerland. 1824 —— H.⊙

6 pulchélla, KG.	pretty.	Spain.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
7 pállens, RS.	pale.	N. America.	——	———	H.♃
8 *præ'cox*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1296.	early-flowering.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.⊙
162 DUPO'NTIA, RS.	DUPO'NTIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
Fischéri, RS.	Fischer's.	Melville Isl.	1827	June-A.	H.♃
163 AIRO'PSIS, KG.	AIRO'PSIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 globósa, KG. CI.3.t.274.	globe-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
2 brevifólia, RS. ...... *Aíra brevifólia*, KG.	short-leaved.	Missouri.	1818	June, J[y]	H.♃
3 agrostídea, KG. ...... *Póa agrostídea*, DC.	agrostis-like.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.♃
164 PERIBA'LLIA, TR.	PERIBA'LLIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
hispánica, TR. CI.1.t.44. ...... *Aíra involucráta*, KG. *Airópsis involucráta*, RS.	Spanish.	Spain.	1820	June, J[y]	H.⊙
165 LAGU'RUS, KG.	HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
ovátus, KG. EB.v.19.t.1334.	oval-spiked.	Guernsey.	......	June.	H.⊙
166 GAUDI'NIA, RS.	GAUDI'NIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
frágilis, RS. HG.2.t.54.	brittle.	S. Europe.	1770	July, A.	H.⊙
167 TRISE'TUM, KG.	TRISE'TUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 ténue, KG. HG.2.t.55.	slender.	Europe.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
2 micránthum, KG.	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823	June, J	H.⊙
3 negléctum, KG.	neglected.	———	——	———	H.⊙
4 alopecúrus, KG.	Foxtail.	....	1816	———	H.⊙
5 Loeflingiánum, KG.	Loefling's.	S. Europe.	1770	———	H.⊙
6 condensátum, KG.	close-flowered.	Sicily.	1824	———	H.⊙
7 *flavéscens*, KG. EB.v.14.t.952. ...... *pratense*, PS. *Avéna flavéscens*, LB.	golden.	Britain.	...	———	H.♃
8 brevifólium, RS. HG.3.t.40.	short-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H.♃
9 argénteum, KG.	silvery.	Switzerland.	1791	———	H.♃
10 distichophyllum, KG.	fan-leaved.	———	1796	———	H.♃
11 airoídes, RS. FD.t.228.	aira-like.	———	1800	———	H.♃
12 glabrátum, RS.	smooth.	Portugal.	1818	July, A.	H.⊙
168 AVE'NA, KG.	OAT-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 brévis, KG. HG.3.t.42.	short.	Germany.	1804	May, J.	H.⊙
2 álba, KG.	white.	France.	......	June, J[y]	H.⊙
3 satíva, KG. HG.2.t.59.	common.	S. America.	.....	———	H.⊙
leucospérma.	*White Oat.*	———	......	———	H.⊙
4 orientális, KG. HG.3.t.44.	Tartarian.	Levant.	1798	———	H.⊙
5 núda, KG. HG.3.t.43.	naked.	....	. .	———	H.⊙
6 *fátua*, KG. EB.v.31.t.2221.	wild.	Britain.	.. ...	August.	H.⊙
7 hirsúta, KG.	hairy.	S. Europe.	.....	June-A.	H.⊙
8 stérilis, KG. J.IC.1.t.23.	bearded.	———	1640	July, A.	H.⊙
9 sempervírens, KG. HG.3.t.41.	evergreen.	Pyrenees.	1816	June, J[y]	H.♃
10 pennsylvánica, KG.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785	———	H.⊙
11 fállax, RS.	fallacious.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H.♃
12 pilósa, KG.	hairy.	Iberia.	1824	———	H.⊙
13 *pubéscens*, KG. EB.v.23.t.1640. ...	pubescent.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
14 rígida, KG.	rigid.	Caucasus.	1825	———	H.♃
15 *alpína*, KG. EB.v.17.t.2141. ...... *planicúlmis*, EB.	Alpine.	Scotland.	......	July.	H.♃
16 carpáthica, KG. HG.4.t.31.	Carpathian.	Carp. Mount.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
17 alpéstris, KG. HG.3.t.39.	mountain.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.♃
18 praténsis, KG.	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	......	June, J[y]	H.♃
19 bromoídes, KG.	bromus-like.	S. Europe.	......	———	H.♃
20 planicúlmis, KG.	flat-stalked.	Hungary.	1822	———	H.♃
21 versícolor, KG.	various-colour[d].	Europe.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
169 ARRHENATHE'RUM, KG.	ARRHENATHE'RUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *avenáceum*, KG. EB.v.12.t.813. ... *Hólcus avenáceus*, EB.	oat-like.	Britain.	......	June, J[y]	H.♃
2 bulbósum, PRESL. HG.4.t.30. ...... *Hólcus bulbósus*, HOST. *Avéna bulbósa*, W.	bulbous.	Germany.	......	———	H.♃

170 DANTHO'NIA, KG. DANTHO'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 longifólia, KG. ...... long-leaved. N. S. W. 1823 July, A. F. ♃
2 semiannuláris, KG. semiannular. N. Holland. 1822 ——— F. ♃
3 pilósa, KG. ...... hairy. N. S. W. 1823 ——— F. ♃
4 provinciális, KG. ...... Provence. S. Europe. 1818 June, J^y H. ♃
5 spicáta, KG. ...... spiked. N. America. 1823 ——— H. ♃
6 *strigósa*, RS. EB.v.18.t.1266. ...... bristle-pointed. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
Avéna strigósa, EB.
7 macrántha, RS. ...... large-flowered. C. B. S. 1816 ——— H. ⊙
8 curvifólia, RS. ...... curved-leaved. ——— ——— ——— G. ♃
9 calycína, RS. ..... glossy-calyxed. ——— 1822 ——— G. ♃

171 TRIO'DEA, BP. TRIO'DEA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
decúmbens, RS. EB.v.11.t.792. ...... decumbent. Britain. ..... July, A. H. ♃
Póa decúmbens, EB. *Festúca decúmbens*, W. *Danthónia decúmbens*, DS.

172 TRI'DENS, RS. REDTOP-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
quinquéfida, RS. . .... five-cleft. N. America. 1816 July, A. H. ♃
Triódea cúprea, JACQ. *Póa quinquéfida*, PH.

173 SESLE'RIA, KG. SESLE'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 elongáta, RS. HG.2.t.97. ...... long-spiked. Austria. 1805 June, J^y H. ♃
2 cylíndrica, KG. ...... cylindrical. S. Europe. 1818 ——— H. ♃
3 tenuifólia, KG. HG.4.t.22. ...... slender-leaved. ——— ——— April-J. H. ♃
4 *cærúlea*, KG. EB.v.23.t.1613. ...... blue. Britain. ...... April, M. H. ♃
5 álbicans, KG. ...... whitish. Carp. Mount. 1826 ——— H. ♃
6 nítida, KG. ...... glossy. Italy. 1825 May, J. H. ♃
7 tenélla, KG. HG.2.t.100. ...... weak. Switzerland. 1810 ——— H. ♃
8 sphærocéphala, KG. HG.2.t.99. ... round-headed. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃

174 MEGASTA'CHYA, RS. MEGASTA'CHYA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 Eragróstis, RS. ...... Love-grass. S. Europe. 1776 July, A. H. ⊙
Póa megastachya, PS. *Bríza Eragróstis*, W.
2 nígricans, RS. ...... blackish. S. America. 1823 ——— S. ♃
3 amábilis, RS. ...... purple. E. Indies. 1802 ——— S. ⊙
Póa amabilis, L.
4 spectábilis, RS. ...... showy. N. America. 1816 ——— H. ⊙
5 pulchélla, RS. ...... pretty. Tauria. 1825 ——— H. ⊙
6 elongáta, RS. ...... long-panicled. E. Indies. 1812 ——— S. ♃
7 ciliáris, RS. J.IC.2 t.301. ...... ciliated. Jamaica. 1776 ——— S. ⊙
8 rupéstris, RS. ...... rock. E. Indies. 1823 ——— S. ⊙
9 Boryána, RS. ...... Bory's. Mauritius. 1822 ——— S. ⊙
10 ripária, RS. ...... crowded. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S. ⊙
11 mucronáta, RS. ...... mucronated. Africa. 1822 July-S. S. ♃
12 polymórpha, RS. ...... variable. Tropics. 1826 ——— S. ♃

175 PO'A, KG. MEADOW-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *praténsis*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1073. ... smooth-stalked. Britain. . .... May, J. H. ♃
2 *angustifólia*, DC. S.GW.p.184. ...... narrow-leaved. ——— ...... May. H. ♃
3 *húmilis*, RS. EB.v.14.t.1004. ...... short bluish. ——— ...... May, J. H. ♃
subcærúlea, EB.
4 víridis, KG. ...... green. N. America. 1812 ——— H. ♃
5 hy'brida, KG. ...... hybrid. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H. ♃
6 Torreyána, KG. ...... Torrey's N. America. 1825 ——— H. ♃
7 *triviális*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1072. ...... common. Britain. ...... June-A. H. ♃
8 *ánnua*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1141. ...... annual. ——— ...... Jan.-D. H. ⊙
9 cæspitósa, KG. ...... tufted. N. Zealand. 1822 June-S. H. ♃
10 grácilis, KG. ...... slender. Siberia. 1818 ——— H. ♃
11 *bulbósa*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1071. ...... bulbous. England. ...... May, J. H. ♃
12 *láxa*, KG. HG.4.t.26. ...... loose. Scotland. ...... July. H. ♃
flexuósa, EB.v.16.t.1123.
13 distichophy'lla, KG. HG.4.t.15. ... fan-leaved. Switzerland. 1829 —— H. ♃
14 árctica, KG. ...... Arctic. Melville Isl. 1827 —— H. ♃
15 angustáta, KG. ...... narrow. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
16 abbreviáta, KG. ...... shortened. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
17 Halléri, KG. ...... Haller's. Switzerland. ——— ——— H. ♃
18 cenísia, KG. HG.3.t.16. ...... soft. Mount Cenis. 1791 July, A. H. ♃
19 *alpína*, KG. EB.v.14.t.1003. ...... Alpine. Scotland. ...... June, J^y H. ♃

20 collína, RS. HG.2.t.66.	hill.	Europe.	1800	June, J^y	H.♃
21 concínna, KG.	neat.	Switzerland.	1815	———	H.♃
22 Molinéri, RS.	Molinere's.	———	1816	———	H.♃
23 badénsis, W.	Baden.	Baden.	1826	———	H.♃
24 brevifólia, KG.	short-leaved.	France.	1822	———	H.♃
25 supína, RS. HG.4.t.27.	trailing.	Switzerland.	——	———	H.♃
26 miliácea, KG.	millet-like.	Hungary.	1821	———	H.♃
27 *nemorális*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1265. ...	wood.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
28 Gaudíni, KG.	Gaudin's.	Switzerland.	1820	———	H.♃
29 versícolor, KG.	various-colored.	Tauria.	1825	———	H.♃
30 coarctáta, L.EN.	crowded.	Europe.	......	———	H.♃
31 *glaúca*, EB.v.24.t.1720.	glaucous.	Britain.	...	———	H.♃
32 *cæ'sia*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1719.	sea-green.	Scotland.	......	———	H.♃
33 brachyphy'lla, KG.	short-leaved.	N. America.	1816	———	H.♃
34 depauperáta, KG.	few-flowered.	Hungary.	——	———	H.♃
35 pérsica, KG.	Persian.	Persia.	1836	———	H.♃
36 stérilis, KG.	barren-ground.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.♃
37 nerváta, RS. S.GW.190.	nerved.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♃
38 ánceps, KG.	flat-edged.	N. Zealand.	1822	June-A.	H.♃
39 fláva, KG.	yellow.	N. America.	——	———	H.♃
40 hirsúta, KG.	hairy.	———	——	———	H.♃
41 serótina, RS.	late-flowering.	Germany.	1800	July-S.	H.♃
42 effúsa, RS.	spreading.	Hungary.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
43 sudética, KG.	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1802	July, A.	H.♃
44 áspera, KG.	rough-branched.	E. Indies.	1829	——	S.♃
45 víridis, KG.	green.	N. America.	1812	——	H.♃
46 crocáta, KG.	saffron.	———	1818	——	H.♃
47 commutáta, RS.	changed.	Spain.	1822	——	H.♃
48 contrácta, KG.	contracted.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.♃
49 chinénsis, KG.	China.	China.	1820	———	H.⊙
50 austrális, KG.	southern.	N. S. W.	1822	———	H.♃
51 *compréssa*, KG. EB.v.6.t.365.	compressed.	Britain.	...	June-A.	H.♃
52 complanáta, RS.	flattened.	Sicily.	1827	———	H.♃
53 festucæfórmis, RS. HG.3.t.17.	fescue-like.	Dalmatia.	1800	July-S.	H.♃
54 convolúta, RS.	convolute.	....	1819	———	H.♃
55 atrovírens, KG.	dark green.	Barbary.	1825	———	H.♃
56 scariósa, KG.	scariose.	Spain.	1826	———	H.♃
57 bromoídes, KG.	bromus-like.	....	1824	———	G.♃
58 peruviána, KG. J.IC.1.t.18.	Peruvian.	Peru.	1802	July, A.	H.⊙
59 papillósa, KG.	papillose.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H.⊙
60 digitáta, KG.	fingered.	N. S. W.	1800	———	H.⊙
61 nútans, KG.	nodding.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.♂
62 pállens, KG.	pale.	BuenosAyres.	1824	———	H.♃
63 unioloídes, KG.	uniola-like.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
64 pellúcida, KG.	pellucid.	N. Holland.	1829	———	G.♃
65 semineútra, KG.	Hair-grass.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.♃
176 ERAGRO'STIS, RS.	ERAGRO'STIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 poæoídes, RS. FG.t.73.	poa-like.	Italy.	1699	July.	H.⊙
Póa Eragróstis, FG.					
2 tephrosánthos, RS.	Martinica.	Martinica.	1824	July-S.	S.⊙
3 pilósa, RS. HG.2.t.68.	hairy.	Italy.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
4 verticilláta, RS.	whorled.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.⊙
5 punctáta, RS. CI.1.t.93.	spotted.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.⊙
6 purpuráscens, RS.	purplish.	....	1822	———	H.⊙
7 tenélla, RS.	slender.	E. Indies.	1781	———	S.⊙
8 cynosuroídes, RS.	Dog's-tail.	Egypt.	1824	———	H.⊙
Póa cynosuroídes, W.					
9 capilláris, L.EN.	hair-panicled.	N. America.	1781	Oct., N.	H.⊙
Póa capilláris, RS.					
10 plumósa, RS.	feathered.	E. Indies.	1826	Sep., O.	S.⊙
177 CENTOTHE'CA, KG.	CENTOTHE'CA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 lappácea, KG.	Bur.	India.	1773	July.	S.⊙
Cénchrus lappáceus, L.					

178 HYDRO'CHLOA. HYDRO'CHLOA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *dístans*, HAR. EB.v.14.t.986. ...... distant. Britain. ...... July. H.W.♃
Póa dístans, EB. *Glycéria dístans*, EF.
2 *aquática*, EB.v.19.t.1315. ...... water. ——— .. ... —— H.W.♃
Póa aquática, EB. *Glycéria aquática*, EF.
3 arundinácea, ... reed-like. Caucasus. 1825 —— H.W.♃
Póa arundinácea, MB.
4 *marítima*, EB.v.16.t.1140. ...... sea-side. Britain. ...... —— H.W.♃
Póa marítima, EB. *Glycéria marítima*, EF.

179 GLYCE'RIA, KG. SWEET-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *fluítans*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1520. ...... floating. Britain. ...... M^y-A.H.W.♃
Póa fluítans, EB. *Festúca fluítans*, W.
2 *Borréri*, EB.v.22.t.2797. ...... Borrer's. England. ...... —— H.W.♃

180 CATABRO'SA, KG. CATABRO'SA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *aquática*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1557. ...... water. Britain. ...... M^y,J. H.W.♃
Aíra aquática, EB.
2 virídula, KG. ...... close-panicled. .... 1718 —— H.W.♃
3 húmilis, KG. ...... dwarf. Caucasus. 1824 June,J^y H.♃

181 BRI'ZA, KG. QUAKING-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *mínor*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1316. ...... small. England. ...... July. H.♃
2 vírens, KG. .... . green. S. Europe. 1800 July, A. H.⊙
3 *média*, KG. EB.v.5.t.340. ...... common. Britain. ...... May, J. H.♃
4 geniculáta, KG. ...... jointed. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. H.⊙
5 elátior, KG. FG.1.t.75. ...... tall. Greece. 1788 ——— H.♃
6 máxima, KG. FG.1.t.76. ...... great-spiked. S. Europe. 1633 June, J^y H.⊙
7 spicáta, KG. .... dwarf-spiked. Tauria. 1818 ——— H.⊙
8 rúbra, KG. ...... red. S. Europe. —— ——— H.⊙

182 ME'LICA, KG. MELIC-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 ciliáta, KG. FG.1.t.70. ...... ciliated. Europe. 1771 July. H.♃
2 *nútans*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1059. ...... nodding. Britain. ...... June, J^y H.♃
3 *uniflóra*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1058. ...... wood. ——— ...... May, J. H.♃
4 Bauhíni, KG. HG.4.t.23. .... Italian. Italy. 1806 June,J^y H.♃
5 pyramidális, RS. ...... pyramidal. Barbary. 1804 ——— H.♃
6 speciósa, KG. ...... handsome. N. America. 1812 ——— H.♃
7 diffúsa, KG. ...... spreading. ——— 1824 July,A. H.♃
8 altíssima, KG. HG.2.t.9. ...... tallest. Siberia. 1770 ——— H.♃
9 exasperáta, KG. ...... exasperate. .... —— ——— H.♃
10 digitáta, KG. ..... fingered. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S.♃
11 latifólia, RS. ...... broad-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— S.♃

183 MOLI'NIA, KG. MOLI'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *cærúlea*, KG. EB.v.11.t.750. ... . purple. Britain. ... August. H.♃
vária, SS. *Mélica cærúlea*, EB. *Enódium cærúleum*, RS.
2 sylvática, RS. ... .. wood. Europe. 1824 ——— H.♃

184 KŒLE'RIA, KG. KŒLE'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 cristáta, KG. HG.2.t.75. ...... crested. Europe. . .... June-A. H.♃
. β *glábra*, RS. EB.v.9.t.648. .. .. *smooth.* Britain. ...... July, A. H.♃
Aíra cristáta, EB.
2 grandiflóra, RS. ..... great-flowered. S. Europe. 1824 June-A. H.♃
3 glaúca, KG. ...... glaucous. Germany. 1816 ——— H.♃
4 macrántha, KG. ...... large-flowered. Russia. 1824 ——— H.♃
5 albéscens, RS. ...... whitish. S. France. 1829 ——— H.♃
6 valesíaca, KG. ...... Swiss. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H.♃
7 setácea, KG. ...... bristly. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H.♃
8 tuberósa, PS. ...... tuberose. ——— 1802 July, A. H.♃
9 hirsúta, KG. ...... hairy. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H.♃
10 villósa, KG. ...... villose. S. Europe. 1800 June, J^y H.♃
Aíra pubéscens, W. *Phálaris pubéscens* LAM.
11 phleoídes, KG. ...... Cat's-tail. Portugal. 1802 July, A. H.⊙
12 híspida, KG. ...... hispid. S. Europe. 1819 June, J^y H.⊙
13 brachystáchya, KG. ..... short-spiked. .... —— ——— H.⊙
14 láxa, KG. ...... loose-flowered. Egypt. 1829 ——— H.⊙

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
185 SCHI'SMUS, KG.	SCHI'SMUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 Gouáni, TR.	Gowan's.	Montpelier.	1820	June, J[y]	H. ♃
2 marginátus, KG. CI.1.t.44.f.2.	margined.	Spain.	1781	———	H. ⊙
Festúca calycína, W. *Kœléria calycína*, DC.					
3 fasciculátus, KG.	fascicled.	St. Domingo.	1827	———	S. ⊙
Digitária horizontális, W.					
186 DA'CTYLIS, KG.	COCK'S-FOOT GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *glomeráta*, KG. EB.v.5.t.335.	rough.	Britain.	....	June, J[y]	H. ♃
2 glaucéscens, KG.	glaucescent.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
3 hispánica, KG.	Spanish.	Spain.	1814	———	H. ♃
4 glaúca, KG.	glaucous.	....	1823	———	H. ♃
5 capitáta, KG.	headed.	Sardinia.	1821	———	H. ♃
6 altáica, KG.	Altaic.	Altay.	1826	———	H. ♃
7 littorális, RS. LI.t.45.f.5.	shore.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
marítima, RS. *Póa littorális*, KG.					
8 répens, RS.	creeping.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
Póa littorális, KG.					
9 brevifólia, RS.	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♃
10 cynosuroídes, KG.	dog's-tailed.	———	1823	———	S. ♃
11 aristáta, E.	awned.	Egypt.	1828	———	H. ⊙
187 CYNOSU'RUS, KG.	DOG'S-TAIL GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
cristátus, KG. EB.v.5.t.316.	crested.	Britain.	....	August.	H. ♃
188 CHRYSU'RUS, RS.	CHRYSU'RUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 aúreus, SS. HG.3.t.4.	golden-spiked.	Levant.	1770	July.	H. ⊙
2 *echinátus*, RS. EB.v.19.t.1333.	rough.	England.	......	August.	H. ⊙
Cynosúrus echinátus, EB.					
3 effúsus, RS.	spreading.	S. Europe.	1824	July, A.	H. ⊙
4 élegans, RS.	elegant.	———	———	———	H. ⊙
189 SCHEDONO'RUS, RS.	SCHEDONO'RUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *praténsis*, RS. EB.v.23.t.1593.	meadow.	Britain.	..	June, J[y]	H. ⊙
Festúca praténsis, EB.					
2 phænicoídes, RS.	creeping-rooted	Switzerland.	1821	———	H. ♃
3 *elátior*, RS. EB.v.23.t.1593.	tall.	Britain.	.	———	H. ♃
Festúca elátior, EB.					
4 cæruléscens, RS.	bluish.	Barbary.	1818	———	H. ♃
5 spadíceus, RS. HG.3.t.20.	Gerard's.	Italy.	1775	Apr.-J.	H. ♃
6 inérmis, RS. HG.1.t.9.	naked-spiked.	Hungary.	1816	June, J[y]	H. ♃
7 *calamárius*, RS. EB.v.14.t.1005. ...	reed-like.	Scotland.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
8 *decíduus*, RS. EB.v.32.t.2266.	deciduous.	England.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
Festúca decídua, EB.					
9 exaltátus, RS.	high upright.	Sicily.	1827	———	H. ♃
10 sylváticus, RS. HG.2.t.78.	wood.	Germany.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
11 serótinus, RS. HG.2.t.92.	late-flowering.	S. Europe.	1818	July-S.	H. ♃
12 *loliáceus*, RS. EB.v.26.t.1821.	spiked.	England.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
13 Scheuchzéri, RS.	Scheuchzer's.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. ♃
14 violáceus, RS.	violet-coloured.	Europe.	......	———	H. ♃
15 nútans, RS. HG.4.t.61.	nodding.	Hungary.	1823	———	H. ♃
16 nigréscens, RS.	blackish.	Switzerland.	———	———	H. ♃
17 poæfórmis, RS. HG.2.t.81.	poa-like.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
18 púmilus, RS. HG.2.t.91.	dwarf.	S. Europe.	———	———	H. ♃
19 nítidus, RS.	glossy.	Hungary.	1827	———	H. ♃
20 tenéllus, RS.	slender.	N. America.	1804	July, A.	H. ⊙
190 FESTU'CA, KG.	FESCUE-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 cynosuroídes, KG.	Dog's-tail.	Barbary.	1825	June-A.	H. ⊙
2 *ovína*, KG. EB.v.9.t.585.	sheep's.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
3 brachyphy'lla, KG.	short-leaved.	Melville Isl.	1827	———	H. ♃
4 *tenuifólia*, KG.	slender-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
5 *cæ'sia*, EB.v.27.t.1917.	gray.	England.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
6 *vivípara*, EB.v.19.t.1355.	viviparous.	Britain.	......	July.	H. ♃
7 glaúca, KG.	glaucous.	S. Europe.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
8 pállens, RS. HG.2.t.88.	pale.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♃
9 stricta, HG.2.t.86.	upright.	———	———	———	H. ♃
10 hirsúta, HG.2.t.85.	hairy.	———	———	———	H. ♃

11 Halléri, KG.	Haller's.	Europe.	1820	June, J^y	H. ♃
12 alpína, KG.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	——	——	H. ♃
13 amethy'stina, KG.	blue.	S. Europe.	1801	——	H. ♃
14 pícta, KG.	painted.	Hungary.	1826	——	H. ♃
15 pannónica, HG.4.t.62.	Hungarian.	——	1823	——	H. ♃
16 xanthína, RS. HG.3.t.19.	yellow.	Switzerland.	1818	——	H. ♃
17 flavéscens, DC.	yellowish.	——	——	——	H. ♃
18 *duriúscula*, KG. EB.v.7.t.470.	hard.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♃
19 *dumetórum*, S.GW.	pubescent.	——	......	——	H. ♃
20 *glábra*, KG. S.GW.p.180.	smooth.	——	......	June.	H. ♃
21 *hordeifórmis*, S.GW.p.159.	barley-like.	....	......	——	H. ♃
22 *cámbrica*, S.GW.p.157.	Welsh.	Wales.	......	——	H. ♃
23 heterophy'lla, KG. HG.3.t.18.	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1812	June, J^y	H. ♃
24 *rúbra*, KG. EB.v.29.t.2056.	red creeping.	Britain.	......	July.	H. ♃
25 vagináta, KG.	sheathed.	Hungary.	1804	June, J^y	H. ♃
26 Kitaibeliána, RS. ...... *pubéscens*, L.EN.	Kitaibel's.	——	1818	——	H. ♃
27 nútans, KG.	nodding.	N. America.	1805	——	H. ♃
28 rúbens, RS. ...... *Brómus rúbens*, KG.	red.	S. Europe.	1776	——	H. ⊙
29 bracteáta, DC.	leafy-bracted.	....	......	——	H. ♃
30 læ'vis, F.	smooth.	Russia.	1806	July.	H. ♃
31 grandiflóra, PH.	large-flowered.	N. America.	1812	June, J^y	H. ♃
32 flabelláta, LAM.	Tussac-grass.	Falkland Isl.	1843	....	H. ♃
191 ROSTRA'RIA, TR.	**ROSTRA'RIA.**	**N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
pubéscens, TR. ...... *Brómus dactyloídes*, ROTH.	pubescent.	....	1824	June-A.	H. ⊙
192 SCLERO'CHLOA, RS.	**SCLERO'CHLOA.**	**N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 divaricáta, RS.	spreading.	S. Europe.	1802	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 *procúmbens*, RS. EB.v.8.t.532. ...... *Poá procúmbens*, EB. *Glycéria procúmbens*, EF.	procumbent.	Britain.	......	——	H. ⊙
3 dúra, RS. HG.2.t.73. ...... *Cynosúrus dúrus*, L.	rigid.	S. Europe.	1776	——	H. ⊙
4 *rígida*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1371. ...... *Póa rígida*, EB. *Glycéria rígida*, EF. *Megastáchya rígida*, RS.	hard.	England.	......	June, J^y	H. ⊙
5 articuláta, L.EN.	jointed.	Barbary.	1816	——	H. ⊙
6 marítima.	sea-side.	Europe.	......	——	H. ⊙
193 MYGALU'RUS, L.EN.	**MOUSE-TAIL GRASS.**	**N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 *bromoídes*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1411. ...	barren.	Britain.	......	June.	H. ⊙
2 *caudátus*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1412. ... *Festúca Myúrus*, EB.	wall.	England.	......	——	H. ⊙
3 alopecuroídes, L.EN.	Foxtail.	Barbary.	1799	June-A.	H. ⊙
4 ciliátus, LK. HG.4.t.65.	fringed.	Portugal.	1827	——	H. ⊙
5 *uniglúmis*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1430. ...	single-husked.	England.	......	——	H. ⊙
6 delicátulus, L.EN.	delicate.	Spain.	1817	July, A.	H. ⊙
7 geniculátus, L.EN.	jointed.	S. Europe.	1793	June, J^y	H. ⊙
194 CERATO'CHLOA, RS.	**HORN-GRASS.**	**N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
unioloídes, RS. ...... *Festúca unioloídes*, W.	uniola-like.	N. America.	1796	June, J^y	H. ♃
195 BRO'MUS, KG.	**BROME-GRASS.**	**N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 *secalínus*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1171.	smooth rye.	England.	......	June-A.	H. ⊙
2 elongátus, KG.	elongated.	Switzerland.	1823	——	H. ⊙
3 *commutátus*, KG. HG.1.t.11.	downy rye.	Britain.	......	——	H. ⊙
4 *velutínus*, KG. EB.v.27.t.1884. ...... *multiflórus*, EB.	hairy-headed.	——	......	——	H. ⊙
5 tomentósus, KG. ...... *Triniánus*, RS.	Trinius's.	Gilan.	1826	——	H. ♃
6 *móllis*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1078.	soft.	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H. ⊙
7 confértus, KG.	close-spiked.	Iberia.	1825	——	H. ⊙
8 *racemósus*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1079.	smooth.	England.	......	June-A.	H. ⊙
9 *eréctus*, KG. EB.v.7.t.471.	upright.	——	......	——	H. ⊙
10 Biebersteínii, KG.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1825	——	H. ♃

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
11 austrális, KG.	southern.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
12 lanceolátus, KG.	spear-leaved.	Canaries.	1798	——	H.⊙
13 divaricátus, KG.	woolly.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.⊙
14 variegátus, KG.	variegated.	Caucasus.	——	——	H.♃
15 *squarrósus*, KG. EB.v.27.t.1885. ...	corn.	England.	......	——	H.♃
16 pátulus, KG.	spreading.	France.	1836	——	H.⊙
17 vestítus, KG.	clothed.	C. B. S.	1810	——	G.♃
18 wolgénsis, KG.	Wolga.	Caucasus.	1816	——	H.⊙
19 láxus, KG.	loose.	....	——	——	H.♃
20 alopecuroídes, KG.	Foxtail.	S. Europe.	1799	——	H.♃
21 púrgans, KG.	purging.	Canada.	1793	——	H.♃
22 pubéscens, KG.	pubescent.	N. America.	1816	——	H.♃
23 *ásper*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1172.	hairy-wood.	England.	......	——	H.♃
24 hirsutíssimus, CYR.	very hairy.	S. Europe.	1822	——	H.♃
25 pendulínus, KG.	pendulous.	New Spain.	1823	——	H.⊙
26 glaúcus, KG.	glaucous.	Pyrenees.	——	——	H.♃
27 altíssimus, KG.	tallest.	N. America.	1812	——	H.♃
28 Schradéri, KG.	Schrader's.	Carolina.	1835	——	H.⊙
29 *gigantéus*, KG. EB v.26.t.1820.	gigantic.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
30 *triflórus*, EB.v.27.t.1918.	three-flowered.	——	.. ...	——	H.♃
31 montánus, RS.	mountain.	Switzerland.	1827	——	H.⊙
32 longiflórus, KG.	long-flowered.	....	1818	——	H.♃
33 stenophy'llus, RS.	slender-leaved.	....	1824	——	H.♃
34 angustifólius, MB.	narrow-leaved.	Caucasus.	——	——	H.♃
35 ciliátus, KG.	ciliated.	N. America.	1802	June-A.	H.♃
36 *arvénsis*, KG. EB.v.28.t.1984.	field.	Britain.	......	July.	H.♃
37 *stérilis*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1030.	barren.	——	...	June, J^y	H.⊙
38 tectórum, KG. FG.t.82.	nodding.	Europe.	1776	June-A.	H.♂
39 *matriténsis*, KG. EB.v.14.t.1006. *diándrus*, EB.	wall.	Britain.	......	June.	H.⊙
40 rígidus, KG. HG.1.t.18.	rigid.	S. France.	1822	June-A.	H.⊙
41 pilósus, KG.	hairy wall.	S. Europe.	——	——	H.⊙
42 jubátus, KG.	loose-panicled.	Italy.	1824	——	H.⊙
43 *máximus*, KG. EB.t.2820.	great.	Jersey.	1801	——	H.⊙
44 scopárius, KG. CI.1.t.45.f.2.	broom.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.⊙
45 húmilis, KG.	low.	Spain.	——	——	H.⊙
46 scabérrimus, KG. CI.6.t.589.f.2. ...	roughest.	Italy.	——	——	H.⊙
47 tórtilis, PRESL.	twisted.	Sicily.	1825	——	H.♃
48 brachy'stachys, FM. ...	short-spiked.	. ...	1837	——	H.⊙
49 brizæfórmis, FM.	briza-like.	. ...	——	——	H.⊙
196 UNI'OLA, KG.	SEA-SIDE OAT.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 paniculáta, KG. CAT.c.1.t.32. . . .	panicled.	N. America.	1798	June, J^y	H.♃
2 latifólia, KG.	broad-leaved.	——	1809	——	H.♃
3 spicáta, RS. ...	spiked.	——	1790	July.	H.♃
4 distichophy'lla, RS. . .... *Festúca distichophy'lla*, PH.	two-ranked.	——	1789	June, J^y	H.♃
197 TRI'TICUM, KG.	WHEAT.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 æstívum, KG. HG.3.t.26.	summer.	Baschiros.	.. ...	June, J^y	H.⊙
2 hybérnum, RS. HG.3.t.26.f.8.	Lammas.	....	......	——	H.♂
3 sibéricum, RS.	Siberian.	Siberia.	......	——	H.⊙
4 velutínum, KG.	velvet-spiked.	....	......	——	H.♂
5 compósitum, RS. HG.3.t.27.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1799	——	H.⊙
6 túrgidum, KG.	turgid.	....	... .	——	H.⊙
7 fastuósum, RS. HG.3.t.28.	thick-grained.	....	.....	——	H.⊙
8 platystáchyum, RS.	flat-spiked.	....	. ....	——	H.⊙
9 cochleáre, KG.	spoon-like.	....	.....	——	H.⊙
10 dúrum, KG.	Barbary.	....	......	——	H.⊙
11 villósum, KG. HG.4.t.6.	villose.	....	......	——	H.⊙
12 hordeifórme, KG. HG.4.t.5.	barley-flowered.	....	......	——	H.⊙
13 compáctum, KG. HG.4.t.7.	compact.	.. ..	. ....	——	H.⊙
14 polónicum, KG. HG.3.t.31.	Polish.		1692	——	H.⊙
15 dicóccum, KG.	two-grained.	....	......	——	H.⊙
16 atrátum, RS. HG.4.t.8.	dark-spiked.	....	. ..	——	H.⊙
17 tricóccum, RS.	three-grained.	....	......	——	H.⊙

18 Spélta, KG. HG.3.t.29.	Spelt.	....	......	June, J^y	H.⊙
19 ichyostáchyum, KG.	slender-spiked.	....	......	———	H.⊙
198 AGROPY'RUM, RS.	**COUCH-GRASS.**	**N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 *júnceum*, RS. EB.v.12.t.814.	rushy.	England.	......	June, J^y	H.♃
Tríticum júnceum, EB.					
2 acútum, RS.	acute-glumed.	France.	1816	———	H.♃
3 littorále, HG.4.t.9.	sea-side.	Mediterranean.	———	———	H.♃
4 intermédium, HG.2.t.22.	intermediate.	Germany.	1805	———	H.♃
5 glaúcum, RS.	glaucous.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.♃
6 rupéstre, RS.	rock.	Siberia.	1822	———	H.♃
7 obtusiflórum, RS.	blunt-flowered.	....	......	———	H.♃
8 púngens, RS.	pungent.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H.♃
9 densiflórum, RS.	close-flowered.	Siberia.	———	———	H.♃
10 giganteúm, RS. HG.2.t.23.	gigantic.	S. Europe.	1805	———	H.♃
11 *rèpens*, RS. EB.v.13.t.909.	common.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
12 *canìnum*, RS. EB.v.20.t.1372.	bearded.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
13 dístichum, RS.	two-ranked.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.♃
14 prostrátum, RS. JV.3.t.41.	prostrate.	Siberia.	1780	June.	H.⊙
15 imbricátum, RS.	imbricated.	Caucasus.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
16 pectinifórme, RS.	comb-like.	Tauria.	———	———	H.♃
17 *cristátum*, RS. EB.v.32.t.2267.......	crested.	Britain.	———	———	H.♃
18 desertórum, RS.	desert.	Altay.	1822	———	H.♃
19 muricátum, RS.	bristly.	Siberia.	1825	———	H.♃
20 variegátum, RS.	variegated.	....	1818	———	H.♃
199 LO'LIUM, KG.	**DARNEL-GRASS.**	**N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 *perénne*, KG. EB.v.5.t.315.	Rye-grass.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H.♃
2 multiflórum, KG.	many-flowered.	Europe.	1816	———	H.⊙
3 *arvénse*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1125.	beardless.	England.	...	July.	H.⊙
4 canadénse, KG.	Canadian.	Canada.	1822	———	H.⊙
5 complanátum, L.EN.	rigid.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H.⊙
rígidum, RS.					
6 *temuléntum*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1124. ...	bearded.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.⊙
7 speciósum, KG.	pretty.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.⊙
200 BRACHYPO'DIUM, RS.	**BRACHYPODIUM.**	**N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 *pinnátum*, RS. EB.v.11.t.730.	spiked-heath.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
Brómus pinnátus, EB.					
2 rupéstre, RS. HG.4.t.17.	rock.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.♃
3 strigósum, RS.	strigose.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.♃
4 cæspitósum, RS. HG.4.t.18.	tufted.	S. Europe.	———	———	H.♃
5 ramósum, RS. FG.t.81.	branched.	———	1818	———	H.♃
6 obtusifólium, RS.	blunt-leaved.	Spain.	1818	———	H.♃
7 Barreliéri, RS.	Barrelieri's.	———	1827	———	H.⊙
8 longifólium, RS.	long-leaved.	Barbary.	1818	———	H.♃
9 *sylváticum*, RS. EB.v.11.t.729.......	wood.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
Brómus sylváticus, EB. *Tríticum sylváticum*, DC. *Festúca sylvática*, EF.					
10 distáchyum, RS. HG.1.t.20.	two-spiked.	S. Europe.	1772	June-A.	H.♃
11 megastáchyum, RS.	long-spiked.	———	1826	———	H.⊙
12 macrostáchyum, RS.	large-spiked.	———	———	———	H.⊙
13 unioloídes, L.EN. JI.2.t.303.	uniola-like.	Sicily.	1758	July, A.	H.⊙
14 brevisétum, RS.	short-awned.	....	1825	———	H.⊙
15 frágile, RS.	brittle.	Europe.	1824	———	H.♃
16 hispánicum, VIV.	slender-stemm^d.	S. Europe.	1818	———	H.⊙
17 tenuiflórum, RS. HG.2.t.26.	slender-flowered.	———	1823	———	H.⊙
18 *loliáceum*, RS. EB.v.4.t.221.	spiked-sea.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H.⊙
Tríticum loliáceum, EB.					
19 Póa, RS.	Meadow-grass.	France.	1824	———	H.⊙
20 biunciále, RS.	small.	S. Europe.	1818	June-A.	H.⊙
21 unilaterále, RS.	one-sided.	———	1824	———	H.⊙
201 SECA'LE, KG.	**RYE.**	**N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 cereále, KG.	common.	Tauria.	......	June, J^y	H.⊙
α hybérnum, RS.	*winter.*	———	....	———	H.♂
β vérnum, RS. HG.2.t.48.	*spring.*	———	......	———	H.⊙
γ compósitum, RS.	*compound-spiked.*	———	......	———	H.⊙

2 frágile, KG.	brittle.	Tauria.	1816	June, J^y	H. ⊙
3 villósum, FG.t.97. ...	villose.	S. Europe.	1790	——	H. ⊙
Tríticum villósum, RS.					
4 sylvéstre, HG.4.t.2.	wood.	Hungary.	1816	——	H. ♂
202 E'LYMUS, KG.	LYME-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *arenárius*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1672.	sand.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♃
2 *geniculátus*, KG. EB.v.23.t.1586. ...	pendulous.	England.	......	July.	H. ♃
3 sabulósus, KG.	glaucous.	Siberia.	1806	June, J^y	H. ♃
4 gigantéus, RS.	gigantic.	N. America.	1790	July, A.	H. ♃
5 mexicánus, RS.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
6 sibéricus, KG	Siberian.	Siberia.	1758	June, J^y	H. ♃
7 móllis, KG.	soft.	Kamtschatka.	1829	——	H. ♃
8 racemósus, KG.	racemed.	....	1816	——	H. ♃
9 philadélphicus, RS.	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1790	July, A.	H. ♃
10 canadénsis, RS.	Canadian.	——	1699	——	H. ♃
11 glaucifólius, KG.	glaucous.	——	1816	——	H. ♃
12 striátus, KG.	striated.	——	1790	June, J^y	H. ♃
hordeifórmis, RS.					
13 *europæ'us*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1317.	European.	England.	..	——	H. ♃
14 crinítus, KG. HG.1.t.27.	long-awned.	Smyrna.	1806	July, A.	H. ⊙
15 altáicus, KG.	Altaic.	Altay.	1829	July-S.	H. ♃
16 pauciflórus, RS.	few-flowered.	....	1824	——	H. ⊙
17 Cáput Medúsæ, KG.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1781	——	H. ⊙
18 júnceus, KG.	rushy.	Siberia.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
203 ASPRE'LLA, KG.	ASPRE'LLA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 Hy'strix, KG. JI.2.t.305.	rough.	Levant.	1770	July, A.	H. ⊙
E'lymus Hy'strix, RS.					
2 pseúdo-hy'strix, KG.	rough American.	N. America.	1818	——	H. ⊙
E'lymus pseudo-hy'strix, RS.					
204 HO'RDEUM, KG.	BARLEY.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 vulgáre, KG. HG.3.t.34.	spring.	Levant.	......	July.	H. ⊙
β *gigantéum*.	*giant.*	——	......	——	H. ⊙
2 cœléste, RS.	naked-seeded.	——	...	——	H. ⊙
3 nígrum, RS.	black-seeded.	——	......	——	H. ♂
4 hexástichon, KG.	winter.	——	...	——	H. ⊙
5 bulbósum, KG. FG.1.t.98.	bulbous.	S. Europe.	1770	——	H. ♃
6 jubátum, KG.	long-bearded.	N. America.	1782	July, A.	H. ♂
7 dístichum, KG.	common.	Tartary.	......	July.	H. ⊙
β *imbérbe*, RS.	*beardless.*	——	......	——	H. ⊙
8 núdum, RS.	naked-seeded.	——	......	——	H. ⊙
9 Zeócriton, KG.	battledore.	.. ..	......	August.	H. ⊙
10 *murínum*, KG. EB.v.28.t.1971. ...	wall.	Britain.	......	April-A.	H. ⊙
11 *praténse*, KG. EB.v.6.t.409.	meadow.	——	.....	June.	H. ♃
12 *marítimum*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1205. ...	sea-side.	——	....	June, J^y	H. ⊙
13 Hy'strix, RS.	hedgehog.	Spain.	1817	July, A.	H. ⊙
14 bifárium, KG.	two-ranked.	....	1822	——	H. ⊙
205 LEPTU'RUS, KG.	HARD-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *incurvátus*, KG. EB.v.11.t.760.	sea-side.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ⊙
Rottboéllia incurváta, EB. RS.					
2 *filifórmis*, KG.	thready.	Scotland.	......	——	H. ♃
3 subuláta, KG.	cylindrical.	Portugal.	1806	——	H. ⊙
206 MONE'RMA, RS.	MONE'RMA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
monándra, RS. CI.t.39.f.1.	monandrous.	Spain.	1804	June, J^y	H. ⊙
Rottboéllia monándra, CAV.					
207 PHOLIU'RUS, TR.	PHOLIU'RUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
pannónicus, TR. HG.1.t.24.	Hungarian.*	Hungary.	1804	June, J^y	H. ⊙
208 ROTTBOE'LLIA, KG.	ROTTBOE'LLIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 exaltáta, KG.	tall.	E. Indies.	1806	....	S. ♂
2 perforáta, KG. BC.t.182.	perforated.	——	1822	....	S. ♃
3 glábra, KG.	smooth.	——	——	June, J^y	S. ♃
4 Cymbáchne, KG.	ciliated.	——	1824	July, A.	S. ♃
Cymbáchne ciliáta, RS.					

209 LODICULA'RIA, PB. — LODICULA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
fascicuIáta, PB. ...... — fascicled. — S. Europe. — 1826 June, J^y — H. ♃
Rottboéllia fasciculáta, DESF.

210 SA'CCHARUM, KG. — SUGAR-CANE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 officinárum, KG. ...... — common. — India. — 1597 .... — S. ♃
2 sinénse, KG. RC.3.t.232. ...... — Chinese. — China. — 1822 .... — S. ♃
3 procérum, KG. ...... — lofty. — E. Indies. — ——— .... — S. ♃
4 violáceum, KG. ...... — violet-coloured. — W. Indies. — 1816 .... — S. ♃
5 caudátum, KG. ...... — tailed. — ——— — ——— .... — S. ♃
6 contráctum, KG. ...... — contracted. — S. America. — 1823 .... — S. ♃
7 exaltátum, KG. ...... — tall. — E. Indies. — 1826 .... — S. ♄
8 polystáchyum, RS. ...... — many-spiked. — W. Indies. — ——— .... — S. ♄

211 IMPERA'TA, KG. — IMPERA'TA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 arundinácea, KG. ...... — reed-like. — N. Holland. — 1820 July, A. — F. ♃
2 Thunbérgii, RS. ...... — Thunberg's. — E. Indies. — 1822 .... — S. ♄

212 ERIA'NTHUS, KG. — ERIA'NTHUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 saccharoídes, KG. ...... — sugar-cane-like. — N. America. — 1816 July, A. — H. ♃
Sáccharum giganteum, PH.
2 brevibárbis, KG. ...... — short-bearded. — ——— — 1822 ——— — H. ♃

213 HALIMOCNE'MIS, LED. — HALIMOCNE'MIS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.
1 vólvox, MEY. *gr.* — salt-wort. — Tartary. — 1828 July, A. — H. ⊙
2 sibéricum, RS. *wh.* — Siberian. — Siberia. — 1829 ——— — H. ⊙
3 oppositifólium, RS. *wh.* — opposite-leaved. — Tartary. — 1820 ——— — H. ⊙
4 crassifólium, RS. *wh.* — thick-leaved. — Astracan. — 1828 ——— — H. ⊙
5 sclerospérmum, RS. *wh.* — hard-seeded. — ——— — 1821 ——— — H. ⊙

ORD. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*l*).
Example,—*Holósteum umbellátum.*

214 ERIOCAU'LON, L. — PIPE-WORT. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
1 *septanguláre*, EB.v.11.t.733. *wh.* — jointed. — Scotland. — ...... Sept. — H.W. ♃
2 austrále, BP. *wh.* — New Holland. — N. S. W. — 1822 Au.-O. — G.W. ♃
3 decanguláre, PH. BM.t.3126. *wh.* — ten-angled. — N. America. — 1826 ——— — H.W. ♃
4 fasciculátum, RS. LI.3.t.50.f.3. *wh.* — fascicled. — Guiana. — 1825 ——— — S.W. ♃

215 MO'NTIA, DC. — WATER-CHICKWEED. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.
fontána, DC. EB.v.17.t.1206. *wh.* — common. — Britain. — ...... April-J. — H. ⊙

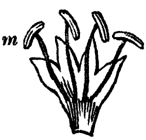
216 HOLO'STEUM, DC. — HOLO'STEUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 umbellátum, DC. FD.t.1204. *wh.* — umbelled. — England. — ...... July, A. — H. ⊙
β róseum. ro. — *rose-coloured.* — ——— — ...... ——— — H. ⊙
2 diándrum, DC. *wh.* — diandrous. — Jamaica. — 1822 June-A. — H. ⊙

217 MOLLU'GO, W. — MOLLU'GO. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 verticilláta, DC. *wh.* — whorled. — Virginia. — 1718 June-A. — H. ⊙
2 Schránkii, DC. *wh.* — Schrank's. — Brazil. — 1821 July-S. — H. ⊙
3 Línkii, DC. *wh.* — Link's. — ——— — ——— ——— — H. ⊙
triphy'lla, L.EN.

218 MINUA'RTIA, DC. — MINUA'RTIA. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.
1 dichótoma, DC. *wh.* — forked. — Spain. — 1771 June, J^y — H. ⊙
2 montána, DC. *wh.* — mountain. — ——— — 1806 ——— — H. ⊙
3 campéstris, DC. *wh.* — field. — ——— — ——— ——— — H. ⊙

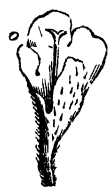
219 QUE'RIA, DC. — QUE'RIA. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.
hispánica, DC. *gr.* — Spanish. — Spain. — 1800 May-S. — H. ⊙

220 PROSERPINA'CA, DC.	PROSERPINA'CA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
1 palústris, DC. *wh.*	marsh.	N. America.	1822	J[y], A.	H.W.⊙
2 pectináta, DC. LI.1.t.50.f.1. *wh.*	pectinated.	———	———	———	H.W.⊙
221 KŒNI'GIA, W.	KŒNI'GIA.	N. O. ERIOGO'NEÆ.			
islándica, W. LI.t.51. *gr.*	Iceland.	Iceland.	1773	April.	H.⊙



CLASS IV. *TETRANDRIA.*

Plants with four stamens (*m*).
Examples,—*Knaútia arvénsis, Scabiósa arvénsis.*



ORD. I. *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*o*).
Examples,—*Knaútia arvénsis, Scabiósa arvénsis.*

Linnean Name. Colour of Flower.	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 PETRO'PHILA, LT.	PETRO'PHILA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 rígida, LT. *wh.*	rigid.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
2 teretifólia, LT. *wh.*	round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1821	....	G. ♄
3 filifólia, LT. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	———	———	... ...	G. ♄
4 aciculáris, LT. BM.t.3469. *pk. ye.*	needle-leaved.	———	———	....	G. ♄
5 pulchélla, LT. BM.t.796. *wh.*	fennel-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	July, A.	G. ♄
6 canéscens, CUN. *wh.*	canescent.	N. Holland.	1830	....	G. ♄
7 pedunculáta, LT. *st.*	peduncled.	N. S. W.	1824	April-A.	G. ♄
8 fastigiáta, LT. *wh.*	fastigiate.	N. Holland.	1820	———	G. ♄
9 diversifólia, LT. *wh.*	various-leaved.	———	1803	April-J.	G. ♄
10 trífida, LT. *wh.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1824	....	G. ♄
11 heterophy'lla, BR.	various-leaved.	Swan River.	......	....	G. ♄
12 juncifólia, BR.	rush-leaved.	———	......	....	G. ♄
13 brevifólia, BR.	short-leaved.	———	......	....	G. ♄
14 glandulígera, BR.	gland-bearing.	———	......	....	G. ♄
2 ISOPO'GON, LT.	ISOPO'GON.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 teretifólius, LT. *wh.*	round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1821	April-A.	G. ♄
2 anethiifólius, LT. CI.6.t.549. *wh.*	dill-leaved.	N. S. W.	1796	March-J.	G. ♄
3 formósus, LT. BR.t.1288. *li.*	handsome.	N. Holland.	1805	———	G. ♄
4 anemonifólius, LT. BM.t.697. *st.*	anemone-leaved.	N. S. W.	1791	July-S.	G. ♄
5 divaricátus, AR.t.465. *ye.*	spreading.	———	———	———	G. ♄
6 trílobus, LT. *wh.*	three-lobed.	N. Holland.	1803	May, J.	G. ♄
7 Loudóni, BM.t.3421. *re.*	Loudon's.	———	1830	———	G. ♄
8 spatulátus, LT. *pk.*	spatulate.	———	1836	———	G. ♄
β lineáris, BM.t.3450. *pk.*	*linear-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
9 Báxteri, RB. BM.t.3539. *pk.*	Baxter's.	———	1830	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
10 longifólius, LT. BR.t.900. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
11 propínquus, MC. *ye.*	related.	———	1824	....	G. ♄
12 attenuátus, LT. *wh.*	attenuated.	———	———	May, J.	G. ♄
13 polycéphalus, LT. *wh.*	many-headed.	———	———	....	G. ♄

14 axilláris, LT.	axillary.	N. Holland.	1824	G. ♄
15 sphærocéphalus, BR.	round-headed.	Swan River.	....	G. ♄
16 scábra, BR.	rough.	————	....	G. ♄
17 cornígera, BR.	horned.	————	....	G. ♄
18 roséus, BR. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	————	1840	G. ♄
3 PRO'TEA, LT.	PRO'TEA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 cynaroídes, LT. BM.t.770. *re.*	artichoke-flow^d.	C. B. S.	1774 Nov.-M.	G. ♄
2 latifólia, LT. BM.t.1717. *pu.*	ray-flowered.	———	1806 July-S.	G. ♄
α coccínea, AR.t.616. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	— — ———	G. ♄
β viridiflóra, AR.t.616. *gr.*	*green-flowered.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
3 compácta, LT. *pu.*	compact.	———	1810 ———	G. ♄
4 longiflóra, BR. S.EX.B.2.t.81. *st.* *ochroleúca*, SM.	long-flowered.	S. Africa.	1795 Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
5 coccínea, LT. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	————	1810 ———	G. ♄
6 speciósa, LT. *wh. br.*	splendid.	————	1786 Mar.-N.	G. ♄
7 obtúsa, SWT. AR.t.110. *pa. pu.* *speciósa*, BM.1183. *Eriodéndrum obtúsum*, KP.	obtuse.	——— —	——— ———	G. ♄
8 macrophy'lla, LT. *wh.*	large-leaved.	C. B. S.	1810 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
9 formósa, LT. BM.t.1713. *sc.* *coronata*, AR.469. *Eriodéndrum formósum*, PL.t.70.	handsome.	———	1789 May, J.	G. ♄
10 melaleúca, LT. AR.t.103. *bk.*	black-fringed.	———	1780 Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
11 Lepidocárpon, LT. *bk.*	crested.	———	1806 ———	G. ♄
12 neriifólia, LT. BR.t.208. *pu.*	oleander-leaved.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
13 pulchélla, LT. BR.t.20. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	———	1795 ———	G. ♄
α ciliáta, AR.t.270. *pu. bk.*	*fringe-leaved.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
β glábra, AR.t.277. *pu. bk.*	*smooth-leaved.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
γ speciósa, AR.t.442. *pu. bk.*	*specious.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
14 pátens, LT. AR.t.513. *st. bk.*	spreading.	———	1789 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
15 magnífica, AR.t.438. *pu. bk.*	magnificent.	———	— — — ———	G. ♄
16 incómpta, LT. *wh.*	villose-branched.	———	1807 May-J^y	G. ♄
17 longifólia, LT. BR.t.17. *st. bk.*	long-leaved.	———	1798 Mar., A.	G. ♄
18 umbonális, AR.t.144. *st. pu.*	embossed.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
19 ligulæfólia, AR.t.133. *st. pu.* *longifólia, ferruginósa, purpúrea*, AR.	strap-leaved.	———	——— Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
20 mellífera, LT. BM.t.346. *ro. wh.*	honey-bearing.	———	1774 Dec.-M^y	G. ♄
β álba, AR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
21 grandiflóra, LT. BM.t.2147. *ro wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1787 May, J.	G. ♄
β marginàta, BR.t.569. *ro. wh.*	*red-margined.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
22 Scólymus, LT. BM.t.698. *ro. wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1780 ———	G. ♄
23 mucronifólia, LT. AR.t.500. *wh. ro.*	dagger-leaved.	———	1803 J^y-Dec.	G. ♄
24 nána, LT. S.EX.B.1.t.44. *cr.* *rosácea*, SM.	dwarf.	———	1787 April-J^y	G. ♄
25 péndula, LT. *wh. gr.*	pendulous.	———	1806 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
26 ténax, LT. S.PL.t.70. *st.*	tough.	———	1801 Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
27 canaliculáta, LT. AR.t.137. *pi.*	channel-leaved.	———	1800 Dec.-F.	G. ♄
28 acumináta, BM.t.1694. *cr.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1809 March-J.	G. ♄
29 acaúlis, LT. BM.t.2065. *st. br.* *glaucophy'lla*, PL.t.75.	short-stalked.	———	1802 May-S.	G. ♄
30 elongáta, LT. *st. br.*	elongated.	———	1810 July-S.	G. ♄
31 angustáta, LT. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1809 ———	G. ♄
32 revolúta, LT. *wh.*	revolute-leaved.	———	1818 ———	G. ♄
33 tenuifólia, LT. *wh. br.*	slender-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
34 læ'vis, LT. BM.t.2439. *ro. gr.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1806 May-J^y	G. ♄
35 scábra, LT. *w. br.*	rough-leaved.	———	1809 ———	G. ♄
36 répens, LT. *re. wh.*	creeping.	———	1800 June-A.	G. ♄
37 lórea, LT. *wh.*	thong-leaved.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
38 turbiniflóra, LT. S.PL.t.103. *ro.*	turban-flowered.	———	1803 April, M.	G. ♄
39 Scolopéndrium, LT. *w. br.*	Hart's-tongue.	———	1802 ———	G. ♄
40 cordáta, LT. AR.t.289. *cr.*	heart-leaved.	———	1790 Mar.-M.	G. ♄
41 amplexicaúlis, LT. S.PL.t.67. *re.*	stem-clasping.	———	1802 Jan.-M^h	G. ♄
42 húmilis, LT. AR.t.532. *pu.*	low-flowering.	———	——— June-A.	G. ♄
43 acerósa, LT. BR.t.351. *cr.*	pine-leaved.	———	1803 Mar.-M.	G. ♄
4 LEUCOSPE'RMUM, LT.	LEUCOSPE'RMUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 lineáre, LT. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Aug., S.	G. ♄

2 attenuátum, LT. *ye.*	attenuated.	C. B. S.	1818	Aug., S.	G. ♄
3 Tóttum, LT. *ye.*	smooth-bracted.	———	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
4 médium, LT. AR.t.17. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1794	———	G. ♄
Prótea formósa, AR.					
5 ellípticum, LT. *ye.*	elliptic.	———	1803	May-A.	G. ♄
6 conocárpum, LT. *gr.*	many-toothed.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
7 grandiflórum, LT. S.PL.t.116. *gr.*	great-flowered.	———	1800	May-Jy	G. ♄
Leucodendron grandiflórum, PL.					
8 púberum, LT. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	———	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
9 buxifólium, LT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
10 pátulum, LT. *ye.*	spreading.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
11 spathulátum, LT. *ye.*	spathulate.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
12 tomentósum, KP. *ye.*	cottony.	———	1789	Aug., S.	G. ♄
13 párile, KP. *ye.*	matched.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
14 cándicans, AR.t.294. *or.*	rose-scented	———	———	———	G. ♄
Prótea candicans, AR.					
15 Hypophy'llum, LT. *ye.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1787	———	G. ♄
16 crinítum, LT. *ye. li.*	villose-bracted.	———	1821	....	G. ♄
17 oleæfólium, LT. *ye.*	olive-leaved.	———	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
18 diffúsum, LT. *ye.*	diffuse.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
5 MIME'TES, LT.	MIME'TES. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 hírta, LT. *ye. cr.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
2 capituláta, LT. *re.*	small-headed.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
3 pauciflóra, LT. *re.*	few-flowered.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
4 palústris, KP. *re.*	marsh.	———	1802	———	G. ♄
5 cuculláta, LT. *re.*	three-toothed.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
Prótea cuculláta, AR.					
6 Hartógii, LT. *re.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1810	....	G. ♄
7 divaricáta, LT. *wh.*	divaricate.	———	1795	June-S.	G. ♄
8 vacciniifólia, LT. *re. wh.*	vaccinium-leavd.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
Diastélla vacciniifólia, KP.					
9 purpúrea, LT. *pu.*	heath-leaved.	———	1789	Nov., D.	G. ♄
6 SERRU'RIA, LT.	SERRU'RIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 acrocárpa, LT. *li.*	sharp-fruited.	C. B. S.	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
2 eleváta, LT. *li.*	sandy-hill.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
3 Aitóni, LT. *li.*	Aiton's.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
4 diffúsa, LT. *li.*	diffuse.	———	1810	June-A.	G. ♄
5 abrotanifólia, KP. AR.t.522. *li.*	southernwood-lvd.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
Prótea abrotanifólia, AR.					
6 millefólia, KP. AR.t.337. *li.*	thousand-leavd.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 artemisæfólia, KP. AR.t.264. *li.*	wormwood-lvd.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
8 pinnáta, LT. AR.t.512. *li.*	slender.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
9 arenária, LT. *li.*	sand.	———	———	———	G. ♄
10 cynaroídes, LT. *li.*	trifid-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
11 scariósa, LT. *li.*	scaly-bracted.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
12 pedunculáta, LT. AR.t.264. *li.*	woolly-headed.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
Prótea glomeráta, AR.					
13 scopária, LT. *li.*	broom.	———	1809	———	G. ♄
14 Nivéni, LT. AR.t.349. *li.*	Neven's.	———	1808	———	G. ♄
Prótea decúmbens, AR.					
15 villósa, LT. *li.*	villose.	———	1810	April-Jy	G. ♄
16 fœniculácea, LT. *li.*	fennel-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
17 ciliáta, LT. *li.*	ciliated.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
18 congésta, LT. *li.*	crowded.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
19 squarrósa, LT. *li.*	squarrose.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
20 phylicoídes, LT. AR.t.507.f.4. *li.*	phylica-flowerd.	———	1788	———	G. ♄
Prótea abrotanifólia, AR.					
21 æ'mula, LT. *li.*	gray-matched.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
22 párilis, KP. AR.t.507. *li.*	matched.	———	———	———	G. ♄
23 odoráta, AR.t.545. *li.*	sweet-scented.	———	———	———	G. ♄
Prótea abrotanifólia odoráta, AR.					
24 emargináta, AR.t.536. *li.*	emarginate.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
Abrotanifólia minor, AR.					
25 decúmbens, LT. *li.*	decumbent.	———	1816	———	G. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
26 flagelláris, LT. *li.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J[y]	G. ♄
27 glomeráta, LT. *li.*	many-headed.	——	1789	——	G. ♄
28 decípiens, LT. *li.*	decipient.	——	1806	——	G. ♄
29 Roxbúrghii, LT. *li.*	Roxburgh's.	——	——	——	G. ♄
30 Burmánni, LT. *li.*	Burmann's.	——	1786	——	G. ♄
Prótea Serrúria, L.					
31 triternáta, LT. AR.t.447. *wh.*	silvery-flowered.	——	1802	——	G. ♄
Prótea argentiflóra, AR.					
32 elongáta, LT. *li.*	long-peduncled.	——	1800	——	G. ♄
33 crithmifólia, LT. *li.*	samphire-leaved.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
7 NIVE'NIA, LT.	NIVE'NIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 Scéptrum, LT. *pu.*	sceptre-like.	C. B. S.	1790	May, J.	G. ♄
2 spathuláta, LT. *pu.*	maiden-hair-leaved.	——	——	July, A.	G. ♄
3 parvifólia, LT. *pu.*	small-leaved.	——	1810	——	G. ♄
4 spicáta, LT. *pu.*	spiked.	——	1786	June-A.	G. ♄
5 crithmifólia, LT. AR.t.213. *pu.*	samphire-leav[d].	——	1797	——	G. ♄
Prótea Lagópus, AR. not of Thunb.					
6 média, LT. AR.t.231. *bh.*	middle.	——	1803	——	G. ♄
Prótea spicáta, AR.					
7 Lagópus, LT. *pu.*	Hare's-foot.	——	1810	——	G. ♄
8 SOROCE'PHALUS, LT.	SOROCE'PHALUS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 setácea, LT. *pu.*	setaceous.	C. B. S.	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
2 imbérbis, LT. *pu.*	smooth.	——	1806	——	G. ♄
3 spatalloídes, LT. *pu.*	club-bearing.	——	1803	——	G. ♄
4 tenuifólius, LT. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	——	1802	——	G. ♄
5 imbricátus, LT. AR.t.517. *ro.*	imbricated.	——	1794	July.	G. ♄
6 lanátus, LT. *pu.*	woolly.	——	1790	June-S.	G. ♄
7 diversifólius, LT. *pu.*	various-leaved.	——	1807	April-J[y]	G. ♄
9 SPATA'LLA, LT.	SPATA'LLA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 pedunculáta, LT. *pu.*	long-peduncled.	C. B. S.	1822	April-A.	G. ♄
2 móllis, LT. *pu.*	soft.	——	1826	——	G. ♄
3 nívea, LT. *li.*	snowy-bearded.	——	1806	——	G. ♄
4 ramulósa, LT. *pu.*	branching.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
5 bracteáta, LT. *pu.*	bracteate.	——	——	May-S.	G. ♄
6 prolífera, LT. *pu.*	proliferous.	——	1800	June-A.	G. ♄
7 pyramidális, LT. *pu.*	pyramidal.	——	1821	——	G. ♄
8 incúrva, LT. *pu.*	incurved-leaved.	——	1789	May, J.	G. ♄
9 caudáta, LT. *pu.*	tailed.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
10 Thunbérgii, LT. *pu.*	Thunberg's.	——	1806	——	G. ♄
11 brevifólia, LT. *pu.*	short-leaved.	——	1823	——	G. ♄
10 ADENA'NTHOS, LT.	ADENA'NTHOS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 obováta, LT. *li.*	obovate-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	....	G. ♄
2 cuneáta, LT. *li.*	wedge-leaved.	——	——	....	G. ♄
3 sericea, LT. *li.*	silky-leaved.	——	——	....	G. ♄
4 terminális, BR.	terminal-flow[d].	Swan River.	......	....	G. ♄
5 barbígera, BR.	bearded.	——	......	....	G. ♄
11 SI'MSIA, LT.	SI'MSIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
anethifólia, LT. *ye.*	dill-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825	....	G. ♄
12 CONOSPE'RMUM, LT.	CONOSPE'RMUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 ellípticum, LT. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	May-J[y]	G. ♄
2 taxifólium, LT. BM.t.2724. *st.*	yew-leaved.	——	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
3 ericifólium, LT. BM.t.2850. *bh.*	heath-leaved.	——	1820	——	G. ♄
4 longifólium, LT. S.EX.B.v.2.t.82. *wh.*	long-leaved.	——	1824	....	G. ♄
5 acinacifólium, GR. *wh.*	scymeter-leav[d].	——	——	April-J	G. ♄
6 tenuifólium, LT. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
7 cærúleum, LT. *bl.*	• blue.	N. Holland.	1830	....	G. ♄
8 triplinérvium, R.BROWN. *bl.*	three-nerved.	——	——	....	G. ♄
9 Húgeli, BR.	Hugel's.	Swan River.	......	....	G. ♄
10 sclerophy'llum, BR.	hard-leaved.	——	......	....	G. ♄
11 densiflórum, BR.	dense-flowered.	——	......	....	G. ♄
12 acerósum, BR.	chaffy-leaved.	——	......	....	G. ♄
13 incúrvum, BR.	incurved-leaved.	——	......	....	G. ♄

14 glumáceum, BR. ...	glumous.	Swan River.	......	....	G. ♄
15 unduláta, BR.	waved-leaved.	———	..	....	G. ♄
13 AGA'STACHYS, LT.	AGA'STACHYS.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
odoráta, LT. ye.	sweet-scented.	V. D. L.	1824	April-Jy	G. ♄
14 PERSOO'NIA, LT.	PERSOO'NIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 teretifólia, LT. ye.	round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	May, J.	G. ♄
2 pinifólia, LT.10.t.16.f 1. ye.	pine-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	May-Jy	G. ♄
3 juniperína, LT. L.BC.t.327. ye.	juniper-leaved.	V. D. L.	1823	———	G. ♄
4 hirsúta, LT. ye.	hairy.	N. S. W.	1800	———	G. ♄
5 móllis, LT. ye.	soft.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
6 lineáris, LT. BM.t.760. ye.	linear-leaved.	———	1794	July, A.	G. ♄
7 pállida, GR. st.	pale.	———	1824	Sep., O.	G. ♄
8 lúcida, LT. ye.	shining.	———	———	June-A.	G. ♄
9 flexifólia, LT. L.BC t.922. ye	bending-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
10 chamæ'pitys, LT ye.	ground-pine.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
11 scábra, LT. st.	rough.	N. Holland.	———	———	G. ♄
12 nútans, LT. ye.	nodding.	N. S. W.	1821	———	G. ♄
13 pruinósa, MC. ye.	frosted.	N. Holland.	———	———	G. ♄
14 lanceoláta, LT. AR.t.74. st.	spear-leaved.	———	1791	June, Jy	G. ♄
β latifólia, AR.t.280. st.	*broad-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
15 latifólia, L.BC.t.1509. st.	broad-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♄
16 salicína, LT. st.	willow-leaved.	N. Holland	1795	———	G. ♄
17 spathuláta, LT. ye.	spathulate.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
18 ferrugínea, LT. SM.I X.B V.2.t 83 ye.	ferruginous.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
19 myrtilloídes, SIEB. wh.	myrtillus-like.	N. S. W.	1837	...	G. ♄
20 Laúreola, BR. ye.	laurel-leaved	Swan River.	1840	......	G. ♄
21 bíloba, BR. ye.	two-lobed-leavd.	———	...	.. ..	G. ♄
22 brevifólia, BR. ye.	short-leaved.	———	1840	.. ..	G. ♄
23 Frazéri, BR. ye.	handsome.	———	......	....	G. ♄
24 heterophy'lla, BR ye.	various-leaved.	———	......	...	G. ♄
25 macrostáchya, BR.	large-spiked	———	...	...	G. ♄
Sacculigera macrostachya, LNDL.					
26 Drúmmondi, BR.	Drummond's.	———	...	......	G. ♄
15 MANGLE'SIA, BR.	MANGLE'SIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 glabráta, BR. wh.	smooth.	Swan River.	1838	Mar.-J	G. ♄
Grevíllea Manglesii, HORT.					
2 purpúrea, BR. pu.	purple-flowered.	———	1839	April-Jy	G. ♄
3 vestíta, BR. pu.	clothed.	———	...	....	G. ♄
16 ANADE'NIA, LT.	ANADE'NIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 pulchélla, LT. ye.	neat.	N. Holland.	1824	June, Jy	G. ♄
2 Manglésii, GR. ye.	Mangles's.	Swan River.	1836	April-J.	G. ♄
3 aquifólia, BR.	holly-leaved.	———	...	... ...	G. ♄
4 flexuósa, BR.	zigzag-leaved.	———	...	....	G. ♄
5 grácilis, BR.	slender.	———	....	...	G. ♄
6 tenuiflóra, BR.	slender-flowered.	———	. . .	....	G. ♄
17 GREVI'LLEA, LT.	GREVI'LLEA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 puníceа, LT. BR.t.1319. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822	April-S.	G. ♄
2 dúbia, LT. BM.t.3798. ro.	doubtful.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 serícea, LT. BM.t.802, ro.	silky.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
4 lineáris, LT. AR.t.272. li.	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
α incarnáta, BM.t.2661. pi.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
β álba, L.BC.t.858. bh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
5 strícta, LT. li.	upright.	———	———	———	G. ♄
6 ripária, LT. li.	river-side.	———	1791	———	G. ♄
7 planifólia, BR.t.1383. ro.	flat-leaved.	N. Holland.	1823	April, M.	G. ♄
concínna, LINDL. *Seymoúriæ*, SWT.					
8 rosmarinifólia, FT. S.FA.t 30. li.	rosemary-leavd.	N. S. W.	1824	———	G. ♄
9 parviflóra, LT. st.	small-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
10 juniperína, LT. L.BC.t.1003. gr. st.	juniper-like.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
11 concínna, LT. S.FA.t.7. st. ro.	pretty.	N. Holland.	1824	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
12 arenária, LT. BM.t.3285. li.	sand.	N. S. W.	1803	April-S.	G. ♄
13 montána, LT. gr.	mountain.	———	———	———	G. ♄

14 acumináta, LT. S.FA.t.55. *gr.*	acute-leaved.	N. S. W.	1805	April-S	G. ♄
15 cinérea, LT. L.BC.t.857. *gr.*	grey.	——	1821	——	G. ♄
16 mucronuláta, LT. S.FA.t.38. *gr.*	mucronulate.	——	1809	——	G. ♄
17 Bauéri, LT. H.EF.t.216. *bh.*	Bauer's.	——	1823	——	G. ♄
pubéscens, HOOKER and L.BC.t.1229.					
18 sulphúrea, FT. *st.*	sulphur-colourd.	——	——	——	G. ♄
19 sphaceláta, LT. *br.*	sphacelate.	——	1825	April-A.	G. ♄
20 phylicoídes, LT. *br.*	phylica-like.	——	——	——	G. ♄
21 mucronifólia, CUN. *vi.*	mucrone-leaved.	——	1824	——	G. ♄
22 collína, KP. *br.*	hill.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
23 buxifólia, LT. BR.t.443. *pu.*	box-leaved.	——	1790	Feb.-S.	G. ♄
24 podalyriæfólia, CC. *pu.*	podalyria-leav[d].	N. Holland.	1821	May-A.	G. ♄
25 podocarpifólia.	podocarpus-lvd.	——	1823	....	G. ♄
26 berberifólia, CC.	berberry-leaved.	——	——	May-A.	G. ♄
27 acanthifólia, FT. BM.t.2807. *gr.*	acanthus-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
28 Gaudichaúdii, RB. *ye.*	Gaudichaud's.	——	——	——	G. ♄
29 trifurcáta, CC.	three-forked.	——	——	......	G. ♄
30 asplenifólia, LT. *st.*	spleenwort-lvd.	N. S. W.	1806	....	G. ♄
31 Cáleyi, RB. BM.t.3133. *or.*	Caley's.	MoretonBay.	1830	May-A.	G. ♄
blechnifólia, CUN.					
32 robústa, CUN. BM.t.3184. *or.*	robust, or silk oak.	Pt. Jackson.	1829	June-S.	G. ♄
33 Flindérsii, CUN.	Flinders's.	N. Holland.	1823	....	G. ♄
34 gibbósa, LT.	gibbous.	N. S. W.	....	....	G. ♄
35 aquifólia, HK.	holly-leaved.	N. Holland.	1820	....	G. ♄
36 ferrugínea, SIEB.	rusty.	N. S. W.	1837	....	G. ♄
37 bipinnatífida, RB.	bipinnatifid.	Swan River.	——	......	G. ♄
38 canéscens, BR. BM.t.3185. *br.*	canescent.	N. S. W.	1824	....	G. ♄
39 Thelemanniána, BR. *cr.*	Thelemann's.	N. Holland.	1838	....	G. ♄
40 ceratophy'lla, BP.	staghorn-leaved.	——	1839	......	G. ♄
41 longifólia, BR. *re. ye.*	long-leaved.	Swan River.	1836	May, J.	G. ♄
42 Lawrenceána, BR. *wh.*	Mrs. Lawrence's.	——	1839	....	G. ♄
43 brachyántha, BR. *pu.*	short-flowered.	——	...	....	G. ♄
44 eriostáchya, BR. *or.*	woolly-spiked.	——	...	....	G. ♄

18 HA'KEA, LT. HA'KEA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

1 pugionifórmis, LT. L.BC.t.353. *wh.*	dagger-fruited.	N. S. W.	1796	May, J.	G. ♄
2 párilis, KP. *wh.*	matched.	V. D. L.	——	——	G. ♄
3 epiglóttis, LT. *wh.*	curved-fruited.	——	1822	——	G. ♄
4 nodósa, LT. *wh.*	knot-podded.	N. Holland.	1824	——	G. ♄
5 fléxilis, LT. *wh.*	bending.	——	——	——	G. ♄
6 oblíqua, LT. *wh.*	oblique-flowere[d].	——	1803	June-S.	G. ♄
7 subuláta, CUN. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	——	1824	——	G. ♄
8 ulícina, CUN. *wh.*	furze-like.	N. S. W.	——	——	G. ♄
9 petrophiloídes. *wh.*	petrophila-like.	N. Holland.	1825	——	G. ♄
10 lissospérma, LT. *wh.*	smooth-seeded.	V. D. L.	1824	——	G. ♄
11 gibbósa, LT. *st.*	gibbous-fruited.	N. S. W.	1790	May-S.	G. ♄
12 aciculáris, LT. *wh.*	needle-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
Cónchium aciculáre, V.					
13 suavéolens, LT. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N Holland.	1803	N.-Jan.	G. ♄
14 Lambérti, LT. *wh.*	Lambert's.	——	1823	——	G. ♄
15 microcárpa, LT. BR.t.475. *wh.*	small-fruited.	V. D. L.	1818	April-A.	G. ♄
16 trifurcáta, LT. *wh.*	trifurcate.	N. Holland.	1824	——	G. ♄
17 vária, LT. *wh.*	variable.	——	1825	——	G. ♄
18 echináta. *wh.*	bristly-podded.	——	——	——	G. ♄
19 angustifólia. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1824	——	G. ♄
20 lineáris, LT. S.FA.t.43. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
21 flórida, LT. BM.t.2579. *wh.*	many-flowered.	——	1803	May, J.	G. ♄
22 ilicifólia, LT. *wh.*	holly-leaved.	——	——	July-S.	G. ♄
23 nítida, LT. BM.t.2246. *wh.*	glossy.	——	——	June-A.	G. ♄
24 amplexicaúlis, LT. *wh.*	smooth-stalked.	——	——	....	G. ♄
25 prostráta, LT. *wh.*	pubescent	——	——	....	G. ♄
26 ceratophy'lla, LT. *wh.*	horn-leaved.	——	——	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
27 acanthophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	acanthus-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
28 unduláta, LT. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	——	——	June-A.	G. ♄
29 repánda, BP. *wh.*	repand.	——	1820	——	G. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced / Flowering	Habit
30 propínqua, FT. *wh.*	related.	N. Holland.	1823 June-A.	G. ♄
31 oleifólia, LT. *wh.*	olive-leaved.	————	1794 June, J^y	G. ♄
32 salígna, LT. S.FA.t.27. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	————	1791 Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
33 marginàta, LT. *wh.*	marginate.	————	1824 April-J^y	G. ♄
34 ruscifólia, LT. *st.*	ruscus-leaved.	————	—— ————	G. ♄
35 cinérea, LT. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	————	1803 June, J^y	G. ♄
36 canéscens, L.EN. *wh.*	canescent.	N. S. W.	1800 June-S.	G. ♄
37 dactyloídes, LT. BM.t.3760. *wh.*	nerved-leaved.	————	1790 ————	G. ♄
38 ellíptica, LT. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. Holland.	1794 ————	G. ♄
39 ferrugínea, S.FA.t.45. *wh.*	rusty-stemmed.	————	1824 April-A.	G. ♄
40 cucullàta, BP. *wh.*	hollow-leaved.	————	—— ————	G. ♄
41 clavàta, LT. *wh.*	clavate.	————	—— ————	G. ♄
42 laúrina, RB. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	————	1830	G. ♄
43 Báxteri, RB. *wh.*	Baxter's.	————	——	G. ♄
44 tuberculàta, RB. *wh.*	tubercled.	————	—— May-O.	G. ♄
45 myricæfólia, AIT.	myrica-leaved.	————	1823	G. ♄
46 arboréscens, AIT.	arborescent.	————	1820	G. ♄
47 cristàta, RB.	crested.	Swan River.	1837	G. ♄
48 denticulàta, RB.	denticulated.	N. Holland.	——	G. ♄
49 undulàta, BR.	wave-leaved.	Swan River.	....	G. ♄
50 trifórmis, BR.	three-formed.	————	....	G. ♄
51 glabélla, BR.	smooth.	————	....	G. ♄
52 pilulífera, BR.	hair-bearing.	————	....	G. ♄
53 cyclocárpa, BR.	round-fruited.	————	....	G. ♄
54 míxta, BR.	mixed.	————	....	G. ♄
19 EMBO'THRIUM, LAB.	EMBOTHRIUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
strobolínum, LAB. *st.*	cone-flowered.	N. Holland.	1824 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
20 LAMBE'RTIA, LT.	LAMBE'RTIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 uniflóra, LT. *re.*	single-flowered.	N. Holland.	1824 May-S.	G. ♄
2 inérmis, LT. *or.*	unarmed.	————	—— ————	G. ♄
3 formósa, LT. BR.t.528. *ro.*	handsome.	N. S. W.	1788 June-A.	G. ♄
4 echinàta, LT. *ro.*	lobed-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824 ————	G. ♄
5 propínqua, RB.	related.	————	1830	G. ♄
6 ericifólia, RB.	heath-leaved.	————	——	G. ♄
7 ovalifólia, RB.	oval-leaved.	————	1836	G. ♄
8 multiflóra, BR. *or.*	many-flowered.	Swan River.	. ...	G. ♄
21 XYLOME'LUM, LT.	WOODEN PEAR-TREE. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
pyrifórme, LT. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	N. S. W.	1789 June-A.	G. ♄
22 RHOPA'LA, LT.	RHOPA'LA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 montána, LT. *st.*	mountain.	Guiana.	1823 April-J.	S. ♄
2 nítida, LT. *st.*	glossy.	————	1826	S. ♄
3 dentàta, LT. *st.*	tooth-leaved.	————	1802 May-A.	S. ♄
4 sessilifólia, LT. *st.*	sessile-leaved.	————	1803 ————	S. ♄
23 HEMICLI'DIA, RB.	HEMICLI'DIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
Báxteri, RB. BR.t.1455. *ye.* *Dryándra falcàta*, RB.	Baxter's.	Lucky Bay.	...... June.	G. ♄
24 GLOBULA'RIA, L.	GLOBULA'RIA. N. O. GLOBULA'RLÆ.			
1 longifólia, W. BR.t.685. *bl.* *salícina*, RS.	long-leaved.	Madeira.	1775 July, A.	G. ♄
2 Aly'pum, RS. *pa. bl.*	three-toothed-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640 Aug.-N.	G. ♄
β *integrifólia. pa. bl.*	*entire-leaved.*	————	—— ————	G. ♄
3 linifólia, RS. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1816 May, J.	H. ♃
4 vulgáris, RS. S.BFG.t.20. *bl.*	common.	Europe.	1640 ————	H. ♃
5 spinósa, RS. *bl.*	prickly-leaved.	Spain.	—— ————	H. ♃
6 cordifólia, RS. S.BFG.t.34. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	Germany.	1633 June, J^y	H. ♃
7 nána, RS. *li.*	dwarf.	S. France.	1818 ————	H. ♃
8 nudicaúlis, RS. JA.3.t.230. *bl.*	naked-stalked.	Germany.	1629 ————	H. ♃
9 bellidifólia, RS. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	Italy.	1824 ————	H. ♃
10 incanéscens, RS. *pu.*	hoary.	——	1828 ————	H. ♃
25 HI'LLIA, DC.	HI'LLIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 tetrándra, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Jamaica.	1793 June, J^y	S. ♄
2 longiflóra, DC. BM.t.721. *wh.*	long-flowered.	W. Indies.	1789 Feb., M.	S. ♄

26 MANE'TTIA, DC.	MANE'TTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 Lygístum, DC. *re.*	veined-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♄
2 coccínea, DC. BR.t.693. *sc.*	scarlet.	Trinidad.	1806	Dec.-Ap.	S. ♄
3 glábra, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.233. *sc.*	glabrous.	BuenosAyres.	1834	Aug., S.	S. ♄
cordifólia, BM.t.3202. BR.t.1866.					
4 spléndens, BR. *cr.*	splendid.	Caraccas.	1840	May-A.	S.C. ♄
5 bícolor, BR. *cr. ye.**	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1842	———	S.C. ♄
27 BOUVA'RDIA, DC.	BOUVA'RDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 triphy'lla, DC. S.PL.t.88. *sc.*	blunt-leaved.	Mexico.	1794	April-J.	G. ♄
α angustifolia, P.MB.v.7.p.99.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
2 Jacquínii, DC. *sc.*	sharp-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
Ixora americana, JACQ. *Bouvárdia triphy'lla*, BR.t.107.					
3 versícolor, DC. BR.t.245. *re. ye.*	various-colour^d.	S. America.	1814	J^y-Jan.	S. ♄
4 spléndens, BM.t.3781. *cr.*	crimson-flower^d.	———	1834	July, A.	G. ♄
28 CEPHALA'NTHUS, DC.	BUTTON-WOOD. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
occidentális, DC. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1735	August.	H. ♄
29 BORRE'RIA, DC.	BORRE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 verticilláta, DC. *wh.*	whorl-flowered.	Africa.	1732	June-A.	S. ♄
Spermacóce verticilláta, L. *Bigelóvia verticilláta*, SS.					
2 Kohautiána, DC. *wh.*	Kohaut's.	Africa.	——	———	S. ♄
3 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	E. Indies.	1829	Aug.,S.	S.⊙
4 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1827	———	S.⊙
5 cornifólia, DC. *wh.*	cornus-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	———	S.⊙
6 capitáta, DC. FP.t.91.f.6. *wh.*	capitate.	Peru.	1826	June-A.	F.♃
7 áspera, DC. *wh*	rough.	W. Indies.	1822	July, A.	S.⊙
8 adscéndens, DC. *wh.*	ascending.	Madagascar.	1820	———	S.⊙
9 linifólia, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	———	S.⊙
30 SPERMACO'CE, DC.	BUTTON-WEED. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 glábra, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	N. America.	1823	July, A.	H.⊙
2 strícta, DC. *wh.*	upright.	E. Indies.	1821	———	S.⊙
Bigelóvia strícta, SS.					
3 híspida, DC. *ri.*	bristly.	———	1781	Aug., S.	S.⊙
4 latifólia, SS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	July.	S. ♂
5 suffrutéscens, SS. JS.t.322. *bh.*	suffruticose.	....	1823	July, A.	S. ♃
6 radícans, DC. *wh.*	rooting.	Guiana.	1803	July.	S. ♃
7 tenúior, DC. *bh.*	slender.	W. Indies.	1732	June-A.	H.⊙
8 lanceoláta, DC. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1818	———	H.⊙
9 sexanguláris, DC. *bh.*	six-angled.	———	1822	———	S.⊙
10 prostráta, DC. *wh.*	prostrate.	Jamaica.	1818	———	S. ♄
11 involucráta, DC. *wh.*	involucred.	Carolina.	1812	———	H.⊙
31 DIO'DIA, DC.	DIO'DIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 virgínica, DC. JI.1.t.29. *wh.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
2 tetragóna, DC. *wh.*	angular-stemm^d.	Carolina.	1824	———	H. ♃
3 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	N. America.	1830	———	H. ♃
4 verticilláta, DC. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1821	....	S. ♃
5 téres, DC. *wh.*	round-stemmed.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
6 sarmentósa, DC. *wh.*	sarmentose.	W. Indies.	1821	June-A.	S. ♃
Spermacóce diodína, M.					
32 CRU'SEA, DC.	CRU'SEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
rúbra, DC. JS.3.t.256. *ro.*	red.	W. Indies.	1760	July, A.	S. ♂
Spermacóce rúbra, JACQ. *strigosa*, BM.t.1558.					
33 KNO'XIA, DC.	KNO'XIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 zeylánica, DC. *wh.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1826	June-A.	S. ♄
2 corymbósa, DC. LI.t.59.f.1. *wh.*	Sumatra.	E. Indies.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
Spermacócce Sumatrénsis, FI.					
3 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	———	S. ♄
Spermacóce téres, FI.					
4 exsérta, DC. *wh.*	exserted.	Ceylon.	1828	June-A.	G. ♄
5 læ'vis, DC. *li.*	smooth.	E. Indies.	1818	July, A.	G. ♄
Spermacóce Roxbúrghii, SS.					

34 MITRACA'RPUM, DC. MITRACA'RPUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
1 villósum, DC. JI.t 308. *wh.* villose. Jamaica. 1823 July-S. S.⊙
Spermacóce hírta, JACQ.
2 hírtum, DC. *wh.* hairy. ——— 1822 ——— S.⊙
3 Fischéri, DC. *wh.* Fischer's. ——— 1820 ——— S.⊙
4 stylósum, DC. *wh.* long-styled. Manilla. —— Aug., S. S.⊙

35 ERNO'DEA, DC. ERNO'DEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
littorális, DC. SH.t.169. *ye.* sea-shore. W. Indies. 1820 June, J^y S. ♄

36 PUTO'RIA, DC. PUTO'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
calábrica, DC. FG.t.143. *pu.* mountain. Sicily. 1820 June, J^y H. ♄
Aspérula calábrica, L. *Ernódea montána*, FG.

37 CRUCIANE'LLA, DC. CROSSWORT. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
1 angustifólia, DC. SM.EX.B v.2.t.109.*st.* narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1658 June, J^y H ⊙
2 ciliáta, DC. *st.* ciliated. Levant. 1805 July, A. H.⊙
3 pátula, DC. *ye.* spreading. Spain. 1798 June, J^y H.⊙
4 latifólia, DC. FG.t.139. *gr.* broad-leaved. S. Europe. 1633 ——— H ⊙
5 ægyptíaca, DC. *st.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1800 ——— H ⊙
6 monspelíaca, DC. FG.t.140. *st.* Montpelier. S. France. 1791 July-S H ⊙
7 suavéolens, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H.♃
8 gilánica, DC. *ye.* Gilan. Persia. —— ——— H.♃
9 chloróstachys, FM. *gr.* green-spiked. ——— —— ——— H.♃
10 marítima, DC. *ye.* sea-side. S. France. 1640 July, A. G. ♄
11 stylósa, DC. BR.H.S.t 55. *re.* long-styled. Persia. 1836 June-A. H.♃
12 americána, DC. *bl.* American. Vera Cruz. .. July, A. S ♄
13 pubéscens, DC. *pu.* pubescent. Candia. 1799 ——— G.♃
14 áspera, DC. *st.* rough. Iberia. 1827 June-A. H.♃
15 glomeráta, DC. *st.* clustered. ——— 1828 ——— H.♃
16 molluginoídes, DC. *wh.* mollugo-like. Caucasus. 1800 ——— H.♃
17 exásperata, FM. *ye.* exasperated. Persia. 1837 ——— H.♃
18 hispídula, FM. *ye.* hispidulous. ——— —— ——— H.♃
19 híspida, DC. *pu.* hispid. Vera Cruz. ——— S.♃

38 SHERA'RDIA, DC. SHERA'RDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
arvénsis, DC. EB.v.13.t.891. *li.* little. Britain. .. .. April-S H.⊙

39 RUBIA, DC. MADDER. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
1 tinctória, DC. FG.t.141. *gr.* dyer's. S. Europe. 1596 June. H.♃
2 spléndens, DC. *ye.* glossy. Portugal. 1812 June-A. H.♃
3 galioídes, RS. *gr.* galium-like. Canaries. 1816 ——— F.♄
4 *peregrina*, DC. EB.v.12.t.851. *ye.* wild. England. ... July. H.♃
5 lúcida, DC. FG.t.142. *ye.* shining. Majorca. 1762 ——— F.♄
6 fruticósa, DC. JI.1.t.25. *ye.* prickly-leaved. Canaries. 1779 Septem. F.♄
7 Boccóni, DC. *bh.* Boccone's. Italy. 1823 ——— H.♃
8 angustifólia, DC. *st.* narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1772 July, A. F.♄
9 cordifólia, DC. LI.t.60.f.2. *wh.* heart-leaved. Siberia. 1783 July. H.♃

40 ASPE'RULA, DC. WOODRUFF. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
1 trichódes, DC. *gr. wh.* hairy. Persia. 1838 June, J^y H.⊙
2 arvénsis, DC. *bh.* field. Europe. 1596 July. H.⊙
3 lævigáta, DC. *wh.* shining. S. Europe. 1775 June. H.♃
4 taurína, DC. *li.* broad-leaved. Italy. 1739 April-J. H.♃
5 longiflora, DC. *li.* long-flowered. Hungary. 1818 ——— H.♃
6 aristáta, DC. *st.* awned. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H.♃
7 supína, DC. *bh.* trailing. Caucasus. —— June, J^y H.♃
8 brevifólia, DC. *li.* short-leaved. Levant. 1818 ——— H.♃
9 *cynánchica*, DC. EB.v.1.t.33. *bh.* small. England. ...... July. H.♃
10 alpína, DC. *bh.* Alpine. Caucasus. 1825 —— H.♃
11 crassifólia, RS. *wh.* thick-leaved. Levant. 1775 June. H.♃
12 scábra, DC. *wh.* rough. Italy. 1824 —— H.♃
13 tinctória, DC. *bh.* narrow-leaved. Europe. 1764 June, J^y H.♃
14 montána, DC. *bh.* mountain. Hungary. 1801 ——— H.♃
15 arcadiénsis, DC. BM.t.2146. *ro.* Arcadian. Arcadia. 1819 May. H.♃
16 tomentósa, DC. T.FN.1.t.9. *pu.* woolly. Italy. 1826 —— H.♃
17 nítida, DC. FG.t.124. *pk.* shining. Greece. 1829 July-S. H.♃

18 hírta, DC. *pu.*	thick-rooted.	Pyrenees.	1826 May, J.	H. ♃
19 hirsúta, DC. *ro.*	hairy-creeping.	S. Europe.	1820 ———	H. ♃
20 incána, DC. FG.t.109. *pu.*	hoary.	Crete.	1823 June, J^y	H. ♃
21 galioídes, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1710 June-S.	H. ♃
Gálium glaúcum, L.				
22 humifúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	Caucasus.	1825 ———	H. ♃
23 longifólia, DC. FG.118. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Greece.	1823 ———	H. ♃
24 Aparíne, DC. FG.117. *wh.*	marsh.	Crete.	——— ———	H. ♃
rivális, SM.				
25 *odoráta*, DC. EB.755. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Britain.	...... May, J.	H. ♃
26 tyráica, DC. *wh.*	Tyraican.	Levant.	1826 ———	H. ♃
41 VALA'NTIA, DC.	VALA'NTIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
1 murális, DC. FG.t.137. *st.*	wall.	S. Europe.	1739 May-J^y	H. ⊙
2 híspida, DC. FG.t.138. *wh.*	bristly.	———	1768 ———	H. ⊙
42 GA'LIUM, DS.	BEDSTRAW.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
1 *cruciatum*, DC. EB.v.2.t.143. *ye.*	Cross-wort.	Britain.	...... May, J.	H. ♃
Valántia cruciáta, W.				
2 chersonénse, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Tauria.	1829 May-J^y	H. ♃
3 taúricum, DC. BM.t.2670. *ye.*	fragrant.	———	1820 ———	H. ♃
4 coronárium, DC. FG.t.125. *ye.*	crowned.	———	1816 June, J^y	H. ♃
Valántia taúrica, MB.				
5 pedemontánum, DC. *ye.*	Piedmont.	Piedmont.	1799 July.	H. ♃
6 retrórsum, DC. *ye.*	retrorse.	Hungary.	——— ———	H. ⊙
7 Bauhíni, RS. *ye.*	Bauhin's.	Europe.	1731 July, A.	H. ♃
Valántia glabra, L.				
8 vérnum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	———	——— ———	H. ♃
9 Pérsicum, DC. *ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1837 ———	H. ♃
10 Halléri, RS. *st.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1823 May, J.	H. ♃
Valántia glábra, VILL.				
11 articulátum, DC. LI.t.843.f.3. *ye.*	jointed.	Egypt.	1752 July, A.	H. ⊙
12 rubioídes, DC. *st.*	madder-leaved.	S. Europe.	1775 July.	H. ♃
13 diffúsum, DC. *st.*	spreading.	———	1820 ———	H. ♃
14 tartáricum, DC. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	——— June-A.	H. ♃
15 valantioídes, DC. *wh.*	valantia-like.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H. ♃
16 *palústre*, DC. EB.v.26.t.1857. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	.... . ———	H.W. ♃
17 satureiæfólium, DC. *wh.*	savory-leaved.	Caucasus.	1818 July.	H.W. ♃
18 trífidum, DC. FD.t.48. *wh.*	trifid-flowered.	N. Europe.	——— ———	H.W. ♃
19 tinctórium, DC. *wh.*	dyer's.	N. America.	1830 ———	H. ♃
20 fruticósum, DC. *wh.*	frutescent.	Crete.	1823 July, A.	F. ♄
21 helódes, DC. *wh.*	weak-branched.	Portugal.	1827 ———	H.W. ♃
22 Claytóni, RS. *wh.*	Clayton's.	N. America.	——— ———	H.W. ♃
23 *Witheringii*, DC. EB.v.28.t.2206. *wh.*	rough.	England.	.... . June, J^y	H. ♃
24 glábrum, SS. *wh.*	smooth.	C. B. S.	1816 ———	G. ♃
25 *uliginósum*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1972. *wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	...... J^y, A.	H.W. ♃
26 divaricátum, DC. *wh.*	divaricate.	S. France.	1820 ———	H. ⊙
27 campéstre, DC. *st.*	field.	Barbary.	1818 Aug., S.	H. ⊙
28 austríacum, RS. JA.t.80. *wh.*	Austrian.	Europe.	1804 June, J^y	H. ♃
29 Boccóni, DC. *bh.*	Boccone's.	———	1801 May, J.	H. ♃
30 oblíquum, DC. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	S. France.	...... ———	H. ♃
31 pusíllum, DC. EB.v.2.t.74. *wh.*	least.	England.	...... July, A.	H. ♃
32 púmilum, DC. LI.t.60. *wh.*	dwarf.	Pyrenees.	1820 June, J^y	H. ♃
33 alpéstre, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824 ———	H. ♃
34 tenuifólium, RS. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	———	1820 ———	H. ♃
35 *Mollúgo*, DC. EB.v.24.t.1673. *wh.*	great hedge.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H. ♃
36 elátum, PS. *wh.*	tall.	France.	1827 ———	H. ♃
37 Villársii, DC. *wh.*	Villars's.	Pyrenees.	1823 June, J^y	H. ♃
38 campanulátum, SS. JA.1.t.81. *wh.*	bell-flowered.	Europe.	1710 June-S.	H. ♃
39 *eréctum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2067. *wh.*	upright.	Britain.	. .... June, J^y	H. ♃
40 lúcidum, RS. AP.1.t.77.f.2. *wh.*	glossy.	S. Europe.	1820 ———	H. ♃
41 linifólium, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved	———	1759 ———	H. ♃
42 sylváticum, DC. *wh.*	wood.	———	1658 July, A.	H. ♃
43 *cinéreum*, DC. *wh.*	cinereous.	Scotland.	...... August.	H. ♃
44 *aristátum*, DC. *wh.*	awned.	———	...... July, A.	H. ♃
45 *saxátile*, DC. EB.v.12.t.815. *bh.*	smooth heath.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ♃

46 helvéticum, DC. *wh.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
47 *ánglicum*, DC. EB.v.6.t.384. *st.*	English.	England.	......	June, J^y	H. ⊙
48 parisiénse, RS. *st.*	Paris.	France.	1818	———	H. ⊙
49 *boreále*, DC. EB.v.2.t.105. *wh.*	cross-leaved.	Britain.	......	July.	H. ♃
50 septentrionále, DC. *wh.*	northern.	N. America.	1827	——	H. ♃
51 rotundifólium, DC. JA.t.94. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Europe.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
52 pilósum, RS. *wh.*	hairy.	N. America.	1778	———	H. ♃
53 græ'cum, DC. FG.t.136. *pu.*	Candian.	Candia.	1798	———	H. ♃
54 suavéolens, RS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. Europe.	1827	———	H. ♃
55 marítimum, DC. *pu.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
56 triflórum, DC. *wh.*	three-flowered.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
57 rúbrum, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Italy.	1597	June, J^y	H. ♃
58 purpúreum, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Switzerland.	1731	———	H. ♃
59 capilláre, RS. CI.2.t.19.f.1. *wh.*	woolly-fruited.	Spain.	1828	———	H. ⊙
60 *Aparíne*, DC. EB.v.12.t.316. *wh.*	Cleavers.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ⊙
61 litigiósum, DC.t.26. *wh.*	litigious.	S. Europe.	......	June, J^y	H. ⊙
62 scabérrimum, DC. *st.*	roughest.	Egypt.	1818	June-S	H. ⊙
63 *tricórne*, DC. EB.v.23.t.1641. *st.*	three-flowered.	Britain.	......	July.	H. ⊙
64 *spúrium*, DC. EB.v.26.t.1871. *gr.*	spurious.	———	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
65 *verrucósum*, EB.v.31.t.2173. *st.* *saccharátum*, RS.	warted.	———	......	June-A.	H. ⊙
66 *vérum*, DC. EB.t.660. *ye.*	Cheese-rennet.	———	. ...	July-S.	H. ♃
67 verosímile, RS. *ye.*	similar.	Europe.	1825	———	H. ♃
68 humifúsum. *ye.*	trailing.	Tauria.	1820	June, J^y	H. ♃
69 mutábile, RS. *ye.*	changeable.	Poland.	1828	July-S.	H. ♃
70 filifórmis, DC. *ye.* *Valántia filifórmis*, AIT.	filiform.	Teneriffe.	1780	June, J^y	H. ⊙
71 murále, DC. FG.t.115. *ye.* *Sherárdia murális*, L.	wall.	S. Europe.	1805	———	H. ⊙
72 verticillátum, DC. *wh.*	whorled.	France.	1829	———	H. ♃
43 CALLIPE'LTIS, DC.	CALLIPE'LTIS.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
cucullária, DC. *ye.*	hooded.	Levant.	1780	May, J.	H. ⊙
44 OPERCULA'RIA, DC.	OPERCULA'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 Lamarckiána, DC. *wh.*	Lamarck's.	N. S. W.	1825	July-S.	H. ⊙
2 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	N. Zealand.	1790	June, J^y	H. ♃
3 híspida, DC. *wh.* *áspera*, J.	hispid.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ♃
4 sessiliflóra, DC. *wh.*	sessile-flowered.	———	1816	———	G. ♃
5 ocymifólia, DC. *wh.*	Basil-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♃
6 paleáta, DC. LT.3.t.5. *gr. re.* *Cryptospérmum Yoúngii*, PS.	Young's.	———	1793	July, A.	G. ♃
45 PO'MAX, DC.	PO'MAX.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
hírta, DC. *wh.* *Operculária umbelláta*, G.	hairy.	N. Holland.	1818	June, J^y	G. ♄
46 QUA'DRIA, LT.	QUA'DRIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
heterophy'lla, FP.1.t.99.*b.* ...... *Guevína Avellána*, MOL.	variable-leaved.	Chili.	1826	....	G. ♄
47 TELOPE'A, LT.	WARA'TAH.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
speciosíssima, LT. BM.t.1128. *cr.* *Embóthrium speciosíssimum*, BM.	splendid.	N. S. W.	1789	May-J^y	G. ♄
48 LOMA'TIA, LT.	LOMA'TIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 silaifólia, LT. BM.t.1272. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	June-A.	G. ♄
2 tinctória, LT. *st.*	various-leaved.	V. D. L.	1822	———	G. ♄
3 polymórpha, LT. *st.*	variable.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
4 ilicifólia, LT. *st.*	holly-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
5 longifólia, LT. BR.t.442. *wh.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1816	———	G. ♄
6 dentáta, LT. FP.1.t.94.*a.* *st.*	tooth-leaved.	Chili.	1824	———	G. ♄
49 STENOCA'RPUS, LT.	STENOCA'RPUS.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
salígnus, LT. BR.t.441. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. S. W.	1815	June-A.	G. ♄
50 BOTRY'CERAS, W.	BOTRY'CERAS.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
laurínum, W. *gr.*	laurel-like.	N. Holland.	1820	June-S.	G. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
51 BA'NKSIA, LT.	BA'NKSIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 pulchélla, LT. *st.*	small-flowered.	N. Holland.	1803	Feb.-Au.	G. ♄
2 sphærocárpa, LT. *st.*	round-fruited.	——	——	....	G. ♄
3 nútans, LT. *st.*	nodding-flower[d].	——	——	April-J.	G. ♄
4 ericifólia, LT. BM.t.738. *st.*	heath-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
5 spinulósa, LT. AR.t.457. *st.*	spiny-leaved.	——	——	Dec.-M[y]	G. ♄
6 collína, LT. *st.*	hill.	——	1800	....	G. ♄
7 clátior, LT. *ye.*	taller.	N. Holland.	1824	....	G. ♄
8 occidentális, LT. BM.t.3535. *re.*	West Coast.	——	1803	April-A.	G. ♄
9 littorális, LT. BM.t.3060. *ye.*	sea-side.	——	——	April-J[y]	G. ♄
10 margináta, LT. BM.t.1947. *gr.*	various-leaved.	N. S. W.	1804	May-A.	G. ♄
11 Brówni, BAXT.	Brown's.	N. Holland.	1830	——	G. ♄
12 austrális, LT. BR.t.787. *gr.* *marcéscens*, BM.2803.	southern.	V. D. L.	1816	——	G. ♄
13 Goódii, RB.	Good's.	N. Holland.	1836	....	G. ♄
14 insuláris, LT. *gr.*	island.	V. D. L.	1823	....	G. ♄
15 ledifólia, CUN. *st.* *Cunninghámii*, SS.	Cunningham's.	N. Holland.	1822	May-A.	G. ♄
16 integrifólia, LT. BM.t.2770. *st.*	entire-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	——	G. ♄
17 Báxteri, RB.	Baxter's.	N. Holland.	1830	....	G. ♄
18 compár, LT. *st.*	related.	——	1823	....	G. ♄
19 verticilláta, LT. H.EF.t.96. *st.*	whorl-leaved.	——	1794	July-N.	G. ♄
20 Solándri, RB.	Solander's.	——	1830	....	G. ♄
21 coccínea, LT. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	——	1803	....	G. ♄
22 paludósa, LT. BR.t.697. *st.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	1805	Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
23 média, BP. BM.t.3120. *st.*	intermediate.	N. Holland.	1824	....	G. ♄
24 oblongifólia, LT. L.BC.t.241. *st.*	oblong-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	May-A.	G. ♄
25 Bauéri, RB.	Bauer's.	N. Holland.	1830	....	G. ♄
26 latifólia, LT. *st.*	broad-leaved.	N. S. W.	1802	May-A.	G. ♄
27 marcéscens, LT. S.FA.t.14. *st.* *præmórsa*, AR.t.258. *aspleniifólia*, KP.	short-leaved.	N. Holland.	1794	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
28 attenuáta, LT. *st.*	attenuated.	——	——	Jan.-O.	G. ♄
29 Caléyi, RB.	Caley's.	——	1830	....	G. ♄
30 serráta, LT. AR.t.82. *st.* *undulata*, BR.t.1316.	saw-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	July-S.	G. ♄
31 æ'mula, LT. BR.t.688. *st.*	deeply-sawed.	——	——	Jan.-J.	G. ♄
32 dentáta, LT. *st.*	tooth-leaved.	N. Holland.	1822	....	S. ♄
33 quercifólia, LT. BR.t.1430. *st.*	oak-leaved.	——	1805	....	G. ♄
34 dryandroídes, S.FA.t.56. *br.*	Dryandra-like.	——	1824	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
35 speciósa, LT. BM.t.3052. *ye.*	long-leaved.	——	1805	May-A.	G. ♄
36 grándis, LT. *st.*	great-flowered.	——	1794	....	G. ♄
37 prostráta, BP. BR.t.1572. *or.*	prostrate.	——	1824	....	G. ♄
38 répens, LT. *st.*	creeping.	——	1803	....	G. ♄
39 ilicifólia, LT. *sc.*	holly-leaved.	——	1824	....	G. ♄
40 Hugélii, RB. *ye.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837	....	G. ♄
41 Menziésii, RB. *ye.*	Menzies's.	——	——	....	G. ♄
42 cylindrostáchya, BR.	round-spiked.	——	......	....	G. ♄
52 DRYA'NDRA, LT.	DRYA'NDRA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 floribúnda, LT. BM.t.1581. *ye.*	many-flowered.	N. Holland.	1803	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
2 folioláta, RB.	leafleted.	——	1830	....	G. ♄
3 cuneáta, LT. *st.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1803	Nov.-F.	G. ♄
4 armáta, LT. BM.t.3236. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
5 falcáta, LT. *ye.*	falcate-leaved.	——	1824	....	G. ♄
6 formósa, LT. S.FA.t.53. *or.*	apricot-scented.	——	1803	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
7 arctotoídes, RB.	arctotis-like.	——	1830	....	G. ♄
8 mucronuláta, LT. *ye.*	pointed-leaved.	——	1824	....	G. ♄
9 plumósa, LT. *ye.*	feathered.	——	1803	Jan.-Au.	G. ♄
10 calophy'lla, RB.	beautiful-leaved.	——	1830	....	G. ♄
11 obtúsa, LT. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	——	1803	....	G. ♄
12 nívea, LT. *ye.*	white-leaved.	——	——	July-S.	G. ♄
13 longifólia, LT. S.FA.t.3. *ye.*	long-leaved.	——	1805	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
14 Báxteri, BP. *ye.*	Baxter's.	——	1824	....	G. ♄
15 tenuifólia, LT. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	——	1803	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
16 nervósa, S.FA.t.22. *ye.*	nerve-leaved.	——	1824	Mar.-D.	G. ♄

17 pteridifólia, LT. BM.t.3800. *ye.* pteris-leaved. N. Holland. 1824 Mar.-D. G. ♄
blechnifólia, CUN.
18 bipinnatífida, BR. ...... bipinnatifid. Swan River. 1840 .... G. ♄
19 Frazéri, BR. ...... Frazer's. —— —— .... G. ♄
20 Cardnáceæ, BR. ...... charming. —— —— .... G. ♄
21 nobílis, BR. ...... noble. —— —— .... G. ♄
22 stupósa, BR. .... stupose. —— —— .... G. ♄
23 proteoídes, BR. ...... protea-like. —— —— .... G. ♄
24 tenuifólia, BR. .... slender-leaved. —— —— .... G. ♄
25 favósa, BR. .... favose. —— —— .... G. ♄

53 LIPO'STOMA, DC. LIPO'STOMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
capitáta, DS. BM.t.2840. *bl.* capitate. Brazil. 1828 June-A. S. ♃
Æginétia capitáta, GRAHAM. *Hedyótis campanuliflóra*, BM.

54 PATRI'NIA, DC. PATRI'NIA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.
1 sibérica, DC. BM.t.2325. *ye.* Siberian. Siberia. 1759 May, J. H. ♂
Valeriána sibérica, L. *ruthénica*, BM.
2 coronáta, SS. *ye.* crowned. Altay. 1826 May-J[y] H. ♂
3 rupéstris, DC. BM.t.1714. *re.* rock. Siberia. 1801 —— H. ♂
Valeriána sibérica, BM.
4 heterophy'lla, DS. *ye.* various-leaved. China. 1837 —— H. ♃
5 intermédia, DC. *ye.* intermediate. Siberia. 1823 —— H. ♂
6 scabiosæfólia, DC. S.BFG.t.154. *ye.* scabious-leaved. Dahuria. 1826 June-A. H. ♃

55 DUFRE'SNIA, DC. DUFRE'SNIA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.
orientális, DC. *ro.* oriental. Levant. 1838 ...... H. ♃

56 DI'PSACUS, DC. TEASEL. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.
1 *fullónum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2080. *li.* manured. Britain. ...... July. H. ♂
2 *sylvéstris*, DC. I B.v.15.t.1032. *li.* wild. —— ...... —— H. ♂
3 laciniátus, DC. JA.5.t.403. *li.* cut-leaved. Germany. 1683 July, A. H. ♂
4 divaricátus, DC. *li.* spreading-leav[d]. Sicily. 1827 —— H. ♂
5 Gmelíni, DC. *bl.* Gmelin's. Caucasus. 1820 —— H. ♂
6 férox, DC. *bh.* fierce. Corsica. —— —— H. ♂
7 *pilósus*, DC. EB.v.13.t.877. *wh.* small. Britain. ...... August. H. ♂
8 inérmis, DC. *st.* spineless. Nepaul. 1820 Aug.-O. H. ♂

57 CEPHALA'RIA, DC. CEPHALA'RIA. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.
1 tartárica, DC. *ye.* Tartarian. Russia. 1759 June-A. H. ♃
2 alpína, DC. *st.* Alpine. Switzerland. 1570 June, J[y] H. ♃
Scabiósa alpína, W.
3 transylvánica, DC. JV.2.t.111. *li.* Transylvanian. Hungary. 1699 July, A. H. ⊙
4 joppénsis, DC. *st.* Joppa. Joppa. 1828 July. H. ⊙
5 syríaca, DC. FG.t.105. *wh.* Syrian. Syria. 1633 —— H. ⊙
6 centauroídes, DC. *st.* centaury-like. S. Europe. 1816 July, A. H. ♃
δ *cretácea*, DC. *st.* *leathery-leaved.* Tauria. 1828 —— H. ♃
Scabiósa coriácea, W.EN.
7 leucántha, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. S. Europe. 1633 Sept.,O. H. ♃
β *albéscens*, DC. *st.* *whitish.* Siberia. .... —— H. ♃
Scabiósa albéscens, W.EN.
8 rígida, DC. *wh.* rough-leaved. C. B. S. 1731 July. G. ♃
9 attenuáta, DC. *wh.* narrow-leaved. —— 1774 July-S. G. ♃
Scabiósa attenuáta, L.
10 scábra, RS. *wh.* scabrous. —— 1825 —— G. ♃

58 KNAU'TIA, DC. KNAU'TIA. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.
1 orientális, DC. *re.* red-flowered. Levant. 1713 June-S. H. ⊙
2 propóntica, DC. LI.t.58. *ro.* purple-flowered. —— 1768 —— H. ⊙
3 hy'brida, DC. FG.t.104. *pu.* hybrid. S. Europe. 1748 —— H. ⊙
Scabiósa integrifólia, var. DC. *bidens*, FG.
4 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.v.10.t.659. *li.* field. Britain. ...... July-O. H. ♃
Scabiósa arvénsis, L.
β *collína*, DC. *pu.* *hill.* Europe. .... —— H. ♃
γ *canéscens*, DC. *li.* *canescent.* —— .... —— H. ♃
5 campéstris, DC. *li.* pasture. Poland. 1824 —— H. ♃

6 sylvática, DC. JA.4.t.362. *re.*	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1633 July.	H.♃
Scabiósa sylvática, L.				
γ *integrifólia*, DC. *st.*	*pubescent.*	Hungary.	1820 July, A.	H.♃
Scabiósa integrifólia, HOST.				
7 montána, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H.♃
8 ciliáta, DC. *st.*	ciliated.	Hungary.	1820 ———	H.♃
9 diversifólia, DC. *vi. bl.*	diverse-leaved.	Transylvania.	1826 ———	H.♃
Scabiósa diversifólia, SS.				
10 Salcédi, DC. *li.*	Salcedi's.	Spain.	1823 ———	H.♃
59 PTEROCE'PHALUS, DC.	PTEROCE'PHALUS.	N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.		
1 plumósus, DC. FG.t.111. *li.*	feathered.	Greece.	1824 July, A.	H.⊙
Scabiósa plumósa, SM. *Knaútia plumósa*, L.				
2 Vaillánti, DC. FG.t.112. *wh.*	Vaillant's.	S. Europe.	1739 ———	H.⊙
Scabiósa pappósa, L. *involucráta*, FG.				
β *calábricus*, DC. *pu.*	*Calabrian.*	Calabria.	...... ———	H.⊙
γ *dalmáticus*, DC. *pu.*	*Dalmatian.*	Dalmatia.	...... ———	H.⊙
Scabiósa silenifólia, W. and K.				
3 lusitánicus, DC. *re.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1824 June, J[y]	H.⊙
Scabiósa plumósa, LK. *gramúntia*, BOT. not L.				
60 SCABIO'SA, DC.	SCABIOUS.	N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.		
1 caucásica, DC. *wh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1803 July, A.	H.♃
2 élegans, RS. BM.t.886. *vi.*	elegant.	———	——— ———	H.♃
caucásica, BM. *caucásica* β *elegans*, DC.				
3 prolífera, DC. FG.t.107. *st.*	prolific.	Egypt.	1683 July-S.	H.⊙
4 graminifólia, DC. BR.t.835. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	—— June.	H.♃
5 crética, DC. *li.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1596 June-O.	G.♄
6 stelláta, DC. *li.*	starry.	Spain.	—— July, A.	H.⊙
rotáta, MB.				
7 símplex, SS. *wh.*	simple-stalked.	Barbary.	...... ———	H.⊙
8 palæstína, DC. JV.1.t.96. *wh.*	Palestine.	Palestine.	1771 ———	H.⊙
9 micrántha, DC. *ro.*	small-flowered.	Armenia.	1819 ———	H.⊙
Biebersteínii, RS. *sícula*, MB.				
10 iseténsis, DC. *wh. li.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1801 ———	H.♃
rupéstris, RS.				
11 crenáta, DC. *wh.*	crenated.	Sicily.	1824 ———	H.♃
napifólia, FG.t.114.				
12 lyráta, DC. *li.*	lyrate-leaved.	Turkey.	1799 ———	G.♂
13 pectináta, DC. *li.*	pectinated.	Arabia.	1824 ———	H.⊙
14 acutiflóra, DC. *pa. re.*	acute-flowered.	S. Europe.	——— ———	H.♃
15 ucránica, DC. *wh.*	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1713 June-O.	H.♃
argéntea, L. FG.t.168.				
β *sícula*, DC. JV.1.t.15. *re.*	*Sicilian.*	Sicily.	——— ———	H.♃
divaricáta, JACQ. *ebúrnea*, FG.t.106.				
16 atropurpúrea, DC. BM.t.247. *pu.*	sweet.	E. Indies.	1629 July-S.	H.♂
β *cárnea*. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——— ———	H.♂
γ *rósea*. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	——— ———	H.♂
δ *variegáta*. *v.*	*variegated.*	———	——— ———	H.♂
ε *álba*. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H.♂
ζ *prolífera*. *da. pu.*	*large-flowered.*	———	1814 ———	H.♂
17 setífera, DC. *wh.*	setiferous.	France.	1820 ———	H.♃
18 grandiflóra, DC. *st.*	great-flowered.	Barbary.	1804 June-S.	H.♃
19 marítima, DC. *li.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1818 July-S.	H.⊙
20 limoniifólia, DC. *li.*	limonium-leav[d].	Sicily.	...... June-A	H.♄
21 ambígua, DC. *pu.*	ambiguous.	Naples.	1835 June-S.	H.♃
22 saxátilis, DC. CI.2.t.184. *wh.*	rock.	Spain.	1827 June-A.	H.♃
23 africána, DC. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1690 July-O.	G.♄
induráta, L.				
24 altíssima, DC. JV.2.t.185. *li.*	tall.	C. B. S.	1816 June-S.	G.♄
25 lúcida, DC. *li.*	shining.	France.	1800 ———	H.♃
26 amœ'na, DC. *ro.*	glossy.	Russia.	1823 July, A.	H.♃
27 Scopólii, DC. *st.*	Scopoli's.	S. Europe.	1822 ———	H.♃
28 ochroleúca, DC. JA.5.t.439. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Germany.	1597 ———	H.♃
tenuifólia, ROTH.				
29 gramúntia, DC. *wh. li.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	——— ———	H.♃

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
30 revérsa, DC. *li.*	reversed.	Siberia.	1829	July, A.	H.♃
31 pauciséta, DC. *vi.*	few-bristled.	Italy.	1827	———	H.♃
uniséta, SAVI.					
32 *Columbária*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1311. *li.*	fine-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
β *Colúmnæ*, DC. T.FN.1.t.7. *li.*	*Columna's.*	Italy.	1823	———	H.♃
γ *commutata*, DC. *bl.*	*changed.*	Siberia.	——	———	H.♃
33 bannática, DC. *fl.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800	———	H.♃
34 ceratophy'lla, DC. *li.*	stag's-horn-lvd.	Naples.	1825	———	H.♃
35 agréstis, DC. *li.*	field.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.♃
36 incána, DC. *li.*	hoary.	.. ..	—	———	H.♃
37 dahúrica, F. *li.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1821	———	H.♃
38 neglécta, DC. *li.*	neglected.	Naples.	1825	———	H.♃
39 holoserícea, DC. *bl.*	silky.	Pyrenees.	1821	———	H.♃
40 pyrenáica, DC. ALL.PED.t.25.f.2. *li.*	Pyrenean.	———	1823	———	H.♃
β *mollíssima*, DC. CI.2.t.183. *bl.*	*soft.*	S. Europe.	——	———	H.♃
laxiflóra, L.EN.					
41 Webbiána, DC. BR.t.717. *wh.*	Webb's.	Levant.	1820	———	H.♃
42 móllis, DC. *li.*	soft.	....	1827	———	H.♃
43 suavéolens, DC. *li.*	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	1802	———	H.♃
44 dichótoma, DC. *re.*	forked.	Sicily.	1804	June-A.	H.☉
45 urceoláta, DC. *st.*	rue-leaved.	———	——	———	H.♃
46 *succísa*, DC. EB.v.13.t.878. *bl.*	Devil's-bit.	Britain.	......	Aug.-O.	H.♃
Succísa pratensis, SS.					
47 austrális, DC. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Italy.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
61 EPIME'DIUM, DC.	BARRENWORT.	N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.			
1 *alpínum*, DC. EB.t.438. *pu.*	Alpine.	England.	.....	April-J.	H.♃
2 diphy'llum, BM.t.3448. *pu.*	two-leaved.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H.♃
3 macránthum, BR.t.1906. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Japan.	1834	April,M.	H.♃
4 hexándrum, HA. *li.*	hexandrous.	N. America.	1827	———	H.♃
5 violáceum, BM.t.3751. *vi.*	violaceous.	Japan.	.. ..	———	H.♃
6 Musschiánum, BM.t. 3745.	Mussch's.	———	.....	—— —	H.♃
62 CI'SSUS, DC.	CI'SSUS.	N. O. VITA'CEÆ.			
1 vitigénia, DC. *re.*	vine-leaved.	India.	1772	July, A.	S.♄
2 adnáta, DC. *gr.*	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S.♄
3 glaúca, DC. *gr.*	glaucous.	———	——	———	S.♄
4 cæ'sia, DC. *gr.*	grey.	Guinea.	1822	May, J.	S.♄
5 répens, DC. RM.7.t.48. *pu.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1821	———	S.♄
6 puncticulósa, DC. *gr.*	strumous.	Cayenne.	1818	....	S.♄
7 uvífera, DC. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	Guinea.	1822	May, J.	S.♄
8 tiliácea, DC. *gr.*	lime-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	....	G.♄
9 quadranguláris, DC. *wh.*	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1790	....	S.♄
10 capénsis, DC. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1792	June, Jy	G.♄
11 sicyoídes, DC. *gr.*	naked-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768	July, A.	S.♄
12 antárctica, DC. BM.t.2488. *gr.*	Kangaroo-vine.	N. S. W.	1760	June A.	G.♄
13 smilácina, DC. *gr.*	smilax-like.	S. America.	1826	....	S.♄
14 ováta, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	———	1822	....	S.♄
15 glandulósa, DC. *gr.*	glandular.	Arabia.	1824	June, Jy	G.♄
16 ácida, DC. JS.1.t.33. *gr.*	acid.	Jamaica.	1692	———	S.♄
17 carnósa, DC. RM.7.t.9. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S.♄
18 trifoliáta, DC. SI.t.142. *re.*	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739	June-A.	S.♄
19 pauciflóra, DC. *gr.*	few-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	May, J.	S.♄
20 aláta, DC. SI.1.t.144. *re.*	winged-stalked.	Jamaica.	——	———	S.♄
21 angustifólia, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.♄
22 cirrhósa, DC. *gr.*	tendrilled.	C. B. S.	1822	———	G.♄
23 quináta, DC. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1790	July.	G.♄
24 pentaphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	Japan.	Japan.	——	April-S.	G.♄
25 quinquefólia, BM.t.2443. *gr.*	five-leaved.	Brazil.	——	Aug., S.	S.♄
26 diversifólia, DC. *gr.*	various-leaved.	....	——	....	S.♄
27 elongáta, DC. *gr.*	long-branched.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S.♄
28 auriculáta, DC. *gr.*	ear-stipuled.	———	——	....	S.♄
29 orientális, DC. LI.t.84.f.2. *gr.*	Oriental.	Levant.	——	June-A.	G.♄
63 ZIE'RIA, DC.	ZIE'RIA.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
1 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.1395. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	N. S. W.	1808	April-Jy	G.♄
Smíthii, BOT.REP.606.					

2 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.* large-leaved. N. S. W. 1820 April-J^y G. ♄
3 lævigáta, DC. BR. P.MB.p.77.v.9. *wh.* smooth-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— G. ♄
4 arboréscens, BM.t.1398. *wh.* arborescent. ——— ——— .... G. ♄
5 pauciflóra, DC. *wh.* few-flowered. ——— ——— April-J. G. ♄
6 octándra, DS. *gr.* octandrous. ——— 1825 ——— G. ♄
7 obcordáta, DS. *wh.* obcordate. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
8 revolúta, DS. *wh.* revolute. ——— ——— Mar.-M. G. ♄
9 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.* small-leaved. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
10 pilósa, DC. LT.v.10.t.17.f.2. *wh.* hairy. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
11 hirsúta, DC. *wh.* hirsute. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄

64 PTE'LEA. SHRUBBY TREFOIL. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
trifoliáta, DC. *wh.* three-leaved. N. America. 1704 June, J^y H. ♄

65 BLACKBU'RNIA, DC. BLACKBU'RNIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
pinnáta, DC. *wh.* pinnate. Norfolk Isl. 1829 May-J^y G. ♄
Ptélea pinnáta, L.

66 PTELI'DIUM, DC. PTELI'DIUM. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.
ovátum, DC. *gr.* oval-leaved. Madagascar. 1825 July, A. S. ♄

67 HARTO'GIA, DC. HARTO'GIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.
capénsis, DC. *wh.* Cape. C. B. S. 1816 May-J^y G. ♄
Elæodéndron Schinoídes, SS.

68 CURTI'SIA, DC. CURTI'SIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.
fagínea, DC. *wh.* Hassagay-tree. C. B. S. 1775 June-A. G. ♄

69 DISCA'RIA, DS. DISCA'RIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
austrális, DS. HK.B.MIS.1.t.45. *ye.* southern. N. Holland. 1824 May-A. G. ♄

70 LUDWI'GIA, DC. LUDWI'GIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
1 Jussiæoídes, DC. *ye.* Jussiæa-like. Mauritius. 1826 J^y-S. S.W. ♃
2 parviflóra, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. E. Indies. 1812 ——— S. ⊙

71 ISNA'RDA, DC. ISNA'RDA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
1 alternifólia, DC. LI.t.77. *ye.* alternate-leaved. N. America. 1752 Ju.,J^y HW. ♃
Ludwígia alternifólia, L. *macrocárpa*, MX.
2 hirsúta, DC. *ye.* hairy. ——— 1812 Ju.-A. HW. ♃
3 *palústris*, DC. EB.t.2593. *gr.* marsh. Britain. ...... J^y, A. HW. ♃
4 nítida, DC. *gr.* American. America. ...... ——— HW. ♃
Ludwígia nitída, MX.

72 TRA'PA, DC. WATER-CALTROPS. N. O. HYDROCA'RYEÆ.
1 nátans, DC. BR.t.259. *wh.* floating. S. Europe. 1781 Ju.-A. HW. ⊙
2 quadrispinósa, DC. *wh.* four-spined. E. Indies. 1823 ——— S.W. ⊙
3 bispinósa, DC. RC.t.234. *wh.* two-spined. ——— 1822 Ju.-S. S.W. ⊙
4 bicórnis, DC. *wh.* two-horned. China. 1790 ——— G.W. ♃

73 AMMA'NNIA, DC. AMMA'NNIA. N. O. LYTHRA'CEÆ.
1 ægyptíaca, DC. *gr.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1818 J^y,A. H.W. ⊙
2 senegalénsis, DC. LI.t.77.f.2. *gr.* Senegal. Senegal. 1836 ——— S.W. ⊙
3 vesicatória, DC. *ye.* bladdered. E. Indies. 1825 ——— S.W. ⊙
4 occidentális, DC. *gr.* occidental. Portorica. 1829 ——— S.W. ⊙
5 cáspica, DC. *gr.* Caspian. Astracan. 1818 ——— H.W. ⊙
6 ramósior, DC. *pu.* branching. Virginia. 1759 ——— H.W. ⊙
7 latifólia, DC. SH.1.t.7.f.4. *wh.* broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 ——— S.W. ⊙
8 húmilis, DC. *ro.* small. N. America. 1823 ——— H.W. ⊙
9 baccífera, RS. *ye.* berry-bearing. China. 1820 ——— H.W. ⊙
10 verticilláta, DC. LI.t.77.f.3. *pu.* whorled. ——— ——— ——— H.W. ⊙
11 multiflóra, DC. *re.* many-flowered. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S.W. ⊙
12 débilis, DC. *li.* cluster-flower^d. ——— 1770 ——— S.W. ⊙
13 diffúsa, DC. *wh.* spreading. ——— 1818 ——— S.W. ⊙
14 rotundifólia, DC. *fl.* round-leaved. Nepaul. ——— ——— H.W. ⊙
15 pentándra, DC. *wh.* pentandrous. E. Indies. 1823 ——— S.W. ⊙
16 sanguinolénta, DC. *cr.* bloody. Jamaica. 1803 ——— S.W. ⊙
17 octándra, DC. RC.2.t.133. *cr.* octandrous. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S.W. ⊙
18 auriculáta, DC. *pu.* eared. Egypt. 1820 ——— H.W. ⊙

74 CO'RNUS, DC. DOGWOOD. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.
1 alternifólia, DC. *wh.* alternate-leaved. N. America. 1760 Sept. H. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
2 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	N. America.	1758	June, J^y^	H. ♄
3 stricta, DC. *wh.*	upright.	———	——	———	H. ♄
β variegáta, DC. *wh.*	*variegated-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
4 oblónga, DC. *bh.*	oblong-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	July, A.	H. ♄
5 macrophy'lla, FI. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1827	———	H. ♄
6 circináta, DC. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1784	———	H. ♄
7 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-berried.	Siberia.	1741	June-S.	H. ♄
8 sibérica, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	———	......	———	H. ♄
9 sericea, DC. *wh.*	blue-berried.	N. America.	1683	August.	H. ♄
10 *sanguínea*, DC. EB.v.4.t.249. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^y^	H. ♄
11 *variegáta*. *wh.*	variegated.	———	.... .	———	H. ♄
12 máscula, DC. FG.t.151. *ye.*	Cornelian-cherry.	Europe.	1596	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
β variegáta. *ye.*	*variegated.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
13 flórida, DC. BM.t.526. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1731	Apr., M.	H. ♄
14 canadénsis, DC. BM.t.880. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1774	June-A.	H. ♃
15 *suécica*, DC. LB.t.1579. *wh.*	dwarf.	Britain.	......	April.	H. ♃
16 grándis, BR. *gr.*	noble.	Mexico.	1838	....	F. ♄
75 BENTHA'MIA, BR.	BENTHA'MIA.	N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.			
1 fragífera, BR.t.1579. *wh.*	strawberry-bearing.	Nepaul.	1820	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Córnus capitáta, DS.					
2 japónica, SIEB.	Japanese.	Japan.	......	....	H. ♄
76 SYMPIE'ZA, DS.	SYMPIE'ZA.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
capitelláta, DS. *pu.*	headed.	C. B. S.	1812	June-A.	G. ♄
Blæ'ria bracteáta, WEND.					
77 BLÆ'RIA, DS.	BLÆ'RIA.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
1 ericoídes, DS. WC.1.t.25. *pu.*	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
2 muscósa, DS. *wh.*	moss-leaved.	———	——	June-A.	G. ♄
3 fasciculáta, DS. *wh.*	close-headed.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
4 paucifólia, DS. WC.2.t.43. *fl.*	few-leaved.	———	——	———	G ♄
5 articuláta, DS. WC.2.t.44. *bh.*	jointed.	———	1795	May, J.	G. ♄
6 scábra, DS. WC.2.t.31. *wh.*	rough.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
7 depréssa, DS. *pu.*	depressed.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
8 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1791	———	G. ♄
9 dumósa, DS. WC.2.t.38. *ro.*	bushy.	———	1806	June-A.	G. ♄
10 glabélla, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
11 ciliáris, DS. WC.2.t.49. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
78 MONE'TIA, DS.	MONE'TIA.	N. O. APOCY'NEÆ.			
tetracántha, DS. *wh.*	four-spined.	E. Indies.	1758	July.	S. ♄
barlerioídes, L'HER.					
79 FRASE'RA, DS.	FRASE'RA.	N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
Waltéri, DS. *ye.*	Walter's.	N. America.	1795	July, A.	H. ♂
carolinénsis, WALT.					
80 CANSCO'RA, DS.	CANSCO'RA.	N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
1 diffúsa, DS. HK.BOT.MIS.3.t.25. *ro.*	diffuse.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	H. ☉
Pládera virgata, ROXB.					
2 decussáta, DS. BM.t.3066. *wh.*	decussate.	———	1816	June-A.	H. ☉
Pládera decussáta, ROXB.					
81 COUTOU'BEA, DS.	COUTOU'BEA.	N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
1 spicáta, DS. AG.1.t.27. *wh.*	spiked.	S. America.	1823	July, A.	S. ☉
2 ramósa, DS. AG.1.t.28. *wh.*	branched.	———	——	June-O.	S. ☉
E'xacum ramósum, RS.					
82 ERYTHRÆ'A, DS.	ERYTHRÆ'A.	N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
1 *Centaúrium*, DS. EB.v.6.t.417. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ☉
2 Cahanlahúan, DS. *re.*	Cahanlahuan.	Chili.	1825	———	H. ☉
Chirónia chilénsis, W.					
3 latifólia, DS. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	Lancashire.	......	———	H. ☉
4 *pulchélla*, DS. EB.v.7.t.458. *ro.*	dwarf-branching.	England.	......	Aug., S.	H. ☉
5 *littorális*, DS. EB.v.33.t.2305. *ro.*	simple dwarf.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ☉
6 conférta, DS. *ro.*	close-flowered.	Spain.	1818	May-N.	H. ♃
7 spicáta, DS. FG.t.237. *ro.*	spiked.	S. Europe.	——	———	H. ♂
β albiflóra. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♂
8 austrális, DS. *ro.*	New Holland.	N. Holland.	1825	May-A.	G. ♂

9 uliginósa, DS. *ro.*	marsh.	Hungary.	1825 June-A.	H. ♂
10 aggregáta, DS. S.BFG.t.137. *ro.*	cluster-branch[d].	Nepaul.	1824 Mar.-N.	H. ♃
11 marítima, DS. FG.t.237. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1777 July, A.	H. ⊙
12 Massóni, SWT. *ye.*	Masson's.	Azores.	—— ——	F. ♃
marítima, HK.				
13 lútea, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	...... ——	H. ⊙
83 SEBÆ'A, DS.	SEBÆ'A. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
1 ováta, DS. *st.*	oval-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820 Aug.-O.	G. ⊙
2 cordáta, DS. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815 July, A.	H. ⊙
3 álbens, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1820 Aug.-O.	G. ⊙
84 CICE'NDIA, ADANS.	CICE'NDIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
filifórme, SWT. EB.V.4.t.235. *ye.*	slender-stalked.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H. ⊙
E'xacum filifórme, EB. *Microcàle filifórme*, LK.				
85 E'XACUM, DS.	E'XACUM. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
tetragónum, DS. *ye.*	square-stalked.	Nepaul.	1820 Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
86 METRASA'CME, DS.	METRASA'CME. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.			
1 polymórpha, DS. *wh.*	variable.	N. S W.	1822 June-A.	G. ♃
2 canéscens, DS. *wh.*	canescent.	——	1820 ——	G. ♃
3 serpyllifólia, DS. *wh.*	creeping.	——	1826 ——	G. ♃
87 HOUSTO'NIA, RS.	HOUSTO'NIA. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.			
1 cærúlea, RS. BM.t.370. *pa. bl.*	blue-flowered.	N. America.	1785 May-A.	H. ♃
2 serpyllifólia, RS. BM.t 2822. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	——	1827 ——	H. ♃
3 tenélla, RS. *pu.*	slender.	Carolina.	1812 ——	H. ♃
4 albiflóra, N. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1828 ——	H. ♃
5 purpúrea, RS. *li.*	purple-flowered.	——	1800 ——	H. ♃
6 longifólia, BM.t.3099. *bh.*	long-leaved.	....	—— ——	H. ♃
88 WITHERI'NGIA, DS.	WITHERI'NGIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 solanácea, DS. *st.*	yellow-flowered.	S. America.	1742 May-S.	S. ♃
2 stramonifólia, DS. *st.*	stramonium-leaved.	Mexico.	1823 ——	S. ♄
3 crassifólia, DS. DILL.E.t.273. *li.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1729 ——	G. ♄
4 montána, DS. BM.t.2768. *wh. bl.*	mountain.	Peru.	1822 ——	G. ♃
5 phyllántha, DS. *bl.*	annual.	——	—— July-S.	H. ⊙
6 pinnatífida, DS. FP.t.170.f.b. *li.*	pinnatifid.	——	—— June-A.	G. ♃
7 purpúrea, L.BC.t.1892. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Chili.	1829 June-S.	G. ♃
89 BU'DDLEA, DS.	BU'DDLEA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 madagascariénsis, DS. BM.t.2824. *or.*	Madagascar.	Madagascar.	1824 Sep., O.	S. ♄
2 salígna, DS. JS.1.t.29. *wh.*	willow-like.	C. B. S.	1816 Aug., S.	G. ♄
3 paniculáta, DS. SH.2.t.173.f.1. *wh.*	panicled.	Nepaul.	1823 ——	G. ♄
4 americána, DS. *ye.*	American.	W. Indies.	1824 July-O.	S. ♄
5 occidentális, DS. FP.1.t.83. *wh.*	occidental.	Peru.	1730	G. ♄
6 salvifólia, DS. JS.1.t.28. *wh. cr.*	sage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1760 Aug., S.	G. ♄
7 Neémda, DS. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1822 ——	G. ♄
8 brasiliénsis, DS. BM.t.2713. *or.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	—— Sept.-N.	S. ♄
9 heterophy'lla, DS. BR.t.1259. *ye.*	different-leaved.	S. America.	1826 Jan.-M[y]	S. ♄
10 globósa, DS. BM.t.174. *ye.*	round-headed.	Chili.	1774 May-J[y]	H. ♄
11 connáta, DS. BM.t.2853. *or.*	connate-leaved.	Peru.	1826 May, J.	G. ♄
12 thyrsoídea, DS. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1823	S. ♄
salicifólia, VAHL.				
13 diversifólia, DS. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Java.	——	S. ♄
90 SCOPARI'A, L.	SCOPARI'A. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 dúlcis, DS. *wh.*	sweet.	S. America.	1730 June-S.	S. ⊙
2 fláva, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	Brazil.	1829 ——	S. ♃
91 ÆGI'PHILA, RS.	ÆGI'PHILA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
1 martinicénsis, RS. L.BC.t.132. *st.*	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1780 Nov.-Jan.	S. ♄
2 arboréscens, RS. AG.1.t.24. *st.*	arborescent.	Trinidad.	1820	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, RS. AG.1.t.25. *ye.*	smooth.	Guiana.	1824 June, J[y]	S. ♄
4 eláta, RS. BR.t.946. *ye.*	tall.	W. Indies.	1823 July-N.	S. ♄
5 fœ'tida, RS. *ye.*	fœtid.	——	1800 June, J[y]	S. ♄
6 trífida, RS. *wh.*	trifid-flowered.	Jamaica.	1826 ——	S. ♄
7 diffúsa, RS. AR.t.578.f.1. *st.*	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1804 July, A.	S. ♄
8 obováta, RS. AR.t.578.f.2. *st.*	oval-leaved.	——	—— ——	S. ♄

92 CALLICA'RPA, RS.	CALLICA'RPA.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
1 americána, RS. *re.*	American.	Carolina.	1724	June, J[y]	G. ♄
2 cána, RS. *li.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1799	——	S. ♄
3 lanáta, RS. *pu.*	woolly.	——	1788	——	S. ♄
4 incána, FI. *ro.*	white-leaved.	——	1816	June-O.	S. ♄
5 macrophy'lla, RS. *ro.*	large-leaved.	——	1808	——	S. ♄
6 lanceolária, FI. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	——	1816	——	S. ♄
7 ferrugínea, RS. *li.*	rusty.	Jamaica.	1791	June, J[y]	S. ♄
8 reticuláta, RS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	——	1822	——	S. ♄
9 longifólia, RS. H.EF.t.133. *wh.*	long-leaved.	China.	——	——	S. ♄
10 rubélla, BR.t.883. *re.*	red-flowered.	——	——	——	S. ♄
11 purpúrea, FI. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	——	——	July-S.	S. ♄
12 arbórea, FI. *pa. pu.*	tree.	Nepaul.	——	... .	S. ♄
93 CENTU'NCULUS, I.	BASTARD-PIMPERNEL.	N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.			
mínimus, I B.v.8.t.531. *fl.*	least.	Britain.	......	June, J[y]	H. ⊙
94 PLANTA'GO, I.	PLANTAIN.	N. O. PLANTAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 *májor*, RS. EB.v.22.t.1558. *gr.*	greater.	Britain.	.....	May-J[y]	H. ♃
β *rósea. gr.*	*rose-bracted.*	——	.... .	——	H. ♃
2 asiática, RS. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1787	July.	H. ♃
3 Cornúti, RS. *wh.*	Cornuti's.	S. Europe.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
4 gentianoídes, SS. *wh.*	gentian-like.	Greece.	1826	May-A.	H. ♃
5 exaltáta, RS. *wh.*	tallest.	....	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
6 cordáta, RS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1818	——	H. ♃
7 máxima, RS. JI.1.t.26. *li.*	hollow-leaved.	Siberia.	1763	——	H. ♃
8 crássa, SS. *wh.*	succulent.	S. Europe.	1793	June, J[y]	H. ♃
9 *média*, RS. EB.v 22.t.1559. *li.*	hoary.	Britain.	......	May-J[y]	H. ♃
10 *lanceoláta*, RS. EB.v 8.t.507. *br.*	Rib-grass.	——	......	——	H. ♃
11 erióphora, RS. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Portugal.	1825	——	H. ♃
12 montána, RS. I.BC.t.1581. *wh.*	mountain.	S. Europe.	1823	——	H. ♃
13 capénsis, RS. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1788	May-A.	G. ♃
14 altíssima, RS. JO.4.t.83. *wh.*	tall.	Italy.	1774	June, J[y]	H. ♃
15 Lagópus, RS. FG.t.144. *br.*	Hare's-foot.	Spain.	1683	——	H. ♃
16 sphærocéphala, RS. *wh.*	round-headed.	Austria.	1774	——	H. ♃
17 lusitánica, RS. *st.*	Portugal.	Portugal.	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
18 Cummingiána, FM. *br.*	Cumming's.	Chili.	1836	——	H. ♃
19 virgínica, RS. *gr.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1688	June-A.	H. ⊙
20 depréssa, RS. *br.*	depressed.	——	1818	——	H. ♃
21 saxátilis, RS. *wh.*	rock.	Iberia.	1820	——	H. ♃
22 hungárica, RS. *br.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1824	——	H. ♃
23 álbicans, RS. FG.t.145. *br.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1776	June-S.	H. ♃
24 mexicána, SS. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1820	June, J[y]	H. ♃
25 victoriális, RS. *wh.*	Victoria.	S. Europe.	1824	June-S.	H. ♃
26 holoserícea, RS. *wh.*	hairy-scaped.	Switzerland.	——	——	H. ♃
27 crética, RS. FG.t.147. *st.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1711	June, J[y]	H. ⊙
28 gramínea, RS. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	France.	1804	——	H. ♃
29 *marítima*, RS. EB.v.3.t.175. *gr.*	sea-side.	Britain.	......	July.	H. ♃
30 sálsa, RS. *wh.*	Saltwort.	Tauria.	1819	——	H. ♃
31 crassifólia, RS. *br.*	thick-leaved.	Egypt.	1824	——	H. ♃
32 túmida, L.EN. *wh.*	tumid-capsuled.	Chili.	1819	June, J[y]	H. ⊙
33 alpína, RS. *li.*	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1774	——	H. ♃
34 bidentáta, RS. *wh.*	white-margined.	Switzerland.	1824	——	H. ♃
35 serpentína, RS. *wh.*	serpentine.	S. France.	1826	——	H. ♃
36 subuláta, RS. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	July.	H. ♃
37 elongáta, RS. *wh.*	long-spiked.	Louisiana.	1821	July, A.	H. ♃
38 humifúsa, BER. *wh.*	trailing.	....	1825	——	H. ♃
39 *Corónopus*, RS. EB.v.13.t.892. *gr.*	Star of the earth.	Britain.	......	April-S.	H. ⊙
40 Serrária, RS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Barbary.	1640	June, J[y]	H. ♃
41 macrorhíza, RS. *br.*	large-rooted.	Morocco.	1798	July, A.	H. ♃
42 amplexicaúlis, RS. CI.2.t.125. *br.*	stem-clasping.	Spain.	1797	June, J[y]	H. ⊙
43 villósa, RS. *gr.*	villose.	Germany.	1804	——	H. ⊙
44 vagináta, RS. *li.*	sheathed.	Canaries.	1816	——	G. ♄
45 Cy'nops, RS. *gr.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1596	May-A.	H. ♄
46 divaricáta, RS. *wh.*	spreading.	....	1824	June.	H. ♃
47 arenária, RS. *wh.*	sand.	Hungary.	1804	May-A.	H. ⊙

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced / Flowering	Habit
48 strícta, RS. *bh.*	upright.	Morocco.	1804 July, A.	H.⊙
49 sícula, RS. *wh.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1820 July-O.	H.⊙
50 índica, RS. *wh.*	Indian.	India.	1780 July, A.	H.⊙
51 púmila, RS. *wh.*	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1790 ———	H.⊙
52 nítida, RS. *bl.*	glossy.	....	1822 July-O.	H.⊙
53 Durvíllei, FM. *br.*	D'Urville's.	....	1836 ———	H.⊙
54 brasiliénsis, BM.t.2616. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822 ———	S.♃
95 RIVI'NA, RS.	**RIVI'NA. N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.**			
1 húmilis, RS. BM.t.1781. *wh.*	downy.	W. Indies.	1699 Jan.-O.	S.♄
2 læ'vis, RS. LI.t.81.f.2. *bh.*	smooth.	———	1733 Feb.-S.	S.♄
3 latifólia, RS. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Madagascar.	1826 July-S.	S.⊙
4 brasiliénsis, RS. *gr.*	wave-leaved.	Brazil.	1790 June, J^y	S.♄
5 purpuráscens, RS. *pu.*	purple.	W. Indies.	1815 May-A.	S.♄
6 lanceoláta, L.EN. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	Brazil.	—— ———	S.♄
7 octándra, RS. P.IC.2.t.241. *wh.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1752 May, J.	S.♄
8 tinctória. *wh.*	dyeing.	Caraccas.	1830 ———	S.♄
96 CAMPHORO'SMA.	**CAMPHORO'SMA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.**			
1 monspelíaca, W. *wh.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1640 Aug., S.	G.♄
2 ováta, RS. *wh.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1823 ———	H.⊙
97 STRUTHI'OLA, L.	**STRUTHI'OLA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.**			
1 virgáta, HK. AR.t.139. *re.*	twiggy.	C. B. S.	1779 April-A.	G.♄
2 ciliáta, AR.t.149. *st.*	ciliated.	———	—— ———	G.♄
3 lateriflóra, RS. *wh.*	side-flowering.	———	1816 ———	G.♄
4 pubéscens, RS. BM.t.1212. *re.*	downy.	———	1790 ———	G.♄
5 longiflóra, RS. LI.t.78. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	1824 ———	G.♄
6 glábra, RS. *wh.* *erécta,* W. *strícta,* DONN.	upright smooth.	———	1798 April-S.	G.♄
7 juniperína, RS. BM.t.222. *wh.* *erécta,* BM.	drooping.	———	1758 ———	G.♄
8 angustifólia, RS. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G.♄
9 incána, L.BC.t.11. *ye.*	hoary.	———	1802 July, A.	G.♄
10 imbricáta, RS. AR.t.113. *ye.*	tiled-leaved.	———	1794 April-A.	G.♄
11 ováta, RS. AR.t.119. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1792 Feb.-J.	G.♄
12 tomentósa, RS. AR.t.334. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	———	1799 Aug., S.	G.♄
98 PENÆ'A, RS.	**PENÆ'A. N. O. PENÆA'CEÆ.**			
1 myrtoídes, W. *ye.*	myrtle-like.	C. B. S.	1816 May-J^y	G.♄
2 fruticulósa, RS. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1822 ———	G.♄
3 mucronáta, RS. *re.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1787 ———	G.♄
4 squamósa, RS. BR.t.106. *re.*	scaly.	———	—— ———	G.♄
5 imbricáta, BM.t.2809. *re.*	imbricate.	———	1823 April-J.	G.♄
6 acúta, RS. *re.*	acute-leaved.	———	1824 ———	G.♄
7 Sarcocólla, RS. *ye.*	rhomb-leaved.	———	1816 May-J^y	G.♄
8 margináta, RS. *wh.*	thick-edged.	———	—— ———	G.♄
99 COCCOCY'PSELUM, DC.	**COCCOCY'PSELUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**			
répens, DC. *li.*	creeping.	W. Indies.	1793 May.	S.♃
100 FERNE'LIA, J.	**FERNE'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**			
1 buxifólia, DC. *wh.*	box-leaved.	Mauritius.	1816 April-J.	S.♄
2 obováta, DC. LI.t.67 f.1. *wh.* *buxifólia β,* LAM.	obovate-leaved.	———	—— ———	S.♄
101 CATESBÆ'A, DC.	**LILY-THORN. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**			
1 spinósa, DC. BM.t.131. *wh.*	spiny.	Providence Isl.	1726 May, J.	S.♄
2 latifólia, DC. BR.t.850. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818 Sep.-N.	S.♄
3 parviflóra, DC. SH.2.t.207.f.1. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1810 July-O.	S.♄
4 parvifólia, DC. LI.t.156.f.2. *wh.* *Gardénia parvifólia,* RS. *Rándia parvifólia,* LAM.	small-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1818 May-J^y	S.♄
102 OLDENLA'NDIA, DC.	**OLDENLA'NDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**			
1 diffúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	E. Indies.	1818 July-S.	S.⊙
*2 herbácea, DC. RM.10.t.35. *wh.*	herbaceous.	———	1816 June-A.	S.⊙
3 capénsis, DC. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1824 July-O.	H.⊙
4 umbelláta, DC. RC.1.t.3. *wh.*	Indian Madder.	E. Indies.	1792 July, A.	S.♃
5 cory'mbosa, DC. *wh*	hyssop-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739 June-O.	S.⊙

6 ramosíssima, DC. *wh.*	branching.	....	1816	June-O.	S.☉
7 biflóra, DC. *pu.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	——	——	S.☉
8 láctea, DC. *st.*	milk-coloured.	—— ——	——	——	S.☉
9 Deppeána, DC. *wh.*	Deppe's.	Mexico.	1830	June-S.	S.♄
Gerontógea Deppeána, L.					
103 KOHAU'TIA, DC.	KOHAU'TIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
grácilis, DC. *wh.*	slender.	Nepaul.	1828	June-O.	S.☉
Hedy'otis grácilis, FI. *fúsca*, DP.					
104 ANO'TIS, DC.	ANO'TIS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceoláta, DC. *wh.*	lanceolate.	Carolina.	1788	June-S.	H.☉
2 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1831	Mar.-J.	H.♃
3 cuspidáta, DC. *wh.*	cuspidate.	Trinidad.	1824	——	S.♄
4 ciliolósa, DS. BG.t.683. *li.*	ciliated.	N. America.	1832	June-S.	H.♃
105 MITCHE'LLA, DC	MITCHE'LLA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
répens, DC. CAT.c.1.t.20. *wh.*	creeping.	N. America.	1761	June.	H.♃
106 SIDERODE'NDRON, DC.	IRON-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
triflórum, DC. *ro.wh.*	three-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	....	S.♄
107 CHOME'LIA, DC.	CHOME'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 spinósa, DC. JA.18.t.13. *wh.*	spiny.	W. Indies.	1793	....	S.♄
2 fasciculáta, DC. *wh.*	fascicled.	Jamaica.	1824	April-J.	S.♄
108 IXO'RA, DC.	IXO'RA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.154. *sc.*	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1814	July-S.	S.♄
coccínea, L. not of BM.					
2 Bandhúca, DC. BR.t.513. *sc.*	stem-clasping.	——	——	Jan.-Ap.	S.♄
3 fúlgens, DC. *sc.*	glossy.	——	1820	... .	S.♄
longifolia, SM. *lanceolata*, LAM.					
4 flámmea, DC. BM.t.169. *or.*	flame-coloured.	China.	1690	April-A.	S.♄
coccínea, BM. *stricta*, FI. *speciósa*, W.EN.					
5 crocáta, DC. BR t.782. *sa.*	saffron-coloured.	——	1820	——	S.♄
6 incarnáta, DC. L.BC.t.1048. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	——	——	——	S.♄
7 blánda, DC. *bh.*	charming.	——	1812	——	S.♄
8 álba, DC. RM.2.t.14. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768	June.	S.♄
9 cuneifólia, DC. BR.t.648. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1820	——	S.♄
10 brachiáta, DC. *wh.*	brachiate-panicled.	——	——	——	S.♄
11 arbórea, DC. AR.t.78. *wh.*	fragrant.	——	......	——	S.♄
12 acumináta, DC. *wh.*	tapering-leaved.	——	1824	Mar.-M.	S.♄
13 decípiens, DC. *wh.*	deceiving.	——	1818	June-D.	S.♄
parviflóra, FI. not of VAHL.					
14 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	——	1800	Aug.-O.	S.♄
15 barbáta, DC. BM.t.2505. *wh.*	bearded.	——	1822	June-A.	S.♄
16 unduláta, DC. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	——	1818	——	S.♄
17 rósea, DC. BR.t.540. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1820	April-A.	S.♄
18 obováta, DC. *cr.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1810	——	S.♄
purpúrea, F.					
109 PAVE'TTA, DC.	PAVE'TTA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 índica, DC. RM.5.t.10. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1791	Aug.-O.	S.♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	——	1824	——	S.♄
3 cáffra, DC. BM.t.3580. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G.♄
4 arenósa, DC. BR.t.198. *wh.*	turbercled.	China.	......	Mar.-O.	S.♄
indica, BR.					
110 TETRAME'RIUM, G.	TETRAME'RIUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
odoratíssimum, SS. JA.t.47. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1793	April-J.	S.♄
Cóffea occidentális, W. *Ixo'ra americána*, SW. *Farámea odoratíssima*, DC.					
111 SA'NTALUM, BP.	SANDAL-WOOD. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.				
1 álbum, FI. BM.t.3235. *ye.pu.*	white.	E. Indies.	1804	....	S.♄
2 myrtifólium, FI. RC.1.t.2. *li.*	myrtle-leaved.	——	1819	....	G.♄
3 obtusifólium, BP.	blunt-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	....	G.♄
112 FUSA'NUS, BP.	FUSA'NUS. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.				
compréssus, HK. *gr.*	flat-stalked.	C. B. S.	1776	....	G.♄

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
113 ELÆA'GNUS, L.	OLEA'STER.	N. O. ELÆA'GNEÆ.			
1 angustifólia, RS. BR.t.1156. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633	July.	H. ♄
β horténsis, MB. *st.*	*garden.*	Caucasus.	1827	——	H. ♄
2 songárica, F. *st.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1821	——	H. ♄
3 orientális, RS. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1748	July, A.	G. ♄
4 spinósa, RS. *wh.*	spiny.	Egypt.	1826	——	F. ♄
5 argéntea, PH. W.DB.t.16. *wh.*	silvery.	N. America.	1813	——	H. ♄
6 arbórea, FI. *wh.*	tree.	Nepaul.	1819	....	H. ♄
7 conférta, FI. *st.*	close-flowered.	——	——	....	H. ♄
8 latifólia, RS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1712	July, A.	S. ♄
9 triflóra, FI. *wh.*	three-flowered.	Nepaul.	1825	....	H. ♄
10 umbelláta, DP. TI.t.14. *wh.*	umbelled.	——	1829	....	H. ♄
114 SCINDA'PSUS, SM.	SCINDA'PSUS.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
1 pertúsus, SM. *gr.*	perforated.	E. Indies.	1824	....	S. ♄
Póthos pertúsa, FI.					
2 caudátus, SM. *gr.*	tailed.	——	——	....	S. ♄
3 pinnátus, SM. *gr.*	wing-leaved.	——	1820	....	S. ♄
4 decúrsivus, SM. *gr.*	pinnatifid-leav[d].	——	1824	....	S. ♄
5 pinnatífidus, SM. *gr.*	pinnatifid.	——	1825	....	S. ♄
6 officinális, SM. *st.*	official.	——	1820	April-J[y]	S. ♄
7 Peépla, SM. *st.*	Peeplee.	——	——	——	S. ♄
8 giganteus, SM. *pu. ye.*	gigantic.	——	1824	....	S. ♄
115 PO'THOS, SM.	PO'THOS.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
scándens, SM. RM.7.t.40. *gr.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
116 LA'SIA, SM.	LA'SIA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
1 aculeáta, SM. *re.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1819	....	S. ♄
Póthos Lásia, FI.					
2 heterophy'lla, SM. *pu.*	various-leaved.	——	1822	.. ..	S. ♄
Póthos heterophy'lla, FI.					
117 ANTHU'RIUM, SM.	ANTHU'RIUM.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
1 acaúle, SM. L.BC.t.483. *cr.*	stemless.	W. Indies.	1796	April-J.	S. ♃
Póthos acaúlis, L.					
2 crassinérvium, SM. JI.3.t.609. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	S. America.	——	April-J[y]	S. ♄
Póthos crassinérvia, RS. *Philodéndron crassinérvium*, BM.t.3621.					
3 digitátum, RS. JI.3.t.611. *pu.*	fingered.	Caraccas.	1823	....	S. ♄
4 palmátum, RS. *gr. pu.*	palmated.	S. America.	1803	June, J[y]	S. ♃
5 pentaphy'llum, RS. BM.1375. *bl.*	five-leaved.	Cayenne.	——	Oct., N.	S. ♄
6 rubrinérvium, L.EN. *pu.*	red-nerved.	S. America.	1820	——	S. ♃
7 microphy'llum, BM.t.2953. *br.*	small-leaved.	Brazil.	——	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
8 grácile, RS. *gr.*	slender.	Trinidad.	1826	April-J.	S. ♃
9 violáceum, RS. H.EF.t.55. *gr. wh.*	blue-fruited.	Jamaica.	1793	——	S. ♃
10 cordátum, RS. P.IC.26.t.38. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	S. America.	1770	April.	S. ♃
11 sagittátum, BM.t.1584. *gr. br.*	arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	August.	S. ♃
12 macrophy'llum, RS. JI.3.t.610. *gr.*	large-leaved.	——	1794	May, J.	S. ♃
13 obtusifólium, RS. *gr. br.*	blunt-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790	——	S. ♃
14 coriáceum, H.EF.t.210. *gr. br.*	leathery.	Brazil.	1824	June.	S. ♃
15 Harrísii, H.EF.t.211. *gr. br.*	Harris's.	——	——	——	S. ♃
16 longifólia, RS. *br.*	long-leaved.	——	1828	Sept., O.	S. ♃
17 refléxum, OT. *br.*	reflexed.	——	——	——	S. ♃
18 réptans, OT. *br.*	creeping.	——	——	——	S. ♃
19 rubéscens, OT. *br.*	reddish.	——	——	——	S. ♃
20 lanceolátum, RS. *vi.*	lance-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790	April-J[y]	S. ♃
118 SYMPLOCA'RPUS, SM.	SCUNK-WEED.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
fœ'tidus, SM. S.BFG.t.57. *da. pu.*	fetid.	N. America.	1735	M.-M[y]	H.W. ♃
Póthos fœ'tida, BM.836. *Dracóntium fœ'tidum*, W.					
119 GYMNO'STACHYS, BP.	GYMNO'STACHYS.	N. O. ACOROI'DEÆ.			
ánceps, BP. *gr.*	flat-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	G. ♃
120 ALCHEMI'LLA, DC.	LADIES' MANTLE.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
1 capénsis, DC. LI.t.86.f.2. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1818	April-J.	G. ♃
2 vulgáris, DC. EB.v.9.t.597. *gr*	common.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
β variegáta. gr.	*variegated-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♃
γ glábra. gr.	*smooth.*	Pyrenees.	......	——	H. ♃
3 hy'brida, DC. *gr.*	mountain.	Saxony.	......	——	H. ♃

4 pubéscens, DC. *gr.*	pubescent.	Caucasus.	1813	June-A.	H.♃
5 alpína, DC. EB.v.4.t.244. *gr.*	silvery.	Britain.	.... ..	July.	H.♃
6 serícea, DC. *gr.*	silky.	Caucasus.	1813	June-A.	H.♃
7 pentaphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1784	July.	H.♃
8 sibbaldiæfólia, DC. *gr.*	Sibbaldia-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	——	F.♃
9 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1011. *gr.*	Parsley-piert.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H.⊙
A'phanes, W. *A'phanes arvénsis*, L.					
10 cornucopioídes, DC. *gr.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1825	April-J[y]	H.⊙
121 SANGUISO'RBA, DC.	GREAT BURNET.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1312. *pu.*	officinal.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
β *auriculáta*, DC. *pu.*	*eared.*	Italy.	. ...	———	H.♃
2 cárnea, DC. *pi.*	flesh-coloured.	....	1818	———	H.♃
3 Andersónii, DS. *re.*	Anderson's.	Siberia.	......	———	H.♃
4 rúbra, SCK. *re.*	red-spiked.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H.♃
5 præ'cox, BES. *pi.*	early-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	May-J[y]	H.♃
6 angustifólia, F. *pi.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1820	June-A.	H.♃
7 tenuifólia, DC. *re.*	slender-leaved.	Dahuria.	——	———	H.♃
8 íngrica. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	....	1829	———	H.♃
9 mauritánica, DC. *gr.*	Barbary.	Algiers.	......	———	H.♃
10 alpína, DC. *ye.*	Alpine.	Altay.	1837	———	H.♃
11 neglécta, DS. *wh.*	neglected.	....	1800	———	H.♃
12 média, DC. *re.*	short-spiked.	Canada.	1785	———	H.♃
13 canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	———	1633	———	H.♃
122 ALLIO'NIA, KS.	ALLIO'NIA.	N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.			
1 violácea, KS. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Cumana.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
2 incarnáta, KS. *bh.*	flesh-coloured	———	——	———	H.⊙

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*p*).
Example,—*Cuscúta europæ'a.*

123 BUFFO'NIA, DC.	BUFFO'NIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 ánnua, DC. EB.t.1313. *wh.*	annual.	England.	......	June.	H.⊙
tenuifólia, EB.					
2 perénnis, DC. *wh.*	perennial.	France.	1830	June, J[y]	H.♃
124 HAMAME'LIS, DC.	WITCH-HAZEL.	N. O. HAMAMELA'CEÆ.			
1 virgínica, DC. L.BC.t.598. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1737	Nov.-M[y]	H.♄
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.♄
125 CUSCU'TA, DS.	DODDER.	N. O. CUSCUTA'CEÆ.			
1 *europæ'a*, DS. EB.v.6.t.378. *wh.*	*great.*	England.	......	Au.,S.	H.C.⊙
2 *Epíthymum*, DS. EB.v.1.t.55. *wh.*	lesser.	Britain.	......	J[y]-O.	H.C.♃
3 epilínum, DS. *wh.*	Flax.	———	......	——	H.C.⊙
4 monógyna, DS. FG.t.257. *wh.*	one-styled.	Levant.	1818	——	H.C.⊙
5 lupulifórmis, DS. *wh.*	rough-dotted.	Silesia.	1824	——	H.C.⊙
6 macrocárpa, DS. *wh.*	large-podded.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.C.⊙
7 chinénsis, DS. BR.t.603. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1803	——	G.C.⊙
8 austrális, DS. *wh.*	New Holland.	N. Holland.	1818	——	G.C.♃
9 chilénsis, DS. *wh.*	Chili.	Chili.	1821	Ja.-D.	G.C.♃
10 odoráta, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Lima.	1820	——	H.C.♃
11 verrucósa, DS. S.BFG.t.6. *wh.*	warted-calyxed.	Nepaul.	1822	Se.-N.	H.C.♃
12 Hookéri, DS. H.EF.t.150. *wh.*	Hooker's.	E. Indies.	1823	——	H.C.♃
reflexa, var. *verrucósa*, H.EF.					

126 HYPE'COUM, DC.	HYPE'COUM. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.				
1 procúmbens, DC. S.BFG.3.t.217. *ye.*	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1596	June, Jy	H. ☉
2 péndulum, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	S. France.	1640	——	H. ☉
3 eréctum, DC. *ye.*	erect.	Siberia.	1759	May, J.	H. ♂
4 imbérbe, DC. FG.t.156. *ye.*	beardless.	Cyprus.	1833	——	H. ☉
127 CAPRO'SMA, DC.	CAPRO'SMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
hirtélla, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	V. D. L.	1837	....	G. ♄
128 GENTIANE'LLA, DS.	LITTLE GENTIAN. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 ciliáta, DS. *bl.*	fringe-flowered.	S. Europe.	1759	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Gentiána ciliáta, L.					
2 fimbriáta, DS. *bl.*	fimbriate.	Caucasus.	1824	July-S.	H. ♃
3 criníta, DS. S.BFG.t.139. *bl.*	jagged-flowered.	N. America.	1804	July-O.	H. ♂
Gentiána fimbriáta, AR.t.509. not of W.					
4 barbáta, DS. BM.t.639. *bl.*	bearded.	Siberia.	......	Aug., S.	H. ♂
Gentiána ciliáta, BM.					
129 PLANE'RA, M.	PLANE'RA. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.				
1 Richárdi, M. *br.gr.*	Richard's.	N. America.	1766	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Ulmus nemorális, HK.					
2 carpinifólia, W.DB.t.106. *gr.*	hornbeam-leavd.	Siberia.	——	——	H. ♄
3 parvifólia, JS.t.262. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Caucasus.	......	——	H. ♄
Ulmus parvifólia, JACQ.					
4 Gmelíni, MX.AB.t.7. *br. gr.*	Gmelin's.	N. America.	1816	——	H. ♄
aquática, N.					
130 MICROLÆ'NA, BP.	MICROLÆ'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
stipoídes, BP.	stipa-like.	N. S. W.	1822	July, A.	F. ♃

r

ORD. III. *TETRAGYNIA.*



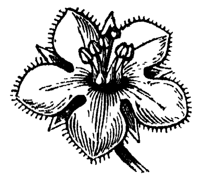
Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*r*).
Example,—*I'lex aquifólium.*

131 I'LEX, DC.	HOLLY. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.				
1 Aquifólium, DC. EB.t.496. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♄
β heterophy'lla. wh.	*various-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ crassifólia. wh.	*thick-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
δ férox. wh.	*hedgehog.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ε echináta. wh.	*striped hedgehog.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ζ fláva. wh.	*yellow-berried.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
η senéscens. wh.	*spineless.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
θ álbo-margináta. wh.	*white-edged.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ι aúreo-marginàta. wh.	*gold-edged.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
κ picta. wh.	*painted.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
2 recúrva, L.EN. *wh.*	recurved-spined.	....	......	——	H. ♄
3 baleárica, DC. *wh.*	Minorca.	Minorca.	1815	May, J.	H. ♄
4 laxiflóra, DC. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	Carolina.	1811	——	F. ♄
5 Perádo, DC. L.BC.t.549. *bh.*	thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1760	Apr., M.	F. ♄
β obtúsa, DC. *bh.*	*blunt-leaved.*	——	......	——	F. ♄
6 opáca, DC. W.DB.t.3. *wh.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1744	——	F. ♄
7 chinénsis, DC. BM.t.2043. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1810	——	F. ♄
8 Cassíne, DC. *wh.*	cassine-like.	Carolina.	1726	August.	F. ♄
9 angustifólia, DC. W.DB.t.4. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1806	May, J.	F. ♄
10 vomitória, DC. *wh.*	South-Sea Tea.	Florida.	1700	June, Jy	F. ♄
11 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Japan.	1824	......	F. ♄
12 canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1818	May, J.	F. ♄

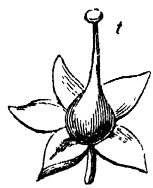
Name	English name	Native country	Introduced, flowering	Culture
13 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	W. Indies.	1806 July, A.	S. ♄
14 serráta, DC. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Japan.	1824	F. ♄
15 salicifólia, DC. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Mauritius.	1818 Apr., M.	S. ♄
Burglaria lúcida, WENDL.				
16 Macoucoúa, DC. *wh.*	acuminate.	Trinidad.	1826	S. ♄
17 paraguénsis, DC. BM.t.3992. *wh.*	Paraguay Tea.	Brazil.	1823	S. ♄
18 Dahoón, DC. *wh.*	Dahoon.	Carolina.	1726 May, J.	F. ♄
β laurifólia, DC. W.DB.t.114. *wh.*	*large-leaved.*	———	...... ———	F. ♄
19 madeirénsis. *wh.*	Madeirian.	Madeira.	...... ———	F. ♄
132 MYGI'NDA, DC.	MYGI'NDA.	N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.		
1 Uragóga, DC. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	S. America.	1790 Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 myrtifólia, DC *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	N. America.	1818 May-A.	H. ♄
I'lex myrsinítes, PH.				
3 Rhacóma, DC. JI.2.t.311. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	Jamaica.	1798	S. ♄
4 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1795 Apr., M.	S. ♄
133 MŒ'NCHIA, PS.	MŒ'NCHIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.		
glaúca, PS. EB.t.609. *wh.*	glaucous.	Britain.	...... Apr., M.	H. ⊙
quaternélla, L.EN. *Sagína erécta*, EB.				
134 TETRA'DIUM, DS.	TETRA'DIUM.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.		
trichótomum, DS. *wh.*	trichotomous.	China.	1822 Apr., M.	S. ♄
135 COLDE'NIA, DS.	COLDE'NIA.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.		
procúmbens, DS. LI.t.89. *wh.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	1699 July, A.	S. ⊙
136 BULLIA'RDA, DC.	BULLIA'RDA.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 Vaillántii, DC. *wh.*	Vaillant's.	France.	1825 Ju.-A.	H.W. ⊙
2 aquática, DC. *wh.*	water.	N. Europe.	1816 ———	H.W. ⊙
137 POTAMOGE'TON, L.	POND-WEED.	N. O. FLUVIA'LES.		
1 *nátans*, EB.V.26.t.1822. *br.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	... . J^y, A.	H.W. ♃
2 *heterophy'llum*, EB.V.18.t.1285. *br.*	various-leaved.	———	...... J^y-S.	H.W. ♃
3 *perfoliátum*, EB.V.3.t.168. *br.*	perfoliate.	———	J^y, A.	H.W. ♃
4 *densum*, EB.V.6.t.397. *br.*	close-headed.	———	...... M^y-J^y	H.W. ♃
5 *flúitans*, EB.V.18.t.1286. *br.*	long-leaved.	———	...... J^y-S.	H.W. ♃
6 *lúcens*, EB.V.6.t.376. *br.*	shining.	———	...... Ju.-A.	H.W. ♃
7 *lanceolátum*, EB.V.28.t.1985. *br.*	spear-leaved.	England.	... J^y, A.	H.W. ♃
8 *prælóngum*, HOOK. *br.*	long-leaved.	Scotland.	...... July.	H.W. ♃
9 *ruféscens*, EB.t.1286. *br.*	rufescent.	England.	...... ———	H.W. ♃
10 *críspum*, EB.V.15.t.1012. *br.*	curled.	Britain.	...... Ju., J^y	H.W. ♃
11 *compréssum*, EB.V.6.t.418. *br.*	flat-stalked.	———	... ———	H.W. ♃
12 *cuspidátum*, EF. *br.*	sharp-pointed.	———	.. . July.	H.W. ♃
13 *gramíneum*, EB.V.32.t.2253. *br.*	grass-leaved.	———	.. J^y, A.	H.W. ♃
14 *pusíllum*, EB.V.3.t.212. *br.*	small.	———	. ———	H.W. ♃
15 *pectinátum*, EB.V.5.t.323. *br.*	fennel-leaved.	———	... Ju., J^y	H.W. ♃
16 *oblóngum*, VIV. *br.*	oblong-leaved.	———	... July.	H. ♃
17 *acutifólium*, EB.t.2609. *br.*	acute-leaved.	England.	...... ———	H.W. ♃
18 *Zosteræfólium*, EB.t.2685. *br.*	zostera-leaved.	Britain.	...... ———	H.W. ♃
138 RU'PPIA, L.	RU'PPIA.	N. O. FLUVIA'LES.		
marítima, EB.V.2.t.136. *br.*	sea.	Britain.	...... Au., S.	H.W. ♃
139 SAGI'NA, DC.	PEARL-WORT.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.		
1 *procúmbens*, DC. EB.880. *gr.*	procumbent.	Britain.	...... May-S.	H. ⊙
β múltiplex. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	...... ———	H. ♃
2 *cerastoídes*, DC. EB.166. *wh.*	cerastium-like.	———	...... June, J^y	H. ⊙
Cerástium tetrándrum, HK.				
3 filifórmis, DC. *wh.*	filiform.	Pyrenees.	1824 ———	H. ⊙
4 *marítima*, EB.t.2195. *wh.*	sea-side.	Ireland.	...... May-A.	H. ⊙
5 strícta, DC. *wh.*	straight.	N. Europe.	1828 ———	H. ⊙
6 subuláta, PRESL. *wh.*	subulate-leaved.	Sicily.	1837 ———	H. ⊙
7 apétala, DC. EB.881. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Britain.	...... May, J.	H. ⊙
140 TILLÆ'A, DC.	TILLÆ'A.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 muscósa, DC. EB.V.2.t.106. *wh.*	mossy.	England.	...... May-J^y	H. ⊙
2 moscháta, DC. *wh.*	musk-scented.	Magellan.	1794 May-N.	H. ⊙
Crássula moscháta, FORSTER.				

3 connáta, FP.1.t.106.f.a. *re.* connate. Peru. 1838 May-N. H.⊙
rubéscens, DC.
4 verticilláris, DC. *wh.* whorled. N. S. W. 1823 June-A. H.⊙

141 RADIO'LA, DC. RADIO'LA. N. O. LINA'CEÆ.
linoídes, DC. EB.t.893. *wh.* all-seed. Britain. ...... July, A. H.⊙
Millegrána, EB. *Línum Radióla*, L.

CLASS V.   *PENTANDRIA.*

Plants with five stamens, anthers not united (*s*).
Example.—*Anagállis arvénsis.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*t*).
Example,—*Anagállis arvénsis.*

Linnean Name. Colour of Flower.	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 CALOSA'NTHES, BLUME.	CALOSA'NTHES.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.		
índica, DS. RM.1.t.43. *re.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1775	June, J^y S. ♄
Bignónia índica, L. *Spathódea pentándra*, BM.3081.				
2 NAU'CLEA, DC.	NAU'CLEA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
1 unduláta, DC. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	July, A. S. ♄
2 coadunáta, DC. *ye.*	coadunate.	———	1820	.... S. ♄
3 macrophy'lla, DC. *st.*	large-leaved.	———	1829	.... S. ♄
4 Cadámba, DC. RM.3.t.33. *or.*	broad-leaved.	———	1823	.... S. ♄
5 parvifólia, DC. RC.1.t.52. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1825	.... S. ♄
6 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	———	1800	.... S. ♄
7 cordifólia, DC. RC.1.t.53. *st.*	heart-leaved.	———	1825	.... S. ♄
8 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1827	.... S. ♄
3 UNCA'RIA, DC.	UNCA'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
1 Gámbier, DC. LT.v.8.t.22. *pi.*	Gambier-tree.	E. Indies.	1826	.........S.C. ♄
2 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	———	....S.C. ♄
4 ADI'NA, DC.	ADI'NA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
1 globiflóra, DC. BR.t.895. *wh.*	globe-flowered.	China.	1804	July, A. G. ♄
2 pedunculáris, DC. *wh.*	peduncular.	———	1825	——— G. ♄
Naúclea adinoídes, BR.				
5 PINCKNE'YA, DC.	PINCKNE'YA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
*púbens, DC. MA.t.13. *bh.*	pubescent.	Georgia.	1786	June, J^y F. ♄
6 LUCU'LIA, DC.	LUCU'LIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.		
gratíssima, DC. S.BFG.t.145. *ro.*	sweet-scented.	Nepaul.	1818	Oct.-Feb. G. ♄
Cinchóna gratíssima, WI. *Mussæ'nda Lucúlia*, DP.				

Latin name	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
7 HYMENODI'CTYON, DC.	HYMENODI'CTYON. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 thyrsiflórum, DC. *st.*	thyrse-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J^y	S. ♄
2 excélsum, DC. RC.2.t.106. *wh.*	tall.	———	———	———	S. ♄
Cinchóna excelsa, RS.					
8 EXOSTE'MMA, DC.	EXOSTE'MMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 caribæ'um, DC. AR.t.481. *wh.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1780	June-S.	S. ♄
Cinchóna caribæ'a, W.					
2 floribúndum, DC. *bh.*	many-flowered.	———	1794	———	S. ♄
9 CALYCOPHY'LLUM, DC.	CALYCOPHY'LLUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 candidíssimum, DC. *wh.*	whitest.	Cuba.	1830	.. ..	S. ♄
2 coccíneum, DC. BR.t.693. *re.*	scarlet-bracted.	Trinidad.	1820	Aug., S.	S. ♄
Macrocnémum coccíneum, VAHL. *Mussæ'nda coccínea*, RS.					
10 SARCOCE'PHALUS, DC.	SARCOCE'PHALUS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
esculéntus, DC. BR.t.1827. *wh.*	eatable-fruited.	Sierra Leone.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
11 BURCHE'LLIA, DC.	BURCHE'LLIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 capénsis, DC. BR.t.466. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1818	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
2 parviflóra, DC. BR.t.891. *or.*	smaller-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
bubalína, BM.2339.					
12 LINDE'NIA, BR.	LINDE'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
rivális, BR. *cr.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1838	....	G. ♄
13 MUSSÆ'NDA, DC.	MUSSÆ'NDA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ				
1 speciósa, DC. JS.1.t.43. *ro.*	showy.	Caraccas.	1826	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
Macrocnémum speciósum, JACQ.					
2 frondósa, DC. BR.t.517. *ye.*	frondose.	E. Indies.	1815	May-O.	S. ♄
3 glábra, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
4 pubéscens, DC. BM.t.2099. *ye.*	pubescent.	China.	1805	May-S.	G. ♄
5 corymbósa, DC. *or.*	corymbose.	E. Indies.	1827	May-A.	S. ♄
6 macrophy'lla, DC. *or.*	large-leaved.	Nepaul.	———	———	S. ♄
7 Lándia, DC. LI.t.157.f.2. *ye.*	De la Lande's.	Mauritius.	1824	Aug., S.	S. ♄
8 Stadmánni, DC. *ye.*	Stadmann's.	———	1828	———	S. ♄
9 arcuáta, DC. *ye.*	arched.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
10 chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	———	G. ♄
14 TOCOYE'NA, DC.	TOCOYE'NA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
longiflóra, DC. AG.1.t.50. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1826	....	S. ♄
15 POSOQUE'RIA, DC.	POSOQUE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 longiflóra, DC. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1826	....	S. ♄
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	———	....	S. ♄
3 grácilis, DC. *wh.*	slender.	———	———	... .	S. ♄
4 versícolor, BR.t.26.v.26. *sc. wh.*	changeable.	Cuba.	1838	July-S.	S. ♄
Oxyánthus versícolor, BR.					
16 OXYA'NTHUS, DC.	OXYA'NTHUS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósus, DC. *wh.*	showy.	Sierra Leone.	1789	July-D.	S. ♄
2 tubiflórus, DC. AR.t.183. *wh.*	tube-flowered.	———	———	———	S. ♄
Gardénia tubiflóra, AR.					
3 hirsútus, DC. BM.t.1992. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1812	———	S. ♄
speciósus, LIND.COL.t.13. not of DC.					
17 STYLOCORY'NA, DC.	STYLOCORY'NA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
malabárica, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1822	April-J.	S. ♄
Gardénia frágrans, RC. *Posoquéria frágrans*, FI.					
18 GENI'PA, DC.	GENIP-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 oblongifólia, DC. *st.*	oblong-leaved.	Peru.	1823	April-J.	S. ♄
2 americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1779	May-J^y	S. ♄
3 Meriánæ, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Cayenne.	1800	———	S. ♄
Duroia eriópila, L.					
4 esculénta, DC. *wh.*	cherry-fruited.	China.	———	———	S. ♄
19 GARDE'NIA, DC.	GARDE'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 amœ'na, DC. BM.t.1904. *re. wh.*	crimson-tipped.	China.	1810	June-A.	S. ♄
2 pánnea, BR.t.1952. *ye.*	lobe-leaved.	S^t America.	......	June, J^y	S. ♄
3 montána, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
4 campanuláta, DC. *st.*	bell-flowered.	———	1812	———	S. ♄

5 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	China.	1806	June-A.	S. ♄
6 flórida, DC. BR.t.449. *wh.*	Cape Jasmine.	——	1754	July-O.	S. ♄
β flóræ-pleno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	S. ♄
γ longiflóra, BM.t.3349. *wh.*	*long-flowered.*	——	——	——	S. ♄
7 angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.512. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1820	——	S. ♄
8 radícans, DC. BR.t.73. *wh.*	rooting.	——	1801	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
9 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.2627. *wh.*	large-flowered.	——	1816	——	S. ♄
flórida, var. ovalifólia.					
10 costáta, DC. *wh.*	ribbed.	E. Indies.	1825	....	S. ♄
11 latifólia, DC. RC.2.t.134. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	1787	....	S. ♄
12 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	——	1820	May-J^y	S. ♄
13 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	——	1825	——	S. ♄
14 Thunbérgii, DC. BM.t.1004. *wh.*	starry.	C. B. S.	1773	Ja.-Mar.	S. ♄
15 Rothmánnia, DC. BM.t.690. *sp.*	spotted-flowered.	——	1774	July.	G. ♄
20 RA'NDIA, DC.	**RA'NDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
1 latifólia, DC. LI.136.f.1. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	May, J.	S. ♄
aculeáta, RS. *Gardénia Rándia,* W.					
β mítis, DC. BM.t.1841. *wh.*	*mild.*	——	——	——	S. ♄
2 obováta, DC. FP.t.220.f.*b.* *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	N. Granada.	1818	——	S. ♄
3 pubéscens, DC. FP.221. *wh.*	pubescent.	Peru.	——	——	S. ♄
4 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	——	——	——	S. ♄
5 dumetórum, DC. RC.2.t.136. *wh.*	bushy.	W. Indies.	1779	July-S.	S. ♄
Gardénia dumetórum, W. *Cánthium coronátum,* LAM.					
6 uliginósa, DC. RC.2.t.135. *wh.*	marsh.	E. Indies.	1802	——	S. ♄
7 longispína, DC. *wh.*	long-spined.	——	1812	April-J.	S. ♄
Gardénia longispína, SS.					
8 nútans, DC. *wh.*	drooping.	——	1818	July-S.	S. ♄
9 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	——	1825	——	S. ♄
10 longiflóra, DC. LI.t.136.f.3. *wh.*	long-flowered.	——	1818	——	S. ♄
Gardénia multiflóra, W.					
11 fasciculáta, DC. *wh.*	fascicle-flowered.	——	1824	May, J.	S. ♄
12 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	Nepaul.	1825	——	S. ♄
13 stricta, DC. *wh.*	upright.	E. Indies.	1824	May-J^y	S. ♄
Macrocnémum stríctum, RS.					
14 armáta, DC. JA.t.71. *wh.*	armed.	W. Indies.	1813	May, J.	S. ♄
Mussæ'nda spinósa, JACQ. *Gardénia armáta,* SS.					
15 tetracántha, DC. CI.5.t.435. *st.*	four-spined.	N. Spain.	1818	——	S. ♄
Mussæ'nda tetracántha, CAV. *Gardénia tetracántha,* SS.					
16 hórrida, DC. *wh.*	large-spined.	China.	1825	May-J^y	S. ♄
17 sinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	——	——	——	S. ♄
18 Bowieána, BM.t.3009. *wh.*	Bowie's.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
19 maculáta, DC. S.PL.t.93. *wh.*	spotted-flowered.	Guinea.	1696	July-S.	S. ♄
Rothmánnia longiflóra, SAL.					
20 Mussæ'nda, DC. JA.t.48. *wh.*	mussænda-like.	S. America.	1820	——	S. ♄
Mussæ'nda formósa, JACQ. *Gardénia Mussæ'nda,* TH.					
21 macrántha, DC. S.PL.t.93. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1796	Aug., S.	S. ♄
longiflóra, PL. *not of* RS.					
22 propínqua, BR.t.975. *wh.*	strong-spined.	....	1816	May-A.	S. ♄
21 HEI'NSIA, DC.	**HEI'NSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
Jasminiflóra, DC. *wh.*	jasmine-flowerd.	Sierra Leone.	1824	Mar., A.	S. ♄
22 CU'PIA, DC.	**CU'PIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
1 corymbósa, DC. BR.t.119. *wh.*	corymbose.	E. Indies.	1759	April-J.	S. ♄
Webéra corymbósa, SS.					
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	——	1824	May-J^y	S. ♄
3 odoráta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	——	1826	——	S. ♄
4 cymósa, DC. *wh.*	cymose.	——	1811	——	S. ♄
23 PETU'NGA, DC.	**PETU'NGA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
Roxburghiána, DC. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
24 MACROCNE'MUM, DC.	**MACROCNE'MUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
jamaicénse, DC. *wh.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1806	June, J^y	S. ♄
25 CONDAMI'NEA, DC.	**CONDAMI'NEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
tinctória, DC. *wh.*	dyeing.	S. America.	1820	Sept., O.	S. ♄

26 PORTLA'NDIA, DC.	PORTLA'NDIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 grandiflóra, DC. S.IP.1.t.6. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1775	June-A.	S. ♄
2 coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1812	———	S. ♄
27 WENDL'ANDIA, DC.	WENDLA'NDIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
Rondelétia paniculáta, RI.					
2 tinctória, DC. *wh.*	dyer's.	———	1825	———	S. ♄
28 RONDELE'TIA, DC.	RONDELE'TIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 americána, DC. PI.t.212.f.1. *wh.*	American.	W. Indies.	1752	August.	S. ♄
2 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1790	July, A.	S. ♄
3 trifoliáta, DC. J.AP.t.62. *re.*	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. ♄
4 racemósa, DC. *wh.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
5 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♄
6 hírta, DC. L.BC.t.350. *br. ye.*	hairy.	———	1776	June-A.	S. ♄
7 odoráta, DC. BR.t.1905. *re.*	sweet-scented.	Havana.	.	July-D.	S. ♄
speciósa, L.BC t.1893.					
8 longiflóra, BM.t.3977. *bl.*	long-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	June-A.	S. ♄
29 OPHIORHI'ZA, DC.	SNAKE-ROOT.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
Múngos, DC. *wh.*	Mungos.	E. Indies.	1820	April-D.	S. ♄
30 DENTE'LLA, DC.	DENTE'LLA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
répens, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	N. Holland.	1802	July.	H. ♄
31 SABI'CEA, DC.	SABI'CEA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Guiana.	1824	. ...	S.C. ♄
2 hírta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Jamaica.	1825	...	S.C. ♄
32 HAME'LIA, DC.	HAME'LIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 axilláris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowered.	Jamaica.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
2 ventricósa, DC. BR.t.1195. *ye.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1778	Sept.-N.	S. ♄
grandiflóra, S.PL.t.55.					
3 latifólia, DC. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	Trinidad.	1819	———	S. ♄
4 chrysántha, DC. JI.2.t.335. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	W. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♄
5 pátens, DC. EX.B.1.t.24. *sc.*	spreading.	———	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
6 sphærocárpa, DC. FP.t.221. *or.*	round-fruited.	Peru.	1811	———	S. ♄
33 MORI'NDA, DC.	MORI'NDA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1809	June-A.	S. ♄
2 citrifólia, DC. RM.1.t.52. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Otaheite.	1793	———	S. ♄
3 tinctória, DC. *wh.*	dyer's.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
4 bracteáta, DC. *wh.*	bracted.	E. Indies.	1816	May-Jy	S. ♄
5 angustifólia, DC. RC.3.t.237. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♄
6 Róyoc, DC. JV.1.t.16. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	July-O.	S. ♄
7 Jasminoídes, CUN. BM.t.3351. *ye.*	jasmine-like.	N. S. W.	1830	April.	G. ♄
34 STENO'STOMUM, DC.	STENO'STOMUM.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 lúcidum, DC. *wh.*	glossy.	W. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
Stúrmia lúcida, GÆRT. *Guattéria lúcida*, PS. *Laugéria lúcida*, SWT.					
2 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	tomentose.	Jamaica.	1822	———	S. ♄
35 CHIO'NE, DC.	CHIO'NE.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
glábra, DC. *wh.*	glabrous.	W. Indies.	1824	....	S. ♄
Psychótria megalospérma, VAHL.					
36 HAMILTO'NIA, DC.	HAMILTO'NIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 suavéolens, DC. BR.t.348. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1816	Aug.-D.	S. ♄
Spermadíctyon suavéolens, BR.					
2 scábra, DC. BR.t.1235. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Nepaul.	1827	Ja.-Mar.	S. ♄
Spermadíctyon azúreum, BR.					
37 ERI'THALIS, DC.	ERI'THALIS.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
fruticósa, DC. J.AP.t.260.f.20. *wh.*	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1793	July, A.	S. ♄
odorífera, RS.					
38 RETINOPHY'LLUM, DC.	RETINOPHY'LLUM.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
secundiflórum, DC. *wh.*	side-flowering.	S. America.	... ..	....	S. ♄
Nonatélia secundiflórum, SWT.					

39 NONATE'LIA, DC.	NONATE'LIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 racemósa, DC. AG.1.t.72. *wh.*	racemed.	Trinidad.	1825	....	S. ♄
2 violácea, DC. AG.1.t.73. *wh.*	violet-berried.	Guiana.	1824	....	S. ♄
3 officinális, DC. AG.1.t.70. *wh.* *Psychótria involucráta*, W.	officinal.	W. Indies.	——	....	S. ♄
4 lútea, DC. AG.1.t.74. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Guiana.	1823	....	S. ♄
40 PÆDE'RIA, DC.	PÆDE'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
fœ'tida, DC. *pu.*	stinking.	China.	1806	....	G. ♄
41 LECO'NTEA, DC.	LECO'NTEA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
Bojeriána, DC. *wh.*	Bojer's.	Madagascar.	1823	....	S.C. ♄
42 VANGUE'RIA, DC.	VANGUE'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 édulis, DC. LI.t.159. *gr.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1809	June, J[y]	S. ♄
2 spinósa, DC. *gr.*	spiny.	————	1818	May, J.	S. ♄
3 velutína, BM.t.3351. *gr.*	velvety.	Madagascar.	1828	———	S. ♄
43 CA'NTHIUM, DC.	CA'NTHIUM.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 angustifólium, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	May-J[y]	S. ♄
2 parvifólium, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	————	1824	———	S. ♄
3 parviflórum, DC. RC.1.t.51. *ye.* *Webéra tetrándra*, W.	small-flowered.	————	——	———	S. ♄
4 dídymum, DC. *wh.*	cyme-flowered.	————	1811	———	S. ♄
5 chinénse, DC. *wh.* *Rándia spinósa*, POIR.	Chinese.	China.	1804	July-S.	G. ♄
44 PLECTRO'NIA, DC.	PLECTRO'NIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
ventósa, DC. *wh.* *Seríssa capénsis*, TH.	square-branched.	C. B. S.	1816	May-J[y]	G. ♄
45 DIPLO'SPORA, DC.	DIPLO'SPORA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
viridiflóra, DC. BR.t.1026. *gr.* *Cánthium dúbium*, BR.	green-flowered.	China.	......	May-J[y]	G. ♄
46 CHIOCO'CCO, DC.	SNOW-BERRY.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 racemósa, DC. AR.t.284. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	Jamaica.	1729	February.	S. ♄
2 anquífuga, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
47 COFFE'A, DC.	COFFEE-TREE.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 arábica, DC. BM.t.1303. *wh.*	Arabian.	Zemen.	1696	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
2 paniculáta, DC. AG.1.t.58. *wh.* *Tetramérium paniculátum*, SS.	panicled.	Guiana.	1822	———	S. ♄
48 PSYCHO'TRIA, DC.	PSYCHO'TRIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 ellíptica, DC. BR.t.607. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	Feb.-J.	S. ♄
2 undáta, DC. JS.3.t.260. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	Bahama.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
3 chimarrhoídes, DC. *wh.*	chimarrhis-like.	Trinidad.	1826	———	S. ♄
4 capitelláta, DC. *wh.*	capitellate.	————	1821	———	S. ♄
5 brachiáta, DC. *wh.*	cross-branched.	W. Indies.	1793	....	S. ♄
6 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	Jamaica.	1812	....	S. ♄
7 corymbósa, DC. *pu.*	corymbose.	————	——	Mar., A.	S. ♄
8 myrtiphy'llum, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	————	1823	Feb.-M[y]	S. ♄
9 parasítica, DC. JA.t.51.f.1. *wh.*	parasitic.	W. Indies.	1802	May-A.	S. ♄
10 margináta, DC. *wh.*	marginate.	Jamaica.	1819	May, J.	S. ♄
11 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	————	1826	———	S. ♄
12 fœ'tens, DC. *wh.*	strong-scented.	————	1825	———	S. ♄
13 citrifólia, DC. *wh.*	citron-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
14 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	————	1825	May-A.	S. ♄
15 Brownei, DC. *wh.*	Browne's.	Jamaica...	1806	May, J.	S. ♄
16 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	————	1822	April, M.	S. ♄
17 pedunculáta, DC. *st.*	pedunculate.	————	1824	May, J.	S. ♄
18 Roxbúrghii, DC. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	Moluccas.	1806	April, M.	S. ♄
19 Reevésii, DC. *gr.*	Reeves's.	China.	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
20 daphnoídes, CUN. BM.t.3228. *wh.*	daphne-like.	Moreton Bay.	1830	June.	G. ♄
49 PALICOU'REA, DC.	PALICOU'REA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 Pavétta, DC. PI.t.156.f.1. *wh.* *Pavétta pentándra*, RS.	nerved.	W. Indies.	1823	Aug.-O.	S. ♄

2 crócea, DC. BI.t.17.f.2. *sn.* copper-coloured. Trinidad. 1823 July, A. S. ♄
3 rígida, DC. *ye.* stiff. ——— 1820 Aug.-O. S. ♄
4 apicáta, DC. *ye.* pointed-fruited. Caraccas. 1824 July-N. S. ♄

50 CEPHAE'LIS, DC. CEPHAE'LIS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
1 tomentósa, DC. *pu.* tomentose. Trinidad. 1820 April-J. S. ♄
2 punícea, DC. *pu.* puniceous. Jamaica. 1825 ——— S. ♄
3 eláta, DC. *pu.* tall. ——— 1793 .... S ♄
4 glábra, DC. AG.1.t.63. *bl.* smooth. Trinidad. 1820 May-A. S. ♄
5 Swártzii, DC. *bl.* Swartz's. W. Indies. 1824 .... S. ♄
6 axilláris, DC. *pu.* axillary-flowered. Brazil. 1816 April-J. S. ♄
7 violácea, DC. AG.1.t.60. *vi.* violet-flowered. W. Indies. 1824 ——— S. ♄
Tapogómea violácea, AUBL.
8 muscósa, DC. JA.t.35. *wh.* mossy. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
9 purpúrea, DC. AG.1.t.63.f.3. *pu.* purple. Guiana. 1821 ——— S. ♄
10 álba, DC. AG.1.t.62.f.1. *bh.* white. ——— 1824 ——— S. ♄
11 pedunculáta, DC. S.PL.t.103. *wh.* long-peduncled. Sierra Leone....... Feb.-Ap. S. ♄

51 CARAPI'CHEA, DC. CARAPI'CHEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
Aublétii, DC. AG.1.t.68. *wh.* Aublet's. Guiana. 1824 June-S. S. ♄
Cephaelis involucráta, W.

52 SUTE'RIA, DC. SUTE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
calycína, DC. COLL.t.21. *wh.* large-calyxed. Brazil. 1816 April, M. S. ♄
Cephaélis calycína, LINDL.

53 GEO'PHILA, DC. GEO'PHILA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
renifórmis, DC. *wh.* kidney-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 April-J. S. ♃
Psychótria herbácea, W.

54 SERI'SSA, DC. SERI'SSA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
fœ'tida, DC. BM.t.361. *wh.* Japanese. Japan. 1787 May-S. G. ♄
β *múltiplex. wh.* *double-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— G. ♄

55 PLO'CAMA, DC. PLO'CAMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
péndula, DC. *wh.* pendulous. Canaries. 1779 .... G. ♄

56 SO'LLYA, BR. SO'LLYA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.
1 heterophy'lla, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.232. *bl.* various-leaved. V. D. L. 1830 Ju.-A. G.C. ♄
Billardiéra fusifórmis, DC.
2 lineáris, BR. *bl.* narrow-leaved. Australia. 1838 M^y-O. G.C. ♄

57 MARIA'NTHUS, BR. MARIA'NTHUS. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.
1 cœrúleo-punctátus, BR. P.MB.p.247.v.8.*bl.vi.* spotted-fl^d. N. Holland. 1839 M^y, J. G.C. ♄
2 fruticósus. ...... shrubby. Swan River. 1841 .... G. ♄

58 BILLARDIE'RA, DC. APPLE-BERRY. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.
1 scándens, DC. S.FA.t.54. *st.* downy-fruited. N. S. W. 1790 June-A. G. ♄
2 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.1313. *p. s.* changeable. ——— 1795 May-S. G. ♄
3 longiflóra, DC. BM.t.1507. *st.* blue-fruited. V. D. L. 1810 ——— G. ♄
4 ovális, BR.t.1719. *gr. ye.* oval. ——— 1830 May-J^y F. ♄
5 angustifólia, DC. *st.* narrow-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 ——— G. ♄
6 parviflóra, DC. *bl.* small-flowered. N. Holland. ——— May-A. G. ♄
7 daphnoídes, BR. *pu. ye.* daphne-like. .... 1840 May-J^y G. ♄

59 PITTO'SPORUM, DC. PITTO'SPORUM. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.
1 coriáceum, DC. AR.t.151. *wh.* thick-leaved. Madeira. 1787 May, J. G. ♄
2 viridiflórum, DC. BM.t.1684. *gr.* green-flowered. C. B. S. 1806 ——— G. ♄
3 Tobíra, DC. BM.t.1396. *wh.* glossy-leaved. China. 1804 Mar.-A. G. ♄
4 undulátum, DC. BR.t.16. *wh.* waved-leaved. N. S. W. 1789 Feb.-J. G. ♄
5 revolútum, DC. BR.t.186. *st.* revolute-leaved. ——— 1795 June, J^y G. ♄
6 ligustrifólium, CUN. *br.* privet-leaved. N. Holland. 1823 Sept. G. ♄
7 tomentósum, DC. S.FA.t.33. *st.* woolly-leaved. ——— 1825 June, J^y G. ♄
8 fúlvum, DC. S.FA.t.25. *st.* tawny. N. S. W. 1824 Jan.-M^y G. ♄
9 cornifólium, CUN. BM.t.3161. *br.* cornel-leaved. N. Zealand. 1827 May. G. ♄
10 tenuifólium, GÆRT. *st.* willow-leaved. N. S. W. 1818 Jan.-M^y G. ♄
11 ferrugíneum, DC. BM.t.2075. *st.* rusty-leaved. Guinea. 1787 Feb.-M^y S. ♄
12 hírtum, DC. *wh.* hairy. Canary Isl. 1822 June, J^y G. ♄
hirsútum, LINK.
13 bícolor, BR. ...... two-coloured. V. D. L. 1842 ——— G. ♄

Latin name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
60 PRONA'YA, BENTH.	PRONA'YA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.				
élegans, BENTH. *li.*	elegant.	Swan River.	1837	May-A.	G. ♄
61 BURSA'RIA, DC.	BURSA'RIA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.				
spinósa, DC. BM.t.1767. *wh.*	thorny.	N. S. W.	1793	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
I'tea spinósa, AR.t.314.					
62 STACHY'URUS, SIEB.	STACHY'URUS. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.				
præ'cox, SIEB. *bh.*	early-flowering.	Japan.	......	....	F. ♄
63 SENA'CIA, DC.	SENA'CIA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.				
1 unduláta, DC. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Mauritius.	1785	....	S. ♄
2 nepalénsis, DC. *wh.*	flat-leaved.	Nepaul.	1826	....	G. ♄
64 BRE'XIA, DS.	BRE'XIA. N. O. BREXIA'CEÆ.				
1 Madagascariénsis, DS. BR.t.730. *wh.*	Madagascar.	Madagascar.	1812	June.	S. ♄
2 spinósa, DS. BR.t.872. *wh.*	thorny.	——	——	——	S. ♄
3 chrysophy'lla, DS. *wh.*	yellow-leaved.	——	1820	——	S. ♄
65 CEDRE'LA, DC.	BASTARD-CEDAR. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.				
1 odoráta, DC. LI.t.137. *st.*	fragrant.	W. Indies.	1739	July-S.	S. ♄
2 Toóna, DC. RC.3.238. *st.*	Toon.	Nepaul.	1821	....	S. ♄
3 velutína, DC.	velvety.	E. Indies.	1793	....	S. ♄
66 AMPELO'PSIS, DC.	AMPELO'PSIS. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.				
1 cordáta, DC. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1803	June-A.	H. ♄
Císsus Ampelópsis, PS.					
2 hederácea, DC. *gr.*	Virginian-creeper.	——	1629	——	H. ♄
Hédera quinquefólia, L. *Císsus hederácea,* PS.					
3 hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy.	——	1806	——	H. ♄
4 bipinnáta, DC. *gr.*	Pepper-vine.	——	1700	July-S.	H. ♄
Vítis arbórea, W. *Císsus stáns,* PS.					
67 VI'TIS, DC.	VINE. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.				
1 vinífera, DC. JI.1.t.50. *gr.*	common Grape.	Asia.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♄
2 laciniósa, DC. *gr.*	parsley-leaved.	....	1648	——	H. ♄
3 dentáta, DC. *gr.*	toothed.	....	1818	....	H. ♄
4 Wallíchii, DC. *gr.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	——	....	H. ♄
5 índica, DC. RM.7.t.6. *gr. pu.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1692	....	S. ♄
6 lanáta, FI. *gr.*	woolly.	——	1824	....	S. ♄
7 cæ'sia, DS. *gr.*	grey.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Feb., M.	S. ♄
8 latifólia, FI. *br.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	....	S. ♄
9 caribæ'a, DC. *st.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	......	....	S. ♄
10 Labrúsca, DC. JS.t.426. *gr.*	downy-leaved.	N. America.	1656	May, J.	H. ♄
11 blánda. *gr.*	white-berried.	——	——	——	H. ♄
12 æstivális, DC. JS.t.425. *gr.*	Fox-grape.	——	——	——	H. ♄
vulpína, W.					
13 cordifólia, DC. *gr.*	Winter-grape.	——	1806	....	H. ♄
14 ripária, DC. BM.t.2429. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	——	——	May, J.	H. ♄
15 rotundifólia, DC. *gr.*	Bullet-grape.	——	——	——	H. ♄
16 palmáta, DC. *gr.*	palmate-leaved.	——	1820	——	H. ♄
68 LEE'A, DC.	LEE'A. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.				
1 sambúcina, DC. *st.*	elder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	....	S. ♄
2 críspa, DC. BR.t.355. *wh.*	fringe-stalked.	C. B. S.	1676	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
pinnáta, AR.					
3 æquáta, DC. *gr.*	round-stalked.	E. Indies.	1777	....	S. ♄
4 hírta, DC. *gr.*	hairy.	——	1816	....	S. ♄
5 robústa, FI. *gr.*	robust.	——	1820	....	S. ♄
6 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	simple-leaved.	——	1806	....	S. ♃
69 JASI'ONE, RS.	SHEEP'S SCABIOUS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.				
1 montána, DS. FB.v.13.t.882. *bl.*	mountain.	Britain.	......	June, J[y]	H. ⊙
2 perénnis, DS. BR.t.505. *bl.*	perennial.	France.	1787	——	H. ♃
3 foliósa, DS. CI.2.t.148.f.1. *bl.*	leafy.	S. Spain.	1826	——	H. ♃
4 húmilis, DS. *bl.*	dwarf.	S. France.	1824	——	H. ♃
70 LIGHTFOO'TIA, DS.	LIGHTFOO'TIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.				
1 oxycoccoídes, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.69. *pa.*	lance-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	July.	G. ♄
2 Loddigésii, DS. L.BC.t.1038. *pa.*	slender.	——	1824	June-A.	G. ♄
tenella, BC.					

3 **lanceoláta**, DC. *wh. bl.* spear-leaved. C. B. S. 1826 June-A. G. ♃
4 **muscósa**, DS. *wh. bl.* moss-like. —— —— —— G. ♃
5 **subuláta**, DS. *bl.* awl-leaved. —— —— —— G. ♃

71 PLATYCO'DON, DS. PLATYCO'DON. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
grandiflórum, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.208. *bl.* great-flowered. Siberia. 1782 June-A. H. ♃
Campánula grandiflóra, JACQ. *Wahlenbérgia grandiflóra*, SCHR.

72 PRISMATOCA'RPUS, L'H. PRISMATOCA'RPUS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
1 **fruticósus**, DS. *bl.* shrubby. C. B. S. 1787 August. G. ♄
2 **Hookéri**, SWT. BM.t.2733. *wh.* Hooker's. —— 1823 —— G. ♄
Campánula Prismatocárpus, BM.
3 **diffúsus**, DS. *bl.* diffuse. —— 1787 July-S. G. ♄
Trachelium diffúsum, AIT
4 **nítidus**, DC. *bl.* shining. —— 1823 June-A. F. ♃
Campánula Prismatocárpus, W.
5 **interrúptus**, DC. *bl.* interrupted. —— 1820 —— G. ♄

73 ROE'LLA, DS. ROE'LLA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
1 **ciliáta**, DS. BM.t.378. *bl. wh.* ciliate. C. B. S. 1774 June-S. G. ♄
2 **pedunculáta**, DS. *bl.* peduncled. —— 1827 —— G. ♄
3 **filifórmis**, DS. LI.t.123.f.2. *bl.* filiform. —— 1816 —— G. ♄
4 **decúrrens**, DS. *bl.* decurrent. —— 1787 July-S. H. ⊙
5 **squarrósa**, DS. *bl.* trailing. —— —— July, A. G. ♃
6 **muscósa**, DS. *bl.* moss-like. —— 1802 Aug.-O. H. ⊙
7 **spicáta**, DS. *wh.* spiked. —— 1821 —— G. ♄

74 WAHLENBE'RGIA, DS. WAHLENBE'RGIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
1 **graminifólia**, DS. FG.t.206 *bl.* grass-leaved. Sicily. 1816 May-J^y H. ♃
2 **Kitaibélii**, DS. *vi.* Kitaibel's. Hungary. 1823 June-A. H. ♃
Campánula graminifólia, W. not of FG.
3 **tenuifólia**, DS. *vi.* slender-leaved. Hungary. 1820 May-S. H. ♃
4 **capénsis**, DS. BM.t.782. *vi.* Cape. C. B. S. 1803 July-O. H. ⊙
Campánula capénsis, BM. *Roélla decúrrens*, B.REP.238.
5 **diffúsa**, DS. *bl.* diffuse. C. B. S. 1787 June, J^y H. ⊙
6 **lineáris**, DS. *wh.* linear-leaved. —— 1822 July-O. H. ⊙
7 **diversifólia**, DS. *bl.* diverse-leaved. —— —— —— H. ⊙
8 **procúmbens**, DS. *bl.* procumbent. —— 1824 —— H. ⊙
9 ***hederácea***, DS. EB.v.2.t.73. *pa. bl.* ivy-leaved. England. ...... May, J. H. ♃
Campánula hederácea, EB. *Aikínia hederácea*, SALISB.
10 **arvática**, DS. *bl.* Spanish. Spain. 1825 May-J^y H. ♃
Campánula arvática, LG.
11 **grácilis**, DS. BM.t.691. *bl.* slender. N. S. W. 1794 April-A. G. ♂
Campánula grácilis, BM.
12 **strícta**, DS. SM.EX.B.t.45. *bl.* upright. —— —— —— G. ♂
Campánula stricta, EX.B. not of LIN.
13 **capilláris**, L.BC.t.1406. *bl.* capillary. N. Holland. 1824 —— G. ♂
14 **littorális**, DS. *bl.* sea-side. V. D. L. 1820 —— G. ♂
15 **quadrífida**, DS. *bl.* four-cleft. N. S. W. 1822 —— G. ♂
16 **saxícola**, DS. *bl.* small-rock. V. D. L. 1825 May-O. G. ♂
17 **Siebéri**, DS. *bl.* Sieber's. N. S. W. 1826 —— G. ♂
18 **dehíscens**, DS. *wh.* dehiscent. Bengal. 1818 —— G. ⊙
19 **unduláta**, DS. *bl.* waved. C. B. S. 1822 May-J^y G. ♃
Campánula unduláta, HORT.
20 **flexílis**, DS. *bl.* slender. —— 1836 —— H. ⊙
21 **cérnua**, DS. *bl. wh.* drooping. —— 1804 July-S. G. ♂
22 **nutabúnda**, DS. *wh.* nodding-flower^d. Calabria. 1830 —— H. ⊙
23 **paniculáta**, DS. *bl.* panicled. C. B. S. ...... —— H. ⊙
24 **hispídula**, DS. *bl. wh.* hispid-calyxed. —— 1816 June-S. H. ⊙
Campánula hispídula, TH.
25 **capillácea**, DS. *wh.* capillary. —— 1822 May-J^y H. ♃
26 **lobelioídes**, DS. *bh.* lobelia-like. Canaries. 1777 July, A. H. ⊙
27 **répens**. *wh.* creeping. .... 1830 June-O. H. ♃

75 PHYTEU'MA, DS. PHYTEU'MA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
1 **comósum**, DS. *da. bl.* tufted. Austria. 1752 June, J^y H. ♃
2 **pauciflórum**, DS. *bl.* few-flowered. Germany. 1823 June-A. H. ♃
3 **globulariæfólium**, DS. *bl.* globularia-leavd. S. Europe. —— —— H. ♃

4 hemisphæ'ricum, DS. JI.t.333. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	Switzerland.	1752	July.	H. ♃
Michélii, LAP.					
5 húmilis, DS. *bl.*	humble.	Valais.	1825	July, A.	H. ♃
6 *orbiculáre*, DS. EB.v.2.t.142. *bl.*	round-headed.	England.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
cordátum, BM.t.1466.					
β *lanceolátum*, DS. *bl.*	*lanceolate.*	France.	1819	———	H. ♃
γ *giganteum*, DS. *bl.*	*giant.*	———	1820	———	H. ♃
ellipticum, VILL.					
δ *comósum*, DS *bl.*	*tufted.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
ε *decípiens*, DS. *bl.*	*deceiving.*	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. ♃
brevifólium, SCHL.					
7 Charmélli, DS. *bl.*	long-bracted.	Pyrenees.	———	———	H. ♃
8 Sieberi, DS. *bl.*	Sieber's.	Levant.	1827	July, A.	H. ♃
9 Scheuchzéri, DS. BM.t.1797. *bl.*	Scheuchzer's.	Switzerland.	1813	May, J.	H. ♃
10 scorzonerifólium, DS. BM.t.2271. *bl.*	scorzonera-lvd.	Europe.	1817	———	H. ♃
betonicæfólium, BM.t.2066.					
11 Michélii, DS. *bl.*	Micheli's.	Mount Cenis.	1822	———	H. ♃
12 betonicæfólium, DS. *bl.*	betony-leaved.	Switzerland.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
13 spicátum, DS. FD.t.362. *st.*	spiked.	Europe.	1597	———	H. ♃
14 Halléri, DS. BG.t.680. *pa. vi.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. ♃
β *ovátum*, DS. *pa.*	*oval-spiked.*	———	1814	———	H. ♃
15 nígrum, DS. *da. pu.*	black-flowered.	Bohemia.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
16 inæquátum, DS. *bl.*	unequal-leaved.	Hungary.	1826	June, J[y]	H. ♃
17 limoniifólium, DS. L.BC.t.667. *bl.*	limonium-leaved.	Europe.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
stríctum, BM.t.2145. *virgátum*, L.BC.t.667.					
18 collínum, DS. *bl.*	hill.	Naples.	......	———	H. ♃
Campánula virgáta, TEN.					
19 lanceolátum, DS. *bl.*	lanceolate-lvd.	Armenia.	1826	———	H. ♃
20 campanuloídes, DS. BM.t.1015. *bl.*	campanula-like.	Caucasus.	1804	———	H. ♃
21 canéscens, DS. *li.*	canescent.	Hungary.	———	———	H. ♃
76 PETROMA'RULA, DS.	PETROMA'RULA.	N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.			
pinnáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.224. *bl.*	pinnate-leaved.	Candia.	1640	Aug., S.	F. ♃
Phyteúma pinnátum, L.					
77 MICHAU'XIA, DS.	MICHAU'XIA.	N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.			
1 campanuloídes, DS. BM.t.219. *li.*	rough-leaved.	Levant.	1787	June-A.	G. ♂
2 lævigáta, DS. BM.t.3128. *li.*	smooth.	Persia.	1829	———	H. ♂
decándra, F.					
78 GLOSSOCO'MIA, DD.	POUCHBELL.	N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.			
1 ováta, BR.t.3.v.27. *wh. re.*	ovate-leaved.	N. India.	1839	July, A.	H. ♃
2 lúrida, BR. *gr.*	fœtid.	———	1838	May-O.	H. ⊙
Codonópsis lúrida, BR.					
79 CAMPA'NULA, DS.	BELL-FLOWER.	N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.			
1 lyráta, DS. *bl.*	lyre-leaved.	Levant.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
2 rupéstris, DS. FG.t.213. *bl.*	various-leaved.	———	1827	———	H. ♂
3 tomentósa, DS. *bl.*	woolly.	———	1824	———	H. ♂
lanuginósa, W.					
4 Andréwsii, DS. AR.t.385. *bl.*	Andrews's.	Greece.	1788	May-A.	H. ♃
laciniáta, ANDR.					
5 betonicifólia, DS. FG.t.210. *bl.*	betony-leaved.	Olympus.	1823	June-S.	H. ♂
6 corymbósa, DS. *bl.*	corymbose.	Candia.	1820	May-S.	H. ♂
7 Médium, DS. *bl.*	Canterbury-bell.	Germany.	1597	June-S.	H. ♂
β *álbida. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♂
8 grándis, P.MB. *bl.*	beautiful.	Natolia.	1840	....	H. ♃
9 Adámi, DS. *bl.*	Adam's.	Caucasus.	1829	June-S.	H. ♃
10 Biebersteiniána, DS. *bl.*	Bieberstein's.	———	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
rupéstris, MB. *tridentáta*, SCHREB.					
11 Pallasiána, DS. *bl.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ♃
12 Allióni, DS. ALL.P.418.t.6.f.3. *pa. bl.*	Allioni's.	S. Europe.	1818	———	H. ♃
13 saxátilis, DS. *bl.*	rock.	Candia.	1768	May-A.	G. ♃
14 dichótoma, DS. S.BFG.t.280. *bl.*	forked.	Levant.	1827	July-O.	H. ⊙
15 móllis, DS. BM.t.404. *bl.*	soft.	Syria.	1788	May-A.	G. ♃
velutína, DESF.					
β *microphy'lla*, DS. *bl.*	*small-leaved.*	Spain.	1820	———	H. ♃

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
16 affínis, DS. *bl.*	allied.	Spain.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
17 stricta, DS. *bl.*	straight.	Egypt.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
18 alliariæfólia, RS. S.PL.t.26. *wh.*	alliaria-leaved.	Caucasus.	1803	Aug., S.	H. ♃
macrophy lla, BM.t.912. *laurifólia*, BIEB.					
19 sarmática, DS. BR.t.237. *pa. bl.*	gum-bearing.	Siberia.	——	June-A.	H. ♃
gummífera, RS. *betonicæfólia*, MB.					
20 sibérica, DS. BM.t.659. *bl.*	Siberian.	———	1783	July-S.	H. ♃
21 divérgens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.256. *bl.*	divergent.	Hungary.	1814	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
spathuláta, WK.HUNG.t.258.					
22 violæfólia, DS. *wh.*	violet-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
23 barbáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.409. *pa. bl.*	bearded.	Italy.	1752	———	H. ♃
24 punctáta, DS. BM.t 1723. *wh.*	dotted-flowered.	Siberia.	1813	May, J.	H. ♃
25 speciósa, DS. *bl.*	showy.	S. Europe.	1820	June-S.	H. ♃
longifólia, LAP.					
26 caucásica, DS *bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
27 alpína, DS. BM.t.957. *pa. bl.*	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1779	July.	H. ♃
28 cichorácea, DS. FG t 209. *bl.*	succory-leaved.	Greece.	1768	July-S.	H. ♃
capitáta, BM.t.811.					
29 linguláta, DS. *vi.*	tongue-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
30 liguláris, RS. *bl.*	strap-leaved.	Alps.	1825	———	H. ♃
31 foliósa, DS. T.FN.t.18. *bl.*	leafy.	Italy.	1820	June-S.	H. ♃
32 petræ'a, DS. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	Mt. Baldo.	1818	———	H. ♃
33 *glomeráta*, DS. EB.V.2.t.90. *bl.*	clustered.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
β *albiflóra. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	...	———	H. ♃
34 ellíptica, RS. *bl.*	elliptic-leaved.	Hungary.	1819	———	H. ♃
35 cephalántha, F. *pa. bl.*	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	———	H. ♃
36 farinósa, BES. *bl.*	mealy.	Poland.	——	———	H. ♃
37 aggregáta, RS. L.BC.t 505. *bl*	crowded-flowrd.	Bavaria.	——	———	H. ♃
38 spléndens, BM.t.2649. *bl.*	splendid	Siberia.	1819	———	H. ♃
glomeráta, β *dahúrica*, BR.t.620.					
39 nicæénsis, RS. ALL.P.t 39.f.1. *bl.*	Nice.	Italy	1820	———	H. ♃
40 cervicarioídes, RS. *bl.*	intermediate.	——	1819	———	H. ♃
41 Cervicária, DS. L.BC.t.452. *bl*	waved-leaved.	Germany.	1768	July.	H. ♂
42 spicáta, DS. ALL.P.1.t.46.f.2. *bl.*	spiked.	Switzerland.	1786	——	H. ♂
43 multiflóra, DS. *vi.*	many-flowered.	Hungary	1814	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
macrostáchya, W.EN.					
44 thyrsoídea, DS. BM.t.1290. *st.*	long-spiked.	Switzerland.	1785	June-A.	H. ♂
45 *latifólia*, DS. EB.V.5.t.302. *bl.*	giant.	Britain.	......	July.	H. ♃
α *cærúlea. bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	.....	——	H. ♃
β *álba*, FD.t.85. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.... .	——	H. ♃
46 macrántha, L.EN. BM.t.2553. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Russia.	1822	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
47 eriocárpa, DS. *bl.*	woolly-capsuled.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♃
48 urticifólia, DS. *bl.*	nettle-leaved.	Germany.	1800	Aug.	H. ♃
β *flóre pléno. wh.*	*double-white.*	———	......	——	H. ♃
49 *Trachélium*, DS. EB.V.1.t.12. *bl.*	Throat-wort.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
α *cærúlea. bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
β *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	... ..	———	H. ♃
γ *múltiplex. bl. wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
50 *rapunculoídes*, DS. EB.V.20.t.1369. *bl.*	creeping.	England.	.... .	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
β *ucránica*, DS. BM.t.2653. *bl.*	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1819	———	H. ♃
infundibulifórmis, BM. *crenáta*, L.EN. *neglécta*, BES.					
51 tracheloídes, DS. *bl.*	throatwort-like.	Caucasus.	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
52 bononiénsis, DS. *bl.*	panicled.	Italy.	1773	Aug., S.	H. ♃
53 ruthénica, DS. BM.t.2653. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	1815	June-A.	H. ♃
54 símplex, DS. *bl.*	simple-stalked.	Italy.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
55 lychnítis, HH. *bl.*	lychnis-like.	....	——	———	H. ♃
56 obliquifólia, RS. T.FN.t.17. *bl.*	oblique-leaved.	Italy.	1820	———	H. ♃
57 collína, DS. BM.t.927. *bl.*	sage-leaved.	Caucasus.	1803	———	H. ♃
58 rhomboidális, DS. *bl.*	germander-like.	Switzerland.	1775	July.	H. ♃
azúrea, BM.t.551.					
59 trichocalycína, DS. T.FN.t.16. *bl.*	long-point^{d}-calyx^{d}.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
60 lanceoláta, DS. ALL.P.t.47.f.2. *bl.*	spear-leaved.	Piedmont.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
61 linifólia, DS. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	Sweden.	1816	———	H. ♃
Schleichéri, SWT.					

62 *rotundifólia*, DS. EB.V.13.t.866. *bl.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
63 Scheuchzéri, DS. L.BC.t.485. *bl.*	Scheuchzer's.	Alps, Europe.	1813	——	H.♃
64 cæspitósa, DS. *bl.*	tufted.	Switzerland.	......	——	H.♃
púmila, BM.t.512. *Bellárdi*, ALL.P.t.85.f.5.					
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	Switzerland.	......	——	H.♃
65 pubéscens, SCHL. *bl.*	pubescent.	Bohemia.	1813	——	H.♃
66 púlla, DS. BM.t.2492. *da. bl.*	dark-flowered.	Austria.	1779	——	H.♃
67 excísa, DS. L.BC.t.561. *bl.*	cut-flowered.	Switzerland.	1816	——	H.♃
68 Waldsteiniána, DS. *vi.*	Waldstein's.	Hungary.	1824	——	H.♃
69 aparinoídes, DS. *pa. bl.*	aparine-like.	N. America.	1825	July-S.	H.⊙
70 divaricáta, DS. *bl.*	divaricate.	——	1827	June-A.	H.♃
71 Erínus, DS. FG.t.214. *pa. bl.*	forked.	S. Europe.	1768	July, A.	H.⊙
72 drabifólia, DS. FG.t.215. *bl.*	draba-leaved.	Athens.	1823	——	H.⊙
73 erinoídes, DS. *bl.*	erinus-like.	Africa.	——	——	H.⊙
74 Elátines, DS.ALL.P.422.t.7.f.1.*pa.pu.*	trailing-stalked.	S. Europe.	——	July-S.	H.♃
gargánica, BR.t.1768.					
75 Portenschlagiána, DC. BR.t.1993. *bl.*	Portenschlag's.	Dalmatia.	......	May-O.	H.♃
76 gargánica, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.252. *bl.*	Garganian.	Italy.	1832	——	H.♃
77 Rainéri, DS. *bl.*	Rainer's.	——	1825	June-A.	H.♃
78 frágilis, DS. *bl.*	brittle.	——	1818	——	H.♃
β hirsúta, BR.t.1728. *bl.*	*hairy.*	——	——	——	H.♃
79 Tenórii, DS. *bl.*	Tenore's.	Naples.	......	——	H.♃
corymbósa, TEN. *Rosáni*, TEN. *Thomásii*, TEN.					
80 pyramidális, DS. *bl.*	pyramidal.	Carniola.	1596	——	H.♃
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	1816	——	H.♃
81 versícolor, DS. AR.t.396. *bl.*	various-coloured.	Greece.	1788	——	H.♃
planiflóra, W.EN. not of LAM. *Willdenowiána*, RS.					
82 lactiflóra, DS. BR.t.241. *st.*	milk-coloured.	Caucasus.	1814	July-S.	H.♃
83 americána, DS. JS.3.t.336. *bl.*	American.	N. America.	1763	July.	H.♂
84 planiflóra, DS. *bl. wh.*	glossy.	——	1731	July, A.	H.♃
nítida, HK.					
a cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.♃
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.♃
85 peregrína, DS. BM.t.1257. *bl.*	rough-leaved.	Syria.	1794	June-A.	G.♂
86 carpáthica, DS. BM.t.117. *bl.*	Carpathian.	Carp. Alps.	1774	——	H.♃
87 dasycárpa, DS. *bl.*	fleshy-podded.	Hungary.	1827	——	H.♃
88 Stevénii, DS. *bl.*	Steven's.	Siberia.	1828	——	H.♃
89 persicifólia, DS. FD.t.1087. *va.*	peach-leaved.	Europe.	1596	July-S.	H.♃
a cærúlea, FG.t.205. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
β álba, wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
γ máxima, BM.t.397. *bl.*	*large-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
δ álba pléna. wh.	*double-white.*	——	......	——	H.♃
ε cærúlea pléna. bl.	*double-blue.*	——	......	——	H.♃
90 virgáta, DS. *bl.*	twiggy.	Syria.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
91 *Rapúnculus*, DS. EB.V.4.t.283. *bl.*	Rampion.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
92 Hermíni, DS. *bl.*	Hermini's.	Portugal.	1823	——	H.♃
93 *pátula*, DS. EB.V.1.t.42. *bl.*	spreading.	Britain.	......	——	H.♂
β neglécta, DS. *bl.*	*neglected.*	Europe.	......	——	H.♂
94 ramosíssima, DS. FG.t.204. *bl.*	much-branched.	Greece.	1820	——	H.⊙
95 Lórei, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.332. *bl. wh.*	Pollini's.	Mt. Baldo.	1819	June-S.	H.⊙
96 Loeflíngii, DS. BR.t.19.n.s. *bl.*	Loefling's.	Spain.	1818	——	H.⊙
Broussonetiána, RS.					
97 Zoy'sii, DS. JI.2.t.334. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	Carniola.	1813	June-A.	H.♃
98 cenísia, DS. ALL.P.1.t.6.f.2. *bl.*	ciliated.	Switzerland.	1775	June, Jy	H.♃
99 uniflóra, DS. *bl.*	single-flowered.	Lapland.	1827	——	H.♃
100 spathuláta, DS. FG.t.203. *bl.*	spathulate.	Greece.	1824	June-A.	G.♂
101 Alpíni, DS. *bl.*	Alpinus's.	Italy.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
102 Kitaibeliána, DS. *bl.*	Kitaibel's.	Hungary.	1828	June, Jy	H.♃
103 Ottoniána, DS. *bl.*	Otto's.	C. B. S.	1822	May-Jy	G.♄

80 SPECULA'RIA, DS. VENUS'S LOOKING-GLASS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 Spéculum, DS. BM.t.102. *bl.*	common.	S. Europe.	1596	May-A.	H.⊙
Prismatocárpus Spéculum, L'HER. *Campánula Spéculum*, L.					
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	S. Europe.	——	——	H.⊙

2 hirsúta, DS. T.FN.t.19. *bl.* hairy. Italy. 1822 May-A. H.⊙
3 falcáta, DS. *bl.* falcate. —— —— —— H.⊙
4 *hy'brida*, DS. EB.v.6.t.375. *bl.* corn. England. . ... —— H.⊙
Campánula hy'brida, L.
5 pentagónia, DS. BR.t.86. *bl.* five-angled. Turkey. 1686 —— H.⊙
Campánula pentagónia, L.
6 perfoliáta, DS. *bl.* perfoliate. N. America. 1680 —— H.⊙
Campánula perfoliáta, RS. *amplexicaúlis*, M.
7 biflóra, FM. *bl.* two-flowered. Russia. 1836 —— H.⊙

81 ADENO'PHORA, DS. ADENO'PHORA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
1 tricuspidáta, DS. S.BFG.t.116. *bl.* three-toothed. Dahuria. 1822 May-Jy H.♃
denticuláta, F. *Campánula tricuspidáta*, RS.
2 verticilláta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.150. *bl.* whorled. —— 1783 June-A. H.♃
3 latifólia, F. *bl.* broad-leaved. Siberia. 1827 May-Jy H.♃
Campánula pereskiæfólia, RS.
4 Lamárckii, DS. *bl.* Lamarck's. —— 1826 —— H.♃
5 liliifólia, DS. JS.3.t.335. *pa. bl.* lily-leaved. —— 1784 May-S. H.♃
commúnis, F. *Campánula liliifólia*, BR.
β suavéolens, RS. BR.t.236. *p. bl.* *sweet-scented.* Hungary. 1818 —— H.♃
γ hy'brida, RS. *p. bl.* *upright-flowered*.. . ... —— —— H.♃
6 stylósa, DS. *bl.* long-styled. Hungary. 1820 —— H.♃
7 reticuláta, DS. *bl.* netted. —— —— 1829 —— H.♃
8 intermédia, S.BFG.S.2.t.108. *p. bl.* intermediate. Siberia. 1820 —— H.♃
Campánula intermédia, RS.
9 periplocæfólia, DS. *bl.* periploca-leaved. —— 1821 —— H.♃
10 coronopifólia, DS. S.BFG.t.104. *bl.* buckshorn-leav[d]. Dahuria. 1822 —— H.♃
11 marsupiiflóra, DS. BR.t.149. *bl.* bellied. .. . 1815 July, A. H.♃
Campánula coronáta, BR. *A. coronáta*, DC.
12 Gmelíni, DS. *bl.* Gmelin's. Dahuria. 1823 May-A. H.♃

82 MU'SSCHIA, DS. MU'SSCHIA. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
aúrea, DS. BR.t.57. *ye.* golden. Madeira. 1777 July-S. G.♄
Campánula aúrea, L.
α latifólia, DS. *ye.* *broad-leaved.* —— —— —— G.♄
β angustifólia, DS. *ye.* *narrow-leaved.* —— —— —— G.♄

83 TRACHE'LIUM, DS. THROAT-WORT. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
cærúleum, DS. BR.t.72. *bl.* blue. Italy. 1640 July-S. H.♂

84 SIPHOCA'MPYLUS, DS. SIPHOCA'MPYLUS. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.
1 surinamiénsis, DS. BM.t.225. *bh.* Surinam. Surinam. 1736 June, Jy S.♃
Lobélia surinamiénsis, L.
β rúbra, L.BC.t.749. *re.* *red-flowered.* Brazil. 1820 Jan.-Ap. S.♃
2 circiifólius, DS. *ye. gr.* circium-leaved. W. Indies. 1825 Aug.-O. S.♃
3 persicifólius, DS. *pu.* peach-leaved. —— 1818 June-S. S.♃
4 Kraússii, DS. BM.t.3012. *re.* Krauss's. —— 1828 Jan., F. S.♃
5 acumináțus, DS. *st.* acuminated. —— 1822 June-S. S.♄
6 gigantéus, DS. CI.6.t.513. *or.* great. S. America. 1828 Oct., N. S.♄
7 bícolor, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.389. *sc. ye.* two-coloured. N. America. 1837 June-A. F.♃
8 betulifólius, BM.t.3973. *re. ye.* birch-leaved. Brazil. 1842 Ap.-Jy S.C.♄
9 longipedunculátus, BM.t.4915. *pu. ye.* long-peduncled. —— 1841 —— S C.♃
10 lantanæfólius, ... lantana-leaved. .... 1843 ...... S.C.♄

85 TU'PA, DS. TU'PA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.
1 Feuíllei, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.1325. *sc.* Feuille's. Chili. 1824 Sept., O. F.♃
Lobélia Túpa, L.BR.t.1612.
2 salicifólia, DS. BM.t.1325. *or.* willow-leaved. —— 1794 Oct., N. F.♃
Lobélia Túpa, HK. *gigantéa*, BM.
3 purpúrea, DS. BR.t.1325. *pu.* purple. —— 1825 Aug., S. F.♃
4 argúta, DS. BR.t.973. *ye.* sharp-toothed. —— 1824 —— F.♃
5 Cavanillesiána, DS. BM.t.3207. *sc.* Cavanilles's. —— 1831 July, A. F.♃
Lobélia mucronáta, CAV. BM.3207.
6 polyphy'lla, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.242. *pu.* many-leaved. —— 1832 Aug., S. F.♃
7 blánda, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.308. *re.* blush. —— 1830 —— F.♃
8 persicifólia, DS. CI.6.t.518. *re.* peach-leaved. S. America. 1825 June, Jy G.♃
Lobélia salicifólia, CAV. *Cavanillesiána*, DS.

9 racemósa, DS. BM.t.2137. *gr.*	racemose.	Brazil.	1818 July, A.	S. ♄
Lobélia racemósa, HOOK.				
10 assúrgens, DS. AR.t.553. *pu.*	assurgent.	Jamaica.	1787 June-O.	S. ♃
Lobélia assúrgens, L.				
11 robústa, DS. BM.t.3138. *pu.*	robust.	St. Domingo.	1830 August.	S. ♃
Lobélia robústa, GRAHAM.				
12 decúrrens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.86. *pu.*	decurrent-leavd.	Chili.	1826 June-S.	F. ♄
Lobélia decúrrens, CAV.				
13 Bridgésii, GD. BM.t.3671. *pk.*	Bridges's.	——	1837 July, A.	F. ♃
Lobélia Bridgésii, BM.				

86 LOBE'LIA, DS.	LOBE'LIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.			
1 lineáris, DS. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791 May-S.	G. ♄
2 setácea, DS. *bl.*	bristle-leaved.	——	1816 ——	G. ♃
3 commutáta, DS. *bl.*	notch-leaved.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
4 símplex, DS. *bl.*	simple-stalked.	——	1791 ——	G. ♂
5 pinifólia, DS. AR.t.240. *bl.*	pine-leaved.	——	1752 ——	G. ♃
6 Kálmii, DS. BM.t.2238. *bl.*	Kalm's.	N. America.	1820 July-S.	H. ♂
7 Nuttálli, DS. *bl.*	Nuttall's.	——	—— ——	H. ♃
grácilis, NUTT.				
8 pauciflóra, DS. *bl.*	few-flowered.	Mexico.	1821 ——	F. ♃
9 chinénsis, DS. *p. bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1822 ——	H. ⊙
10 bellidifólia, DS. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 May-A.	G. ♃
11 rhizophy'ta, DS. BM.t.2519. *wh.*	rooting-branchd.	——	1814 ——	G. ♃
12 decúmbens, DS. BM.t.2277. *bl.*	decumbent.	——	1820 ——	G. ♃
13 triquétra, DS. *bl.*	triangular.	——	1771 ——	G. ♃
14 cinérea, DS. *wh.*	gray.	——	1824 June-O.	H. ♃
15 xalapénsis, DS. *bl.*	Xalapa.	Mexico.	1826 Sept.-N.	F. ♃
16 tomentósa, DS. *bl.*	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1816 May-A.	G. ♃
17 secúnda, DS. *wh.*	side-flowering.	——	1790 ——	G. ♃
18 trialáta, DS. H.EF.t.44. *bl.*	three-winged.	Nepaul.	1820 ——	G. ♃
micrántha, H.EF. not of KS.				
19 aláta, DS. *bl.*	winged-stalked.	N. S. W.	1804 ——	G. ♃
20 nicotianæfólia, DS. *st.*	tobacco-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822 June-S.	S. ♃
21 Claytoniána, DS. *p. bl.*	Clayton's.	N. America.	1799 June-A.	H. ♃
goodenioídes, W. *pállida*, ROTH.				
22 pyramidális, DS. BM.t.2387. *pu.*	pyramidal.	Nepaul.	1819 July-O.	G. ♃
23 fúlgens, DS. BR.t.165. *cr.*	fulgent.	Mexico.	1809 May-S.	F. ♃
24 spléndens, DS. BR.t.60. *sc.*	splendid.	——	1814 ——	F. ♃
a atrosanguínea, BM.t.4002. *da.cr.*	*dark crimson.*	....	1843 ——	F. ♃
25 *speciósa*, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.174. *pu.*	showy Low's purp.	Hybrid.	...... May-O.	F. ♃
syphilítica, var. hy'brida, BM.t.3604. *hy'brida*, BR.t.1445.				
26 cardinális, DS. BM.t.320. *sc.*	cardinal-flowerd.	Virginia.	1629 May-S.	F. ♃
β Millèri, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.372. *pu.*	*Miller's.*	——	.... ——	H. ♃
27 syphilítica, DS. BR.t.537. *bl.*	blue Cardinal.	——	1665 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
28 coloráta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.180. *bl.*	coloured.	N. America.	1825 June-O.	H. ♃
29 cœléstis, DS. *bl.*	heavenly blue.	Mexico.	—— May, J.	F. ♃
críspa, GR.				
30 fenestrális, BR.S.2.t.47. *bl.*	windowed.	——	1826 July-S.	F. ♂
31 débilis, DS. *bl.*	feeble.	C. B. S.	1774 April-A.	H. ⊙
32 grácilis, DS. BM.t.741. *bl.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1801 July-O.	G. ⊙
33 purpuráscens, DS. *pu.*	purplish.	——	1809 June-A.	G. ♃
34 Cliffortiána, DS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. America.	1733 July, A.	H. ⊙
35 Michaúxii, N. *pu.*	Michaux's.	N. America.	...... ——	H. ⊙
Cliffortiána, M. not of L.				
36 infláta, DS. S.BFG.t.99. *bl.*	bladder-podded.	——	1759 ——	H. ⊙
37 *úrens*, DS. EB.V.14.t.953. *bl.*	acrid.	England.	.. ... June, Jy	H. ♃
38 pubérula, DS. BM.t.3292. *bl.*	downy.	N. America.	1819 ——	H. ♃
39 amœ'na, DS. *bl.*	bright blue.	——	1812 June-A.	H. ♃
40 minúta, DS. BM.t.2590. *bh.*	small.	C. B. S.	1772 June-S.	G. ♃
41 mínima, DS. BM.t.2077. *wh.*	least.	——	...... June-O.	G. ♃
42 Lauréntia, DS. *bl.*	Italian.	Italy.	1778 July, A.	H. ⊙
43 tenélla, DS. *br.*	slender-leaved.	Sicily.	1820 June-A.	H. ⊙
44 campanuloídes, DS. BR.t.733. *bl.*	campanulate.	Japan.	1819 July-S.	G. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
45 Erínus, DS. BM.t.901. *bl.*	ascending.	C. B. S.	1752	June-S.	G.♃
a grandiflóra, P.MB.p.75.v.10. *bl.*	*large-flowered.*	———	1842	———	G.♃
46 Bréynii, DS. *bl. wh.*	Breynius's.	———	1823	———	G.♃
47 erinoídes, DS. BM.t.3609. *bl.*	trailing.	———	1759	June-A.	G.♂
48 bícolor, DS. BM.t.514. *bl. wh.*	spotted.	———	1795	———	H.☉
49 Schránkii, SWT. *bl.*	Schrank's.	———	1824	———	G.♃
secúnda, SCH. *decúmbens*, L.EN. not of BM.					
50 ilicifólia, DS. BM.t.1896. *wh.pu.*	holly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815	May-S.	G.♃
51 ánceps, DS. *bl.*	flat-edged.	———	1824	July-O.	H.☉
52 pubéscens, DS. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	———	1780	June-A.	G.♃
53 hirsúta, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered hairy.	———	1759	May-S.	G.♃
54 zeylánica, DS. *pu.*	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.♃
55 coronopifólia, DS. BM.t.644. *bl.*	buckshorn-leav[d].	C. B. S.	1752	July, A.	G.♃
56 cærúlea, DS. BM.t.2701. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1823	May-A.	G.♄
57 Thunbérgii, DS. *bl.*	upright-racemed-flowd.	———	1812	July-O.	G.♃
coronopifólia, THUNB. not of BM.					
58 crenáta, DS. *bl.*	notched-leaved.	———	1794	April, M.	G.♃
59 Símsii, DS. BM.t.2251. *bl.*	long-peduncled.	———	1819	Aug.-N.	G.♃
pedunculáta, BM. not of BP.					
60 verbascifólia, SM. *pu.*	mullein-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	May-J[y]	G.♃
61 heteromálla, JACQ. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	....	1829	....	G.♃
62 móllis, DS. BM.t.3784. *pu.*	soft.	Dominica.	1828	May-A.	S.♃
63 heterophy'lla, DS. BR.t.2041. *bl.*	variable-leaved.	N. Holland.	1836	Sep., O.	G.♃
64 cóncolor, DS. *bl.*	self-coloured.	N. S. W.	1828	May, J.	G.♃
65 inundáta, DS. *bl.*	inundated.	———	1822	May-A.	G.♃
66 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	long-stalked.	———	———	———	G.♃
67 dentáta, DS. CI.6.t.522. *bl.*	toothed.	———	1819	———	G.♃
68 gibbósa, DS. *bl.*	gibbous.	———	1824	———	G.♃
69 ramósa, BENTH. BOT.t.93. *d. bl.*	branched.	Swan River.	1838	June-O.	G.♃
70 ígnea, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.247. *re.*	fiery-red.	Chili.	1838	Aug.-N.	G.♃
71 díscolor, BR. *wh.*	purp. and green col.-leaved.	Swan River.	1839	Mar.-M.	G.♃
seminúda, BENTH.					
87 PARASTRA'NTHUS, DS.	PARASTRA'NTHUS.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.			
1 símplex, DS. BM.t.1319. *ye.*	simple.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J[y]	G.♃
Lobélia lútea, L.[T]					
2 variifólia, DS. BM.t.1692. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1812	———	G.♃
3 unidentáta, DS. BM.t.1484. *bl.*	unidentate.	———	1794	May-A.	G.♃
Lobélia unidentáta, HK. *bidentáta*, DONN.					
88 DORTMA'NNA, DS.	DORTMA'NNA.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.			
1 *lacústris*, DS. EB.t.140. *bl.*	lake.	Britain.	......	July.	H.W.♃
Lobélia Dortmánna, L.					
2 palústris, DS. *bl.*	marsh.	N. America.	1823	———	H.W.♃
Lobélia palústris, NUTT.					
89 HIPPO'BROMA, DS.	HIPPO'BROMA.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.			
1 longiflóra, DS. BR.t.1200. *wh.*	long-flowered.	W. Indies.	1752	May-A.	S.♃
Lobélia longiflóra, JACQ.					
2 breviflóra, GD. *wh.*	short-flowered.	S. America.	......	July-S.	S.♃
90 MONO'PSIS, DS.	MONO'PSIS.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.			
conspícua, DS. BM.t.1499. *bl.*	conspicuous.	C. B. S.	1812	July, A.	H.☉
Lobélia spéculum, BM.					
91 ISO'TOMA, DS.	ISO'TOMA.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.			
1 axilláris, DS. BR.t.964. *bl.*	axillary.	N. S. W.	1824	July-O.	G.♃
Lobélia senecioídes, CUN.					
2 Brównii, DS. BM.t.3075. *pu.*	Brown's.	———	1829	October.	G.♃
Lobélia hypocrateriíórmis, RB.					
92 CLINTO'NIA, DS.	CLINTO'NIA.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.			
1 élegans, DS. BR.t.1241. *bl.*	elegant.	Columbia.	1827	June-S.	H.☉
2 pulchélla, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.412. *bl.wh.*	neat.	California.	1832	———	H.☉
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.☉
93 CY'PHIA, DS.	CY'PHIA.	N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.			
1 volúbilis, DS. *pi.*	climbing.	C. B. S.	1795	June-A.	S.♃

2 digitáta, DS. *li.* finger-leaved. C. B. S. 1820 July-O. G. ♃
3 incísa, DS. *bh.* cut-leaved. ——— ——— ——— G. ♃
4 bulbósa, DS. *pi.* bulb-bearing. ——— 1791 Aug., S. G. ♃
5 Phyteúma, DS. BR.t.625. *pu.* phyteuma-lvd. ——— 1820 Feb.-M^y S. ♃
6 Cardámines, DS. *bl.* cardamine-lvd. ——— ——— ——— S. ♃

94 CENTRO'POGON, BR. CENTRO'POGON. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.
1 cordifólius, BR. *ro.* heart-leaved. Guatemala. 1839 June-A. S. ♃
2 surinamiénsis, BR. BM.t.225. *bh.* Surinam. Surinam. 1786 Jan.-J^y S. ♃
Lobélia surinamiénsis, L. *Siphocámpylus surinamiénsis,* DS.

95 GOODE'NIA, BP. GOODE'NIA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.
1 bellidifólia, BP. *ye.* daisy-leaved. N. S. W. 1823 May-S. G. ♃
2 stellígera, BP. *ye.* starry-haired. ——— 1825 ——— G. ♃
3 paniculáta, BP. CI.6.t.507. *ye.* panicled. ——— ——— ——— G. ♃
4 grácilis, BP. L.BC.t.1032. *ye.* slender. N. Holland. 1824 May-A. G. ♃
5 decúrrens, BP. *ye.* decurrent. N. S. W. 1825 ——— G. ♃
6 ováta, BP. AR.t.68. *ye.* oval-leaved. ——— 1793 June-O. G. ♄
7 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.890. *ye.* large-flowered. ——— 1802 June-A. G. ♄
8 heterophy'lla, BP. *ye.* variable-leaved. ——— 1826 June-O. G. ♃
9 hederácea, BP. *ye.* ivy-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. ♃
10 rígida, BENTH. *bl.* stiff. Swan River. ...... June-A. G. ♃
11 incána, BR. *bl.* hairy. ——— 1812 May-S. G. ♃

96 EU'THALES, BP. EU'THALES. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.
1 trinérvis, BP. BM.t.1137. *ye.pu.* three nerved. N. Holland. 1803 May-S. G. ♃
Goodénia tenélla, AR.466. *Velléia trinérvis,* L.NH.t.77.
2 macrophy'lla, BR.t.3.v.26.n.s. *re.ye.* large-leaved. Port Augusta. 1839 ——— G. ♄

97 VELLE'IA, BP. VELLE'IA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.
1 paradóxa, BP. BR.t.971. *ye.* paradoxical. N. S. W. 1823 June-A. G. ♃
2 lyráta, BP. BR.t.551. *ye.* lyrate-leaved. ——— 1819 April-J. G. ♃
3 spathuláta, BP. *ye.* spathulate. ——— 1823 ——— G. ♃
4 lanceoláta, BR. *ye.* lance-leaved. Swan River. 1841 .... G. ♃

98 LESCHENAU'LTIA, BP. LESCHENAU'LTIA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.
1 formósa, BP. S.FA.t.26 *sc.* handsome. N. Holland. 1823 June-S. G. ♄
2 obláta, S.FA.t.46. *ye.* oblate-petaled. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
3 bíloba, BR.t.2.v.27. *bl.* large blue. Swan River. 1839 May-A. G. ♄
4 larícina, BR. *vi.* larch-leaved. ——— ...... ——— G. ♄
5 glaúca, BR. *re.ye.* glaucous. ——— ...... ——— G. ♄

99 SCÆ'VOLA, BP. SCÆ'VOLA. N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ.
1 Kœnígii, DS. BM.t.2732. *wh.* Kœnig's. E. Indies. 1818 Aug.-O. S. ♄
2 Plumiéri, DS. JA.t.179.f.88. *wh.* Plumier's. W. Indies. 1724 ——— S. ♄
Lobélia Plumiéri, JACQ.
3 ivafólia, DS. *wh.* iva-leaved. Trinidad. 1820 ——— S. ♄
4 Táccada, DS. *wh.* Indian. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. ♄
5 crassifólia, BP. *bl.* thick-leaved. N. Holland. 1805 ——— G. ♄
6 cuneifórmis, BP. *bl.* wedge-leaved. V. D. L. 1823 ——— G. ♃
7 microcárpa, BP. CI.6.t.509. *bl.* small-fruited. N. S. W. 1790 May-S. G. ♃
Goodénia lævigáta, BM.287.
8 suavéolens, BP. AR.t.22. *bl.* sweet-scented. ——— 1798 ——— G. ♃
Goodénia calendulácea, AR.
9 híspida, BP. CI.6.t.519. *li.* branching. ——— 1820 May-A. G. ♃
Goodénia ramosíssima, SM.NH.15.t.5.
10 anchusifólia, BR. *pa.bl.* anchusa-leaved. Swan River. ...... ——— G. ♃
11 pilósa, BR. *bl.* hairy. ——— 1811 .... G. ♃
12 callíptera, BR. *bl.* beautiful-winged. ——— ...... July-S. G. ♃
13 multiflóra, BR. *bl.* many-flowered. ——— 1840 ——— G. ♃
Gymnostégia multiflóra.
14 squarrósa, BR. ...... squarrose. ——— 1842 .... G. ♃
Gymnostégia squarrósa.
15 fasciculáta, BR. ...... bundled. ——— ...... August. G. ♃
16 platyphy'lla, BR. *wh.* broad-leaved. ——— 1841 May-A. G. ♃

100 DAMPIE'RA, BP. DAMPIE'RA. N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ.
1 unduláta, BP. *bl.* wave-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. ♄
2 ovalifólia, BP. *pu.* oval-leaved. ——— 1823 May-S. G. ♄

3 purpúrea, BP. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	N. S. W.	1825	May-S.	G. ♄
4 strícta, BP. *bl.*	upright.	———	1814	June.	G. ♃
5 cuneáta, BR. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	Swan River.	......	May-S.	G. ♃
6 lineáris, BR. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	———	1840	....	G. ♃
7 fasciculáta, BR. *bl.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1841	June-A.	G. ♃
8 coronáta, BR. *bl.*	crowned-flower[d].	———	. ...	...	G. ♃
9 aláta, BR. *bl.*	winged-leaved.	———	1842	May-J[y]	G. ♃
10 lavenduláceа, BR. *bl.*	lavender-leaved.	———	1843	....	G. ♃
11 téris, BR. *bl.*	round-leaved.	———	...	June-A.	G. ♃
101 BRUNO'NIA, BP.	BRUNO'NIA. N. O. BRUNONIA'CEÆ.				
austrális, BP. BR.t.1833. *bl.*	southern.	V. D. L.	1831	June-A.	G. ♃
102 MIRA'BILIS, RS.	MARVEL OF PERU. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.				
1 dichótoma, RS. *re. wh.*	forked.	Mexico.	1640	July, A.	F. ♃
a rúbra, re.	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	F. ♃
β álba, wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	F. ♃
2 jálapa, RS. BM.371. *va.*	common.	India.	1596	June-S.	H. ♃
a álba, wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
β fláva, ye.	*yellow-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
γ rúbra, re.	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
δ rúbro-fláva, re. ye.	*red and yellow.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
ε rúbro-álba, re. wh.	*red and white.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
3 hy'brida, RS. *re.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1818	———	H. ♃
4 longiflóra, RS. S.EX.B.1.t.23. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Mexico.	1759	———	H. ♃
5 suavéolens, RS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1821	———	H. ♃
103 ABRO'NIA, RS.	ABRO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.				
1 umbelláta, RS. H.EF.t.194. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	California.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
2 mellífera, BM.t.2879. *wh.*	honey-scented.	———	1827	May-S.	H. ♃
104 DRACOPHY'LLUM, BP.	DRACOPHY'LLUM. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 secúndum, BP. BM.t.3264. *wh.*	side-flowering.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
2 longifólium, RS. *wh.*	long-leaved.	N. Zealand.	———	———	G. ♄
105 SPHENO'TOMA, S.FA.	SPHENO'TOMA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 grácilis, S.FA.t.44. *wh.*	slender.	N. Holland.	1825	May-O.	G. ♄
2 capitáta, RB. BR.t.1515. *wh.*	headed.	———	1830	April.	G. ♄
106 SPRENGE'LIA, SM.	SPRENGE'LIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
incarnáta, BP. BM.1719. *pi.*	flesh-coloured.	N. S. W.	1793	April-J.	G. ♄
107 PONCELE'TIA, BP.	PONCELE'TIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
sprengelioídes, BP. *wh.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	1826	April-J.	G. ♄
108 ANDERSO'NIA, BP.	ANDERSO'NIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 sprengelioídes, BP. BM.t.1645. *wh.*	sprengelia-like.	N. Holland.	1826	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
2 aristáta, BR. *wh.*	bristle-leaved.	Swan River.	......	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
109 COSME'LIA, BP.	COSME'LIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
rúbra, BP. BR.t.1822. *re.*	red-flowered.	N. Holland.	1826	April-J.	G. ♄
110 LYSINE'MA, BP.	LYSINE'MA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 pentapétalum, BP. *wh.*	five-petaled.	N. Holland.	1826	April-J.	G. ♄
2 lasiánthum, BP. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
3 conspícuum, BP. *wh.*	conspicuous.	———	1824	....	G. ♄
4 púngens, BP. *wh.*	pungent.	N. S. W.	1804	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
E'pacris attenuáta, L.BC.t.38.					
5 róseum, L.BC.t.863. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	———	———	G. ♄
E'pacris rósea, L.BC. *púngens,* BM.t.1199.					
6 curvátum, BR.	curved.	Swan River.	......	———	G. ♄
7 spicátum, BR.	spiked.	———	1841	———	G. ♄
111 E'PACRIS, BP.	E'PACRIS. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 purpuráscens, BP. BM.t.844. *li.*	rigid-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
púngens, BM.					
a lilácina, L.BC.t.237. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
β rúbra, L.BC.t.876. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
2 pulchélla, BP. L.BC.t.170. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1804	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
3 microphy'lla, BP. BM.t.3658. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1817	———	G. ♄
4 apiculáta, DS. *wh.*	pointed.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ♄

5 campanuláta, DS. L.BC.t.1925. *re.* campanulate. V. D. L. 1824 Mar.-M^y G. ♄
6 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.982. *cr.* crimson. N. S. W. 1803 Jan.-J. G. ♄
7 ruscifólia, BP. *wh.* ruscus-leaved. V. D. L. 1824 Mar.-M^y G. ♄
8 impréssa, BP. S.FA.t.4. *ro.* impressed. ——— ——— Feb.-M^y G. ♄
β parviflóra, BR.S.3.t.19. *re.* *small-flowered.* ——— 1836 ——— G. ♄
9 ceræflóra, DS. BM.t.3243. *wh.* wax-flowered. ——— 1831 Mar.-J. G. ♄
10 nivális, DS. BM.t.3253. *wh.* snowy. ——— 1829 June, J^y G. ♄
11 variábilis, DS. L.BC.t.1818. *re.* variable. ——— ——— Jan-M. G. ♄
12 spársa, BP. BM.t.3775. *wh.* scattered-flowd. N. S. W. 1825 Mar.-M^y G. ♄
13 obtusifólia, BP. L.BC.t.293. *wh.* blunt-leaved. ——— 1804 April-J. G. ♄
14 heteronéma, BP. BM.t.3257. *wh.* hairy-branched V. D. L. 1824 ——— G. ♄
15 paludósa, BP. *wh.* marsh. N. S. W. ——— ——— G. ♄
16 onosmæflóra, DS. *wh.* Onosma-flowd. ——— 1823 May-A. G. ♄
17 exsérta, BP. *wh.* exserted. V. D. L. 1812 April-J. G. ♄
18 mucronuláta, BP. *wh.* short-pointed. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄

112 CYSTA'NTHE, BP. CYSTA'NTHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.
sprengelioídes, BM.t.3826. *ye.* sprengelia-like. V. D. L. 1836 April-J. G. ♄

113 TROCHOCA'RPA, BP. TROCHOCA'RPA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.
laúrina, BP. BM.t.3321. *wh.* laurel-leaved. N. S. W. 1820 .... G. ♄
Styphélia cornifólia, LT.

114 ACRO'TRICHE, BP. ACRO'TRICHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.
1 cordáta, BP. *wh.* heart-leaved. N. Holland. 1825 April-J. G. ♄
2 ovalifólia, BP. BM.t.3171. *gr. ye.* oval-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
3 serruláta, BP. *wh.* saw-leaved. V. D. L. 1816 ——— G. ♄
Styphélia serruláta, LABIL.
4 divaricáta, BP. *wh.* divaricate. N. S. W. 1822 ——— G. ♄

115 MONO'TOCA, BP. MONO'TOCA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.
1 scopária, BP. *wh.* broom. N. S. W. 1823 April-J^y G. ♄
Styphélia scopária, SMITH.
2 lineáta, BP. *wh.* lineated. V. D. L. 1804 May-A. G. ♄
Styphélia glaúca, LABIL.
3 álbens, BP. *wh.* white-leaved. N. S. W. 1823 ——— G. ♄
4 elliptica, BP. *wh.* elliptic-leaved. ——— 1802 ——— G. ♄

116 LEUCOPO'GON, BP. LEUCOPO'GON. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.
1 lanceolátus, BP. S.FA.t.47. *wh.* small-flowered. N. S. W. 1790 May-A. G. ♄
Styphélia parviflóra, AR.t.287.
2 Richéi, BP. BM.t.3251. *wh.* oblong leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
parviflórus, BR.t.1560. *polystáchyus,* BC.t.1436.
3 interrúptus, BP. L.BC.t.1451. *wh.* interrupted. N. Holland. 1825 Mar.-J. G. ♄
4 múticus, BP. *wh.* awnless. N. S. W. 1826 May-A. G. ♄
5 ericoídes, BP. *wh.* heath-leaved. ——— 1815 April-J^y G. ♄
7 obovátus, BP. *wh.* obovate-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
8 polystáchyus, BP. *wh.* many-spiked. N. Holland. 1825 June, J^y G. ♄
9 virgátus, BP. *wh.* twiggy. N. S. W. 1815 April-J^y G. ♄
10 attenuátus, FT. *wh.* attenuated. ——— 1821 April-A. G. ♄
11 collínus, BP. *wh.* hill. V. D. L. 1822 May, J. G. ♄
12 amplexicaúlis, BP. LT.8.t.8. *wh.* stem-clasping. N. S. W. 1815 April-A. G. ♄
13 microphy'llus, BP. CI.4.t.349.f.2. *wh.* small-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— G. ♄
Perojóa microphy'lla, CAV.
14 striátus, BP. *wh.* striated. N. Holland. 1824 ——— G. ♄
15 biflórus, BP. *wh.* two-flowered. N. S. W. 1826 ——— G. ♄
16 sétiger, BP. *wh.* bristle-pointed. ——— 1821 ——— G. ♄
17 appréssus, BP. *wh.* pressed-leaved. ——— ——— April-J. G. ♄
18 junipérinus, BP. L.BC.t.447. *wh.* juniper-leaved. ——— 1804 ——— G. ♄
19 verticillátus, BP. *wh.* whorled. N. Holland. 1837 ——— G. ♄

117 LISSA'NTHE, BP. LISSA'NTHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.
1 sápida, BP. BR.t.1275. *wh.* recurved-flow^d N. S. W. 1823 Nov.-J. G. ♄
2 subuláta, BP. *wh.* awl-leaved. ——— ——— April-J^y G. ♄
3 strigósa, BP. SM.NH.t.48. *wh.* strigose. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
4 stelláta, BR. *wh.* starry. Australia. 1836 Apr., M. G. ♄
5 daphnoídes, BP. L.BC.t.466. *wh.* daphne-leaved. V. D. L. 1818 June, J^y G. ♄
6 ciliáta, BP. *wh.* fringed. ——— 1823 ——— G. ♄

118 CYATHO'DES, BP.	CYATHO'DES.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 glaúca, BP. *wh.*	glaucous.	V. D. L.	1818 April-J.	G. ♄
2 Oxy'cedrus, BP. *wh.*	linear-leaved	———	1822 May-A.	G. ♄
3 abiétina, BP. *wh.*	fir-like.	———	1824 Aug.-D.	G. ♄
4 acerósa, BR. *wh.*	chaffy.	———	1830 Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
119 ME'LICHRUS, BP.	ME'LICHRUS.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 rotátus, BP. CI.4.t.349.f.1. *re.*	rotate-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822 May-A.	G. ♄
Ventenátia procúmbens, CAV.				
2 médius, FT. *re.*	intermediate.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄
120 STENANTHE'RA, BP.	STENANTHE'RA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 pinifólia, BP. BR.t.218. *sc.*	pine-leaved.	N. S. W.	1811 May-J^y	G. ♄
2 ciliáta, BR. *re.*	fringed-leaved.	Swan River.	...... April-J.	G. ♄
121 ASTROLO'MA, BP.	ASTROLO'MA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 humifúsum, BP. BM.t.1439. *sc.*	juniper-leaved.	N. S. W.	1807 May-O.	G. ♄
2 denticulátum, BP. *re.*	toothed.	———	1825 ———	G. ♄
122 CONOSTE'PHIUM, BR.	CONOSTE'PHIUM.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.		
péndulum, BR.	pendulous.	Swan River.	....	G. ♄
123 STYPHE'LIA, BP.	STYPHE'LIA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.		
1 tubiflóra, BP. SM.NH.t.45. *cr.*	crimson.	N. S. W.	1802 May-A.	G. ♄
2 triflóra, BP. BM.t.1297. *cr.gr.*	three-flowered.	———	1796 ———	G. ♄
3 viridiflóra, BP. S.FA.t.50. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1791 April-J.	G. ♄
4 latifólia, BP. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄
5 adscéndens, BP. *gr.*	ascending.	V. D. L.	1822 ———	G. ♄
6 læ'ta, BP. *gr.*	fruitful.	N. S. W.	——— ———	G. ♄
7 longifólia, BP. BR.t.24. *gr.*	long-leaved.	———	1807 ———	G. ♄
8 tenuifólia, BR.	slender-leaved.	Swan River.	...... April,M.	G. ♄
124 MÆ'SA, DS.	MÆ'SA.	N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.		
1 índica, DS. BM.t.2052. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1812 Feb.-J.	S. ♄
Bæobótrys índica, FI.				
2 tomentósa, DS. *wh.*	tomentose.	Nepaul.	1818 ———	S. ♄
3 argéntea, DS. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	E. Indies.	——— ———	S. ♄
4 macrophy'lla, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1823 ———	S. ♄
5 nemorális, DS. *wh.*	grove.	———	1830 ———	S. ♄
125 ARDI'SIA, DS.	ARDI'SIA.	N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.		
1 acumináta, DS. BM.t.1678. *pi.*	acuminate.	Guiana.	1803 July, A.	S. ♄
My'rsine Icacórea, RS.				
2 Tinifólia, DS. *pi.*	Tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824 ———	S. ♄
3 thyrsiflóra, DS. *pi.*	thyrse-flowered.	Nepaul.	——— April-A.	S. ♄
4 lanceoláta, DS. *pi.*	leathery-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818 June-S.	S. ♄
5 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.638. *ro.*	panicled.	———	——— Mar.-A.	S. ♄
6 coloráta, FI. L.BC.t.465. *ro.*	red-flowered.	———	1816 ———	S. ♄
7 complanáta, FI. *pi.*	pubescent.	Pinang.	1824 May-S.	S. ♄
8 húmilis, DS. L.BC.t.531. *pi.*	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1809 June-S.	S. ♄
littorális, AR.t.630. *umbelláta,* FI. SS.				
9 solanácea, W. BM.t.1677. *ro.*	nightshade-like.	———	1798 ———	S. ♄
10 pyramidális, DS. L.BC.t.448. *pi.*	pyramidal.	Santa Cruz.	1818 April-S.	S. ♄
11 macrocárpa, FI. *pi.*	large-fruited.	Nepaul.	1824 May-S.	S. ♄
12 serruláta, DS. PI.t.80. *pi.*	saw-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820 July, A.	S. ♄
13 canaliculáta, W. L.BC.t.1083. *pi.*	channeled.	N. Granada.	1824 April-A.	S. ♄
14 críspa, DS. AR.t.623. *pi.*	crenated.	E. Indies.	1809 July-S.	S. ♄
crenáta, FI. *élegans,* AR.				
15 lentiginósa, BR.t.533. *wh.*	freckled.	China.	——— Mar.-D.	G. ♄
crenuláta, BC. not of VENT. *crenáta,* BM.t.1950.				
16 punctáta, BP. BR.t.827. *pi.*	spotted-flowered.	———	1823 June-S.	S. ♄
17 odontophy'lla, DS. BR.t.1890. *re.*	toothed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1830 ———	S. ♄
18 crenuláta, DS. *pi.*	crenated.	W. Indies.	1793 ———	S. ♄
lateriflóra, W.				
19 glandulósa, DS. *wh.*	glandular.	E. Indies.	1827 Mar.-D.	S. ♄
20 hymenándra, DS. *pk.*	membrane-anthered-lvd.	Silhet.	1828 Mar.-J^y	S. ♄
21 coriácea, DS. *ro.*	leathery-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 April-A.	S. ♄
22 excélsa, DS. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784 July, A.	G. ♄
My'rsine Heberdénia, RS.				

Latin name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
126 EMBE'LIA, DS.	EMBE'LIA. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.				
1 robústa, DS. *gr. wh.*	robust.	E. Indies.	1823	....	S. ♄
2 floribúnda, DS. *ye. gr.*	sweet-scented.	Nepaul.	1826	......	S.C. ♄
127 ÆGI'CERAS, DS.	ÆGI'CERAS. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.				
frágrans, DS. *wh.*	fragrant.	N. Holland.	1824	....	G. ♄
128 CORYNOCA'RPUS, DS.	CORYNOCA'RPUS. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.				
lævigáta, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	N. Zealand.	1823	....	G. ♄
129 BUME'LIA, DS.	BUME'LIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.				
1 lycioídes, DS. *wh.*	boxthorn-leaved.	N. America.	1758	August.	H. ♄
2 oblongifólia, DS. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Mississippi.	1818	July, A.	H. ♄
3 ténax, DS. W.DB.t.10. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	Carolina.	1765	———	H. ♄
Chrysophylloídes, WD. *Sideróxylon ténax*, L.					
4 lanuginósa, DS. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
5 reclináta, DS. *wh.*	reclined.	———	1806	———	H. ♄
6 strigósa, DS. *wh.*	strigose.	....	......	———	G. ♄
Sideróxylon strigósum, W.EN.					
7 nígra, DS. *wh.*	black.	W. Indies.	1806	June-A.	S. ♄
8 salicifólia, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1758	———	S. ♄
9 fœtidíssima, DS. *wh.*	fœtid.	W. Indies.	......	May-J^y	S. ♄
10 cuneáta, DS. *wh.*	cuneate-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	....	S. ♄
11 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816	May-J^y	S. ♄
130 SERSALI'SIA, DS.	SERSALI'SIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.				
serícea, DS. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	N. Holland.	1772	May, J.	G. ♄
Sideróxylon serícеum, W.					
131 SIDERO'XYLON, DS.	IRON-WOOD. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.				
1 inérme, DS. LI.2.t.120.f.1. *wh.*	smooth.	C. B. S.	1692	July, A.	G. ♄
2 tomentósum, DS. RC.1.t.28. *wh.*	tomentose.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S. ♄
3 rugósum, DS. *wh.*	rugose.	Jamaica.	1828	....	S. ♄
132 ARGA'NIA, DS.	ARGA'NIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.				
Sideróxylon, DS. *ye.*	spiny.	Morocco.	1711	July, A.	H. ♄
Sideróxylon spinósum, L. *Elæodéndron Argan*, W.					
133 CHRYSOPHY'LLUM, DS.	STAR-APPLE. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.				
1 Cainíto, DS. BM.t.3072. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1737	May, J.	S. ♄
β Jamaicénse, JA.t.52. *wh.*	*purple-fruited.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
γ cærúleum, JA.t.37. *wh.*	*blue-fruited.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
δ microphy'llum, JA.t.53. *wh.*	*small-leaved.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
2 monopyrénum, DC. BM.t.3303. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
3 angustifólium, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1819	....	S. ♄
4 argénteum, DS *wh.*	silvery.	Martinico.	1758	May, J.	S. ♄
5 macrophy'llum, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1822	....	S. ♄
6 obovátum, DS. *wh.*	obovate.	———	———	....	S. ♄
7 glábrum, DS. JA.t.55. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Martinico.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
134 NYCTERISI'TION, DS.	NYCTERISI'TION. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.				
ferrugíneum, DS. FP.2.t.187. *wh.*	ferruginous.	S. America.	1823	....	S. ♄
135 A'CHRAS, DS.	A'CHRAS. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.				
1 Sapóta, DS. BM.t.3111-12. *wh.*	common.	S. America.	1731	April-J.	S. ♄
β Zapotílla, JACQ. *wh.*	*Naseberry-tree.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
2 austrális, BR. *wh.*	New Holland.	N. S. W.	1823	....	G. ♄
136 LUCU'MA, DS.	LUCU'MA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.				
1 mammósum, DS. JA.t.182.f.19. *wh.*	Mamme.	S. America.	1739	May-A.	S. ♄
2 Bomplándii, DS. *wh.*	Bompland's.	Havannah.	1822	....	S. ♄
3 obovátum, DS. FP.3.t.239. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Peru.	———	....	S. ♄
4 salicifólium, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	....	S. ♄
137 STRY'CHNOS, DS.	STRY'CHNOS. N. O. STRYCHNA'CEÆ.				
1 Núx-vómica, DS. RC.1.t.4. *wh.*	Poison-nut.	E. Indies.	1778	....	S. ♄
2 colubrína, DS. RM.8.t.24. *gr. ye.*	muricate-fruited.	———	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
3 potatórum, DS. RC.1.t.5. *wh.*	Clearing-nut.	———	1794	April-J.	S. ♄
4 madagascariénsis, DS. *wh.*	Madagascar.	Madagascar.	1818	....	S. ♄
5 spinósa, DS. *gr. ye.*	spiny.	———	1824	....	S. ♄
6 axilláris, DS. LT.v.12.t.15. *wh.*	axillary-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818	May-J^y	S. ♄

Name	English name	Native place	Year	Flowering	Culture
138 FAGRÆ'A, DS.	FAGRÆ'A. N. O. POTALIA'CEÆ.				
1 zeylánica, DS. *wh.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1824	April-J^y	S ♄
2 frágrans, DS. *wh.*	fragrant.	China.	1826	May-J^y	S. ♄
139 ECHI'TES, DS.	ECHI'TES. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 longiflóra, DS. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Brazil.	1816	M^y, J.	S.C. ♄
2 répens, DS. J.AM.t.35. *re.*	creeping.	St. Domingo.	1824	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
3 biflóra, DS. J.AM 30.t.21. *wh.*	twin-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
4 umbelláta, DS. J.AM.30.t.22. *wh.*	umbelled.	Jamaica.	1733	July.	S.C. ♄
5 torósa, DS. J.AM.33.t.27. *ye.*	climbing.	———	1778	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
6 diffórmis, DS. *ye.*	deformed.	Carolina.	1806	Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
7 domingénsis, DS. JI.t.53. *ye*	St. Domingo.	W. Indies.	1820	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
8 stelláris, BR.t 1664. *fl.*	starry.	Brazil.	——	Aug.	S.C. ♄
9 frutéscens, HB. *wh.*	frutescent.	E. Indies.	1816	Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
10 paniculáta, HB. *wh.*	panicled.	———	——	———	S.C. ♄
11 atropurpúrea, BR.t.27.n.s. *da. pu.*	dark purple flw^d.	Brazil.	1842	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
12 hirsúta, BM.t.3997. *st. ye. pu.*	hairy.	———	1841	J.-A.	S.C. ♄
13 spléndens, BM.t.3976. *li.*	splendid.	———	——	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
14 carássa, BM.	Carassa.	———	1842	———	S.C. ♄
140 MANDEVI'LLA, BR.	MANDEVI'LLA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
suaveólens, BR. BM.t.3797. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1839	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
141 CHONEMO'RPHA, DS.	CHONEMO'RPHA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 dichótoma, DS. *wh.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1818	Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
Echites dichótoma, ROTH. *Héynii*, SS.					
2 grandiflóra, DS. *pi.*	large-flowered.	———	1823	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
Echites grandiflóra, ROTH. *macrántha*, SS.					
3 antidysentérica, DS. *pi.*	medicinal.	———	1821	———	S. ♄
4 pubéscens, DS. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
5 reticuláta, DS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.C. ♄
142 AGONO'SMA, DS.	AGONO'SMA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 caryophylláta, DS. *ye.*	clove-scented.	E. Indies.	1812	Oct.	S.C. ♄
Echites caryophylláta, BLUME.					
2 Roxbúrghii, DS. BM.t 1919. *st.*	Roxburgh's.	———	——	Sep.-N.	S.C. ♄
Echites caryophylláta, ROXB.					
143 BEAUMO'NTIA, DS.	BEAUMO'NTIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.911. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
2 longifólia, LC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.C. ♄
144 PACHYPO'DIUM, DS.	PACHYPO'DIUM. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 tuberósum, BR.t.1321. *wh. re.*	tuberous-rooted.	C. B. S.	1813	Ap.-J.	D.G. ♄
2 glábrum, DS. L.BC.t.1676. *fl.*	glabrous.	———	1795	J^y-N.	D.G. ♄
Echites bispinósa, TH.					
3 tomentósum, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1820	———	D.G. ♄
Echites succulénta, TH.					
145 ICHNOCA'RPUS, DS.	ICHNOCA'RPUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
frutéscens, DS. *pu.*	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1759	July, A.	S. ♄
146 PARSO'NIA, DS.	PARSO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 corymbósa, DS. J.AM. PI.t.37. *re.*	corymb.-flower^d.	W. Indies.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
Echites corymbósa, JACQ.					
2 floribúnda, DS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Jamaica.	——	———	S. ♄
Echites floribúnda, W.					
147 VALLA'RIS, DS.	VALLA'RIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
pergulátus, DS. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
Perguláría glábra, W. *Emerícia Perguláría*, RS.					
148 LYO'NSIA, DS.	LYO'NSIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
straminea, DS. *st.*	climbing.	N. S. W.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
149 THENA'RDIA, DS.	THENA'RDIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
floribúnda, DS. *gr.*	abundant-flowered.	Mexico.	1823	May-J^y	S. ♄
150 APOCY'NUM, DS.	DOG'S-BANE. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 androsæmifólium, DS. BM.t.280. *bh.*	tutsan-leaved.	N. America.	1688	July-S.	H. ♃
2 cannábinum, DS. M.S.15.t.3.*f*.14. *gr.*	hemp-like.	———	1699	———	H. ♃
3 hypericifólium, DS. JI.3.t.66. *wh.*	hypericum-leaved.	———	1758	June, J^y	H. ♃

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowers	Habit
4 venétum, DS. *re.*	Venetian.	Adriatic Isl.	1690	June, J^y	H. ♃
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	————	——	————	H. ♃
151 AMSO'NIA, RS.	**AMSO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
1 latifólia, RS. BR.t.151. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1759	May, J.	H. ♃
2 salicifólia, RS. BM.t.1873. *pa. bl.*	willow-leaved.	————	1812	————	H. ♃
3 angustifólia, RS. *bl.*	hairy-stalked.	————	1774	————	H. ♃
152 HÆMADI'CTYON, LINDL.	**HÆMADI'CTYON. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
1 venósum, DS. BM.t.2473. *ye.* *Echítes nútans*, BM.	red-veined.	W. Indies.	1820	Ap.-A.	S.C. ♄
2 suberécta, DS. BM.t.1064. *ye.* *Echítes suberécta*, SWT.	Savanna-flower.	————	1759	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
153 PRESTO'NIA, DS.	**PRESTO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
1 tomentósa, DS. *ye.*	tomentose.	Brazil.	1820	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
2 glabráta, DS. *ye.*	smooth.	S. America.	1823	————	S.C. ♄
154 NE'RIUM, DS.	**OLEANDER. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
1 Oleánder, DS. FG.218. *ro.*	common.	S. Europe.	1596	June-O.	G. ♄
β álba, L.BC.700. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	————	——	————	G. ♄
γ spléndens, BR.t.71. *ro.*	*double-hybrid.*	*Hybrid.*	1815	————	G. ♄
δ variegáta, L.BC.t.666. *ro.*	*variegated-lvd.*	S. Europe.	——	————	G. ♄
2 odórum, DS. *ro.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1683	June-A.	S. ♄
β cárneum, BM.t.2032. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	————	1816	————	S. ♄
γ flóre-pléno. ro.	*double-flowered.*	————	. ....	————	S. ♄
3 flavéscens, DS. *sl.*	yellowish.	....	1816	————	S. ♄
4 thyrsiflórum, PAXT. *ro.*	thyrse-flowered.	Nepaul.	1830	July, A.	G. ♄
155 STEPHA'NOTIS, BR.	**STEPHA'NOTIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
1 floribúnda, BR. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	S. America.	1840	May, J.	S.C. ♄
2 Thouársii, ...	Thouar's.	Brazil.	1843	....	S.C. ♄
156 STROPHA'NTHUS, DS.	**STROPHA'NTHUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
1 dichótomus, DS. *ro.* *Echítes caudáta*, L.	forked.	E. Indies.	1816	Feb.-O.	S. ♄
2 divérgens, DS. BR.t.469. *ye.* *dichótomus*, BR. not of DC.	spreading.	China.	——	————	S. ♄
3 sarmentósus, DS. *re.*	sarmentose.	Sierra Leone.	1822	....	S. ♄
157 CRYPTO'LEPIS, DS.	**CRYPTO'LEPIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
élegans, DS.	elegant.	E. Indies.	1823	....	S.C. ♄
158 WRI'GHTIA, DS.	**WRI'GHTIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
1 antidysentérica, DS. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1788	....	S. ♄
2 zeylánica, DS. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	————	......	....	S. ♄
3 dúbia, DS. BM.t.1646. *sc.* *Cameraria dúbia*, BM.	doubtful.	————	......	May-A.	S. ♄
4 coccínea, DS. BM.t.2696. *sc.* *Nérium coccíneum*, L.BC.t.894.	scarlet.	————	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
5 tinctória, DS. BR.t.933. *wh.*	dyer's.	————	1812	————	S. ♄
6 pubéscens, DS. L.BC.t.1929. *re.*	pubescent.	————	1830	————	S. ♄
159 ALSTO'NIA, DS.	**ALSTO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
1 scholáris, DS. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	....	S. ♄
2 spectábilis, DS. *wh.*	showy.	Timor.	1825	....	S. ♄
3 venenáta, DS. *wh.*	poisonous.	E. Indies.	1823	....	S. ♄
160 GELSE'MIUM, DS.	**GELSE'MIUM. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
sempervírens, DS. CC.1.t.53. *ye.* *nítidum*, RS. *Bignónia sempervírens*, W.	evergreen.	N. America.	1640	Ju., J^y	G.C. ♄
161 TABERNÆMONTA'NA, DS.	**TABERNÆMONTA'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.**				
1 citrifólia, DS. PI.t.248.f.2. *st.*	citron-leaved.	Jamaica.	1784	May-A.	S. ♄
2 álba, DS. JA.t.175.f.13. *wh.* *citrifólia*, JACQ. not of L.	white-flowered.	W. Indies.	1780	————	S. ♄
3 laurifólia, DS. BR.t.716. *st.*	laurel-leaved.	————	1768	————	S. ♄
4 cymósa, DS. JA.t.181.f.14. *wh.*	cyme-flowered.	S. America.	1820	————	S. ♄
5 grandiflóra, DS. LI.t.170.f.2. *wh.*	great-flowered.	————	1823	————	S. ♄
6 amygdalifólia, DS. BR.t.338. *wh.*	peach-leaved.	————	1780	April-A.	S. ♄

Name	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	
7 díscolor, DS. *st.*	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	1822	April-A.	S. ♄
8 persicariæfólia, DS. JI.t.320. *st.*	persicaria-leav[d].	Mauritius.	1826	———	S. ♄
9 arcuáta, DS. FP.2.t.143. *st.*	arched-follicled.	Peru.	1820	———	S. ♄
10 críspa, DS. RM.1.t.46. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	May-O.	S. ♄
11 coronária, DS. L.BC.t.406. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1710	June-O.	S. ♄
β flóre-pléno, BM t.1865. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
Nérium coronárium, BM.					
12 recúrva, DS. BR.t.1084. *st.*	recurved.	———	1824	May-S.	S. ♄
gratíssima, BR.					
13 densiflóra, DS. BR.t.1273. *wh.*	close-flowered.	Ceylon.	——	June, J[y]	S. ♄
14 unduláta, DS. *st.*	wave-leaved.	Trinidad.	——	———	S. ♄
15 odoráta, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Cayenne.	1793	Oct., N.	S. ♄
Camerária lútea, W. *Camerária Tamaquárina*, AUBLET.					
16 dichótoma, BR.t.53.n.s. *wh.*	forked.	Ceylon.	1835	June-O.	S. ♄

162 CAMERA'RIA, DS. BASTARD MANGENEEL. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	
1 latifólia, DS. AR.t.261. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Havannah.	1733	August.	S. ♄
2 angustifólia, DS. PI.t.72.f.2. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	1752	Septem.	S. ♄

163 CONOPHARY'NGIA, DS. CONOPHARY'NGIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	
longifólia, DS.	long-leaved.	Madagascar.	1816	....	S. ♄
Pluméria longifólia, LAM.					

164 PLUME'RIA, DS. PLUME'RIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	
1 rúbra, DS. BR.t.780. *re.*	red-flowered.	Jamaica.	1690	July, A.	S. ♄
2 purpúrea, DS. FP.2.t.137. *pu.*	purple.	Peru.	1820	———	S. ♄
3 acumináta, DS. BR.t.114. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	June-S.	S. ♄
acutifólia, RS.					
4 obtúsa, DS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	July, A.	S. ♄
5 álba, DS. *wh.*	white.	Jamaica.	——	———	S. ♄
6 incarnáta, DS. FP.2.t.138. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Peru.	——	———	S. ♄
7 carináta, DS. *wh. re.*	keel-leaved.	——	1824	———	S. ♄
8 bícolor, DS. BR.t.480. *ye. wh.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1815	June-S.	S. ♄
9 trícolor, DS. FP.2.t.139. *wh. re.*	three-coloured.	———	——	———	S. ♄
10 Kérii, DS. BR.t.510. *wh. re.*	Ker's.	Mexico.	——	July-S.	S. ♄
trícolor, BR. not of RP.					
11 Milléri, DS. *fl.*	Miller's.	S. America.	......	July, A.	S. ♄
incarnáta, MILL. not of RP.					
12 lútea, DS. FP.2.t.142. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1815	———	S. ♄
13 aurántia, DS. *or.*	orange-flowered.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
14 púdica, DS. *st.*	wax-flowered.	———	——	———	S. ♄
15 tuberculáta, DS. L.BC.t.681. *wh.*	tubercled.	———	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
16 tenuifólia, LC.	slender-leaved.	———	......	....	S. ♄
17 Northiána, LC.	North's.	———	......	....	S. ♄
18 mexicána, DS. L.BC.t.1024. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	......	June-S.	S. ♄
19 Lambérti, DS. BR.t.1378. *wh.*	Lambert's.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
Cowáni, DD.					
20 Blandfordiána, LC.	Blandford's.	S. America.	......	....	S. ♄
21 nívea, LC. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	......	June-A.	S. ♄
22 conspícua, LC.	conspicuous.	———	......	....	S. ♄
23 macrophy'lla, LC.	large-leaved.	———	......	....	S. ♄
24 leucántha, LC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	......	....	S. ♄
25 parvifólia, H.SS. *wh.*	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	1813	July, A.	S. ♄

165 VI'NCA, L.* PERIWINKLE. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	
1 herbácea, DS. BR.t.301. *bl.*	herbaceous.	Hungary.	1816	June, J[y]	H. ♃
2 mínor, DS. EB.v.13.t.917. *bl.*	lesser.	Britain.	......	Mar.-S.	H. ♃
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
γ atropurpúrea. pu.	*dark purple.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
δ múltiplex. pu.	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
ε variegáta. wh.	*variegated.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
3 májor, DS. EB.v.8.t.514. *bl.*	greater.	England.	......	———	H. ♃
β múltiplex. bl.	*double-blue.*	———	......	———	H. ♃

166 CATHARA'NTHUS, DS. CATHARA'NTHUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	
1 pusíllus, DS. *st.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1778	August.	S. ☉
Vinca pusílla, L. *parviflóra*, W.					

2 róseus, DS. BM.t.248. *ro.*	rose.	Madagascar.	1756	Mar.-O.	S. ♄
Vínca rósea, L.					
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	S. ♄
γ oscelláta. wh. re.	*red-eyed.*	———	——	———	S. ♄
167 ALY'XIA, DS.	ALY'XIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 Forstéri, DS. *wh.*	Forster's.	Norfolk Isl.	1831	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
2 daphnoídes, DS. BM.t.3313. *wh.*	daphne-like.	———	——	———	G. ♄
3 ruscifólia, DS. BM.3312. *wh.*	ruscus-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♄
Richardsóni, SWT.					
β pugionifórmis, DS. *wh.*	*dagger-leaved.*	Moreton Bay.	1830	Septem.	G. ♄
168 CE'RBERA, DS.	CE'RBERA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 Ahoúai, DS. BM.t.737. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Brazil.	1739	June, J^y	S. ♄
2 ováta, DS. CI.t.270. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	New Spain.	......	———	S. ♄
3 thevetioídes, DS. *ye.*	revolute-margined.	———	1820	....	S. ♄
4 Thevétia, DS. JA.48.t.34. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	S. America.	1737	....	S. ♄
5 cuneifólia, DS. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	April-J.	S. ♄
169 TANGHI'NIA, DS.	TANGHIN. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 Mánghas, DS. FC.2.133. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	April-A.	S. ♄
Cérbera Mánghas, LT.					
2 Odállam, DS. BM.t.1845. *wh. re.*	spear-leaved.	———	——	June-S.	S. ♄
Cérbera Mánghas, BM. not of LT. *Odállam,* LT.					
3 lactária, DS. *wh.*	milk-tree.	———	.....	———	S. ♄
Cérbera Mánghas, BM. *lactária,* LT.					
4 venenífluа, DS. BM t.2968. *bh. re.*	poison-nut.	Madagascar.	1826	....	S. ♄
Cérbera Tanghin, BM.					
5 laurifólium, L BC.t.989. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ♄
6 dichótoma, DS. L.BC.t.1516. *wh.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1827	———	S. ♄
Cérbera dichótoma, DC.					
170 DISSOLE'NA, DS.	DISSOLE'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
verticilláta, DS. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	China.	1812	....	S. ♄
171 RAUWO'LFIA, DS.	RAUWO'LFIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 nítida, DS. L.BC.t.339. *wh.*	shining.	S. America.	1752	June-S.	S. ♄
2 ternifólia, DS. BM.t.2440. *wh.*	three-leaved.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
3 canéscens, DS. *fl.*	hoary.	Jamaica.	1739	———	S. ♄
4 tomentósa, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♄
5 spinósa, DS. CI.6.t.526. *st.*	spiny.	Peru.	1827	———	S. ♄
172 OCHRO'SIA, DS.	OCHRO'SIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 borbónica, DS. *st.*	Bourbon.	Bourbon.	1823	....	S. ♄
Cérbera borbónica, SS. *Ophióxylon Ochrósia,* PS.					
2 maculáta, DS. AR.t.130. *wh.*	spotted-leaved.	———	1782	June, J^y	S. ♄
Tanghínia maculáta, DS.					
173 OPHIO'XYLON, DS.	OPHIO'XYLON. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
serpentínum, DS. BM.t.784. *wh.*	serpent-wood.	E. Indies.	1690	May, J.	S. ♄
174 VALLE'SIA, DS.	VALLE'SIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 cymbæfólia, DS. CI.3.t.297. *wh.*	boat-leaved.	S. America.	1816	June-A.	S. ♄
Rauwólfia glábra, W.					
2 dichótoma, DS. FP.2.t.151. *wh.*	forked.	Peru.	1822	———	S. ♄
175 CALPICA'RPUM, DS.	URN-FRUIT. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
Roxbúrghii, DS. BR.t.391. *re.*	Roxburgh's.	Peru.	1819	Mar.-S.	S. ♄
Cérbera fruticósa, BR.					
176 WILLUGHBE'IA, DS.	WILLUGHBE'IA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
edúlis, DS. RC.3.t.280. *bh.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
177 ALLAMA'NDA, DS.	ALLAMA'NDA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.				
1 Aublétii, DS. BM.t.338. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	Guiana.	1785	June, J^y	S. ♄
cathártica, AUBL.					
2 Linnæ'i, DS. P.MB.p.77.v.8. *ye.*	Linnæus's.	Antilles.	——	———	S. ♄
cathártica, L.					
3 verticilláta, DS.	whorl-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S. ♄
Nérium tinctórium, HORT.					

178 CARI'SSA, DS. — CARI'SSA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.
1 Carándas, DS. RC.1.t.77. *wh.* — jasmine-flower[d]. E. Indies. 1790 July, A. S. ♄
2 spinárum, DS. L.BC.t.162. *wh.* — box-leaved. ——— 1809 Aug.-D. S. ♄
3 ováta, DS. *wh.* — oval-leaved. N. Holland. 1817 June-S. G. ♄
4 lanceoláta, DS. *wh.* — lanceolate. ——— 1822 July, A. G. ♄
5 Xylópicron, DS. *wh.* — nerved-leaved. Mauritius. 1820 June-S. S. ♄

179 ARDUI'NA, DS. — ARDUI'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.
bispinósa, DS. *wh.* — two-spined. C. B. S. 1760 Mar.-Au. G. ♄
Caríssa Arduína, PS.

180 THEOPHRA'STA, DS. — THEOPHRA'STA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ.
Jussieúi, DS. L.CB.t.26. *wh.* — Jussieu's. St. Domingo. 1818 Jan.-Ap. S. ♄
americána, L.

181 JACQUI'NIA, DS. — JACQUI'NIA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ.
1 arbórea, DS. *wh.* — blunt-leaved. W. Indies. 1820 .... S. ♄
2 armilláris, DS. J.A.t.56. *wh.* — armed-leaved. ——— 1768 April-J. S. ♄
3 aurantíaca, DS. BM.t.1639. *or.* — orange-coloured. Sandwich Isl. 1796 April-S. S. ♄
4 ruscifólia, DS. J.A.t.57. *or.* — ruscus-leaved. S. America. 1729 ——— S. ♄
5 macrocárpa, DS. CI.5.t.483. *or.* — large-capsuled. ——— 1820 ——— S. ♄

182 HI'PPION, DS. — HORSE-VIOLET. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
viscósum, DS. *ye.* — clammy. Canaries. 1781 June, J[y] G. ♂
E'xacum viscósum, SM. *Gentiána viscósa,* BM.t.2135.

183 VOHI'RIA, DS. — VOHI'RIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 rósea, DS. *ro.* — rose-coloured. Trinidad. 1822 June-A. S. ♃
Líta rósea, W.
2 cærúlea, DS. *bl.* — blue-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— S. ♃
3 uniflóra, DS. JA.87.t.60. *ye.* — one-flowered. W. Indies. ——— ——— S. ♃

184 CHIRO'NIA, DS. — CHIRO'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 jasminoídes, DS. BR.t.197. *ro.* — jasmine-like. C. B. S. 1812 April-J[y] G. ♄
2 lychnoídes, DS. *pu.* — lychnis-flower[d]. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
3 nudicaúlis, DS. LT.7.t.12.f.3. *pu.* — naked-stalked. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
4 linoídes, DS. BM.t.511. *pi.* — flax-leaved. ——— 1787 July-S. G. ♄
5 tetragóna, DS. LT.7.t.12.f.2. *pu.* — four-sided. ——— 1822 ——— G. ♄
6 pedunculáris, BR.t.1803. *pu.* — peduncled. ——— ...... July-D. G. ♄

185 ROSLI'NIA, DS. — ROSLI'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 baccífera, DS. BM.t.233. *pi.* — berry-bearing. C. B. S. 1759 June, J[y] G. ♄
Chirónia baccífera, L.
2 angustifólia, DS. BM.t.818. *ro.* — narrow-leaved. ——— 1800 June-A. G. ♄
3 frutéscens, DS. BM.t.37. *ro.* — frutescent. ——— 1756 June-S. G. ♄
β albiflóra. wh. — *white-flowered.* ——— ...... ——— G. ♄
4 decussáta, DS. BM.t.707. *ro.* — cross-leaved. ——— 1789 ——— G. ♄

186 SABBA'TIA, DS. — SABBA'TIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 grácilis, DS. S.PL.t.32. *ro.* — slender. N. America. ...... July-S. H. ♂
2 stelláris, DS. *ro. ye.* — starry. ——— 1827 June-A. H. ♂
3 anguláris, DS. *pu.* — angular-stalked. ——— 1823 July, A. H. ♂
4 calycósa, DS. BM.t.1600. *ro.* — dichotomous. ——— 1812 June-A. H. ♂
5 chloroídes, DS. *ro.* — chlora-like. ——— 1817 Aug., S. H. ♂
6 paniculáta, DS. *wh.* — panicled. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃

187 LISIA'NTHUS, DS. — LISIA'NTHUS. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflórus, DS. *st.* — large-flowered. Trinidad. 1820 July-S. S. ⊙
2 alátus, DS. *gr. wh.* — winged. Cayenne. 1824 ——— S. ⊙
3 latifólius, DS. *ye.* — broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 .... S. ♄
4 umbellátus, DS. *ye.* — umbel-flowered. ——— ——— .... S. ♄
5 acutángulus, DS. FP.2.t.122. *ye.* — acute-angled. Peru. 1820 June-A. S. ♃
6 angustifólius, DS. *gr.* — narrow-leaved. S. America. 1824 July-D. S. ⊙

188 EU'STOMA, DS. — EU'STOMA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 silenifólium, DS. S.PL.t.241. *pu.* — silene-leaved. Providence Is. 1804 July. S. ♃
Lisiánthus glaucifólius, JL.1.t.33.
2 Russelliánum, GD. BM.t.3626. *pu.* — Russell's. Texas. 1835 Aug., S. H. ♂
Lisiánthus glaucifólius, NUTT. *Russelliánus,* BM.

189 TA'CHIA, DS. — TA'CHIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 longifólia, DS. BR.t.880. *ye.* long-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 July-S. S. ♄
Lisiánthus longifólius, L.
2 cordifólia, DS. *ye.* heart-leaved. ——— 1816 June-A. S. ♄
3 Swártzii, DS. *ye.* Swartz's. ——— 1793 July-S. S. ♄
Lisiánthus exsértus, SWT.

190 SPIGE'LIA, DS. — WORM GRASS. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.
1 anthélmia, DS. BM.t.2359. *bh.* annual. W. Indies. 1759 July. S. ⊙
2 marylándica, DS. BM.t.80. *sc.* perennial. N. America. 1691 July, A. H. ♃

191 LOGA'NIA, DS. — LOGA'NIA. N. O. LOGANIA'CEÆ.
1 latifólia, DS. *wh.* broad-leaved. N. Holland. 1816 April-J. G. ♄
E'xacum vaginále, LAB.
2 floribúnda, DS. AR.t.520. *wh.* many-flowered. N. S. W. 1797 April, M^y G. ♄
Euósma albiflóra, AR.
3 revolúta, DS. *wh.* revolute-headed. ——— 1822 April-J. G. ♄

192 VILLA'RSIA, RS. — VILLA'RSIA. N. O. MENYANTHA'CEÆ.
1 *nymphoídes*, DS. EB.v.4.t.217. *ye.* common. England. ..... J., J^y H.W. ♃
Menyánthes nymphoídes, EB.
2 índica, DS. H.BM.3.t.30. *ye.* Indian. E. Indies. 1790 J.-A. H.W. ♃
3 Símsii, DS. BM.t.658. *ye.* Sims's. Nepaul. 1792 M^y-A. H.W. ♃
4 sarmentósa, DS. BM.t.1323. *ye.* sarmentose. N. S. W. 1806 ——— G.W. ♃
Menyánthes sarmentósa, BM.
5 lacunósa, DS. *wh.* smooth-flower^d. N. America. 1812 J., J^y G.W. ♃
6 renifórmis, DS. BR.t.1533. *ye.* kidney-leaved. N. S. W. 1820 ——— G.W. ♃
7 parnassifólia, DS. BM.t.1029. *ye.* tall. ——— 1805 J.-O. G.W. ♃
Menyánthes exaltáta, BM. *Swértia parnassifólia*, L.NH.t.97.
8 ováta, DS. BM.t.1909. *ye.* oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1786 M^y-J^y G.W. ♃

193 MENYA'NTHES, DS. — BUCK-BEAN. N. O. MENYANTHA'CEÆ.
1 trifoliáta, DS. EB.v.7.t.495. *li.* common. Britain. ...... J., J^y H.W. ♃
2 americána. *li.* American. N. America. ...... A.-J. H.W. ♃
trifoliáta β mínor, PS.

194 PLATYCA'RPUM, DS. — PLATYCA'RPUM. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
orinocénse, DS. *ro.* Orinoco. Orinoco. 1829 .. .. S. ♃

195 COBÆ'A, DS. — COBÆ'A. N. O. COBÆA'CEÆ.
1 scándens, DS. BM.t.851. *bl.* climbing. Mexico. 1792 M^y-O. G.C. ♄
2 macróstema, BM.t.3780. *gr. ye.* large-stamened. ——— 1839 O., N. G.C. ♄
lútea, D. DON. *acumináta*, DC. *stipuláris*, BR.

196 POLEMO'NIUM, DS. — GREEK VALERIAN. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 cærúleum, DS. EB.t.14. *bl.* common. Britain. ...... June. H. ♃
β álbum, *wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— ...... ——— H. ♃
γ maculátum, SS. *sp.* *spot-flowered.* ——— ...... ——— H. ♃
δ pilíferum, DS. BR.t.1303. *bl.* *piliferous.* N. America. ...... ——— H. ♃
2 grácile, DS. *wh.* slender. Dahuria. 1818 June, J^y H. ♃
3 mexicánum, DS. BR.t.460. *bl.* Mexican. Mexico. 1817 April-J. H. ♃
4 pulchérrimum, DS. BM.t.2979. *bl.* bright-blue. N. America. 1827 July, A. H. ♃
5 réptans, DS. BM.t.1887. *bl.* creeping. ——— 1758 Apr., M^y H. ♃
6 villósum, DS. S.BFG.t 266. *bl.* dwarf-hairy. Siberia. 1827 June-S. H. ♃
7 Richardsóni, DS. BM.t.2800. *bl.* Richardson's. N. America. ——— ——— H. ♃
8 moschátum, GR. *bl.* musk-scented. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
9 húmile, DS. BR.t.1304. *bl.* dwarf. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
10 sibíricum, DS. S.BFG.t.182. *wh.* bipinnate. Siberia. 1800 June. H. ♃

197 DIAPE'NSIA, DS. — DIAPE'NSIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 lappónica, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.251. *wh.* Lapland. Lapland. 1801 F., Mar. F. ♃
2 cuneifólia, DS. S.PL.t.104. *wh.* wedge-leaved. Carolinas. 1806 June, J^y F. ♃
Pyxidanthéra barbuláta, MX.

198 PHLO'X, DS. — LYCHNI'DEA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 dísticha, SAB. *re.* two-rowed. N. America. 1826 July-O. H. ♃
2 involucráta, NUT. *li.* involucred. ——— 1830 June. H. ♃
3 paniculáta, DS. DE.t.166.f.203. *pu.* panicled. ——— 1732 Aug., S. H. ♃
β álba. *wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— 1813 ——— H. ♃
4 unduláta, DS. *pu.* wave-leaved. ——— 1759 July, A. H. ♃

5 acumináta, DS. BM.t.1880. *pu.* cross-leaved. N. America. 1812 June-A. H.♃
decussáta, LYON. *latifólia*, HORT. not of M.
6 virgínica, I C. *pu.* Virginian. ——— ——— ——— H.♃
7 intermédia, I C. *pu.* intermediate. ——— ...... July-S. H.♃
8 læ'ta, PENNY. *re.* mild. Hybrid. . ... ——— H.♃
9 excélsa, PENNY. *re.* tall. ——— . ... ——— H.♃
10 penduliflóra, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.46. *pu.* drooping-flowd. N. America. 1824 ——— H.♃
11 corymbósa, DS. *li.* corymb-flowerd. ——— ——— ——— H.♃
12 acutifólia, DS. *pu.* sharp-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— H.♃
13 odoráta, DS. S.BFG.t.224. *re.* sweet-scented ——— 1821 ——— H.♃
14 scábra, DS. S.BFG t 248. *li.* rough-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— H.♃
Sickmánni, LEHMAN.
15 maculáta, DS. JV.2.t.147. *pu.* spotted-stalked. ——— 1740 July, A. H.♃
16 pyramidális, DS. S.BFG.t.233. *li.* pyramidal. ——— 1800 June-A. H.♃
17 latifólia, DS. *pu.* broad-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— H.♃
18 carolína, DS. BM t.1344. *re.pu.* rough-stemmed. ——— 1728 July-S. H.♃
19 nítida, DS. *re.* shining. Carolina. 1818 ——— H.♃
suffruticósa, HERB.
20 cordáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.13. *li.* heart-leaved. ——— 1826 June-S. H.♃
21 excélsa, HE. *pu.* tall upright. N. America. 1824 ——— H.♃
22 Wheeleriána, S.BFG. *pi.* Wheeler's. Hybrid. ——— ——— H.♃
23 Shephérdii, HE. *re.* Shepherd's. ——— ...... ——— H.♃
24 Drummóndi, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.316. *re.* Drummond's. Texas. 1835 Aug., S. H.♃
25 glabérrima, DS. S BFG S.2.t.36. *pu.* smooth-stalked. N. America. 1725 June-A. H.♃
26 triflóra, DS. S.BFG.t.29. *bh.* flesh-coloured. ——— 1816 July-S. H.♃
cárnea, BM.t.2155.
27 suavéolens, DS. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1766 July, A. H.♃
28 longiflóra, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.31. *wh.* long-flowered. ——— 1827 July-O. H.♃
tardiflóra, PENNY.
29 refléxa, S.BFG.t.232. *da.pu.* reflexed-leaved. ——— 1824 June-S. H.♃
30 suffruticósa, BR.t.68. *da.pu.* glossy-leaved. ——— 1796 July-S. H.♃
31 Listoniána, DS. *pu.* Liston's. ——— 1816 May-Jy H.♃
32 ováta, DS. BM.t.528. *pu.* ovate-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— H.♃
33 stolonífera, DS. BM.t.563. *bl.* creeping. ——— 1800 June-S. H.♃
réptans, M.
34 prostráta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.293. *re.* prostrate. ——— 1792 Apr.,M. H.♃
crassifólia, L.BC.t.1596. *stolonífera β crassifólia*, DD.
35 pilósa, DS. BM.t.1307. *p. bl.* hairy-leaved. ——— 1759 May, J. H.♃
aristáta, L.BC.t.1731.
36 amœ'na, DS. BM.t.1308. *ro.* Frazer's hairy. ——— 1809 June, Jy H.♃
pilósa β, RS.
37 canadénsis, DS. S.BFG.t.221. *pa. bl.* Canadian. Canada. 1826 May-Jy H.♃
38 divaricáta, DS. *pa. bl.* early-flowering. N. America. 1746 April-J. H.♃
39 procúmbens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.7. *bl.* procumbent. ——— 1829 May, J. H.♃
40 speciósa, DS. BR.t.1351. *pu.* showy. Columbia. 1826 May-Jy H.♃
41 subuláta, DS. BM.t.411. *li.pu.* awl-leaved. N. America. 1786 April-J. H.♃
42 nivális, DS. S.BFG t.185. *wh.* snowy-white. ——— 1820 ——— H.♃
43 setácea, DS. BM.t.415. *pi.* bristle-leaved. ——— 1786 Apr.,My H.♃
44 floridána, N. *ro.* Florida. ——— 1831 ——— F.♃
Nuttalliána, HORT.
45 Coldryána, P.MB.p.197. *da.pu.* Coldry's. Hybrid. ...... July, A. H.♃

199 CALLO'MIA, DS. CALLO'MIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.1174. *bf.* large-flowered. N. America. 1827 June, Jy H.⊙
2 lineáris, DS. BR.t.1156. *fl.* linear-leaved. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
3 grácilis, DS. BM.t.2924. *ro.* slender. ——— ——— May-Jy H.⊙
Gília grácilis, BM.
4 coccínea, DS. BR.t.1622. *sc.* scarlet. Chili. 1832 June-O. H.⊙
Cavanillésii, HOOK. *lateritia*, S.BFG.S.2.t.206.
5 gilioídes, DS. *re.* gilia-like. California. 1833 ——— H.⊙
6 glutinósa, DS. *re.* clammy. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
7 heterophy'lla, DS. BM.t.2895. *ro.* various-leaved. N. America. 1827 May-A. H.⊙

200 HUGE'LIA, DS. HUGE'LIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 densiflóra, DS. *bl.* dense-flowered. California. 1833 June, Jy H.⊙
2 elongáta, DS. *bl.* elongated. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙

3 virgáta, DS. *bl.* twiggy. California. 1833 June, J^y H.⊙
4 lútea, DS. *ye.* yellow. ——— ——— H.⊙

201 LINA'NTHUS, DS. LINA'NTHUS. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
dichótomus, DS. *ye.* dichotomous. California. 1833 June, J^y H.⊙

202 LEPTOSI'PHON, DS. LEPTOSI'PHON. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflórus, DS. *ye.pu.* great-flowered. California. 1833 June-O. H.⊙
2 androsáceus, DS. BR.t.1710. *wh. bl.* androsace-like. ——— ——— H.⊙
3 lúteus, DS. *ye.* yellow-flowered. ——— ——— H.⊙
4 parviflórus, DS. *ye.* small-flowered. ——— ——— H.⊙
5 densiflórus, DS. BR.t.1725. *pu. wh.* dense-flowered. ——— ——— H.⊙

203 FE'NZLIA, DS. FE'NZLIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
dianthiflóra, DS. *pu. ye.* pink-flowered. California. 1833 June-A. H.⊙

204 GI'LIA, DS. GI'LIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 liniflóra, DS. *wh.* flax-flowered. California. 1833 June-A. H.⊙
2 pharnaceoídes, DS. *wh.* pharnaceum-like. ——— ——— H.⊙
3 coronopifólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.289.*sc.* buckhorn-leav^d. Carolina. 1726 Aug., S. H.♂
Cántua coronopifólia, W. AR.t.415. *Ipomópsis picta*, HORT.
4 aggregáta, DS. BR.t.1281. *sc.* aggregate. Columbia. 1827 ——— G.♂
pulchélla, DOUG. *élegans*, BR. *Cántua aggregáta*, PH.
5 tenuiflóra, DS. BR.t.1888. *ro.* fine-flowered. California. 1833 June-A. H.⊙
6 arenária, DS. *bl.* sand. ——— ——— H.⊙
7 parviflóra, DS. BM.t.2883. *bl.* small-flowered. N. America. 1793 Sep.-N. H.⊙
Ipomópsis inconspícua, SM.EX.B.1.t.14. *Gília inconspícua*, DOUG.
8 trícolor, DS. BR.t.1704. *ye.pu.wh.* three-coloured. California. 1833 June-S. H.⊙
9 laciniáta, DS. FP.2.t.123. *pu.* jagged-leaved. Chili. 1831 July. H.⊙
10 multicaúlis, DS. *bl.* many-stemmed. California. 1833 June-S. H.⊙
11 achilleæfólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.280.*bl.* millefoil-leaved. ——— ——— May-D. H.⊙
12 capitáta, DS. BR.t.1170. *bl.* capitate-flower^d. N. America. 1826 June-S. H.⊙

205 ÆGOCHLO'A, DS. ÆGOCHLO'A. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 intertéxta, DS. *bl.* interwoven. California. 1833 June-A. H.⊙
2 púngens, DS. BM.t.2977. *wh. bl.* pungent. ——— ——— H.⊙
3 eryngioídes, DS. *wh. bl.* eryngo-like. Chili. ——— H.⊙
Gília mucronáta, LEHM.

206 BOMPLA'NDIA, CAV. BOMPLA'NDIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
geminiflóra, CAV. BR.t.92. *bl.* twin-flowered. N. Spain. 1813 May-D. S.⊙
Caldásia heterophy'lla, W.

207 LÆSE'LIA, DS. LÆSE'LIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 coccínea, DS. CI.4.t.365. *sc.* scarlet. Mexico. 1826 May-J^y G.♄
Hóitzia coccínea, CAV.
2 cærulea, DS. CI.4.t.366. *bl.* blue-flowered. ——— 1827 ——— G.♄
3 glandulósa, DS. CI.4.t.367. *re.* glandular. ——— 1825 ——— G.♄
4 mexicána, DS. *re.* Mexican. ——— 1837 .... G.♄

208 RE'TZIA, DS. RE'TZIA. N. O. RETZIA'CEÆ.
spicáta, DS. LI.t.103. *br.* spicate. C. B. S. ...... May, J. G.♄

209 RI'VEA, DS. RI'VEA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 tiliæfólia, BR. *wh.* Tilia-leaved. E. Indies. 1812 May-A. S.♄
Ipomœ'a gangética, SWT. *Convólvulus gangéticus*, ROX. *Convólvulus tiliæfólius.*
2 hypocrateriformis, DS. *wh.* silver-shaped. E. Indies. 1817 Ju.-S. S.C.♄
Lettsómia uniflóra, ROXB.
3 ornáta, DS. *wh.* adorned. ——— 1824 ——— S.C.♄
Lettsómia ornáta, ROXB.
4 Bóna-nóx, DS. *wh.* Good-night. ——— 1799 J^y-O. S.C.♄

210 ARGYRE'IA, DS. ARGYRE'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 spléndens, DS. BM.t.2628. *ro.* glossy-leaved. E. Indies. 1817 N.-Ja. S.C.♄
Ipomœ'a spléndens, BM. *Lettsómia spléndens*, FI.
2 speciósa, DS. BM.t.2446. *pu.* broad-leaved. ——— 1778 J^y-S. S.C.♄
Ipomœ'a speciósa, BM. *Convólvulus speciósus*, W.
3 argéntea, DS. *pi.* silvery-leaved. ——— 1820 ...... S.C.♄
Lettsómia argéntea, FI.
ellíptica, DS. *ro.* elliptic-leaved. ——— 1822 M^y-A. S.C.♄
Ipomœ'a laurifólia, SWT.

4 cuneáta, DS. BR.t.661. *da.pu.*	wedge-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817	J.-S.	S.C. ♄
Lettsómia cuneáta, FI. *Ipomœ'a atrosanguínea,* BM.2170.					
5 pomácea, DS. *pi.*	apple-fruited.	E. Indies.	1828	. ...	S.C. ♄
6 Roxbúrghii, DS. *ro.*	Roxburgh's.	———	1816	J.-A.	S.C. ♄
Ipomœ'a Roxbúrghii, SWT. *amœ'na,* BL.					
7 malabárica, DS. *pk.*	Malabar.	———	1823	——	S.C. ♄
8 capitáta, DS. *ro.*	capitate.	———	——	——	S.C. ♄
Lettsómia strigósa, ROXB. *Ipomœ'a capitáta,* RS.					
9 cymósa, DS. *li.*	cyme-flowered.	———	——	...	S.C. ♄
Lettsómia cymósa, FI.					
10 setósa, DS. *pi.*	bristly-stemmed.	———	1820	J.-A.	S.C. ♄
11 virgáta. *fl.*	slender-twigged.	———	1825	——	S.C. ♄
12 festíva, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	India.	1838	Jy.-S.	S.C. ♄
211 QUAMO'CLIT, DS.	QUAMO'CLIT.	N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.			
1 phœnícea, DS. AR.t.119. *sc.*	scarlet.	E. Indies.	1713	J.-S.	H.C. ⊙
Ipomœ'a coccínea, AR.					
2 Ruiziána, DS. FP.2.t.120. *sc.*	Ruiz's.	Peru.	——	......	S.C. ⊙
3 coccínea, DS. BM.t.221. *sc.*	scarlet.	W. Indies.	——	J.-S.	S.C. ⊙
Ipomœ'a coccínea, L.					
4 luteóla, DS. *or.*	yellowish.	Guatemala.	1759	——	S.C. ⊙
5 serótina, DS. *or.*	late.	....	1824	——	S.C. ⊙
6 hederæfólia, DS. *vi.*	ivy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1773	——	S.C. ⊙
7 tríloba, DS. *vi.*	three lobed.	S. America.	1752	J., Jy	S.C. ⊙
Ipomœ'a tríloba, L.					
8 hastígera, DS. *fl.*	halberd-bearing.	Mexico.	1824	My-Jy	S.C. ♃
9 sanguínea, DS. BR.t.9. *cr.*	bloody.	W. Indies.	1812	Fe.-N.	S.C. ♄
10 longiflóra, DS. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Cuba.	1803	My-Jy	S.C. ♄
11 grandiflóra, DS. *sc.*	great-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	Ja.-D.	S.C. ♃
12 digitáta, DS. PI.t.92.f.1. *sc.*	digitate-leaved.	S. America.	.. . .	Au.-O.	S.C. ⊙
13 vulgáris, DS. BM.t.244. *sc.*	common.	E. Indies.	1629	Jy-S.	S.C. ⊙
Ipomœ'a Quamóclit, L.					
β albiflóra, DS. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———		——	S.C. ⊙
212 LEPTOCA'LLIS, DS.	LEPTOCA'LLIS.	N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.			
armáta, DS. *re.vi.*	armed-calyxed.	Mexico.	1824	Jy-O.	S.C. ⊙
Ipomœ'a armáta, RS.					
213 BATA'TAS, DS.	BATA'TAS.	N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.			
1 edúlis, DS. *wh.pu.*	Sweet-potato.	E. Indies.	1597	J.-S.	S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a Batátas, W.					
2 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.62. *pu.*	panicled.	———	1799	——	S.C. ♃
3 insígnis, DS. BR.t.75. *pu.*	showy.	———	1814	——	S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a gossypifólia, W.EN.					
4 heterophy'lla, DS. *fl.*	variable-leaved.	S. America.	1817	Jy-O.	S.C. ♃
5 Willdenóviæ, DS. *pu.*	Willdenow's.	....	1823	Jy, A.	S.C. ♃
6 senegalénsis, DS. *pu.*	Senegal.	Senegal.	——	——	S.C. ♃
7 macrorhíza, DS. *bl.*	large-rooted.	St. Domingo.	1817	Jy-O.	S.C. ♃
8 bignonioídes, DS. BM.t.2645. *pu.*	bignonia-like.	Cayenne.	1823	Jy, A.	S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a bignonioídes.					
9 venósa, DS. *pu.*	veined-leaved.	Mauritius.	1820	——	S.C. ♃
10 pentaphy'lla, DS. *st.*	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739	A.,S.	S.C. ♃
11 Cavanillésii, DS. CI.3.t.256. *lh.*	Cavanilles's.	S. America.	1815	——	S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a pentaphy'lla, CAV. not of L.					
12 ternáta, DS.	ternate-leaved.	———	1824	J.-A.	S.C. ♃
13 glaucifólia, DS. DE.t.87.f.101. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mexico.	1732	My-Jy	S.C. ♃
14 bonariénsis, BM. P.MB.p.25.v.8. *pk.*	Buenos Ayrean.	BuenosAyres.	1826	Au., S.	S.C. ♄
214 PHA'RBITIS, DS.	GAY-BINE.	N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.			
1 híspida, DS. BM.t.113. *pu.*	hispid.	America.	1629	J.-S.	H.C. ⊙
γ leucántha. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	——	H.C. ⊙
δ vária, BM.t.1682. *va.*	*variable.*	———	——	——	H.C. ⊙
ε elátior, BM.t.1005. *wh.bl.*	*taller.*	———	——	——	H.C. ⊙
2 barbígera, DS. S.BFG.t.86. *bl.*	beard-bearing.	———	1824	Jy-O.	H.C. ⊙
3 Nil, DS. BR.t.272. *bl.*	blue.	S. America.	1597	——	H.C. ⊙
4 hederácea, DS. BR.t.85. *bl.*	ivy-like.	———	1729	Au.-O.	H.C. ⊙
Ipomœ'a barbáta, ROTH.					

5 vária, DS. *bl.*	variable-leaved.	S. America.	1816	May-O.	S. ♃
6 Púrshii, DS. BM.t.188. *bl.*	Pursh's.	N. America.	1597	J^y-S.	H.C. ⊙
Ipomæ'a Nil, PH. not of L.					
7 scábrida, DS. *wh.*	scabrous.	S. America.	1824	M^y-O.	H.C. ⊙
8 Forskæ'lii, DS. *wh.*	Forskal's.	Egypt.	1804	——	H.C. ⊙
Ipomæ'a scábra, FORSK.					
9 diversifólia, BR.t.1988. *pu.*	diverse-leaved.	Peru.	......	——	H.C. ⊙
10 cuspidáta, DS. FP.2.t.119. *pu.*	cuspidate.	——	1732	June, J^y	H. ⊙
11 Dillénii, DS. DE.t.81.f.29. *bl.*	Dillenius.	Guinea.	.. ..	——	H.C. ⊙
12 cærulea, DS. BR.t.276. *bl.*	blue.	E. Indies.	1815	J^y-S.	H.C. ⊙
13 punctáta, DS. DE.t.83.f.96. *pu.*	dotted-calyxed.	India.	......	J^y-N.	H.C. ⊙
14 cæruléscens, DS. *bl.*	light blue.	——	1820	June.	H.C. ⊙
15 Leárii, BR.t.56.n.s. *pu. bl.*	changeable-col^d.	Buenos Ayres.	1838	M^y-O.	S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a Leárii, HORT.					
16 mutábilis, BR.t.39.n.s. *bl.*	mutabile.	S. America.	1812	M^y-S.	S.C. ♃
Ipomæ'a mutábilis, DS.					
17 ostrína, BR.t.51.n.s. *pu.*	royal purple.	Cuba.	1840	J^y, A.	S.C. ♃

215 CALONY'CTION, DS. CALONY'CTION. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1 speciósum, DS. BM.t.752. *wh.*	showy.	S. America.	1773	J^y-S.	S.C. ♂
Ipomæ'a bóna-nox, L. *Argyréia bóna-nox*, SWT.					
2 Roxbúrghii, DS. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1799	——	S.C. ♂
Ipomæ'a grandiflóra, ROXB. *longiflóra*, W.EN.					
3 muricátum, DS. JS.3.t.323. *pu.*	muricated.	————	1777	——	S.C. ⊙
Ipomæ'a muricáta, JACQ.					
4 pseudomuricátum, DS. *pu.*	smaller.	————	1827	——	S.C. ♄
5 grandiflórum, DS. AR.t.403. *wh.*	great-flowered.	W. Indies.	. ...		S.C. ♃
Convólvulus grandiflórus, L.					
6 noctolúcum, GD. BR.t.889. *wh.*	night-flowered.	E. Indies.	1811	S., O.	S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a noctolúca, BR.					

216 EXOGO'NIUM, DS. EXOGO'NIUM. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1 filifórme, DS. *pu.*	filiform.	W. Indies.	1823	S.-N.	S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a filifórmis, JA.t.19.					
2 repándum, DS. S.PL.t.81. *sc.*	repand.	————	1793	F.-N.	S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a repánda, JACQ.					

217 IPOMÆ'A, DS. IPOMÆ'A. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1 réptans, DS. *li.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1806	May, J.	S. ♃
2 pes-cápræ, DS. BR.t.319. *pu.*	single-flowered.	————	1770	June, J^y	S. ♃
marítima, BR. *Convólvulus pes-cápræ*, FI.					
3 Beladámboe, DS. *wh.*	whipcord.	————	1809	July-S.	S. ♃
Convólvulus flagellifórmis, FI.					
4 renifórmis, DS. *ye.*	kidney-leaved.	————	1825	———	S. ♃
5 bilobáta, DS. *pu.*	two-lobed.	————	1809	June, J^y	S. ♃
6 brasiliénsis, DS. *pu.*	three-flowered.	Brazil.	1726	———	S. ♃
7 tridentáta, DS. *st.*	trifid.	E. Indies.	1778	July, A.	S. ⊙
8 filicaúlis, DS. BR.t.317. *ye.*	thread-stemme^d.	————	——	———	S. ⊙
angustifólia, JI.t.317. *filifórmis*, TH. *médium*, LOUR. *denticuláta*, BR.					
9 arboréscens, DS. *wh. pu.*	tree.	Mexico.	1818	....	S. ♄
10 stáns, DS. CI.3.t.250. *vi*	Mexican.	———	1824	J^y, A.	S.C. ♃
11 Turpéthum, DS. BR.t.279. *wh.*	square-stalked.	Ceylon.	1752	Mar.-J.	S.C. ♃
12 tríquetra, DS. *pu.*	triquetrous.	Santa Cruz.	......	J^y-O.	S.C. ♄
13 campanuláta, DS. *pu. wh.*	bell-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800	Au., S.	S.C. ⊙
14 involucráta, DS. *ro.*	involucred.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Au.-O.	S.C. ⊙
15 tamnifólia, DS. DE.t.318.t.410. *bl.*	Tamus-leaved.	Carolina.	1732	July.	H.C. ⊙
16 atropurpúrea, DS. W.PRA.1.t.43. *d.pu.*	dark purple.	Nepaul.	1824	J^y-S.	H.C. ⊙
17 sessiliflóra, DS. *ro.*	sessile-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.C. ⊙
Ipomæ'a sphærocéphala, SWT. *Convólvulus sessiliflórus*, SS.					
18 polyánthes, DS. PA.88.t.102. *ye. gr.*	umbel-flowered.	W. Indies.	1739	J., J^y	S.C. ♃
Convólvulus umbellátus, W.					
19 albivénia, DS. BR.t.1116. *wh.*	white-veined	Algoa Bay.	1825	S., O.	S.C. ♄
Convólvulus albivénius, BR.					
20 ochrácea, DS. BR.t.1060. *ye.*	pale yellow.	Benin.	1826	Au.-O.	S.C. ⊙
21 solanifólia, DS. PI.94.f.1. *ro.*	nightshade-lvd.	America.	1759	J^y, A.	S.C. ♂
22 leucántha, DS. JI.2.t.318. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	1823	Au.-O.	H.C. ⊙

23 sibírica, DS. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779 Jy, A.	H.C.⊙
24 sagittifólia, DS. BR.t.437. *ro.*	arrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1819 Ju.-S.	G.C.♃
Convólvulus sagittifólius, RS.				
25 Jálapa, DS. *pu.*	Jalap.	Mexico.	1733 Jy, A.	S.C.♃
26 sidæfólia, DS. *wh.*	sida-leaved.	S. America.	1812 Ju.-A.	S.C.♄
27 cándicans, DS. BM.t.1603. *wh.*	hoary.	N. America.	. ... ——	G.C.♃
Convólvulus cándicans, BM.				
28 sepiária, DS. *ro.*	hedge.	E. Indies.	1817 My-Jy	S.C.♄
29 bogoténsis, DS. *pu.*	Bogota.	S. America.	1820 My-A.	S.C.♄
30 cárnea, DS. JA.26.t.18. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	————	1799 Au.,S.	S.C.♃
31 violácea, DS. PI.t.93.f.1. *vi.*	purple-flowered.	————	1732 ——	S.C.⊙
32 corymbósa, DS. PI.t.89.f.2. *wh.*	corymbose.	India.	1823 ——	S.C.♄
33 multiflóra, DS. *pu.*	many-flowered.	Jamaica.	. ... ——	S.C.♃
34 rúbro-cærúlea, BM.t.3297. *re. bl.*	red-blue.	Mexico.	1830 Jy, A.	S.C.♄
35 Schiedeána, BR. *bl.*	Schiede's.	———	1838 Jy-O.	S.C.♄
36 obscúra, DS. BR.t.239. *wh. pu.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	1732 Ju.-A.	S.C.⊙
37 tyrianthína, BR. P.MB.p.73.x.8. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Mexico.	1838 Oct.	S.C.♃
38 stipulácea, DS. *wh.*	stipuled.	E. Indies.	1805 Au.-O.	S.C.♃
Convólvulus stipuláceus, FI.				
39 fastigiáta, DS. *pu.*	crowded.	————	1816 My-A.	S.C.♃
platanifólia, RS. *Convólvulus fastigiátus*, FI.				
40 pudibúnda, DS. BR.t.999. *ro.*	modest.	W. Indies.	1825 Jy-O.	S.C.⊙
41 pilósa, DS. *pi.*	various-leaved hairy.	E. Indies.	1815 My-O.	S.C.⊙
Convólvulus pilósus, FI.				
42 Aitónii, DS. BR.t.1794. *pu.*	Aiton's.	... .	.. ... Ap.-O.	S.C.♃
43 chryseídes, DS. BR.t.270. *ye.*	golden.	China.	1817 Ju.-O.	S.C.♃
Convólvulus dentátus, FI.				
44 sagittáta, DS. *ro.*	sagittate.	S. Europe	1826 Jy-S.	H.C.♃
45 lacunósa, DS. DE.t.87.f.102. *wh. pu.*	starry.	N. America.	1640 Jy, A.	H.C.⊙
46 panduráta, DS. BR.t.588. *wh. re.*	Virginian.	————	1732 Ju.-S.	G.C.♃
Convólvulus pandurátus, BM.1939.				
47 ficifólia, BR.t.13.v.26.n.s. *vi.*	fig-leaved.	....	1839 Au.-N.	S.C.♃
48 Púrshii, GD. BM.t.1572. *ro.*	Pursh's Jalap.	S. America.	1733 ——	S.C.♄
Jálapa β rósea, BR 621. *Convólvulus Jálapa*, BM.				
49 Michaúxii, DS. BR.t 342. *wh. bh.*	Michaux's.	Georgia.	1815 ——	G.C.♃
Jálapa α, BR. *macrorhíza*, M. not of RS.				
50 Hardíngii, P.MB. *pi. ro.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1840 My-A.	S.C.♃
51 acumináta, DS. *pu.*	taper-pointed.	S. America.	...... My-S.	S.C.♃
52 trichocárpa, DS. DE.t.84.f.98. *li.*	hairy-capsuled.	N. America.	...... ——	H.C.⊙
commutáta, RS. *carolínus*, PH.				
53 gemélla, DS. *wh.*	twin-flowered.	E. Indies.	1827 Jy-S.	S.C.♃
54 batatoídes, BR.t.36.v.26.n.s. *pu. re.*	Batatas-like.	Mexico.	1839	S.C.♃
55 Horsfálliæ, DS. BM.t.3315. *re.*	Horsfall's.	Africa.	1833 D., J.	S.C.♃
56 tyriántha, BR. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	Mexico.	1837 Dec.	S.C.♄
57 carolína, DS. DE.t.84.f.98. *pu.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1732 Jy, A.	G.C.♃
58 pulchélla, DS. *vi.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1824 My-A.	S.C.♃
59 vitifólia, DS. *ye.*	vine-leaved.	————	1820 Ju.-S.	S.C.♄
60 dissécta, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	Tropics.	1813 ——	S.C.♃
61 tuberósa, DS. BR.t.768. *st. pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	W. Indies.	1731 Au.-O.	S.C.♃
62 hepaticifólia, DS. *bl.*	hepatica-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 Au., S.	S.C.⊙
63 parviflóra, DS. *pu.*	small-flowered.	Santa Cruz.	1822 Jy-O.	S.C.⊙
64 umbelláta, DS. *sc.*	umbellated.	S. America.	1739 Ju.-A.	S.C.♃
65 péndula, DS. BR.t.632. *pu.*	pendulous-flowered.	N. S. W.	1808 My-O.	G.C.♄
66 dasyspérma, DS. BR.t.86. *ye. pu.*	warted.	E. Indies.	1815 Au.,S.	G.C.⊙
tuberculáta, BM. not of RS. *Convólvulus pedátus*, FI.				
67 cóptica, DS. *wh.*	palmate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824 Au.-O.	S.C.⊙
68 sinuáta, DS. *wh.*	sinuated.	N. America.	1813 Ju.-S.	G.C.♃
dissécta, PH. not of W. *Convólvulus disséctus*, M.				
69 tuberculáta, DS. *li.*	tubercled.	Bourbon.	1818 ——	S.C.♄
stipulácea, JACQ.				
70 pes-tígridis, DS. DE.t.318.f.411. *bh.*	palmated.	E. Indies.	1732 Au.-O.	S.C.⊙
71 platénsis, DS. BR.t.333. *pu.*	Plata.	S. America.	1817 Ju.-S.	S.C.♃
72 setósa, DS. BR.t.335. *pu.*	bristly-stalked.	Brazil.	—— Au.-O.	S.C.♄
73 palmáta, DS. BM.t.699. *pu.*	jagged-leaved.	Egypt.	1680 Ju.-S.	S.C.♄
caírica, SWT. *Convólvulus caíricus*, BM.				

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
74	pulchélla, DS. *pu.*	finger-leaved.	E. Indies.	1815	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
	Convólvulus digitátus, FI.					
75	poly'tricha, DS. *wh.*	many-haired.	———	1826	Ju.-O.	S.C. ⊙
	Convólvulus hirsútus, FI.					
76	heptaphy'lla, DS. *pi.*	seven-leaved.	———	1827	... .	S.C. ♄
77	máxima, DS. *pu. re.*	great Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1799	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
78	hirsútula, DS. *wh.*	hairy-stemmed.	S. America.	1828	———	S. ⊙
79	bícolor, DS. *ye. pu.*	two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1815	———	S.C. ♃
	Convólvulus bícolor, FI.					
80	scrobiculáta, DS. BR.t.1076. *wh. pu.*	furrowed.	Trinidad.	1822	Mar.-J.	S.C. ♄
81	salicifólia, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♂
82	longifólia, BENTH. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	. .....	G.C. ♃
83	cymósa, BR.t.24.n.s. *wh.*	clustered-flowered.	E. Indies.	1842	N.-Ja.	S.C. ♃
	bífida, ROTH. *Convólvulus blándus*, FI.					
84	Tweedíei, BM.t.3978. *li.*	Tweedie's.	Brazil.	1841	M^y-N.	S.C. ♃
218	CONVO'LVULUS, BP.	BIND-WEED.	N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.			
1	síeulus, DS. BR.t.445. *bl.*	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640	June-A.	H. ⊙
2	pseudo-síeulus, DS. BR.t.498. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	Canaries.	1815	July, A.	H. ⊙
	elongátus, W.EN.					
3	Forskæ'lii, DEL. *bl.*	Forskal's.	Egypt.	1837	———	H. ⊙
4	Imperáti, DS. *st.*	trailing.	Naples.	1821	June-S.	H. ♃
5	Sibthórpi, DS. FG.t.193. *bh.*	Sibthorp's.	Samos.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
	sagittifólius, FG.					
6	hírtus, DS. *bl.*	hairy-stalked.	E. Indies.	1806	June-A.	S. ⊙
7	platycárpos, DS. CI.5.t.482. *li.*	flat-podded.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
8	multífidus, DS. *bh.*	multifid.	C. B. S.	1822	June-A.	G. ♃
9	pérsicus, DS. *wh.*	Persian.	Persia.	1829	———	H. ♃
10	trícolor, DS. BM.t.27. *bl. ye.*	three-coloured.	S. Europe.	1629	July-S.	H. ⊙
11	meonánthus, DS. *bl. ye.*	pale blue.	Portugal.	1827	———	H. ⊙
12	stríctus, DS. *ro.*	straight.	Egypt.	1822	June-A.	H. ⊙
13	pentapetaloídes, DS. FG.t.197. *bl.*	Majorca.	Majorca.	1789	June, J^y	H. ⊙
14	lineátus, DS. FG.t.199. *bh.*	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1711	———	H. ♃
15	Gerárdi, DS. *bh.*	Gerard's.	———	......	———	H. ♃
16	undulátus, DS. CI.5.t.277. *wh. re.*	waved.	———	1816	June-O.	H. ⊙
17	lanátus, DS. FG.t.202. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Levant.	1829	May, J.	G. ♄
18	intermédius, DS. *bh.*	intermediate.	S. Europe.	1825	June, J^y	H. ♃
19	Cneórum, DS. BM.t.459. *bh.*	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1640	May-S.	G. ♄
20	saxátilis, DS. *bh.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1796	June-A.	F. ♃
21	flóridus, DS. JI.1.t.34. *bh.*	many-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1779	Aug., S.	G. ♄
22	Cantábricus, DS. JA.3.t.296. *fl.*	flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1680	May-S.	H. ♃
23	salvifólius, L.EN. *bh.*	sage-leaved.	Palestine.	1825	———	H. ♃
24	lineáris, DS. BM.t.289. *wh. re.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1770	———	G. ♄
25	suffruticósus, DS. *bh.*	suffrutescent.	Levant.	1827	June-A.	F. ♄
26	Dory'cnium, DS. FG.t.201. *ro.*	silky-leaved.	———	1806	June, J^y	H. ♄
27	holoseríceus, DS. *st.*	silky.	Tauria.	1824	———	H. ♃
28	terréstris, DS. *wh.*	small.	Altay.	1828	July-S.	H. ♃
29	*arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.5.t.312. *pi. wh.*	small.	Britain.	......	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♃
30	chinénsis, DS. BR.t.322. *pi.*	Chinese.	China.	1816	———	H.C. ♃
31	Malcólmi, DS. *wh.*	Malcolm's.	Persia.	1824	J^y-O.	H.C. ♃
32	emarginátus, DS. *re.*	emarginate.	....	———	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♃
33	bicuspidátus, DS. *bh.*	two-pointed.	Dahuria.	———	———	H.C. ♃
34	Scammónia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.173. *st. bh.*	Scammony.	Levant.	1596	J^y, A.	H.C. ♃
35	erubéscens, DS. BM.t.1067. *bh.*	maiden-blush.	N. S. W.	1803	J^y-S.	G.C. ♂
36	geniculátus, DS. *re.*	jointed.	Australia.	1826	J^y, A.	G.C. ⊙
37	quinqueflórus, RS. *bh.*	five-flowered.	Mauritius.	———	———	S.C. ♄
38	pannifólius, DS. BR.t.222. *bl.*	cloth-leaved.	Canaries.	1805	Ju.-S.	G.C. ♄
39	canariénsis, DS. BM.t.1228. *pi.*	Canary.	———	1690	———	G.C. ♄
40	Massóni, DS. BR.t.133. *wh.*	Masson's.	———	1788	———	G.C. ♄
	suffruticósus, BR.					
41	bonariénsis, DS. CI.5.t.48. *std.*	stripe-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1829	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♃
42	tiliáceus, DS. *wh.*	lime-tree-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	———	S.C. ♃
43	ciliátus, DS. *bh.*	fringe-leaved.	Cayenne.	———	———	S.C. ♄
44	pentánthus, DS. BR.t.439. *bl.*	five-flowered.	W. Indies.	1808	Ap.-O.	S.C. ♄

45 farinósus, DS. BR.t.1323. *bh.* mealy-stalked. Madeira. 1777 M^y, J. G.C. ♄
46 Hermánniæ, DS. *wh.* Peruvian. Peru. 1799 Au.,S. G.C. ♃
47 tenéllus, DS. *wh.* slender. N. America. 1812 Ju -A. H.C. ⊙
48 aquáticus, DS. *wh.* water-side. ——— ——— H.C. ⊙
49 guianénsis, DS. *bh.* Guiana. Guiana. 1820 ——— S.C. ♃
50 tenuíssimus, DS. FG.t.195. *li.* slender-leaved. Levant. . ... Ju.-O. G C. ♃
51 althæoídes, DS. FG.t.194. *li.* althæa-leaved. ——— 1597 Ju.-S. F.C. ♃
52 bryoniæfólius, DS. BM.t.943. *pu.* bryony-leaved. China. 1802 J^y, A. G.C. ♃
53 itálicus, DS. *pi.* Italian. Italy. ...... ——— F.C. ♃
hirsútus, IN. not of MB.
54 hirsútus, DS. *pu. ye.* hairy. Tauria. 1821 ——— H.C. ♃
55 alceifólius, DS. *st. pu.* hollyhock-lvd. C. B. S. 1823 ——— G.C. ♃
56 macrocárpus, DS. *pu.* long-fruited. S. America. 1752 ——— S.C ⊙
57 quinquefólius, DS. *wh. pu.* five-leaved. Vera Cruz. ...... ——— S.C ⊙
58 gláber, DS. *wh.* smooth. Cayenne. 1806 ...... S C. ♄

219 RHODORHIZA, BR. CANARY ROSEWOOD. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
Scopária, BR.t.43.n.s. *wh.* Broom. Canaries. 1733 Aug, S. G. ♄
Convólvulus scopárius, BR.

220 ANISE'IA, DS. ANISEIA N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 calycína, DS. *wh.* large-calyxed. E. Indies. 1816 May-A. S ♄
Ipomœ'a calycína, ROXB. *Hardwíckii*, SS.
2 salicifólia, DS. *wh.* willow-leaved. St. Domingo ——— ——— S. ♃
Ipomœ'a salicifólia, DESF.

221 SKINNE'RIA, DS. SKINNERIA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
cæspitósa, DS. *st.* tufted. E. Indies. 1827 May A. S ♃
Convólvulus cæspitósus, ROXB.

222 CALYSTE'GIA, DS. BEAR-BIND. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 *Sépium*, DS. E.B.v.5.t.313. *wh.* great hedge. Britain. . Ju.-S. H.C. ♃
2 sylvéstris, DS. *wh.* wood. Hungary. 1815 ——— H.C. ♃
Convólvulus sylvéstris, W.EN
3 infláta, DF. BM.t.732. *ro.* inflated. N. America ——— H.C ♃
Sépium, PH. *Convólvulus Sépium*, β *incarnáta*, BM.
4 dahúrica, DS. BM.t.2609. *pi.* Dahurian. Dahuria. 1820 J^y, A. H C. ♃
5 Catesbiána, DS. *ro.* Catesby's. Carolina. 1816 J^y-S. H C. ♃
6 margináta, DS. *wh.* margined. N. S. W. 1824 J^y, A. F C. ♃
7 stáns, DS. *wh.* woolly. N. America. 1818 J., J^y H C. ♃
tomentósa, PH. *Convólvulus stáns*, M.
8 spithamæ'a, DS. H.EF.t.97. *wh.* small upright. ——— 1696 July, A. H. ♃
9 Soldanélla, DS. EB.v.5.t 314. *pi.* sea-side. Britain. ...... June, J^y H. ♃
Convólvulus Soldanélla, LB.
10 renifórmis, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.181. *pi.* kidney-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 June-A. F. ♃
11 hederácea, DS. *ro.* ivy-leaved. Nepaul. 1826 ——— F.C. ♃

223 SHUTERE'IA, DS. SHUTERE'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
bícolor, DS. BR.t.318. *bl.* Ker's. Mauritius. 1818 June-S. S. ⊙
Calystégia Keriána, SWT. *Convólvulus involucrátus*, BR.

224 MI'NA, BR. MI'NA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
lobáta, BR. *pa. li. cr.* lobed-leaved. Mexico. 1836 M^y-N. G.C. ♄
Exogónum lobátum.

225 MA'TTIA, DS. MA'TTIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.
1 umbelláta, DS. *re. ye.* umbel-flowered. Hungary. 1818 June, J^y H. ♃
2 lanáta, DS. *ro.* Magella. Levant. 1800 ——— G. ♃
Cynoglóssum lanátum, W.
3 magelléns is, DS. *vi.* woolly. Italy. 1823 May-J^y H. ♃
Cynoglóssum magellénse, TENORE.
4 cristáta, DS. *pu.* crested. Armenia. 1829 ——— H. ♂
5 Colúmnæ, DS. *pu.* Columna's. Europe. 1824 ——— H. ♂
Cynoglóssum Colúmnæ, BIV.

226 RINDE'RA, DS. RINDE'RA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.
lævigáta, DS. *wh.* smooth. Siberia. 1824 June, J^y H. ♃
Cynoglóssum Rindéra, PALL.

227 CYNOGLO'SSUM, DS.	HOUND'S-TONGUE.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 *officinále*, DS. EB.v.13.t.921. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ♂
2 Hæ'nkii, DS. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Hungary.	1815	———	H. ♂
3 *sylváticum*, DS. EB.v.23.t.1642. *pu.*	green-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♂
4 Dioscóridis, DS. *bl.*	Dioscorides.	Dauphiny.	1818	———	H. ♂
5 bícolor, DS. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	Germany.	——	———	H. ♂
6 píctum, DS. *re. bl.*	Madeira.	Madeira.	1658	August.	G. ♂
7 lanceolátum, DS. *wh. bl.*	spear-leaved.	Africa.	1806	July, A.	H. ⊙
8 virgínicum, DS. *bl. wh.*	stem-clasping.	N. America.	1812	June, J^y	H. ♃
9 longiflórum, BR. *re.*	long-flowered.	India.	1838	Mar.-J^y	H. ♃
10 lateriflórum, LAM. *pu.*	side-flowered.	Europe.	1836	June, J^y	H. ♂
11 divaricátum, DS. *pu.*	divaricate.	Siberia.	——	———	H. ♂
12 clandestínum, DS. *vi.*	hidden-flowered.	Barbary.	1823	———	G. ♂
13 canéscens, DS. JS.1.t.489. *bl.*	canescent.	E. Indies.	1815	July-O.	G. ⊙
14 grandiflórum, BENTH. *bl. wh.*	great-flowered.	Cashmere.	1837	———	H. ♂
15 apennínum, DS. *vi.*	Apennine.	Italy.	1731	April-J^y	H. ♂
16 tomentósum, DS. *vi.*	woolly-leaved.	——	1823	May-A.	H. ♃
17 holoseríceum, DS. *vi.*	silky.	Caucasus.	1827	May-S.	H. ♂
18 diffúsum, DS. *wh.*	spreading.	E. Indies.	1820	July-O.	H. ⊙
19 austrále, DS. *vi.*	New Holland.	N. S. W.	——	May-J^y	G. ♃
20 cheirifólium, DS. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1596	June, J^y	H. ♂
21 cœlestínum, BR. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	N. India.	1837	Aug., S.	H. ♃
22 glochidiátum, BR.t.15.v.26.n.s. *bl.*	Burry.	India.	1839	May-A.	H. ♂
23 anchusoídes, BR.t.14.v.27.n.s. *bl. pu.*	Bugloss-flowerd.	Cashmere.	1840	July, A.	H. ♃

228 ECHINOSPE'RMUM, DS.	ECHINOSPE'RMUM.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 zeylánicum, DS. *bl.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1826	June-S.	S. ⊙
2 virginiánum, DS. *pa.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699	June, J^y	H. ♂
3 defléxum, DS. *bl.*	deflexed.	Hungary.	1823	———	H. ♂
4 Láppula, DS. FD.t.692. *bl.*	common.	Europe.	1656	April-A.	H. ⊙
5 pátulum, DS. *bl.*	squarrose.	Siberia.	1802	———	H. ⊙
6 Redówskii, DS. *bl.*	Redowski's.	Russia.	1821	June, J^y	H. ♂
7 barbátum, DS. *bl.*	bearded.	Tauria.	1819	———	H. ⊙
8 marginátum, DS. *bl.*	margined.	Astracan.	——	———	H. ⊙
9 heteracánthum, DS. *bl.*	various-spined.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ⊙
10 macránthum, DS. *bl.*	large-flowered.	———	1827	———	H. ⊙
11 intermédium, DS. *bl.*	intermediate.	Altay.	1836	———	H. ⊙
12 stríctum, DS. *bl.*	straight.	———	——	———	H. ⊙
13 Vahliánum, DS. *bl.*	Vahl's.	Egypt.	——	———	H. ⊙
14 leiocárpum, FM. *bl.*	smooth-fruited.	Persia.	——	———	H. ⊙

229 ROCHE'LIA, DS.	ROCHE'LIA.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
stellulàta, DS. *bl.*	starry.	Siberia.	1835	June, J^y	H. ⊙

230 OMPHALO'DES, DS.	OMPHALO'DES.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 nítida, DS. BM.t.2529. *bl.*	shining.	Portugal.	1812	April-J.	H. ♃
Cynoglóssum nítidum, BM. *Picótia nítida*, RS.					
2 vérna, DS. BM.t.7. *bl.*	comfrey-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633	Mar.-M^y	H. ♃
Cynoglóssum omphalódes, BM. *Picótia verna*, RS.					
3 brassicæfólia, DS.	stem-clasping.	Spain.	1824	June-A.	H. ⊙
amplexicaúlis, LEHM *Picótia brassicæfólia*, RS.					
4 littorális, DS. *wh.*	sea-side.	France.	1827	———	H. ⊙
5 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	Venus's Navel-wort.	Portugal.	1648	———	H. ⊙
6 scorpioídes, DS. *bl.*	variable-leaved.	Bohemia.	1823	———	H. ⊙
7 *sempervírens*, DS. EB.v.1.t.45. *bl.*	evergreen.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
Anchúsa sempervírens, EB.					
8 myosotoídes, DS. *bl.*	Myosotis-like.	Candia.	1824	April-J.	H. ♃
9 intermédia, DS. *bl.*	intermediate.	Arabia.	1836	———	H. ♂

231 ASPERU'GO, DS.	ASPERU'GO.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
procúmbens, DS. EB.v.10.t.661. *bl.*	procumbent.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ⊙

232 TRICHODE'SMA, DS.	TRICHODE'SMA.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 índicum, DS. *bl.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759	June-O.	H. ⊙
Borágo índica, L.					
2 africánum, DS. *bl.*	Africa.	C. B. S.	——	July, A.	H. ⊙
3 zeylánicum, DS. JI.2.t.314. *bl.*	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1799	———	S. ⊙

233 SOLENA'NTHUS, DS.	SOLENA'NTHUS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
circinnátus, DS. *pu.*	circinnate.	Altay.	1837 June-A.	H. ♃
234 BORA'GO, DS.	BORA'GO. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.1.t.36. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	...... June-S.	H. ⊙
2 laxiflóra, DS. BM.t.1798. *bl.*	bell-flowered.	Corsica.	1813 May-A.	H. ♂
3 crassifólia, DS. *fl.*	thick-leaved.	Persia.	1824 —— —	H. ♃
4 longifólia, DS. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Numidia.	1825 ———	H. ♃
235 TRACHYSTE'MON, DS.	TRACHYSTE'MON. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 orientális, DS. BR.t.288. *bl.*	Oriental.	Turkey.	1752 Mar.-M.	H. ♃
Borágo orientális, L.				
2 crética, DS. FG.t.176. *bh.*	Cretan.	Greece.	1823 May, J.	H. ♃
Borágo crética, W.				
236 SY'MPHYTUM, DS.	COMFREY. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 *officinále*, DS. EB.v.12.t.817. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	...... May-J^y	H. ♃
β *purpuráscens*. *pu.*	*purplish.*	———	...... ———	H. ♃
2 bohémicum, DS. S.BFG.2.t.304. *cr.*	red-flowered.	Bohemia.	...... ———	H. ♃
3 *tuberósum*, DS. EB.v.23.t.1502. *st.*	tuberous-rooted.	Scotland.	... May-O.	H. ♃
4 bulbósum, DS. *ye.*	bulbous-rooted.	Levant.	1829 May-S.	H. ♃
5 cordátum, DS. *st.*	heart-leaved.	Hungary.	1813 ———	H. ♃
6 orientále, DS. BM.t.1912. *wh.*	Eastern.	Turkey.	1752 ———	H. ♃
7 bullátum, DS. BM.t.1787. *wh.*	blistered.	Tauria.	1806 ———	H. ♃
taúricum, BM.				
8 caucásicum, DS. BM.t.3182. *bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1816 ———	H. ♃
9 aspérrimum, DS. BM.t.929. *bl.*	roughest.	———	1799 ———	H. ♃
10 echinátum, DS. *pu.*	bristly.	....	1824 ———	H. ♃
11 peregrínum, DS. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	Poland.	1816 May-J^y	H. ♃
237 ONO'SMA, DS.	ONO'SMA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 gigantéum, DS. *ye.*	gigantic.	Tauria.	1818 Mar.-J.	H. ♃
2 rígidum, DS. *ye.*	stiff.	———	1826 July, A.	H. ♃
3 stellulátum, DS. *ye.*	starry-haired.	Hungary.	1816 Mar.-J^y	H. ♃
4 taúricum, BM.t.889. *go.*	golden-flowered.	Tauria.	1801 April-J.	F. ♃
stellulátum β *taúricum*, DS.				
5 echioídes, DS. FG.t.172. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1683 Mar.-J.	H. ♃
6 montánum, DS. *ye.*	mountain.	Levant.	1827 ———	H. ♃
7 arenárium, DS. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1804 Mar.-J^y	H. ♃
8 tinctórium, DS. *st.*	dyer's.	Volga.	1828 April-J.	H. ♃
9 rupéstre, DS. *ye.*	rock.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	F. ♃
10 eréctum, DS. FG.t.173. *ye.*	upright.	Crete.	1828 ———	F. ♃
11 orientále, DS. *st.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1752 May, J.	G. ♃
12 divaricátum, DS. *st.*	spreading.	Caucasus.	1818 April-J.	H. ♃
13 simplicíssimum, DS. BM.t.2248. *st.*	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1768 ———	H. ♃
14 trinérvium, DS. *st.*	three-nerved.	Mexico.	1825 ———	G. ♃
15 Gmelíni, DS. *ye.*	Gmelin's.	Altay.	1829 April-A.	H. ♃
16 polyphy'llum, DS. *ye.*	many-leaved.	———	——— July, A.	H. ♃
17 seríceum, DS. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	Levant.	1752 June, J^y	F. ♃
18 synanthérum, F. *ye.*	connected.	Altay.	1827 ———	H. ♃
238 ONOSMO'DIUM, DS.	ONOSMO'DIUM. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 híspidum, DS. *st.*	hispid.	N. America.	1759 June.	H. ♃
2 mólle, DS. *wh.*	soft.	———	1812 June-A.	H. ♃
239 PULMONA'RIA, DS.	LUNG-WORT. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 azúrea, DS. *bl.*	azure.	Hungary.	1823 May.	H. ♃
2 *angustifólia*, DS. EB.v.23.t.1628. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	...... Apr., M.	H. ♃
3 tuberósa, DS. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Hungary.	1824 May.	H. ♃
4 móllis, DS. BM.t.2422. *pu.*	soft-leaved.	———	1816 ——	H. ♃
5 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.2.t.118. *pu.*	common.	England.	...... ——	H. ♃
6 saccharáta, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Germany.	1816 ——	H. ♃
7 grandiflóra, DS. *pu.*	large-flowered.	....	...... ——	H. ♃
8 oblongáta, SCHR. *pu.*	oblong-leaved.	Germany.	1820 ——	H. ♃
angustifólia β *oblongáta*, DS.				
240 MERTE'NSIA, DS.	MERTE'NSIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 dahúrica, DS. S.BFG.t.121. *bl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1812 May, J.	H. ♃
Pulmonária dahúrica, BM.1743.				

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
2 denticuláta, DS. *pu.*	toothed.	N. America.	1801	May, J.	H. ♃
3 sibírica, DS. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	June, J[y]	H. ♃
4 *marítima*, DS. EB.v.6.t.368. *bl.*	sea-side.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♃
Pulmonária marítima, EB.					
5 parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1824	——	H. ♃
6 pulmonarioídes, DS. BM.t.160. *bl.*	Virginian.	——	1699	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
Pulmonária virgínica, BM.					
7 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.146. *pu.*	panicled.	Hudson's Bay.	1778	May, J.	H. ♃
Pulmonária paniculáta, BR.					
8 margináta, DS. *bl.*	margined.	Louisiana.	1813	——	H. ♃
Pulmonária lanceoláta, PH. *margináta*, NUTT.					
9 simplicíssima, DS. *bl.*	simple-stalked.	Siberia.	1829	——	H. ♃
241 CERI'NTHE, DS.	**HONEY-WORT.**	**N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.**			
1 májor, DS. BM.t.333. *ye.pu.*	great.	S. Europe.	1596	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 áspera, DS. FG.t.170. *pu. ye.*	rough.	——	1633	——	H. ⊙
3 retórta, DS. FG.t.171. *pu. ye.*	bent-topped.	Levant.	1828	——	H. ⊙
4 alpína, DS. *pu. ye.*	Alpine.	Carpathian M.	1827	June-O.	H. ⊙
5 mínor, DS. *ye.*	small.	Austria.	1570	——	H. ⊙
6 maculáta, DS. *ye.pu.*	spotted.	Tauria.	1804	——	H. ♂
242 LITHOSPE'RMUM, DS.	**GROMWELL.**	**N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.**			
1 fruticósum, DS. *re.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1683	May, J.	H. ♄
2 rosmarinifólium, BR.t.1736. *pu.*	rosemary-lvd.	Naples.	——	——	H. ♄
fruticósum β *májor*, LEHM. *fruticósum*, FG.t.161.					
3 prostrátum, DS. *pu.*	prostrate.	S. Europe.	1825	——	H. ♄
4 divaricátum, SS. *st.*	spreading.	Africa.	1829	July-S.	H. ♃
5 hispídulum, DS. FG.t.162. *bl.*	bristly.	Greece.	1828	——	F. ♄
6 *arvénse*, DS. EB.v.2.t.123. *st.*	corn.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ⊙
7 *officinále*, DS. EB.v.2.t.134. *ye.*	officinal.	——	......	May-A.	H. ♃
8 latifólium, DS. *st.*	broad-leaved.	America.	1816	——	H. ♃
9 orientále, DS. BM.t.515. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1713	——	H. ♃
10 lineátum, DS. *st.*	lined.	....	1816	——	H. ♃
11 ápulum, DS. FG.t.158. *ye.*	small.	S. Europe.	1768	June, J[y]	H. ⊙
12 crassifólium, DS. *st.*	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1825	May-A.	H. ♃
13 decúmbens, DS. *st.*	decumbent.	Persia.	——	July-S.	H. ⊙
14 villósum, DS. *pu.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1820	June, J[y]	H. ♃
15 tinctórium, DS. AR.t.576. *st.*	dyer's.	——	1596	June-O.	H. ♃
16 *purpúreo-cærúleum*, EB.v.2.t.117. *bl.*	creeping.	England.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
17 graminifólium, DS. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	——	H. ♄
18 tenuiflórum, DS. *wh.*	slender-flowered.	Egypt.	1796	——	H. ⊙
19 dispérmum, DS. *li.*	two-seeded.	Spain.	1799	June, J[y]	H. ⊙
20 setósum, FM. *li.*	bristly.	Persia.	1836	——	H. ⊙
243 BA'TSCHIA, DS.	**BA'TSCHIA.**	**N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.**			
1 Gmelíni, DS. *ye.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1812	May-J[y]	H. ♃
2 serícea, DS. *ye.*	silky.	N. America.	1824	——	H. ♃
3 dísticha, DS. *st.*	distich.	Mexico.	1806	——	G. ♃
4 canéscens, DS. *ye.*	canescent.	N. America.	......	——	H. ♃
5 longiflóra, DS. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Missouri.	1812	——	H. ♃
6 decúmbens, DS. *ye.*	decumbent.	N. America.	1826	——	H. ♃
7 conspícua, DS. *ye.*	conspicuous.	——	1827	——	H. ♃
244 MO'LTKIA, DS.	**MO'LTKIA.**	**N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.**			
cærúlea, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Persia.	1829	April-J.	H. ♃
245 E'CHIUM, DS.	**VIPER'S-BUGLOSS.**	**N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.**			
1 gigantéum, DS. *wh.*	gigantic.	Canaries.	1779	July-N.	G. ♄
2 aculeátum, DS. *st.*	prickly.	——	1815	May-A.	G. ♄
3 mólle, DS. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
4 nervósum, DS. *bl.*	sinewy-leaved.	Madeira.	1777	June-A.	G. ♄
5 bífrons, DS. *bh.*	two-fronted.	Canaries.	1815	——	G. ♄
6 ambíguum, DS. *bh.*	ambiguous.	——	——	May-J[y]	G. ♄
7 viréscens, DS. *pa. bl.*	green-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
8 cándicans, DS. BR.t.44. *bl.*	hoary-tree.	Madeira.	1777	May, J.	G. ♄
9 cynoglossoídes, DS. *bl.*	hound's-tongue-lv[d].	Canaries.	1816	——	G. ♄
10 densiflórum, DS. *li.*	dense-flowered.	——	——	——	G. ♄
11 fastuósum, DS. *bl.*	fastuous.	——	1779	April-A.	G. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
12 stríctum, DS. JS.1.t.35. *bl.*	upright.	Canaries.	1779	May-D.	G. ♄
13 lineátum, DS. *bh.*	lined.	———	1815	May, J.	G. ♄
14 macrophy'llum, DS. *bl.*	large-leaved.	....	1812	———	G. ♄
15 foliósum, DS. *wh.*	leafy.	....	——	———	G. ♄
16 símplex, DS. *wh.*	simple-stalked.	Canaries.	——	May-D.	G. ♄
17 brachyánthum, DS. *wh.*	short-flowered.	Madeira.	1820	May-J^y	G. ♄
18 fruticósum, DS. BR.t.86. *wh. bh.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1759	May, J.	G. ♄
19 híspidum, DS. *wh.*	hispid-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
20 verrucósum, DS. *wh.*	warted.	———	1820	May-J^y	G. ♄
21 lævigátum, DS. *wh.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1774	June, J^y	G. ♄
22 glaucophy'llum, DS. JI.t.312. *bl.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1792	June-A.	G. ♄
23 glábrum, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1791	May, J.	G. ♄
24 paniculátum, DS. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1815	———	G. ♄
25 grandiflórum, DS. BR.t.124. *ro.* *formósum*, PS.	great-flowered.	———	1787	June, J^y	G. ♄
26 ferocíssimum, DS. AR.t.39. *bl.*	prickly-stalked.	———	1794	———	G. ♄
27 spicátum, DS. *wh.*	spiked dwarf.	———	1799	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
28 caudátum, DS. *re.*	tailed.	———	1815	June-S.	G. ♄
29 capitátum, DS. *re.*	headed.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
30 sphærocéphalon, DS. *wh.*	round-headed.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
31 argénteum, DS. AR.t.154. *bl.*	silvery.	———	1789	June, J^y	G. ♄
32 lasiophy'llum, DS. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
33 Swártzii, DS. *bl.*	Swartz's.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
34 incánum, DS. *bl.*	hoary.	———	——	———	G. ♄
35 strigósum, DS. *vi.*	strigose.	———	1819	June, J^y	G. ♄
36 scábrum, RS. *bl.*	rough.	———	1820	May-J^y	G. ♄
37 petræ'um, BR.t.26.n.s. *bl.*	rock.	Dalmatia.	1828	June, J^y	H. ♂
38 calycínum, DS. *bl. ye.*	large-calyxed.	S. Europe.	1829	June-A.	H. ⊙
39 plantagíneum, DS. FG.t.179. *pu.*	plantain-leaved.	Italy.	1776	July-O.	H. ⊙
40 lusitánicum, DS. *bl.*	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
41 plantaginoídes, DS. JV.1.t.45. *bl.*	plantain-like.	———	1825	———	H. ⊙
42 prostrátum, DS. *re.*	prostrate.	Egypt.	1824	———	H. ♃
43 macránthum, DS. *vi.* *grandiflórum*, DESF. not of ANDR.	large-flowered.	Barbary.	——	July-O.	H. ⊙
44 austrále, DS. S.BFG.t.101. *re. pu.*	oval-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ⊙
45 Símsii, DS. BM.t.1934. *re. bl.* *créticum*, BM. not of FG.	Sims's.	———	1816	———	H. ⊙
46 marítimum, DS. *bl.*	sea-side.	Italy.	1815	———	H. ⊙
47 itálicum, DS. EB.v.29.t.2081. *wh.*	white.	Jersey.	......	July, A.	H. ♂
48 pyrenáicum, DS. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1815	———	H. ♂
49 aspérrimum, DS. *bl.*	roughest.	Caucasus.	1826	———	H. ♂
50 thyrsoídeum, DS. *bl.*	branch-flowered.	....	1823	———	H. ♂
51 rúbrum, DS. BM.t.1822. *re.*	red-flowered.	Hungary.	1791	———	H. ♃
52 *vulgáre*, DS. EB.v.3.t.181. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♂
β álbum. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♂
53 tuberculátum, DS. *bl.*	tubercled.	S. Europe.	1826	———	H. ♂
54 *violáceum*, DS. EB.t.2798. *vi.*	violet-flowered.	England.	......	———	H. ⊙
55 parviflórum, DS. *bl.* *micránthum*, RS.	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798	———	H. ⊙
56 ténue, DS. *bl.*	slender.	———	1824	———	H. ⊙
57 Sibthórpii, DS. FG.t.181. *ro.* *híspidum*, FG.	Sibthorp's.	Naples.	——	———	H. ♂
58 diffúsum, DS. FG.t.182. *re.*	spreading.	Crete.	1827	July-S.	H. ⊙
59 créticum, DS. FG.t.183. *pu.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1683	———	H. ⊙
60 orientále, DS. *pu.*	Oriental.	———	1780	July, A.	H. ⊙
61 dahúricum, DS. *bl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	———	H. ♂
62 angustifólium, DS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1826	———	H. ⊙
63 Lagascánum, DS. *li.*	Lagasca's.	———	——	———	H. ♃
64 salmánticum, DS. *pu.*	long-stamened.	———	1824	———	H. ⊙
65 arenárium, GUSS. *pu.*	sand.	Calabria.	1826	———	H. ⊙

246 NO'NEA, DS. NO'NEA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 violácea, DS. *vi.* *Lycópsis vesicária*, W.	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	1686	May-J^y	H. ⊙
2 nígricans, DS. *d.pu.*	black-flowered.	———	......	———	H. ⊙

3 púlla, DS. JA.2.t.188. *d.pu.*	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1648	June, J^y^	H.♃
4 ciliáta, DS. *ye.*	fringed.	Levant.	1804	——	H.⊙
5 rósea, DS. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Caucasus.	1824	——	H.⊙
6 setósa, DS. *ye.*	bristly.	Iberia.	1826	——	H.⊙
7 versícolor, DS. BM.t.3477. *bl.wh.*	various-colour^d^.	——	1820	——	H.⊙
Anchúsa versícolor, RS.					
8 obtusifólia, DS. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	Chio.	1818	——	H.⊙
9 álba, DS. *wh.*	white.	France.	......	——	H.⊙
10 flavéscens, DS. BG.t.678. *ye.*	yellowish.	Caucasus.	1836	——	H.⊙
11 lútea, DS. *ye.*	pale yellow.	S. Europe.	1805	——	H.⊙
12 pícta, DS. *bl.std.*	painted.	Tauria.	1818	——	H.⊙
Anchúsa pícta, MB. *Lycópsis pícta*, SS.					
13 alpéstris, DS. LT.11.t.32. *st.*	Alp.	Caucasus.	1829	July-O.	H.♃
Anchúsa alpéstris, STEV.					
14 echioídes, DS. *ye.*	bugloss-like.	——	1820	June, J^y^	H.⊙
Lycópsis echioídes, L.					
15 sórdida, FM. *ye.*	dirty yellow.	——	1835	——	H.⊙
247 PLAGIO'BOTHRYS, DS.	PLAGIO'BOTHRYS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
rufēscens, DS. *wh.*	rufescent.	Chili.	1836	June, J^y^	H.⊙
248 CRYPTA'NTHA, DS.	CRYPTA'NTHA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 glomeráta, DS. *bl.wh.*	glomerated.	Chili.	1836	June, J^y^	H.⊙
2 microcárpa, DS. *bl.*	small-fruited.	——	——	——	H.⊙
249 AMSI'NCKIA, DS.	AMSI'NCKIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 lycopsoídes, DS. *ye.*	lycopsis-like.	Chili.	1836	June, J^y^	H.⊙
2 angustifólia, DS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	——	——	H.⊙
3 intermédia, DS. *ye.*	intermediate.	California.	——	——	H.⊙
4 spectábilis, DS. *ye.*	showy.	——	——	——	H.⊙
250 LYCO'PSIS, DS.	WILD BUGLOSS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.14.t.938. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H.⊙
2 orientális, DS. *bl.*	Oriental.	Caria.	1820	——	H.⊙
3 variegáta, DS. FG.t.179. *bl.wh.*	variegated-leav^d^.	Italy.	1683	——	H.⊙
251 ANCHU'SA, DS.	BUGLOSS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 Barreliéri, DS. *bl.*	Barrelier's.	Italy.	1815	June, J^y^	H.♃
2 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.483. *bl.*	panicled.	S. Europe.	1597	June-O.	H.♃
itálica, BR.					
3 Milléri, DS. *ro.*	Miller's.	Levant.	1788	——	H.⊙
4 myosotidiflóra, DS. *bl.*	Myosotis-flow^d^.	Caucasus.	1828	——	H.♃
5 stylósa, DS. *bl.*	long-styled.	Tauria.	1824	——	H.⊙
6 tinctória, DS. FG.t.166. *bl.*	dyer's.	Levant.	1596	——	H.♃
7 parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	——	1827	——	H.⊙
8 aggregáta, DS. FG.t.167. *bl.*	clustered.	——	——	——	H.⊙
9 híspida, DS. *vi.*	hispid.	Egypt.	1823	——	H.♃
10 tenélla, DS. *wh.*	slender.	China.	1816	——	H.⊙
11 cæspitósa, DS. FG.t.169. *bl.*	tufted.	Levant.	1828	——	H.♃
12 latifólia, DS. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	....	......	May-A.	H.♂
13 procéra, DS. *bl.*	tall.	Poland.	1823	June-O.	H.♃
14 lycopsoídes, DS. *vi.*	lycopsis-like.	....	1822	——	H.♃
15 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.10.t.662. *vi.*	common.	Britain.	......	——	H.♃
16 incarnáta, DS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Europe.	......	——	H.♃
17 unduláta, DS. BM.t.2119. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	June-A.	H.♃
18 ochroleúca, DS. BM.t.1608. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Caucasus.	1810	July, A.	H.♃
19 leptophy'lla, DS. BM.t.1897. *bl.*	slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	——	H.♃
angustifólia, BM.					
20 críspa, DS. *bl.*	curled.	Corsica.	1835	——	H.♃
21 angustifólia, DS. FG.t.164. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1640	May, J.	H.♃
22 capénsis, DS. AR.t.336. *vi.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800	July, A.	G.♂
23 hy'brida, DS. *pu.*	villose.	Naples.	1818	July-O.	H.⊙
24 Gmelíni, DS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1829	——	H.♃
25 Agárdhii, DS. *pu.*	tubercle-leaved.	——	1823	July-S.	H.♃
26 verrucósa, DS. JV.3.t.21. *wh.*	warted.	Egypt.	——	July-O.	H.⊙
27 rupéstris, DS. *bl.*	rock.	Siberia.	1802	June-A.	H.♃
28 petioláta, BM.t.3858. *bl.*	petiolated.	Nepaul.	1840	May-A.	G.♃

252 MYOSO'TIS, DS.	SCORPION-GRASS.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 *palústris*, DS. EB.v.28.t.1973. *bl.ye.*	Forget-me-not.	Britain.	...	J.-S.	H.W.♃
scorpioídes, W.					
2 *répens*, DS. EB.v.28.t.2558. *bl.ye.*	creeping.	———	......	———	H.W.♃
3 *collína*, DS. EB.v.28.t.2661. *bl. ye.*	hill.	———	......	Apr.,M.	H.⊙
4 *cæspitósa*, DS. EB.t.2661. *bl.*	tufted.	———	...	..My-Jy	H.W.♃
5 *sylvática*, DS. *bl. ye.*	wood.	———		. June-A.	H.♃
6 commutáta, DS. *bl.*	changed.	Europe.	.	———	H.♂
7 *alpéstris*, DS. EB.v.36.t.2559. *bl.*	rock.	Scotland.	......	———	H.♃
rupícola, EB.					
8 lithospermifólia, DS. *bl.*	gromwell leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.♃
9 suavéolens, DS. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	Europe.	——	———	H.♃
10 serícea, DS. *bl.*	silky-leaved.	Siberia.	1802	———	H.♃
11 villósa, DS. *bl.*	villose.	———	1828	———	H.♃
12 sparsiflóra, DS. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	Europe.	1818	———	H.⊙
13 stricta, DS. *bl. ye.*	upright.	Europe.	——	———	H.⊙
14 *arvénsis*, DS. EB v.36.t.2629. *bl.*	corn.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H.⊙
15 *versícolor*, DS. EB.v.36.t.480.f.1. *bl. ye.*	various-colrd.	———		April-J.	H.⊙
16 littorális, DS. *bl. ye.*	sea-shore.	Caspia.	1836	———	H.⊙
17 *intermédia*, DS. *bl. ye.*	intermediate.	Britain.	......	———	H.⊙
18 califórnica, FM. *bl. ye.*	Californian.	California.	1836	———	H.⊙
19 pusílla, DS. *bl. ye.*	least.	Corsica.	1820	———	H.⊙
20 nána, DS. *bl.*	dwarf.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
21 pedunculáris, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	Astracan.	1822	———	H.⊙
22 claváta, DS. *bl.*	clavate.	Siberia.	1829	———	H.⊙
23 austrális, DS. *bl.*	southern.	N. S. W.	1824	———	H.⊙
24 unguláta, DS. *bl.*	clawed.	Siberia.	1822	———	H.⊙

253 HELIOTRO'PIUM, DS.	TURNSOLE.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 peruviánum, DS. BM.t.141. *wh.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1757	May-S.	G.♄
2 corymbósum DS. BM.t.1609. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Hybrid.	1808	———	G.♄
grandiflórum, L.EN.					
3 maroccánum, DS. *wh.*	Morocco.	Morocco.	1821	———	G.♄
4 europæ'um, DS. JA.3.t.207. *wh.*	European.	S. Europe.	1562	June-O.	H.⊙
5 commutátum, DS. *wh.*	smaller.	———	......	———	H.⊙
6 oblongifólium, DS. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.⊙
7 suavéolens, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.⊙
8 obovátum, DS. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825	———	H.⊙
9 ægyptíacum, DS. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1824	———	H.⊙
10 curassávicum, DS. BM.t.2669. *wh.*	glaucous.	S. America.	1731	June, Jy	S.♂
11 linifólium, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815	———	G.♄
Myosótis fruticósa, W.					
12 capénse, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	———	1824	———	G.⊙
13 demíssum, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1752	May, J.	S.♄

254 DARLINGTO'NIA, DC.	DARLINGTO'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
brachy'loba, DC. *wh.*	short-lobed.	N. America.	1803	Sep., O.	H.♃

255 TIARI'DIUM, DS.	TIARI'DIUM.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 índicum, DS. BM.t.1837. *li.*	Indian.	W. Indies.	1713	June-A.	S.⊙
Heliotrópium índicum, BM.					
2 velutínum, DS. RM.10.t.48. *wh.*	villose-stalked.	E. Indies.	......	———	S.⊙
3 anisophy'llum, DS. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1822	———	S.⊙
Heliotrópium anisophy'llum, BEAUV.					

256 PIPTOCLAI'NA, DS.	PIPTOCLAI'NA.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
supína, DS. FG.t.157. *wh.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1640	June, Jy	H.⊙
Heliotrópium supínum, L.					

257 TOURNEFO'RTIA, DS.	TOURNEFO'RTIA.	N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 cymósa, DS. JI.1.t.31. *fl.*	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1777	July.	S.♄
2 fœtidíssima, DS. *fl.*	tobacco-leaved.	———	1739	Septem.	S.♄
3 bícolor, DS. *wh. gr.*	two-coloured.	———	1812	....	S.♄
4 suffruticósa, DS. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1759	June-S.	S.♄
5 mutábilis, DS. *wh.*	changeable.	Java.	1820	———	S.♄
6 maculáta, DS. *st.*	spotted-fruited.	Carthagena.	1828	———	S.♄
7 argéntea, DS. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S.♄
8 fruticósa, DS. BR.t.464. *wh.*	shrubby.	Canaries.	1779	June-O.	G.♄

9 angustifólia, DS. *pa. bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Canaries.	......	June-O.	G. ♄
10 sibírica, DS. *wh.*	herbaceous.	Siberia.	1780	———	H. ♃
11 gnaphaloídes, DS. JA.t.173.f.11. *wh.*	gnaphalium-like.	W. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
Heliotrópium gnaphaloídes, W.					
12 heliotropioídes, BM.t.3096. *pa. pu.*	turnsole-like.	BuenosAyres.	1829	May-A.	F. ♃
13 caracasána, ... *wh.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1828	May-S.	S. ♄
Messerschmídtia caracasána, DS.					
14 hirsutíssima, W. *wh.*	very hairy.	S. America.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
Messerschmídtia hirsutíssima, DS.					
15 volúbilis, W. *gr.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1752	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
Messerschmídtia volúbilis, DS.					
16 scándens, FP.4.t.118. *gr.*	scandent.	S. America.	1816	———	S.C. ♄
Messerschmídtia scándens, DS.					
17 laurifólia, ... *st.*	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	....	S.C. ♄
Messerschmídtia laurifólia, DS.					
18 velutína, KS. *wh.*	velvety.	Mexico.	1826	June-S.	G. ♄
Messerschmídtia velutína, DS.					
19 umbelláta, ... *wh.*	umbelled-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
Messerschmídtia umbelláta, DS.					
258 CO'RDIA, DS.	**CO'RDIA.**	**N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.**			
1 Dillénii, DS. DE.t.255.f.331. *or.*	Dillenius's.	Bahama.	1728	June-A.	S. ♄
Sebesténa, W.					
2 Sebesténa, DS. BM.t.794. *or.*	rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	———	July, A.	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, DS. JS.1.t.40. *bh.*	smooth-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816	April-A.	S. ♄
4 Collocócca, DS. *gr.*	long-leaved.	Jamaica.	1759	Mar., A.	S. ♄
5 tetraphy'lla, DS AG.1.t.88. *wh.*	four-leaved.	Trinidad.	1823	Apr.-J^y	S. ♄
6 nodósa, DS. AG 1.t.86. *wh.*	hairy.	Guiana.	1803	June, J^y	S. ♄
hirsúta, W.					
7 ellíptica, DS. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	W. Indies.	1804	June-A.	S. ♄
8 flavéscens, DS.AG.1.t.89. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	Guiana.	1818	June, J^y	S. ♄
9 macrophy'lla, DS. *wh.*	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752	———	S. ♄
10 reticuláta, DS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J.	S. ♄
angustifólia, FI.					
11 latifólia, DS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
12 My'xa, DS. RM.4.t.37. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1640	....	S. ♄
13 monoíca, DS. RC.1.t.58. *wh.*	birch-leaved.	———	1799	Mar., A.	S. ♄
14 serráta, DS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	———	1824	....	S. ♄
15 grándis, DS. *wh.*	great.	———	1818	....	S. ♄
16 poly'gama, DS. *wh.*	polygamous.	———	1812	June-A.	S. ♄
17 campanuláta, DS. *ye.*	bell-flowered.	———	1824	....	S. ♄
18 spinéscens, DS. *wh.*	spiny.	———	1818	June, J^y	S. ♄
19 grandiflóra, BR.t.1491. *wh.*	great-flowered.	S. America.	1827	August.	S. ♄
20 geraschanthoídes, DS. *wh.*	taper-leaved.	Cuba.	1821	Apr.-J^y	S. ♄
21 Geraschánthus, DS. JA.t.175.f.16. *wh.*	Spanish Elm.	W. Indies.	1789	May.	S. ♄
22 dentáta, DS. *wh.*	toothed.	Caraccas.	1823	....	S. ♄
23 dichótoma, RS. *wh.*	forked.	N. Holland.	1824	....	S. ♄
24 scabérrima, KS. *wh.*	rough.	Peru.	———	....	S. ♄
25 micrántha, DS. *gr.*	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1822	....	S. ♄
26 álba, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Carthagena.	1818	....	S. ♄
27 bifurcáta, DS. FP.2.t.146.f.*a.* *wh.*	two-forked.	Peru.	———	....	S. ♄
Varrónia dichótoma, RP. *parviflóra*, PS.					
28 corymbósa, DS. JS.1.t.39. *wh.*	single-seeded.	Caraccas.	1820	May-J^y	S. ♄
29 lineáta, DS. *wh.*	round-spiked.	W. Indies.	1793	June-S.	S. ♄
Varrónia lineáta, W.					
30 globósa, DS. *wh.*	globe-headed.	Cuba.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
bulláta, RS.					
31 mirabiloídes, DS. JA.t.33. *wh.*	jointed.	Hispaniola.	1798	Septem.	S. ♄
32 angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1808	June-A.	S. ♄
33 curassávica, DS. *wh.*	long-spiked.	S. America.	1759	———	S. ♄
Varrónia curassávica, W.					
34 martinicénsis, RS. JA.41.t.32. *wh.*	Martinico.	Martinico.	1795	Aug.-S.	S. ♄
259 PATAGO'NULA, DS.	**PATAGO'NULA.**	**N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.**			
americána, DS. DE.t.226.f.293. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	S. America.	1732	June-A.	G. ♄
Córdia Patagónula, W.					

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
260 EHRE'TIA, DS.	**EHRE'TIA.**	**N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.**			
1 serráta, DS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Nepaul.	1812	June-S.	G. ♄
2 tinifólia, DS. *wh.*	tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1734	June, J^y	S. ♄
3 acumináta, DS. *wh.*	acuminate.	N. S. W.	1820	———	G. ♄
4 internódis, DS. *wh.*	axillary-flower^d.	Mauritius.	1821	———	S. ♄
261 BEURRE'RIA, DS.	**BEURRE'RIA.**	**N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.**			
1 succulénta, DS. JO.2.t.26. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1758	May-J^y	S. ♄
2 exsúcca, DS. JA.t.173.f.17. *wh.*	dry-fruited.	———	1801	———	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, DS. RC.1.t.56. *wh.* *Ehrétia læ'vis*, ROXB.	smooth	E. Indies.	1816	......	S. ♄
4 áspera, DS. RC.1.t.55. *wh.* *Ehrétia áspera*, ROXB.	rough-leaved.	———	1795	April-J.	S. ♄
5 divaricáta, DS. *wh.*	divaricate.	Havannah.	1820	———	S. ♄
6 láxa, DS. JS 1.t 41. *wh. gr.*	loose-flowered.	Mauritius.	1821	June, J^y	S. ♄
262 CARMO'NA, DS.	**CARMO'NA.**	**N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.**			
1 heterophy'lla, DS. RC.1.t.57. *wh.* *Ehrétia buxifólia*, ROXB.	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	...	S. ♄
2 microphy'lla, DS. *wh.* *Ehrétia microphy'lla*, LAM.	small-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
263 HYDROPHY'LLUM, DS.	**WATER-LEAF.**	**N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.**			
1 virgínicum, DS. BR.t.331. *wh. bl.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1739	May, J.	H. ♃
2 canadénse, DS. BR.t.242. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada	1759	———	H. ♃
3 appendiculátum, DS. *pa. bl.* *Nemóphila paniculáta*, SS.	panicled.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
264 ELLI'SIA, DS.	**ELLI'SIA.**	**N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.**			
1 Nyctelća, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	Virginia.	1755	April-A.	H. ⊙
2 ambígua, DS. *wh.*	ambiguous.	N. America.	1825	April-J.	H. ⊙
265 NEMO'PHILA, DS.	**NEMO'PHILA.**	**N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.**			
1 phacelioídes, DS. S.BFG.t 32. *bl.*	phacelia-like.	N. America.	1822	June-S.	H. ⊙
2 parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	Columbia.	1826	———	H. ⊙
3 auríta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t 338. *pu.*	eared.	California.	1831	———	H. ⊙
4 insígnis, DS. S.BFG.t.329. *bl. wh.*	showy.	———	1822	———	H. ⊙
5 liniflóra, FM. BM.t.3774. *bl.*	flax-flowered.	———	1638	———	H. ⊙
6 atomária, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.378. *wh. pu.*	spotted-flowered.	———	1836	———	H. ⊙
266 EU'TOCA, DS.	**EU'TOCA.**	**N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.**			
1 Menziésii, DS. BM.t.3762. *pu.* *multiflóra*, BR.1180.	many-flowered.	N. America.	1826	May, J.	H. ⊙
2 Franklínii, DS. BM.t.2985. *pu.*	Franklin's.	Mississippi.	1827	———	H. ⊙
3 parviflóra, DS. *bl.* *Phacélia parviflóra*, PURSH.	small-flowered.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ⊙
4 serícea, DS. BM.t.3003. *bl.* *pulchélla*, LEHM.	silky.	———	1827	May-A.	H. ⊙
5 víscida, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.368. *bl.*	viscid.	California.	1833	———	H. ⊙
6 Wrangeliána, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.362. *bl.*	Wrangel's.	———	1836	———	H. ⊙
7 divaricáta, BR.t.1784. *bl.*	divaricate.	———	1833	———	H. ⊙
267 PHACE'LIA, DS.	**PHACE'LIA.**	**N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.**			
1 bipinnatífida, DS. *bl.*	bipinnatifid.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
2 circinnáta, DS. *wh.* *Hydrophy'llum magellánicum*, LAM.	woolly.	Magellan.	1816	June-O.	H. ♃
3 congésta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.327. *bl.*	crowded.	Texas.	1835	———	H. ⊙
4 tanacetifólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.360. *bl.*	tansy-leaved.	California.	1833	———	H. ⊙
5 vitifólia, P.MB.p.121. *bl.*	vine-leaved.	Texas.	1834	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
6 fimbriáta, BR. *l. wh.* *Cosmánthus fimbriátus*, HORT.	fringed.	N. America.	1838	May-S.	H. ⊙
268 SOLA'NUM, RS.	**NIGHTSHADE.**	**N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.**			
1 tuberósum, DS. *bl. wh.*	Potatoe.	Peru.	1597	June-A.	H. ♃
2 appendiculátum, DS. *wh.*	appendaged.	Mexico.	1823	———	S. ♄
3 etuberósum, DS. BR.t.1712. *pu.*	tuberless.	Chili.	1833	———	H. ♃
4 Commersónii, DS. HT.5.t.10. *wh.*	Commerson's.	Monte Video.	1822	———	H. ♃
5 runcinátum, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.177. *bl.*	runcinate.	Peru.	1832	Sep., O.	H. ♃
6 Seaforthiánum, DS. AR.t.504. *pi.*	Seaforth's.	Barbadoes.	1804	July-S.	S. ♄

7	laciniátum, DS. BM.t.349. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	N. Holland.	1772	July, A.	G. ♄
	a fruticósum. bl.	*frutescent.*	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ♄
	β herbáceum. bl.	*herbaceous.*	V. D. L.	——	———	H. ⊙
8	quercifólium, DS. *vi.*	oak-leaved.	Peru.	1787	June, J^y	H. ♃
9	radícans, DS. *li.*	rooting.	——	1771	July, A.	G. ♃
10	reclinátum, DS. LI.t.115.f.4. *bl.*	reclining.	——	. ....	———	S. ♄
11	betáceum, DS. AR.t.511. *bh.*	beet-leaved.	New Spain.	1803	June, J^y	S. ♄
12	muricátum, DS. *wh. vi.*	warted.	Peru.	1785	July, A.	S. ♄
13	diversifólium, DS. *wh.*	different-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	———	S. ♄
14	Bulbocástanum, DS. *wh.*	tuberous-rooted.	Mexico.	1826	June-S.	H. ♃
15	oligánthum, DS. *wh.*	climbing.	Orinoca.	1824	July, A.	S. ♄
16	Herbertiánum, P.M B 5.p.269. *pu. ye.*	Herbert's.	S. America.	1833	June-A.	S. ♄
17	pérsicum, DS. *bl.*	Persian.	Persia.	1829	June-S.	H. ♄
18	corymbósum, DS. JI.1.t.40. *vi.*	corymb-flowered.	Peru.	1786	July, A.	S. ♃
19	*Dulcamára,* DS. EB.v.8.t.565. *bl.*	Bitter-sweet.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♄
	β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
20	críspum, DS. BR.t.1516. *bl.*	curled.	Chili.	1826	———	S. ♄
21	littorále, DS. *bl.*	sea-side.	Europe.	......	———	H. ♄
22	Tegóre, DS. *gr.*	hairy-stemmed.	Guiana.	1820	———	S. ♄
23	varnicátum, BR. *ye.*	varnished.	BuenosAyres.	1837	———	H. ♃
24	Tweediánum, DS. BM.t.3385. *bl.*	Tweedie's.	———	1833	———	G. ♃
25	quiténse, DS. BM.t.2739. *wh. pu.*	Lima.	Lima.	1825	———	G. ♄
26	macrocárpon, DS. *bl.*	large-fruited.	Peru.	1759	May-S.	S. ♄
27	calycínum, DS. *bl.*	large-calyxed.	Mexico.	1825	———	S. ♄
28	pentadáctylon, DS. *bl.*	five-fingered.	Trinidad.	1818	———	S. ♄
29	racemiflórum, DS. JS.3.t.3. *bl.*	racemed.	S. America.	——	July, A.	H. ⊙
30	pseúdo-cápsicum. *wh.*	Winter-cherry.	Madeira.	1596	June-S.	G. ♄
31	tríquetrum, DS. CI.3.t.259. *wh.*	triquetrous.	N. Spain.	1820	———	S. ♄
32	nodiflórum, DS. JI.2.t.326. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	Guiana.	1815	Aug., S.	G. ⊙
33	Dillénii, DS. DE.t.275.f.355. *wh.*	Dillenius's.	Hungary.	......	———	H. ⊙
34	guineénse, DS. DE.t.274.f.354. *gr. wh.*	large-berried.	Guinea.	... .	———	H. ⊙
35	fistulósum, DS. *wh.*	fistulous-stalked.	Mauritius.	1826	———	H. ⊙
36	*nígrum,* DS. EB.v.8.t.566. *wh.*	*black-berried.*	Britain.	......	———	H. ⊙
37	oleráceum, DS. *wh.*	cultivated.	W. Indies.	....	———	H. ⊙
38	pterocaúle, DS. DE.t.275.f.256. *wh. vi.*	wing-stalked.	America.	......	———	H. ⊙
39	suffruticósum, DS. *wh.*	suffrutescent.	Barbary.	1801	May-S.	G. ♄
40	quadranguláre, DS. *wh.*	quadrangular.	C. B. S.	1812	———	H. ⊙
41	trianguláre, DS. *wh.*	three-sided.	E. Indies.	. ...	June-S.	S. ⊙
42	flávum, DS. *st.*	yellow-berried.	Hungary.	1816	———	H. ⊙
43	villósum, DS. DE.t.274.f.353. *wh.*	villose.	S. Europe.	......	———	H. ⊙
44	Kitaibéli, DS. *wh.*	Kitaibel's.	Hungary.	1822	———	H. ⊙
45	pátulum, DS. FP.2.t.164.f.*a.* *vi.*	spreading.	Peru.	1818	June-O.	S. ♄
46	cestrifólium, DS. *wh.*	cestrum-leaved.	....	1826	April-J^y	S. ♄
47	longiflórum, DS. *bl.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
48	pubígerum, DS. *wh.*	downy.	Mexico.	——	———	S. ♄
49	pyrifólium, DS. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
50	macranthérum, DS. BR.t.7.v.26.n.s. *vi.*	large-anthered.	Mexico.	1826	———	G. ♄
51	laurifólium, DS. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1820	———	S. ♄
52	verbascifólium, DS. JV.1.t.13. *w.*	mullein-leaved.	W. Indies.	1749	———	S. ♄
53	auriculátum, DS. *vi.*	eared-leaved.	Madagascar.	1773	....	S. ♄
54	salicifólium, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822	June-S.	S. ♄
55	pubéscens, DS. *pu.*	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1816	June-A.	S. ♄
56	cándidum, BR. *wh.*	whitened.	Mexico.	1838	....	G. ♄
57	Hookeriánum, DS. BM.t.2708. *bl.*	Hooker's.	———	1825	June-S.	G. ♄
	coriáceum, BM.					
58	havanénse, DS. JA.t.48. *bl.*	Havannah.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S. ♄
59	aggregátum, DS. JI.2.t.323. *li.*	crowded.	Guinea.	——	———	S. ♄
60	diphýllum, DS. JI.2.t.322. *wh.*	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1699	June, J^y	S. ♄
61	arbóreum, DS. *wh.*	tree.	Cumana.	1819	———	S. ♄
62	spirále, DS. *wh.*	spiral-racemed.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J.	S. ♄
63	Lycioídes, DS. JI.1.t.46. *li.*	spiny.	Peru.	1791	May, J.	S. ♄
64	uniflórum, DS. *bl.*	one-flowered.	St. Domingo.	1820	May-J^y	S. ♄
65	monánthum, DS. *fl.*	single-flowered.	New Spain.	1816	———	S. ♃
66	decendentátum, DS. *wh.*	ten-toothed.	China.	1826	June-S.	H. ⊙
67	crassipétalum, DS. *li.*	thick-petaled.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J^y	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
68	lysimachioídes, DS. *w.*	loose-stripe-like.	E. Indies.	1823	June-S.	S. ♃
69	fúgax, DS. JI.2.t.324. *wh. ye.*	fugacious.	Caraccas.	1816	May, J.	S. ♄
70	stellátum, DS. JI.2.t.325. *bl.*	starry.	S. America.	——	——	S. ♄
71	léntum, DS. CI.4.t.308. *vi.*	climbing woolly.	New Spain.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
72	scándens, DS. *pu.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1822	....	S. ♄
73	elæagnifólia, DS. CI.3.t.243. *bl.*	Elæagnus-lvd.	Chili.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
74	stellígerum, DS. S.EX.B.2.t.88. *li.*	starry-headed.	N. Holland.	1820	——	S. ♄
75	obtusifólium, DS. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	——	G. ♄
76	dealbátum, DS. BM.t.2697. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Chili.	——	Oct., N.	G. ♄
	saponáceum, BM.					
77	ígneum, DS. JV.1.t.14. *wh.*	red-spined.	S. America.	1714	Mar.-N.	S. ♄
78	bahaménse, DS. DE.t.271.f.350. *wh. vi.*	Bahama.	Bahama.	1732	June, J^y	S. ♄
79	polyacánthum, DS. CI.3.t.236. *wh.*	many-spined.	Dominica.	1821	June-O.	S. ♄
80	Aquártia, DS. JA.t.15. *wh.*	Aquarti's.	St. Domingo.	1819	——	S. ♄
	Aquártia aculeáta, JACQ.					
81	reticulátum, DS. *wh.*	reticulated.	——	1826	——	S. ♄
82	tomentósum, DS. *bl.*	tomentose.	S. America.	1662	——	S. ♄
83	coccíneum, DS. JI.1.t.43. *bh.*	scarlet-fruited.	....	1820	——	S. ♄
84	jamaicénse, DS. *li.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	——	——	S. ♄
85	cuneifólium, DS. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	W. Indies.	... .	——	S. ♄
86	heterótrichum, DS. *wh.*	variable-haired.	S. America.	1824	——	S. ♄
87	heterophy'llum, DS. *bh.*	variable-leaved.	Guiana.	1823	July-S.	S. ♄
88	volúbile, DS. *bl.*	twining.	Hispaniola.	——	——	S. ♄
89	coriáceum, DS. *bl.*	leathery-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
90	rubiginósum, DS.	rusty.	Cayenne.	1821	——	S. ♄
91	fastigiátum, DS. *pa. bl.*	fastigiate.	S. America.	1820	——	S. ♄
92	opórinum, DS. *bl.*	large-leaved.	——	——	——	S. ♄
	macrophy'llum, DUN.					
93	subinérme, DS. JA.t.40.f.3. *bl.*	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
94	astroítes, JACQ. *bl.*	aster-like.	S. America.	1823	——	S. ♄
95	glutinósum, DS. *bl.*	glutinous.	....	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
96	Brównii, DS. *vi.*	Brown's.	N. S. W.	1820	——	S. ♄
97	frágrans, BM.t.3684. *pu.*	fragrant.	Brazil.	1835	——	F. ♄
98	elátum, DS. *bl.*	tall.	....	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
99	gigantéum, DS. BM.t.1921. *wh. vi.*	tall.	C. B. S.	1792	June-A.	G. ♄
100	tórvum, DS. *wh.*	curved-prickled.	W. Indies.	1816	——	S. ♄
101	ferrugíneum, DS. JS.3.t.334. *wh.*	ferruginous.	....	——	——	S. ♄
102	saponáceum, DS. FP.2.t.175.f.a. *bl. vi.*	soapy.	Chili.	1825	June, J^y	G. ♄
	Scátrum, RP.					
103	esculéntum, DS. *li.*	eatable.	Tropics.	1597	June-S.	G. ⊙
104	ovígerum, DS. *pa. bl.*	Egg-plant.	Arabia.	——	——	G. ⊙
	α violáceum. pa. bl.	*violet-fruited.*	——	——	——	G. ⊙
	β álbum. pa. bl.	*white-fruited.*	——	——	——	G. ⊙
	γ lúteum. pa. bl.	*yellow-fruited.*	——	——	——	G. ⊙
	δ rúber. pa. bl.	*red-fruited.*	——	——	——	G. ⊙
105	lóngum, DS. *vi.*	long-fruited.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S. ♄
106	insánum, DS. *pu.*	insane.	——	1815	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
107	undátum, DS. *pa. bl.*	waved.	——	1818	June-S.	S. ♄
108	sodoméum, DS. FG.t.235. *pu.*	black-spined.	Africa.	1688	June, J^y	G. ♄
109	índicum, DS. DE.t.270.f.349. *bl.*	Indian.	India.	1732	July.	S. ♄
110	coágulans, DS. JS.4.t.469. *bl.*	scollop-leaved.	Arabia Felix.	1802	——	S. ♄
111	sánctum, DS. *bl. pu.*	oblique-leaved.	Egypt.	——	——	S. ♄
112	marginátum, DS. BM.t.1928. *li.*	white-margined.	Africa.	1775	June-S.	G. ♄
113	campechiénse, DS. DE.t.268.f.347. *li.*	purple-spined.	America.	1732	July.	G. ♄
114	Tróngum, DS. *pu.*	Trongum.	E. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ⊙
115	platanifólium, DS. BM.t.2618. *vi.*	plane-leaved.	S. America.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
116	aculeatíssimum, DS. JI.1.t.41. *wh.*	very prickly.	——	1800	——	S. ♄
117	spinosíssimum, DS. *wh.*	very spiny.	Trinidad.	1820	——	S. ♄
118	mammósum, DS. *pa. bl.*	nipple.	W. Indies.	1699	July, A.	H. ⊙
119	stramonifólium, DS. JI.1.t.44. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778	June-A.	S. ♄
120	férox, DS. *li. pu.*	Malabar.	Malabar.	1795	Aug., S.	S. ♃
121	campanulátum, DS. BM.t.3672. *pu.*	bell-flowered.	N. S. W.	1818	——	G. ⊙
122	Milléri, DS. JI.2.t.330. *wh.*	Miller's.	C. B. S.	1762	July, A.	G. ♄
123	trilobátum, DS. *wh.*	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1759	August.	S. ♄
124	Anguévi, DS. *bl.*	Madagascar Potatoe.	Madagascar.	1818	——	S. ♄

125 violáceum, DS. *bl.*	violet.	E. Indies.	1823	June-S.	S. ♄
126 pyracánthum, DS. S.EX.B.2.t.64. *pu.*	orange-thorned.	Madagascar.	1789	Aug., S.	S. ♄
β inérmis, BM.t.2547. *pu.*	*smooth-calyxed.*	———	——	———	S. ♄
127 virginiánum, DS. DE.t.267.f.346. *vi.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1662	May-A.	H. ⊙
128 Jacquíni, DS. JI.2.t.332. *bl. pu.*	Jacquin's.	E. Indies.	1804	Sept.-N.	S. ⊙
129 Balbísii, DS. BM.t.2568. *wh.*	Balbis's.	S. America.	1816	April-J.	S. ♄
decúrrens, BR.140.					
130 téctum, DS. CI.4.t.309. *ye.*	villous-calyxed.	Mexico.	1826	July-O.	G. ♄
131 eriocályx, DS. *wh.*	woolly-calyxed.	Carthagena.	1731	May-A.	S. ♄
132 umbellátum, DS. *wh.*	umbelled.	S. America.	——	———	S. ♄
133 axilliflórum, DS. *bl.*	axil-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1728	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
134 pérsicum, DS. *bl.*	Persian.	Persia.	1829	———	H. ♄
135 capsicástrum, OT. *wh.*	capsicum-like.	....	——	———	S. ♄
136 atrosanguíneum, SCK. *cr.*	dark crimson.	....	——	———	S. ♄
137 Houstóni, DS. *wh.*	Houston's.	Vera Cruz.	1731	June-O.	S. ♄
138 Angúrium, DS. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	——	———	S. ♄
139 jasminoídes, BR. P.MB.p.5.v.8. *pa.bl.*	jasminum-like.	S. America.	1839	S.-D.	G.C. ♄
140 concávum, BR. *vi.*	concave-leaved.	Chili.	——	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
141 myrtifólium, BR. *bl.*	myrtle-leaved.	....	1810	———	G. ♄
269 NYCTE'RIUM, V.	NYCTE'RIUM.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 cordifólium, *vi.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1779	Mar., A.	G. ♄
Solánum Vespertílio, RS.					
2 Amazónium, BM.t.1801. *bl.*	Lambert's.	Brazil.	1811	May-S.	S. ♄
Solánum Amazónium, BR.t.71.					
3 pubéscens, GD. *pu.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1820	June, J[y]	S. ♄
Solánum pubéscens, W.					
4 cornútum, L.EN. *ye.*	horned.	S. America.	1825	May-S.	S. ♄
5 lobátum, SWT. *ye.*	Missouri.	Missouri.	1813	July-S.	H. ⊙
Solánum heterándrum, PH.					
6 rostrátum, DS. *ye.*	beaked.	Mexico.	1823	———	H. ⊙
7 Fontanesiánum, DS. BR.t.177. *ye.*	Desfontaines'.	Brazil.	1813	———	H. ⊙
8 heterodóxum, DS. *bl.*	very prickly.	Mexico.	1821	———	H. ⊙
270 LYCOPE'RSICUM, DS.	LOVE-APPLE.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 pimpinellifólium, DS. *ye.*	Pimpinella-lvd.	S. America.	......	June-A.	S. ♃
2 reguláre, DS. *ye.*	regular-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ⊙
3 peruviánum, DS. BM.t.2814. *ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	......	———	H. ♃
Solanum peruviánum, JI.t.327.					
4 dentátum, DS. *ye.*	tooth-leaved.	S. America.	.... .	———	H. ⊙
5 Humbóldtii, DS. *ye.*	Humboldt's.	———	1815	———	H. ⊙
6 pyrifórme, DS. *ye.*	pear-fruited.	———	......	———	H. ⊙
7 cerasifórme, DS. JV.1.t.11. *ye.*	cherry-fruited.	Peru.	1800	July-S.	H. ⊙
Solánum pseudolycopérsicum, JACQ.					
α rúber. ye.	*red-fruited.*	——	——	———	H. ⊙
β lúteum. ye.	*yellow-fruited.*	——	——	———	H. ⊙
8 esculéntum, DS. *ye.*	Tomato.	S. America.	1596	———	H. ⊙
α erythrocárpum. ye.	*red-fruited.*	———	——	———	H. ⊙
β chrysocárpum. ye.	*yellow-fruited.*	———	——	———	H. ⊙
γ leucocárpum. ye.	*white-fruited.*	———	——	———	H. ⊙
9 procúmbens, DS. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	——	———	H. ⊙
10 commutátum, DS. *ye.*	changed.	———	——	———	H. ⊙
271 CA'PSICUM, DS.	CA'PSICUM.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 ánnuum, DS. *wh.*	annual.	India.	1548	June, J[y]	G. ⊙
2 lóngum, DS. *wh.*	long-fruited.	....	——	———	G. ⊙
3 cordifórme, DS. *wh.*	heart-shaped.	India.	1731	———	G. ⊙
4 tetragónum, DS. *wh.*	four-sided.	——	——	———	G. ⊙
5 angulósum, DS. *wh.*	angular-fruited.	....	——	———	S. ⊙
6 sphæ'ricum, DS. *wh.*	round-fruited.	....	1807	April-J[y]	S. ⊙
7 ovátum, DS. *wh.*	oval-fruited.	....	——	———	S. ♄
8 péndulum, DS. *wh.*	pendulous.	....	1804	———	S. ♄
9 lúteum, DS. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♄
10 gróssum, DS. *wh.*	various-fruited.	India.	1759	May-A.	S. ♄
α globósum, RS. *wh.*	*globular-fruited.*	——	——	———	S. ♄
β lúteum, RS. *wh.*	*yel. oval-fruited.*	——	——	———	S. ♄
γ bífidum. wh.	*cleft-fruited.*	——	——	———	S. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced, flowering	Habit
11 Millèri, DS. *st.*	Miller's.	New Spain.	1759 May-A.	S. ♄
12 havanénse, KS. *wh.*	Havannah.	Havannah.	1826 ———	S. ♄
13 ustulátum, P.MB.t.197. *wh.*	dark.	Chili.	1837 Oct., N.	S. ⊙
14 cerasifórme, DS. *st.*	cherry-fruited.	W. Indies.	1759 May-A.	S. ♄
15 purpúreum, DS. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1824 ———	S. ♄
β torulósum. wh.	*twisted.*	India.	..... June-S.	S. ♄
16 bícolor, DS. BM.t.1835. *pu.* *violáceum*, DC.	purple-flowered.	W. Indies.	1804 ———	S. ♄
17 cærulescens, DS. *pu.*	bluish.	....	1827 ———	S. ♄
18 microcárpum, DS. *wh.*	small-fruited.	S. America.	1824 ———	S. ♄
19 baccátum, DS. SI.1.t.146.f.2. *wh.*	Bird-pepper.	W. Indies.	1731 ———	S. ♄
20 mínimum, DS. *wh.*	small-berried.	E. Indies.	1728 ———	S. ♄
21 sinénse, DS. JV.3.t.67. *wh.*	oval Chinese.	China.	1807 ———	S. ♄
272 PHY'SALIS, DS.	WINTER-CHERRY.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.		
1 somnífera, DS. *st.* *flexuósa*, L. *A'lpini*, JACQ.	clustered.	E. Indies.	1759 July, A.	G. ♄
β tomentósa, DS. FG.t.233. *st.* *somnífera*, L.	*woolly.*	Greece.	1596 ———	G. ♄
2 arboréscens, DS. *ye.*	arborescent.	Campeachy.	1733 June-A.	S. ♄
3 viscósa, DS. BM.t.2625. *st.*	clammy.	America.	1732 July-S.	H. ♃
4 lanceoláta, DS. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1780 ———	H. ♃
5 curassávica, DS. *st.*	Curassavian.	S. America.	1699 June-S.	S. ♃
6 Alkekéngi, DS. FG.t.234. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548 ———	H. ♃
7 tuberósa, DS. *ye.pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	....	1816	S. ♃
8 chenopodifólia, DS. *ye.*	goosefoot-leaved.	S. America.	1798 July, A.	S. ♄
9 peruviána, DS. *ye.pu.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1773 ———	S. ♄
β edúlis, DS. BM.t.1068. *ye.pu.*	*eatable.*	S. America.	—— ———	S. ♃
10 pubéscens, DS. *ye.pu.*	pubescent.	America.	1640 ———	H. ⊙
11 fœ'tens, DS. *ye. br.*	strong-scented.	Peru.	1827 ———	H. ⊙
12 æquáta, DS. *ye. br.*	equal-calyxed.	....	1826 ———	H. ⊙
13 anguláta, DS. DE.t.12.f.12. *wh.*	angular-branch[d].	India.	1732 June-S.	H. ⊙
14 índica, DS. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1820 ———	H. ⊙
15 villósa, DS. *st.*	villose.	Vera Cruz.	1731 July-S.	S. ⊙
16 máxima, DS. *st.*	large annual.	———	—— ———	S. ⊙
17 prostráta, DS. AR.t.75. *bl.*	trailing.	Peru.	1782 ———	H. ⊙
273 SA'RACHA, DS.	SA'RACHA.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.		
1 procúmbens, DS. CI.1.t.72. *st.* *A'tropa procúmbens*, CAV.	procumbent.	Peru.	1822 July-S.	H. ♃
2 umbelláta, DS. S.BFG.t.85. *st.*	umbel-flowered.	——	—— ———	H. ♃
3 viscósa, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.323. *st. ol.*	clammy.	Mexico.	1835 June-O.	G. ♄
274 MANDRA'GORA, DS.	MANDRAKE.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.		
1 præ'cox, DS. S.BFG.t.198. *st. bh.*	blister-leaved.	Switzerland.	1818 Mar., Ap.	H. ♃
2 vernális, DS. *bh.* *officinárum*, DS.	large-leaved.	S. Europe.	1652 May, J.	H. ♃
3 autumnális, DS. FG.t.232. *li.*	autumn-flower[d].	Levant.	—— Aug., S.	H. ♃
4 macrocárpa, BERT. S.BFG.S.2.t.325. *pu.* *autumnális*, S.BFG.	large-fruited.	Italy.	1830 ———	H. ♃
275 A'TROPA, DS.	A'TROPA.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.		
1 frutéscens, DS. CI.2.t.102. *ye.* *Phy'salis frutéscens*, CAV.	frutescent.	Spain.	1737 Ja.-Mar.	G. ♄
2 aristáta, DS. *ye.* *Phy'salis aristáta*, AIT.	bearded.	Canaries.	1779 May-A.	G. ♄
3 *Belladónna*, L. EB.v.9.t.592. *br. pu.* *Belladónna baccifèra*, LAM.	Deadly Nightshade.	Britain.	...... June, J[y]	H. ♃
276 ANISO'DUS, DS.	ANISO'DUS.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.		
lúridus, DS. S.BFG.t.125. *br.* *Whitléya stramonifólia*, S.BFG.	lurid.	Nepaul.	1823 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
277 NICA'NDRA, DS.	NICA'NDRA.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.		
physaloídes, DS. BM.t.2458. *bl.*	American.	America.	1759 July-S.	H. ⊙
278 NECTOU'XIA, DS.	NECTOU'XIA.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.		
formósa, KS. *ye.*	pretty.	Mexico.	1826 July-O.	H. ⊙

279	LY'CIUM, DS.	BOX-THORN.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1	europæ'um, DS. FG.t.236. *li.*	European.	S. Europe.	1730	May-A.	H. ♄
2	ruthénicum, DS. *ro.*	Russian.	Siberia.	1801	———	H. ♄
3	barbátum, DS. W.DB.t.9. *re.*	willow-leaved.	Barbary.	1696	———	H. ♄
4	Trewiánum, DS. *pu.*	Trew's.	China.	......	———	H. ♄
	chinénse, PS.					
5	chinénse, DS. W.DB.t.8. *re.*	Chinese.	———	......	———	H. ♄
	ovátum, PS. *bárbarum* β *chinénse*, W.					
6	lanceolátum, DS. *vi.*	spear-leaved.	S. Europe.	......	———	H. ♄
7	turbinátum, DS. *re.*	top-shaped.	China.	1709	———	H. ♄
8	áfrum, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.324. *vi.*	African.	N. Africa.	1712	June, Jy	H. ♄
9	rígidum, DS. *vi.*	rigid.	C. B. S.	1795	———	H. ♄
	carnósum, PS.					
10	microphy'llum, DS. *vi.*	small-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
11	cinéreum, DS. *pu.*	gray.	———	1815	June-A.	H. ♄
12	hórridum, DS. *wh.*	succulent-leavd.	———	1791	July, A.	H. ♄
13	tetrándrum, DS. *pu.*	tetrandrous.	———	......	———	H. ♄
14	caroliniánum, DS. *pu.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1806	July-S.	H. ♄
15	capsuláre, DS. *pu.*	capsular.	Mexico.	1730	June-A.	G. ♄
280	AGNI'STUS, DS.	AGNI'STUS.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
	arboréscens, DS. FP.2 t.182.f.*a. pu.*	arborescent.	Peru.	1819	June, Jy	G. ♄
	A'tropa arboréscens, L. *Ly'cium aggregátum*, RP.					
281	JABORO'SA, DS.	JABORO'SA.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
	integrifólia, DS. BM.t.3189. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	BuenosAyres......		....	G. ♃
282	NICOTIA'NA, RS.	TOBACCO.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1	chinénsis, DS. *ro.*	Chinese.	China.	1815	June-A.	G. ♄
2	fruticósa, DS. *ro.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1699	July-S.	G. ♄
3	latíssima, DC. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	America.	......	———	H. ☉
	macrophy'lla, DS.					
4	Tábacum, DS. *ro.*	Virginian.	———	1570	———	H. ☉
	α attenuáta. re.	*slender.*	———	......	———	H. ☉
	β palléscens. bh.	*pale-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ☉
	γ álipes. ro.	*winged.*	———	......	———	H. ☉
	δ serótina. ro.	*late-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ☉
	ε gracílipes. ro.	*slender.*	———	......	———	H. ☉
	ζ Vérdan. ro.	*Verdan.*	———	......	———	H. ☉
	η língua. ro.	*tongue-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ☉
5	nepalénsis, OT. *ro.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1829	———	H. ☉
6	brasiliénsis, OT. *ro.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1825	———	H. ☉
7	decúrrens, AG. *ro.*	decurrent.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	H. ☉
8	petioláta, AG. *ro.*	petiolate.	———	———	———	H. ☉
9	sanguínea, OT. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1829	———	H. ☉
10	lancifólia, DS. *ro.*	lance-leaved.	Quito.	1823	———	H. ☉
11	viscósa, DS. *gr.*	viscous.	BuenosAyres.	1824	July-S.	H. ☉
12	pusílla, DS. *gr.*	primrose-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733	August.	H. ♂
13	rústica, DS. *gr.*	common.	America.	1570	———	H. ☉
	α asiática, DS. *gr.*	*Asiatic.*	....	———	———	H. ☉
	β brasília, RS. *gr.*	*Brazil.*	Brazil.	———	———	H. ☉
	γ púmila, RS. *gr.*	*dwarf.*	S. America.	———	———	H. ☉
14	húmilis, L.EN. *gr.*	lesser.	America.	......	———	H. ☉
15	paniculáta, DS. FP.2.t.129.f.*b. gr.*	panicled.	Peru.	1752	———	H. ☉
16	cerinthoídes, DS. *gr.*	honeywort.	America.	1816	———	H. ☉
17	Langsdórffii, DS. BM.t.2555. *gr. ye.*	Langsdorff's.	S. America.	1824	———	H. ☉
18	glaúca, DS. BM.t.2837. *st.*	glaucous.	BuenosAyres.	1827	———	H. ♄
19	suavéolens, DS. BM.t.673. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. S. W.	1800	May-S.	G. ♃
20	rotundifólia, BR. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Swan River.	1838	———	G. ♃
21	vincæflóra, DS. *wh.*	vinca-flowered.	S. America.	1825	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
22	dilatáta, DS. *wh.*	dilated-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ☉
23	noctiflóra, DS. S.BFG.t.262. *wh.*	night-flowering.	Andes.	1826	July-O.	F. ♃
24	acumináta, DS. BM.t.2919. *wh.*	taper-pointed.	BuenosAyres.	———	———	F. ♃
25	longiflóra, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.196. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Chili.	1832	———	H. ☉
26	pérsica, DS. BR.t.1592. *wh.*	Persian.	Persia.	———	———	H. ☉
27	angustifólia, DS. FP.2.t.130.f.*a. gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Chili.	1822	———	H. ☉

28 repánda, DS. BM.t.2484. *bh.* stem-clasping. Havannah. 1822 Aug.-O. H.⊙
29 plumbaginifólia, DS. *wh.* curled-leaved. America. 1816 May-O. G.♃
30 nána, DS. BR.t.833. *wh.* dwarf. S. America. 1822 Aug.-O. H.⊙
31 quadriválvis, DS. BM.t.1778. *wh.* four-valved. N. America. 1811 July, A. H.⊙
32 multiválvis, DS. BR.t.1057. *wh.* many-valved. ——— 1826 Sept.,O. H.⊙

283 PETU'NIA, DS. PETU'NIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 nyctaginiflóra, DS. S.BFG.t.119. *wh.* large-flowered. S. America. 1824 Apr.-O. F.♃
2 intermédia,DS.S.BFG.S.2.t.237.*ye.pu.* intermediate. BuenosAyres.1832 August. F.♃
Nierembérgia intermédia, GRAHAM. *Salpiglóssus lineáris*, BM.t.3256.
3 violácea, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.193. *ro.pu.* violaceous. BuenosAyres.1831 July-O. F.♃
Nierembérgia punícea, DD.
β *Atkinsiánum*,S.BFG.S.2.t.268.*ro.pu.* *Atkinson's.* Hybrid. ...... ——— F.♃

284 NIEREMBE'RGIA, DS. NIEREMBE'RGIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 grácilis, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.172. *wh.* toadflax-leaved. Uraguay. 1831 July. G.♃
2 aristáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.255. *wh.pu.* awned. BuenosAyres.1832 July, A. G.♃
3 filicaúlis, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.243. *wh.pu.* slender-stemm[d]. ——— ——— June-S. G.♃
linarifólia, GRAHAM.
4 calycína, DS. BM.t.3371. *wh.* large-calyxed. Uraguay. ——— Sept.,O. G ♃

285 SCOPO'LIA, DS. SCOPO'LIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
carniólica, DS. *br.* nightshade-lvd. Carniola. 1780 Apr., M. H.♃
atropoídes, RS. *Hyoscy'amus Scopólia*, BM.t.1126.

286 PHYSOCHLAI'NA, DS. PHYSOCHLAI'NA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 physaloídes, DS. S.BFG.t.13. *d.pu.* purple-flowered. Siberia. 1777 Ma., Ap.H.♃
Hyoscy'amus physaloídes, L.
2 orientális, DS. S.BFG.t.12. *li.* Oriental. Iberia. 1815 ——— H.♃
Hyoscy'amus orientális, MB.

287 HYOSCY'AMUS, DS. HENBANE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 *níger*, DS. EB.V.9.t.591. *ye. bk.* common. Britain. ...... June, J' H.♂
2 agréstis, DS. S.BFG.t.27. *gr.pu.* field. Hungary. 1816 June-S. H.⊙
3 pállidus, DS. *st.* pale-flowered. ——— 1815 ——— H.⊙
4 reticulátus, DS. *re.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1640 July-S. H.⊙
5 álbus, DS. FG.t.230. *st.pu.* white. Greece. 1570 July, A. H.⊙
6 Clúsii, DS. *wh.* Clusius's. S. Europe. ——— ——— H.⊙
7 auriculátus, DS. *ye.pu.* auricled. Naples. 1823 ——— H.⊙
8 Camerárii, FM. *ye.pu.* Camerarius's. S. Europe. ...... ——— H.⊙
9 aúreus, DS. BM.t.87. *ye.pu.* golden. Levant. 1640 Mar.-O. G.♄
10 Seneciónis, DS. *ye.pu.* yellow-flowered Egypt. 1812 ——— G.♃
11 canariénsis, DS. BR.t.180. *ye.pu.* various-leaved. Canaries. 1816 Jan.-D. G.♂
12 múticus, DS. BR.t.180. *wh.pu.* three-coloured. Egypt. 1818 May-A. G.♂
13 Datóra, DS. *ye.pu.* Egyptian. ——— 1829 ——— F.♃
14 pusíllus, DS. *ye. bk.* dwarf. Persia. 1691 July. H.⊙
15 micránthus, DS. *st.pu.* small-flowered. Siberia. 1829 ——— H.♂

288 DATU'RA, DS. THORN-APPLE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 inérmis, DS. JV.3.t.82. *wh.* smooth-fruited. Africa. 1780 June-O. H.⊙
2 férox, DS. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1731 July-O. H.⊙
3 *Stramónium*, DS. EB.V.18.t.1288.*wh.* common. England. ...... ——— H.⊙
β *canéscens*, FI. *st.* *canescent.* Nepaul. 1824 ——— H.⊙
4 Tátula, DS. S.BFG.t.83. *bl.* light blue. S. America. 1629 ——— H.⊙
5 quercifólia, DS. *li.* oak-leaved. Mexico. 1824 ——— H.⊙
6 álba, DS. *wh.* white-flowered. E. Indies. ...... ——— H.⊙
Métel, ROXB. not of L.
7 fastuósa, DS. *pu.wh.* purple. Egypt. 1629 ——— H.⊙
β *flóre-pléno. pu.wh.* *double-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— G.⊙
8 dúbia, DS. BM.2.t.29. *wh.* doubtful. .... ——— ——— H.⊙
9 muricáta, DS. *wh.* muricated. .... 1819 ——— H.⊙
10 hy'brida, DS. *wh.* hybrid. Hybrid. 1826 June-S. F.♃
11 Métel, L. BM.t.1440. *wh.* downy. Asia. 1596 June-O. H.⊙
12 fruticósa, DS. *wh.* frutescent. S. America. 1825 ——— S.♄
13 guayaquilénsis, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.380.*wh.* Guayaquilian. Guayaquil. 1826 ——— H.⊙
14 ceratocaúla, DS. BM.t.3352. *wh.pu.* horn-stalked. Cuba. 1805 Aug.-O. H.⊙

289 BRUGMA'NSIA, DS. BRUGMA'NSIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 cándida, DS. FP.2.t.128. *wh.* downy-stalked. Peru. 1818 Aug., S. S. ♄
Datúra arbórea, L.
2 suavéolens, DS. *wh.* smooth-stalked. S. America. 1733 ——— S. ♄
Datúra arbórea, HORT. *suavéolens*, W.EN.
3 bícolor, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.272. *or. sc.* two-coloured. Peru. 1836 June-O. G. ♄
sanguínea, DD. *Datúra sanguínea*, RP.

290 SOLA'NDRA, DS. SOLA'NDRA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DS. JS.1.t.45. *li.* large-flowered. Jamaica. 1781 Mar.-Au. S. ♄
2 nítida, DS. BM.t.1874. *st.* glossy-leaved. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
grandiflóra, BM. not of JACQ.
3 viridiflóra, DS. BM.t.1948. *gr.* green-flowered. Brazil. 1816 May, J. S. ♄
4 oppositifólia, DS. ...... opposite-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 .... S. ♄
5 guttáta, DS. BR.t.1155. *ye. pu.* spotted. Mexico. ...... May, J. S. ♄

291 JUANULLO'A, RP. JUANULLO'A. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 parasítica, RP. *sc.* parasitical. Peru. 1824 .... S. ♄
Ullóa parasítica, DS.
2 aurantíaca, FP. P.MB.p.3.v.9. *or.* orange-coloured. S. America. 1840 June-S. S. ♄
Brugmánsia floribúnda, P.MB.

292 NOLA'NA, DS. NOLA'NA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.
1 prostráta, DS. BM.t.731. *bl.* trailing. Peru. 1761 July-S. H. ⊙
2 tenélla, DS. BM.t.2601. *bl.* slender. Chili. 1824 ——— F. ♄
paradóxa, HOOK.
3 paradóxa, DS. BR.t.865. *bl.* violet-coloured. ——— 1822 ——— H. ⊙
4 atriplicifólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.305. *bl.* atriplex-leaved. Peru. 1834 June-O. H. ⊙
grandiflóra, LEHM.

293 TRIGUE'RA, DS. TRIGUE'RA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
ambrosíaca, DS. *pu.* ambrosiacal. Spain. 1752 July, A. H. ⊙
Verbáscum Osbéckii, L.

294 GRABOW'SKIA, DS. GRABOW'SKIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 boerhaaviæfólia, DS. BR.t.1985. *pu.* glaucous-leaved. Peru. 1780 Apr., M. G. ♄
Ly'cium boerhaaviæfólium, L.
2 duplicáta, BM.t.3841. *gr.* doubled. BuenosAyres. 1839 Ju., J[y] S.C. ♄

295 CE'STRUM, DS. CE'STRUM. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.
1 pendulínum, DS. JS.3.t.327. *wh.* pendulous. Caraccas. 1820 Mar.-J. S. ♄
2 vespertínum, DS. JS.3.t.328. *wh.* cluster-flowered. W. Indies. 1759 May-J[y] S. ♄
3 róseum, DS. *ro.* rose-coloured. Mexico. 1829 .... G. ♄
4 fœtidíssimum, DS. JS.3.t.329. *ye.* stinking. Jamaica. ...... May-A. S. ♄
5 bracteátum, DS. BM.t.2974. *st.* large-bracted. S. America. 1828 Dec.-F. S. ♄
6 acuminátum, DS. S.BFG.S.2. *ye. gr.* tapering-leaved. Mexico. 1821 July-O. F. ♄
7 fastigiátum, DS. BM.t.1729. *wh.* Honeysuckle. W. Indies. ...... Oct.-D. S. ♄
8 odontospérmum, DS. JS.3.t.331. *wh.* smooth. S. America. 1793 July-S. S. ♄
9 diúrnum, DS. DE.t.154.f.186. *wh.* day-smelling. W. Indies. 1732 Oct., N. S. ♄
10 tinctórium, DS. JS.3.t.332. *wh.* dyeing. Caraccas. 1823 May, J. S. ♄
11 latifólium, DS. *st.* broad-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S. ♄
12 pállidum, DS. *gr. ye.* pale-flowered. Jamaica. 1732 ——— S. ♄
13 paniculátum, DS. *gr. ye.* panicled. Caraccas. 1819 .... S. ♄
14 multiflórum, DS. *gr.* many-flowered. S. America. 1825 May, J. S. ♄
15 thyrsoídeum, DS. *st.* bunch-flowered. Mexico. 1826 May-J[y] S. ♄
16 auriculátum, DS. *wh.* eared-leaved. Peru. 1774 June, J[y] S. ♄
17 tomentósum, DS. *st.* downy. S. America. 1790 ——— S. ♄
18 Párqui, DS. BM.t.1770. *st.* willow-leaved. ——— 1787 ——— G. ♄
19 undulátum, DS. FP.2.t.155. *st.* waved-leaved. Peru. 1823 May, J. S. ♄
20 alaternoídes, DS. BM.t.2929. *gr. ye.* alaternus-like. S. America. 1820 April-J. S. ♄
21 hirsútum, DS. JS.3.t.324. *st.* hairy-stalked. .... 1822 May, J. S. ♄
22 salicifólium, DS. JS.3.t.326. *st.* sallow-leaved. Caraccas. ...... Mar.-J. S. ♄
23 laurifólium, DS. S.SB.2.t.2. *ye.* laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1691 May-A. S. ♄
24 macrophy'llum, DS. *st.* large-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— S. ♄
25 noctúrnum, DS. DE.t.153.f.185. *gr. ye.* night-smelling. E. Indies. 1732 Novem. S. ♄
26 hírtum, DS. *gr. wh.* hairy. Jamaica. 1822 May-A. S. ♄
27 suberósum, DS. JS.4.t.452. *gr.* cork-barked. .... 1815 June, J[y] S. ♄

28 exstipulátum, DS. *gr.*	exstipulate.	S. America.	1824	June, J^y	S. ♄
29 angustifólium, DS. L.BC.t.618. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
296 VE'STIA, DS.	VE'STIA. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.				
lycioídes, DS. BR.t.299. *gr.ye.*	boxthorn-like.	Chili.	1815	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
297 ACOCANTHE'RA, DS.	ACOCANTHE'RA. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.				
1 venenáta, DS. *st.*	poisonous.	C. B. S.	1787	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
Céstrum venenátum, TH. *citrifólia*, RETZ.					
2 lycioídes, DS. *wh.*	lycium-like.	———	1824	June-O.	G. ♄
Céstrum lycioídes.					
298 VERBA'SCUM, DS.	MULLEIN. N. O. VERBASCINEÆ.				
1 *Tháp*s*us*, DS. EB.v.8.t.549. *st.*	Shepherd's Club.	Britain.	...	July, A.	H. ♂
2 elongátum, DS. *wh.*	long-spiked.	Europe.	1813	———	H. ♂
3 thapsoídes, DS. *ye.*	branching.	Portugal.	......	———	H. ♂
4 thapsifórme, DS. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	Europe.	......	———	H. ♂
5 índicum, DS. *ye.*	Indian.	Nepaul.	1827	———	F. ♂
6 crassifólium, DS. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. ♂
7 cuspidátum, DS. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	Austria.	———	———	H. ♂
8 gossypínum, DS. *ye.*	cottony.	Iberia.	1824	June-A.	H. ♂
9 níveum, DS. T.FN.t.22. *ye.*	snowy.	Naples.	———	———	H. ♂
10 candidíssimum, DS. *ye.*	very white-lvd.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H. ♂
11 densiflórum, DS. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Italy.	———	———	H. ♂
12 macránthum, DS. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Portugal.	1823	———	H. ♂
13 austrále, DS. *ye.*	southern.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. ♂
14 phlomoídes, DS. FG.t.224. *ye.*	woolly.	Turkey.	1739	———	H. ♂
15 rugulósum, DS. *ye.*	rugged-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H. ♂
16 condensátum, DS. *ye.*	close-flowered.	Austria.	1818	———	H. ♂
17 nemorósum, DS. *ye.**	wood.	———	———	———	H. ♂
18 mucronátum, DS. *ye.*	mucronate.	Candia.	1814	———	H. ♂
19 hy'bridum, DS. *ye.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	———	———	H. ♂
20 montánum, DS. *st.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H. ♂
21 collínum, DS. *ye.*	hill.	Germany.	1820	———	H. ♂
22 versiflórum, DS. *br. re.*	scattered-fld.	———	1815	———	H. ♂
23 ramígerum, DS. *ye.*	small-branched.	———	1824	———	H. ♂
24 Bastárdi, DS. *ye.*	Bastard's.	S. France.	———	———	H. ♂
25 auriculátum, DS. FG.t.225. *ye.*	eared-leaved.	Levant.	1826	———	H. ♂
26 sinuátum, DS. FG.t.227. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	S. Europe.	1570	July, A.	H. ♂
27 undulátum, DS. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♂
28 plicátum, DS. FG.t.226. *ye.*	plaited-leaved.	Greece.	———	———	F. ♃
29 bipinnatífidum, DS. BM.t.1777. *ye.*	bipinnatifid.	Tauria.	1813	———	H. ♂
30 Chaíxi, DS. *ye.*	French.	France.	1816	———	H. ♂
31 pinnatífidum, DS. FG.t.228. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Archipelago.	1788	May, J.	G. ♃
32 Boerhaávii, DS. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1731	July, A.	H. ☉
33 compáctum, DS. *ye.*	compact-fld.	Tauria.	1824	———	H. ♂
34 gnaphaloídes, DS. *ye.*	gnaphalium-like.	———	———	———	H. ♂
35 ovalifólium, DS. BM.t.1037. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Caucasus.	1804	July-S.	H. ♃
36 formósum, DS. BR.t.558. *ye.pu.*	beautiful.	Russia.	1814	July, A.	H. ♂
37 *Lychnítis*, DS. EB.v.1.t.58. *wh.*	white.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♂
38 austríacum, DS. *st.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1819	———	H. ♂
39 *pulveruléntum*, DS. EB.v.7.t.487. *ye.*	powdered.	England.	......	———	H. ♂
40 majále, DS. *ye.*	purple-stalked.	Montpelier.	1822	May-J^y	H. ♂
41 Stevénii, DS. *ye.*	Steven's.	Siberia.	1820	June-A.	H. ♂
42 fasciculátum, DS. *ye.*	clustered.	Mount Sinai.	1826	May-A.	F. ♃
43 æthiópicum, E. *ye.*	Ethiopian.	———	1825	———	F. ♃
44 pyramidátum, DS. S.BFG.t.31. *ye.*	pyramidal.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
45 ovátum, DS. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Spain.	———	———	H. ♂
46 rotundifólium, DS. T.FN.t.23. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Naples.	1826	———	H. ♂
47 floccósum, DS. *ye.*	wool-bearing.	Hungary.	1805	June, J^y	H. ♂
48 leptostáchyum, DS. *ye.*	slender-spiked.	S. France.	1824	July-S.	H. ♂
49 angustifólium, DS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Naples.	1822	———	H. ♂
50 longifólium, DS. T.FN.t.21. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♂
51 *nígrum*, DS. EB.v.1.t.59. *ye.*	black-rooted.	England.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
52 orientále, DS. *ye.*	Oriental.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♃
53 Alopecúrus, DS. *ye.*	fox-tail.	France. *	1818	———	H. ♃

54 *virgátum*, DS. EB.v.8.t.550. *ye.*	slender.	Britain.	...... August.	H. ♂
55 speciósum, DS. *ye.*	splendid.	Austria.	1820 June-A.	H. ♃
56 grandiflórum, DS. *ye.*	great-flowered.	....	1816 ———	H. ♃
57 monspessulánum, DS. *ye.*	Montpelier.	S. France.	1824 ———	H. ♂
58 lanátum, DS. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1828 ———	H. ♂
59 hyoserifólium, DS. *ye.*	hyoseris-leaved.	Levant.	1829 ———	F. ♃
60 chrysérium, DS. *ye.*	golden.	Palestine.	1827 ———	F. ♃
61 *Blattária*, DS. EB.v.6.t.393. *ye.*	yellow moth.	Britain.	...... July-S.	H. ♂
62 glábrum, DS. *wh.*	white moth.	....	...... ———	H. ♂
63 blattarioídes, DS. *ye.*	moth-like.	S. Europe.	1816 ———	H. ⊙
64 bannáticum, DS. *ye.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1820 ———	H. ♂
65 repándum, DS. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	....	1813 July, A.	H. ♂
66 hæmorrhoïdále, DS. *ye.*	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777 June-A.	G. ♂
67 cúpreum, DS. BM.t.1226. *co.*	copper-coloured.	Hybrid.	1798 May-S.	H. ♃
68 phœníceum, DS. BM.t.885. *d.pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596 May-A.	H. ♃
69 puníceum, DS. *pi.*	pink-flowered.	———	1815 ———	H. ♃
70 rubiginósum, DS. *re.br.*	brown-flowered.	Hungary.	—— ———	H. ♂
71 ferrugíneum, DS. *br.*	rusty.	S. Europe.	1683 ———	H. ♃
72 trísté, DS. AR.t.162. *da.br.* *ferrugíneum*, AR.	dark-flowered.	Levant.	1788 ———	H. ♃
73 spectábile, DS. *ye.*	showy.	Tauria.	1822 June-A.	H. ♂
74 betonicæfólium, DS. *ye.*	betony-leaved.	Levant.	1828 ———	F. ♂
75 urticæfólium, DS. *ye.re.*	spotted-fld.	....	1827 ———	H. ♂
76 ceratophy'llum, DS. *ye.*	buckshorn-lvd.	Levant.	1829 ———	H. ♂
77 spinósum, DS. FG.t.229. *ye.*	spiny.	Candia.	1824 May-A.	G. ♄
78 taúricum, BM.t.3799. *ye.pu.*	beautiful.	Tauria.	1839 Aug., S.	H. ♂

299 RAMO'NDIA, DS. — RAMO'NDIA. N. O. VERBASCI'NEÆ.

pyrenáica, DS. BM.t.236. *pu.* *Verbáscum Mycóni*, BM.	borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1731 May.	H. ♃

300 CY'CLAMEN, L. — CY'CLAMEN. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 cóum, RS. BM.t.4. *re.*	green round-lvd.	S. Europe.	1596 Jan.-Ap.	H. ♃
2 vérnum, S.BFG.t.9. *re.*	spring.	———	1814 Feb.-M^y	H. ♃
3 europæ'um, RS. S.BFG.t.176. *li.* *Clúsii*, BR.	round-leaved.	Europe.	1596 July, A.	H. ♃
4 pérsicum, RS. BM.t.44. *wh.*	Persian.	Cyprus.	1731 Feb.-Ap.	G. ♃
α inodórum. wh.pu.	*scentless.*	———	—— ———	G. ♃
β odorátum. wh.pu.	*sweet-scented.*	———	—— ———	G. ♃
γ albiflórum. wh.	*pure white.*	———	—— ———	G. ♃
δ laciniátum, BR.t.1095. *wh.pu.*	*jagged.*	———	—— ———	G. ♃
5 hederæfólium, EB.v.8.t.548. *li.*	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	...... June-A	H. ♃
α purpuráscens. li.	*purplish-fld.*	———	...... ———	H. ♃
β álbidum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.... ———	H. ♃
6 neapolitánum, TN. BR.t.49.n.s. *re.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1826 ———	H. ♃
7 repándum, FG. S.BFG.t.117. *re.*	angular-leaved.	Greece.	...... Mar., A.	F. ♃
8 ibéricum, GOLDIE.	Georgian.	Asiatic G.	1831	H. ♃
9 latifólium, FG.t.185. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Greece.	1823 April, M.	F. ♃

301 DODECA'THEON, L. — AMERICAN COWSLIP. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 Méadia, RS. BM.t.12. *li.*	Mead's.	Virginia.	1744 April-J.	H. ♃
α lilácinum. li.	*common lilac.*	———	—— ———	H. ♃
β albiflórum, L.BC.t.1489. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	....	1820 ———	H. ♃
γ élegans, S.BFG.S.2.t.60. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	....	1827 April-J^y	H. ♃
δ gigánteum. li.	*gigantic.*	....	—— ———	H. ♃
2 integrifólium, BM.t.3622. *vi.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1829 ———	H. ♃

302 SOLDANE'LLA, RS. — SOLDANE'LLA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 montána, RS. S.BFG.t.11. *bl.*	mountain.	Bohemia.	1816 April.	H. ♃
2 alpína, RS. BM.t.49. *bl.*	alpine.	Switzerland.	1656 ——	H. ♃
3 pusílla, S.BFG.S.2.t.48. *vi.*	lesser.	S. Europe.	1824 ——	H. ♃
4 mínima, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.53. *bl.*	least.	Carp. Mount.	1820 ——	H. ♃

303 CORTU'SA, L. — BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

Matthíoli, RS. BM.t.987. *li*	short-calyxed.	Austria.	1596 April-J.	H. ♃

304 PRI'MULA, L.	PRIMROSE.	N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.			
1 prænítens, BR.t.539. *pi.*	glossy.	China.	1820	Jan.-D.	F.♃
sinénsis, I IND.COL. not of LOUR.					
a rósea, BM.t.2564. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	———	———	F.♃
β albiflóra, S.BFG.t.196. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	F.♃
γ dentiflóra, L.CB.t.7. *ro.*	*jagged-flowered.*	———	———	———	F.♃
2 cortusoídes, RS. BM.t.399. *re.*	cortusa-leaved.	Siberia.	1794	May-J[y]	H.♃
3 dentiflóra, AR.t.451. *re.*	tooth-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.♃
4 suavéolens, RS. T.FN.1.t.13. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Naples.	1826	———	H.♃
Colúmnæ, T.FN.					
5 infláta, RS. S.BFG.S.2. *ye.*	bellied-calyxed.	Hungary.	1824	———	H.♃
6 brevístyla. *st.*	short-styled.	France.	———	———	H.♃
β versicolor. va.	*various-coloured.*	———	....	———	H.♃
7 *véris*, RS. EB.v.1.t.5. *ye.*	Cowslip.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.♃
β rúbra. re.	*red Cowslip.*	———	......	———	H.♃
8 microcályx, BONG. *re.*	small-calyxed.	Altay.	1838	———	H.♃
9 *acaúlis*, RS. EB.v.1.t.4. *st.*	common.	Britain.	......	Mar.-M[y]	H.♃
vulgáris, EB.					
β álbo-pléna. wh.	*double-white.*	....	......	———	H.♃
γ sulphureo-pléna. st.	*double-sulphur.*	....	.. ..	———	H.♃
δ cúpreo-pléna. co.	*double-copper.*	....	......	———	H.♃
ε salmóneo-pléna. pa.	*double-salmon.*	....	......	———	H.♃
ζ lilácino-pléna, BM.t.229. *li.*	*double-lilac.*	....	......	———	H.♃
η rúbro-pléna. re.	*double-Scotch.*	....	......	———	H.♃
θ purpúreo-pléna. d.pu.	*double-dark-purple.*	....	......	———	H.♃
10 *elátior*, RS. EB.v.8.t.518. *st.*	Oxlip.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
11 amœ'na, MB. BM.t.3252. *pu.*	pretty purple.	Caucasus.	......	———	F.♃
12 Perreiniána, RS. *pu.*	Perrein's.	Spain.	......	———	F.♃
Fluggeána, LEHM.					
13 Pallásii, RS. BR.t.896. *st.*	Pallas's.	Altay.	1820	———	H.♃
14 Aurícula, RS. *va.*	Auricula.	Switzerland.	1596	Apr.,M[y]	H.♃
15 Palinúri, RS. S.BFG.t.8. *ye.*	unequal-bracted.	Naples.	1816	———	H.♄
16 Balbísii, RS. *ye.*	Balbis's.	Italy.	1826	———	H.♃
17 margináta, BM.t.191. *ro.*	silver-edged.	Switzerland.	1777	Mar.,A.	H.♃
crenáta, RS.					
18 longiflóra, RS. JA.5.t.46. *li.*	long-flowered.	———	1818	April-J.	H.♃
19 longifólia, BM.t.392. *li.*	long-leaved.	Levant.	1790	———	H.♃
auriculáta, RS.					
20 sibírica, RS. BM.t.3167. *pk.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1818	June, J[y]	H.♃
β integérrima, BM.t.3445. *pk.*	*entire-leaved.*	Altay.	1836	———	H.♃
21 gigántea, RS. *re.*	giant.	Siberia.	1820	May-J[y]	H.♃
22 mistassínica, RS. *re.*	Lake-Mistassins.	N. America.	1818	———	H.♃
23 *farinósa*, RS. EB.v.1.t.6. *re.*	Bird's-eye.	Britain.	......	Apr.-J[y]	H.♃
β violácea, S.BFG.S.2.t.65.*a. re.*	*small red-fld.*	England.	......	———	H.♃
γ lilácina, S.BFG.S.2.t.65.*b. pa. re.*	*large pale-fld.*	———	......	———	H.♃
δ nívea, S.BFG.S.2.t.65.*c. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♃
24 *scótica*, SS. H.FL.t.133. *pu.*	Scotch Bird's-eye.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H.♃
25 stricta, RS. FD.t.1385. *li.*	Horneman's.	N. Europe.	1822	June, J[y]	H.♃
Hornemanniána, SS.					
26 dahúrica, RS. BM.t.1219. *ro.*	Siberian Bird's-eye.	Dahuria.	1806	May, J.	H.♃
intermédia, BM.					
27 pusílla, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.5. *li.*	American Bird's-eye.	N. America.	1819	———	H.♃
28 altáica, RS. *li.*	pale-flowered.	Altay.	1826	Mar.-M[y]	H.♃
29 longíscapa, LED. *li.*	long-scaped.	———	1837	———	H.♃
30 finmárchica, RS. FD.t.188. *vi.*	Norwegian.	Norway.	1798	———	H.♃
31 nivális, RS. *pu.*	snowy-mountain.	Dahuria.	1790	April,M[y]	H.♃
32 viscósa, RS. *pu.*	clammy.	Piedmont.	1792	April.	H.♃
33 glutinósa, RS. JA.t.26. *vi.*	glutinous.	S. Europe.	1820	Mar.-J.	H.♃
34 carniólica, RS. BG.t.651. *vi.*	elliptic-leaved.	Carniola.	1826	———	H.♃
35 glaucéscens, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.254. *pu.*	glaucescent.	Switzerland.	———	———	H.♃
36 integrifólia, RS. BM.t.942. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	Pyrenees.	———	June, J[y]	H.♃
37 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.1161. *st.*	Sims's.	Switzerland.	......	April-J.	H.♃
villósa β flóre-álbo, BM.					
38 nívea, F. *wh.*	snowy-white.	Siberia.	......	———	H.♃
nivális, HORT.					

39 helvética, L.BC.t 348. *pu.* Swiss. Switzerland. 1790 April-J. H. ♃
40 venústa, BR.t.1983. *pu.* neat. .... May, J. H. ♃
41 pubéscens, RS. *pu.* pubescent. Pyrenees. 1768 ——— H. ♃
villósa, BM.14. not of JACQ.
42 villósa, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.52. *pu.* villose. S. Europe. —— ——— H. ♃
43 ciliáta, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.52. *pu.* ciliated. Switzerland. ...... ——— H. ♃
decóra, BM.t.1922.
44 piedmontána, RS. *pu.* Piedmontese. Piedmont. 1826 April-J. H. ♃
β *purpuráta,*DD.S.BFG.S.2.t.291.*pu. purplish-fld.* ——— ...... ——— H. ♃
45 mínima, RS. BR.t.581. *pu.* smallest. Switzerland. 1819 Apr.,M^y^ H. ♃
46 Allióni, RS. *re.* Allioni's. France. 1818 April-J. H. ♃
47 involucráta, LO. BM.t.2842. *ye.* involucred. Egypt. 1826 Mar.,Ap. F. ♃
verticilláta, BM. not of VAHL.
48 denticuláta, BR.t.47.n.s. *li.* tooth-leaved. Nepaul. 1838 ——— H. ♃

305 ANDRO'SACE, L. ANDRO'SACE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
1 máxima, RS. JA.4.t.331. *wh.* oval-leaved. Austria. 1597 Mar.-J. H. ⊙
2 elongáta, RS. JA.4.t.330. *wh.* cluster-flowered. ——— 1776 Apr.,M^y^ H. ⊙
3 nána, RS. *wh.* dwarf. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H. ⊙
4 septentrionális, RS. BM.t.2021. *wh.* tooth-leaved. Russia. 1755 ——— H. ⊙
5 alismoídes, HH. *wh.* alisma-like. Siberia. 1827 —— H. ⊙
6 coronopifólia, AR.t.647. *wh.* buckshorn-lvd. ——— 1806 June-S. H. ♂
lactiflóra, RS.
7 filifórmis, RS. *wh.* filiform. ——— 1823 ——— H. ⊙
8 villósa, RS. BM.t.743. *bh.* villose. Pyrenees. 1790 June, J^y^ H. ♃
9 Chamæjásme, RS. L.BC.t.232. *bh.* grass-leaved. Austria. 1768 June-A. H. ♃
10 carináta, TOR. *st.* keeled. N. America. 1827 Apr.-J^y^ H. ♃
11 brevifólia, RS. *wh.* short-leaved. Siberia. —— June-A. H. ♂
12 macrocárpa, LED. *wh.* large-capsuled. ——— ——— ——— H. ⊙
13 láctea, RS. BM.t.868. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1752 ——— H. ♃
14 cárnea, RS. L.BC.t.40. *ro.* awl-leaved. Switzerland. 1768 July, A. H. ♃
15 lineáris, GR. *bh.* linear-leaved. N. America. 1827 April-J^y^ H. ♃
16 obtusifólia, RS. *bh.* blunt-leaved. Switzerland. 1820 July, A. H. ♃
17 albána, RS. LT.11.t.33. *bh.* capitate. Caucasus. 1827 ——— H. ♃
18 acaúlis, OT. *wh.* stalkless. Siberia. 1825 ——— H. ♂
19 lanuginósa, BM.t.4005. *li.* shaggy-leaved. Himalaya M. 1842 August. H. ♃

306 ARE'TIA, W. ARE'TIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
1 helvética, W. *st.* imbricated. Switzerland. 1775 May, J. H. ♃
2 argéntea, DS. *st.* silvery. ——— 1826 ——— H. ♃
Andrósace argéntea, RS.
3 alpína, W. JA.5.t.18. *pi.* linear-leaved. ——— 1775 ——— H. ♃
4 pubéscens, L.BC.t.1273. *pi.* pubescent. ——— 1820 ——— H. ♃
5 vitaliána, W. L.BC.t.166. *ye.* grass-leaved. Pyrenees. 1787 ——— H. ♃
Prímula sedifólia, PL.107. *Andrósace vitaliána,* RS.

307 DOUGLA'SIA, BR. DOUGLA'SIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
nivális, BR.t.1836. *li.* snowy. N. America. 1835 June, J^y^ F. ♄

308 CO'RIS, L. CO'RIS. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
monspeliénsis, L. BR.t.536. *vi.* Montpelier. S. Europe. 1640 June, J^y^ G. ♂

309 HOTTO'NIA, L. WATER-VIOLET. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
palústris, EB.v.6.t.364. *pi.* marsh. England. ...... J^y^, A. H. W. ♃

310 LYSIMA'CHIA, L. LOOSE-STRIFE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
1 *vulgáris,* RS. EB.v.11.t.761. *ye.* common. Britain. ...... July-S. H. ♃
2 Ephémerum, RS. BM.t.2346. *wh.* willow-leaved. Spain. 1730 ——— H. ♃
3 atropurpúrea, RS. FG.t.187. *d. pu.* dark purple. Levant. ...... ——— H. ⊙
4 lobelioídes, BR.t.6.v.27. *pk.* lobelia-like. Nepaul. 1839 July, A. H. ♃
5 dúbia, RS. FG.t.188. *li.* pale purple. Levant. 1759 July-S. H. ♂
6 stricta, RS. BM.t.104. *ye.* upright. N. America. 1781 July, A. H. ♃
bulbífera, BM. *racemósa,* M.
7 capitáta, RS. *ye.* headed. ——— 1813 May-J^y^ H. ♃
8 *thyrsiflóra,* RS. EB.v.3.t.176. *ye.* tufted. England. ...... ——— H. ♃
9 quadrifólia, RS. LI.1.t.101.f.2. *ye.* four-leaved. N. America. 1798 July, A. H. ♃
hirsúta, M.

10 longifólia, RS. BM.t.660. *ye.* long-leaved. N. America. 1798 July, A. H. ♃
quadrifólia, BM.
11 lanceoláta, RS. *ye.* spear-leaved. ——— 1826 ——— H. ♃
12 verticilláta, RS. S.BFG.t.21. *ye.* whorl-leaved. Hungary. 1818 June-A. H. ♃
13 ciliáta, RS. *ye.* ciliated. N. America. 1732 ——— H. ♃
14 punctáta, RS. JA.4.t.366. *ye.* punctated. S. Europe. 1658 July, A. H. ♃
15 angustifólia, RS. *ye.* narrow-leaved. N. America. 1803 July-S. H. ♃
16 hy'brida, RS. *ye.* hybrid. ——— 1806 ——— H. ♃
17 *némorum*, RS. EB.v.8.t.527. *ye.* wood. Britain. .... May-J^y H. ♃
18 azórica, BM.t 3273. *ye.* Azorian. Azores. ——— F. ♃
19 anagalloídes, FG.t.198. *ye.* pimpernel-fld. Crete. 1789 ——— F. ♃
20 maculáta, BP. *ye.* spotted. N. S. W. 1822 ——— G. ♃
21 *Nummulária*, RS. EB.v.8.t.528. *ye.* Money-wort. Britain. ... June, J^y H. ♃

311 LUBI'NIA, SS. LUBI'NIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
atropurpúrea, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.31. *pu.* dark purple. C. B. S. 1823 July-S. H. ♃

312 ASTEROLI'NON, LK. ASTEROLI'NON. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
stellátum, L.EN. FG.t.189. *bh.* starry. Italy. 1658 June. H. ☉
Lysimáchia-Línum-stellátum, FG.

313 TIRASE'KIA, SCHMIDT. TIRASE'KIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
tenélla, GD. EB.v 8.t.530. *re.* slender. Britain. ...... July, A. H. ♃
Anagállis tenélla, EB.

314 ANAGA'LLIS, L. PIMPERNEL. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
1 *arvénsis*, EB.v.8 t.529. *sc.* red-flowered. Britain. ...... June-S. H. ☉
phœnícea, RS.
2 cárnea, SCHL. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H. ☉
3 índica, S.BFG.t.132. *bl.* Indian. E. Indies. ——— ——— H. ☉
4 *cærúlea*, RS. EB.v.26.t.1823. *bl.* blue-flowered. Britain. ...... ——— H. ☉
5 Webbiána. *bl.* Webb's. Portugal. 1828 May-N. F. ♃
6 Wellsiána. *re.* Wells's. Hybrid. 1830 ——— F. ♃
7 Marryáttæ, SWT. *re.* Mrs. Marryatt's. ——— 1828 ——— F. ♃
8 latifólia, RS. BM.t.2389. *bl.* broad-leaved. Spain. 1759 May-J^y G. ♂
9 Monélli, RS. BM.t.319. *bl.* blue Italian. Italy. 1648 May-S. G. ♃
β *Willmoreána*, BM.t.3380. *bl.* *Willmore's.* Madeira. ..... ——— G. ♃
γ *lilácina*, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t 377. *li.* *lilac.* S. Europe. ..... ——— G. ♃
δ *phœnícea*, DD. BM.t.831. *sc.* *scarlet-flowered.* Morocco. 1803 ——— G. ♃
collína, RS. *fruticósa*, BM. *grandiflóra*, AR.t.367.
10 linifólia, RS. *bl.* flax-leaved. Portugal. 1796 June, J^y G. ♃
11 alternifólia, BR. CI.t.506.f.2. *ye. pi.* alternate-leaved. Rio Janeiro. 1839 April-J^y G. ♃

315 SAMO'LUS, BP. BROOK-WEED. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.
1 *Valerándi*, EB.v.10.t.703. *wh.* common. Britain. ...... June-A. H. ♃
2 littorális, BP. *wh.* sea-side. N. S. W. 1806 July-S. G. ♃
3 campanuloídes, SS. *wh.* campanula-like. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G. ♃
Campánula porósa, W.

316 PLUMBA'GO, L. LEAD-WORT. N. O. PLUMBAGI'NEÆ.
1 europǽa, RS. BM.t.2139. *vi.* European. S. Europe. 1596 Sep., O. H. ♃
2 lapathifólia, RS. *wh.* dock-leaved. Iberia. 1821 ——— H. ♃
3 capénsis, RS. BR.t.417. *bl.* blue-flowered. C. B. S. 1818 S.-Mar. S. ♄
4 trístis, HK. *br.* dark-flowered. ——— 1792 May, J. G. ♄
5 zeylánica, RS. RM.10.t.8. *wh.* Ceylon. E. Indies. 1731 April-S. S. ♄
6 occidentális. *wh.* West Indian. W. Indies. 1817 ——— S. ♄
zeylánica β, RS. *scándens*, HORT.
7 mexicána, KS. *vi.* Mexican. Mexico. 1829 April-A. S. ♃
8 rósea, RS. BM.t.230. *ro.* rose-coloured. E. Indies. 1777 Mar.-J^y S. ♄
9 scándens, RS. JA.t.13. *wh.* climbing. W. Indies. 1699 July, A. S. ♄
10 rhomboídea, BM.t.2917. *bl.* rhomboid-lvd. Mexico. 1828 Aug.-O. G. ♄
11 micrántha, F. *pu.* small-flowered. Persia. 1829 June-A. H. ☉

317 GLAU'X, L. BLACK SALT-WORT. N. O. PLANTAGI'NEÆ.
marítima, RS. EB.v.1.t.13. *li.* sea-side. Britain. ...... May, J. H. ♃

318 TRICHI'NIUM, BP. TRICHI'NIUM. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.
alopecuroídeum, BR.S.3.t.28. *re. ye.* foxtail-like. Swan River. 1836 June-A. F. ☉

319 CHAMISSO'A, KS.	CHAMISSO'A.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.		
altíssima, KS. *st.*	tall.	S. America.	1819 May, J.	S. ♄

320 CELO'SIA, RS.	COCK'S-COMB.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 argéntea, RS. *bh.*	silvery-spiked.	China.	1714 June-S.	S. ⊙
2 pyramidális, RS. *wh.*	pyramidal.	E. Indies.	—— ——	S. ⊙
3 margaritácea, RS. RM.10.t.38. *wh. re.*	pearl-flowered.	India.	...... ——	S. ⊙
4 cristáta, RS. *re.*	common.	Asia.	1570 ——	S. ⊙
α eláta. re.	*tall.*	——	—— ——	S. ⊙
β compácta. re.	*dwarf red.*	——	—— ——	S. ⊙
γ flavéscens. st.	*yellow.*	——	—— ——	S. ⊙
5 comósa, RS. *re.*	tufted.	E. Indies.	1802 ——	S. ⊙
6 coccínea, RS. *sc.*	scarlet.	China.	1597 ——	S. ⊙
7 castrénsis, RS. *re.*	branched.	E. Indies.	1739 ——	S. ⊙
8 cérnua, AR.t.635. *sc.*	drooping.	——	1809 July, A.	S. ⊙
9 Monsóniæ, RS. *bh.*	downy.	——	1778 July-S.	S. ⊙
Achyránthes Monsoniæ, SS.	*Illécebrum Monsóniæ*, L.			
10 nodiflóra, RS. JV.1.t.98. *wh.*	knotted.	E. Indies.	1780 ——	S. ⊙

321 LESTIBUDE'SIA, RS.	LESTIBUDE'SIA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 virgáta, RS. JI.2.t.339. *gr.*	waved-leaved.	W. Indies.	1815 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
Celósia virgáta, JACQ.				
2 paniculáta, RS. *st.*	panicled.	Jamaica.	1733 June-S.	S. ♂
3 trígyna, RS. JV.3.t.15. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Senegal.	1777 Aug.-O.	S. ♂

322 CLADO'STACHYS, DP.	CLADO'STACHYS.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 frutéscens, DP. *gr.*	frutescent	E. Indies.	1777 Aug.-N.	S. ♄
Achyránthes muricáta, L.	*Chamissóa muricáta*, SS.			
2 alternifólia. *pu.*	alternate-leaved.	——	1789 July, A.	S. ⊙
Achyránthes alternifólia, W.	*Desmochæ'ta alternifólia*, DC.			

323 ACHYRA'NTHES, RS.	ACHYRA'NTHES.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 argéntea, RS. FG.t.244. *ro.*	upright.	Sicily.	1713 May-O.	H. ♄
2 áspera, RS. *gr.*	rough.	India.	1751 ——	S. ♄
3 obtusifólia, LAM. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	——	...... ——	S. ♄
4 críspa, RS. *gr.*	curl-leaved.	....	1816 ——	S. ♄
5 virgáta, RS. *gr.*	slender.	Porto Rico.	1823 ——	S. ♄
6 fruticósa, RS. *wh.*	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1816 ——	S. ♄
7 nívea, RS. *wh.*	white.	Canaries.	1780 May-J[y]	G. ♄
8 pubéscens, RS. *wh.*	pubescent.	....	1824 ——	S. ♄
9 brachiáta, RS. *wh.*	armed.	E. Indies.	1829 Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
10 globulífera, F. *wh.*	globe-headed.	....	1828 ——	S. ⊙
11 austrális, BP. *wh.*	southern.	N. Holland.	1823 ——	S. ♄
12 dichótoma, L. *re.*	dichotomous.	N. America.	1820 ——	S. ⊙

324 DESMOCHÆ'TA, RS.	DESMOCHÆ'TA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 atropurpúrea, DC. RM.10.t.59. *pu.*	dark purple.	E. Indies.	1759 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
Achyránthes lappácea, L.				
2 flavéscens, DC. *st.*	yellowish.	——	...... ——	S. ♃
3 pátula, RS. *wh.*	spreading.	——	1824 ——	S. ♄
4 prostráta, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	——	1793 July, A.	S. ♃
5 sanguinolénta, LK. *gr.*	bloody-leaved.	——	1824 ——	S. ♄

325 ALTERNANTHE'RA.	ALTERNANTHE'RA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 séssilis, RS. *wh.*	sessile-flowered.	E. Indies.	1778 July-O.	S. ♂
2 ficoídes, RS. *wh.*	creeping-stalked.	S. America.	1819 ——	S. ♃
Gomphréna ficoídes, JACQ.				
3 spinósa, RS. *st.*	spiny.	....	—— ——	S. ♃
axilláris, DC.				
4 denticuláta, BP. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822 ——	G. ♃
5 tenélla, DC. *wh.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1828 July-S.	H. ⊙
6 Achyrántha, RS. M.PB.2.t.152. *br.*	creeping.	Buenos Ayres.	1732 June-A.	S. ♃
7 caracasána, KS. *wh.*	Caraccas.	Trinidad.	1819 June, J[y]	S. ♃
8 serícea, KS. *wh.*	silky.	America.	1825 ——	S. ♃
9 procúmbens, KS. *wh.*	procumbent.	Quito.	1820 ——	S. ♃
10 nodiflóra, BP. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	N. Holland.	1826 May-A.	G. ♃

326 BUCHO'LZIA, M.PB.	BUCHO'LZIA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 polygonoídes, M.PB. *w.*	persicaria-lvd.	S. America.	1731	June, J[y]	G. ♃
Illecébrum polygonoídes, W.	*Alternanthéra polygonoídes*, RS.				
2 frutéscens, MPB. L.HS.1.t.37. *wh.*	frutescent.	Peru.	1822	———	S. ♄
327 Æ'RUA, J.	Æ'RUA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 lanáta, RS. *wh.*	woolly.	E. Indies.	1691	April-A.	S. ♂
Illecébrum lanátum, L.					
2 javánica, RS. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1786	———	S. ♄
328 PHILO'XERUS, BP.	PHILO'XERUS.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 vermiculáris, RS. *wh.*	creeping.	S America.		April-A.	S. ♃
2 aggregátus, RS. *wh.*	clustered.	Cumana.	1819	———	S. ♃
329 MOGIPHA'NES, M.PB.	MOGIPHA'NES.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 brasiliénsis, M.PB.2.t.133. *wh.*	upright.	Brazil.	1790	July-O.	S. ♄
Gomphréna brasiliensis, JI.2.t.346.					
2 stramínea, M.PB. *st.*	straw-coloured.	———	———	———	S. ♄
330 GOMPHRE'NA, RS.	GLOBE AMARANTH.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 globósa, RS. BM.t.2815. *re.*	annual.	India.	1714	May-O.	S. ⊙
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ⊙
2 decúmbens, RS. JS.t.482. *pu. wh.*	decumbent.	Mexico.		———	S. ⊙
3 perénnis, RS. BM.t.2614. *st.*	perennial.	S. America.	1732	July-O.	S. ♃
4 arboréscens, RS. *st.*	tree.	———	1802	———	S. ♄
5 villósa, SS. *st.*	villose.	Monte Video.	1826	June-A.	S. ♄
6 nígricans, M.PB. *bh.*	dark-flowered.	Brazil.	1827	———	S. ♄
7 callósa, S.	callous.	S. America.	1829	....	S. ♄
8 cárnea, JACQ. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	———	....	S. ♄
9 lanáta, RS. *wh.*	woolly.	N. Holland.	1824	June-A.	S. ⊙
10 amaranthoídes, RS. *wh.*	amaranth-like.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ⊙
331 OPLOTHE'CA, N.	OPLOTHE'CA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 láctea, MP. *wh.*	milk-coloured.	S. America.	1818	July-O.	S. ♄
2 interrúpta, N. JI.1.t.51. *wh.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1733	———	S. ♂
Gomphréna interrúpta, RS.					
3 floridána, N. BM.t.2603. *wh.*	Florida.	Florida.	1823	Aug-O.	F. ♃
332 BRANDE'SIA, MP.	BRANDE'SIA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 pubérula, M.PB. *wh.*	pubescent.	Brazil.	1825	June-S.	S. ♄
Achyránthes capituliflóra.					
2 villósa, M.PB.2.t.128. *wh.*	villose.	———	1826	———	S. ⊙
3 pórrigens, M.PB. BM.t.830. *re.*	crimson-fld.	Peru.	1802	April-A.	G. ♄
Achyránthes pórrigens, BM.					
333 PFA'FFIA, MP.	PFA'FFIA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.			
gnaphaloídes, M.PB. *w.*	cudweed-like.	Brazil.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
Celósia gnaphaloídes, L.					
334 HABLI'TZIA, M.PB.	HABLI'TZIA.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
tamnoídes, M.PB. *wh.*	tamnus-like.	Caucasus.	1828	July-O.	H. ♃
335 CHENO'LEA, L.	CHENO'LEA.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
diffúsa, W. *wh.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1758	Aug., S.	G. ♄
Salsóla sericea, HK.	*Kóchia sericea*, RS.				
336 EXOCA'RPOS, BP.	EXOCA'RPOS.	N. O. OSYRI'DEÆ.			
1 cupressifórmis, BP. *wh.*	cypress-like.	N. Holland.	1820	....	G. ♄
2 humifúsa, BP. *gr.*	low procumbent.	V. D. L.	1822	....	G. ♄
3 strícta, BP. *gr.*	upright.	N. S. W.	———	....	G. ♄
337 LEPTOME'RIA, BP.	LEPTOME'RIA.	N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.			
1 ácida, BP. *wh.*	acid.	N. S. W.	1823	....	G. ♄
2 Billardiéri, BP. *wh.*	Labillardiere's.	———	———	....	S. ♄
Thésium drupáceum, LAB.					
338 THE'SIUM, RS.	THE'SIUM.	N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.			
1 linophy'llum, RS. EB.v.4.t.247. *gr.*	common.	England.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
2 intermédium, RS. *wh.*	intermediate.	Germany.	1818	———	H. ♃
3 montánum, RS. *wh.*	mountain.	Europe.	......	———	H. ♃
4 alpínum, RS. JA.5.t.416. *wh.*	Alpine.	———	1814	———	H. ♃
5 ramósum, RS. *wh.*	branching.	———	1824	———	H. ♃

Species	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Habit
6 ebracteátum, RS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	Germany.	1824	June, J^y	H. ♃
7 amplexicaúle, RS. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	C. B. S.	1787	———	G. ♄
339 COMA'NDRA, NUTT.	COMAN'DRA.	N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.			
umbelláta, NUTT. *wh.*	umbelled.	N. America.	1782	June.	H. ♃
Thésium umbellátum, W.					
340 STRELI'TZIA, HK.	STRELI'TZIA.	N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.			
1 angústa, HK. K.ST. *wh.*	plantain-like.	C. B. S.	1791	Feb.-M^y	S. ♄
2 regínæ, HK. RL.t.77. *ye. bl.*	canna-leaved.	———	1773	April, M.	J. ♃
3 ováta, HK. BM.t.119,120. *ye. bl.*	oval-leaved.	———	1777	Feb.-Ap.	J. ♃
4 húmilis, L.EN. *ye. bl.*	dwarf.	———	......	———	J. ♃
5 farinósa, HK. K.ST. *ye. bl.*	mealy-stalked.	———	1795	———	J. ♃
6 angustifólia, HK. K.ST. *ye. bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1778	May, J.	J. ♃
7 parvifólia, HK. K.ST. *ye. bl.*	small-leaved.	———	1796	May-J^y	J. ♃
β *júncea*, BR.t.516. *ye. bl.*	*rush-like.*	———	———	———	J. ♃
341 HELICO'NIA, RS.	HELICO'NIA.	N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.			
1 Bihái, W. BR.t.374. *re. or.*	plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786	April, M.	S. ♃
2 caribæ'a, RS. *or.*	Caribean.	———	1798	———	S. ♃
3 Bállia, RS. *or.*	Ballia.	Maranham.	1823	....	S. ♃
4 húmilis, RS. JS.1.t.48. *sc.*	dwarf.	Caraccas.	1798	May, J.	S. ♃
5 psittacórum, RS. AR.t.124. *ye. re.*	parrot-beaked.	W. Indies.	1797	Aug., S.	S. ♃
6 Swartziána, RS. BM.t.502. *or.*	Swartz's.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. ♃
psittacórum β, BM.					
7 dealbáta, LC. *ye.*	mealy.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♃
8 brasiliénsis, H.EF.t.190. *sc.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	August.	S. ♃
9 bícolor, BENTH.BOT.t.101. *wh. sc.*	two-coloured.	———	1828	....	S. ♃
10 hirsúta, RS. *ye.*	hairy-bracted.	S. America.	1823	Aug., S.	S. ♃
11 buccináta, FI. *st.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♃
12 pulverulénta, BR.t.1648. *gr. sc.*	powdery.	S. America.	......	———	S. ♃
342 CALY'PTRION, DC.	CALY'PTRION.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.			
Aublétii, DC. *wh.*	Aublet's.	S. America.	1820	....	S.C. ♄
Víola Hybánthus, AUB. *Ionídium Aublétii*, RS.					
343 NOISE'TTIA, DC.	NOISE'TTIA.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.			
longifólium, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Cayenne.	1823	....	S. ♄
Ionídium longifólium, RS.					
344 ANCHIE'TIA, ST.HIL.	ANCHIE'TIA.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.			
pyrifólia, ST.HIL. M.PB.t.16. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	Brazil.	1822	....	S. ♄
Noiséttia pyrifólia, MARTIUS.					
345 SCHWEIGGE'RIA, BR.	PRONG-VIOLET.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.			
pauciflóra, BR.S.4.t.40. *wh. ye.*	few-flowered.	Brazil.	1838	May-S.	S. ♄
346 VI'OLA, DC.	VIOLET.	N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.			
1 pedáta, DC. S.BFG.t.69. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	N. America.	1759	May-A.	H. ♃
2 pedatífida, DS. *pur.*	pedatifid.	———	———	May, J.	H. ♃
3 flabellifólia, DC. L BC.t.777. *bl. p.*	fan-leaved.	———	1822	———	H. ♃
pedáta, β *atropurpúrea*, DC. *pedáta* var. *bícolor*, PH. *pedáta* var. *flabelláta*, SWT.					
4 digitáta, PH. *bl.*	finger-leaved.	Virginia.	1824	May, J.	H. ♃
5 palmáta, DC. BM.t.535. *bl.*	palmated.	———	1752	———	H. ♃
6 asarifólia, DC. *bl.*	asarum-leaved.	N. America.	1823	———	H. ♃
7 papilionácea, DC. *bl.*	variegated.	———	1800	———	H. ♃
8 oblíqua, PH. *bl.*	oblique-flower[d].	———	1762	———	H. ♃
9 cuculláta, PH. S.BFG.2.t.29. *bl.*	hollow-leaved.	———	1772	May-J^y	H. ♃
10 pinnáta, RS. *pu.*	wing-leaved.	Europe.	1752	May, J.	H. ♃
11 multífida, RS. *pu.*	multifid.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃
12 dactyloídes, DS. *bl.*	finger-leaved.	———	1820	April-J.	H. ♃
palmáta.					
13 variegáta, DC. *pu.*	variegated-lvd.	Dahuria.	1818	May, J.	H. ♃
14 primulæfólia, DC. *bl.*	primrose-leaved.	N. America.	1783	April-J^y	H. ♃
15 lanceoláta, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.174. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1759	June, J^y	F. ♃
16 attenuáta, S.BFG. *wh.*	attenuated.	———	1812	April-A.	H. ♃
lanceoláta, PURSH not of L.					
17 Patrínii, DC. *bl.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	......	———	H. ♃
18 cæspitósa, DP. *pu.*	tufted.	Nepaul.	1825	May-J^y	F. ♃
Patrínii γ *nepauléns*is, DC.					
19 ováta, DC. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1822	May-A.	H. ♃
20 sagittáta, DS. *bl. wh.*	arrow-leaved.	———	1775	———	H. ♃

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
21 dentáta, PH. L.BC.t.1485. *bl.*	large-toothed.	Pennsylvania.	1828	May-A.	H.♃
22 betonicæfólia, DC. *pu.*	betony-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	——	F.♃
23 Gmeliniána, DS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	Dahuria.	1820	June, Jy	H.♃
24 Fischéri, *pu.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1823	May-Jy	H.♃
suávis, F.					
25 *palústris*, DC. FB.444. *pa.*	marsh.	Britain.	...	May, J.	H.♃
26 blánda, DC. W.HB.1.t.21. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1802	May-Jy	H.♃
27 rotundifólia, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	——	1800	——	H.♃
28 clandestína, DS. *br.*	clandestine.	——	——	June-S.	H.♃
29 sorória, W.HB.1.t.72. *pu.*	white-rooted.	——	1802	April J.	H.♃
30 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Nepaul.	1825	May-A.	H.♃
31 *hírta*, EB.t.894. *bl.*	hairy.	England.	..	——	H.♃
32 ambígua, RS. *pu.*	ambiguous.	Danube.	1822	——	H.♃
33 campéstris, MB. *pu.*	field.	Tauria.	1824	April-Jy	H.♃
34 pyrenáica, DS. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1817	April-J.	H.♃
35 húmilis, DS. *wh.*	humble.	Mexico.	1824	April-Jy	F.♃
36 hirsúta, RS. *bl.*	hairy-stalked.	Russia.	——	Jan.-D.	H.♃
37 collína, RS. *li.*	hill.	Volhynia.	——	May-A.	H.♃
38 cordáta, SS. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	——	May-Jy	H.♃
39 suávis, S.BFG.S.2.t.126. *pa. bl.*	fragrant.	Siberia.	1823	Mar.-M.	H.♃
40 *odoráta*, DC. EB.t.619. *vi.*	sweet-scented.	Britain.	...	Mar.-O.	H.♃
α violácea. vi.	*violet-coloured.*	——	......	——	H.♃
β rósea. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	——	...	——	H.♃
γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——		——	H.♃
δ cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	——	...	——	H.♃
ε purpúreo-pléna. pu.	*double-purple.*	——		——	H.♃
ζ álbo-pléna. wh.	*double-white.*	——	...	——	H.♃
η cærúleo-pléna. bl.	*double-blue.*	——	...	——	H.♃
θ pállido-pléna. pa. bl.	*Neapolitan.*	Naples.	...	——	H.♃
41 uliginósa, DC. *pu.*	fen.	Carniola.	1822	Apr., M.	H.♃
42 Krokéri, DS. *pu.*	Kroker's.	Bohemia.	1820	May, J.	H.♃
43 Langsdorfiána, DS. *bl.*	Langsdorf's.	Unalaschka.	1823	June, Jy	H.♃
44 mirábilis, DC. JA.t.19. *wh. li.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1732	June-A.	H.♃
45 striáta, DC. *st.*	streaked.	N. America	1772	——	H.♃
46 ochroleúca, DC. *st.*	sulphur-colour^d.	——	......	——	H.♃
47 *canína*, DC. EB.t.620. *bl.*	dog's.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H.♃
48 sylvéstris, RS. *pa. bl.*	wood.	Hungary.	1823	——	H.♃
49 Riviniána, SS. *bl.*	Rivini's.	Europe.	. ...	——	H.♃
50 ericetórium, L.EN. *bl.*	heath.	Germany.	1826	——	H.♃
51 negléсta, RS. *pa. bl.*	neglected.	Bohemia.	1824	——	H.♃
52 débilis, DC. *pa. bl.*	weak.	N. America.	1820	——	H.♃
53 arenária, DC. *bl.*	sand.	Europe.	——	——	H.♃
Alliónii, RS.					
54 glaúca, MB. *pu.*	glaucous.	Russia.	——	——	H.♃
55 púmila, DC. *pa. bl.*	small.	Europe.	——	——	H.♃
56 *flavicórnis*, EF. RS.t.24.f.1. *bl.*	yellow-spurred.	Britain.	......	May-Jy	H.♃
57 montána, SS. BM.t.1595. *bl.*	mountain.	Europe.	1683	May, J.	H.♃
58 stricta, H. *pa. bl.*	upright.	——	1822	——	H.♃
Hornemanniána, RS.					
59 persicifólia, SS. *bl.*	peach-leaved.	S. Europe.	1818	——	H.♃
60 palmáris, DC. *ye.*	long-petioled.	Nepaul.	1825	May-A.	F.♃
61 *láctea*, RS. EB.t.445. *pa.*	cream-coloured.	England.	. ....	——	H.♃
62 epípsi'a, SS. *p. b.*	creeping.	Siberia.	1821	April-J.	H.♃
63 fénnica, F. *bl.*	Siberian.	——	1827	——	H.♃
64 Selkírkii, DC. *ye.*	Selkirk's.	Montreal.	1823	——	H.♃
65 Rúppii, SS. L.BC.t.686. *pa.*	Piedmont.	Piedmont.	1820	——	H.♃
66 Broussonetiána, RS.	Broussonet's.	Teneriffe.	1825	May, J.	G.♄
67 arboréscens, DC. *pa.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1779	Apr., M.	G.♄
68 palmaénsis, WEBB. *bl.*	Palma.	Palma.	1836	May-A.	F.♄
69 pygmæ'a, DC. *p. b.*	pigmy.	Andes.	1822	July-N.	H.♃
70 biflóra, DC. FD.t.46. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Europe.	1752	——	H.♃
71 Nuttállii, DC. *ye.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H.♃
72 hastáta, DC. *ye.*	hastate.	——	1823	May-Jy	H.♃
73 tripartíta, DS. *ye.*	tripartite.	Georgia.	1824	——	H.♃
74 albiflóra, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	......	——	H.♃

No.	Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
75	canadénsis, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.62. *wh.re.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1783	May-J^{y}	H.♃
76	pubéscens, DC. S.BFG.t.223. *ye.*	downy.	———	1772	June, J^{y}	H.♃
77	eriocárpa, DC. S.BFG.t.102. *ye.*	woolly-capsuled.	———	1820	———	H.♃
78	præmórsa, BR.t.1254. *ye.*	bitter-rooted.	———	——	April-J.	H.♃
79	Pennsylvánica, DC. *ye.*	Pennsylvanian.	———	——	———	H.♃
80	uniflóra, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1774	———	H.♃
81	dissécta, LED. *vi.*	dissected.	Altay.	1838	May, J.	H.♃
82	chrysántha, SCR. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	....	1823	May-A.	H.♃
83	nummularifólia, DC. AP.1640.t.9.f.4. *bl.*	Money-wort.	Piedmont.	——	———	H.♃
84	alpína, DC. JO.1.t.11. *pu.*	Alpine.	Austria.	1826	———	H.♃
85	cornúta, DC. BM.t.791. *bl.*	horned.	Pyrenees.	1776	May, J.	H.♃
86	cenísia, DC. AP.2.t.22.f.6. *bl.*	Mount Cenis.	Switzerland.	1759	June, J^{y}	H.♃
87	valdéria, RS. AP.2.t.24.f.3. *pu.*	fringed-leaved.	———	1805	May, J.	H.♃
88	calcaráta, RS. *bl.*	spurred.	Europe.	1752	Mar.-J.	H.♃
89	Villarsiána, RS. *bl.*	Villars's.	S. France.	. ....	———	H.♃
90	Zóysii, RS. *ye.*	crenated.	Europe.	......	July-S.	H.♃
91	Oréades, DS. *ye.*	Oreades.	Tauria.	1818	May-J^{y}	H.♃
92	amœ'na, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Scotland.	.. ...	May-A.	H.♃
93	altáica, DC. BR.t.54. *ye.* *grandiflóra*, L. not of DC.	Tartarian.	Altay.	1805	Mar.-J.	H.♃
	β purpúrea, DC. S.BFG. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	——	——	———	H.♃
94	prostráta, RS. *st.*	prostrate.	Teneriffe.	1824	———	H.⊙
95	sudética, W.EN. *grandiflóra*, DC.	large-flowered.	Europe.	......	May-A.	H.♃
96	*lútea*, EB.t.721. *ye.*	large yellow.	Britain.	.. ...	———	H.♃
97	saxátilis, RS. S.BFG. *st.*	rock.	Bohemia.	1824	———	H.♃
98	rothomagénsis, DC. BM.t.1498. *bl.*	Rouen.	France.	1783	———	H.♃
99	*trícolor*, RS. *bl. ye.*	*Heart's-ease.*	Britain.	......	Apr.-N.	H.♂
100	bannática, RS. *st.*	intermediate.	Hungary.	.....	May-A.	H.⊙
101	arvénsis, RS. *st.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
102	declináta, RS. *bl.*	declined.	Hungary.	1820	———	H.♂
103	Kitaibeliána, RS. *st.*	Kitaibel's.	Switzerland.	1824	Apr.-J.	H.⊙
104	occúlta, LEHM. *pa.*	hidden-flowered.	Europe.	1830	June-S.	H.⊙

347 ERPE'TION, S.BFG. — SPURLESS VIOLET. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

No.	Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1	hederáceum, *bl. wh.* *Víola hederácea*, LAB.	ivy leaved.	V. D. L.	1825	May-S.	F.♃
2	renifórme, S.BFG.t.170. *bl. wh.* *Víola renifórmis*, B.	kidney-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	F.♃

348 SO'LEA, DC. — SO'LEA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
cóncolor, DC. LT.6.t.28. *gr.*	green-flowered.	N. America.	1788	June, J^{y}	H.♃

349 POMBA'LIA, DC. — POMBA'LIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
Itúbu, DC. *wh.*	white Ipecacuanha.	Brazil.	1822	July, A.	S.♃
β calceolária, BM.t.2453. *wh.* *Ionídium Ipecacuánha*, BM.2453.	*villose-stemmed.*	——	——	———	S.♃

350 IONI'DIUM, DC. — IONI'DIUM. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

No.	Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1	stríctum, DC. *wh.*	upright.	St. Domingo.	1826	....	S.♃
2	polygalæfólium, DC. *st.*	milkwort-leaved.	S. America.	1797	Apr.-A.	G.♃
3	verbenáceum, DC. *p. b.*	vervain-like.	———	1822	June-A.	H.⊙

351 ALSODE'IA, DC. — ALSODE'IA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

No.	Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1	arbórea, DC. *wh.*	tree.	Madagascar.	1823	....	S.♄
2	latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	....	S.♄

352 CERANTHE'RA, DC. — CERANTHE'RA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	Sierra Leone.	1822	....	S.♄

353 SAUVAGE'SIA, DC. — SAUVAGE'SIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

No.	Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1	erécta, DC. *wh.*	upright.	S. America.	1823	July-S.	S.⊙
2	nútans, DC. *wh.*	nodding.	Madagascar.	——	———	S.⊙

354 LUXEMBU'RGIA, ST.HILAIRE. — LUXEMBU'RGIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
ciliósa, ST.HIL. *ye.*	ciliated-leaved.	S. America.	1842	June, J^{y}	S.♄

355 BY'BLIS, DC. — BY'BLIS. N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
liniflóra, DC. S.PL.t.95. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	N. S. W.	1803	M^{y},J.	G.W.♃

356 BUTTNE'RIA, L.	BUTTNE'RIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 herbácea, DC. RC.1.t.29. *wh.*	herbaceous.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J^y^	S. ♃
2 grandifólia, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♄
3 catalpæfólia, DC. JS.1.t.46. *wh.*	Catalpa-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823	.. .. ..	S. ♄
4 cordáta, DC. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Peru.	———	... .	S. ♄
5 microphy'lla, DC. *va.*	small-leaved.	S. America.	1816	....	S. ♄
6 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough.	———	1793	July, A.	S. ♄
357 AYE'NIA, DC.	AYE'NIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 pusílla, DC. *pu.*	small.	Jamaica.	1756	July-S.	S. ♂
2 lævigáta, DC. *cr.*	smooth.	———	. ....	———	S. ♄
358 SERI'NGIA, DC.	SERI'NGIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
platyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. Holland.	1802	Apr.-J^y^	G. ♄
Lasiopétalum arboréscens, HK.					
359 LASIOPE'TALUM, DC.	LASIOPE'TALUM.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 ferrugíneum, DC. BM.t.1766. *wh.*	rusty.	N. Holland.	1791	Apr.-J^y^	G. ♄
2 parviflórum, DC. LT.10.t.19.f.2. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
3 macrophy'llum, BM.t.3908. *gr. wh. pu.*	large-leaved.	Australia.	1835	May-J^y^	G. ♄
360 THOMA'SIA, DC.	THOMA'SIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 purpúrea, DC. BM.t.1755. *pu.*	purple.	N. Holland.	1803	Apr.-J^y^	G. ♄
Lasiopétalum purpúreum, HK. *coccineum.*					
2 foliósa, DC. *wh.*	leafy.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
3 solanácea, DC. *wh.*	solanum-like.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
Lasiopétalum Solanáceum, BM.1486.					
4 quercifólia, DC. BM.t.1485. *pu.*	oak-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
5 diffúsa, DS. *wh.*	diffuse.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
6 canéscens, BR. *pu.*	canescent.	Swan River.	1838	May-A.	G. ♄
7 pauciflóra, BR. *re.*	few-flowered.	———	1841	June, J^y^	G. ♄
8 glutinósa, BR. *re.*	glutinous.	———	1840	May-J^y^	G. ♄
9 grandiflóra, BR. *re.*	large-flowered.	———	......	....	G. ♄
10 paniculáta, BR. *re.*	panicled.	———	1842	June, J^y^	G. ♄
11 stipulácea, BR. *re.*	stipuled.	———	———	....	G. ♄
361 CORETHRO'STYLIS, ENDL.	CORETHRO'STYLIS.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
bracteáta, ENDL. *pu.*	bracteated.	Swan River.	1841	June-O.	G. ♄
362 AGLA'IA, DC.	AGLA'IA.	N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.			
odoráta, DC. *st.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1810	Feb.-M^y^	S. ♄
363 RU'YSCHIA, DC.	RU'YSCHIA.	N. O. MARCGRAVIA'CEÆ.			
1 Souroúbea, DC. *st.*	Guiana.	Guiana.	1826	.. ..	S. ♄
2 clusiæfólia, DC. *pu.*	clusia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	... .	S. ♄
364 GAUDICHAU'DIA, DC.	GAUDICHAU'DIA.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.			
cynanchoídes, DC. *ye*	cynanchum-like.	Mexico.	1824	. ...	S. ♄
365 IMPA'TIENS, DC.	TOUCH-ME-NOT.	N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.			
1 biflóra, W. S.BFG.t.43. *or.*	two-flowered.	N. America.	.. ...	July-O.	H. ⊙
fúlva, DC.					
2 pállida, NUTT. EB.v.14.t.937. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	———	1812	June-O.	H. ⊙
Nóli-tángere, EB.					
3 boreális, FD.t.582. *ye.*	Northern.	Denmark.	... ..	———	H. ⊙
Nóli-tángere, FD. not of L.					
4 *Nóli-tángere*, L. *ye. re.*	English.	England.	......	———	H. ⊙
5 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Russia.	1828	———	H. ⊙
6 tripétala, DC. *ye.*	three-petaled.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. ⊙
7 triflóra, DC. *re.*	three-flowered.	Ceylon.	1818	———	S. ⊙
8 díscolor, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	———	S. ⊙
9 cristáta, WALL. *ye.*	crested.	N. India.	1827	———	S. ⊙
10 scapiflóra, BM.t.3587. *pk.*	scape-flowered.	E. Indies.	1835	August.	S. ♃
11 macrochíla, BR.t.8.v.13.n.s. *ro.*	large-lipped.	———	1809	May-O.	S. ⊙
12 tricórnis, BR.t.9.v.13.n.s. *ye. cr.*	three-horned.	———	———	———	S. ⊙
13 glandulífera, BR.t.22.v.13.n.s. *pu.*	gland-bearing.	———	———	———	S. ⊙
14 longícornu, W.	long-horned.	———	———	———	S. ⊙
[illegible]*picta*, FC.					
[illegible] cándida, BR.t.20.v.14.n.s. *wh.*	white.	Himalaya M.	1839	July-O.	G. ⊙

366 HYDRO'CERA, BL. HYDRO'CERA. N. O. HYDROCE'REÆ.
nátans, BL. re. wh. floating. E. Indies. 1823 J.-O. S.W.☉
Impátiens nátans, L. *Tytónia nátans*, DS.

367 CALODE'NDRON, DC. CALODE'NDRON. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
capénse, DC. bh. Cape. C. B. S. 1789 .... G ♄

368 ADENA'NDRA, W.EN. ADENA'NDRA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 uniflóra, W.EN. BM.t.273. wh. one-flowered. C. B. S. 1775 April-J[y] G. ♄
2 acumináta, L.BC.t.493. wh. acute-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄
Diósma acumináta, L.BC. not of DC.
3 amœ'na, BR.t.553. bh. charming. ——— 1798 ——— G. ♄
Diósma amœ'na, L.BC.161.
4 speciósa, LINK. BM.1271. wh. umbel-flowered. ——— 1790 ——— G. ♄
umbelláta, W.EN. *Diósma speciósa*, BM.
5 frágrans, RS. BM.t.1519. re. red-flowered. ——— 1812 May-J[y] G. ♄
6 villósa, RS. bh. villose. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
Diósma villósa, DC. not of HORT. *tomentósa*, HORT.
7 margináta, RS. bh. marginate. ——— 1806 April-J. G. ♄
8 lineáris, BD. wh. linear-leaved. ——— 1800 Mar.-J[y] G. ♄

369 BARO'SMA, W.EN. BARO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 serratifólia, W.EN. BM.t.456. wh. saw-leaved. C. B. S. 1789 Mar.-J. G. ♄
2 odoráta, RS. wh. odoriferous. ——— 1790 Mar.-M. G. ♄
Diósma latifólia, L.BC.290.
3 latifólia, RS. AR.t.33. wh. broad-leaved. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
4 crenuláta, W. BM.t.3413. pu. crenulated. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
Diósma latifólia, L.BC.t.298.
5 crenáta, BD. L.BC.t.404. wh. crenated. ——— 1774 Jan.-M[y] G. ♄
6 betulína, BD. wh. wedge-leaved. ——— 1790 May-J[y] G. ♄
orbiculáris, HORT. *Diósma betulína*, DC.
7 pulchélla, BD. BM.t.1357. pu. blunt-leaved. ——— 1787 Feb.-S. G. ♄
Diósma pulchella, BM. *Búcco pulchella*, RS.
8 ováta, BD. BM.t.1616. wh. oval-leaved. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
Diósma ováta, BM.
9 oblónga, BD. wh. oblong-leaved. ——— 1821 April-A. G. ♄
10 dioíca, BD. BR.t.502. pi. diœcious. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
Diósma dioíca, BR. *unifólia*, L.BC.400.
11 angustifólia, BD. bh. narrow-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. ♄
12 fœtidíssima, BD. bh. strong-scented. ——— 1818 ——— G. ♄

370 MACRO'STYLIS, BD. MACRO'STYLIS. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 lanceoláta, BD. li. spear-leaved. C. B. S. 1824 April-J. G. ♄
Diósma barbáta, SS.
2 barbígera, BD. li. beard-bearing. ——— 1826 ——— G. ♄
3 obtúsa, BD. li. blunt-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
4 cordáta, DS. li. cordate-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. ♄
5 squarrósa, BD. li. squarrose. ——— 1821 ——— G. ♄

371 EUCHÆ'TIS, BD. EUCHÆ'TIS. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
glomeráta, BD. wh. close-flowered. C. B. S. 1821 April-J. G. ♄

372 ACMADE'NIA, BD. ACMADE'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 junipérina, BD. wh. juniper-leaved. C. B. S. 1818 April-J. G. ♄
2 obtusáta, BD. re. blunt-leaved. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
Diósma obtusáta, RS.
3 lævigáta, BD. wh. smooth. ——— ...... ——— G. ♄
Diósma tetrágona, TH. not of L.
4 púngens, BD. wh. pungent. ——— 1823 ——— G. ♄
5 tetrágona, BD. bh. four-sided. ——— 1720 June-A. G. ♄

373 COLEONE'MA, BD. COLEONE'MA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 álbum, BD. wh. white-flowered. C. B. S. 1800 Mar.-J. G. ♄
Diósma álba, DC. *Adenándra álba*, RS.
2 púlchrum, BM.t.3340. re. beautiful. ——— ...... Apr., M. G. ♄

374 DIO'SMA, W.EN. DIO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 oppositifólia, DC. wh. opposite-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 Mar.-J[y] G. ♄

Name	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
2 succulénta, DC. *wh.*	succulent-lvd.	C. B. S.	......	April-J.	G. ♄
3 cupréssina, DC. L.BC.t.303. *wh.*	cypress-like.	———	1790	June, J^y^	G. ♄
4 ramosíssima, BD. *wh.*	branching.	———	...	April-J.	G. ♄
cupréssina, LAM.					
5 Meyeriána, DS. *wh.*	Meyer's.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
6 teretifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
7 pectináta, DC. *wh.*	pectinated.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
8 subuláta, DC. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	———	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
9 rúbra, DC. BR.t.563. *bh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1752	Feb.-M^y^	G. ♄
ericifólia, AR.t.451.					
10 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1731	———	G. ♄
11 ambígua, BD. *wh.*	ambiguous.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
12 ericoídes, DC. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1756	Mar.-J^y^	G. ♄
13 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	......	———	G. ♄
375 AGATHO'SMA, W.EN.	AGATHO'SMA.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
1 híspida, DS. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786	June-A.	G. ♄
2 pátula, DS. *li.*	spreading.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
3 brevifólia, DS. *li.*	short-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
4 tenuíssima, DS. L.BC.t.1624. *li.*	slender-leaved.	———	......	Feb.-M^y^	G. ♄
5 virgáta, DS. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	1816	April-J.	G. ♄
6 erécta, BD. *wh.*	upright.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 bruniádes, DS. *li.*	brunia-like.	———	———	June-A.	G. ♄
8 Thunbergiána, DS. *li.*	Thunberg's.	———	....	April-J.	G. ♄
Diósma ciliáta, TH. not of L.					
9 bífida, DS. *wh.*	bifid-petaled.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
Diósma bífida, JC.3.t.20.f.1.					
10 linifólia, DS. *li.*	flax-leaved.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
11 prolífera, DS. *wh.*	proliferous.	———	....	April-A.	G. ♄
12 ciliáta, DS. BR.t.366. *bh.*	ciliated.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
13 Cerefólium, DS. *wh.*	Chervil-scented.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
14 refléxa, L.EN. *li.*	reflexed.	———	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
15 hírta, BR.t.369. *pu.*	hairy.	———	1794	May-J^y^	G. ♄
Diósma Ventenatiána, SS. *Bucco Ventenatiána*, RS.					
16 láxa, DS. *li.*	loose-branched	———	1816	———	G. ♄
17 villósa, W.EN. *li.*	villose.	———	1786	June-A.	G. ♄
Búcco villósa, RS. *Diósma Wendlandiána*, DC.					
18 glabráta, BD. *li.*	smooth.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
19 hy'brida, DS. *li.*	hybrid.	———	———	———	G. ♄
20 rugósa, L.EN. *wh.*	rugged-leaved.	———	1790	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
21 móllis, BD. *wh.*	soft.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
22 obtúsa, DC. L.BC.t.210. *li.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
Diósma ciliáta, L.BC. not of L.					
α *ováta*, WC.1.t.13. *li.*	*oval-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
β *oblónga*, WC.1.t.14. *li.*	*oblong-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
23 lanceoláta, BR.t.366. *li.*	lance-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
24 orbiculáris, DS. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
25 ambígua, DC. L.BC.t.461. *wh.*	doubtful.	———	......	———	G. ♄
26 imbricáta, WC.1.t.9. *li.*	imbricated.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
27 acumináta, WC.1.t.28. *pa.*	taper-pointed.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
Diósma cordáta, HORT.					
28 squammósa, DS. *wh.*	scaly-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
29 obtusáta, RS. WC.3.t.76. *li.*	obtuse-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
376 SPIRANTHE'RA, DC.	SPIRANTHE'RA.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
odoratíssima, DC. *bh.*	jasmine-scented.	Brazil.	*1823	....	S. ♄
Terpnánthus Jasminiodórus, N.V.E.					
377 TICO'REA, DC.	TICO'REA.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
1 fœ'tida, DC. *wh.*	strong-scented.	Guiana.	1825	....	S. ♄
2 jasminiflóra, DC. *wh.*	jasmine-flowd.	Brazil.	1827	....	S. ♄
378 LEMO'NIA, BR.	LEMO'NIA.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
spectábilis, BR.t.59.v.13.n.s. *cr.*	showy.	Cuba.	1838	June-S.	S. ♄
379 WALKE'RA, DC.	WALKE'RA.	N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.			
serráta, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824*	....	S. ♄

380 DALRY'MPLEA, ROXB.	DALRY'MPLEA.	N. O. STAPHYLEA'CEÆ.			
pomífera, RC.3.t.279. *wh.*	apple-bearing.	E. Indies.	1823	....	S. ♄
Turpínia pomífera, DC.					

381 EUO'NYMUS, DC.	SPINDLE-TREE.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.			
1 japónicus, DC. *wh.*	Japan.	Japan.	1804	June-A.	G. ♄
2 europæ'us, DC. EB.t.362. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H. ♄
3 verrucósus, DC. *pu.*	warted.	Austria.	1763	May, J.	H. ♄
4 velutínus, FM. *wh.*	velvety.	Caucasus.	1838	———	H. ♄
europæ'us β velutínus, MEYER.					
5 latifólius, DC. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1730	May-J^y	H. ♄
6 atropurpúreus, DC. JV.2.t.120. *d. pu.*	dark purple.	N. America.	1756	———	H. ♄
7 americánus, DC. *st.*	evergreen.	———	1683	June, J^y	H. ♄
8 sarmentósus, N. *st.*	sarmentose.	———	1823	———	H. ♄
9 obovátus, N. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 angustifólius, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Georgia.	1806	———	H. ♄
11 nánus, DC. *st.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1829	May-J^y	H. ♄
12 lúcidus, DP. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	June, J^y	H. ♄
13 gróssus, FI. *wh.*	large.	———	1828	June-A.	F. ♄
14 micránthus, DP. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1820	....	H. ♄
15 bullátus, BC. *pi.*	bullate.	———	1828	May, J.	H. ♄
16 chinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	———	H. ♄
17 grandiflórus, FI. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1823	June, J^y	H. ♄
18 Hamiltoniánus, DS. *wh.*	Hamilton's.	———	1825	May-J^y	H. ♄
19 echinátus, FI. BM.t.2767. *st.*	spinous-fruited.	———	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♄
20 garcinifólius, DS. *ye.*	Garcinia-leaved.	———	1820	June, J^y	H. ♄
Lácerus, HAMILT.					
21 fimbriátus, HORT. *gr.*	fringed.	Japan.	....	....	H. ♄
22 tíngens, HORT. *gr.*	tingent.	———	....	....	H. ♄

382 CELA'STRUS, DC.	STAFF-TREE.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.			
1 oleoídes, DC. *wh.*	olive-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	May, J.	G. ♄
2 pterocárpus, DC. *wh.*	winged-capsuled.	———	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
3 rostrátus, DC. *wh.*	beaked.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
4 tricuspidátus, DC. *wh.*	three-pointed.	———	1816	May, J.	G. ♄
Cassíne lævigáta, LAM. *O'lea capénsis*, BUCH.					
5 lúcidus, DC. *wh.*	shining.	———	1722	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
6 macrocárpus, DC. FP.3.t.230. *wh.*	large-capsuled.	Peru.	1826	....	G. ♄
7 bullátus, DC. *wh.*	scarlet-fruited.	Virginia.	1759	July.	H. ♄
8 scándens, DC. *wh.*	climbing.	N. America.	1736	May, J.	H. ♄
9 punctátus, DC. *wh.*	spotted-stalked.	Japan.	1816	....	G. ♄
10 nútans, FI. *wh.*	drooping-fld.	E. Indies.	1821	....	S. ♄
11 obtusifólius, DS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	Mauritius.	———	May, J.	S. ♄
trígynus, LAM.					
12 cassinoídes, DC. *wh.*	crenated.	Canaries.	1779	Aug., S.	G. ♄
13 lycioídes, DC. *wh.*	box-thorn-lvd.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
14 cérnuus, DC. *wh.*	drooping.	C. B. S.	1815	May, J.	G. ♄
15 myrtifólius, DC. SI.2.t.193.f.1. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	Jamaica.	......	June-A.	S. ♄
16 tetragónus, DC. *wh.*	four-sided.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
17 ilicifólius, DC. *wh.*	holly-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	....	S. ♄
18 ilícinus, DC. *wh.*	ilex-like.	C. B. S.	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
19 retúsus, DC. FP.3.t.229.f.*a.* *wh.*	notched.	Peru.	1823	———	G. ♄
emarginátus, FP. not of W.					
20 lineáris, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	———	———	G. ♄
21 emarginátus, DC. *st.*	emarginate.	E. Indies.	1826	....	S. ♄
22 buxifólius, DC. BM.t.2114. *wh.*	box-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752	May-A.	G. ♄
23 cymósus, BM.t.2070. *wh.*	cyme-flowered.	———	1815	June-A.	G. ♄
24 multiflórus, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
25 pyracánthus, DC. BM.t.1167. *wh.*	red-fruited.	———	1752	———	G. ♄
26 flexuósus, DC. *wh.*	flexuose.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
27 montánus, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	1728	....	S. ♄

383 GEBLE'RIA, FM.	GEBLE'RIA.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.			
suffruticósa, FM.	suffruticose.	Altay.	1837	....	H. ♄

384 MAYTE'NUS, FEUILL. MAYTE'NUS. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.
1 octogónus, DC. *gr.* angular-leaved. Peru. 1786 Oct., N. G. ♄
Celástrus octogónus, W. *Senácia octogóna*, LAM.
2 chiléns̀is, DC. BR.t.1702. *gr.* Chilian. Chili. 1824 May, J. F. ♄
3 verticillátus, DC. FP.3.t.229. *gr.* whorled. Peru. 1823 Sept.-N. G. ♄
4 Boária, DC. *gr.* Boaria. Chili. 1822 . .... . G. ♄

385 ELÆODE'NDRON, DC. OLIVE-WOOD. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.
1 orientále, DC. JI.1.t.48. *wh.* taper-leaved. Madagascar. 1771 ...... S. ♄
índicum, GÆRT.FRUCT.1.t.57. *Rubéntia olivína*, J.
2 glaúcum, DC. *st.* glaucous. Ceylon. 1823 ...... S. ♄
3 xylocárpum, DC. *wh.* leathery-leaved. Antilles. 1816 July, A. S. ♄
Cassíne xylocárpa, VENT.
4 australe, DC. *wh.* thick-leaved. N. S. W. 1796 June-A. G. ♄
Portenschlágia austrális, TRATT. *Lamárckia dentáta*, HORT.
5 integrifólium. *wh.* entire-leaved. N. S. W. —— —— G. ♄
Portenschlágia integrifólia, TRATT.
6 cróceum, DC. *wh.* Cape Holly. C. B. S. 1794 May, J. G. ♄
I'lex crócea, W.

386 ZI'ZYPHUS, RS. ZI'ZYPHUS. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 Lótus, RS. *st.* Barbary. Africa. 1731 .... G. ♄
2 mucronáta, W.EN. *st.* mucronate. C. B. S. 1820 .... G. ♄
bubalína, RS.
3 sinénsis, RS. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1818 May, J. H. ♄
4 Œnóplia, RS. *st.* oblique-leaved. Ceylon. .... S. ♄
5 Júju̇ba, RS. RM.4.t.41. *st.* blunt-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 Apr., M. S. ♄
6 sorória, RS. *ye.* sister. ———— 1823 .... S. ♄
trinérvia, ROXB.
7 álbens, FI. *wh.* white-fruited. China. 1822 .... G. ♄
8 Spína Christi, RS. *st.* Christ's-thorn. Egypt. .. ... Apr., M. G. ♄
9 Napéca, RS. *wh.* spotted-fruited. Ceylon. 1816 ...... S. ♄
10 vulgáris, RS. *ye.* common. S. Europe. 1640 Aug., S. H. ♄
11 nítida, FI. *ye.* shining. China. 1822 .... G. ♄
12 Xylópyrus, RS. *ye.* cork-barked. E. Indies. —— .... S. ♄
13 Caracútta, FI. *ye.* villose-branched.——— 1820 . ... S. ♄
14 microphy'lla, FI. *ye.* small-leaved. ——— 1824 .... S. ♄
15 incúrva, FI. *gr.* incurved. Nepaul. 1820 May-Jy. F. ♄
16 flexuósa, FI. *ye.* flexuose. ——— —— .. . . F. ♄
17 longifólia, WALL. *ye.* long-leaved. India. 1837 .... G. ♄

387 CONDA'LIA, DC. ÇONDA'LIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
microphy'lla, DC. *gr.* small-leaved. Chili. 1824 June-A. G. ♄

388 BERCHE'MIA, DC. BERCHE'MIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 volúbilis, DC. JI.2.t.336. *gr.* climbing. Carolina. 1714 Ju.,Jy H.C. ♄
Rhámnus volúbilis, L. *Zízyphus volúbilis*, W.
2 lineáta, DC. *wh.* lined. China. 1804 ... . G. ♄
3 floribúnda, BRO. *wh.* many-flowered. Nepaul. 1827 ...... G.C. ♄

389 SAGERE'TIA, BRO. SAGERE'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 theézans, BRO. *gr.* tea-like. China. .... . Sept.-D. G. ♄
Rhámnus theézans, L.
2 hamósa, BRO. *gr.* hook-thorned. Nepaul. 1826 ...... G.C. ♄
Zízyphus hamósa, FI.

390 RHA'MNUS, DC. BUCK-THORN. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 Alatérnus, DC. *ye.* Alaternus. S. Europe. 1629 April-J. H. ♄
α *latifólius*. *ye.* *broad-leaved.* ——— —— —— H. ♄
β *baleáricus*, DC. *ye.* *round-leaved.* ——— ...... —— H. ♄
γ *hispánicus*, DC. *ye.* *Spanish.* ——— ...... —— H. ♄
δ *vulgáris*, DC. *ye.* *oval saw-leaved.* ——— ...... —— H. ♄
ε *glábėr*. *ye.* *smooth-leaved.* ——— ...... —— H. ♄
ζ *integrifólius*. *ye.* *entire-leaved.* ——— ...... —— H. ♄
η *maculátus*. *ye.* *spot-leaved.* ——— ...... —— H. ♄
θ *aúreus*. *ye.* *gold-striped.* ——— ...... —— H. ♄
ι *argénteus*. *ye.* *silver-striped.* ——— ...... —— H. ♄
2 Clúsii, W.EN. *gr.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1629 —— H. ♄

3 hy'bridus, DC. L.HS.t.5. *gr.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
4 glandulósus, DC. *gr.*	Madeira.	Canaries.	1785	June, J^y	G. ♄
5 integrifólius, DC. *gr.*	Teneriffe.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
coriáceus, NEES.					
6 longifólius, DC. *gr.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1822	May, J.	H. ♄
7 prinoídes, DC. *gr.*	Prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1778	Aug., S.	G. ♄
8 celtidifólius, DC. *gr.*	Celtis-leaved.	———	......	———	G. ♄
9 *cathárticus*, DC. EB.t.1629. *gr.*	purging.	England.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
10 virgátus, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Nepaul.	1819	Apr., M.	H. ♄
11 tinctórius, DC. *st.*	dyeing.	Hungary.	1823	May, J.	H. ♄
12 infectórius, DC. *ye.*	yellow-berried.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J^y	H. ♄
13 saxátilis, DC. JA.1.t.55. *gr.*	rock.	———	1752	May, J.	H. ♄
14 oleoídes, DC. *gr.*	olive-leaved.	Spain.	——	June, J^y	H. ♄
15 buxifólius, DC. *gr.*	box-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H. ♄
16 pubéscens, DC. *gr.*	pubescent.	S. France.	——	———	H. ♄
17 amygdálinus, DC. *ye.*	almond-like.	N. Africa.	......	———	H. ♄
18 crenulátus, DC. *gr.*	crenulate.	Teneriffe.	1778	Mar., A.	G. ♄
19 lycioídes, DC. CL.2.t.182. *gr.*	box-thorn-like.	Spain.	1752	Sept.-D.	H. ♄
β *latifólius*. *gr.*	*broader-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
20 Pallásii, FM. *gr.*	Pallas's.	Iberia.	1838	———	H. ♄
lycioídes, PALL.					
21 spatulæfólius, FM. *ye.*	spatula-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
22 erythróxylon, DC. *ye.*	red-wooded.	Siberia.	1822	Apr., M.	H. ♄
23 microphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Mexico.	——	———	G. ♄
24 púmilus, L. *bh.*	dwarf.	Europe.	1752	July.	H. ♄
β *rupéstris*, VILL. *bh.*	*small.*	Dauphiny.	——	———	H. ♄
25 pusíllus, T.FN. *ye.*	little.	Naples.	1825	———	H. ♄
26 valentínus, W. CL.2.t.181. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	——	June, J^y	H. ♄
púmilus, C. not of W.					
27 Wulfénii, SS. JC.2.t.11. *ye.*	Wulfen's.	Tergestum.	——	———	H. ♄
púmilus, WULF. not of L.					
28 dahúricus, DC. *gr.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1826	... .	H. ♄
29 alnifólius, DC. *gr.*	alder-leaved.	N. America.	1778	May, J.	H. ♄
30 franguloídes, RS. *gr.*	frangula-like.	———	——	———	H. ♄
31 Purshiánus, DC. *gr.*	Pursh's.	———	1826	———	H. ♄
alnifólius, PH.					
32 alpínus, DC. L.BC.t.1077. *ye.pu.*	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1752	———	H. ♄
33 caroliniánus, DC. *gr.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1824	May-J^y	H. ♄
34 *Frángula*, DC. EB.t.250. *gr.*	berry-bearing Alder.	Britain.	.	Apr., M^y	H. ♄
35 latifólius, DC. W.DB.t.11. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Azores.	1778	June, J^y	H. ♄
36 lanceolátus, PH. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1812	Apr., M^y	H. ♄
37 mystácinus, RS. *gr.*	wiry.	Abyssinia.	1775	Novem.	S. ♄
38 tetragónus, DC. *gr.*	square-branch^d.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
391 SCU'TIA, BRO.	SCU'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1 índica, BRO. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824	... .	S. ♄
Rhámnus circumscíssus, L.	*Ceanóthus circumscíssus*, DC.				
2 capénsis, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1823	May-J^y	G. ♄
Ceanóthus capénsis, DC.					
3 sphærospérma, DS. *ye.*	round-seeded.	Jamaica.	1824	....	S. ♄
392 RETANI'LLA, BRO.	RETANI'LLA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
obcordáta, BRO. *ye.*	obcordate-lvd.	Peru.	1822	May-J^y	G. ♄
Collétia obcordáta, V.					
393 TREVO'A, H.BM.	TREVO'A. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
quinquenérvia, H.BM.t.45. *wh.*	five-nerved.	Chili.	......	May-J^y	G. ♄
394 COLLE'TIA, BRO.	COLLE'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1 spinósa, DC. LI.2.t.129. *ye.*	spiny.	Peru.	1823	....	G. ♄
2 serratifólia, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	——	——	May-A.	G. ♄
3 ulícina, DS. H.BM.t.43. *st.*	furze-leaved.	Chili.	......	May-J^y	G. ♄
4 hórrida, BR. BM.t.3644. *gr.wh.*	very spiny.	——	1823	———	G. ♄
férox, DS.					
5 cruciáta, DS. *st.*	broad-leaved.	——	1824	....	G. ♄
6 inféstá, DS. *wh.*	troublesome.	Mexico.	——	....	S. ♄
Ceanóthus inféstus, KUNTH.					

395 HOVE'NIA, DC.	HOVE'NIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 dúlcis, DC. LI.t.131. *gr.*	smooth-leaved.	China.	1812	April-J.	G. ♄
acérba, BR.501.					
2 inæquális, DC. *gr.*	pubescent-lvd.	Nepaul.	1823	....	G. ♄
dúlcis, FI.					

396 COLUBRI'NIA, BRO.	COLUBRI'NIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 ferruginósa, BRO. JV.3.t.50. *st.*	Bahama red-wood.	Bahama.	1726	June.	S. ♄
Rhámnus colubrínus, L. *Ceanóthus colubrínus*, DC.					
2 reclináta, BRO. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Jamaica	1758	August.	S. ♄
Ceanóthus reclinátus, DC. *Rhámnus ellípticus*, HK.					
3 triflóra, BRO. *st.*	three-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	....	G. ♄
4 cubénsis, BRO. JV.3.t.49. *st.*	Cuba.	Cuba.	1821	....	S. ♄
5 asiática, BRO. CI.5.t.410. *st.*	Asiatic.	Asia.	1691	July, A.	S. ♄
Ceanóthus asiáticus, DC.					
6 nepalénsis, DS. *ye.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1820	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Ceanóthus nepalénsis, WALL.					

397 CEANO'THUS, BRO.	CEANO'THUS.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 azúreus, DC. BR.t.291. *bl.*	blue.	New Spain.	1818	Apr., M^{y}	G.
cærúleus, L.BC.110. *bícolor*, RS.					
2 tardiflórus, DC. *wh.*	late-flowering.	N. America.	1812	Sept.,O.	H. ♄
3 americánus, DC. BM.t.1479. *wh.*	New Jersey Tea.	————	1713	July, A.	H. ♄
4 ovátus, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	————	. ....	————	H. ♄
5 perénnis, DC. *wh.*	perennial.	————	1822	June, J^{y}	H ♃
6 intermédius, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	————	1812	————	H. ♄
7 collínus, D. *wh.*	hill.	————	1827	————	H. ♄
8 sanguíneus, DC. *wh.*	bloody-twigged.	————	1812	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
9 microphy'llus, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	————	1806	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
10 buxifólius, DC. *wh.*	box-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
11 macrocárpus, DC. CI.3.t.276. *st.*	large-fruited.	New Spain.	1823	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
12 Douglásii. *li.*	Douglas's.	N. America.	1827	Mar.-M^{y}	H. ♄
collínus, DOUGLAS.					
13 africánus, DC. *st.*	African.	C. B. S.	1712	Mar., A.	G. ♄
Willemétia africána, BRO.					
14 pallídus, BR.t.20.v.13.n.s. *pa. bl.*	pale blue.	N. America.	......	May-O.	H. ♄
15 divaricátus, BR. *bl.*	spreading.	California.	1841	May-A.	H. ♄

398 TRYMA'LIUM, HUG.	TRYMA'LIUM.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 globulósum, HUG. *st.*	globular-headed.	N. Holland.	1803	Mar., A.	G. ♄
Pomadérris globulósa, BROGN. *Ceanóthus globulósus*, LAB.					
2 spatulátum, HUG. *str.*	spatulate-leaved.	N. Holland.	————	————	G. ♄
Pomadérris spatulátus, LAB. *Ceanóthus spatulátus*, LAB.					
3 odoratíssimum, BR. *ye.*	sweetest-scented.	N. Holland.	1834	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
4 Wendlandiánum, GD. *ye.*	Wendland's.	————	1810	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
Pomadérris Wendlandiána, GD. *Ceanóthus Wendlandiánus*, SCHULT.					
5 capsuláre, GD. *ye.*	capsular-fruited.	S. S. Islands.	1820	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
Ceanóthus capsuláris, FORST.					

399 POMADE'RRIS, DC.	POMADE'RRIS.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 díscolor, DC. S.FA.t.41. *ye.*	two-coloured.	N. Holland.	1803	Apr., M.	G. ♄
Ceanóthus díscolor, VENT.					
2 intermédia, DC. *st.*	intermediate.	N. S. W.	1818	April-J.	G. ♄
3 acumináta, L.EN. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	N. Holland.	1816	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
4 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	————	1805	————	G. ♄
5 lanígera, DC. AR.t.569. *ye.*	ferruginous.	————	1806	————	G. ♄
Ceanóthus lániger, AR.					
6 Símsii, BM.t.1823. *st.*	Sims's.	N. S. W.	1821	————	G. ♄
lanígera, BM. not of ANDR.					
7 viridirúfa, SIEB. *st.*	brown-green.	————	————	————	G. ♄
8 ledifólia, FT. *ye.*	ledun-leaved.	————	1824	————	G. ♄
9 betúlina, BM.t.3212. *ye.*	birch-leaved.	————	1823	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
10 andromedæfólia, FT. BM.t.3219. *ye.*	andromeda-like.	————	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
11 Phyllíræoídes, DC. *ye.*	phyllirea-leaved.	————	1803	————	G. ♄
12 apétala, DC. *br.*	petalless.	N. Holland.	————	May, J.	G. ♄
13 áspera, DC. *br.*	rough.	N. S. W.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. ♄

14 ligustrína, DC. *wh.* privet-like. N. S. W. 1826 June, J^y G. ♄
15 phylicifólia, DC. L.BC.t.120. *wh.* Phylica-leaved. N. Holland. 1810 Mar.-M. G. ♄

400 CRYPTA'NDRA, DC. CRYPTA'NDRA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 ericifólia, DC. LT.10.t.18 f.1. *pa.* heath-leaved. N. S. W. 1823 May-J^y G. ♄
2 amára, DC. LT.10.t.18.f.2. *pa.* bitter. ——— ——— April-J. G. ♄
3 spinéscens, DC. *pa.* spiny. ——— 1831 ——— G. ♄
4 arbutiflóra, FENZL. *wh.* arbutus-fld. Swan River. 1837 ——— G. ♄

401 BARTLI'NGIA, DS. BARTLI'NGIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
obováta, DS. *wh.* obovate-leaved. N. Holland. 1825 May, J. G. ♄
Cryptándra obováta, SIEB.

402 SOLENA'NTHA, DS. SOLENA'NTHA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
spinósa, DS. *wh.* spiny. N. Holland. 1826 April-J. G. ♄
Cryptándra spinósa, FT.

403 VENTILA'GO, DC. VENTILA'GO. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
maderaspatána, DC. RC.1.t.98. *gr.* Madras. E. Indies. 1822 ...... S.C. ♄

404 TRICHOCE'PHALUS, BRO. TRICHOCE'PHALUS. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 stipuláris, BRO. WC.t.32. *wh.* stipuled. C. B. S. 1786 May-S. G. ♄
Phy'lica stipuláris, DC.
2 spicátus, BRO. LI.t.127.f.3. *wh.* spiked. ——— 1774 Nov., D. G. ♄
Phy'lica spicáta, L. not of BM.

405 PHY'LICA, BRO. PHY'LICA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 parviflóra, RS. *wh.* small-flowered. C. B. S. 1790 Apr.-J^y G. ♄
2 ericoídes, RS. BM.t.221. *wh.* heath-leaved. ——— ——— Sep.-Ap G. ♄
3 glabráta, RS. *wh.* smooth-leaved. ——— 1820 Mar.-M. G. ♄
4 acerósa, RS. *wh.* needle-leaved. ——— 1819 April-J^y G. ♄
5 erióphora, RS. *wh.* pale-flowered. ——— 1774 N.-Mar. G. ♄
6 excélsa, RS. WC.3.t.4. *wh.* tall. ——— 1820 Mar.-M. G. ♄
7 callósa, RS. *wh.* callous-leaved. ——— 1774 Mar., A. G. ♄
8 imbérbis, RS. *wh.* beardless. ——— 1823 May-S. G. ♄
9 secúnda, RS. *wh.* secund. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄
10 austrális, L.EN. *wh.* southern. ——— ——— Mar.-M. G. ♄
11 púmila, DC. *wh.* dwarf. ——— 1820 April-J. G. ♄
12 bícolor, RS. *wh.* two-coloured. ——— 1823 Apr., M. G. ♄
13 spicáta, BM.t.2704. *wh.* close-spiked. ——— ——— Aug.-D. G. ♄
14 hirsúta, RS. *wh.* hairy. ——— 1820 May-S. G. ♄
15 pínea, RS. *wh.* pine-like. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
16 villósa, RS. *wh.* villose. ——— 1790 ——— G. ♄
17 papillósa, RS. *wh.* papillose. ——— 1820 Mar.-M. G. ♄
18 rosmarinifólia, RS. L.BC.t.819. *wh.* rosmary-leaved. ——— 1815 May-A. G. ♄
19 cylíndrica, RS. *wh.* cylindrical. ——— ...... April-A. G. ♄
20 horizontális, DC. *wh.* spreading. ——— 1800 June-A. G. ♄
plumósa, SPR. not of L.
21 lanceoláta, RS. *wh.* spear-leaved. ——— 1790 April, M. G. ♄
22 squarrósa, DC. L.BC.t.36. *wh.* squarrose. ——— 1820 Mar.-M. G. ♄
23 Commelíni, RS. *wh.* Commelin's. ——— 1800 May-A. G. ♄
24 plumósa, RS. LI.t.127.f.4. *wh.* feathered. ——— 1752 Mar.-M. G. ♄
25 capitáta, RS. BR.t.711. *wh.* headed. ——— 1774 ——— G. ♄
26 reclináta, RS. WC.2.t.56. *wh.* reclined. ——— 1820 ——— G. ♄
27 pedicelláta, DC. *wh.* pedicled. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
28 atráta, RS. *wh.* dark-haired. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄

406 CA'THA, BR. CA'THA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
paniculáta, BR. *wh.* panicled. E. Indies. 1841 .... S. ♄

407 SOULA'NGIA, BRO. SOULA'NGIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 axilláris, BRO. *wh.* axillary-fld. C. B. S. 1812 May, J. G. ♄
2 thymifólia, BRO. *wh.* thyme-leaved. Antarctic. 1824 ——— G. ♄
3 oleæfólia, BRO. L.BC.t.323. *wh.* olive-leaved. C. B. S. ...... Jan.-Ap. G. ♄
Phy'lica spicáta, L.BC.
4 paniculáta, BRO. *wh.* panicled. ——— 1812 April-J. G. ♄
Phy'lica paniculáta, DC. *myrtifólia*, POIR.
5 buxifólia, BRO. L.BC.t.848. *wh.* box-leaved. ——— 1759 May. J. G. ♄
Phy'lica buxifólia, WEND.COL.1.t.26.

6 cordáta, BRO. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	May, J.	G. ♄
7 orientális. *wh.*	Oriental.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
Phy'lica orientális, HERB.					
8 dioíca, DS. *wh.*	diœcious.	———	1817	———	G. ♄
9 rúbra, BR.t.1498. *re.*	red.	———	......	———	G. ♄
408 OLI'NIA, DC.	OLI'NIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 cymósa, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1812	April-J.	G. ♄
Sideróxylon cymósum, L.					
2 acumináta, BR. *gr.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1841	May-A.	G. ♄
409 BERZE'LIA, BRO.	BERZE'LIA.	N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
1 abrotanoídes, BRO. WC.t.45. *wh.*	southernwood-lvd.	C. B. S.	1787	May-Jy	G. ♄
Brúnia abrotanoídes, L.BC.355.					
2 lanuginósa, BRO. WC.t.11. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
Brúnia lanuginósa, DC.					
3 globósa, DS. *wh.*	globose.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
Brúnia globósa, DC.					
410 BRU'NIA, RS.	BRU'NIA.	N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
1 læ'vis, RS. *wh.*	smooth.	C. B. S.	1823	May-Jy	G. ♄
2 nodiflóra, RS. *wh.*	imbricated.	———	1786	July, A.	G. ♄
3 deústa, RS. *wh.*	black-tipped.	———	1804	June-A.	G. ♄
4 comósa, RS. *wh.*	tufted.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
5 verticilláta, RS. *wh.*	whorled.	———	1791	———	G. ♄
6 virgáta, BRO. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	...	———	G. ♄
7 squarrósa, RS. *wh.*	squarrose.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
8 alopecuroídes, RS. *wh.*	Fox-tail.	———	1816	May-Jy	G. ♄
9 láxa, RS. *wh.*	loose-branched.	———	———	———	G. ♄
10 plumósa, RS. *wh.*	feathered.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
11 supérba, RS. *wh.*	superb.	———	1791	———	G. ♄
12 fragarioídes, RS. *wh.*	strawberry-like.	———	1794	———	G. ♄
13 ciliáta, RS. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
14 ericoídes, RS. WC.2.t.57. *wh.*	heath-like.	———	———	———	G. ♄
15 arachnoídea, RS. WC.t.2. *wh.*	cobweb.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
16 formósa, RS. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
17 macrocéphala, SS. *wh.*	large-headed.	———	———	———	G. ♄
18 racemósa, BRO. *wh.*	clustered.	———	1790	May-S.	G. ♄
Phy'lica racemósa, L.					
19 pinifólia, BRO. *wh.*	pine-leaved.	———	1789	May, J.	G. ♄
Phy'lica pinifólia, L.					
20 imbricáta. *wh.*	imbricated.	———	1801	Aug.-N.	G. ♄
Phy'lica imbricáta, TH.					
411 STAA'VIA, DC.	STAA'VIA.	N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
1 radiáta, DC. *wh.*	rayed.	C. B. S.	1787	May, J.	G. ♄
2 glutinósa, DC. L.BC.t.852. *wh.*	clammy.	———	1793	Apr., M.	G. ♄
3 núda, BRO. *wh.*	naked.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
4 ciliáta, BRO. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1812	May-Jy	G. ♄
412 AUDOUI'NIA, BRO.	AUDOUI'NIA.	N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
capitáta, BRO. *wh.*	headed.	C. B. S.	1790	April-J.	G. ♄
Dióama capitáta, DC.					
413 TITTMA'NNIA, BRO.	TITTMA'NNIA.	N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
laterifióra, BRO. *wh.*	side-flowering.	C. B. S.	1812	April-J.	G. ♄
414 THA'MNEA, BRO.	THA'MNEA.	N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
uniflóra, BRO. *wh.*	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1810	April-J.	G. ♄
415 MANGI'FERA, DC.	MANGO-TREE.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
1 índica, DC. AR.t.425. *ye.*	common.	E. Indies.	1690	June-S.	S. ♄
2 oppositifólia, FI. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1823	....	S. ♄
3 fœ'tida, DC. *re.*	fetid.	Moluccas.	1824	....	S. ♄
416 EURY'COMA, DC.	EURY'COMA.	N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.			
longifólia, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	....	S. ♄
417 LU'FFA, DC.	LU'FFA.	N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.			
1 fœ'tida, DC. BM.t.1638. *ye.*	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1812	Ju.-O.	F.C. ⊙

2 acutángula, DC. *ye.*	acute-angled.	E. Indies.	1692	Ju.-S	F.C.⊙
Cúcumis acutángulus, JACQ.					
3 Plukenetiána, DC. *ye.*	Plukenet's.	———	....	——	F.C.⊙
4 claváta, HB. *ye.*	erect.	———	1820	Ju.-O.	F.C.⊙
5 amára, HB. *ye.*	bitter.	———	——	——	F.C.⊙
6 gravéolens, HB. *ye.*	strong-scented.	———	1823	——	F.C.⊙
7 racemósa, HB. *ye.*	racemed.	———	——	——	F.C.⊙
8 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739	Jy, A.	F.C.⊙
Momórdica Lúffa, L.					
418 GRONO'VIA, DC.	GRONO'VIA.	N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.			
scándens, DC. JI.2.t.338. *st.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1731	June, Jy	S.♃
419 CLAYTO'NIA, DC.	CLAYTO'NIA.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.			
1 perfoliáta, DC. BM.t.1332. *wh.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1794	May-S.	H.⊙
cubénsis, BOMPL.					
2 alsinoídes, DC. BM.t.1309. *wh.*	chickweed-like.	Nootka Snd.	1794	May, J.	H.⊙
3 lanceoláta, DC. P.FA.1.t.3. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1822	Mar.-M.	H.♃
4 sibírica, DC. S.BFG.t.16. *ro.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768	May-A.	H.⊙
5 acutifólia, DC. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	———	1827	......	H.♃
6 gypsophiloídes, FM. S.BFG.S.2.t.375. *re.*	Gypsophila-like.	California.	1836	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
7 Vestiána, F. *ro.*	Vest's.	Altay.	1827	....	H.♃
8 unalaschkénsis, RS. *wh.*	Unalaschka.	Unalaschka.	1821	Mar.-J.	H.⊙
9 virginiána, L. S.BFG.S.2 t.163. *wh.*	notch-petaled.	N. America.	1748	Mar.-A.	H.♃
10 acutiflóra, DS. BM.t.941. *wh.*	acute-petaled.	———	......	———	H.♃
virgínica, BM. not of L. *Virginiána, a acutiflóra,* DC.					
11 grandiflóra, S.BFG.t 216. *pi.*	large-flowered.	———	1748	———	H.♃
12 caroliniána, M. S.BFG.S.3.t.208. *pi.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	1789	———	H.♃
420 ILLE'CEBRUM, DC.	KNOT-GRASS.	N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.			
verticillátum, DC. L.B.S.13.t.895. *wh.*	whorled.	England.	....	July, A.	H.⊙
421 CHÆTONY'CHIA, DC.	CHÆTONY'CHIA.	N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.			
cymósa, DC. FG.t.245. *wh.*	cymose.	S. Europe.	1817	June, Jy	H.♃
Illécebrum cymósum, L.					
422 PARONY'CHIA, DC.	PARONY'CHIA.	N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.			
1 echináta, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	S. Europe.	1817	June, Jy	H.♃
2 bonariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Buenos Ayres.	Buenos Ayres.	1826	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
brasiliána, LAM.					
3 chilénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1837	———	F.♃
4 arábica, DC. *wh.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1828	July-O.	H.⊙
5 polygonifólia, DC. *wh.*	Polygonum-lvd.	Dauphiny.	1816	May-A.	H.♃
6 argéntea, DC. FG.t.246. *wh.*	silvery.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H.♃
hispánica, SS. *Illécebrum Parony'chia,* L.					
7 itálica, RS. *wh.*	Italian.	Italy.	1816	———	H.♃
8 capitáta, DC. FG.t.247. *wh.*	capitate.	Spain.	1683	June-A.	H.♃
9 serpyllifólia, DC. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.♃
10 nívea, DC. *wh.*	villose-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.♃
11 canariénsis, J. *wh.*	Canary.	Teneriffe.	1829	Aug.-O.	G.♃
12 tenuifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	....	1822	June-A.	H.⊙
13 alsinefólia, RS. *wh.*	chickweed-lvd.	Spain.	......	———	H.⊙
14 pubéscens, RS. *wh.*	pubescent.	S. France.	1818	———	H.♃
423 POLYCARPÆ'A, DC.	POLYCARPÆ'A.	N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.			
1 gnaphalódes, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Canaries.	1818	June-A.	F.♄
Hágea gnaphalódes, PS. *Móllia gnaphalódes,* SS. *Laháya gnaphalódes.*					
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1816	July, A.	F.♄
3 Teneriff'æ, DC. *wh.*	forked.	———	1779	———	H.⊙
Móllia diffúsa, W. *Laháya diffúsa,* SCHULT.SYST.					
4 aristáta, DC. *wh.*	bearded.	Canaries.	1780	June, Jy	F.♄
5 memphítica, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828	July-S.	H.⊙
6 stelláta, DC. *wh.*	starry.	Guinea.	1820	June-A.	H.⊙
7 corymbósa, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	Ceylon.	1823	———	H.⊙
8 brasiliénsis, DS. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1837	———	S.♃
9 tenuifólia, DC. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	Guinea.	1817	———	S.♄
10 carnósa, DC. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	———	F.♄
11 Smíthii, DC. *wh.*	Smith's.	———	——	———	F.♄

424 ESCALLO'NIA, L. ESCALLO'NIA. N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.
1 rúbra, DC. BM.t.2890. *re.* red-flowered. Chili. 1826 Aug.-O. F. ♄
Stereóxylon rúbrum, FP.v.3.t.236.f.b.
2 glandulósa, BC. L.BC.t.1291. *wh.* glandular. —— —— —— G. ♄
3 floribúnda, DC. *wh.* many-flowered. N. Granada. 1827 .... G. ♄
4 caracasána, DC. *wh.* Caraccas. Caraccas. —— .... G. ♄
5 viscósa, DC. *wh.* viscous. Mendoza. 1829 .... G. ♄
6 díscolor, DC. *wh.* two-coloured. N. Granada. 1820 ... . G. ♄
7 pulverulénta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.310.*wh.* powdery. Chili. 1831 .... G. ♄
8 illiníta, DS. BR.t.1900. *wh.* anointed. —— —— Aug., S. G. ♄
9 montevidénsis, DC. BM.t.1467. *wh.* Monte Video. Brazil. 1827 —— F. ♄
bífida, LK. and OT.

425 I'TEA, DC. I'TEA. N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.
virgínica, DC. BM.t.2409. *wh.* Virginian. N. America. 1744 June-A. H. ♄

426 GA'LAX, DS. GA'LAX. N. O. GALACI'NEÆ.
aphy'lla, DS. BM.t.754. *wh.* leafless. Virginia. 1786 June, J^y H. ♃
Blandfórdia cordáta, AR.t.343.

427 CONDYLOCA'RPUS, GD. CONDYLOCA'RPUS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *officinális*, GD. *bk.* official. England. . ... July. H. ⊙
Tordy'lium officinále, DC.
2 ápulus, GD. *wh.* small. Italy. 1739 —— H ⊙
Tordy'lium ápulum, DC.

428 LAGŒ'CIA, DC. WILD CUMIN. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
acuminoídes, DC. FG.t.243. *gr. ye.* common. Levant. 1640 June, J^y H ⊙

429 GILIBER'TIA, DC. GILIBE'RTIA. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.
palmáta, DC. BR.t.891. *wh.* palmate-leaved. E. Indies. 1818 Mar., A. S. ♄
Gastónia palmáta, BR.

430 RI'BES, DC. GOOSEBERRY AND CURRANT. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
1 férox, DC. *st.* ferocious-like. California. 1827 Apr., M. H. ♄
2 oxyacanthoídes, DC. DE.t.139.f.166.*st.* hawthorn-like. N. America. 1703 —— H. ♄
3 lacústre, DC. L.BC.t.884. *br.* swamp. —— 1812 —— H. ♄
4 Menziésii, DC. *cr.* Menzies's. California. 1827 —— H. ♄
5 speciósum, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.149. *sc.* beautiful. N. America. —— —— H. ♄
6 *U'va-críspa*, RS. EB.v.29.t.2057. *st.* smooth. England. ...... —— H. ♄
7 reclinátum, RS. *st.* reclined. Germany. 1683 —— H. ♄
8 *Grossulária*, RS. EB.v.12.t.1292. *st.* true Gooseberry. England. .... —— H. ♄
9 caucásicum, DC. *st.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1820 —— H. ♄
10 aciculáre, DC. *wh.* needle-spined. Siberia. 1827 —— H. ♄
11 setósum, BR.t.1237. *st.* bristly. Missouri. —— May. H. ♄
12 hirtéllum, DC. *st.* hairy. N. America. 1812 Apr., M. H. ♄
13 grácile, DC. *st.* slender. —— —— —— H. ♄
14 Cynósbate, DC. *st.* prickly-fruited. Canada. 1759 April. H. ♄
15 divaricátum, DS. BR.t.1359. *wh.* divaricate. N. America. 1826 —— H. ♄
16 triflórum, DC. L.BC.t.1094. *br.* three-flowered. —— 1812 Apr., M. H. ♄
17 níveum, DS. BR.t.1692. *wh.* white. —— 1826 —— H. ♄
18 Dikúscha, F. *st.* Fischer's. Siberia. 1821 —— H. ♄
19 Stakóri, F. *st.* Siberian. —— —— —— H. ♄
20 orientále, DC. *st.* Eastern. Syria. 1820 —— H. ♄
21 saxátile, DC. *br.* rock. Siberia. 1828 —— H. ♄
22 diacántha, DC. *st.* two-spined. —— 1781 May, J. H. ♄
23 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.10.t.704. *st.* Alpine. Britain. ...... Apr., M. H. ♄
24 resinósum, DC. BM.t.1483. *st.* clammy. N. America. 1800 —— H. ♄
25 procúmbens, DC. *br.* trailing. Dahuria. 1804 May, J. H. ♄
26 multiflórum, DC. BM.t.2368. *st.* many-flowered. Hungary. 1818 May. H. ♄
27 *spicátum*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1290. *br.* acid. England. ...... —— H. ♄
28 *rúbrum*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1289. *st.* common red. Britain. ...... Apr., M. H. ♄
α sylvéstre, DC. *st.* *Wild Currant.* —— ...... —— H. ♄
β horténse, DC. *st.* *cultivated.* .... —— H. ♄
γ cárneum, DC. *st.* *pale-fruited.* .... —— H. ♄
δ variegátum, DC. *st.* *striped-fruited.* .... —— H. ♄
ε álbum, DC. *st.* *white-fruited.* .... —— H. ♄

29 *petræ'um*, DC. EB.v.10.t.705. *re.* rock. England. ...... May, J. H. ♄
30 céreum, BR.t.1263. *wh.* waxy. Columbia. 1827 Apr., M. H. ♄
31 inébrians, BR.t.1471. *br.* intoxicating. N. America. 1830 April. H. ♄
32 atropurpúreum, LED. *pu.* dark purple. Siberia. 1827 .... H. ♄
33 carpáthicum, RS. *vi.* Carpathian. Carpath. M. 1816 Apr., M. H. ♄
34 tríste, DC. *re. ye.* dark-coloured. Siberia. 1818 ——— H. ♄
35 punctátum, DS. BR.t.1658. *ye.* dotted. Chili. 1826 ——— H. ♄
36 heterótrichum, DS. *pu.* variable-haired. Altay. 1837 ——— H. ♄
37 *nígrum*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1291. *gr. wh.* black Currant. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♄
38 glaciále, DS. *wh.* icy. Nepaul. 1823 ——— H. ♄
39 trífidum, DC. *pu.* trifid-calyxed. N. America. 1828 ——— H. ♄
40 glandulósum, DC. FP.t.232.f.*b.* *st.* glandular. Chili. 1820 May, J. H. ♄
41 prostrátum, DC. *pu.* prostrate. N. America. 1777 Apr., M. H. ♄
glandulósum, HK.
42 Biebersteínii, DC. *st.* Bieberstein's. Caucasus. 1820 ——— H. ♄
caucásicum, MB.
43 rígens, DC. *st.* rigid. N. America. 1812 ——— H. ♄
44 albinérvium, DC. *st.* white-nerved. Canada. 1828 ——— H. ♄
45 laxiflórum, DC. *st.* loose-flowered. ——— 1812 ——— H. ♄
46 viscosíssimum, DC. *ye.* viscose. ——— 1827 ——— H. ♄
47 sanguíneum, DC. BM.t.3335. *cr.* crimson. ——— 1820 ——— H. ♄
α *atrosanguíneum. da. cr.* *dark crimson.* ——— ——— ——— H. ♄
48 malváceum, BENTH. S.BFG.S.2.t.340. *re.* malvaceous. California. 1835 ——— H. ♄
49 flóridum, DC. DE.t.244.f.315. *st.* Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1729 ——— H. ♄
50 flávum, DS. BR.t.125. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Missouri. 1812 April-J. H. ♄
aúreum, BR.
51 tenuiflórum, BR.t.1274. *ye.* slender-flowered. N. America. 1824 ——— H. ♄
α *melanocárpum. ye.* *black-fruited.* ——— ——— ——— H. ♄
β *chrysocárpum. ye.* *yellow-fruited.* ——— ——— ——— H. ♄
52 aúreum, DS. *ye.* golden. ——— 1812 ——— H. ♄
α *præ'cox*, DS. *ye.* *early-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— H. ♄
β *villósum*, DS. *ye.* *villose.* ——— ——— ——— H. ♄
γ *serótinum*, DS. *ye.* *late.* ——— ——— ——— H. ♄
53 Beatóni, BR. *ye.* Beaton's. Hybrid. ...... Apr., M. H. ♄

431 FABIA'NA, DS. FABIA'NA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
imbricáta, DS. *wh.* imbricate. Chili. 1838 Mar., A. G. ♄

432 SYMPHORICA'RPUS, DC. ST. PETER'S-WORT. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.
1 vulgáris, DC. *bh.* common. N. America. 1730 Aug., S. H. ♄
2 racemósus, DC. W.DB.t.7. *bh.* Snowberry. ——— 1812 July-S. H. ♄
3 montánus, DC. *pi.* mountain. Mexico. 1829 July-O. H. ♄
Symphória mexicána, L.BC.

433 DIERVI'LLA, DC. DIERVI'LLA. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.
1 canadénsis, DC. BM.t.1796. *ye.* yellow-flowered. N. America. 1739 June, J[y] H. ♄
lútea, PH. *Tournefórtii*, RS. *húmilis*, PS. *Lonicéra Diervílla*, L.
2 grandiflóra, SIEB. *ro.* great-flowered. Japan. ...... May-J[y] F. ♄
3 versícolor, SIEB. *ro. wh.* various-coloured. ——— ...... ——— F. ♄
4 horténsis, SIEB. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— ...... ——— F. ♄
5 floribúnda, SIEB. *ro.* many-flowered. ——— ...... ——— F. ♄

434 LONICE'RA, DC. FLY-HONEYSUCKLE. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.
1 Alpígena, DC. *re.* red-berried. Switzerland. 1596 Apr., M. H. ♄
2 microphy'lla, DC. *re.* small-leaved. Siberia. 1818 May, J. H. ♄
3 sibírica, DC. *re.* Siberian. ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
4 oblongifólia, DC. H.FAB.4.t.100. *wh.* oblong-leaved. N. America. 1823 Apr., M. H. ♄
5 orientális, DC. *wh.* Oriental. Levant. 1820 ——— H. ♄
caucásica, PALL.
6 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.1965. *st.* blue-berried. Switzerland. 1629 Mar., A. H. ♄
7 ibérica, DC. *br.* Iberian. Iberia. 1818 May, J. H. ♄
8 altáica, DC. *wh.* Altaian. Altay. 1827 Mar., A. H. ♄
9 Ledeboúrii, DS. *ye.* Ledebour's. California. 1838 May, J. H. ♄
10 involucráta, SS. BR.t.1179. *ye.* involucred. N. America. 1824 ——— H. ♄
11 Pallásii, LED. *ye.* Pallas's. Siberia. 1838 ——— H. ♄
12 villósa, RS. *st.* villose. Canada. 1818 Apr., M[y] H. ♄
Xylósteum villósum, M.

13 *Xylósteum*, DC. EB.v.13.t.916. *wh.* fly. England. . ... June, J^y H. ♄
14 canéscens, DC. *wh.* canescent. Barbary. 1820 ——— H. ♄
biflóra, DESF.
15 punícea, DC. BM.t.2469. *cr.* crimson-fld. .. .. —— Apr., M. H. ♄
16 ciliáta, DC. *bh.* ciliated. N. America. 1824 May, J. H. ♄
canadénsis, DC.
β álba, RS. *wh.* *white-berried.* ——— —— ——— H. ♄
17 tartárica, DC. *wh.* Tartarian. Tartary. 1752 Apr., M. H. ♄
α álba. wh. *white-flowered.* —— —— ——— H. ♄
β rúbra, BR.t.31. *pi.* *red-flowered.* —— —— ——— H. ♄
γ lútea. wh. *yellow-fruited.* ——— —— ——— H. ♄
18 nígra, DC. *pu.* black-berried. Switzerland. 1597 Mar., A. H. ♄
19 flexuósa, DC. *wh.* flexuose. China. 1806 July-S. H. ♄
20 quadrifólia, DC. *wh.* four-leaved. Siberia. 1824 ——— H. ♄
21 pyrenáica, DC. *wh.* Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1739 May. H. ♄
22 híspida, DC. *wh.* hispid-branched. Dahuria. 1821 —— H. ♄
23 ligústrina, DC. *st.* privet-leaved. Nepaul. 1825 Apr., M. H. ♄

435 CAPRIFO'LIUM, RS. HONEYSUCKLE. N. O. CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
1 *itálicum*, RS. EB.v.12.t.799. *bh.* early. England. ... Ap.-J. H.C. ♄
2 *álbum*, JA.t.357. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— .. ——— H.C. ♄
Lonicera Caprifólium, EB.
β rúbrum. re. *early red.* Italy ... ——— H.C. ♄
3 longiflóra, BR.t.1233. *st.* long-flowered. China 1816 M^y-O. F.C. ♄
Nintoóa longiflóra, GD. *japónicum*, DP.
4 confúsa, AR.t.583. *st.* pale-flowered. ——— 1806 J^y-O. F.C. ♄
Nintoóa confúsa, DS. *Lonicéra japónica*, BR t 70
5 japónica, *TH. BM.t.3316. *re.* red-flowered. ——— 1814 Ap.-N. F.C. ♄
Nintoóa japónica, DS. *Lonicéra chinénsis*, W.DB t 117. *glábra*, WALL.
6 etrúscum, RS. *wh.pu.* Italian. Italy. 1821 Ap.-J. H.C. ♄
7 baleáricum, RS. *st.* red-barked S. Europe. ——— ——— H.C. ♄
8 dioícum, RS. BR.t.138. *re.* small-flowered. N. America. 1766 J., J^y H.C. ♄
parviflórum, PH. *bracteósum*, M.
9 grátum, RS. *re.* evergreen. — ——— 1730 Ju.-A. H.C. ♄
10 flávum, BM.t.1318. *ye.* golden-flowered. ——— 1810 M^y-J^y H.C. ♄
Fraséri, PH. *Lonicéra fláva*, BM.
11 Douglásii, HT. *ye.* Douglas's. Canada. 1824 ——— H.C. ♄
12 pubéscens, H.EX.F.t.27. *ye.* pubescent. N. America. 1820 ——— H.C. ♄
Lonicera Góldii, SS. *hirsútum*, BM.3103.
13 sempervírens, RS. BM.t.781. *sc.* trumpet. ——— 1656 M^y-A. H.C. ♄
14 oblongifólium, BM.t.1753. *sc.* oblong-leaved. Carolina. ...... ——— H.C. ♄
Lonicéra sempervírens, β minor, BM.
15 occidentále, BR.t.1458. *or.* Western. Ft.Vancouver. .. Ju.-A. H.C. ♄
ciliósum, DOUGL.
16 ciliósum, RS. *ye.* fringed. N. America. 1827 M^y-A. H.C. ♄
17 impléxum, RS. BM.t.640. *pa.* glaucous-leaved Minorca. 1772 Ju.-S. H.C. ♄
18 hispídulum, BR.t.1761. *re.* hispid. N. America. ...... Ju.-A. H.C. ♄
19 *Periclymenum*, RS.EB.v.12.t.800. *st.* Woodbine. Britain. ... M^y-J^y H.C. ♄
α vulgáris, HK. *st.* *common.* ——— ...... ——— H.C. ♄
β serótinum, HK. *re.* *late red.* ——— Ju.-A. H.C. ♄
γ bélgicum, HK. *bh.* *Dutch.* ——— ...... M^y-J^y H.C. ♄
δ quercifólium, HK. *st.* *oak-leaved.* ——— ...... ——— H.C. ♄
ε variegátum, HK. *st.* *variegated-lvd.* ——— ...... ——— H.C. ♄

436 LEYCESTE'RIA, DC. LEYCESTE'RIA. N. O. CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
formósa, DC. BR.s.2.t.2. *wh.* handsome. Nepaul. 1824 Aug.-O. H. ♄

437 TRIO'STEUM, DC. FEVER-WORT. N. O. CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.
1 perfoliátum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.45. *pu.* perfoliate. N. America. 1730 June, J^y H. ♃
2 angustifólia, DC. *ye.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1699 ——— H. ♃

438 AZA'LEA, L. AZA'LEA. N. O. ERICACEÆ.
1 póntica, BM.t.433. *ye.* yellow. Turkey. 1793 May, J. H. ♄
Rhododéndron flávum, DS.
α cúprea. co. *copper-coloured.* ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
β glaúca. pa. *glaucous.* ——— . ... ——— H. ♄
γ pállida. pa. *pale-coloured.* ——— ...... ——— H. ♄

δ *albiflóra*, BM.t.2383. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Turkey.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
ε *coronária*, S.BFG.S.2.t.331. *ye.*	*crown.*	Hybrid.	1834	———	H. ♄
ζ *versícolor*, BR.t.1559. *pk. ye.*	*party-coloured.*	———	...	———	H. ♄
η *árdens*, S.BFG.S.2.t.306. *or. re.*	*burning.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
θ *Lemoúrii*, BR.t.1975. *ye.*	*Lemour's.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
2 nudiflóra, W. *va.*	small-calyxed.	N. America.	1734	———	H. ♄
Rhododéndron nudiflórum, DS.					
α *álba. wh.*	*early white.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β *álbo-pléna. wh.*	*double-white.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ *blánda. bh.*	*blush-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ *cárnea. fl.*	*pale red.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ε *caroliniána. fl.*	*Carolina.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ζ *coccínea. sc.*	*scarlet.*	———	. ...	———	H. ♄
η *corymbósa. wh.*	*corymb-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
θ *críspa. bh.*	*curled.*	———	.. ...	———	H. ♄
ι *cumuláta. wh.*	*bundled-fld.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
κ *díscolor. re. wh.*	*two-coloured.*	———		———	H. ♄
λ *flórida. bh.*	*abundant-fld.*	———	...	———	H. ♄
μ *scíntillans*, BR.t.1461. *re. or.*	*glittering.*	Hybrid.	......	———	H. ♄
ν *Goweriána*, S.BFG.S.2.t.263. *pu.*	*Gower's.*	———	...	———	H. ♄
ξ *globósa. bh.*	*globose.*	N. America.	......	———	H. ♄
ο *glomeráta. bh.*	*clustered.*	———	....	———	H. ♄
π *incána. wh.*	*hoary-leaved.*	———	.	———	H. ♄
ρ *incarnáta. fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	....	———	H. ♄
σ *mirábile. re.*	*wonderful.*	———	....	———	H. ♄
τ *montána. fl.*	*mountain.*	———	...	———	H. ♄
υ *pállida. li. wh.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
φ *paludósa. li. wh.*	*marsh.*	———	.... .	———	H. ♄
χ *papilionácea. fl.*	*Butterfly.*	———	. ...	———	H. ♄
ψ *partíta. fl. wh.*	*five-parted.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ω *parviflóra. bh.*	*small-flowered.*	———	..	———	H. ♄
αα *púmila. bh.*	*dwarf.*	———	... .	———	H. ♄
ββ *purpuráscens. fl.*	*purpurascent.*	———	. . ..	———	H. ♄
γγ *purpúreum. pu.*	*purple.*	———	.... .	———	H. ♄
δδ *purpúreo-pléna. pu.*	*double-purple.*	———	... .	———	H. ♄
εε *rósea. ro.*	*rosy.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ζζ *rubérrima. re.*	*dark red.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ηη *rubéscens. pi.*	*reddish.*	———	. . ..	———	H. ♄
θθ *rubicúnda. re.*	*rubicund.*	———	. ...	———	H. ♄
ιι *rúbra.* L.BC.t.51. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	.. ...	———	H. ♄
κκ *rubro-pléna. re.*	*double-red.*	———	. .	———	H. ♄
νν *rúfa. re.*	*rufous.*	———	... ..	———	H. ♄
ξξ *rútilans. re.*	*deep red.*	———	.. ...	———	H. ♄
οο *semidúplex. wh.*	*semidouble.*	———	.	———	H. ♄
ππ *staminea. wh.*	*long-stamened.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ρρ *stellata. wh.*	*starry.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
σσ *tricolor. wh. re.*	*three-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ττ *variabile. re. wh.*	*variable.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
υυ *variegáta. strd.*	*variegated.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
φφ *versícolor. re. wh.*	*various-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
χχ *violácea. vi.*	*violet.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ψψ *Cartónii*, BR.t.1449. *pu.*	*Carton's.*	Hybrid.	......	———	H. ♄
ωω *exímia*, S.BFG.S.2.t.291. *cr.*	*crimson.*	———	. ....	———	H. ♄
3 viscósa, PH. *wh.*	viscid.	N. America.	1734	July, A.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron viscósum, DS.					
α *odorata. wh.*	*common white.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β *críspa. wh.*	*curled.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ *dealbata. wh.*	*powdered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ *vittáta. re. wh.*	*striped-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ε *penicilláta. re. wh.*	*pencilled.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ζ *variegáta. re. wh.*	*variegated.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
η *rufescens. re.*	*reddish-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
θ *pubéscens. re. wh.*	*pubescent.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ι *físsa. re.*	*narrow-petaled.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
κ *ornáta*, S.BFG.S.2.t.137. *re.*	*ornamented.*	Hybrid.	......	———	H. ♄

4 calendulácea, MICH. L.BC.t.1394.*ye.*	yellow American.	America.	1806	May, J.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron calenduláceum, DS.					
α crócea, BM.t.1721. *sn.*	*saffron-coloured.*	N. America.	——	——	H. ♄
β chrysolécta. go.	*golden.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
γ grandiflóra. or.	*large-flowered*	——	......	——	H. ♄
δ cúprea. co.	*copper-coloured.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ε spléndens. co. ye.	*shining.*	——	. . .	——	H. ♄
ζ flammea, BR.t.145. *co. ye.*	*flame-coloured.*	——	1812	——	H. ♄
η triúmphans. co. ye.	*triumphant.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
θ ignéscens. co. ye.	*fiery-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ι subcúprea, BR.t.1366. *co.*	*coppery.*	Hybrid.	...	——	H. ♄
κ lépida, BR.t.1402. *pk. ye.*	*lepid.*	——	...	——	H. ♄
λ fúlgida, BM.t.3439. *or. ye.*	*fulgid.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
μ Stapletoniána, BR.t.1407. *pk. ye.*	*Stapleton's.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
5 trícolor. *ye. ro. wh.*	three-coloured	——	1816	——	H. ♄
6 Mortérii, S.BFG.S.2.t.10. *fl. ye.*	Morter's.	——	1828	——	H. ♄
α cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
β præ'stans. co. bh.	*handsome.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
7 arboréscens, PH. *re.*	arborescent.	N. America.	1818	May-J^y^	H. ♄
Rhododéndron arboréscens, DS.					
8 nítida, BR.t.414. *re. wh.*	glossy-leaved	——	1812	June-A.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron nítidum, DS.					
9 bícolor, PH. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	——	1734	——	H. ♄
Rhododéndron bícolor, DS.					
10 glaúca, PH. W.DB.t.5. *wh.*	glaucous dwarf.	——	1784	June.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron glaúcum, DC.					
11 híspida, PH. W.DB.t.6. *wh.*	tall glaucous.	——	——	June-A.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron híspidum, DS.					
12 canéscens. *ro.*	canescent.	——	1812	——	H. ♄
Rhododéndron canéscens, DS.					
13 speciósa, W.DB.t.166. *va.*	large-calyxed.	——		——	H. ♄
Rhododéndron speciósum, DS.					
α május, L.BC.t.624. *sc.*	*large scarlet.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
β críspa. sc.	*curled.*	——		——	H. ♄
γ aurántia. or.	*orange.*	——	...	——	H. ♄
δ oblíqua. re.	*oblique-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ε prunifólia. re.	*plum-leaved.*	——	.. ..	——	H. ♄
ζ cuculláta. re.	*hollow-leaved.*	——	.. ...	——	H. ♄
η revolúta. re.	*revolute.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
θ ciliáta. re.	*fringed.*	——	...	——	H. ♄
ι acutifólia. re.	*acute-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
κ unduláta. re.	*wave-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
λ tortuifólia. re.	*twisted-leaved.*	——	. ...	——	H. ♄
14 albiflóra, BM.t.3670. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1837	July.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron albiflórum, BM.					
15 índica, BM. *va.*	Indian.	China.	1808	Mar.-M^y^	G. ♄
Rhododéndron índicum, DS.					
α punícea, BM.t.1480. *pi.*	*red-flowered.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
β ignéscens, S.BFG.S.2.t.128. *sc.*	*fiery.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
γ Smíthii, S.BFG.S.2.t.117. *sc.*	*Smith's.*	Hybrid.	1826	April-J^y^	G. ♄
δ purpúrea, BM.t.2509. *pu.*	*double-purple.*	China.	1819	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
ε lútea. ye.	*double-yellow.*	——	1826	——	G. ♄
ζ variegáta, BR.t.1716. *wh. re.*	*variegated.*	——	1832	——	G. ♄
η speciósa, S.BFG.S.2.t.284. *pu.*	*showy.*	Hybrid.	1830	——	G. ♄
θ lateritia, BR.t.1700. *ro.*	*large-flowered.*	Japan.	1833	May, J.	G. ♄
Rhododéndron macránthum, DS.					
ι phœnícea, S.BFG.S.2.t.128. *pu.*	*purple.*	China.	1824	Mar.-M^y^	G. ♄
Rhododéndron phœníceum, DS.					
* *κ spléndens*, S.BFG.S.2.t.385. *sc.*	*splendid.*	Hybrid.	——	——	G. ♄
λ Gladstánesi, wh. pu.	*white with purple stripes.*	China.	1835	April-J.	G. ♄
μ álba. wh.	*white-flowered, common.*	India.	......	Mar.-M^y^	G. ♄
ν Herbértii. pu.	*large purple.*	Hybrid.	......	——	G. ♄
ξ pulchérrima. pu.	*beautiful.*	....	......	——	G. ♄
[illegible] reticuláta. *re.*	reticulated.	Japan.	1833	May, J.	G. ♄
[illegible] Farréræ. *li.*	Farrer's.	China.	1829	Mar.,Ap.	G. ♄

18 ledifólia, BM.t.2901. *wh.* white-flowered. China. 1819 Mar.-Ju. G. ♄
Rhododéndron ledifólium, DS.
19 decúmbens. *cr.* decumbent. —— 1823 Feb., M. G. ♄
Rhododéndron decúmbens, DS.
20 sinénse. *ye.* Chinese. —— 1824 Mar.-M^y G. ♄
α flámmea, L.BC.t.885. *or.* *flame-coloured.* —— —— —— H. ♄
β flavéscens, S.BFG.t.290. *ye.* *pale yellow.* —— 1826 —— H. ♄
γ altacleránsis, BR.t.27.n.s. ...... *hybrid.* Hybrid. 1841 May, J. H. ♄

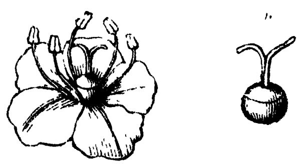
439 CHAMÆLE'DON, L.EN. CHAMÆLE'DON. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
procúmbens, L.EN. EB.v.13.t.865. *ro.* trailing. Britain. ...... Ap., M^y H. ♄
Azálea procúmbens, DS. EB. *Loiseleúria procúmbens*, RS.

440 SCHŒ'PFIA, DC. SCHŒ'PFIA. N. O. LORA'NTHACEÆ.
frágrans, DC. *ye.* fragrant. Nepaul. 1827 .... G. ♄

441 COSSI'GNIA, DC. COSSI'GNIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
borbónica, DC. ...... Bourbon. Bourbon. 1811 .... S. ♄
pinnáta, LAM. *Ruízia aúrea*, HORT.

442 BROSSÆ'A, L. BROSSÆ'A. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
coccínea, L. LI.t.111.f.3. *sc.* scarlet. S. America. .... S. ♄

443 CYRI'LLA, L. CYRI'LLA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
racemiflóra, L. BM.2456. *wh.* Carolinian. Carolina. 1765 June-A. F. ♄
caroliniána, PS. *I'tea Cyrílla*, W.

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Salsóla Káli.*

444 HYDROCO'TYLE, DC. MARSH PENNY-WORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 interrúpta, DC. *wh.* interrupted. N. America. 1821 M^y-J^y H.W. ♃
2 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.751. *bh.* common. Britain. ...... M^y,J. H.W. ♃
3 umbelláta, DC. *wh.* umbelled. N. America. 1795 J^y,A. H.W. ♃
4 nátans, DC. *bh.* floating. Naples. 1819 Ju.-A. H.W. ♃
5 plebéia, DC. *gr.* plebeian. N. Holland. 1823 M^y-A. G.W. ♃
6 ranunculoídes, DC. *gr.* crowfoot-leaved. Mexico. 1824 —— G.W. ♃
7 pulchélla, DC. *gr.* pretty. N. S. W. 1826 —— G.W. ♃
8 villósa, SS. *gr.* villose. C. B. S. 1795 Aug. G.W. ♃
9 nepalénsis, H.EF.t.30. *gr.* Nepaul. Nepaul. 1818 F.-Ju. G.W. ♃
híspida, DP.
10 spicáta, DC. *gr.* spiked. W. Indies. 1825 —— S.W. ♃
11 nitidúla, DC. H.EF.t.29. *gr.* glossy. Java. 1821 —— S.W. ♃
12 canariénsis, DC. *gr.* Canary. Canaries. 1828 A.-Ju. G.W. ♃
13 repánda, DC. *wh.* ribwort-leaved. N. America. 1806 J., J^y H.W. ♃

445 DIDI'SCUS, DC. DIDI'SCUS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 albiflórus, DC. LT.10.t.21.f.2. *wh.* white-flowered. N. S. W. 1820 June-A. H. ⊙
Trachyméne incísa, LT.
2 cærúleus, DC. BM.t.2875. *bl.* blue-flowered. —— 1827 July-S. H. ⊙
Trachyméne cærúlea, BR t.1225.

446 TRACHYME'NE, DC. TRACHYME'NE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 compréssa, DC. *st.* flat-stalked. N. Holland. 1824 May, J. G. ♃
2 lineáris, DC. CI.5.t.485. *ye.* linear-leaved. N. S. W. —— —— G. ♄
Azorélla linearifólia, CAV.
3 lanceoláta, SPR. BM.t.3334. *wh.* lance-leaved. N. Holland. 1829 July. G. ♄

4 ovális, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 May-J^y	G. ♄
5 ováta, DC. *st.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1827 May, J.	G. ♄
447 ASTROTRI'CHIA, DC.	ASTROTRI'CHIA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
1 floccósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	N. S. W.	1825 May-J^y	G. ♄
2 ledifólia, DC. *wh.*	ledum-leaved.	———	1830 ———	G. ♄
448 XANTHO'SIA, DC.	XANTHO'SIA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
1 montána, DC. LT.10.t.22.f.1. *wh.*	mountain.	N. S. W.	1826 May-J^y	G. ♄
2 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1830 ———	G. ♄
3 rotundifólia, DC. BM.t.3582. *wh. re.*	round-leaved.	———	1834 May-A.	G. ♃
449 SPANA'NTHE, DC.	SPANA'NTHE.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
paniculáta, DC. JI.3.t.350. *wh.*	panicled.	Caraccas.	1795 July, A.	S. ♂
Hydrocótyle Spanánthe.				
450 POZO'A, DC.	POZO'A.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
coriácea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Chili.	1827 July-S.	F. ♃
451 ACTINO'TUS, DC.	ACTINO'TUS.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
Heliánthi, DC. BR.t.654. *wh.*	larger.	N. S. W.	1821 June-D.	G. ♂
Eriocália májor, LX.BOT.t.80.				
452 SANI'CULA, DC.	SANICLE.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
1 europæ'a, DC. EB.v.2.t.98. *wh.*	wood.	Britain.	...... June, J^y	H. ♃
2 canadénsis, L. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1800 ———	H. ♃
3 marilándica, DC. JI.2.t.348. *wh.*	Maryland.	N. America.	1765 ———	H. ♃
453 HOHENACKE'RIA, FM.	HOHENACKE'RIA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
bupleurifólia, FM.	hare's-ear-lvd.	Gandscha.	1836 June, J^y	H. ♂
454 HACQUE'TIA, DC.	HACQUE'TIA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
Epipáctis, DC. JA.5.t.11. *ye.*	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1818 May-J^y	H. ♃
Astrántia Epipáctis, W. *Dóndia Epipáctis,* SS.				
455 ASTRA'NTIA, DC.	ASTRA'NTIA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
1 májor, DC. EB.2.t.76. *bk.*	great black.	Alps of Eur.	1596 May-S.	H. ♃
2 Bieberstéinii, FM.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1835 ———	H. ♃
májor, BIEB. not of LIN.				
3 carniólica, DC. JA.6.t.10. *bh.*	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1812 May, J.	H. ♃
4 intermédia, DC. *bh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1824 ———	H. ♃
caucásica, HU. *trífida,* HU.				
5 máxima, PALL. BM.t.1553. *bh.*	hellebore-leaved.	———	1801 June, J^y	H. ♃
helleborifólia, PL.60. *heterophy'lla,* MB.				
6 mínor, DC. LI.t.191.f.2. *wh.*	small.	Switzerland.	1686 May, J.	H. ♃
456 ERY'NGIUM, DC.	ERY'NGO.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.		
1 aquáticum, DC. BR.t.372. *wh.*	marsh.	N. America.	1699 July-S.	H. ♃
2 longifólium, DC. CI.6.t.555. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1812 ———	F. ♃
3 gramíneum, DC. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	New Spain.	1825 July-O.	F. ♃
4 bromeliæfólium, DC. *st.*	bromelia-leaved.	———	1822 ———	F. ♃
5 monocéphalum, DC. JI.6.t.553. *pu.*	one-headed.	Mexico.	1824 ———	F. ♃
6 ebracteátum, DC. *wh.*	bractless.	Monte Video.	1810 July-S.	F. ♃
7 ternátum, DC. *pu.*	ternate-leaved.	Crete.	...... ———	F. ♃
8 plánum, DC. JA.4.t.391. *bl.*	flat-leaved.	Europe.	1596 ———	H. ♃
9 tricuspidátum, DC. *pu.*	trifid.	Spain.	1699 Septem.	H. ♂
10 dichótomum, DC. *bl.*	forked.	S. Europe.	——— July-S.	H. ♃
11 cærúleum, MB. *bl.*	blue.	Caucasus.	1816 ———	H. ♃
12 gigánteum, DC. *bl.*	gigantic.	Armenia.	1823 ———	H. ♃
13 alpínum, DC. BM.t.922. *bl.*	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1597 ———	H. ♃
14 spína-álba, DC. *wh.*	white-spined.	S. Europe.	1816 ———	H. ♃
15 virgátum, DC. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1810 June, J^y	H. ♃
16 grácile, DC. *ye.*	slender.	N. Spain.	1818 July-S.	F. ♃
17 Baldwíni, DC. *bl.*	small-headed.	Carolina.	1824 ———	H. ♃
18 aquifólium, DC. *bl.*	holly-leaved.	Spain.	1827 ———	H. ♃
19 corniculátum, DC. BM.t.1427. *bl.*	horned.	Portugal.	1803 June-A.	H. ♃
20 ténue, DC. *bl.*	slender annual.	———	...... ———	H. ⊙
21 Cervantésii, DC. *bl.*	Cervantes's.	Mexico.	1820	H. ♃
22 pusíllum, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1840 June-A.	H. ♃
23 virginiánum, DC. *pa.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	...... July-S.	H. ♃

24 serrátum, DC. CI.6.t.55. *wh.* serrated. New Spain. 1823 Aug.-O. F.♃
25 Carlínæ, DC. *bl.* Carlina-like. ——— 1827 ——— F.♃
26 fœ'tidum, DC. *wh.* stinking. W. Indies. 1714 ——— S.♂
27 *marítimum*, DC. EB.v.10.t.718. *bl.* Sea-holly. Britain. ...... July-O. H.♃
28 triquétrum, DC. *bl.* triquetrous. Sicily. 1827 ——— H.♃
29 *campestre*, DC. EB.v.1.t.57. *wh.* field. Britain. ...... July, A. H.♃
30 Bourgáti, DC. *bl.* cut-leaved. S. France. 1731 June-A. H.♃
31 Billardiéri, DC. *bl.* Labillardier's. Levant. .... H.♃
32 amethy'stinum. *bl.* amethystine. Styria. 1648 July, A. H.♃
33 Andersónii, DS. *bl.* Anderson's. .... ——— ——— H.♃
amethy'stinum, DC.
34 dilatátum, DC. *bl.* dilated. Portugal. ...... ——— H.♃
35 crinítum, DC. *bl.* fringe-leaved. Spain. 1826 ——— H.♃
36 comósum, DC. *pu.* tufted. Mexico. 1818 ——— F.♃
37 ovínum, DS. *wh.* sheep's. N. Holland. 1824 ——— G.♃
38 azúreum, RS. *bl.* azure-blue. .... 1818 ——— H.♃

457 CICU'TA, DC. COWBANE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *virósa*, DC. EB.v.7.t.479. *wh.* long-leaved. Britain. ...... July. H.♃
2 dahúrica, DC. *wh.* Dahurian. Siberia. 1821 ——— H.♃
3 maculáta, DC. *wh.* spotted. N. America. 1759 July, A. H.♃
4 bulbífera, DC. *wh.* bulb-bearing. ——— 1823 ——— H.♃

458 ZI'ZIA, DC. ZI'ZIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 aúrea, DC. *ye.* golden. N. America. 1699 May, J. H.♃
Smy'rnium aúreum, W. *Tháspium aúreum*, N.
2 cordáta, DC. *ye.* cordate-leaved. ——— 1597 June, J^y H.♃
3 integérrima, DC. *ye.* quite entire. ——— 1758 ——— H.♃

459 PENTACRYPTA, DS. PENTACRYPTA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
atropurpúrea, DS. *pu.* dark purple. Mexico. 1829 .... F.♃

460 A'PIUM, DC. CELERY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *gravèolens*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1210. *wh.* common. Britain ...... June-A. H.♂
α *fistulósum*. *wh.* *hollow-stalked.* ——— ...... ——— H.♂
β *sólidum*. *wh.* *solid-stalked.* ——— ...... ——— H.♂
γ *rúbrum*. *wh.* *red-stalked.* ——— ...... ——— H.♂
δ *napáceum*, MILL. *wh.* *turnip-rooted.* .... ——— H.♂
2 chilénse, DC. *wh.* Chili. Chili. 1836 ——— H.♂

461 PETROSELI'NUM, DC. PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 satívum, DC. *gr.* common. Sardinia. 1548 June, J^y H.♂
β *críspum*. *gr.* *curled-leaved.* ——— ...... ——— H.♂
2 románum, ZUC. *gr.* large. Greece. ...... ——— H.♂
3 fractophy'llum, LAG. *st.* broken-leaved. .... 1825 ——— H.♂
4 prostrátum, DC. *gr.* prostrate. V. D. L. 1818 ——— G.♂
5 peregrínum, DC. *wh.* Lovage-like. Portugal. 1633 ——— H.♂
Ligústicum peregrínum, JACQ. *Síson peregrínum*, RS.
6 *ségetum*, DC. EB.v.4.t.228. *bh.* corn. England. ... August. H ⊙
Síson ségetum, EB.

462 TRI'NIA, HU. TRI'NIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Hoffmánni, MB. ...... Hoffmann's. Tauria. ...... May, J. H.♃
glabérrima, HOFFM.
2 *glabérrima*, DC. EB.t.1209. *st.* quite glabrous. England. ...... ——— H.♃
Pimpinélla dioíca, EB.
3 Henníngii, MB. *wh.* Henning's. Hungary. 1803 June-A. H.♃
Pimpinélla dioíca, BESS. *Trínia vulgáris*, DC.
4 Kitaibélii, DC. *wh.* Kitaibel's. ——— 1827 ——— H.♃
Pimpinélla glaúca, HOFFM.
5 ramosíssima, F. *wh.* branching. Siberia. ——— ——— H.♃

463 HELOSCIA'DIUM, DC. HELOSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 leptophy'llum, DC. JV.t.200. *wh.* narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1824 July, A. H.⊙
Síson A'mmi, JACQ. *Pimpinélla lateriflóra*, L.EN.
2 laciniátum, DC. *wh.* jagged. Peru. 1836 June, J^y H.⊙
3 intermédium, DC. intermediate. France. 1826 Ju.-A.H.W.♃

4 *inundátum*, DC. EB.v.4.t.227. *wh.* inundated. Britain. ...... M^y,J.H.W.♃
Síson inundátum, EB. *Sium inundátum*, ET.
5 *nodiflórum*, DC. EB.v.9.t.639. *wh.* procumbent —— . ... J^y,A. H.W.♃
Sium nodiflórum, EB.
6 *répens*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1431. *wh.* creeping. —— ... June. H.W.♃

464 SI'SON, DC. SI'SON. N. O. UMBELLIFERÆ.
Amómum, DC. EB.v.14.t.954. *wh.* hedge. Britain. ... July, A. H.⊙

465 SCHU'LTZIA, DC. SCHU'LTZIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
crinita, DC. *wh.* slender-leaved. Altay 1828 June, J^y H.♂

466 A'MMI, DC. BISHOP'S-WEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 május, DC FG.t.273. *wh.* great. S. Europe. 1551 June, J^y H.♂
2 glaucifólium, DC *wh.* glaucous-leaved France. 1816 —— H.♂
3 intermédium, DC *wh.* intermediate Pyrenees. —— —— H.♂
4 anethifólium, DC. *wh.* fennel-leaved. Siberia 1818 —— H.♂
Daúcus meoídes, PS.
5 Visnága, DC. JV.t.26. *wh.* Toothpick. S. Europe 1596 June-A. H.⊙
Visnága daucoídes, G.

467 ÆGOPO'DIUM, DC. GOUT-WEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Podagrária*, DC. EB.v.14.t.940. *wh.* common. Britain ...... May-J^y H.♃
Síson Podagrária, SS.
2 alpéstre, LED. *wh.* Alp. Altay 1830 June, J^y H ♃

468 CA'RUM, DC. CARAWAY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Carui*, DC. EB.v.21.t.1503. *wh.* common. Britain ...... June H ♂
Fœniculum Cárui, L.EN.
2 rigídulum, DC. *wh.* rigid. Italy 1796 July, A H.♃
Selínum rigídulum, VIV. *Séseli pimpinelloídes*, I.
3 *Bulbocástanum*, DC. FD.t.220. *wh.* Earth-nut. Britain ... June, J^y H.♃
Búnium Bulbocástanum, W. *My'rrhis Búnium*, RS.
4 verticillátum, DC. EB.v.6.t.395. *wh.* whorl-leaved. —— ...... July, A. H.♃
Sium verticillátum, EB. *Síson verticillátum*, I. *Æthúsa fátua*, HK.

469 CHAMÆSCIA'DIUM, DS. CHAMÆSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
flavéscens, DC. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Caucasus. 1821 June, J^y H.♃
Búnium acaúle, HOFFM.

470 BU'NIUM, DC. BU'NIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 peucedanoídes, DC. *st.* Sulphur-wort. Caucasus. 1823 July, A. H.♃
2 lúteum, DC. *ye.* yellow. Volga. 1827 —— H.♃
3 glaucéscens, DC. *wh.* glaucous. Persia. 1831 —— H.♃
4 alpínum, DC. *wh.* Alpine. Hungary. 1827 June-A. H.♃
Wallróthia tuberósa, SS.
5 ferulæfólium, DC. *wh.* ferula-leaved. Candia. 1824 June, J^y H.♃
6 *denudátum*, DC. EB.t.988. *wh.* naked. Britain. ... May, J. H.♃
Búnium flexuósum, EB.
7 pyrenæ'um, DS. *wh.* Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1820 —— H.♃
8 rígens, DC. *wh.* stiff. C. B. S. 1787 June, J^y G.♄
Cónium rígens, L.

471 PIMPINE'LLA, DC. BURNET-SAXIFRAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *mágna*, DC. EB.v.6.t.408. *wh.* great. England. .. .. Ju[illegible]. H.♃
2 média, PS. JA.t.397. *wh.* middle. Germany. ...... —— H.♃
orientális, JAC.
3 dissécta, DC. *wh.* cut-leaved. France. ...... —— H.♃
4 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.* round-leaved. Caucasus. 1816 —— H.♃
Síson rotundifólius, SS.
5 *Saxífraga*, DC. EB.v.6.t.407. *wh.* common. Britain. ...... —— H.♃
6 aúrea, DC. *ye.* golden. Persia. 1831 .... H.♃
7 Trágium, DC. *wh.* Columna's. S. Europe. 1824 June-A. H.♃
Trágium Colúmnæ, SS.
8 depréssa, DC. *wh.* depressed. Candia. 1822 —— H.♃
9 peregrína, DC. JV.2.t.131. *wh.* nodding. Italy. 1640 —— H.♃
10 aromática, DC. *wh.* aromatic. Caucasus. 1824 —— H.♂
11 bubonoídes, DC. *wh.* bubon-like. Portugal. 1814 —— H.♃
Trágium Brotéri, RS.

12 villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Barbary.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
Trágium Schousbœ'i, RS.					
13 dichótoma, DC. *wh.*	dichotomous.	Spain.	1798	———	H. ☉
14 crética, DC. *wh.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1820	———	H. ☉
15 Anísum, DC. *wh.*	Anise.	Egypt.	1551	———	H. ☉
Sison Anísum, RS. *Anísum vulgáre*, GÆRT.					
472 SI'UM, DC.	WATER-PARSNEP.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.			
1 Sisárum, DC. *wh.*	Skirret.	China.	1548	J^y,A.	H. ♃
2 lancifólium, DC. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	Siberia.	1823	——	H.W. ♃
3 *latifólium*, DC. EB.v.3.t.204. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	......	——	H.W. ♃
4 cicutárium, GMEL. *wh.*	cicuta-like.	Siberia.	1831	——	H.W. ♃
5 *angustifólium*, DC. EB.v.2.t.139. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	......	——	H.W. ♃
Bérula angustifólia, KOCH.					
473 BUPLEU'RUM, DC.	HARE'S-EAR.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.			
1 coriáceum, DC. *st.*	thick-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1781	July, A.	G. ♄
2 fruticósum, DC. FG.t.263. *st.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1596	———	H. ♄
3 fruticéscens, DC. CI.2.t.106. *st.*	frutescent.	Spain.	1752	Aug., S.	H. ♄
4 plantagíneum, DC. *st.*	plantain-leaved.	Barbary.	1809	———	G. ♄
β *canéscens*, PS. *st.*	*hoary.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
5 spinósum, DC. *st.*	thorny.	Spain.	1752	———	F. ♄
6 diffórme, DC. *st.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	———	G. ♄
7 rotundifólium, DC. EB.v.2.t.99. *ye.*	round-leaved.	England.	......	June, J^y	H. ☉
8 nodiflórum, DC. *ye.*	knot-flowered.	Candia.	1823	———	H. ☉
9 protráctum, DC. *st.*	protracted.	Portugal.	1824	———	H. ☉
10 aúreum, DC. *ye.*	golden.	Siberia.	——	———	H. ♃
11 longifólium, DC. *st.*	long-leaved.	Switzerland.	1713	May-J^y	H. ♃
12 angulósum, W. *st.*	angular-leaved.	———	1759	———	H. ♃
13 ranunculoídes, DC. *st.*	crowfoot-like.	Pyrenees.	1790	July, A.	H. ♃
14 Burseriánum, W.EN. *st.*	Burser's.	S. France.	1820	———	H. ♃
15 graminifólium, DC. JI.1.t.56. *st.*	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768	May-J^y	H. ♃
16 stellátum, DC. *st.*	starry.	———	1775	———	H. ♃
17 falcátum, DC. JA.2.t.158. *st.*	twisted-stalked.	Germany.	1739	May-S.	H. ♃
18 scorzoneræfólium, DC. *st.*	scorzonera-lvd.	———	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
19 nudum, DC. *st.*	naked-stalked.	C. B. S.	1778	October.	G. ♃
20 glaúcum, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. France.	1828	———	H. ☉
21 Odontítis, DC. *ye.*	toothache.	S. Europe.	......	July, A.	H. ☉
22 *aristátum*, DC. EB.v.35.t.2468. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	England.	......	October.	H. ☉
23 júnceum, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	S. Europe.	1722	July, A.	H. ☉
24 exaltátum, DC. *ye.*	exalted.	Caucasus.	1807	July.	H. ☉
25 semicompósitum, DC. FG.t.261. *ye.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1778	June-S.	H. ☉
26 *tenuíssimum*, DC. EB.v.7.t.478. *ye.*	slender.	England.	......	July, A.	H. ☉
27 trífidum, DC. *ye.*	trifid-umbelled.	Italy.	1824	May-S.	H. ♃
474 HETEROMO'RPHA, DC.	HETEROMO'RPHA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.			
arboréscens, DC. *st.*	arborescent.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G. ♄
Bupleúrum arboréscens, SS.	*Tenória arboréscens*, RS.				
475 ŒNA'NTHE, DC.	WATER-DROPWORT.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.			
1 *fistulósa*, DC. EB.v.6.t.363. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	......	Ju.-A.	H.W. ♃
2 peucedanifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-rooted.	S. Europe.	......	——	H.W. ♃
3 silaifólia, DC. EB.v.5.t.348. *wh.*	oblong-rooted.	England.	......	——	H.W. ♃
peucedanifólia, EB. not of SS.					
4 pimpinelloídes, DC. EB.v.5.t.347. *bh.*	Burnet Saxifrage.	———	......	——	H.W. ♃
5 prolífera, DC. JV.3.t.62. *wh.*	proliferous.	S. Europe.	1739	——	H.W. ♃
6 globulósa, DC. *wh.*	globe-headed.	Portugal.	1710	——	H. ♂
7 *crocáta*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2313. *wh.*	poisonous.	Britain.	....	——	H.W. ♃
8 *Phellándrium*, DC. EB.v.10.t.684. *wh.*	Water-Hemlock.	———	......	Ju.,J^y	H.W. ♂
Phellándrium aquáticum, EB.					
9 apiifólium, DC. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	Portugal.	1806	June-A.	H. ♃
10 amœ'na, LEH. *wh.*	handsome.	....	1827	———	H. ♃
11 tenuifólia, DC. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♃
476 ANNESORHI'ZA, DC.	ANNESORHI'ZA.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.			
capénsis, DC. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♃
477 SCLEROSCIA'DIUM, DC.	SCLEROSCIA'DIUM.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.			
húmile, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Teneriffe.	1787	June-A.	H. ☉

478 ÆTHU'SA, DC. FOOL'S PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Cynápium*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1192. *wh.* common. Britain. ...... July-S. H.⊙
2 cynapioídes, DC. *wh.* Caucasean. Caucasus. 1820 ——— H.⊙
3 eláta, DC. *wh.* tall. Siberia. —— ——— H.⊙

479 FŒNI'CULUM, DC. FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1208. *ye.* common. Britain. .... July, A. H.♃
Anéthum Fœniculum, EB. *Méum Fœniculum*, SS.
2 dúlce, DC. *ye.* sweet. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H.⊙
3 piperítum, DC. *ye.* peppery. Italy. —— ——— H.♃
Méum piperítum, RS. *Anéthum piperítum*, BERT.
4 lúteum, F. *ye.* yellow. Persia. 1829 ——— H.♂

480 SE'SELI, SS. MEADOW SAXIFRAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Hippomárathrum, DC. JA.2.t.143. *wh.* various-lvd. Austria. 1656 July, A. H.♃
2 dichótomum, DC. BM.t.2073. *wh.* forked. Tauria. 1816 July-S. H.♂
3 gummíferum, DC. S.EX.B.t.20. *bh.* gum-bearing. Crimea. 1710 ——— H.♂
4 cuneifólium, DC. *wh.* wedge-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H.♃
5 peucedanifólium, DC. *wh.* smooth-stalked. Hungary. 1826 ——— H.♃
6 leucospérmum, DC. *wh.* white-seeded. ——— 1805 July. H.♃
7 elátum, DC. *wh.* tall. Austria. 1710 July, A. H.♃
8 glaúcum, DC. JA.2.t.45. *pu. wh.* glaucous. France. 1759 ——— H.♃
9 colorátum, DC. JA.t.55. *bh.* coloured. Europe. 1816 ——— H.♂
Cárum símplex, W.
10 prolíferum, DC. *wh.* prolific. ...... 1823 May-A. H.♃
11 chærophylloídes, SS. *wh.* chervil-like. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G.♃
12 divaricátum, DC. BM.t.1742. *ye.* shining-leaved. N. America. 1812 June, Jy H.♃
13 striátum, DC. *wh.* striped-stalked. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G.♃
14 stríctum, DS. *wh.* strict. Altay. 1830 July. H.♂
15 Lobeliánum, BESS. *wh.* Lobel's. .... 1823 July-S. H.♃

481 LIBANO'TIS, DC. LIBANO'TIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 gravéolens, DS. *wh.* strong-scented. Altay. 1833 June, Jy H.♃
2 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.2.t.138. *wh.* mountain. England. ... .. July, A. H.♃
Athamánta Libanótis, EB.
β *pubéscens*, DC. *wh.* *pubescent.* Pyrenees. 1734 ——— H.♃
Athamánta pubéscens, RETZ.
γ *daucifólia* DC. JV.2.t.197. *wh.* *carrot-leaved.* S. Europe. —— ——— H.♃
Athamánta daucifólia, DC. *Athamánta pyrenáica*, JACQ.
δ *condensáta*, DC. LI.t.194.f.1. *wh.* *condensed.* Siberia. 1773 ——— H.♃
Athamánta condensáta, L.
3 sibírica, DS. *wh.* Siberian. ——— 1771 ——— H.♃
4 athamantoídes, DC. JV.t.197. *wh.* athamanta-like. .... 1817 ——— H.♃
5 cachroídes, DC. *wh.* Cachrys-like. Dahuria. 1827 ——— H.♃
Cáchrys sibírica, F.

482 CENOLO'PHIUM, DC. CENOLO'PHIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
Fischéri, DC. *wh.* Fischer's. Siberia. 1820 June-A. H.♃
Cnídium Fischéri, SS. *Angelica Fischéri*, RS.

483 CNI'DIUM, DC. CNI'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Monniéri, DC. JV.1.t.62. *wh.* annual. S. Europe. 1771 July, A. H.⊙
Selínum Monniéri, JACQ. *Cicúta sinénsis*, ZUC.
2 apioídes, DC. JA.5.t.44. *wh.* parsley-leaved. Europe. 1791 June, Jy H.♃
Ligústicum apioídes, RS. *silaifólia*, JACQ.
3 venósum, DC. *wh.* veined. ——— 1818 July, A. H.♃
Séseli dúbium, RS.
4 carvifólium, DC. *wh.* Carvi-leaved. Caucasus. 1820 June-A. H.♃
5 canadénse, DC. *wh.* Canadian. Canada. 1817 ——— H.♃
Selínum canadénse, MX.
6 dahúricum, FM. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1837 ——— H.♃

484 THA'SPIUM, DC. THA'SPIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 atropurpúreum, DC. *pu.* dark purple-flwd. Carolina. 1810 June-S. H.♃
2 actæifólium, DC. *ye.* actæa-leaved. N. America. 1824 July, A. H.♃
Ligústicum actæifólium, MX.
3 barbinóde, DC. *ye.* bearded-jointed. ——————— 1759 ——— H.♃
Thápsia trifoliáta, RS.

485 TROCHISCA'NTHES, DC. TROCHISCA'NTHES. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
nodiflórus, DC. *bh.* knot-flowered. Apennines. 1818 June, J^y H. ♃
Ligústicum nodiflórum, SS. *verticillátum*, W. and K.

486 ATHAMA'NTA, DC. SPIGNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 cervariæfólia, DC. *wh.* Carvi-leaved. Teneriffe. 1818 June, J^y G. ♃
Séseli cervariæfólia, DC.
2 macedónica, DC. *wh.* Macedonian. Greece. 1596 June-A. F. ♃
Búbon macedónicum, L.
3 creténsis, DC. JA.1.t.62. *wh.* Candy Carrot. Austria. —— June, J^y H. ♃
4 Matthíoli, DC. JI.t.57. *wh.* fine-leaved. Carniola. 1802 ——— H. ♃
5 sícula, DC. *wh.* flaxweed-leaved. Sicily. 1686 ——— H. ♃
6 stricta, LED. *wh.* upright. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. ♃
7 ánnua, W. *wh.* annual. Candia. 1731 ——— H. ⊙

487 LIGU'STICUM, DC. LIGU'STICUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *scóticum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1207. *bh.* Scotch. Britain. ...... June, J^y H. ♃
2 obtusifólium, DC. *wh.* blunt-leaved. Tangiers. 1824 July, A. H. ♃
3 alátum, DC. *ro. wh.* winged-stalked. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H. ♃
4 feruláceum, DC. *wh.* fennel-leaved. Levant. 1752 June. H. ♃
Laserpítium dahúricum, JV.3.t.38.
5 cuneifólium, DC. *wh.* wedge-leaved. Naples. 1827 June, J^y H. ♃
6 pyrenáicum, DC. *wh.* Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1739 ——— H. ♃
Cnídium pyrenæ'um, SS. *Séseli aristátum*, HK.
7 Seguiéri, DC. JV.1.t.61. *wh.* fennel-leaved. Italy. 1774 July, A. H. ♃
Selínum Seguiéri, JACQ. *Imperatória Seguiéri*, SS.

488 SILA'US, DC. SILA'US. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *praténsis*, DC. EB.v.30.t.2142. *st.* meadow. England. ...... June-A. H. ♃
Peucédanum Siláus, EB. *Cnídium Siláus*, SS. *Séseli praténsis*.
2 tenuifólius, DC. *ye.* late-flowering. Hungary. 1824 July, A. H. ♃
Peucédanum Matthíoli, SS.
3 Besséri, DC. *st.* Alpine. Poland. 1739 June, J^y H. ♃
Peucédanum alpéstre, SS.
4 longifólius, DS. *ye.* long-leaved. Altay. 1820 July, A. H. ♃
5 carvifólius, DC. *ye.* Carvi-leaved. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. ♃

489 ME'UM, DC. BAWD-MONEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *athamánticum*, DC. EB.v.32.t.2249. *wh.* common. Britain. ...... April-J. H. ♃
2 Mutellína, DC. JA.t 56. *re.* Alpine. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. ♃
Phellándrium Mutellína, L.

490 CRI'THMUM, DC. SAMPHIRE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
marítimum, DC. EB.v.12.t.819. *st.* sea-side. Britain. ...... July-S. H. ♃

491 LEVI'STICUM, DC. LOVAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
officinále, DC. *ye.* common. Italy. 1596 June, J^y H. ♃
Ligústicum Levísticum, SS.

492 SELI'NUM, DC. MILK-PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
carvifólium, DC. JA.1.t.16. *bh.* Caraway-leaved. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. ♃

493 OSTE'RICUM, DC. OSTE'RICUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
praténse, DC. *wh.* field. Galicia. 1824 July, A. H. ♃
Angélica praténsis, MB.

494 ANGE'LICA, DC. ANGE'LICA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Razoúlii, DC. *bh.* decurrent-lvd. Pyrenees. 1816 June-A. H. ♃
2 montána, DC. *wh.* mountain. Switzerland. —— ——— H. ♃
3 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1128. *wh.* wild. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
4 lúcida, DC. *br.* shining. Canada. 1640 ——— H. ♂
5 triquináta, DC. *wh.* triquinate-lvd. N. America. 1810 ——— H. ♃
6 lancifólia, SS. *wh.* lance-leaved. .... 1818 ——— H. ♃
Selínum angelicástrum, L.EN.

495 ARCHANGE'LICA, DC. ARCHANGE'LICA N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.v.36.t.2561. *wh.* garden. England. ...... June-A. H. ♂
Angélica Archangélica, EB.
2 atropurpúrea, DC. *pu.* dark purple. Canada. 1750 July, A. H. ♂
3 Gmelínii, DC. *wh.* Gmelin's. Kamtschatka. 1827 ——— H. ♃
4 decúrrens, DS. *wh.* decurrent-lvd. Altay. 1836 ——— H. ♃

496 OPO'PANAX, DC. — OPO'PANAX. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
Chirónium, DC. — rough. S. Europe. 1640 June, J^y H. ♃
Pastináca Opópanax, W. *Ferúla Opópanax*, SS.

497 FERU'LA, SS. — GIANT FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 sylvática, DC. *ye.* — wood. Podolia. 1830 June, J^y H. ♃
2 paucíjuga, DC. *ye.* — few-leaved. Persia. —— —— H. ♃
3 Ferúlago, DC. JA.t.5. *ye.* — knot-flowered. S. Europe. 1596 —— H. ♃
nodiflóra, JACQ.
4 thyrsiflóra, DC. FG.t.200. *st.* — thyrse-flowered. Candia. 1823 —— H. ♃
5 nudicaúlis, DC. *ye.* — naked-stalked. Sicily. 1825 Dec.-M^h H. ♃
Nuttállii, DC.
6 Assafœ'tida, DC. *st.* — Assafœtida. Persia. 1818 June, J^y H. ♃
7 commúnis, DC. *ye.* — common. Europe. 1597 —— H. ♃
8 tingitána, DC. *ye.* — Tangier. Barbary. 1680 —— H. ♂
9 núda, DC. *ye.* — naked. Siberia. 1827 —— H. ♃
10 orientális, DC. *ye.* — Eastern. Levant. 1759 July-S. H. ♃
11 pérsica DC. AR.t.558. *ye.* — stinking. Persia. 1782 —— H. ♃
12 capilláris, DC. *ye.* — capillary. Portugal. 1828 —— H. ♃
13 songárica, RS. *ye.* — Songarian. Siberia. 1827 —— H. ♃

498 PALI'MBIA, DC. — PALI'MBIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Sálsa, DC. *ye.* — fine-leaved. Tauria. 1804 July, A. H. ♃
Síler Sálsa, SS. *Agasy'llis Sálsa*, SU.
β *podólica*, DC. *gr. ye.* — *Podolian.* Podolia. —— —— H. ♃
2 Chabræ'i, DC. JA.1.t 72. *bh.* — slender-leaved. Europe. 1791 —— H. ♃
Selínum Chabræ'i, JACQ. *Oreoselínum Chabræ'i*, MB.

499 PEUCE'DANUM, DC. — SULPHURWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *officinále*, DC. E B.v.25.t.1767. *ye.* — officinal. England. ... May-J^y H. ♃
2 paniculátum, DC. *ye.* — panicled. Corsica. 1827 —— H. ♃
3 vaginátum, DS. *wh.* — sheathed. Altay. 1837 —— H. ♃
4 ruthénicum, DC. *ye.* — Russian. Russia. 1824 June-A. H. ♃
5 arenárium, DC. *ye.* — sand. Hungary. 1816 June, J^y H. ♃
6 Morisóni, DC. *ye.* — Morison's. ———— —— —— H. ♃
7 aúreum, DC. BR.t.559. *ye.* — golden. Canaries. 1779 June. G. ♂
8 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* — slender-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 June-A. G. ♂
9 *sylvéstre*, DC. EB.v.4.t.229. *wh.* — marsh. Britain. ...... July, A. H. ♃
Selínum palústre, LB. *Thysselínum palústre*, HU.
10 baicalénse, DC. *wh.* — Baical. Siberia. 1824 —— H. ♃
11 Cervacária, DC. JA.1.t.69. *wh. pu.* — large-leaved. Europe. 1597 —— H. ♃
Athamánta Cervacária, JACQ. *Ligústicum Cervacária*, SS.
12 alsáticum, DC. JA.1.t.70. *wh.* — small-headed. Austria. 1774 June-A. H. ♃
13 Oreoselínum, DC. JA.1.t.68. *re. wh.* — bending. Europe. 1780 July-S. H. ♃
Athamánta Oreoselínum, JACQ. *Oreoselínum legítimum*, MB.
14 alpéstre, DC. *ye.* — Alp. .... 1739 June, J^y H. ♃
15 montánum, DC. *wh.* — mountain. Switzerland. 1816 July, A. H. ♃
16 involucrátum, DC. *wh.* — involucred. S. France. 1824 —— H. ♃
Selínum peucedanoídes, RS. *Oreoselínum peucedanoídes*, HU.
17 austríacum, DC. JA.1.t.71. *wh.* — Austrian. Austria. 1804 —— H. ♃
Selínum austríacum, JACQ. *Oreoselínum austríacum*, HU.
18 latifólium, DC. *wh.* — broad-leaved. Caucasus. 1816 —— H. ♃
Oreoselínum latifólium, MB.

500 IMPERATO'RIA, DC. — MASTERWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 ostrúthium, DC. EB.1380. *wh.* — common. Britain. ...... May-J^y H. ♃
2 angustifólium, DC. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. Piedmont. 1819 July, A. H. ♃
3 caucásica, DC. *wh.* — Caucasean. Caucasus. 1824 —— H. ♃
4 mexicána, DS. *wh.* — Mexican. Mexico. 1818 —— H. ♃

501 DORE'MA, DS. — DORE'MA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
ammoníacum, DS. — ammoniac. Persia. 1831 .... H. ♃

502 CALLI'SACE, DC. — CALLI'SACE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
dahúrica, DC. *wh.* — Dahurian. Dahuria. 1820 July, A. H. ♃
Thysselínum dahúricum, SS.

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
503 BU'BON, HU.	BU'BON. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 Galbánum, DC. JV.3.t.36. *ye.*	lovage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1696	June-A.	G. ♄
Selínum Galbánum, RS.					
2 gummíferum, DC. *ye.*	gum-bearing.	———	1731	———	G. ♄
3 lævigátum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1774	Mar.-O.	G. ♄
504 ANE'THUM, DC.	DILL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	common.	Spain.	1570	June, J^y	H. ♂
Pastináca Anéthum, SS.					
2 ségetum, DC. JV.t.132. *ye.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1796	———	H. ⊙
3 Sówa, DC. *st.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1810	———	H. ⊙
505 CAPNOPHY'LLUM, DC.	CAPNOPHY'LLUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 africánum, DC. *wh.*	rue-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759	June-S.	H. ⊙
Cónium africánum, L. *Rúmia capénsis,* L.EN.					
2 Jacquíni, DC. JV.t.161. *wh.*	Jacquin's.	———	———	———	H. ⊙
Cónium africánum, JACQ. not of L.					
506 PASTINA'CA, DC.	PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 lúcida, DC. JV.2.t.199. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	S. Europe.	1771	June, J^y	H. ♂
2 satíva, DC. *ye.*	cultivated.	....	. ...	July.	H. ♂
3 *sylvéstris,* EB.V.8.t.556. *ye.*	wild.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♂
satíva β arvénsis, PS. *opáca,* W.EN.					
4 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Corsica.	1824	——	H. ♃
5 divaricáta, DC. *ye.*	divaricate.	———	——	——	H. ♃
6 taraxacifólia, F. *ye.*	Dandelion-lvd.	Russia.	1822	——	H. ♃
7 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Tauria.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
Malabaíla gravéolens, HU.					
8 panacifólia, F. *ye.*	panax-leaved.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
9 pimpinellifólia, DC. *ye.*	Burnet Saxifrage.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♂
10 umbrósa, DC. *ye.*	shady.	———	——	———	H. ♃
11 stenocárpa, DC. *ye.*	narrow-fruited.	Siberia.	1830	———	H. ♃
507 HERACLE'UM, DC.	COW-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 *Sphondy'lium,* DC. EB.V.14.t.939. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 flavéscens, DC. JA.2.t.173. *wh.*	yellowish.	Austria.	1789	June, J^y	H. ♃
3 élegans, JACQ. JA.2.t.175. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1800	May, J.	H. ♃
4 angustifólia, DC. JA.2.t.174. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♃
5 longifólium, DC. JA.2.t.374. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♃
6 palmatílobum, DC. *wh.*	palmate-lobed.	———	1830	———	H. ♃
7 Pánaces, DC. *wh.*	fig-leaved.	Siberia.	1596	July, A.	H. ♃
8 speciósum, HU. *wh.*	handsome.	Pyrenees.	1816	———	H. ♃
9 ásperum, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Caucasus.	——	———	H. ♃
10 villósum, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Siberia.	——	———	H. ♃
11 grandiflórum, STEV. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Caucasus.	1818	———	H. ♃
12 decípiens, HU. *wh.*	deceiving.	———	——	———	H. ♃
13 marginátum, F. *wh.*	margined.	Siberia.	1816	———	H. ♃
14 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♃
gummíferum, W.EN.					
15 caucásicum, DC. *wh.*	Caucasean.	———	——	———	H. ♃
16 alpínum, DC. *wh.*	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1739	June, J^y	H. ♃
17 austríacum, DC. JA.t.61. *wh.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1816	———	H. ♃
Tordy'lium siifólium, W.					
18 ligusticifólium, DC. *wh.*	lovage-leaved.	Tauria.	1824	———	H. ♂
19 subvillósum, F. *wh.*	subvillose.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ♃
20 gigantéum, F. *wh.*	gigantic.	———	——	———	H. ♃
21 básvicum, F. *wh.*	stately.	———	——	———	H. ♃
22 laciniátum, F. *wh.*	jagged.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
23 taúricum, F. *wh.*	Taurian.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
24 verrucósum, STEV. *wh.*	warted.	Tauria.	1820	———	H. ♂
25 cáspicum, DC. *wh.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1828	———	H. ♃
26 lanátum, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	N. America.	——	———	H. ♃
27 mínimum, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Dauphiny.	1800	May-J^y	H. ♃
púmilum, VILL. *Peucédanum vocontiórum,* SS.					
508 ZOZI'MIA, DC.	ZOZI'MIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
absinthifólia, DC. FG.t.281. *ye.*	wormwood-lvd.	Persia.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
Heracléum absinthifólium, VENT.					

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
509 HASSELQUI'STIA, DC.	HASSELQUI'STIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 ægyptíaca, DC. JV.1.t.87. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768	July.	H.☉
2 cordáta, DC. JV.2.t.193. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	....	1787	——	H.☉
510 TORDY'LIUM, DC.	HARTWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 syríacum, DC. JV.1.t.54. *wh.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1597	July.	H.☉
2 cordátum, E. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	——	1826	——	H.☉
3 *máximum*, SS. EB.v.17.t.1173. *wh.*	great.	England.	......	June, J^y	H.☉
511 AGASY'LLIS, DC.	AGASY'LLIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
caucásica, DC. *wh.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1823	May J^y	H.♃
Síler caucásicum, SS. *Cachrys latifólia*, MB.					
512 SI'LER, DC.	SI'LER. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
trílobum, DC. JA.2.t.147. *wh.*	columbine-lvd.	Austria.	1796	May-J^y	H.♃
aquilegifólium, RS. *Laserpítium aquilegifólium*, W.					
513 PACHYPLEU'RUM, DS.	PACHYPLEU'RUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
alpínum, DS. *wh.*	Alpine.	Altay.	1837	May-J^y	H.♃
514 CUMI'NUM, DS.	CUMIN. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
Cymínum, DC. CI.4.t.360. *wh.*	officinal.	Egypt.	1594	June, J^y	H.☉
515 THA'PSIA, DC.	DEADLY CARROT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1710	June, J^y	H.♃
2 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	Spain.	1596	July, A.	H.♃
3 Asclépium, DC. FG.t.286. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1774	——	H.♃
4 gargánica, DC. *ye.*	Garganian.	Barbary.	1683	——	H.♃
516 LASERPI'TIUM, DC.	LASERWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 glábrum, DC. JA.t.146. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1640	June, J^y	H.♃
latifólium, SS.					
2 marginátum, DC. *st.*	purple-margined.	Hungary.	1818	——	H.♃
3 Síler, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	——	1640	——	H.♃
4 gummíferum, DC. *wh.*	gum-bearing.	S. Europe.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
Thápsia gummífera, SS.					
5 aquilegifólium, DC. *wh.*	columbine-lvd.	——	1640	May-J^y	H.♃
trílobum, JACQ. *alpínum*, WK.					
6 angustifólium, W. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1738	June, J^y	H.♃
7 peucedanoídes, W. JI.2.t.350. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	Italy.	......	——	H.♃
8 hirsútum, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Switzerland.	1759	——	H.♃
9 Stevénii; FM. *wh.*	Stevens's.	Caucasus.	1838	——	H.♃
10 Archangélica, DC. JI.1.t.58. *wh.*	spotted-stalked.	Hungary.	1818	——	H.♃
11 praténse, LED. *wh.*	field.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.♃
12 laxiflórum, F. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	——	1828	——	H.♃
13 híspidum, DC. *bh.*	hispid.	Caucasus.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
14 Athamántæ, SS. *wh.*	branching.	Siberia.	——	——	H.♃
517 LOPHOSCIA'DIUM, DC.	LOPHOSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
millefólium, DC. *ye.*	milfoil-leaved.	Levant.	1823	July, A.	H.♃
Férula meoídes, SS.					
518 MELANOSELI'NUM, DC.	BLACK PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
decípiens, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	Madeira.	1785	June, J^y	G.♄
519 ARTE'DIA, DC.	ARTE'DIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
squamáta, DC. LI.t.193. *wh.*	fennel-leaved.	Levant.	1740	July.	H.☉
520 ORLA'YA, DC.	ORLA'YA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DC. JA.t.54. *wh.*	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640	July, A.	H.☉
Caúcalis grandiflóra, SS.					
2 marítima, DC. CI.2.t.101. *bh.*	sea-side.	——	1825	——	H.☉
Caúcalis marítima, SS.					
3 platycárpos, DC. JV.3.t.10. *wh.*	broad-seeded.	——	1800	——	H.☉
521 DAU'CUS, DC.	CARROT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 *Caróta*, W. EB.v.17.t.1174. *wh.*	wild.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H.♂
β *lútea*. *wh.*	*yellow-rooted, garden.*	——	......	——	H.♂
γ *aurántia*. *wh.*	*large-orange.*	——	......	——	H.♂
δ *præ'cox*. *wh.*	*early-horn.*	——	......	——	H.♂
2 mauritánicus, DC. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	Spain.	1768	——	H.♂
3 poly'gamus, DC. JV.3.t.78. *wh.*	polygamous.	——	......	——	H.♂

4 pusíllus, DC. *wh.* — small. — N. America. — 1812 — June, J^y — H. ♂
5 marítimus, DC. *ro.* — sea-side. — France. — ...... — ——— — H. ♂
6 *hispánicus*, DC. EB.t.2560. *bh.* — Spanish. — England. — ...... — ——— — H. ♂
marítimus, EB. *gúmmifer*, LAM.
7 prólifer, DC. *wh.* — proliferous. — Sicily. — 1828 — ——— — H. ♂
8 híspidus, DC. *bh.* — hispid. — Barbary. — 1804 — ——— — H. ♂
9 aúreus, DC. *ye.* — golden. — Calabria. — 1823 — July. — H. ♂
10 parviflórus, DC. *wh.* — small-flowered. — Barbary. — ——— — June, J^y — H. ♂
11 muricátus, DC. *bh.* — prickly-seeded. — ——— — 1683 — ——— — H. ⊙
12 littorális, DC. FG.t.271. *wh.* — sea-shore. — Greece. — 1823 — ——— — H. ⊙
13 pulchérrimus, DC. *wh.* — beautiful. — Caucasus. — 1816 — ——— — H. ♂
Caúcalis pulchérrima, MB.
14 orientális, DC. *wh.* — Oriental. — ——— — 1699 — ——— — H. ♂
Caúcalis orientális, RS.
15 Bessarábicus, DC. *wh.* — Bessarabian. — Odessa. — 1821 — ——— — H. ♂
Caúcalis littorális, MB. *Cáchrys littorális*, SS.
16 montevidénsis, OT. *wh.* — Monte Video. — Monte Video. — 1826 — ——— — H. ⊙

522 ELÆOSELI'NUM, DC. — MARSH-PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
meoídes, DC. *ye.* — Meum-like. — S. Europe. — 1830 — June-A. — H. ♃

523 SZOVI'TSIA, FM. — SZOVI'TSIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
callicárpa, FM. *wh.* — beautiful-fruited. — Persia. — 1837 — July, A. — H. ⊙

524 CAU'CALIS, DC. — BUR-PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *daucoídes*, DC. EB.v.3.t.197. *ro.* — small. — England. — ...... — July, A. — H. ⊙
2 mauritánica, DC. *wh.* — Barbary. — Barbary. — 1823 — ——— — H. ⊙
3 leptophy'lla, DC. JA.3.t.195. *bh.* — fine-leaved. — Europe. — 1739 — ——— — H. ⊙
4 púmila, W. *bh.* — dwarf. — ——— — 1640 — ——— — H. ⊙
5 híspida, SS. *st.* — hispid. — S. Europe. — 1825 — ——— — H. ⊙
6 húmilis, LAG. *wh.* — low. — ——— — ——— — ——— — H. ⊙

525 TURGE'NIA, DC. — TURGE'NIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
latifólia, DC. EB.v.3.t.198. *wh.* — broad-leaved. — England. — ...... — July, A. — H. ⊙
Caúcalis latifólia, EB.

526 TORI'LIS, DC. — TORI'LIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Anthríscus*, DC. EB.v.14.t.987. *bh.* — upright. — Britain. — ...... — July, A. — H. ⊙
2 *inféstá*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1314. *wh.* — spreading. — ——— — ...... — ——— — H. ⊙
helvética, SS. *arvénsis*, LEN. *Caúcalis inféstá*, EB.
3 microcárpa, DC. *wh.* — small-fruited. — Ukraine. — 1828 — ——— — H. ⊙
ucránica, SS.
4 *nodósa*, DC. EB.v.3.t.199. *wh.* — knotted. — Britain. — ...... — May-J^y — H. ⊙
5 trichospérma, DC. *fl.* — hairy-seeded. — Egypt. — 1818 — ——— — H. ⊙

527 SCA'NDIX, DC. — CICELY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Pécten*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1397. *wh.* — Venus's-comb. — Britain. — ...... — June, J^y — H. ⊙
2 brachycárpa, DC. *wh.* — short-seeded. — Sicily. — 1829 — ——— — H. ⊙
3 pinnatífida, DC. *wh.* — cut-leaved. — Persia. — 1805 — May-J^y — H. ⊙
4 parviflóra, RS. *wh.* — small-flowered. — Tauria. — 1827 — ——— — H. ⊙
5 austrális, DC. FG.t.285. *wh.* — southern. — S. Europe. — 1713 — ——— — H. ⊙
Wy'lia austrális, HU.
6 falcáta, DC. *wh.* — radiated. — Tauria. — ——— — ——— — H. ⊙
Wy'lia rádicans, HU.
7 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* — large-flowered. — ——— — 1827 — June, J^y — H. ⊙

528 ANTHRI'SCUS, DC. — ROUGH PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.12.t.818. *wh.* — common. — Britain. — ...... — May, J. — H. ⊙
Scándix Anthríscus, EB.
2 trichospérma, RS. *wh.* — hairy-seeded. — Persia. — 1827 — ——— — H. ⊙
3 torquáta, DC. JA.1.t.63. *wh.* — twisted. — France. — 1726 — June, J^y — H. ♂
Chærophy'llum bulbósum, ALL.
4 cicutária, DC. *wh.re.* — Cicuta-like. — Switzerland. — 1810 — May-J^y — H. ♃
Chærophy'llum cicutárium, VILL.
5 fumarioídes, DC. *wh.* — fumitory-like. — Hungary. — 1818 — July, A. — H. ♂
6 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.752. *wh.* — smooth. — Britain. — ...... — Apr., M. — H. ♃
Chærophy'llum sylvestre, EB.
7 *cerefólium*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1268. *wh.* — true Chervil. — ——— — ...... — June, J^y — H. ⊙
Scándix cerefólium, EB. *Chærophy'llum satívum*, SS.

529 CHÆROPHY'LLUM, DC. CHERVIL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *aromáticum*, DC. EB.t.2636. *wh.* aromatic. Scotland. ...... June-A. H. ♃
My'rrhis aromática, SS.
2 angelicæfólium, DC. *wh.* Angelica-leaved. Iberia. 1828 ——— H. ♃
3 hirsútum, DC. JA.2 t.148. *wh.* hairy-leaved. Switzerland. 1759 June, J^y H. ♃
4 cicutárium, LEN. *bh.* cicuta-like. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H. ♃
5 *aúreum*, DC. EB.V.30.t.2103. *st.* golden. Scotland. ...... June. H. ♃
6 maculátum, DC. *wh.* spotted-stemm^d. S. Europe. 1810 May, J. H. ♃
7 millefólium, DC. *wh.* thousand-leaved. Caucasus. 1818 ——— H. ♃
8 *temuléntum*, DC. EB.V.22.t.1521. *wh.* rough. Britain. ...... July, A. H. ♂
9 hy'bridum, DC. *wh.* hybrid. Naples. 1823 April-J. H. ♃
10 bulbósum, DC. JA.t.63. *wh.* bulbous-rooted. Europe. 1726 ——— H. ♂
11 nítidum, WAHL. *wh.* glossy-seeded. Carpath. M. 1820 ——— H. ♃
12 róseum, DC. *ro.* rose-coloured. Iberia. 1824 June, J^y H. ♂
13 colorátum, DC. *st.* coloured-bract^d. Illyria. 1806 July, A. H. ♂
14 tenuifólium, DC. JV.t.51. *wh.* slender-leaved. Montreal. ——— ——— F. ♃
15 Villársii, KROCH. *wh.* Villars's. Dauphiny. 1836 ——— H. ♂
16 nodósum, DC. JV.3.t.25. *wh.* knotted. Sicily. 1657 May-J^y H. ⊙
Scándix nodósa, JACQ. *Anthríscus nodósa*, SS.
17 procúmbens, PH. *wh.* procumbent. N. America. 1699 July, A. H. ⊙

530 MY'RRHIS, DC. MYRRH. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
odoráta, DC. EB.V.10.t.697. *wh.* sweet-scented. Britain. ...... May J^y H. ♃

531 OSMORHI'ZA, DC. OSMORHI'ZA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 brevístylis, DC. *wh.* short-styled. N. America. 1806 July-S. H. ♃
My'rrhis Claytóni, SS.
2 longístylis, DC. *wh.* long-styled. ——————— 1807 June-A. H. ♃
3 Bertérii, DC. *wh.* Bertero's. Chili. 1839 ——— H. ♃

532 OLIVE'RIA, DC. OLIVE'RIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
orientális, DC. *bh.* thyme-scented. Bagdad. 1816 May-J^y H. ⊙

533 ECHINO'PHORA, DC. SEA-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *spinósa*, DC. EB.V.31.t.2413. *bh.* prickly. England. ... July, A. H. ♃
2 tenuifólia, DC. FG.t.266. *bh.* fine-leaved. Apulia. 1731 ——— H. ♃
3 trichophy'lla, DC. *bh.* hair-leaved. Armenia. 1820 ——— H. ♃

534 ARCTO'PUS, DC. BEAR'S-FOOT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
echinátus, DC. BR.t.705. *wh.* rough. Cape. 1774 June-S. G. ♃

535 CA'CHRYS, DC. CA'CHRYS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 lævigáta, DC. *ye.* smooth. S. Europe. 1710 July-S. H. ♃
2 odontálgica, DC. *ye.* toothed. Siberia. 1824 July, A. H. ♃
3 alpína, DC. *ye.* mountain. Tauria. 1826 ——— H. ♃
4 tríquetra, SS. *wh.* winged. Levant. 1816 June-A. H. ♃
Laserpítium tríquetrum, V. *Perlébia tríquetra*, DC.

536 ÆGOMA'RTHRUM, KU. GOAT-FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 pterochlæ'na, DC. FG.t.238. *ye.* hairy-headed. Sicily. 1640 June-A. H. ♃
Cáchrys Sícula, L. *Hippomárathum Sículum*, LEN.
2 críspa, DC. *ye* curled. Caucasus. 1810 July, A. H. ♃
Hippomárathum críspum, KU.

537 PRA'NGOS, DC. PRA'NGOS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 ferulácea, DC. *ye.* ferula-like. Sicily. 1753 June, J^y H. ♃
Laserpítium ferulàceum, L. *Cáchrys Libanótis*, GUSS.
2 ulóptera, DC. *ye.* curled-winged. Persia. 1836 ——— H. ♃
3 fœniculácea, DS. *ye.* fennel-like. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. ♃
4 pabulária, DC. W.PRA.3.t.212. *ye.* fodder. Thibet. 1839 ——— H. ♃

538 CO'NIUM, DC. HEMLOCK. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *maculátum*, DC. EB.V.17.t.1191. *wh.* spotted. Britain. ... .. June, J^y H. ♂
2 croáticum, DC. *wh.* Hungarian. Hungary. ...... ——— H. ♂

539 ARRACA'CIA, DC. ARRACA'CIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 esculénta, DC. H.EF.t.152. *wh.* esculent. S. America. 1822 April-J. F. ♃
Cónium Arracácia, H.EF.
2 moscháta, DS. *wh.* sweet-scented. ——————— 1824 ——— F. ♃

540 PLEUROSPE'RMUM, DC. RIB-SEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 austríacum, DC. JA.2.t.151. *wh.* Austrian. Austria. 1596 June-A. H. ♃
Ligústicum austríacum, W.
2 uralénsis, DC. *wh.* Ural. Siberia. 1836 ——— H. ♃

541 SMY'RNIUM, DC. ALEXANDER'S. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Olusátrum, DC. EB.V.4.t.230. *st.* common. Britain. .... May-J^y H. ♂
2 perfoliátum, DC. FG.t.289. *st.* perfoliate. Europe. 1796 May. H. ♃
3 rotundifólium, DC. *ye.* round-leaved. Sicily. 1700 —— H. ♂
Dodonæ'i, SS.
4 apiifólium, DC. *ye.* celery-leaved. Candia. 1731 May-J^y H. ♃
5 cicutárium, SS. *ye.* Cicuta-like. Caucasus. 1829 ——— H. ♃

542 PHYSOSPE'RMUM, DC. BLADDER-SEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 commutátum, DC. EB.V.10.t.683. *wh.* Cornish. England. ...... July, A. H. ♃
Ligústicum cornubiénse, EB.
2 aquilegifólium, DC. *wh.* columbine-lvd. Caucasus. 1820 May-J^y H. ♃
Ligústicum aquilegifólium, W. *Smy'rnium nudicaúle*, MB.

543 BI'FORIS, DC BI'FORIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 testiculáta, DC. *wh.* testicled. S. Europe. 1640 June-A. H. ☉
Córion testiculátum, L.EN. *Coriándrum testiculátum*, L.
2 radians, DC. *wh.* rayed. Tauria. 1795 June, J^y H. ☉

544 CORIA'NDRUM, DC CORIANDER. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
satívum, DC. EB.V.1 t.67. *bh.* field. England. ...... June, J^y H. ☉

545 CUSSO'NIA, DC. CUSSO'NIA. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.
1 thyrsiflóra, DC. *gr.* thyrse-flowered. Cape. 1795 Aug.-O. G. ♄
2 tríptera, DC. *gr.* three-winged. —— 1816 ——— G. ♄
3 spicáta, DC. *gr.* spike-flowered. —— 1789 ——— G. ♄

546 PHY'LLIS, DC BASTARD HARE'S-EAR. N. O. RUBIACEÆ.
Nóbla, DC. DI t.299.f.386. *br* beautiful-leaved Canaries. 1699 June, J^y G. ♄

547 MELODI'NUS, FORST MELODINUS. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.
1 scándens, DS. LI t.179. *wh.* climbing. New Caledonia. 1775 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
2 parvifólius, LC. *wh.* small-leaved E. Indies. —— ——— S. ♄
3 undulátus, LC. *wh.* wave-leaved. ———— .... S. ♄
4 monógynus, DS BR t.831. *wh.* one-styled. ———— 1816 Ap.-J. S.C. ♄

548 CARPODI'NUS, DS. PISHAMIN. N. O. APOCYNACEÆ.
1 dulcis, DS *wh.* sweet. Sierra Leone. 1823 M^y-J^y S.C. ♄
2 ácidus, DS. *wh.* acid. ———— —— ——— S.C. ♄

549 CEROPE'GIA, L. CEROPE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADACEÆ.
1 aphy'lla, DS. *st.* leafless. Canaries. 1808 J^y, Au. D S. ♄
2 stapeliæfórmis, DS. BM.t.3561. *br.* stapelia-like. Cape 1826 ——— D.S. ♄
3 torulósa, DS. *ye.* straddling. —— 1820 ——— D.S. ♄
4 dichótoma, DS. *st.* forked. E. Indies. 1807 Aug. D.S. ♄
5 júncea, DS. RC.1.t.10. *st.pu.* rushy. ———— 1820 M^y-J^y DSC. ♃
6 élegans, DS. BR t.1706. *pu.* elegant. ———— 1828 Au.-O. DSC. ♄
7 Wightii, DS. BM.t.3267. *pu.st.* Wight's. ———— 1832 ——— DSC. ♃
8 Lúshii, DS. BM.t.2300 *gr.pu.* Lush's. ———— 1833 ——— DSC. ♃
9 africána, DS. BR.t.626. *br.* African. Cape. 1821 Ap.-N. DSC. ♃
10 bulbósa, DS. RC.1.t.7. *pu.* bulbous-rooted. E. Indies. —— —— DSC. ♃
11 acumináta, DS. RC.1.t.8. *pu.* pointed. ———— 1820 ——— DSC. ♃
12 tuberósa, DS. RC.1 t.9. *pu.* tuberous-rooted. ———— 1821 ——— DSC. ♃
13 vincæfólia, BM.t.3740. *pu.* Vinca-leaved. ———— 1837 Ju.-A. S.C. ♃

550 STEPHA'NOTIS, BR. STEPHA'NOTIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADACEÆ.
1 floribúnda, BR. *wh.* clustered-flowd. Madagascar. 1838 M^y-J^y S C. ♄
2 Thoúarsii. *wh.* Thouars's. E. Indies. 1842 M^y-A. S.C. ♄

551 HUE'RNIA, R.BR. HUERNIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 reticuláta, DS. BM.t.1662. *da.pu.* netted. Cape. 1793 J^y, A. S.S. ♄
Stapélia reticuláta, BM.
β *defórmis*, J.STAP. *w.pu.* *deformed.* —— —— ——— D.S. ♄
2 campanuláta, DS. BM.t.1227. *st.pu.* bell-shaped. —— 1795 J^y-O. D.S. ♄
3 clavígera, DS. BM.t.1661. *st.cr.* club-haired. —— ---- ——— D.S. ♄
Stapélia campanuláta, BM.

4 venústa, DS. MS.10.t.3. *st. re.*	showy.	C. B. S.	1795 Ju., J^y	D.S. ♄
5 lentiginósa, DS. BM.t.506. *st. pu.*	freckled.	———	—— J^y-N.	D.S. ♄
6 guttáta, DS. MS.10.t.4. *st. cr.*	red-spotted.	———	—— Au.-N.	D.S. ♄
7 húmilis, DS. MS.10.t.5. *st. pu.*	low.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
8 tubáta, DS. J.STAP. *st. pu.*	tube-flowered.	———	1805 ——	D.S. ♄
9 duodecímfida, J.STAP. *st. re.*	eleven-cleft.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
10 críspa, DS. *st. pu.*	curled.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
11 barbáta, DS. MS.11.t.7. *st. pu.*	bearded.	———	1795 ——	D.S. ♄
12 ocelláta, DS. *st. pu.*	eyed.	———	1816 ——	D.S. ♄

552 PIARA'NTHUS, R.BR. PIARA'NTHUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.

1 punctátus, DS. MS.18.t.24. *fl.*	purple-spotted.	C. B. S.	1795 J^y-N.	D.S. ♄
2 púllus, DS. BM.t.1648. *da. pu.*	many-flowered.	———	1774 Au.,S.	D.S. ♄
3 ramósus, SWT. MS.21.t.32. *pk.* *Stapélia ramósa*, MASS.	branched.	———	1795 Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
4 parviflórus, DS. MS.22.t.35. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
5 Gussoneánus, DS. BR.t.1731. *ye. pu.*	Gussone's.	———	1832 Ju., J^y	D.S. ♄
6 incarnátus, DS. MS.22.t.44. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1793 Ap.-A.	D.S. ♄
7 áridus, DS. MS.21.t.33. *ye. wh.*	dry.	———	1795 Aug.	D.S. ♄
8 pilíferus, SWT. MS.17.t.23. *pk.*	hairy-knobbed.	———	1799 ——	D.S. ♄

553 HOO'DIA, SWT. HOO'DIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.

Gordóni, SWT. MS.24.t.40. *br.* *Stapélia Gordóni*, MASS.	Gordon's.	C. B. S.	1796 Ju.-Au.	D.S. ♄

554 STAPE'LIA, L. CARRION-FLOWER. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.

1 grandiflóra, DS. MS.13.t.11. *da. pu.*	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1795 S.-D.	D.S. ♄
2 spectábilis, DS. BM.t.585. *da. pu.* *grandiflóra*, BM. not of MASS.	showy.	———	1802 ——	D.S. ♄
3 ambígua, DS. *re. pu.*	doubtful.	———	1795 Ju.-N.	D.S. ♄
4 sorória, DS. MS.23.t.39. *re. pu.*	Sister.	———	1797 Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
5 elongáta, SWT. J.STAP. *br.*	long-branched.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
6 lunáta, SWT. J.STAP. *pu.*	lunate-spotted.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
7 pátula, DS. J.STAP. *da. pu.*	spreading.	———	...... ——	D.S. ♄
8 defléxa, BM.t.1890. *ye. re.* *refléxa*, HS. *Gonostémon defléxum*, SS.	deflexed.	———	1806 ——	D.S. ♄
9 lúcida, DS. *pu.*	shining.	———	1821 ——	D.S. ♄
10 breviróstris, W.EN. *br.*	short-beaked.	———	...... ——	D.S. ♄
11 Massóni, DS. *da. pu.*	Masson's.	———	1808 ——	D.S. ♄
12 Astérias, DS. BM.t.536. *da. pu. ye.*	starfish.	———	1795 M^y-N.	D.S. ♄
13 stelláris, DS. J.STAP. *br. pu.*	starry.	———	1804 Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
14 hirsúta, DS. JM.1.t.3. *st. da. vi.*	hairy.	———	1710 Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
15 lanífera, DS. *da. br.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1814 Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
16 flavicomáta, DS. *br.*	yellow-haired.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
17 hamáta, DS. L.BC.t.242. *pu. re.*	hooked.	———	1805 ——	D.S. ♄
18 comáta, DS. *da. pu. ye.*	very hairy.	———	1821 ——	D.S. ♄
19 multiflóra, DS. *pu. re.*	many-flowered.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
20 rúfa, DS. L.BC.t.239. *bl. re.*	rusty-brown.	———	1795 Ju.-N.	D.S. ♄
21 pulvináta, DS. BM.t.1240. *re. pu.*	cushioned.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
22 fissiróstris, DS. J.STAP. *gr. pu.*	cloven-beaked.	———	1821 ——	D.S. ♄
23 concínna, DS. MS.15.t.18. *br.*	neat.	———	1795 Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
24 glandulífera, DS. *ye. br.*	hairy-glanded.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
25 hispídula, DS. *br.*	hispid.	———	1821 ——	D.S. ♄
26 glanduliflóra, DS. MS.16.t.19. *st.*	gland-flowered.	———	1795 Au.-N.	D.S. ♄
27 acumináta, DS. MS.15.t.17. *da. pu.*	pointed.	———	—— J^y-S.	D.S. ♄
28 cordáta, DS. *da. pu.*	heart-shaped.	———	1805 Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
29 canéscens, DS. *da. pu.*	canescent.	———	1795 ——	D.S. ♄
30 Ophiúncula, DS. *da. pu.*	serpent-like.	———	1805 ——	D.S. ♄

555 GONOSTE'MON, HAW. GONOSTE'MON. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.

1 divaricátum, DS. BM.t.1007. *fl.* *Stapélia divaricáta*, BM.	divaricated.	C. B. S.	1793 Ju.-N.	D.S. ♄
2 stríctum, DS. BM.t.2037. *fl.* *Stapélia strícta*, BM.	upright.	———	1819 O.-D.	D.S. ♄
3 pállidum, DS. *pa.* *Stapélia pállida*, WENDL.	pale-flowered.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄

556 PODA'NTHES, HAW.	PODA'NTHES.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
1 púlchra, DS. *st.*	fair & beautiful.	C. B. S.	1800 Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
β májor, BM.t.786. *st. da. pu.*	*larger.*	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
Stapélia verrucósa, BM.				
2 irroráta, DS. MS.12.t.9. *st. cr.*	dewy.	———	1795 J^y^-S.	D.S. ♄
3 verrucósa, DS. MS.11.t.8. *st. br.*	warted.	———	—— Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
4 roríflua, DS. J.STAP. *st. cr.*	dew-bearing.	———	1802 ——	D.S. ♄
Stapélia roríflua, JACQ.				
5 pulchélla, DS. MS.22.t.36. *st. cr.*	handsome.	———	1795 M^y^-N.	D.S. ♄
6 ciliáta, DS. MS.9.t.1. *ye.*	ciliated.	———	—— Oc.,N.	D.S. ♄

557 TRIDE'NTEA, HAW.	TRIDE'NTEA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
1 gemmiflóra, DS. MS.14.t.15. *bh.*	gem-flowered.	C. B. S.	1795 Oc.,N.	D.S. ♄
2 sty'gia, DS. BM.t.1839. *bk.*	Stygian.	———	1800 Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia gemmiflóra, BM.				
3 moscháta, DS. L.BC.t.1051. *da. pu.*	musk-scented.	———	1799 Se.-N.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia hircósa, JACQ.				
4 vétula, DS. MS.15.t.16. *da. pu.*	smooth.	———	1793 M^y^-N.	D.S. ♄
5 Símsii, DS. BM.t.1234. *da. pu.*	Sims's.	———	1800 ——	D.S. ♄
Stapélia vétula, BM. not of MASS.				
6 paniculáta, DS. *re.*	panicled.	———	1805 Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
7 rugósa, DS. *pu. gr.*	wrinkled.	———	...... ——	D.S. ♄
Stapélia rugósa, W.EN.				
8 Juvéncula, HS. J.STAP. *da. br.*	short-flowered.	———	...... ——	D.S. ♄
9 depréssa, DS. J.STAP. *re. pu.*	depressed.	———	. .... ——	D.S. ♄

558 TROMO'TRICHE, HAW.	TROMO'TRICHE.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
1 fuscáta, DS. J.STAP. *br.*	brown-flowered.	C. B. S.	1814 Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia fuscáta, JACQ.				
2 glaúca, DS. J.STAP. *cr.*	large glaucous.	———	1799 Ju.-N.	D.S. ♄
3 revolúta, DS. BM.t.724. *cr.*	revolute-flowd.	———	1790 Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia revolúta, BM.				
4 pruinósa, DS. MS.24.t.41. *bh.*	frosted.	———	1795 Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
5 oblíqua, DS. *ye. vi.*	oblique-flowd.	———	1805 Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
6 mutábilis, SWT. J.STAP. *gr. br.*	changeable.	———	1823 ——	D.S. ♄
β variábilis, J.STAP. *st. re.*	*variable.*	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄

559 O'RBEA, HAW.	O'RBEA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.		
1 maculósa, DS. BM.t.1833. *ye. re.*	spotted.	C. B. S.	1804 Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
2 míxta, DS. MS.23.t.38. *vi. ye.*	mixed.	———	1795 ——	D.S. ♄
Stapélia míxta, MASS.				
3 quinquenérvia, DS. *st. pu.*	five-nerved.	———	1810 Oc.-D.	D.S. ♄
4 trisúlca, J.STAP. *ye. pu.*	trisulcate.	———	1806 ——	D.S. ♄
5 bisúlca, DS. *st. pu.*	bisulcate.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
6 variegáta, DS. *st. pu.*	variegated.	———	1727 Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia variegáta, L. not of BM.				
7 Curtísii, DS. BM.t.26. *st. pu.*	Curtis's.	———	1787 ——	D.S. ♄
Stapélia variegáta, BM. not of L.				
8 lépida, DS. *st. cr.*	pretty.	———	1805 J^y^-S.	D.S. ♄
9 orbiculáris, DS. AR.t.148. *br.*	round-flowered.	———	1799 J^y^-N.	D.S. ♄
10 bufónia, DS. BM.t.1676. *ye. bk.*	toad-like.	———	1806 Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia bufónia, BM.				
11 clypeáta, DS. *ye. pu.*	shield-flowered.	———	1799 Ju.-N.	D.S. ♄
12 planiflóra, DS. L.BC.t.191. *ye. bk.*	flat-flowered.	———	1805 J^y^-N.	D.S. ♄
13 inodóra, DS. *st. pu.*	scentless.	———	1788 Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
14 rugósa, SS. J.STAP. *gr. br.*	rugged.	———	1805 M^y^-A.	D.S. ♄
15 Wendlandiána, DS. *st. br.*	Wendland's.	———	—— Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
16 margináta, DS. *st. vi.*	margined.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
17 conspurcáta, DS. J.STAP. *st. vi.*	dirtied.	———	1795 Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
18 normális, DS. BR.t.755. *st. pu.*	normal.	———	1821 ——	D.S. ♄
19 marmoráta, DS. *st. da.*	marbled.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♄
20 retúsa, DS. *st. da.*	rounded.	———	1808 S., O.	D.S. ♄
21 anguínea, DS. L.BC.t.828. *ye. da.*	snake.	———	1806 Au.,S.	D.S. ♄
22 pícta, DS. BM.t.1169. *st. da. pu.*	painted.	———	1799 Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
23 Woodfordiána, DS. *st. pu.*	Woodford's.	———	1805 ——	D.S. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
560 OBE'SIA, HAW.	OBE'SIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 serruláta, DS. J.STAP. *st. br.*	sawed.	C. B. S.	1805	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia serruláta, JACQ.					
2 gemináta, DS. BM.t.1326. *ye. br.*	twin-flowered.	———	1795	M^{y}-N.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia gemináta, BM.					
3 decóra, DS. MS.19.t.26. *ye. pu.*	neat.	———	———	———	D.S. ♄
561 DUVA'LIA, HAW.	DUVA'LIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 reclináta, DS. BM.t.1397. *pu. ye.*	reclined.	C. B. S.	1795	Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
2 élegans, DS. BM.t.1184. *da. pu.*	elegant.	———	———	———	D.S. ♄
Stapélia élegans, BM.					
3 hirtélla, DS. J.STAP. *da. pu.*	hairy.	———	———	———	D.S. ♄
Stapélia hirtélla, JACQ.					
4 cæspitósa, DS. MS.20.t.29. *da. pu.*	tufted.	———	1790	Au.-N.	D.S. ♄
5 mastódes, DS. J.STAP. *da. pu.*	teated.	———	1821	Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
6 Jacquiniána, DS. J.STAP.37. *da. pu.*	Jacquin's.	———	1802	J^{y}-S.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia radiáta, JACQ. not of BM.					
7 tuberculáta, DS. *da. pu.*	tubercled.	———	1774	J^{y}-N.	D.S. ♄
8 radiáta, DS. BM.t.619. *da. pu.*	rayed.	———	1795	Se.-N.	D.S. ♄
9 replicáta, DS. J.STAP. *br. pu.*	replicate.	———	1806	Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia replicáta, JACQ.					
10 lævigáta, DS. *da. pu.*	smooth.	———	1808	J^{y}-N.	D.S. ♄
11 glomeráta, DS. *da. pu.*	clustered.	———	———	———	D.S. ♄
12 compácta, DS. *da. pu.*	bundled.	———	1800	Au.-N.	D.S. ♄
562 FISHE'RIA, DS.	FISHE'RIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
scándens, DS. *gr. ye.*	climbing.	S. America.	1826	......	S.C. ♄
563 CARUNCULA'RIA, HAW.	CARUNCULA'RIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.793. *re. bk.*	Sims's.	C. B. S.	1790	Ju.-N.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia pedunculáta, BM.					
2 Massóni, SWT. MS.t.21. *br.*	Masson's.	———	———	———	D.S. ♄
Stapélia pedunculáta, MASS.					
3 Jacquíni, SWT. J.STAP. *co.*	Jacquin's.	———	———	———	D.S. ♄
Stapélia pedunculáta, JACQ.					
4 penduliflóra, SWT. J.STAP. *br.*	pendulous-flwd.	———	———	———	D.S. ♄
Stapélia pedunculáta, JACQ.					
5 apérta, SWT. MS.t.37. *pu.*	open-flowered.	———	———	———	D.S. ♄
Stapélia apérta, MASS.					
564 PECTINA'RIA, HAW.	PECTINA'RIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 mammilláris. *br. re.*	prickly.	C. B. S.	1774	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia mammilláris, W.					
2 articuláta, DS. MS.t.30. *da. re.*	jointed.	———	———	Au.,S.	D.S. ♄
Stapélia articuláta, MASS.					
565 CARALLU'MA, R.BR.	CARALLU'MA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 adscéndens, DS. RC.1.t.30. *pu.*	ascending.	E. Indies.	1804	J^{y}-N.	D.S. ♄
2 fimbriáta, DS. W.PRA.t.8. *pu.*	fringed.	———	1824	———	D.S. ♄
566 BOUCERO'SIA, R.BR.	BOUCERO'SIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 umbelláta, DS. RC.1.t.241. *fl.*	umbellate.	E. Indies.	1801	J^{y}-N.	D.S. ♄
Carallúma umbelláta, HS. *Stapélia umbelláta* ROXB.					
2 crenuláta, DS. W.PRA.t.7. *ye. pu.*	notched.	E. Indies.	1829	———	D.S. ♄
Carallúma crenuláta, WALL.					
567 BRACHYSTE'LMA, KER.	BRACHYSTE'LMA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 tuberósum, BR.t.722. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	C. B. S.	1820	Ap.-O.	D.G. ♃
2 spathulátum, BR.t.1113. *br.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	1824	Au.-O.	D.G. ♃
3 críspum, DS. BR.t.3016. *br. ye.*	curled.	———	1829	———	D.G. ♃
568 MARSDE'NIA, R.BR.	MARSDE'NIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 suavéolens, DS. BR.t.489. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1816	M^{h}-Au.	G.C. ♄
2 erécta, DS. *wh.*	upright.	Syria.	1797	July, A.	G. ♄
3 flavéscens, DS. BM.t.3289. *yeh.*	yellowish.	Australia.	......	Ap.-A.	G.C. ♄
4 tenacíssima, DS. RC.3.t.240. *ye.*	very tough.	E. Indies.	1806	......	S.C. ♄
569 GYMNE'MA, R.BR.	GYMNE'MA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 sylvéstre, DS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	Ceylon.	1816	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
2 tíngens, DS. RC.3.t.239. *ye.*	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.C. ♄
Asclepias tingens, RC.					

570 HO'YA, DS.	HO'YA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 carnósa, DS. BM.t.788. *bh.*	fleshy-leaved.	China.	1802	J^y-O.	DGC. ♄
2 crassifólia, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1817	O.-Ja.	DSC. ♄
3 pállida, DS. BR.t.951. *bh.* *acúta*, HR.	pale-flowered.	———	1820	J^y-O.	DSC. ♄
4 Póttsii, DS. BM.t.3425. *bh.*	Potts's.	———	1822	———	DSC. ♄
5 trinérvis, DS. *bh.*	three-nerved.	———	1824	———	DSC. ♄
6 austrális, DS. *wh.*	southern.	Australia.	1820	———	DGC. ♄
7 lanceoláta, DS. *bh.*	lance-leaved.	Nepaul.	1824	———	DG. ♄
8 viridiflóra, DS. RM.9.t.15. *gr.*	green-flowered.	E. Indies.	———	———	DS. ♄
9 coriácea, DS. BR.s.3.t.18. *wh.*	leathery.	Moluccas.	1837	———	DS. ♄
571 CYRTO'CERAS, HORSF.	CYRTO'CERAS.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
refléxa, BR. *wh.*	reflexed.	E. Indies.	1837	M.-M^y	S.C. ♄
572 PERGULA'RIA, DS.	PERGULA'RIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 odoratíssima, DS. BR.t.412. *st.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1784	Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
2 mínor, DS. BM.t.755. *st.*	small.	———	1790	M^y-Au.	S.C. ♄
3 sanguinolénta, DS. BM.t.2532. *st.*	red-juiced.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Au., S.	S.C. ♄
573 SARCO'LOBUS, DS.	SARCO'LOBUS.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 globósus, DS. *wh.*	globe-fruited.	E. Indies.	1823	J^y, Au.	S.C. ♄
2 carinátus, DS. *ye. gr.*	keel-fruited.	———	———	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
574 DISCHI'DIA, DS.	DISCHI'DIA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
bengalénsis, DS. BM.t.2916. *st.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1818	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
575 TYLO'PHORA, DS.	TYLO'PHORA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 grandiflóra, DS. *gr. br.*	large-flowered.	Australia.	1822	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
2 barbáta, DS. *br. gr.*	bearded.	———	———	———	G.C. ♄
3 fléxilis, DS. LT.12.t.16. *pu.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.C. ♄
576 GONO'LOBUS, DS.	ANGLE-POD.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 marítimus, DS. BR.t.931. *gr. pu.*	sea-side.	Caraccas.	1823	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
2 suberósus, DS. DE.229.f.296. *pu.*	cork-barked.	S. America.	1732	J^y-S.	S.C. ♄
3 crispiflórus, DS. PI.t.216.f.1. *wh. gr.*	crisped-flowered.	———	1741	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
4 planiflórus, DS. *rust.*	flat-flowered.	Trinidad.	1818	———	S.C. ♄
5 Guianénsis, DS. *gr.* *viridiflórus*, RS. *Cynánchum viridiflórum*, MEYR.	green-flowered.	Guiana.	1826	J^y-O.	S.C. ♄
6 grandiflórus, DS. BR.t.1053. *ye.*	great-flowered.	S. America.	1825	Au.-O.	G.C. ♄
7 rostrátus, DS. *gr.*	beaked.	Trinidad.	1823	———	S.C. ♄
8 níger, DS. BM.t 2799. *bk.*	dark-flowered.	Mexico.	1825	Se.-N.	G.C. ♃
9 uniflórus, DS. *pu.*	single-flowered.	———	———	———	S.C. ♄
10 carolinénsis, DS. JI.2.t.342. *da. pu.*	blunt-flowered.	N. America.	1820	J^y-O.	H.C. ♃
11 hirsútus, DS. S.BFG.t.1. *da. pu.*	hairy.	———	1806	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♃
12 macrophy'llus, DS. *pu.*	large-leaved.	———	1823	———	H.C. ♃
13 díscolor, DS. BM.t.1273. *da. pu.* *Cynánchum díscolor*, BM.	two-coloured.	———	1809	J^y-S.	H.C. ♃
14 oblíquus, DS. JI.2.t.341. *pu.*	oblique-flowered.	———	1818	———	H.C. ♃
15 Baldwyniánus, L.BC.t.365. *st.* *hirsútus*, L.BC. *caroliniánus*, N. not of JACQ.	Baldwyn's.	Savannah.	1822	———	H.C. ♃
16 hírtus, DS. *pu.*	hairy-leaved.	N. America.	......	———	S.C. ♄
17 undulátus, DS. JA.85.t.58. *br. pu.*	waved-leaved.	S. America.	1814	———	S.C. ♄
18 viridiflórus, NUTT. *gr.* *Nuttalliánus*, SS.	green-flowered.	Mississippi.	1822	———	H.C. ♃
19 læ'vis, RS. *da. pu.*	smooth.	———	1806	Ju., J^y	H.C. ♃
20 diademátus, DS. BR.t.252. *st.*	crowned.	Mexico.	1812	Se.-D.	S.C. ♄
21 barbátus, DS. *ye.*	bearded.	———	1826	———	G.C. ♄
22 mucronátus, DS. AR.t.515. *br. re.* *Cynánchum mucronátum.*	sharp-pointed.	Trinidad.	1804	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
23 híspidus, BM.t.3786. *da. pu.*	hispid.	Brazil.	1837	Ju., J^y	S.C. ♃
577 PERI'PLOCA, DS.	PERI'PLOCA.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
1 græ'ca, DS. BR.t.803. *pu.*	Virginian Silk.	Syria.	1597	J^y, A.	H.C. ♄
2 lævigáta, DS. CI.3.t.217. *ye.* *punicæfólia.*	smooth.	Canaries.	1779	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
578 HEMIDE'SMUS, RS.	HEMIDE'SMUS.	N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.			
índicus, RS. *gr.*	Indian.	Ceylon.	1796	....	S. ♄

Latin name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
579 CRYPTOSTE'GIA, DS.	CRYPTOSTE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.435. *ro.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
580 HARRISO'NIA, DS.	HARRISO'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
loniceroídes, DS. BM.t.2699. *cr.*	honeysuckle-like.	Brazil.	1824	Sep., O.	S. ♄
581 SARCOSTE'MMA, DS.	SARCOSTE'MMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 viminále, DS. *wh.*	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1731	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
2 Swartziánum, DS. *wh.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.C. ♄
582 TWEE'DIA, BM.	TWEE'DIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 versícolor, BM.t.3630. *bl.* *cærúlea*, S.BFG.2.t.407.	various-coloured.	BuenosAyres.	1836	J^y, A.	G.C. ♃
2 floribúnda, P.MB. *pi.*	bundle-flowered.	Brazil.	1838	May-Au.	G. ♃
583 ASCLE'PIAS, DS.	SWALLOW-WORT. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 syríaca, DS. *li.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1629	J^y-S.	H.C. ♃
2 obováta, EC. *pu.*	obovate-leaved.	Carolina.	1826	——	H. ♃
3 tomentósa, EC. *pu.*	woolly.	——	——	——	H. ♃
4 exaltáta, DS. *pu.*	tall.	N. America.	——	——	H. ♃
5 phytolaccoídes, DS. *wh.*	phytolacca-like.	——	1812	——	H. ♃
6 débilis, DS. *wh.*	weak.	——	1818	——	H. ♃
7 parviflóra, DS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	——	1774	July-O.	H. ♃
8 salicifólia, DS. L.BC.t.272. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1816	June, J^y	G. ♃
9 angustifólia, RS. *fl.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	June-S.	G. ♃
10 curassávica, DS. BR.t.81. *or.*	Curassavian.	S. America.	1692	June-O.	S. ♃
11 nívea, DS. BM.t.1181. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1730	July-S.	H. ♃
12 virgáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.85. *li.*	twiggy.	Mexico.	1825	——	F. ♃
13 incarnáta, DS. BR.t.250. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	N. America.	1710	July, A.	H. ♃
14 púlchra, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.18. *pu.*	beautiful.	——	——	——	H. ♃
15 amœ'na, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.82. *pu.*	handsome.	——	1732	——	H. ♃
16 purpuráscens, DS. DE.t.28.f.31. *pu.*	purple.	——	——	——	H. ♃
17 citrifólia, DS. JI.t.345. *wh.*	citron-leaved.	Florida.	1812	——	F. ♃
18 variegáta, DS. BM.t.1182. *wh. re.*	variegated.	——	1597	——	H. ♃
19 obtusifólia, DS. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	——	1823	——	H. ♃
20 amplexicaúlis, RS. *re.*	stem-clasping.	——	1812	——	H. ♃
21 laurifólia, DS. *pu.* *periplocæfólia*, N.	laurel-leaved.	——	1823	——	H. ♃
22 Greeniána, N. *wh.*	Green's.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
23 acumináta, DS. *wh. pu.*	pointed.	Florida.	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
24 cinérea, DS. *wh.*	grey.	Carolina.	1825	——	H. ♃
25 paupércaula, DS. *re.*	distant-leaved.	Florida.	1812	June, J^y	H. ♃
26 pedicelláta, DS. *gr. ye.*	pediceled.	——	——	——	H. ♃
27 rósea, DS. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1824	July-S.	G. ♃
28 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
29 quadrifólia, DS. *bh.*	four-leaved.	N. America.	1823	Aug., S.	H. ♃
30 verticilláta, DS. S.BFG.t.144. *bh.*	whorl-leaved.	——	1759	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
31 mexicána, DS. CI.58. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	July-S.	G. ♄
32 decúmbens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.24. *or.*	decumbent.	N. America.	1731	——	H. ♃
33 tuberósa, DS. BR.t.76. *or.*	tuberous-rooted.	——	1690	——	H. ♃
34 rúbra, DS. *re.*	red-flowered.	——	1802	——	H. ♃
35 Linária, DS. CI.57. *wh.*	toad-flax-leaved.	Mexico.	——	——	G. ♃
584 POLYO'TUS, DS.	POLYO'TUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
longifólius, DS. *pu.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
Asclépias longifólius, RS. *Gomphocárpus longifólius*, SS. *Acerátes longifólia.*					
585 SECAMO'NE, DS.	SECAMO'NE. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 emética, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	India.	1816	July-S.	S.C. ♄
2 ægyptíaca, DS. *wh.* *Alpíni*, RS. *Períploca Secamóne*, W.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1752	July.	G.C. ♄
3 mauritiána, DS. RM.9.t.11. *pu.*	Mauritian.	Mauritius.	1823	......	S.C. ♄
586 ASTE'PHANUS, DS.	ASTE'PHANUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 triflórus, DS. *wh.*	three-flowered.	Cape.	1816	J^y-S.	G.C. ♃
2 lineáris, DS. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	——	——	——	G.C. ♃
3 lanceolátus, DS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	——	1823	——	G.C. ♃

587 ENSLE'NIA, DS. ENSLE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
álbida, DS. *wh.* straw-coloured. Virginia. 1828 J^y-S. H.C. ♃

588 GOMPHOCA'RPUS, DS. GOMPHOCA'RPUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 arboréscens, DS. JS.1 t.50. *wh.* broad-leaved. Cape. 1714 Decem. G. ♄
2 críspus, DS. *pu.* curled-leaved. —— 1774 July. G. ♄
3 fruticósus, DS. BM.t.1628. *wh.* shrubby. —— 1714 June-S. G. ♄
Asclépias fruticósa, W.

589 OXYSTE'LMA, DS. OXYSTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
esculéntum, DS. RC.1.t.11. *wh. ro.* esculent. E. Indies. 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. ♃

590 STYLA'NDRA, DS. STYLA'NDRA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
púmila, DS. *st.* dwarf. Carolina. 1812 July, A. G. ♃
Asclépias pedicelláta, PH. *Podostígma pubéscens*, SS.

591 XYSMALO'BIUM, DS. XYSMALO'BIUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 undulátum, DS. *gr.* wave-leaved. Cape. 1783 July, A. G. ♄
2 grandiflórum, DS. *pu.* great-flowered. —— 1823 ——— G. ♄

592 ANA'NTHERIX, DS. ANA'NTHERIX. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
víridis, DS. *gr.* green-flowered. N. America. 1812 Aug.-O. H. ♃

593 CALO'TROPIS, DS. CALO'TROPIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 procéra, DS. BR.t.1792. *wh.* tall bell-flowd. Persia. 1714 July-S. S. ♄
Asclépias gigantéa, AR.
2 gigantéa, DS. *pa. pu.* gigantic. E. Indies. 1690 ——— S. ♄

594 OXYPE'TALUM, DS. OXYPE'TALUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 appendiculátum, DS. M.PB.t.30. appendaged. Brazil. 1824 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
2 Bánksii, DS. M.PB.t.29. *pu.* Banks's. ——— 1826 —— S.C. ♄

595 EUSTE'GIA, DS. EUSTE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
hastáta, DS. *gr. wh.* hastate-leaved. Cape. 1816 June-A. G. ♄
Apocy'num hastátum, W.

596 METASTE'LMA, DS. METASTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
parviflórum, DS. PI.215.f.1. *wh.* small-flowered. W. Indies. 1826 M^y, J. S.C. ♄

597 MICROLO'MA, DS. MICROLO'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 sagittátum, DS. JS.1.t.38. *sc.* arrow-leaved. Cape. 1775 J^y, A. G.C. ♄
2 lineáre, DS. *cr.* linear-leaved. —— 1816 —— G.C. ♄

598 PHYSIA'NTHUS, BM. PHYSIA'NTHUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
auricomus, BM.t.3891. *wh.* sweet-scented. Brazil. 1835 Oc.,N. S.C. ♄

599 SCHUBE'RTIA, DS. SCHUBE'RTIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DS. *wh.* large-flowered. Brazil. 1837 Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
2 gravéolens, BR. *st.* strong-scented. —— —— —— S.C. ♄

600 ARAU'JIA, DS. ARAU'JIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
álbens, DS. BR.t.1759. *wh.* white-flowered. Brazil. 1836 J^y, A. S.C. ♄
Physiánthus álbens, BM.t.3201.

601 MORRE'NIA, BR. MORRE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
odoráta, BR. *gr.* sweet-scented. B. Ayres. 1837 Ju.-A. G.C. ♄

602 DIPLO'LEPIS, DS. DIPLO'LEPIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 vomitória, HT. *st.* dark-leaved. China. 1820 Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
2 apiculáta, DS. *st.* shining. —— —— —— S.C. ♄

603 CYNA'NCHUM, DS. CYNA'NCHUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 acútum, DS. FG.t.250. *wh.* acute-leaved. Europe. 1596 J^y, A. H.C. ♃
2 excélsum, DS. *wh.* tall. Barbary. 1816 —— H. ♃
3 monspelíacum, DS. FG.t.251. *bh.* Montpelier. S. Europe. 1596 Aug., S. H. ♃
4 pauciflórum, DS. *gr. wh.* few-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 M^y-A. S.C. ♄
Períploca tunicáta, W.
5 róseum, DS. *ro.* rosy-coloured. Dahuria. 1816 July, A. H. ♃
Asclépias dahúrica, W.
6 nígrum, DS. BM.t.2390. *wh.* black-rooted. S. Europe. 1596 M^y-A. H.C. ♃
7 médium, DS. *br.* middle. Europe. —— —— H.C. ♃
8 vincetóxicum, DS. FD.t.849. *wh.* officinal. ——— —— —— H. ♃
Asclépias vincetóxicum, W.
9 fuscátum, DS. *st.* yellow-flowered. ——— —— —— H. ♃

10 sibíricum, DS. *st.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775	July, A.	H. ♃
11 pilósum, DS. BR.t.111. *wh.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1736	Ju.-S.	G.C. ħ
Períploca africána, AR.557.					
12 crassifólium, DS. *gr. wh.*	thick-leaved.	——	1816	——	G.C. ħ
13 capénse, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	——	1820	——	G.C. ħ
14 fœ'tidum, DS. CI.158. *st.*	stinking.	Mexico.	1823	Jy, A.	G.C. ħ
15 fimbriátum, DS. *wh.*	fringed.	S. America.	1826	——	S.C. ħ
16 viridiflórum, BM.t.1929. *gr. re.*	red & green-fld.	E. Indies.	1814	O.-D.	S.C. ħ
17 undátum, AR.t.410. *gr.*	wave-leaved.	——	1803	Jy, A.	S.C. ħ
604 DÆ'MIA, DS.	DÆ'MIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 exténsa, DS. JI.1.t.54. *st.*	extending.	E. Indies.	1778	Jy, A.	S.C. ħ
2 bícolor, SWT. AR.t.562. *gr. pu.*	two-coloured.	——	1806	——	S.C. ħ
Cynánchum bícolor, AR.					
3 guineénsis, DS. *wh.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1824	——	S.C. ħ
Asclépias scándens, BEAUV.					
* 605 PHILIBE'RTIA, DS.	PHILIBE'RTIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
grandiflóra, BM.t.3618. *st. pu.*	great-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	1836	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♃
grácilis, DD. in S.BFG.S.2.t.403.					
606 SWE'RTIA, DS.	FELWORT. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 *perénnis*, DS. EB.V.21.t.1441. *br. pu.*	perennial.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
2 dichótoma, DS. *gr.*	forked.	Siberia.	1827	July-S.	H. ♂
607 GENTIA'NA, DS.	GENTIA'NA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 quinqueflóra, DS. *pu.*	five-flowered.	N. America.	1823	July-S.	H. ♂
amarelloídes, M.					
2 aúrea, DS. FD.t.344. *go.*	golden-flowered.	Norway.	——	——	H. ♂
quinquefólia, FD.					
3 umbelláta, DS. *pa. bl.*	umbel-flowered.	Caucasus.	——	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
4 cæspitósa, DS. *gr. bl.*	tufted.	N. America.	1829	June-A.	H. ♃
5 macrophy'lla, DS. BM.t.1414. *bl.*	large-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	July, A.	H. ♃
6 lútea, L. *ye.*	Gentian-root.	Alps, Europe.	1596	June, Jy	H. ♃
Astérias lútea, DS.					
7 hy'brida. *ye. re.*	hybrid.	Switzerland.	1825	——	H. ♃
Astérias hy'brida, DS.					
8 purpúrea, L. AR.t.117. *pu.*	purple.	——	1768	——	H. ♃
Coilántha purpúrea, DS.					
9 pannónica, JA.2.t.136. *pa. pu.*	round-petaled.	——	......	——	H. ♃
Coilántha pannónica, DS.					
β *albiflóra. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1826	——	H. ♃
10 punctáta, JA.5.t.28. *st. pu.*	dotted-flowered.	——	1775	——	H. ♃
Coilántha punctáta, DS.					
11 campanuláta, JA.t.29. *ye.*	bell-flowered.	——	1824	——	H. ♃
Coilántha campanuláta, DS.					
12 Burséri, *st.*	Burser's.	Pyrenees.	1820	——	H. ♃
Coilántha Burséri, DS.					
13 bíloba, DC. *bl.*	two-lobed.	France.	——	——	H. ♃
Coilántha bíloba, DS.					
14 asclepiádea, BM.t.1078. *bl.*	swallow-wort-lvd.	Austria.	1629	July, A.	H. ♃
Coilántha asclepiádea, DS.					
608 HALE'NIA, DS.	HALE'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 sibírica, DS. *gr.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1817	July-S.	H. ☉
Swértia corniculáta, L.					
2 Michauxiána, DS. *gr. ye.*	Michaux's.	Canada.	1824	July, A.	H. ♂
609 PREPU'SA, MARTIUS.	PREPU'SA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
Hookeriána, BM.t.3909. *cr. pu.*	elegant.	Brazil.	1839	....	S. ♃
610 OPHE'LIA, D.DON.	OPHE'LIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
purpuráscens, D.DON. *pu.*	starry.	India.	1836	May-A.	H. ♃
611 EURYTHA'LIA, DS.	EURYTHA'LIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 uniflóra, DS. *vi.*	one-flowered.	Carpath. M.	1828	July, A.	H. ♂
Gentiána uniflóra.					
2 germánica, DS. *vi.*	German.	Germany.	1825	Aug., S.	H. ♂
Gentiána germánica.					

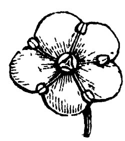
3 *Amarélla*, DS. EB.v.4.t.236. *vi.* *Gentiána Amarélla*, EB.	autumnal.	Britain.	......	Aug.-O.	H. ♂
4 uliginósa, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána uliginósa.*	marsh.	Germany.	1827	———	H. ♂
5 obtusifólia, DS. *bl. st.* *Gentiána obtusifólia.*	blunt-leaved.	Switzerland.	1828	———	H. ♂
6 praténsis, DS. *vi.* *Gentiána praténsis.*	meadow.	Siberia.	1824	———	H. ♂
7 caucásica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána caucásica.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H. ♂
8 *campéstris*, DS. EB.v.4.t.237. *vi.* *Gentiána campéstris*, EB.	field.	Britain.	......	Aug.-O.	H. ♂
9 angustifólia, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána angustifólia.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1820	———	H. ♂
10 glaciális, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána glaciális.*	northern.	N. of Europe.	1826	———	H. ♂
11 conférta, F. *bl.* *Gentiána conférta.*	crowded.	Altay.	1827	———	H. ♂
12 Gebléri, LED. *bl.* *Gentiána Gebléri.*	Gebler's.	———	———	———	H. ♂
612 PLEURO'GYNA, DS.	PLEURO'GYNA.	N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
rotáta, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána rotáta*, FROEL. *Swértia rotáta*, L.	rotate-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	Aug., S.	H. ⊙
613 ERI'CALA, DS.	ERI'CALA.	N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
1 alpína, DS. L.BC.t.476. *bl.* *Gentiána alpína*, L.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1818	Mar.-J.	H. ♃
2 altáica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána altáica.*	Altaian.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♃
3 pyrenáica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána pyrenáica.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1825	———	H. ♃
4 púmila, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána púmila.*	small.	Switzerland.	———	———	H. ♃
5 lineáris, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána lineáris.*	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1816	Aug., S.	H. ♃
6 *vérna*, DS. EB.v.7.t.493. *bl.* *Gentiána vérna*, EB.	spring.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-J.	H. ♃
7 æstíva, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána æstíva.*	summer.	Germany.	1826	———	H. ♃
8 bavárica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána bavárica.*	Bavarian.	Bavaria.	1775	July.	H. ♃
9 imbricáta, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána imbricáta.*	imbricated.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H. ♃
10 angulósa, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána angulósa.*	angular-calyxed.	Caucasus.	1826	April-J.	H. ♃
11 cruciáta, DS. JA.4.t.372. *bl.* *Gentiána cruciáta.*	cross-wort.	Austria.	1596	June, J[y]	H. ♃
12 utriculósa, DS. *bl.*	bladdered.	Caucasus.	1826	July-S.	H. ♂
13 *nivális*, DS. EB.v.13.t.896. *bl.* *Gentiána nivális*, LB.	small Alpine.	Scotland.	......	Aug.,S.	H. ⊙
14 aquática, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána aquática.*	aquatic.	Dahuria.	1827	July-S.	H. ♂
15 húmilis, RS. *li. bl.* *Gentiána húmilis.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	———	———	H. ♂
614 PNEUMONA'NTHE, DS.	CALATHIAN VIOLET.	N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.			
1 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.t.20. *bl.* *Gentiána Pneumonánthe*, L.	common.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H. ♃
β guttáta, DS. BM.t.1101. *bh. wh.*	*spotted.*	....	......	———	H. ♃
2 acaúlis, DS. EB.t.1594. *bl.* *Gentiána acaúlis*, L.	stemless.	Wales.	1629	Apr., M.	H. ♃
3 adscéndens, DS. BM.t.705. *bl.* *Gentiána adscéndens*, BM.	ascending.	Siberia.	1799	July, A.	H. ♃
β decúmbens, RS. BM.t.723. *bl.*	*decumbent.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
4 frígida, DS. *wh.* *Gentiána frígida.*	frigid.	Carpath. Mt.	1816	———	H. ♃

5 septémfida, DS. BM.t.1229. *bl.*	seven-cleft.	Levant.	1804	June, J^y^	H. ♃
Gentiána septémfida, BM.					
β *guttáta*, BM.t.1410. *bl. wh.*	*spotted.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
6 álgida, DS. *st. bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1806	———	H. ♃
7 gélida, DS. P.MB.v.7.p.5. *st.*	cream-coloured.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♃
Gentiána gélida, P.MB.					
8 Pseúdo-Pneumonánthe, DS. *bl.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1828	———	H. ♃
Gentiána Pneumonánthe, PH.					
9 triflóra, DS. *pa. bl.*	three-flowered.	Siberia.	1807	———	H. ♃
Gentiána triflóra.					
10 Saponária, DS. BM.t.1039. *bl.*	Soap-wort.	N. America.	1777	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Gentiána Saponária, L.					
11 Catesbæ'i, DS. AR.t.418. *bl.*	Catesby's.	———	———	June-A.	H. ♃
Gentiána Catesbæ'i, AR.					
12 intermédia, DS. BM.t.2303. *pu.*	intermediate.	———	1820	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Gentiána intermédia, BM.					
13 incarnáta, DS. BM.t.1856. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1812	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
Gentiána incarnáta, BM.					
14 ochroleúca, DS. BM.t.1551. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	1803	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Gentiána ochroleúca, BM.					
615 HYDRO'LEA, DS.	HYDRO'LEA.	N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.			
1 spinósa, DS. BR.t.566. *bl.*	thorny.	S. America.	1791	July, A.	S. ♄
2 quadriválvis, DS. *bl.*	four-valved.	Carolina.	1824	———	G. ♃
616 WIGA'NDIA, DS.	WIGA'NDIA.	N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.			
1 úrens, DS. FP.3.t.243. *vi.*	stinging.	Mexico.	1827	April-J.	G. ♃
2 Kúnthii, DS. *bl.*	Kunth's.	———	1837	———	G. ♃
3 caracasána, DS. BR.t.1966. *bl.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1825	———	S. ♃
617 NA'MA, DS.	NA'MA.	N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.			
1 jamaicénsis, DS. L.I.t.184. *wh. bl.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1812	June-S.	S. ⊙
2 unduláta, DS. *vi.*	wave-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	———	G. ♃
618 DICHO'NDRA, DS.	DICHO'NDRA.	N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 répens, DS. *wh.*	creeping.	Australia.	1803	June-A.	G. ♃
2 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Persia.	1816	———	H. ♃
3 caroliniána, DS. *gr.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1812	———	G. ♃
4 serícea, DS. *wh.*	silky.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S. ♃
5 argéntea, DS. *wh.*	silvery.	New Spain.	1818	———	S. ♃
619 PORA'NA, W.	PORA'NA.	N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.			
1 racemósa, DS. S.BFG.t.127. *wh.*	clustered-flow'd.	Nepaul.	1823	J^y^-N.	H.C. ⊙
Dinétus racemósus, SWT.					
2 paniculáta, DS. RC.3.t.235. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	———	N.-M^h^	S.C. ♄
3 volúbilis, DS. *wh.*	twining.	———	———	———	S.C. ♄
620 CRE'SSA, DS.	CRE'SSA.	N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.			
crética, DS. FG.t.256. *wh.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1822	July-S.	H. ⊙
621 BREWE'RIA, DS.	BREWE'RIA.	N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.			
Roxbúrghii, DS. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1826	July, A.	S. ♄
Ipomæ'a semidígyna, SWT.					
622 FA'LKIA, DS.	FA'LKIA.	N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.			
répens, DS. AR.t.257. *wh.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
623 DRUMMO'NDIA, DC.	DRUMMO'NDIA.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
mitelloídes, DC. BM.t.2933. *wh.*	Mitella-like.	N. America.	1827	June, J^y^	H. ♃
Mitélla pentándria, BM.					
624 ANA'BASIS, L.	ANA'BASIS.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 aphy'lla, RS. *gr.*	leafless.	Levant.	1823	May-J^y^	F. ♄
2 flórida, MB. *wh.*	flowering.	Persia.	1829	July-N.	H. ⊙
3 cretácea, RS. *gr.*	long-rooted.	Siberia.	1828	June-A.	H. ♃
4 spinosíssima, RS. *gr.*	spiny.	Iberia.	1829	———	H. ♄
5 tamariscifólia, RS. CL.3.t.283. *gr.*	Tamarisk-leaved.	Spain.	1752	June, J^y^	F. ♄
6 foliósa, SS. *gr.*	leafy.	Volga.	1828	July-O.	H. ⊙
7 Ammodéndron, MEY. *gr.*	Sand-tree.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H. ♄
625 SALSO'LA, RS.	SALT-WORT.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 *Káli*, RS. EB.v.9.t.634. *fl.*	prickly.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ⊙

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
2 Trágus, RS. *ro.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H.⊙
3 tamaríscina, RS.	Tamarisk-like.	Tauria.	1828	July-S.	H.⊙
4 crássa, RS. *re. wh.*	thick-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
5 rosácea, RS. *pu.*	rose-coloured.	Asia.	1759	July, A.	H.⊙
6 oppositifólia, RS. *ro.*	opposite-leaved.	Sicily.	1829	....	H.♄
7 brachiáta, RS. *pu.*	armed.	Tauria.	1828	July-O.	H.⊙
8 glaúca, RS. *ro.*	glaucous.	Armenia.	1829	....	H.♄
9 vermiculáta, RS. *gr.*	suffruticose.	Siberia.	1759	July, A.	H.♄
10 microphy'lla, RS. CI.3.t.287. *re.*	small-leaved.	Spain.	——	——	H.⊙
11 collína, PALL. *re.*	hill.	Siberia.	1837	——	H.⊙
12 spíssa, RS. *ro.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1829	July-O.	H.⊙
13 verrucósa, RS. *gr.*	warted.	——	1822	July, A.	H.♄
14 ericoídes, RS. *br.*	heath-like.	——	1829	——	H.♄
15 laniflóra, RS. *re.*	woolly-flowered.	Siberia.	1797	June-A.	H.⊙
16 satíva, RS. CI.3.t.291. *pi.*	cultivated.	Spain.	1783	July, A.	H.♃
17 obtusifólia, LED. *br.*	blunt-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.⊙
18 margináta, RS. *gr.*	thick-margined.	Armenia.	1829	——	H.♄
19 Sóda, RS. JV.t.68. *wh.*	long fleshy-lvd.	S. Europe.	1683	——	H.⊙
626 KO'CHIA, RS.	KO'CHIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
1 arenária, RS. *wh.*	sand.	Hungary.	1819	July-S.	H.⊙
2 dasyántha, RS. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	Caucasus.	1829	——	H.⊙
3 prostráta, RS. JA.3.t.294. *gr.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1780	June-A.	F.♄
Salsóla prostráta, JACQ.					
4 trígyna, L.EN. CI.3.t.289. *gr.*	three-styled.	Spain.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
Salsóla altíssima, CAV.					
5 hyssopifólia, RS. *gr. re.*	hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1801	June-A.	H.⊙
6 sedoídes, RS. *gr.*	stonecrop-like.	Tauria.	1823	——	H.♃
7 muricáta, RS. *gr.*	muricated.	Egypt.	1773	——	H.⊙
8 latifólia, FRES. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	——	1836	——	H.⊙
9 erióphora, RS. *gr.*	woolly.	Spain.	1816	——	H.⊙
10 Scopária, RS. *gr.*	Summer Cypress.	Greece.	1629	June-S.	H.♃
627 CHENO'LEA, L.	CHENO'LEA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
diffúsa, W. *wh.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1759	Aug., S.	G.♄
Salsóla sericea, HK. *Kóchia sericea*, RS.					
628 ACROGLO'CHIN, SCHR.	ACROGLO'CHIN. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
chenopodioídes, F. *gr.*	goose-foot-like.	Siberia.	1823	May-S.	H.⊙
629 CHENOPO'DIUM, RS.	GOOSE-FOOT. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
1 *úrbicum*, EB.v.10.t.717. *gr.*	upright.	Britain.	......	August.	H.⊙
2 Atríplicis, RS. JV.3.t.80. *cr.*	purple.	China.	1780	Aug., S.	H.⊙
3 punctulátum, RS. *re.*	white-spotted.	....	1820	——	H.⊙
4 gigantéum, DP. *gr.*	great.	Nepaul.	——	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
5 *rúbrum*, RS. EB.v.21.t.1721. *fl.*	red.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.⊙
6 chrysomelanospérmum, RS.	gold-and-black-seeded.	Gallicia.	1825	——	H.⊙
7 carthaginénse, RS. *re. gr.*	Carthaginian.	Carthage.	1824	June-A.	H.⊙
8 rhombifólium, RS. *gr.*	rhomboid-lvd.	N. America.	1807	July-S.	H.⊙
9 *murále*, EB.v.24.t.1722. *gr.*	nettle-leaved.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.⊙
10 quinóa, RS. BM.t.3641. *gr.*	Quinoa.	Chili.	1822	July-S.	H.⊙
11 serótinum, RS. *gr.*	late-flowering.	S. Europe.	......	Aug., S	H.⊙
12 *ficifólium*, EB.v.24.t.1724. *gr.*	fig-leaved.	Britain.	......	——	H.⊙
13 *álbum*, EB.v.24.t.1723. *wh.*	white.	——	......	——	H.⊙
14 opulifólium, RS. *gr.*	Guelder-rose-lvd.	S. Europe.	......	——	H.⊙
15 petioláre, RS. *gr.*	petiolar.	S. America.	1824	——	H.⊙
16 *blitoídes*, RS. *gr.*	Blitum-like.	Britain.	......	——	H.⊙
17 *hy'bridum*, EB.v.27.t.1919. *gr.*	maple-leaved.	——	......	——	H.⊙
18 Bótrys, RS. FG.t.253. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1548	June-A.	H.⊙
19 fœ'tidum, W.EN. *gr.*	strong-scented.	....	1823	——	H.⊙
20 botryoídes, EB.v.32.t.2247. *re.*	many-clustered.	Britain.	......	——	H.⊙
21 ambrosioídes, RS. *gr.*	ambrosium-like.	Mexico.	1640	June-O.	H.⊙
22 suffruticósum, RS. *gr.*	half-shrubby.	——	1819	——	G.♄
23 anthelmínticum, W. DE.t.66.f.76. *gr.*	American.	America.	1732	July, A.	G.♄
24 gravéolens, RS. *gr.*	strong-scented.	Mexico.	1819	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
25 incísum, RS. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	Britain.	......	——	H.⊙
26 *glaúcum*, RS. EB.v.21.t.1454. *gr.*	oak-leaved.	——	......	July, A.	H.⊙

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
27 crassifólium, RS. *cr.*	fleshy-leaved.	....	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
28 humifúsum, RS. *pu.*	trailing.	....	1824	———	H.⊙
29 sépium, RS. *re.*	hedge.	Bohemia.	1822	———	H.⊙
30 radiátum, RS. *gr.*	rayed.	N. America.	1803	June-A.	H.⊙
Kóchia dentáta, W. *Salsóla platyphy'lla*, M.					
31 *ólidum*, EB.v.15.t.1034. *gr.*	stinking.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.⊙
fœ'tidum, RS.					
32 *polyspérmum*, RS. EB.v.21.t.1480. *gr.*	Allseed.	———	......	———	H.⊙
33 *acutifólium*, EB.v.21.t.1481. *gr.*	acute-leaved.	———	......	———	H.⊙
34 marginátum, RS. *gr.*	bony-edged.	....	1824	———	H.⊙
35 caudátum, RS. JI.2.t.341. *gr.*	long-tailed.	Guinea.	1806	———	H.⊙
36 stríctum, RS. *gr.*	upright.	E. Indies.	1781	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
37 lanceolátum, RS. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	N. America.	1809	July.	H.⊙
38 *fruticósum*, RS. EB.v.9.t.635. *gr.*	shrubby.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.♄
Salsóla fruticósa, EB.					
39 parvifólium, RS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H.♄
40 altíssimum, RS. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Russia.	1775	July, A.	H.⊙
Salsóla altíssima, W.					
41 hirsútum, RS. FD.t.187. *gr.*	hairy.	Denmark.	1791	———	H.⊙
Salsóla hirsúta, FD.					
42 Sálsum, RS. JV.3.t.83. *gr.*	Salt-wort.	Astracan.	1782	Aug., S.	H.⊙
43 setígerum, RS. *gr.*	bristly.	Spain.	1816	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
44 *marítimum*, RS. EB.v.9.t.633. *gr.*	Sea-blite.	Britain.	......	August.	H.⊙
630 ROUBIE'VA, TAND.	**ROUBIE'VA.**	**N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.**			
* multífida, TAND. DE.t.66.f.77. *gr.*	multifid.	Buenos Ayres.	1732	June-O.	H.♃
Chenopódium multífidum, L.					
631 BE'TA, RS.	**BEET.**	**N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.**			
1 vulgáris, RS. *gr.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	July-S.	H.♂
α macrorhíza. gr.	*Mangold wortzel.*	———	———	———	H.♂
2 Cícla, RS. *gr.*	white.	Portugal.	1570	———	H.♂
3 críspa, RS. *gr.*	curled.	———	———	———	H.♃
4 trígyna, RS. *wh.*	three-styled.	Hungary.	1796	———	H.♃
5 *marítima*, EB.v.4.t.285. *gr.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
6 orientális, ROTH. *gr.*	leafy.	Egypt.	1826	July-S.	H.⊙
7 pátula, RS. *gr.*	spreading.	Madeira.	1778	Aug., S.	G.♂
632 AGATHOPHY'TUM, TAND.	**AGATHOPHY'TUM.**	**N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.**			
Bónus Henrícus, TAND. EB.t.1033. *gr.*	Engl. Mercury.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H.♃
Chenopódium Bónus Henrícus, L.					
633 BO'SEA, RS.	**BO'SEA, or GOLDEN-ROD.**	**N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.**			
Yervamóra, RS. *br.*	tree.	Canaries.	1728	June-S.	G.♄
634 MICROTE'A, KS.	**MICROTE'A.**	**N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.**			
1 débilis, KS. *wh.*	weak.	S. America.	1824	July-S.	S.⊙
2 maypurénsis, GD. *wh.*	branching.	———	1822	May, J.	S.⊙
Ancestrocárpus maypurénsis, KS.					
635 U'LMUS, RS.	**ELM-TREE.**	**N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.**			
1 campéstris, EB.v.27.t.1886. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H.♄
2 suberósa, EB.v.31.t.2161. *pu.*	cork-barked.	———	......	Mar., A.	H.♄
3 gláber, EB.v.32.t.2248. *pu.*	smooth.	———	......	———	H.♄
4 májor, EB.v.36.t.2542. *br.*	declining-branched.	———	......	———	H.♄
5 montána, EB.v.27.t.1887. *gr.*	Wych.	———	......	———	H.♄
α péndula. gr.	*weeping.*	———	......	———	H.♄
β fastigiáta. gr.	*bundled.*	———	......	———	H.♄
6 effúsa, W. *gr.*	spreading-fld.	———	......	———	H.♄
7 álba, W. *br.*	white.	Hungary.	1816	———	H.♄
8 críspa, W. *br.*	curled-leaved.	N. America.	......	———	H.♄
9 americána, W. *gr.*	large-leaved.	———	1752	———	H.♄
10 péndula, W.EN. *gr.*	pendulous.	———	......	———	H.♄
11 fúlva, M. *br.*	slippery.	———	......	———	H.♄
12 scábra, MILL. *br.*	rough.	....	......	———	H.♄
13 púmila, W. *br.*	dwarf.	Siberia.	1771	———	H.♄
14 microphy'lla, PS. *br.*	jagged-leaved.	———	......	———	H.♄
15 parvifólia, JACQ. *gr.*	small-leaved.	———	......	———	H.♄

16 húmilis, AB. *br.*	humble.	Siberia.	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
17 carpinifólia, AB. *br.*	hornbeam-lvd.	England.	......	———	H. ♄
18 aláta, M. *br.*	winged.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ♄
19 chinénsis, PS.	Chinese.	China.	......	....	G. ♄
20 integrifólia, ROXB.	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	....	G. ♄
636 HERNIA'RIA, DS.	**RUPTURE-WORT.**	**N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.**			
1 cinérea, DC. *gr.*	grey.	Montpelier.	1816	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 *glábra*, DC. EB.v.3.t.206. *gr.*	smooth.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
3 hirsúta, DC. EB v.20.t.1379. *gr.*	hairy.	———	......	———	H. ♃
4 incána, DC. *gr. wh.*	hoary.	S. Europe.	1816	May-A.	H. ♃
5 Besséri, DC. *gr.*	Besser's.	Tauria.	1824	———	H. ♃
6 alpína, DC. *gr.*	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
7 fruticósa, DC. *gr.*	frutescent.	Spain.	1814	May-A.	H. ♄
8 polygonoídes, DC. CI.2.t.137. *gr.*	Knotgrass-like.	S. Europe.	1752	———	H. ♄
637 VELE'ZIA, DC.	**VELE'ZIA.**	**N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.**			
1 rígida, DC. FG.t.390. *re.*	rigid.	Spain.	1683	July.	H. ⊙
2 quadridentáta, FG.t.391. *re.*	four-toothed.	Levant.	1826	———	F. ♃
638 LINCO'NIA, L.	**LINCO'NIA.**	**N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.**			
1 alopecuroídea, L. *wh.*	foxtail-grass-like.	C. B. S.	1824	June-A.	G. ♄
2 thymifólia, DC. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
3 cuspidáta, DC. *wh.*	cuspidate.	———	———	———	G. ♄
639 ANY'CHIA, DC.	**ANY'CHIA.**	**N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.**			
1 dichótoma, DC. *gr.* *Quéria canadénsis*, L.	forked.	N. America.	1806	May-A.	H. ♂
2 capillácea, DC. *gr.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1824	———	H. ♂

ORD. III.   *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*r*).
Example,—*Sambúcus nígra.*

640 RHU'S, RS.	**SUMACH.**	**N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.**			
1 Coriária, RS. FG.t.290. *gr.*	Coriaria-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	July.	H. ♄
2 javánica, RS. *wh.*	Java.	Java.	1799	July-S.	S. ♄
3 typhína, RS. WD.t.17. *pu.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629	July-O.	H. ♄
4 semialáta, RS. *wh.*	service-leaved.	Macao.	1780	———	G. ♄
5 glábra, RS. WD.t.15. *gr.*	smooth.	N. America.	1726	July-S.	H. ♄
6 paniculáta, WAL. *gr.*	panicled.	Nepaul.	1823	June.	G. ♄
7 élegans, RS. WD.t.16. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	N. America.	1726	July-S.	H. ♄
8 vérnix, RS. WD.t.19. *gr.*	varnish.	———	———	———	H. ♄
9 vernicífera, DC. *gr.*	Chinese varnish.	China.	......	———	G. ♄
10 Améla, DP. *gr.*	large-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	....	G. ♄
11 fraxinifólia, DP. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	———	———	July-S.	G. ♄
12 succedánea, RS. *gr.*	red-lac.	China.	1773	June.	G. ♄
13 copallína, RS. *gr.*	lentiscus-lvd.	N. America.	1688	Aug., S.	H. ♄
14 juglandifólia, RS. *gr.*	walnut-leaved.	S. America.	1826	....	G. ♄
15 aláta, RS. *gr.*	winged-leaved.	Cape.	1818	June-A.	G. ♄
16 púmila, RS. *gr.*	dwarf-poisonous.	N. America.	1806	July.	H. ♄
17 digitáta, RS. *gr.*	fingered.	Cape.	1818	......	G.C. ♄
18 Schinoídes, RS. *gr.*	schinus-like.	Brazil.	1825	....	S. ♄
19 radícans, DC. BM.t.1806. *wh.*	rooting Poison-oak.	N. America.	1724	Ju., J^{y}	H.C. ♄
20 Toxicodéndron, DC. *wh.*	Poison-oak.	———	1640	———	H C. ♄
21 cirrhiflóra, RS. *gr.*	tendril-flowered.	Cape.	1820	......	G.C. ♄
22 glaúca, RS. *gr.*	glaucous.	———	1818	July, A.	G. ♄
23 tridentáta, RS. *gr.*	three-toothed.	———	———	......	G.C. ♄
24 dentáta, RS. *gr.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1798	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
25 sinuáta, RS. *gr.*	waved.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
26 cuneifólia, RS. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄

27 dimidiáta, RS. *gr.*	variable-leaved.	Cape.	1816	June, J[y]	G. ♄
28 dissécta, RS. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	——	——	———	G. ♄
29 incísa, RS. *gr.*	incised.	——	1789	———	G. ♄
30 álbida, RS. *gr.*	white-barked.	Barbary.	1824	....	F. ♄
31 villósa, RS. *gr.*	woolly-leaved.	Cape.	1714	July.	G. ♄
32 tomentósa, RS. *gr.*	tomentose.	——	1691	June, J[y]	G. ♄
33 pubéscens, RS. *gr.*	pubescent.	——	1816	July.	G. ♄
34 spicáta, RS. *gr.*	spiked.	——	——	——	G. ♄
35 mucronáta, RS. *gr.*	mucronate.	——	1825	....	G. ♄
36 viminális, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	——	1774	June, J[y]	G. ♄
37 láncea, RS. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	——	——	———	G. ♄
38 angustifólia, RS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1714	———	G. ♄
39 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	polished-leaved.	——	1758	———	G. ♄
40 rosmarinifólia, RS. *gr.*	rosemary-leaved.	——	1800	———	G. ♄
41 pendulína, RS. *gr.*	pendulous.	——	1816	———	G. ♄
42 lúcida, DC. *gr.*	shining-leaved.	——	1697	July, A.	G. ♄
43 concínna, BT. *gr.*	pretty.	——	1816	———	G. ♄
44 serræfólia, BT. *gr.*	saw-leaved.	——	——	———	G. ♄
45 oxyacántha, DC. *ye.*	hawthorn-like.	Mogador.	1823	———	F. ♄
46 lobáta, DC. *gr.*	lobed-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1824	....	F. ♄
47 pentaphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	five-leaved.	Sicily.	1816	....	G. ♄
48 zizy'phina, RS. *gr.*	Ziziphus-like.	———	——	....	G. ♄
49 Cótinus, RS. JA.3.t.210. *re.*	Venetian.	S. Europe.	1656	June, J[y]	H. ♄
50 Metópium, DC. SJ.2.t.199. *ye.*	Hog gum-tree.	Jamaica.	1823	....	S. ♄

641 LOBA'DIUM, RAF. — LOBA'DIUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

1 aromáticum. *gr.* *Rhús aromática*, RS.	aromatic.	N. America.	1772	May.	H. ♄
2 suavéolens. *gr.* *Rhús suavéolens*, RS.	sweet.	———	1759	——	H. ♄

642 VIBU'RNUM, DC. — VIBU'RNUM. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 mólle, DC. *wh.*	soft.	N. America.	1812	June, J[y]	H. ♄
2 edúle, DC. *wh.*	eatable-fruited.	———	——	July.	H. ♄
3 *O'pulus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.332. *wh.*	Guelder Rose.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
4 Oxycóccos, DC. *wh.*	cranberry-like.	N. America.	......	July.	H. ♄
5 cylíndricum, DC. *wh.*	cylindrical-fld.	Nepaul.	1826	June-A.	H. ♄
6 dahúricum, RS. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1783	June, J[y]	H. ♄
7 *Lantána*, DC. EB.v.5.t.331. *wh.*	Way-faring tree.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
8 lantanoídes, DC. L.BC.t.1570. *wh.*	lantana-like.	N. America.	.. ...	———	H. ♄
9 cotinifólium, DP. BR.t.1650. *wh.*	cotinus-leaved.	Nepaul.	1826	———	H. ♄
10 nervósum, DC. *wh.*	nerved-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
11 acerifólium, DC. W.DB.t.11. *wh.*	maple-leaved.	N. America.	1736	June, J[y]	H. ♄
12 Lentágo, DC. W.DB.t.21. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	———	1761	July.	H. ♄
13 squamátum, RS. W.DB.t.24. *wh.*	scaly.	———	1812	June, J[y]	H. ♄
14 prunifólium, DC. W.DB.t.23. *wh.*	plum-leaved.	———	1731	May, J.	H. ♄
15 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	1736	June, J[y]	H. ♄
16 pyrifólium, DC. W.DB.t.22. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	———	......	May, J.	H. ♄
17 lævigátum, DC. *wh.*	Cassioberry-bush.	———	1724	July, A.	H. ♄
18 dentátum, DC. W.DB.t.25. *wh.*	toothed-leaved.	———	1736	June, J[y]	H. ♄
19 nítidum, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	———	1759	May, J.	H. ♄
20 cassinoídes, DC. *wh.*	Cassine-like.	———	1762	June, J[y]	H. ♄
21 obovátum, DC. L.BC.t.1476. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	———	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
22 odoratíssimum, DC. BR.t.456. *wh.* *chinénse.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1810	———	G. ♄
23 núdum, DC. W.DB.t.20. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1738	———	H. ♄
24 villósum, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Jamaica.	1820	April-J.	S. ♄
25 rugósum, DC. BR.t.376. *wh.*	rugose.	Canaries.	1796	Apr., M.	G. ♄
26 stríctum, L.EN. *wh.*	upright.	S. Europe.	1596	Dec.-M[y]	H. ♄
27 Tínus, DC. BM.t 38. *wh.*	Laurestine.	———	——	Dec.-M.	H. ♄
28 lúcidum, DS. *bh.*	shining.	———	——	Dec.-M[y]	H. ♄

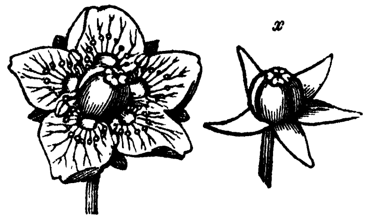
643 CASSI'NE, DC. — CASSI'NE. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

1 capénsis, DC. DE.t.236.f.305. *wh.*	Cape Phillyrea.	C. B. S.	1726	July, A.	G. ♄
2 Colpóon, W. *wh.*	Colpoon-tree.	———	1791	———	G. ♄
3 Maurocénia, DC. DE.t.121.f.147. *wh.*	Hottentot Cherry.	———	1690	———	G. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
4 bárbara, RS. *wh.*	quadrangular.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G. ♄
5 æthiópica, RS. *wh.*	Ethiopian.	———	......	———	G. ♄
6 oppositifólia, DC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	....	......	....	S. ♄
7 excélsa, FI. *wh.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1823	....	G. ♄
644 SAMBU'CUS, DC.	ELDER. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.				
1 *E'bulus*, RS.EB.v.7.t.475.*fl.*	herbaceous or Dane-wort.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H. ♃
2 húmilis, MIL. *fl.*	dwarf.	....	......	———	H. ♃
3 chinénsis, DS. *fl.*	Chinese.	China.	1825	———	H. ♃
4 *nígra*, DC. EB.v.7.t.476. *wh.*	common black.	Britain.	......	May-Jy	H. ♄
β álbida. wh.	*white-fruited.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ viréscens. wh.	*green-fruited.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ monstrósa. wh.	*deformed.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ε variegáta. wh.	*variegated.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
η aúrea. wh.	*golden.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
5 laciniáta, MIL. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	....	......	———	H. ♄
6 hy'brida, JACQ. *wh.*	hybrid.	....	1826	———	H. ♄
7 rotundifólia, LC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Wiltshire.	......	———	H. ♄
8 canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1761	June-A.	H. ♄
9 racemósa, DC. JI.1.t.59. *st.*	red-berried.	S. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♄
β purpúrea. br.	purple-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 púbens, DC. *st.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄
645 SPATHE'LIA, DC.	SPATHE'LIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
símplex, DC. BR.670. *re.*	Sumach-leaved.	Jamaica.	1775	April-J.	S. ♄
646 STAPHYLE'A, DC.	BLADDER-NUT. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.				
1 *pinnáta*, DC. EB.t.1560. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♄
2 trifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1640	May, J.	H. ♄
3 Bumálda, DC. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1804	June-S.	G. ♄
647 TA'MARIX, RS.	TAMARISK. N. O. TAMARISCI'NEÆ.				
1 *gállica*, RS. EB.t.1318. *fl.*	red-wooded, or French.	Britain.	......	May-S.	H. ♄
2 germánica, L. FD.t.234. *pk.* *Myricária germánica*, DC.	German.	Germany.	1582	June-S.	H. ♄
3 dahúrica, DC. *pk.* *Myricária dahúrica*, DC.	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	....	H. ♄
4 articuláta, RS. *pk.*	jointed.	E. Indies.	1816	July, A.	S. ♄
5 índica, RS. *bh.*	Indian.	———	......	———	S. ♄
6 dioíca, HB. *wh.*	diœcious.	———	1812	———	S. ♄
7 Pallásii, DC. *fl.*	Pallas's.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H. ♄
8 tetrándra, DC. *wh.*	four-stamened.	Tauria.	1821	———	H. ♄
648 TURNE'RA, DC.	TURNE'RA. N. O. TURNERA'CEÆ.				
1 ulmifólia, DC. *ye.*	Elm-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733	June-S.	S. ♄
2 angustifólia, BM.t.281. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	April-S.	S. ♄
3 cuneifórmis, DC. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1821	———	S. ♄
4 trioniflóra, DC. BM.t.2106. *ye.* *elegans*, RS.	Ketmia-flowered.	Trinidad.	1812	———	S. ♄
5 acúta, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	Jamaica.	1626	———	S. ♄
6 pumiléa, DC. *ye.*	nettle-leaved.	———	1796	Aug., S.	S. ⊙
7 rupéstris, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Guiana.	1826	June-S.	S. ♄
8 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	Guiana.	———	———	———	S. ⊙
9 cistoídes, DC. PI.t.150.f.1. *ye.*	Cistus-like.	America.	1774	June-O.	H. ⊙
10 racemósa, DC. JV.3.t.94. *ye.*	clustered-fld.	St. Domingo.	1789	July-O.	S. ⊙
649 PIRIQUE'TA, DC.	PIRIQUE'TA. N. O. TURNERA'CEÆ.				
villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Guiana.	1826	July-O.	S. ⊙
650 TELE'PHIUM, DC.	ORPINE. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.				
Imperáti, DC. *wh.*	true.	S. Europe.	1739	June-S.	H. ♃
651 CORRIGI'OLA, DC.	STRAP-WORT. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.				
1 *littorális*, DC. EB.v.10.t.668. *wh.*	sand.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 telephiifólia, DC. *wh.*	Orpine-leaved.	Spain.	1822	———	H. ♃
652 PORTULACA'RIA, DC.	PURSLANE-TREE. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.				
A'fra, DC. *ro.*	African.	Africa.	1732	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
653 PHARNA'CEUM, W.	PHARNA'CEUM.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 Mollúgo, RS. *wh.*	Bedstraw.	E. Indies.	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
2 cordifólium, RS. JS.t.349. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Cape.	1820	———	H. ⊙
3 dichótomum, RS. *wh.*	forked.	———	1783	July.	H. ⊙
4 glomerátum, DC. *wh.*	glomerated.	———	1817	June-A.	H. ⊙
5 Cerviána, RS. LI.t.214.f.1. *wh.*	umbelled.	Russia.	1771	June.	H. ⊙
6 lineáre, DS. B.REP.326. *wh.*	linear.	Cape.	1795	April-J.	G. ⊙
7 bellidifólium, RS. *wh.*	daisy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	June, J^y	H. ⊙
8 incánum, DS. *wh.*	hoary.	Cape.	1782	April-O.	G. ♄
9 pruinósum, DS. *br.*	pruinose.	———	1819	June-A.	G. ♄
654 DRYMA'RIA, DC.	DRYMA'RIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 cordáta, DC. LI.t.51.f.2. *wh.* *Holósteum cordátum*, L.	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1814	July-S.	H. ⊙
2 grácilis, DS. *wh.*	slender.	Mexico.	1828	June-A.	H. ⊙
3 palústris, DS. *wh.*	marsh.	———	1830	———	F. ♃
4 villósa, DS. *wh.*	villose.	———	1837	———	F. ♃
655 BASE'LLA, RS.	MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 rúbra, RS. RM.7.t.24. *re.*	red-flowered.	E. Indies.	1731	J^y-S.	S.C. ♂
2 álba, RS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1688	J^y-N.	S.C. ♂
3 lúcida, RS. *wh.*	shining.	———	1802	———	S.C. ⊙
4 tuberósa, RS. *st.*	tuberous.	S. America.	1824	———	S.C. ♃
5 cordifólia, RS. *re.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	———	S.C. ⊙
6 ramósa, RS. *re.*	branching.	———	———	———	S.C. ♃
7 margináta, RS. *wh.*	red-margined.	S. America.	1824	———	S.C. ♃
656 DRY'PIS, DC.	DRY'PIS.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
spinósa, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.170. *bh.*	prickly.	Italy.	1775	June, J^y	H. ♄
657 SARO'THRA, W.	SARO'THRA.	N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.			
gentianoídes, W. *ye.*	Gentian-like.	N. America.	1768	July-O.	H. ⊙
658 OCHRA'NTHE, BR.	OCHRA'NTHE.	N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.			
argúta, BR.t.1825. *st.*	sharp-toothed.	China.	1820	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
659 PALIU'RUS, DC.	CHRIST'S THORN.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 aculeátus, DC. BM.t.1893. *ye.* *vulgaris*, DP. *Zizyphus Paliúrus*, BM.	common.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^y	H. ♄
2 virgátus, DC. BM.t.2535. *ye.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1819	Aug., S.	H. ♄
660 CHAILLE'TIA, DC.	CHAILLE'TIA.	N. O. CHAILLETIA'CEÆ.			
1 toxicária, DS. *wh.*	poisonous.	Sierra Leone.	1824	....	S. ♄
2 erécta, DS. *wh.*	upright.	———	———	....	S. ♄
3 virgátus, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1819	Aug., S.	H. ♄
661 SEMECA'RPUS, DC.	SEMECA'RPUS.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
Anacárdium, DC. *ye. gr.*	common.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
662 STACKHOU'SIA, LAB.	STACKHOU'SIA.	N. O. STACKHOU'SEÆ.			
1 linarifólia, FT. *st.*	Linaria-leaved.	Australia.	1823	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
2 spathuláta, SS. *wh.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	1825	April-J.	G. ♄
3 monógyna, BR.t.1917. *re. wh.*	one-styled.	———	......	———	G. ♄
663 POLYCA'RPON, DC.	ALLSEED.	N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.			
1 *tetraphy'llum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1031. *wh.*	four-leaved.	England.	......	May-A.	H. ⊙
2 peploídes, DC. *wh.* *Móllia Polycárpon*, SS. *Laháya polycarpoídes*, S.	peplis-like.	S. Europe.	1818	———	H. ♃
3 alsinefólia, DC. *wh.* *Laháya alsinefólia*, S.	Chickweed-lvd.	———	......	———	H. ⊙

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.



Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*x*).
Example,—*Parnássia palústris.*

664 PARNA'SSIA, DC.	GRASS OF PARNASSUS.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.	
1 palústris, DC. EB.t.82. *wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	...... J^y,A. H.W. ♃
2 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	...... M^y-J^yH.W. ♃
3 caroliniána, DC. BM.t.1459. *wh.*	Carolina.	————	1802 M^y-A.H.W. ♃
4 asarifólia, DC. *wh.*	Asarum-leaved.	————	1812 J^y,A. H.W. ♃
665 EVO'LVULUS, DS.	EVO'LVULUS.	N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.	
1 nummulárius, DS. *bl.*	Money-wort.	Jamaica.	1816 October. S.⊙
2 alsinoídes, DS. RM.11.t.64. *bl.*	chickweed-lvd.	E. Indies.	1733 June, J^y S.♃
3 hirsútus, DS. LI.t.216.f.2. *pa. bl.*	hairy.	Cumana.	1825 June-A. S.♃
4 lanceolátus, DS. *pa. bl.*	lance-leaved.	S. America.	1818 ——— S.♃
5 linifólius, DS. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1782 Aug., S. S.⊙
6 seríceus, DS. *wh.*	silky.	———	1827 Aug.-O. S.⊙
7 Nuttalliánus, DS. *ye.*	Nuttall's.	Missouri.	1821 May, J. H.♃
8 incánus, DS. FP.3.t.252.f.1. *bl.*	hoary.	Peru.	1824 Aug.-O. S.♃
9 latifólius, DS. BR.t.401. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Brazil.	1819 June, J^y S.♃

ORD. V. PENTAGYNIA.



Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*w*).
Example,—*Sibbáldia procúmbens.*

666 LI'NUM, DC.	FLAX. N. O. LINA'CEÆ.		
1 gállicum, DC. FG.t.303. *ye.*	annual yellow.	France.	1777 July, A. H.⊙
2 aúreum, DC. *go.*	golden yellow.	Hungary.	1823 ——— H.⊙
3 ténue, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Barbary.	1826 ——— H.⊙
4 lutéolum, DC. *ye.*	yellowish.	Tauria.	——— ——— H.⊙
5 nodiflórum, DC. FG.t.307. *ye.*	nodding-flowd.	Italy.	1759 ——— H.♃
6 Berendíeri, BM.t.3480. *ye.*	Berendier's.	Texas.	1836 August. H.⊙
7 stríctum, DC. FG.t.301. *ye.*	upright.	S. Europe.	1759 May-J^y H.♂
8 rígidum, DC. *st.*	stiff-leaved.	Missouri.	1807 July H.⊙
9 virginiánum, DC. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	——— ——— H.♂
10 mexicánum, DC. BR.t.1326. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1827 Aug.-N. F.♃
11 dahúricum, DC. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1822 June-A. H.♃
12 marítimum, DC. JV.2.t.154. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1596 July, A. H.♃
13 arbóreum, RS. FG.t.305. *ye.*	shrubby.	Candia.	1788 May-A. G.♄
14 campanulátum, DS. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. Europe.	1795 ——— H.♄
15 taúricum, DS. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1818 June-A. H.♄
16 capitátum, RS. *ye.*	headed.	Hungary.	1826 June-O. H.♃
17 flávum, W. S.BFG.S.2 t.303. *ye.*	yellow.	S. Europe.	1793 ——— H.♄
18 trígynum, DC. BM.t.1100. *ye.*	three-styled.	E. Indies.	1802 O.-Mar. G.♄

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
19 monógynum, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.270. *wh.*	one-styled.	New Zealand	......	June.	F. ♃
20 africánum, DC. BM.t.403. *ye.*	African.	Cape.	1771	June, J^y	G. ♄
21 quadrifólium, DC. BM.t.431. *ye.*	four-leaved.	S. Africa.	1787	May, J.	G. ♄
22 viscósum, DC. *pi.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1821	June-A.	H. ♃
23 Cummíngii, L.BC.t.1996. *ye.*	Cumming's.	Chili.	1830	———	F. ♄
24 hypericifólium, PL. BM.t.1048. *pi.*	Tutsan-leaved.	Caucasus.	1807	———	H. ♃
venústum, AR.477.					
25 hirsútum, W. JA.1.t.31. *bl.*	hairy.	Austria.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
26 ascyrifólium, BM.t.1087. *w. bl.*	blue and white.	Portugal.	1800	———	H. ♃
27 nervósum, DC. *bl.*	nervose.	Hungary.	1820	———	H. ♃
28 narbonénse, DC. *bl.*	Narbonne.	S. France.	1759	May-J^y	F. ♃
29 *usitatíssimum*, DC. EB.t.1357. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ⊙
30 marginátum, DC. *bl.*	white-margined.	....	1823	———	H. ♃
31 refléxum, DC. *bl.*	reflexed-leaved.	S. Europe.	1777	July.	H. ♃
32 squamulósum, DC. *bl.*	scaly.	Tauria.	1821	June-A.	H. ♃
33 diffúsum, DC. *bl.*	spreading.	....	1823	———	H. ♃
34 *angustifólium*, DC. EB.t.381. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	......	July.	H. ♃
35 agréste, DS. *wh.*	field.	Portugal.	1836	June, J^y	H. ⊙
36 sibíricum, DC. *bl.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775	———	H. ♃
austríacum, BM.1806.					
37 Lewísii, PH. BR.t.1163. *bl.*	Lewis's.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♃
38 perénne, EB.t.40. *bl.*	perennial.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
ánglicum, DC.					
39 austríacum, DC. JA.t.418. *bl.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1775	June, J^y	H. ♃
40 montánum, DC. *bl.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
41 alpínum, DC. S.BFG.t.17. *bl.*	Alpine.	Austria.	1739	———	H. ♃
42 decúmbens, DS. *re.*	decumbent.	N. Africa.	1817	June, J^y	H. ♃
43 grandiflórum, DS. *re.*	great-flowered.	———	1820	———	F. ♃
44 tenuifólium, DC. JA.3.t.215. *li.*	slender-leaved.	Europe.	1759	———	H. ♃
45 salsoloídes, DC. *fl.*	saltwort-like.	S. France.	1823	July, A.	H. ♄
46 suffruticósum, DC. CI.2.t.108. *fl.*	suffruticose.	Spain.	1759	August.	H. ♄
47 *cathárticum*, DC. EB.t.382. *wh.*	purging.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ⊙

667 ARA'LIA, DC. ARA'LIA. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 pentaphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	five-leaved.	China.	1822	... .	G. ♄
2 erinácea, DC. *wh.*	hedgehog.	N. America.	1827	....	H. ♄
3 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	Angelica-tree.	Virginia.	1688	Septem.	H. ♄
4 nudicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1731	June, J^y	H. ♃
5 racemósa, DC. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	———	1658	June-S.	H. ♃
6 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	New Spain.	1819	———	G. ♄
7 híspida, DC. BM.t.1085. *wh.*	hispid.	N. America.	1799	June, J^y	H. ♄
8 mícans, DC. *gr.*	glittering.	Trinidad.	1826	———	S. ♄
9 japónica, BR. *gr.*	Japonese.	Japan.	1838	....	H. ♄
10 edúlis, SIEB.	catable-rooted.	———	1843	....	F. ♄

668 SCIODAPHY'LLUM, DC. SCIODAPHY'LLUM. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 pentándrum, DC. FP.t.311. *bh.*	pentandrous.	Peru.	1828	....	G. ♄
2 acuminátum, DC. FP.t.310. *ye.*	pointed-petaled.	——	1818	......	S.C. ♄
Actinophy'llum acuminátum, RP.					
3 pedicellátum, DC. FP.t.308. *bh.*	pedicelled.	——	——	......	S.C. ♄
4 angulátum, DC. *ye.*	tree.	——	1824	....	G. ♄
5 Brównii, DC. *gr.*	Brown's upright.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
Arália Sciodaphy'llum, W.					
6 púlchrum, WAL. *ye.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1841	....	S. ♄
7 cónicum, DC. FP.t.309. *bh.*	conical-flowered.	Peru.	1818	......	S.C. ♄

669 STA'TICE, L. SEA-LAVENDER. N. O. PLUMBAGINA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 graminifólia, RS. *sc.*	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	June, J^y	H. ♃
2 *Limónium*, RS. EB.v.2.t.102. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H. ♃
Taxánthema Limónium, RS.					
3 eláta, SS. *bl.*	tall.	Siberia.	1824	———	H. ♃
4 Gmelíni, RS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	———	1796	June-A.	H. ♃
5 caroliniána, RS. *bl.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♃
6 scopária, RS. *bl.*	Broom.	Siberia.	1796	———	H. ♃
7 latifólia, RS. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	———	1791	May-J^y	H. ♃
8 purpuráta, RS. *pu.*	purple.	Cape.	1800	June, J^y	G. ♃

9 bellidifólia, RS. FG.t.295. *li.*	daisy-leaved.	Greece.	1823	June, J^y^	G. ♃
10 globulariæfólia, RS. FG.t.296. *li.*	globularia-lvd.	S. Europe.	——	———	F. ♃
11 oleæfólia, RS. *vi.*	olive-leaved.	Italy.	1688	May-A.	H. ♃
12 Willdenowiána, RS. *vi.*	Willdenow's.	S. France.	1804	June-A.	H. ♃
13 auriculæfólia, RS. *bl.*	auricula-leaved.	Barbary.	1781	July, A.	F. ♃
14 incána, S.BFG.t.272. *re.*	hoary.	Levant.	1823	———	H. ♃
α sanguínea, S.BFG.t.272.f.1. *cr.*	*crimson-flowd.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
β rósea, S.BFG.t.272.f.2. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
15 spathuláta, RS. BM.t.1617. *bl.*	spatula-leaved.	Barbary.	1804	June, J^y^	F. ♃
16 cordáta, RS. *bl.*	retuse-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752	May-J^y^	F. ♃
17 emarginata, RS. *bl.*	emarginate.	Gibraltar.	......	———	F. ♃
18 cáspia, RS. *pa. bl.*	Caspian.	Siberia.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
19 scábra, RS. *bl.*	rough-branched.	Cape.	1788	May-J^y^	G. ♃
20 tetrágona, RS. *bl.*	square-stalked.	——	1816	———	G. ♃
21 *reticuláta*, RS. EB.v.5.t.328. *bl.*	netted.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
22 *binervósa*, EB.t.2663. *bl.*	two-nerved.	———	......	June-A.	H. ♃
23 pubérula, WEBB. BR.t.1150. *pu. ye.*	puberulous.	Canaries.	......	———	H. ♃
24 imbricáta, WEBB.	imbricated.	Teneriffe.	1819	———	H. ♃
25 dichótoma, RS. CI.1.t.50. *bl.*	forked.	Spain.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃
26 virgáta, RS. *bl.*	twiggy.	———	......	———	H. ♃
27 vimínea, RS. *bl.*	slender.	....	1823	———	H. ♃
28 echioídes, FG.t.299. *li.*	echium-like.	S. Europe.	1752	———	H. ♃
29 rórida, FG.t.298. *pa. bl.*	frosted.	Levant.	——	———	F. ♃
echioídes, BFG. not of L.					
30 articuláta, RS. *re.*	jointed.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
31 pubéscens, RS. *bl.*	pubescent.	S. France.	1826	———	H. ♃
32 palmáris, FG.t.297. *ro.*	rosy-coloured.	Levant.	——	———	F. ♃
33 speciósa, S.BFG.t.105. *re.*	showy.	Russia.	1776	———	H. ♃
34 conspícua, RS. BM.t.1629. *re.*	conspicuous.	———	1801	———	H. ♃
35 congésta, LED. *re.*	crowded.	Altay.	1837	———	H. ♃
36 tatárica, S.BFG.t.37. *re.*	Tartarian.	Russia.	1731	June, J^y^	H. ♃
37 acerósa, MB. *re.*	needle-leaved.	Mt. Ararat.	1829	———	F. ♃
38 flexuósa, RS. *ro.*	zigzag.	Siberia.	1791	July, A.	H. ♃
39 minúta, RS. *li.*	small.	S. Europe.	1658	June, J^y^	H. ♃
40 pectináta, RS. BR.t.65.v.13.n.s. *bl.*	triangular-stalked.	Canaries.	1780	Sep., O.	F. ♃
41 Echínus, MB. FG.t.300. *re.*	hedgehog.	Caucasus.	1813	June-A.	H. ♃
42 cinérea, RS. *wh.*	ash-coloured.	Cape.	1822	Sep., O.	G. ♃
43 macrophy'lla, SS. *bl. wh.*	large-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	July-S.	F. ♃
44 arbórea, BR. BM.t.3776. *bl. wh.*	tree.	Teneriffe.	1830	———	G. ♄
45 suffruticósa, RS. *li.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1779	May-S.	H. ♄
46 monopétala, RS. BR.t.54v.14.n.s. *pu.*	one-petaled.	Sicily.	1731	July, A.	F. ♄
α denudáta, BR.t.59.v.27. *pu.*	*naked-stemmed.*	....	1840	———	F. ♄
47 cylindrifólia, RS. *ri.*	round-leaved.	N. Africa.	1738	———	G. ♄
48 ferulácea, RS. *re.*	fennel-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	May.	H. ♄
49 sinuáta, RS. BM.t.71. *bl. ye.*	scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1629	May-S.	F. ♃
50 Thouíni, RS. *bl. ye.*	Thouin's.	Africa.	1738	June-O.	F. ♃
51 aláta, RS. *ye.*	winged.	....	1806	———	F. ♃
52 spicáta, RS. *wh.*	spiked.	Caucasus.	1828	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
53 ægyptíaca, RS. BM.t.2363. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1816	June-O.	F. ♃
54 auriculáta, RS. *bl.*	eared.	Galicia.	1817	———	H. ♃
55 eláta, F. *bl.*	tall.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ♃
56 mucronáta, RS. *li.*	pointed and curled.	Barbary.	1784	———	F. ♃
57 coriária, MB. *li.*	leathery.	Caucasus.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
58 bícolor, BNG. *pu. wh.*	two-coloured.	....	1837	May-J^y^	H. ♃
59 Dicksónii, BR. *pu.*	Dickson's.	....	1840	———	G. ♄

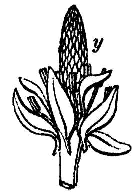
670 ARME'RIA, RS.	THRIFT.	N. O. PLUMBAGINACEÆ.			
1 vulgáris, RS. *pa. li.*	common.	Europe.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
Státice Arméria, L.					
2 arenária, RS. *li.*	sand.	France.	......	May-A.	H. ♃
3 alpína, RS. *ri.*	Alpine flat-stalked.	Carinthia.	......	———	H. ♃
4 littorális, RS. *ri.*	ciliate-leaved.	Portugal.	......	———	H. ♃
5 *marítima*, MILL. EB.v.4.t.226. *ro.*	sea-side.	Britain.	......	May-J^v^	H. ♃
6 húmilis, RS. *li.*	dwarf.	Portugal.	...	———	H. ♃

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced / Flowering	Habit
7 juniperifólia, RS. *li.*	juniper-leaved.	Spain.	1818 May-Jy	H. ♃
8 pinifólia, RS. *li.*	pine-leaved.	Portugal.	...... ———	H. ♃
9 alliácea, RS. FG.t.29. *wh.*	garlic-leaved.	Spain.	1798 May, J.	H. ♃
10 púngens, RS. *li.*	pungent-leaved.	Portugal.	...... ———	H. ♃
11 scorzonerifólia, RS. *li.*	spear-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816 ———	H. ♃
12 latifólia, RS. JV.1.t.42. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Portugal.	1740 May-Jy	H. ♃
13 lusitánica, RS. *sc.*	Lusitanian.	Lusitania.	1814 ———	F. ♃
14 plantagínea, RS. *li.*	plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816 May, J.	H. ♃
15 denticuláta, RS. *fl.*	tooth-leaved.	Italy.	—— ———	H. ♃
16 dianthoídes, RS. S.BFG.S.2. *li.*	Pink-like.	S. Europe.	1824 May-Jy	H. ♃
17 hírta, RS. *li.*	hairy.	Gibraltar.	1818 ———	H. ♃
18 fasciculáta, PS. L.BC.t.1587. *bl.* *fruticósa*, L.BC.	bundle-leaved.	Portugal.	...... Apr.-A.	H. ♄
671 DRO'SERA, DC.	**SUN-DEW.**	**N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.**		
1 acaúlis, DC. *wh.*	stemless.	Cape.	1821 Jy-S.	G.W. ♃
2 pauciflóra, DC. *wh.*	few-flowered.	——	—— ——	G.W. ♃
3 cuneifólia, DC. *wh. re.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1824 Ju.-A.	G.W. ♃
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	—— ——	G.W. ♃
β rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	——	—— ——	G.W. ♃
4 capilláris, DC. *wh.*	capillary.	N. America.	...... ——	H.W. ♃
5 *rotundifólia*, DC. EB.t.867. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	...... Jy, A.	H.W. ♃
6 *longifólia*, L. EB.t.868. *wh.* *intermédia*, DC.	intermediate long-lvd.	———	...... ——	H.W. ♃
7 americána, W.EN. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	1824 ——	H.W. ♃
8 *ánglica*, DC. EB.t.869. *wh.* *longifólia.*	great English.	Britain.	...... ——	H.W. ♃
9 lineáris, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1822 My, J.	H.W. ♃
10 filifórmis, PH. BM.t.3540. *pu.*	thready-leaved.	———	1811 ——	H.W. ♃
11 macrántha, END. *ro.*	large-flowered.	Swan River.	...... J., Jy	G.W. ♃
12 macrophy'lla, END. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1842 ——	G.W. ♃
13 gigántea, END. *wh.*	great.	———	...... ——	G.W. ♃
14 pállida, END. *wh.*	pallid.	———	1843 ——	G.W. ♃
15 erithrorhíza, END. *wh.*	scarlet-bulbed.	———	—— ——	G.W. ♃
16 stolonífera, END. *wh.*	creeping-rooted.	———	...... ——	G.W. ♃
17 filicaúlis, END. *ro.*	thready-stemmd.	———	1841 My, J.	G.W. ♃
672 ALDROVA'NDA, DC.	**ALDROVA'NDA.**	**N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.**		
vesiculósa, DC. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826 Ju.-A.	H.W. ⊙
673 DASYSTE'MON, DC.	**DASYSTE'MON.**	**N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.**		
calycínum, DC. *wh.*	leafy-calyxed.	Australia.	1823 June-S.	H. ⊙
674 CRA'SSULA, HR.	**CRA'SSULA.**	**N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.**		
1 arboréscens, DC. BM.t.384. *pu.* *Cotylédon*, BM.	arborescent.	Cape.	1730 My, J.	D.G. ♄
2 portulácea, DC. *ro.* *oblíqua*, HS.	oblique-leaved.	——	1759 Ap., M.	D.G. ♄
3 láctea, HS. BM.t.1771. *wh.*	milk-white.	——	1774 S.-F.	D.G. ♄
4 telephioídes, HS. *ro.*	Orpine-like.	——	1820 Jy, A.	S.G. ♄
5 ramósa, HS. *ro.*	branching.	——	1774 ——	D.G. ♄
6 revólvens, HP. *wh.*	recurved-leaved.	——	1820 Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
7 tetragóna, HS. *wh.*	square-leaved.	——	1711 ——	D.G. ♄
8 biplanáta, HP. *wh.*	flat-leaved.	——	1820 ——	D.G. ♄
9 acutifólia, HS. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	——	1795 S.-N.	D.G. ♄
10 bibracteáta, HP. *wh.*	two-bracted.	——	1820 Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
11 filicaúlis, HP. *wh.*	thready-stemmd.	——	—— ——	D.G. ♄
12 scábra, HR. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	——	1730 J., Jy	D.G. ♄
13 scabrélla, HR. *wh.*	rough patent-lvd.	——	1820 Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
14 squamulósa, HR. *wh.*	small scaly.	——	1817 ——	D.G. ♄
15 bulluláta, HS. *ye.*	rough yellow.	——	1800 J., Jy	D.G. ♄
16 pruinósa, DC. *wh.*	frosted.	——	1821 ——	D.G. ♄
17 columnáris, HS. *wh.*	columnar.	——	1789 Jy-O.	D.G. ♄
18 Lycopodioídes, DC. *wh. pu.* *imbricáta*, HK.	lycopodium-like.	——	1760 J., Jy	D.G. ♄
19 ericoídes, HP. *wh.*	large whip-cord.	——	1820 S., O.	D.G. ♄

20 vestíta, DC. *ye.*	powdered-lvd.	Cape.	...... Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
21 argéntea, HS. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	——	1820 J^y-S.	D.G. ♄
22 perfóssa, DC. *wh.*	threaded.	——	1785 Au.,S.	D.G. ♄
perfiláta, HS.				
23 perforáta, DC. *wh.*	perforated.	——	—— ——	D.G. ♄
24 marginális, DC. JS.4.t.471. *wh.*	red-margined.	——	1774 J^y, A.	D.G. ♄
25 pellúcida, HS. DE.t.100.f.119. *bh.*	pellucid.	——	1732 Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
26 centaurioídes, DC. BM.t.1765. *ro.*	centaury-like.	——	1774 M^y-J^y	D.G. ♄
27 cordáta, DC. *ro.*	heart-leaved.	——	—— M^y-A.	D.G. ♄
28 spathuláta, DC. *ro.*	notch-leaved.	——	—— J^y-S.	D.G. ♄
29 orbiculáris, HS. *bh.*	orbiculate-starry.	——	1731 ——	D.G. ♃
30 rosuláris, HS. *wh.*	rosulate-starry.	——	1819 ——	D.G. ♃
31 glomeráta, HS. *wh.*	rough-clustered.	——	1774 Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
32 glábra, HS. *wh.*	smooth-clustered.	——	—— June-O.	H. ⊙
675 PURGO'SEA, HP.	PURGO'SEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 linguæfólia, HR. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	Cape.	1808 Au.,S.	D.G. ♃
2 ciliáta, DC. *st.*	fringed.	——	1732 J^y, A.	D.G. ♃
3 concínna, DC. *wh.*	neat.	——	1820 ——	D.G. ♄
Crássula concínna, HR.				
4 ligulifólia, GD. *wh.*	latchet-leaved.	——	—— ——	D.G. ♄
Crássula ligulifólia, HR.				
5 concinnélla, DC. *wh.*	elegant.	——	1822 ——	D.G. ♄
6 tomentósa, HS. *wh.*	tomentose.	——	1790 A., M^y	D.G. ♄
7 cotylédonis, DC. *wh.*	Cotyledon-like.	——	1800 J^y-S.	D.G. ♃
8 conspícua, HR. *wh.*	conspicuous.	——	1820 ——	D.G. ♃
Crássula conspícua, HR.				
9 corymbulósa, DC. *wh.*	impress-dotted.	——	1818 S.-N.	D.G. ♃
pertúsa, HR. *Crássula corymbulósa,* L.EN.				
10 pertúsula, HP. *wh.*	small impress-dotted.	——	1822 ——	D.G. ♃
11 capitelláta, HR. *wh.*	small-headed.	——	1774 J^y, A.	D.G. ♃
12 thyrsiflóra, HR. *wh.*	thyrse-flowered.	——	1824 ——	D.G. ♂
13 obováta, HR. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1818 ——	D.G. ♂
14 aloídes, HR. *bh.*	aloe-like.	——	1774 Ju.-A.	D.G. ♂
15 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	dotted.	——	1759 Ap.-A.	D.G. ♄
16 ramuliflóra, DC. *wh.*	branched-flowd.	——	1824 Ju.,J^y	D.G. ♄
17 turríta, HR. *bh.*	tower-like.	——	1818 S.-N.	D.G. ♂
676 GLOBU'LEA, DC.	GLOBU'LEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 cultráta, DC. BM.t.1940. *wh.*	furrow sharp-lvd.	Cape.	1732 J^y, A.	D.G. ♄
2 radícans, DC. *wh.*	rooting-branched.	——	1823 D.-M^h	D.G. ♄
3 atropurpúrea, DC. *wh.*	dark-purple-lvd.	——	—— J^y, A.	D.G. ♄
4 Língua, DC. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	——	—— M^y, J.	D.G. ♃
5 língula, DC. *wh.*	lesser tongue.	——	—— ——	D.G. ♃
6 capitáta, DC. *wh.*	large grey-lvd. headed.	——	1819 J^y, A.	D.G. ♃
7 obvalláta, DC. *wh.*	Houseleek-lvd.	——	1795 ——	D.G. ♄
Crássula obvalláta, L.				
8 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	——	1800 ——	D.G. ♃
9 nudicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	——	1732 M^y-S.	D.G. ♃
10 sulcáta, DC. *wh.*	furrowed.	——	1820 ——	D.G. ♃
11 impréssa, DC. *wh.*	impressed.	——	1822 J^y-S.	D.G. ♃
12 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	——	1823 ——	D.G. ♃
13 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	——	—— O., N.	D.G. ♄
14 mesembryanthoídes, DC. *wh.*	hedgehog.	——	1822 J^y-S.	D.G. ♄
15 móllis, DC. *wh.*	soft.	——	1774 ——	D.G. ♄
16 subincána, DC. *wh.*	hoary frutescent.	——	1822 ——	D.G. ♄
677 CURTO'GYNE, HR.	CURTO'GYNE. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 dejécta, DC. JS.t.423. *wh.*	twisted-branched.	Cape.	1821 Ju.,J^y	D.G. ♄
Crássula dejécta, JACQ.				
2 unduláta, HR. L.BC.t.584. *wh.*	lesser-waved.	——	1797 Au.-N.	D.G. ♄
3 undáta, AR. *wh.*	greater-waved.	——	1818 ——	D.G. ♄
4 undósa, DS. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	——	1824 J^y, A.	D.G. ♄
678 GRAMMA'NTHES, DC.	GRAMMA'NTHES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 chloræflóra, DC. *ye.*	Chlora-flowered.	Cape.	1774 June-A.	H. ⊙
* *Crássula dichótoma,* L.				

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
2 retrofléxa, GD. *or.*	orange-flowered.	Cape.	1788	June-A.	H.⊙
Crássula retrofléxa, HS.					
3 gentianoídes, DC. *ye.*	gentian-flowd.	——	1816	———	H.⊙
679 RO'CHEA, DC.	RO'CHEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 falcáta, DC. *or.*	falcate-leaved.	Cape.	1785	Ju.-S.	S.G.♄
Crássula falcáta, BM.					
β mínor, HP. *sc.*	*smaller.*	——	1821	——	D.G.♄
2 perfoliáta, DC. *va.*	great perfoliate.	——	1725	Jy, A.	D.G.♄
a coccínea, DC. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G.♄
β álba, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G.♄
3 albiflóra, DC. BM.t.2391. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1820	Jy-S.	D.G.♄
Crássula albiflóra, BM.					
680 KALOSA'NTHES, HR.	KALOSA'NTHES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 coccínea, HR. BM.t.495. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Cape.	1710	Ju.-A.	D.G.♄
Crássula coccínea, BM. *Róchea coccínea*, DC.					
β álba, HR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G.♄
2 média, HR. *std.*	great changeable.	——	1820	——	D.G.♄
3 versícolor, HR. BR.t.320. *std.*	various-coloured.	——	1816	——	D.G.♄
Crássula versícolor, BR.					
4 bícolor, HR. *ye. sc.*	two-coloured.	——	1820	——	D.G.♄
5 capitáta, L.BC.t.1029. *wh.*	headed.	——	1822	——	D.G.♄
Crássula capitáta, L.BC.					
6 odoratíssima, HR. AR.t.26. *st.*	sweet-scented.	——	1793	Ju., Jy	D.G.♄
Crássula odoratíssima, JACQ. *Dietríchia odoratíssima.*					
7 fláva, HS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Cape.	1802	Ju.-S.	D.G.♄
8 cymósa, HR. *wh.*	cymose.	——	1800	——	D.G.♄
9 biconvéxa, HP. *wh.*	convex-leaved.	——	1822	——	D.G.♄
10 jasmínea, AR. BM.t.2178. *wh.*	jasmine-flowd.	——	1812	Ju.-A.	D.G.♄
Crássula jasmínea, BM. *Róchea jasmínea*, DC.					
681 SIBBA'LDIA, DC.	SIBBA'LDIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 *procúmbens*, DC. EB.v.13.t.897. *ye.*	procumbent.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
2 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Levant.	......	———	H.♃
682 BALSAMI'NEA, DC.	BALSAM. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.				
1 horténsis, DC. *var.*	garden.	E. Indies.	1596	July-O.	S.⊙
Impátiens Balsamínea, L.					
2 rósea, BR.t.27.v.14.n.s. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Himalaya M.	1839	———	G.⊙
3 Mastersiána, P.MB.v.4.p.75. *cr.*	Masters's.	E. Indies.	1818	April-O.	G.⊙
4 coccínea, DC. BM.t.1256. *sc.*	glandular-lvd.	———	1808	June-S.	S.⊙
5 mysorénsis, DC. *re.*	Mysore.	———	1823	———	S.⊙
6 mínor, DC. *wh.*	smaller.	———	1817	———	F.⊙
7 bífida, DC. *re.*	bifid-spurred.	Cape.	1818	July-O.	H.⊙
8 latifólia, DC. *re.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	——	June-S.	G.⊙
683 CHAMÆRHO'DOS, DS.	CHAMÆRHO'DOS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 erécta, DS. *ye.*	upright.	Siberia.	1806	June-A.	H.♃
Sibbáldia erécta, DC.					
2 grandiflóra, DS. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Dahuria.	1828	———	H.♃
Sibbáldia grandiflóra, SINC. in HORT.CANT.					
3 poly'gyna, DS. *ye.*	many-styled.	Siberia.	1824	———	H.♃
684 RULI'NGIA, BR.	RULI'NGIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 dasyphy'lla, B.REP.603. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	Australia.	1808	April-Jy	G.♄
Commersónia dasyphy'lla, AR. *Byttnéria dasyphy'lla*, DC.					
2 pannósa, BM.t.2191. *wh.*	cloth-leaved.	Australia.	1819	———	G.♄
3 hermanniæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Hermannia-lvd.	———	——	———	G.♄
685 COMMERSO'NIA, DC.	COMMERSO'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 echináta, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Moluccas.	1806	June, Jy	S.♄
2 platyphy'lla, DC. AR.t.519. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	———	S.♄

Ord. VI. POLYGYNIA.

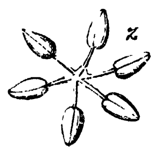


Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (*y*).
Example,—*Myosúrus mínimus.*

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.	
686 XANTHORHI'ZA, DC.	YELLOW-ROOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
apiifólia, DC. BM.t.1736. *pu.*	Parsley-leaved.	N. America.	1766	Mar., A.	H. ♄
687 MYOSU'RUS, DC.	MOUSE-TAIL. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
mínimus, DC. EB.t.435. *gr.*	least.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ⊙
688 CERATOCE'PHALUS, L.	CERATOCE'PHALUS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 falcátus, DC. JA.t.48. *ye.*	sickle-seeded.	S. Europe.	1739	May.	H. ⊙
2 orthóceras, DC. *ye.*	straight-seeded.	Siberia.	1823	——	H. ⊙

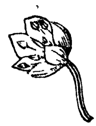
Class VI. HEXANDRIA.





Plants with six stamens (*z*).
Example,—*Gágea fasciculáris* (*lútea* of BM.).

Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.





Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*A'llium oleráceum.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 ANANA'SSA, HB.	PINE-APPLE. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 satíva, BR. BM.t.1554. *bl.*	common.	S. America.	1690	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
2 semiserráta, SS. *bl.*	semiserrate.	————	......	————	S. ♃
3 lúcida, W.EN. *bl.*	shining-leaved.	————	......	————	S. ♃
4 débilis, BR. *bl.*	wave-leaved.	————	1826	————	S. ♃
5 bracteáta, BR.t.1081. *bl. sc.*	red-bracted.	Jamaica.	1785	Sept., O.	S. ♃
2 BROME'LIA, BR.	BROME'LIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 melanántha, BR.t.766. *bk.*	black-flowered.	Trinidad.	1823	May-J[y]	S. ♃
2 fastuósa, L.CB.t.1. *pu.*	noble.	S. America.	1815	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
3 linguláta, SS. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	————	1759	May, J.	S. ♄
4 Karátas, SS. JV.1.t.31 et 32. *ro.*	upright-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	....	S. ♄
5 húmilis, SS. JI.1.t.60. *bl.*	dwarf.	————	1789	March.	S. ♃
6 Pinguin, SS. *re.*	broad-leaved.	————	1699	Mar., Ap.	S. ♄
7 chrysántha, SS. JS.1.t.55. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	S. America.	1820	————	S. ♄
8 exúdans, L.BC.t.801. *ye.*	clammy.	————	1816	————	S. ♃

9 paniculígera, SS. *sc.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1822	Mar., Ap.	S.♃
10 sylvéstris, SS. BM.t.2392. *cr.*	wild.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	S.♃
11 Acánga, SS. *ye.*	recurved.	———	1824	....	S.♃
12 díscolor, BR. *pk.*	two-coloured.	———	1836	....	S.♃
13 sessiliflóra, LC.	sessile-flowered.	———	1824	....	S.♃
3 PU'YA, BR.	PU'YA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanuginósa, FP.3.t.256. *gr.*	woolly.	S. America.	1826	April-A.	S.♃
Pourrétia lanuginósa, RP.					
2 pyramidáta, FP.3.t.257. *st.*	pyramidal.	———	1822	April-J^y^	S.♃
3 cærúlea, BR.t.11.v.13.n.s. *bl.*	blue.	Chili.	1827	April-A.	S.♃
Pourrétia cærúlea, MIERS.					
4 coarctáta, FP.3.t.39. *ye.*	crowded-spiked.	———	1822	....	S.♃
Pourrétia coarctáta, RP.					
5 rubricaúlis, BR. *re. bl.*	red-stemmed.	———	1827	April-A.	S.♃
Pourrétia rubricaúlis, MIERS.					
6 magnispátha. *gr. wh.*	large-spathed.	S. America.	1829	———	S.♃
Pourrétia magnispátha, COL.					
7 heterophy'lla, BR.t.71.v.13.n.s. *fl.*	various-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	May-O.	S.♃
8 recurváta, BR. *wh.*	recurved.	Brazil.	1843	April-J^y^	S.♃
9 Altensteínii, LK. *wh.*	beautiful.	Cordilleras.	1836	....	S.♃
4 PITCAI'RNIA, SS.	PITCAI'RNIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 stamínea, SS. BM.t.2411. *sc.*	long-stamened.	S. America.	1823	Jan.-M^h^	S.♃
2 integrifólia, SS. BM.t.1462. *sc.*	entire-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	August.	S.♃
3 latifólia, SS. BM.t.856. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	———	1785	Aug., S.	S.♃
4 bracteáta, RL. BM.t.2813. *sc.*	large-bracted red.	———	1799	April-S.	S.♃
5 sulphúrea, AR.t.249. *st.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1797	June-A.	S.♃
bracteáta β sulphúrea, BM.t.1416.					
6 suavéolens, BR.t.1069. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1826	June, J^y^	S.♃
7 albiflóra, BM.t.2642. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1824	Sept.-D.	S.♃
8 bromeliæfólia, SS. BM.t.824. *sc.*	Bromelia-leaved.	Jamaica.	1781	June-A.	S.♃
9 angustifólia, SS. BM.t.1547. *sc.*	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777	Dec., J.	S.♃
10 furfurácea, BM t.2657. *ro.*	mealy.	S. America.	1818	July-S.	S.♃
11 flámmea, BR. BM.t.1092. *sc.*	flame-flowered.	Brazil.	1823	Nov., D.	S.♃
12 média, LC. *sc.*	intermediate.	S. America.	———	July-S.	S.♃
13 iridiflóra, LC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	———	———	S.♃
14 húmilis, LC. *sc.*	dwarf.	———	———	———	S.♃
15 micrántha, BR. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Rio Janeiro.	1841	June-A.	S.♃
16 unduláta, BR. *sc.*	waved.	Brazil.	1842	July, A.	S.♃
5 VARIE'SIA, BR.	VARIE'SIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
psittácina, BR.t.10.v.27. *cr.*	gaudy-flowered.	Brazil.	1827	Ap.-Au.	S.♃
Tillándsia psittácina, BM.t.2841.					
6 TILLA'NDSIA, L.	TILLA'NDSIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 usneoídes, SS. *ye. gr.*	moss-like.	W. Indies.	1823	Ap.-Au.	S.♃
2 Bartrámii, SS.	Bartram's.	S. Carolina.	1825	....	S.♃
3 recurváta, SS. SI.1.t.121.f.1. *pu.*	recurved-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	July.	S.♃
4 xiphioídes, BR.t.105. *wh.*	Xiphium-like.	BuenosAyres.	1815	———	S.♃
5 serráta, SS. PI.63.t.75.f.1. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June, J^y^	S.♃
6 rósea, BR.t.1357. *pi.*	rosy.	Brazil.	......	May.	S.♃
7 acaúlis, BR.t.1157. *wh.*	stemless.	———	1826	July-S.	S.♃
8 setácea, SS. BM.t.3275. *st. re.*	bristle-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	Ap.-Au.	S.♃
9 strícta, SS. BR.t.1338. *bl.*	stiff-leaved.	Brazil.	1810	Novem.	S.♃
10 bulbósa, H.EF.t.173. *bl.*	bulbous.	Trinidad.	1823	Aug., S.	S.♃
11 aloifólia, H.EF.t.205. *st.*	aloe-leaved.	———	1824	Nov., D.	S.♃
12 púlchra, H.EF.t.154. *wh.*	pretty.	———	1822	Oct., N.	S.♃
13 ánceps, L.BC.t.771. *bl.*	two-edged.	W. Indies.	1819	July.	S.♃
14 utriculáta, SS. *st.*	bottle.	S. America.	1793	July, A.	S.♃
15 tenuifólia, SS. PI.232.f.2. *sc.*	slender-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	———	S.♃
16 acutifólia, L.EN. BR.t.749. *st.*	acute-leaved.	Brazil.	1815	———	S.♃
flexuósa β pállida, BR.					
17 flexuósa, SS. JA.t.63. *sc.*	flexuose.	W. Indies.	1790	———	S.♃
18 nútans, SS. *bl.*	nodding-spiked.	———	1793	———	S.♃
19 fasciculáta, SS. *st.*	bundled.	———	1822	———	S.♃
20 nítida, H.EF.t.218. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	Nov., D.	S.♃

21 polystáchia, SS. *st.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1820	July-S.	S. ♃
22 angustifólia, SS. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1822	———	S. ♃
23 paniculáta, SS. PI t.237. *st.*	panicled.	———	1817	———	S. ♃
24 compréssa, CC.	compressed.	———	1822	———	S. ♃
25 grácilis, CC.	slender.	———	———	———	S. ♃
26 rígida, CC.	rigid.	———	———	———	S. ♃
27 rúbida, BR.t.63.v.27.n.s. *ye. re.*	madder-coloured.	Brazil.	1840	Feb., M.	S. ♃
7 BUONAPA'RTIA, RP.	BUONAPA'RTIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 júncea, RP. FP.t.242. *bl.*	rush-leaved.	Peru.	1800	....	S. ♃
2 grácilis, SWT.	slender.	Mexico.	1828	....	S. ♃
8 CARAGUA'TA, PLUM.	CARAGUA'TA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
linguláta, L.Y. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776	June, J^y	S. ♃
Tillándsia linguláta, SS.					
9 ACANTHOSTA'CHYS, BR.	ACANTHOSTA'CHYS. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
strobiláceæ, BR. *sul.*	strobile-bearing.	Mexico.	1839	Ap.-Oct.	S. ♃
10 DY'CKIA, BM.	DY'CKIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
rariflóra, BM. BR.t.1782. *or.*	few-flowered.	Brazil.	1833	June-A.	S. ♃
11 GUZMA'NNIA, RP.	GUZMA'NNIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
trícolor, RP. L.CB.t.8. *gr. br. wh. cr.*	three-coloured.	S. America.	1818	May, J.	S. ♃
12 HOHENBE'RGIA, SCHULTES.	HOHENBE'RGIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
strobilánthes, SCHUL.	strobile-flowering.	S. America.	1812	May-S.	S. ♃
13 BILLBE'RGIA, TH.	BILLBE'RGIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 fasciáta, BR.t.1130. *bl.*	banded.	Brazil.	1825	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
2 Zebrína, BM.t.2686. *ye.*	white-barred.	———	———	June, J^y	S. ♃
3 iridifólia, BR.t.1068. *ye. bl.*	Iris-leaved.	———	1826	Mar.-M^y	S. ♃
4 amœ'na, BR. L.BC.t.76. *ye. bl.*	beautiful.	S. America.	1810	Mar.-N.	S. ♃
Bromélia pállida, BR.t.341.					
5 pyramidális, BR.t.203. *cr.*	pyramidal.	Brazil.	......	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♃
Bromélia nudicaúlis, BR. *pyramidális*, BM.t.1732.					
β *bícolor*, BR.t.1181. *cr. bl.*	*two-coloured.*	S. America.	......	———	S. ♃
6 purpúreo-rósea, BM.t.3304. *pu. ro.*	rose-purple.	Brazil.	1832	Nov., D.	S. ♃
7 nudicaúlis, BR. H.EF.t.143. *st.*	naked-stalked.	Trinidad.	1822	April-J.	S. ♃
8 cruénta, BM.t.2892. *bl.*	blood-stained.	Brazil.	1821	———	S. ♃
14 ÆCHME'A, BM.	ÆCHME'A. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
1 Merténsii, BM.t.3186. *ye.*	Mertens's.	Demerara.	1830	June-A.	S. ♃
2 fúlgens, P.MB.v.10.p.173. *sc. vi.*	splendid:	Pernambuco.	1840	July-S.	S. ♃
15 AGA'VE, L.	AGA'VE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 americána, HS. AR.t.438. *gr.*	large American.	S. America.	1640	Au.-O.	D.G. ♃
β *variegáta*, BM.t.3654. *gr. st.*	*variegated-ld.*	———	———	———	D.G. ♃
2 Milléri, HS. *gr.*	Miller's.	———	1768	———	D.G. ♃
3 fláccida, HS. *gr.*	flaccid.	———	1790	———	D.S. ♃
4 lúrida, BM.t.1522. *gr.*	dull.	Vera Cruz.	1731	Ju., J^y	D.S. ♃
5 saponária, BR.t.55.v.25.n.s. *pu.*	soap.	Peru.	1837	Sep.-N.	F. ♃
6 brachy'stachys, S. RL.t.485. *gr.*	short-spiked.	Mexico.	1826	.....	D.S. ♃
7 spicáta, S. *gr. ye.*	spiked.	Havannah.	1825	.. ...	D.S. ♃
8 angustifólia, HS. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	St. Helena.	1770	... ..	D.S. ♃
9 univittáta, HAW.	one-striped.	Mexico.	1830	......	D.S. ♃
10 atrovírens, KARW.	dark-green.	———	1838	......	D.G. ♃
11 yuccæfólia, H.SS. RL.t.328. *ye. gr.*	Yucca-leaved.	S. America.	1817	......	D.S. ♃
12 mexicána, H.SS. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1819	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
13 Karátto, HS. *gr.*	Karatto.	S. America.	1768	J^y-S.	D.S. ♃
14 vivípara, HS. *gr. ye.*	viviparous.	———	1733	Au.-O.	D.S. ♃
15 polyacántha, HR. *gr. ye.*	black-spined.	———	1800	———	D.S. ♃
16 virgínica, HS. BM.t.1157. *gr. ye.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1765	Sept.	F. ♃
17 sobolífera, KARW. *gr.*	sobol-bearing.	Mexico.	1838	......	D.G. ♃
18 potatórum, KARW. *gr.*	drinkers.	———	———	......	D.G. ♃
19 fláccida, HS. *gr. ye.*	flaccid.	———	1790	... ..	D.G. ♃
20 Scólympis, KARW.	Scolymus.	———	1838	......	D.G. ♃
21 latifólia, KARW.	broad-leaved.	———	———	......	D.G. ♃
22 láxa, KARW.	loose.	———	———	......	D.G. ♃
23 glábra, KARW.	smooth.	———	———	......	D.G. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year, flowering	Culture
24 macracántha, KARW.	large-spined.	Mexico.	1838	D.G.♃
25 serruláta, KARW.	serrulate.	———	——	D.G.♃
26 geminiflóra, KER. BR.t.1145. *gr.*	twin-flowered.	S. America.	1810 Mar.-Au.	S. ħ
Littæ'a geminiflóra, H.SS. *Buonapártia júncea*, HS.				
16 FOURCROY'A, V.	FOURCROY'A.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.		
1 gigántea, BM.t.2250. *gr. wh.*	gigantic.	S. America.	1690 S.-Jan.	D.S. ħ
Agáve fœ'tida, W.				
2 tuberósa, HK. *gr. wh.*	tuberous.	———	1739 Au., S.	D.S. ħ
3 cubénsis, HS. *wh. gr.*	Cuba.	———	——	D.S. ħ
4 austrális, HS.	entire-leaved.	Australia.	1811	D.S.♃
5 rígida, HS. *gr. ye.*	Vera Cruz.	S. America.	1768	D.S. ħ
6 madagascariénsis, HS.	Madagascar.	Madagascar.	1818	D.S.♃
7 cántala, H.SS.	Canton.	China.	——	D.G.♃
8 longæ'va, KARW.	long-lived.	Mexico.	1838	S.G.♃
17 RIPO'GONUM, BP.	RIPO'GONUM.	N. O. SMILA'CEÆ.		
1 álbum, BP. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Australia.	1820 Ap.-J.	G.C. ħ
2 parviflórum, BP. *wh.*	small white-fld.	———	—— ——	G.C.♃
18 CONVALLA'RIA, D.	LILY OF THE VALLEY.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
majális, EB.v.15.t.1035. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	...... May, J.	H.♃
β rósea. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	...... ———	H.♃
γ pléna. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	...... ———	H.♃
19 POLYGO'NATUM, D.	SOLOMON'S SEAL.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1 *verticillátum*, RL.t.244. *wh. gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Britain.	...... June, Jy	H.♃
Convallária verticilláta, EB.v.2.t.128.				
2 bracteátum, TH. *wh. gr.*	bracted.	Switzerland.	1827 ———	H.♃
3 leptophy'llum, DP.	slender-leaved.	Nepaul.	1816 ———	H.♃
4 oppositifólium, DP. L.BC.t.640. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	———	—— ———	H.♃
Convallária oppositifólia, BC.				
5 *vulgáre*, RL.t.258. *wh. gr.*	common.	Britain.	...... May, J.	H.♃
Convallária Polygónatum, EB.v.4.t.280.				
6 pubéscens, PH. *wh. gr.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1812 ———	H.♃
7 canaliculátum, PH. *wh. gr.*	channel-leaved.	———	—— June.	H.♃
8 angustifólium, PH. *st. gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1824 May, J.	H.♃
9 *multiflórum*, RL. EB.v.4.t.279. *wh. gr.*	many-flowered.	Britain.	...... ———	H.♃
Convallária multiflóra, EB.				
10 latifólium, RL.t.213. *st.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1802 ———	H.♃
11 macrophy'llum, GD. *wh. gr.*	large-leaved.	N. America.	1823 ———	H.♃
latifólium, PH.				
12 polyánthemum, MB. *wh.*	abundant-flowering.	Caucasus.	—— ———	H.♃
20 SMILACI'NA, DF.	SMILACI'NA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1 racemósa, DF. RL.t.230. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1640 May, J.	H.♃
Convallária racemósa, BM.t.899.				
2 stelláta, DF. BM.t.185. *wh.*	star-flowered.	———	1633 ———	H.♃
3 trifólia, DF. *wh.*	three-leaved.	———	1812 June, Jy	H.♃
4 canadénsis, PH. RL.t.216. *wh.*	Canadian.	———	—— ———	H.♃
5 bifólia, DF. BM.t.510. *wh.*	two-leaved.	N. Europe.	1596 May, J.	H.♃
Convallária bifólia, BM. *Majánthemum bifólium*, RL.				
6 boreális, BM.t.1403. *gr. ye.*	northern oval-lvd.	N. America.	1778 ———	H.♃
7 umbelláta, DF. BM.t.1155. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	———	—— ———	H.♃
21 OPHIOPO'GON, BM.	SNAKE'S BEARD.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1 japónicus, BM.t.1063. *wh.*	Japonese.	Japan.	1784 June.	F.♃
2 spicátus, BR.t.593. *bl.*	spiked.	China.	1821 Aug.-O.	F. ħ
3 intermédius, DP. *wh.*	intermediate.	Nepaul.	1824 ———	F.♃
4 Jabúran, L.BC.t.1876. *wh.*	Loddiges's.	Japan.	1830 June-A.	F.♃
22 LEDEBOU'RIA, BM.	LEDEBOU'RIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
hyacínthina, SS. BM.t.3226. *gr. re.*	Hyacintha-like.	E. Indies.	1828 May-Au.	S.b
23 MEDE'OLA, SS.	INDIAN CUCUMBER.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
virgínica, SS. BM.t.1316. *gr.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759 June.	H.♃
Gynómia virgínica, N.				
24 STRE'PTOPUS, M.	STRE'PTOPUS.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.		
1 amplexifólius, RL. *gr. ye.*	heart-leaved.	Europe.	1752 May.	H.♃

Species	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Habit
2 distórtus, M. *gr. ye.*	distorted.	N. America.	1752	May.	H. ♃
3 róseus, M. BM.t.1489. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1806	June, J^y	H. ♃
Uvulária rósea, BM.					
4 lanuginósus, M. BM.t.1490. *gr. ye.*	woolly.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
5 símplex, DP. *br. gr.*	simple-stalked.	Nepaul.	1822	———	H. ♃
25 ASPHO'DELUS, L.	**ASPHODEL.**	**N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
1 clavátus, HB. *wh.*	club-seeded.	E. Indies.	1808	July-O.	S. ⊙
2 fistulósus, SS. BM.t.984. *wh.*	onion-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	June-S.	H. ♃
3 intermédius, L.EN. *wh.*	intermediate.	Canaries.	1824	———	F. ♃
4 álbus, SS. *wh.*	upright.	S. Europe.	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
5 æstívus, SS. *wh.*	summer.	Portugal.	1819	———	H. ♃
6 ramósus, RS. BM.t.799. *wh.*	branched.	S. Europe.	1551	———	H. ♃
7 prólifer, MB. *wh.*	proliferous.	Armenia.	1824	June-O.	H. ⊙
8 asiáticus, RS. *wh.*	Asiatic.	Levant.	———	———	H. ♃
9 tenúior, SS. BM.t.2626. *ye. gr.*	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	July.	H. ♃
10 créticus, SS. L.BC.t.915. *ye. gr.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1821	June, J^y	H. ♃
11 libúrnicus, RS. *ye. gr.*	Oriental.	Levant.	———	———	H. ♃
12 taúricus, SS. RL.t.470. *gr. ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1812	May-J^y	H. ♃
13 capilláris, RL.t.380. *gr. ye.*	awl-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♃
14 lúteus, SS. BM.t.773. *ye.*	common yellow.	Sicily.	1596	May, J.	H. ♃
β sibíricus, BR.t.1507. *ye.*	*Siberian.*	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♃
26 EREMU'RUS, SS.	**EREMU'RUS.**	**N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
1 spectábilis, SS. S.BFG.t.188. *ye.*	showy channel-lvd.	Caucasus.	1800	May, J.	H. ♃
Asphódelus altáicus, W.					
2 caucásicus, STEV. *ye.*	Caucasean.	———	1834	———	H. ♃
27 CZA'CKIA, SS.	**BRUNO'S LILY.**	**N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
Liliástrum, SS. BM.t.318. *st.*	Savoy Spider-wort.	Switzerland.	1629	May, J.	H. ♃
Anthéricum Liliástrum, BM.	*Hemerocállis Liliástrum*, W.EN.				
28 PHALA'NGIUM, J.	**PHALA'NGIUM.**	**N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
1 Liliágo, BM. RL.t.269. *wh*	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♃
α május, BM.t.1635. *wh.*	*larger.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
β mínus, BM.t.914. *wh.*	*lesser.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
2 ramósum, BM.t.1055. *wh.*	branching.	———	1570	———	H. ♃
Anthéricum ramósum, W.					
3 græ'cum, LAM. FG.t.336. *wh.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1828	———	F. ♃
4 nepalénse, BR.t.998. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1822	June-O.	F. ♃
5 pomeridiánum, S.BFG.S.2.t.381. *wh.*	afternoon-flowd.	Peru.	1818	———	G. ♃
Anthéricum pomeridiánum, BR.t.564. *Scílla pomeridiána*, DC.					
6 longifólium, GRAH. *gr.*	long-leaved.	Lima.	1829	Septem.	G. ♃
29 CAMA'SSIA, LINDL.	**CAMA'SSIA.**	**N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
esculénta, LINDL. BR.t.1486. *bl.*	eatable.	Columbia.	1829	July.	H.b
Phalángium Quámash, PH.					
30 TRICHOPE'TALUM, BR.	**TRICHOPE'TALUM.**	**N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
grácile, BR.t.1535. *wh.*	slender.	Chili.	1824	June-A.	F. ♃
Anthéricum plumósum, BM.t.3084.					
31 ANTHE'RICUM, L.	**ANTHE'RICUM.**	**N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
1 hirsútum, RS. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	Cape.	1822	June-O.	G. ♃
2 blepharóphoron, RS. *wh. pu.*	fringed.	———	———	———	G. ♃
3 bipedunculátum, JI.t.410. *wh.*	two-peduncled.	———	1825	Apr., M^y	G. ♃
4 triflórum, W. *wh.*	three-flowered.	———	1782	Aug.-O.	G. ♃
5 undulátum, W. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	———	1825	April-J.	G. ♃
6 pilósum, W. JI.t.416. *wh.*	pilose.	———	———	———	G. ♃
7 longifólium, W. JI.t.413. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♃
8 graminifólium, W. JI.t.411. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	———	1794	June, J^y	G. ♃
9 vespertínum, W. BM.t.1040. *wh. re.*	afternoon-flowd.	———	1803	May, J.	G. ♃
10 glaúcum, BM.t.3610. *wh.*	glaucous.	S. America.	1828	June.	G. ♃
11 Jacquiniánum, RS. JI.t.412. *wh.*	Jacquin's.	Cape.	1795	May-S.	G. ♃
12 divaricátum, RS. JS.4.t.414. *wh.*	divaricate.	———	———	———	G. ♃
13 revolútum, W. BM.t.1044. *wh.*	curled-flowered.	———	1731	Sep.-D.	G. ♃
14 floribúndum, W. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1774	Mar., A.	G. ♃
15 squámeum, W. *wh.*	scaly.	———	1820	———	G. ♃
16 filifórme, W. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	———	1774	April.	G. ♃

O 2

17 elongátum, RS. *wh. gr.*	long-racemed.	Cape.	1822 April.	G. ♃
18 flexifólium, W. *wh.*	flexuose-leaved.	——	1795 May, J.	G. ♃
32 BULBI'NE, L.	BULBI'NE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 híspida, L. JI.t.409. *bh. gr.*	hairy-leaved.	Cape.	1774 M^y, J.	D.G. ♃
2 canaliculáta, SS. BM.t.1124. *wh.*	channel-leaved.	——	——Ap., M.	D.G. ♃
3 semibarbáta, SS. L.BC.t.320. *ye.*	half-bearded.	Australia.	1820 Ap.-A.	D.G. ♃
Anthéricum semibarbátum, BP.				
4 austrális, SS. BM.t.3017. *ye.*	bulbous.	————	1819 ——	D.G. ♃
Anthéricum bulbósum, BP.				
5 suávis, BR. *ye.*	sweet.	————	1837 ——	D.G. ♃
6 ánnua, SS. BM.t.1451. *ye.*	annual.	Cape.	•1731 May, J.	H. ☉
Anthéricum ánnuum, BM.				
7 incúrva, RS. *ye.*	incurved-leaved.	——	1822 ———	D.G. ♃
8 longíscapa, SS. BM.t.1339. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	1759 Ap.-A.	D.G. ♃
9 favósa, RS. *ye.*	conical-rooted.	——	1824 ———	D.G. ♃
10 asphodeloídes, SS. JV.t.181. *ye.*	asphodel-like.	——	1759 Ju.-S.	D.G. ♂
11 rostráta, SS. JI.t.403. *ye.*	beaked.	——	1812 M^h-A.	D.G. ♄
12 frutéscens, W. BM.t.816. *ye.*	shrubby.	——	1702 ———	D.G. ♄
13 pugionifórmis, SS. BM.t.1454. *ye.*	dagger-leaved.	——	1793 Ap.-J.	D.G.b
14 bisulcáta, HP. *ye.*	two-channeled.	——	1825 ———	D.G.b
15 tríquetra, SS. *wh.*	triquetrous.	——	—— ———	D.G. ♃
16 scábra, SS. *wh.*	rough.	——	—— ———	D.G. ♃
17 dúbia, RS. *wh.*	doubtful.	——	1822 ———	D.G. ♃
18 ciliáta, SS. *wh. re.*	fringed.	——	—— ———	D.G. ♃
19 planifólia, RS. *ro. wh.*	two-coloured.	S. Europe.	1824 ———	H. ♃
20 Caúda-félis, RS. *wh.*	cat's-tail.	Cape.	1825 ———	D.G. ♃
21 mesembryanthoídes, HP. *ye.*	figwort-like.	——	1824 ———	D.G. ♃
22 críspa, RS. *ye.*	curled-leaved.	——	1825 ———	D.G. ♃
23 gramínea, HR. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	——	1826 Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
24 præmórsa, SS. JI.t.406. *ye.*	bitter-rooted.	——	1816 Ap.-J.	D.G.b
25 aloídes, RS. BM.t.1317. *ye.*	aloe-like.	——	1732 Ap.-A.	D.G.b
Anthéricum aloídes, BM.				
26 nútans, SS. JI.t.407. *gr. st.*	nodding-flowd.	——	1812 ———	D.G. ♃
27 latifólia, SS. JI.t.408. *gr. ye.*	broad-leaved.	——	—— ———	D.G. ♃
33 ARTHROPO'DIUM, BP.	ARTHROPO'DIUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 cirrhátum, BR.t.709. *wh.*	large-flowered.	New Zealand.	1819 May-A.	G. ♃
2 paniculátum, BP. BM.t.1421. *wh. pu.*	panicled.	Australia.	1800 June-S.	G. ♃
mínus, BR.t.856. *Anthéricum milleflórum*, RL.				
3 péndulum, SS. *vi.*	pendulous-flwd.	————	1817 May-A.	G. ♃
Anthéricum péndulum, W.EN.				
4 mínus, BP. *wh. pu.*	simple-racemed.	————	1819 ———	G. ♃
5 stríctum, BP. *wh.*	upright.	V. D. L.	1826 ———	G. ♃
6 fimbriátum, BP. *wh.*	fringe-flowered.	Australia.	1825 ———	G. ♃
34 STYPA'NDRA, BP.	STYPA'NDRA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 glaúca, BP. *bl.*	glaucous.	Australia.	1819 April-J.	F. ♃
2 cæspitósa, BP. *bl.*	tufty.	————	1824 ———	F. ♃
3 umbelláta, BP. *bl.*	umbelled-flowd.	————	1820 ———	F. ♃
4 frutéscens, FC.no.63. *vi.*	shrubby.	————	1836 June, J^y	G. ♄
5 propínqua, BM.t.3417. *bl.*	allied.	————	1823 ———	F. ♃
35 BESSE'RA, BR.	BESSE'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 élegans, BR.S.3.t.34. *sc.*	elegant.	Mexico.	1838 Sept., O.	F.b
2 Herbérti, GD. BR.t.1546. *pu.*	Herbert's.	———	1837 ———	F.b
Phárium fistulósum, HA.				
36 CÆ'SIA, BP.	CÆ'SIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
vittáta, BP. *wh.*	striped nodding-flwd.	Australia.	1816 July, A.	F. ♃
37 TRICO'RYNE, BP.	TRICO'RYNE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 símplex, BP. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	Australia.	1819 July-S.	H. ☉
2 elátior, BP. *ye.*	tall.	————	1825 ———	G. ♃
3 scábra, BP. *ye.*	scabrous.	————	1826 ———	G. ♃
38 CHLORO'PHYTUM, BP.	CHLORO'PHYTUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 inornátum, BM.t.1071. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1793 June-A.	S. ♃

2 orchidiástrum, BR t.813. *wh.*	Orchis-like.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Jan.-D.	S.♃
3 elátum, BP. RL.t.191. *wh.*	tall.	Cape.	1751	Aug., S.	G.♃
Anthéricum elátum, HK. *Phalángium elátum,* RL.					
39 PUSCHKI'NIA, MB.	PUSCHKI'NIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
scilloídes, MB. BM.t.2244. *wh. bl.*	squill-like.	Iberia.	1819	May, J.	H.b
Adámsia scilloídes, L.CB.t.24.					
40 ALBU'CA, KER.	ALBU'CA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 altíssima, W. JI.t.63. *wh. gr.*	tall.	Cape.	1780	April, M.	F.b
2 cornúta, RL.t.70. *wh. gr.*	three-horned.	——	1812	————	F.b
3 májor, W. BM.t.804. *gr. ye. wh.*	great.	——	1759	————	F.b
4 mínor, W. BM.t.720. *ye. gr.*	small.	——	1768	May, J.	F.b
5 fláccida, W. JI.2.t.414. *ye. gr.*	flaccid.	——	1791	————	F.b
6 viridiflóra, W. BM.t.1656. *gr. ye.*	green-flowered.	——	1794	June, J^y	F.b
7 coarctáta, W. *ye.*	channel-leaved.	——	1774	May, J.	F.♃
8 fastigiáta, W. AR.t.450. *wh.*	level-topped.	——	——	————	F.b
9 caudáta, W. JI.2.t.442. *wh. gr.*	tailed.	——	1791	May-J^y	F.b
10 setósa, W. BM.t.1481. *gr. ye.*	bristly-rooted.	——	1795	————	F.b
11 aúrea, W. JI.2.t.441. *ye. gr.*	golden-flowered.	——	1825	————	F.b
12 abyssínica, W. RL.t.195. *wh. ye. gr.*	Abyssinian.	——	——	————	F.b
13 frágrans, W. *ye. gr.*	sweet-scented.	——	1791	June, J^y	F.b
14 viscósa, W. JI.2.t.445. *wh. ye. gr.*	clammy-leaved.	——	1779	May, J.	F.b
15 spirális, W. JI.2.t.439. *st. gr.*	spiral-leaved.	——	1795	June.	F.b
16 vittáta, BM.t.1329. *ye. gr.*	striped.	——	1802	July, A.	F.b
17 parviflóra, RS. *ye. gr.*	small-flowered.	——	1812	————	F.b
18 physódes, BM.t.1046. *wh. pu.*	dingy-flowered.	——	1804	June, J^y	F.b
19 nematódes, GD. *wh. pu.*	slender-leaved.	——	1812	————	F.b
Anthéricum nematódes, RS.					
20 exuviáta, BM.t.871. *wh. pu.*	Adder-skin.	——	1795	May-J^y	F.b
Anthéricum exuviátum, JI.2.t.115.					
21 anthericoídes, GD. *ye. gr.*	Anthericum-like.	——	1788	August.	F.b
Anthéricum albucoídes, W.					
22 filifólia, KER. JI.2.t.414. *wh. gr.*	thready-leaved.	——	1825	July, A.	F.b
23 fúgax, BR.t.311. *wh. pu.*	fugacious.	——	1795	April-J.	F.b
Anthéricum frágrans, JACQ.					
41 ORNITHO'GALUM, L.	STAR OF BETHLEHEM.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 ixioídes, HK. BR.S.2.t.28. *wh.*	Ixia-like.	California.	1796	May, J.	H.b
2 montánum, T.FN. S.BFG.S.2.t.42. *wh. gr.*	mountain.	Naples.	1825	————	H.b
3 collínum, RS. *wh. gr.*	hill.	Sicily.	1829	————	H.b
4 *umbellátum,* EB.V.2.t.130. *wh. gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H.b
5 refráctum, W.EN. S.BFG.S.2.t.58. *wh. gr.*	reflexed.	S. Europe.	1825	————	H.b
6 tenuifólium, RS. *wh. gr.*	slender-leaved.	Sicily.	1830	————	H.b
7 exscápum, T.FN.V.1.t.34. *wh. gr.*	short-stalked.	Naples.	1823	————	H.b
8 fimbriátum, MB. S.BFG.S.2. *wh. ye.*	fringed.	Tauria.	1820	Feb., M.	H.b
9 comósum, W. JI.2.t.426. *wh. gr.*	tufted-spiked.	Austria.	1596	June-A.	H.b
10 cónicum, W. JI.2.t.428. *wh.*	conical.	Cape.	1818	————	F.b
11 níveum, W. BR.t.235. *wh.*	snowy.	——	1774	————	F.b
12 ovátum, W. *wh. gr.*	oval-leaved.	——	1816	April-A.	F.b
13 notátum, RS. JC.2.t.18.f.13. *ye. br.*	brown-marked.	——	1825	June-A.	F.b
maculátum, JACQ.					
14 ciliátum, W. *wh.*	ciliated.	——	1818	April-A.	F.b
15 crenulátum, W. *st.*	notched.	——	1825	June-A.	F.b
16 secúndum, RS. JI.2.t.433. *st. br.*	one-ranked.	——	1816	————	F.b
17 maculátum, RS. *br.*	spotted-flowered.	——	1825	————	F.b
18 graminifólium, RS. *wh. gr.*	grass-leaved.	——	1816	————	F.b
19 tenéllum, W. JI.2.t.427. *st. gr.*	slender-stemm^d.	——	——	May-A.	F.b
20 pilósum, W. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	——	——	————	F.b
21 revolútum, W. BR.t.315. *wh. gr.*	revolute-flowd.	——	1795	April-A.	F.b
22 corymbósum, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.89. *wh.*	corymbose.	Peru.	1822	————	F.b
23 biflórum, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.246. *wh.*	two-flowered.	——	1836	June, J^y	F.b
24 Rudólphi, RS. RL.t.312. *wh.*	Rudolph's.	Cape.	1812	————	F.b
tenuifólium, RL.					
25 prasínum, BR. BM.t.158. *gr.*	green-flowered.	——	1816	————	F.b
26 suavéolens, W. JI.2.t.431 *gr. ye.*	sweet-scented.	——	——	————	F.b

27 barbátum, W. JS.1.t.91. *ye.gr.* bearded. Cape. 1795 May-J^y F.b
28 rupéstre, W. *wh.gr.* rock. —— —— May-A. F.b
29 juncifólium, W. BM.t.792. *wh.pu.* rush-leaved. —— 1794 July, A. F.b
30 polyphy'llum, W. JI.2.t.430. *gr.ye.* many-leaved. —— 1825 May-J^y F.b
31 fuscátum, W. JI.2.t.429. *br.gr.* brown-flowered. —— —— April-J. F.b
32 odorátum, W. AR.t.260. *ye.gr.* fragrant. —— 1795 May, J. F.b
33 elátum, AR.t.528. *wh.* tall. Egypt. 1804 June, J^y H.b
34 pyramidále, W. JI.2.t.425. *wh.* pyramidal. Spain. 1752 —— H.b
35 latifólium, W. BM.t.876. *wh.* broad-leaved. Egypt. 1629 —— H.b
36 longebracteátum, W. JV.1.t.29. *wh.* long-bracted. Cape. 1812 July-D. F.b
37 caudátum, W. BM.t.805. *gr.wh.* long-spiked. —— 1774 Feb.-Au. F.b
38 scilloídes, W. JS.1.t.888. *gr.wh.* squill-like. —— 1795 June, J^y F.b
39 trígynum, RL.t.417. *wh.gr.* three-styled. —— 1825 —— F.b
40 chloroleúcum, BR.t.1853. *wh.* cream-coloured. Valparaiso. 1834 June-A. F.b
41 gemmiflórum, BR. *wh.* gem-flowered. Lima. 1836 January. F.b
42 bifólium, L.BC.t.1802. *wh.* two-leaved. Chili. —— August. F.b
43 alliáceum, L.BC.t.1818. *wh.* garlic-scented. —— 1821 —— F.b
44 narbonénse, W. BM.t.2510. *wh.gr.* Narbonne. S. Europe. 1816 July, A. H.b
45 *pyrenáicum*, W. EB.v.7.t.499. *st.* spiked. England. ...... June, J^y H.b
46 vírens, BR.t.814. *gr.* greenish. Cape. 1823 —— F.b
47 sulphúreum, RS. BM.t.2623. *st.* straw-coloured. Hungary. 1818 June-Oct. H.b
Anthéricum sulphúreum, WALDS. *Phalángium sulphúreum.*
48 stachyoídes, W. *wh.gr.* close-spiked. S. Europe. 1771 April-J^y H.b
49 lácteum, W. BM.t.1134. *wh.* chalk-white. Cape. 1796 June, J^y F.b
50 arábicum, W. BM.t.728. *wh.* great-flowered. Egypt. 1629 Mar., A. H.b
51 brachy'stachys, F. *wh.* short-spiked. Dahuria. 1821 —— H.b
52 *nútans*, W. EB.v.28.t.19. *wh.gr.* nodding. Britain. ...... April, M^y H.b
53 coarctátum, W. JI.t.435. *wh.* close-flowered. Cape. 1804 June, J^y F.b
54 aúreum, W. BM.t.190. *go.* golden-flowered. —— 1790 —— F.b
55 flavíssimum, JI.2.t.436. *ye.* great yellow. —— —— —— F.b
56 miniátum, JI.2.t.438. *ye.* stained. —— —— —— F.b
57 thyrsoídes, W. BM.t.1164. *wh.br.* thyrse-flowered. —— 1757 —— F.b
α álbum, BR.t.316. *wh.br.* *white-flowered.* —— —— —— F.b
β flavéscens, BR.t.305. *st.br.* *pale-yellow.* —— —— —— F.b
58 bícolor, RS. *wh.br.* two-coloured. —— 1816 —— F.b
59 tuberósum, RS. *ye.* large-rooted. —— 1787 —— F.b
60 Bérgii, RS. *wh.gr.* Bergius's. —— 1816 Mar., Ap. F.b
61 concínnum, SP. BM.t.953. *wh.* neat. Portugal. 1797 —— H.b
62 unifólium, BM.t.935. *wh.* one-leaved. Gibraltar. 1803 June, J^y F.b
63 divaricátum, BR.t.28.v.26.n.s. *wh.gr.* spreading. California. 1839 May-A. H.b

42 URGI'NEA, STERNB. OFFICINAL SQUILL. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
marítima, STERNB. BM.t.918. *wh.* sea-side. S. Europe. 1629 April, M. F.b
Scílla marítima, L. *Ornithógalum marítimum*, LAM.

43 GA'GEA, S.BFG. GA'GEA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 *fasciculáris*, S.BFG. BM.t.1200. *ye.* bunch-rooted. Britain. ...... Mar., Ap. H.b
lútea, BM. *Ornithógalum lúteum*, EB.v.1.t.21.
2 glaúca, S.BFG.t.177. *ye.* glaucous-leaved. Switzerland. 1825 —— H.b
3 bracteoláris, S.BFG.t.158. *ye.* sheathing-bracted. —— —— —— H.b
Ornithógalum lúteum, L. not of EB.
4 mínima, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.29. *ye.* corn-field. Europe. —— —— H.b
stelláris, S.BFG. *Ornithógalum arvénse*, SS. *Sternbérgii.*
5 spatháccea, RS. FG.t.331. *ye.* sheathed. Germany. 1759 May. H.b
6 reticuláta, RS. *ye.* netted-sheathed. Tauria. 1829 —— H.b
7 podólica, RS. *ye.* Polish. Poland. 1827 —— H.b
8 Clusiána, RS. *ye.* Clusius's. S. Europe. —— —— H.b
9 pusílla, RS. *ye.* small. Bohemia. 1823 —— H.b
10 erubéscens, RS. *ye.bh.* blush. Poland. 1827 —— H.b
11 Lotárdi, RS. RL.t.221. *ye.* fistulous-leaved. S. Europe. 1825 —— H.b
Ornithógalum fistulósa, RL.
12 pygmæ'a, RS. *ye.* pigmy. Spain. 1826 —— H.b
13 arvénsis, RS. FG.t.332. *ye.* villose-stalked. Europe. ...... —— H.b
Ornithógalum villósum, MB.
14 bohémica, RS. *ye.gr.* Bohemian. Bohemia. 1828 —— H.b

15 saxátilis, RS. *gr. ye.*	rock.	Germany.	1828	May	H.b
16 bulbífera, RS. *ye. gr.*	bulbiferous.	Tauria.	1829	——	H.b
44 BARNA'RDIA, BR.	BARNA'RDIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 scilloídes, BR.t.1029. *ro.*	squill-like.	China.	1824	Sept., O.	H.b
2 japónica, RS. *pu.*	Japonese.	Japan.	1821	June-A.	H.b
Ornithógalum japónicum, W.					
45 ORITHY'IA, DD.	ORITHY'IA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 uniflóra, DD. S.BFG.t.336. *ye.*	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1781	Mar.-Au.	H.b
Gágea uniflóra, GD. *Ornithógalum uniflórum.*					
2 oxypétala, DD. *ye.*	sharp-petaled.	———	1833	———	H.b
Ornithógalum oxypétalum, LED.					
46 LLO'YDIA, SAL.	LLO'YDIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 *serótina*, SWT. EB.v.12.t.793. *wh. st.*	mountain.	Wales.	......	June, J^{y}	H.b
Anthéricum serótinum, EB. *Phalángium serótinum.*					
2 striáta, SWT. *wh. strip.*	stripe-flowered.	Siberia.	1789	May-J^{y}	H.b
Ornithógalum striátum, SS.					
47 MYO'GALUM, LK.	HAREBELL.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
nútans, LK. EB.v.6.t.377. *bl.*	drooping.	Britain.	......	Mar.-J.	H.b
Scílla nútans, L. *Hyacínthus nonscríptus*, L.					
48 HYACI'NTHUS, SS.	HYACINTH.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 orientális, W. BR.t.995. *bl.*	common.	Levant.	1596	Mar.-M^{y}	H.b
2 amethy'stinus, W. S.BFG.t.135. *bl.*	Amethyst-colrd.	S. Europe.	1759	April, M.	H.b
3 spicátus, BR.t.1869. *pa. bl.*	spiked.	Zante.	......	———	H.b
49 SCI'LLA, W.	SQUILL.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 cérnua, RS. BM.t.1461. *ro.*	flesh-coloured.	Spain.	..	Mar.-J.	H.b
2 pátula, RS. RL.t.225. *bl.*	spreading.	S. Europe.	1633	April-J.	H.b
campanuláta, BM.					
3 campanuláta, W. BM.t.128. *bl.*	bell-flowered.	Spain.	——	May, J.	H.b
β *álba*, BM.t.1102. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	S. Europe.	——	———	H.b
γ *cárnea*, BM.t.1102. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——	———	H.b
4 corymbósa, SS. BM.t.991. *ro.*	corymbose.	Cape.	1793	Aug.-D.	H.b
Massónia corymbósa, BM. *Hyacínthus corymbósus*, L.					
5 brevifólia, RS. *wh.*	short-leaved.	Cape.	1822	Jan.-M^{h}	H.b
6 brachyphy'lla, RS. BM.t.1468. *bh.*	short-lvd blush.	——	1811	———	F.b
Scílla brevifólia, BM. not of THUNB.					
7 sibírica, HK. AR.t.365. *bl.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796	Feb., M.	H.b
8 amœ'nula, RS. BM.t.2408. *bl.*	pretty.	Russia.	1822	Mar., Ap.	H.b
9 amœ'na, RS. BM.t.341. *bl.*	nodding.	Levant.	1596	———	H.b
10 unifólia, L. BM.t.3023. *pa. bl.*	small one-lvd.	Portugal.	1819	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
monophy'llus, LINK. *púmila*, BROT.					
11 *bifólia*, W. EB.v.1.t.24. *ca.*	two-leaved.	Britain.	......	Feb.-Ap.	H.b
α *cærúlea. bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.b
β *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.b
12 cárnea, SWT. BM.t.746. *ro.*	rosy.	....	......	———	H.b
13 odoráta, RS. BR.t.63.v.25. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	Portugal.	1818	May, J.	H.b
14 praténsis, RS. *bl.*	meadow.	Hungary.	1827	———	H.b
15 rósea, LEH. BM.t.746. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Numidia.	——	———	H.b
bifólia rúbra, BM.					
16 mauritánica, RS. *bl.*	Mauritanian.	Africa.	1819	———	H.b
17 villósa, DESF. BM.t.3211. *li. gr.*	hairy-leaved.	Tripoli.	1831	Aug., S.	F.b
18 præ'cox, W. *bl.*	early-flowering.	....	1790	Feb.-Ap.	H.b
19 Lílio-hyacínthus, W. RL.t.205. *bl.*	lily-rooted.	S. Europe.	1597	May-J^{y}	H.b
20 *vérna*, W. EB.v.1.t.23. *bl.*	spring.	Britain.	......	April, M.	H.b
α *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.b
β *rósea. ro.*	*rose-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.b
21 umbelláta, SS. RL.t.166. *bl.*	umbel-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1817	———	H.b
22 itálica, SS. BM.t.663. *bl.*	Italian.	Italy.	1605	April-J^{y}	H.b
23 *autumnális*, W. EB.v.2.t.78. *pu.*	autumnal.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.b
β *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.b
24 intermédia, RS. *bl.*	intermediate.	Sicily.	1829	———	H.b
25 obtusifólia, RS. RL.t.190. *ri. bl.*	blunt-leaved.	Barbary.	1828	———	H.b
26 unduláta, RS. *li.*	waved-leaved.	S. Europe.	——	———	H.b

27 lingüláta, RS. RL.t.321. *bl.*	tongue-leaved.	Barbary.	1828	August.	H.b
28 vinçentína, RS. *bl.*	spreading-flowd.	Portugal.	1827	———	H.b
29 peruviána, W. *va.*	corymbose.	Spain.	1607	May.	H.b
β minor, HP. *wh.*	*smaller.*	———	———	———	H.b
30 prabracteáta, HP. BM.t.749. *bl.*	long-bracted.	———	———	———	H.b
peruviána, BM.					
31 Cupaniána, RS. BR.t.1876. *bl.*	Cupani's.	Sicily.	1826	———	H.b
32 lusitánica, BM.t.1999. *pa. bl.*	Lusitanian.	Portugal.	1777	———	H.b
33 hyacinthoídes, W. BM.t.1140. *bl.*	hyacinth-like.	Madeira.	1585	August.	H.b
plúmbea, BR.1355.					
34 esculénta, HP. BM.t.1574. *bl.*	esculent.	N. America.	1811	May-J.	H.b
35 brumális, HAW. MS. *bl.*	winter.	———	———	———	H.b
50 UROPE'TALON, BR.	UROPE'TALON.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 víride, BR. RL.t.203. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Cape.	1774	August.	F.b
Hyacínthus víridis, L. *Zuccágnia víridis*, TH. *Lachenália víridis.*					
2 glaúcum, BR.t.156. *gr. br.*	glaucous-leaved.	Cape.	1816	July, A.	F.b
3 críspum, BR. *br. gr.*	curled-leaved.	———	———	———	F.b
4 longifólium, BR.t.974. *br. gr.*	long-leaved.	———	1822	———	F.b
5 hyacinthoídes, BR. *re.*	hyacinth-like.	———	———	———	F.b
6 serótinum, BR. BM.t.859. *bl.*	late-flowering.	Spain.	1629	June-A.	F.b
7 fúlvum, BM.t.1185. *re. br.*	copper-red.	Mogador.	1808	June-S.	F.b
Scílla serótina, BM. *Hyacínthus fúlvus*, CAV.					
51 BELLEVA'LIA, LAP.	BELLEVA'LIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
romána, BM.t.939. *wh.*	Roman.	Italy.	1596	May.	H.b
operculáta, LAP. *Scílla romána*, BM. *Hyacínthus románus*, L.					
52 MUSCA'RI, SS.	MUSK, or GRAPE HYACINTH.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 moschátum, SS. BM.t.734. *br.*	musk.	Levant.	1596	April, M.	H.b
Hyacínthus Muscári, BM.					
2 ambrosíacum, RI t.132. *wh.*	strong-scented.	———	......	———	H.b
3 macrocárpum, S.BF.G.t.210. *ye.*	large-fruited.	Turkey.	1812	———	H.b
moschátum, *β flávum*, BM.t.1565.					
4 comósum, SS. BM.t.133. *br. pu.*	tufted.	S. Europe.	1596	———	H.b
Hyacínthus comósus.					
β monstrósum. pu.	feathered.	———	———	———	H.b
5 ciliátum, SS. BR.t.394. *wh. pu.*	fringed.	Tauria.	1818	———	H.b
Hyacínthus ciliátus.					
6 pállens, SS. S.BFG.t.259. *pa. bl.*	pale-flowered.	———	———	———	H.b
Hyacínthus pállens, BM.					
7 glaúcum, BR.t.1085. *pa.*	glaucous-leaved.	Persia.	1825	———	H.b
8 *racemósum*, SS. EB.v.27.t.1391. *bl.*	starch.	Britain.	......	———	H.b
Hyacínthus racemósus, EB.					
9 commutátum, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.369. *bl.*	confused.	Sicily.	......	———	H.b
Hyacínthus commutátus.					
10 parviflórum, RS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	———	......	———	H.b
11 pedunculáris, HAW. BM.t.157. *bl.*	peduncled.	....	......	Mar., Ap.	H.b
Hyacínthus botryoídes, BM.					
12 botryoídes, SS. *ra.*	bunch-flowered.	Italy.	1596	———	H.b
α azúreum, S.BFG.t.15.f.a. *bl.*	*bright-blue.*	———	———	———	H.b
β pállidum, S.BFG.t.15.f.c. *pa.*	*pale-blue.*	———	———	———	H.b
γ álbum, S.BFG.t.15.f.b. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.b
ε cárneum, HP. *fl.*	*blush.*	———	———	———	H.b
53 LACHENA'LIA, W.	LACHENA'LIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 péndula, W. JI.t.400. *ye. re. gr.*	pendulous.	Cape.	1774	Mar., Ap.	F.b
α viridifólia, BM.t.590. *ye. re. gr.*	*green-leaved.*	———	———	———	F.b
β maculáta. ye. re. gr.	*spotted-leaved.*	———	———	———	F.b
2 quadrícolor, BM. JI.t.388. *va.*	four-coloured.	———	1789	———	F.b
β coloráta, BM.t.1097. *ye. sc. gr.*	*coloured-leaved.*	———	———	———	F.b
3 lutéola, JI.t.395. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1774	April, M.	F.b
β maculáta, BM.t.1701. *ye.*	*spotted-leaved.*	———	———	———	F.b
4 tricolor, BM.t.82. *ye. re. gr.*	three-coloured.	———	———	———	F.b
5 rúbida, W. BM.t.993. *re.*	dotted-flowered.	———	1803	Sept., O.	F.b
6 punctáta, SS. JI.t.397. *wh. re.*	spotted-flowd.	———	1825	June-A.	F.b
7 fláva, AR.t.77. *ye.*	bright-yellow.	———	1805	May, J.	F.b

8 isopétala, W. JI.2.t.401. *pa. br.*	equal-flowered.	Cape.	1804	May, J.	F.b
9 hírta, RS. *wh. bl.*	hairy-leaved.	——	1825	——	F.b
10 sessiliflóra, AR.t.460. *bh.*	sessile-flowered.	——	1804	——	F.b
11 unifólia, W. BM.t.766. *bl. re.*	one-leaved.	——	1795	Mar.-M.	F.b
12 refléxa, RS. *ye.*	reflexed-leaved.	——	1825	April, M.	F.b
13 rósea, AR.t.296. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1800	——	F.b
14 pusílla, W. JI.t.385. *wh.*	dwarf.	——	1825	——	F.b
15 bifólia, BM.t.1611. *ro. wh.*	two-leaved.	——	1813	Mar., Ap.	F.b
16 contamináta, W. BM.t.1401. *wh. br.*	contaminated.	——	1774	Feb.-Ap.	F.b
17 purpúrea, W. JI.2.t.393. *pu. wh.*	purple.	——	1819	April, M.	F.b
18 lúcida, BM.t.1372. *wh. br.*	glossy-leaved.	——	1798	Mar.-M.	F.b
19 violácea, W. JI.2.t.394. *gr. vi.*	violet.	——	1795	Mar., Ap.	F.b
20 racemósa, BM.t.1517. *wh.*	racemed.	——	1811	May.	F.b
21 frágrans, W. JS.1.t.82. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	——	1798	Mar.-M.	F.b
22 anguínea, S.BFG.t.179. *wh. gr.*	snake.	——	1825	April, M.	F.b
23 unícolor, BM.t 1373. *li.*	self-coloured.	——	1806	May, J.	F.b
24 purpúreo-cærúlea, BM.t.745. *bl.*	purple-blue.	——	1798	April, M.	F.b
25 pustuláta, W. BM.t.817. *wh. st.*	blistered.	——	1790	May, J.	F.b
26 liliflóra, W. JI.2.t.387. *wh.*	lily-flowered.	——	1820	April-J.	F.b
27 orthopétala, RS. JI.2.t.383. *wh. gr.*	wedge-flowered.	——	1825	——	F.b
28 pátula, W. JI.2.t.384. *wh. ro.*	spreading-flowd.	——	1795	April-A.	F.b
29 nervósa, BM.t.1497. *br. gr.*	nerved-leaved.	——	1818	June.	F.b
30 angustifólia, W. BM.t.735. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1793	April-J.	F.b
31 hyacinthoídes, W. JI.2.t.382. *wh.*	hyacinth-like.	——	1812	Mar., Ap.	F.b
32 pállida, W. BR.t.1350. *pa. bl.*	pale-flowered.	——	1782	——	F.b
β mínor, BR.t.314. *pa bl.*	*smaller.*	——	......	Septem.	F.b
γ cæruléscens, BR.t.1945. *bl.*	*blush.*	——	1782	——	F.b
33 média, RS. JI.t 392. *st. gr.*	intermediate.	——	——	March, A.	F.b
34 mutábilis, S.BFG.S.2 t.129. *ye.*	changeable.	——	1825	Feb.-May.	F.b
35 orchioídes, W. BM.t.1269. *ye.*	orchis-like.	——	1752	——	F.b
36 glaucína, W. BM.t.3552. *wh. bl.*	sea-green.	——	1795	Mar.-Au.	F.b
54 EU'COMIS, SS.	EU'COMIS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 nána, SS. BM.t.1495. *gr.*	dwarf.	Cape.	1774	May.	F.b
2 bifólia, SS. BM.t.840. *gr. st.*	two-leaved.	——	1792	April, M.	F.b
3 purpureocaúlis, SS. AR.t.369. *gr.*	purple-stalked.	——	1794	Mar.-M.	F.b
4 régia, SS. *gr. wh.*	tongue-leaved.	——	1702	——	F.b
5 unduláta, SS. BM t.1083. *gr. wh.*	waved-leaved.	——	1760	——	F.b
6 punctáta, SS. BM.t 913. *wh. gr.*	spotted-stalked.	——	1783	July.	F.b
7 striáta, HK.BM.t.1539. *wh. gr.*	striated-leaved.	——	1790	June-D.	F.b
55 ERIOSPE'RMUM, W.	ERIOSPE'RMUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 parvifólium, SS. JI.2.t.422. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Cape.	1795	June-A.	F.b
2 latifólium, SS. JI.2.t.420. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	1800	——	F.b
3 Bellendéni, BM.t.1382. *wh.*	Ker's.	——	——	——	F.b
latifólium α, BM. not of JACQ.					
4 lanceæfólium, SS. JI.2.t.421. *st.*	lance-leaved.	——	1795	——	F.b
5 pubéscens, SS. BR.t.578. *wh.*	pubescent.	——	1820	——	F.b
6 lanuginósum, SS. JS.3.t.265. *st.*	woolly-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
7 folioliferum, BM. AR.t.521. *wh. gr.*	leaflet-bearing.	——	1806	——	F.b
8 paradóxicum, BR. *wh. gr.*	paradoxical.	——	1820	——	F.b
56 MASSO'NIA, SS.	MASSO'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, BR.t.958. *wh.*	great-flowering.	Cape.	1825	Jan.-Ap.	F.b
2 cándida, BR.t.694. *wh.*	white-flowering.	——	1816	Feb.-May.	F.b
longifólia, var. cándida, BR.					
3 longifólia, SS. *wh.*	long-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
4 latifólia, SS. BM.t.848. *gr. pu.*	broad-leaved.	——	1775	Mar., Ap.	F.b
5 cordáta, SS. *wh.*	heart leaved.	——	1820	——	F.b
6 muricáta, SS. BM.t.559. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	——	1790	April, M.	F.b
7 scábra, HK. AR.t.220. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	——	——	Jan.-Ap.	F.b
pustuláta, BM.t.642.					
8 echináta, SS. *wh.*	hedgehog-lvd.	——	——	May, J.	F.b
9 pauciflóra, SS. *wh.*	few-flowered.	——	——	——	F.b
10 angustifólia, SS. BM.t.736. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1775	Mar., Ap.	F.b
11 ensifólia, SS. BM.t.554. *pi.*	sword-leaved.	——	1790	Sep.-Feb.	F.b
12 unduláta, SS. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	——	1791	April.	F.b

57 DAUBE'NIA, BR.	DAUBE'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 aúrea, BR.t.1813. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Cape.	......	June, J^y	F.b
Massónia aúrea, HORT.					
2 fúlva, BR.t.53.v.25. *co.*	tawny-coloured.	——	1836	May-Sep.	F.b
58 DRI'MIA, SS.	DRI'MIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceoláta, RS. AR.t.299. *ye. gr.*	lance-leaved.	Cape.	1774	Aug.-Oct.	F.b
Lachenália refléxa, AR.					
2 longipedunculáta, SCH. *gr. pu.*	long-stalked.	——	1800	Sep., Oct.	F.b
3 lanceæfólia, BM.t.643. *gr. pu.*	lancet-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
4 acumináta, L.BC.t.1041. *gr. br.*	taper-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
5 Gawléri, RS. BM.t.1380. *gr. pu.*	revolute-flowd.	——	1774	——	F.b
Hyacínthus revolútus, HK.					
6 ovalifólia, RS. L.BC.t.278. *gr. pu.*	oval-leaved.	——	1812	——	F.b
7 unduláta, SS. JI.2.t.376. *gr. pu.*	wave-leaved.	——	1825	Aug.-Oct.	F.b
8 purpuráscens, SS. *pu.*	purplish.	——	——	——	F.b
9 ciliáris, SS. BM.t.1444. *gr. pu.*	fringed.	——	......	——	F.b
10 villósa, BR.t.1346. *gr. st.*	villose.	——	1826	May-Aug.	F.b
11 pusílla, SS. JI.2.t.374. *gr.*	dwarf.	——	1793	——	F.b
12 média, SS. JI.2.t.375. *wh. pu.*	semicylindrical-lvd.	——	1818	July, A.	F.b
13 altíssima, SS. BM.t.1074. *wh.*	tallest.	——	1791	Aug., Sep.	F.b
14 eláta, SS. BM.t.822. *gr. wh.*	tall.	——	1799	Oct., Nov.	F.b
59 A'LLIUM, L.	GARLIC. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 satívum, GD. *re.*	common.	Sicily.	1548	June-S.	H.b
2 Ophioscórodon, GD. *br.*	Rocambole.	Crete.	1596	June.	H.b
3 controvérsum, GD. *pu.*	simple-rooted.	Egypt.	1823	——	H.b
4 *arenárium*, GD. EB.v.19.t.1358. *re.*	sand.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.b
5 Scorodóprasum, GD. FD.t.219. *re.*	wild Rocambole.	Denmark.	1596	July.	H.b
6 littóreum, GD. *re.*	sea.	Italy.	1824	August.	H.b
7 *vineále*, GD. EB.v.28.t.1974. *ro.*	Crow.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.b
8 compáctum, GD. *ro.*	two-headed.	France.	1819	——	H.b
9 Púrshii, GD. *da. pu.*	Pursh's.	N. America.	1824	——	H.b
vineále, PH.					
10 prolíferum, GD. BM.t.1469. *wh.*	Tree Onion.	Egypt.	......	July.	H.b
11 Pórrum, GD. *gr. pu.*	Leek.	Switzerland.	1562	May-J^y	H.b
12 *Ampelóprasum*, GD. EB.v.24.t.1657. *pa.*	blue Leek.	England.	......	July, A.	H.b
13 rotúndum, GD. *pu.*	round-headed.	S. Europe.	1819	June, J^y	H.b
14 Halléri, GD. FG.t.312. *pa. pu.*	Haller's.	——	1818	——	H.b
15 rubicúndum, GD. BM.t.1560. *re.*	marbled Leek.	Cape.	......	July, A.	F.b
Ampelóprasum β, BM.					
16 Waldsteíni, GD. *da. pu.*	Waldstein's.	Smyrna.	1824	June, J^y	H.b
17 exsértum, GD. *ro.*	long-stamened.	Russia.	1819	July, A.	H.b
18 eréctum, GD. *wh.*	upright Leek.	Cape.	1824	——	H.b
19 acutiflórum, GD. *re.*	sharp-flowered.	France.	——	——	H.b
20 Synnótii, GD. *li.*	Synnot's.	Cape.	1825	June, J^y	F.b
21 verrucósum, GD. LI.	warted-flowered.	——	——	——	F.b
22 multiflórum, GD. *vi.*	many-flowered.	Barbary.	1826	July, A.	F.b
23 descéndens, GD. FG.t.316. *da. pu.*	early-flowering.	Switzerland.	1766	June.	F.b
24 *sphærocéphalon*, GD. EB.t.2813. *pu.*	late-flowering.	Jersey.	1759	July.	H.b
25 pruinátum, GD. *li.*	frosted.	Portugal.	1819	June-A.	H.b
26 cárneum, GD. *li.*	flesh-coloured.	France.	1816	June, J^y	H.b
27 ascalónicum, GD. *li.*	Shallot.	Palestine.	1548	——	H.b
β chinénse, GD. *li.*	*Chinese Shallot.*	China.	......	——	H.b
28 físsile, GD. *gr.*	Scallion.	Asia Minor.	......	——	H.b
29 Cépa, GD. FG.t.326. *wh. gr.*	Onion.	....	......	June.	H.♂b
β aggregátum, GD. *wh. gr.*	*Potatoe Onion.*	....	......	——	H.b
30 *Schœnóprasum*, GD. EB.v.34.t.2441. *pu.*	Chives.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.b
* 31 foliósum, GD. RL.4.t.214. *pu.*	leafy Chives.	France.	1820	——	H.b
32 sibíricum, GD. BM.t.1141. *li.*	Siberian Chives.	Siberia.	1776	June-A.	H.b
33 acútum, GD. *li.*	acute.	Europe.	1819	July, A.	H.b
34 fistulósum, GD. BM.t.1230. *gr.*	Welsh Onion.	Siberia.	1629	Ju., J^y	H.♂b
35 cepæfórme, GD. *wh. gr.*	onion-like.	....	1824	——	H.b
36 oblíquum, GD. BM.t.1408. *st.*	oblique-leaved.	Siberia.	1759	——	H.b
37 ramósum, GD. *st.*	branching.	——	1824	June.	H.b

38 angústum, GD. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	June.	H.b
39 Pallásii, GD. *pu.*	Pallas's Chives.	Russia.	......	——	H.b
40 pusíllum, GD. RL.2.t.118. *li.*	small.	Italy.	1824	June, J^y	H.b
41 rubéllum, GD. *ro.*	reddish.	Siberia.	1825	July, A.	H.b
42 reticulátum, GD. BM.t.1840. *wh.*	netted.	N. America.	1811	———	H.b
43 oxypétalum, GD. *bh.*	acute-petaled.	Switzerland.	1822	July.	H.b
44 *oleráceum*, GD. EB.v.7.t.488. *st. pu.*	purple-striped.	England.	......	——	H.b
45 *carinátum*, GD. EB.v.24.t.1658. *st. br.*	keeled.	———	......	May, J.	H.b
46 fœ'tidum, W. *da. pu.*	twisted.	Siberia.	1823	———	H.b
47 violáceum, GD. *vi.*	violet-flowered.	Hungary.	1819	July.	H.b
48 ásperum, GD. RL.t.368. *vi.*	rough-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	——	H.b
49 longispáthum, GD. BM.t.1420. *gr. pu.* *pállens*, BM.	long-spathed.	———	1779	June, J^y	H.b
50 fúscum, GD. *br.*	brown-flowered.	Hungary.	1820	July, A.	H.b
51 paniculátum, GD. BM.t.1432. *bh.*	panicled.	S. Europe.	1780	June, J^y	H.b
52 pállens, GD. RL.5.t.272. *pa. wh.*	pale flowered.	———	1779	———	H.b
53 tenuiflórum, GD. T.FN.1.t.30. *ro.*	slender-flowered.	Italy.	1824	———	H.b
54 guttátum, GD. *wh. pu.*	spotted-flowd.	Greece.	1819	———	H.b
55 pulchéllum, GD. RL.5.t.252. *vi.* *paniculátum*, RL. *colorátum*, SS.	beautiful.	Russia.	——	August.	H.b
56 flávum, GD. BM.t.1330. *ye.*	yellow leafy.	S. Europe.	1759	June, J^y	H.b
57 caucásicum, GD. BM.t.973. *ro.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1810	———	H.b
58 rupéstre, GD. *ro.*	small Caucasean.	———	1824	———	H.b
59 globósum, GD. *li.*	globular-headed.	Siberia.	1820	July.	H.b
60 montánum, GD. FG.t.319. *ro.*	mountain.	Greece.	——	June-A.	H.b
61 parviflórum, GD. *br.*	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1781	June, J^y	H.b
62 moschátum, GD. *wh. pu.*	small-leaved.	Hungary.	1805	July, A.	H.b
63 Stelleriánum, GD. *gr. wh.*	Steller's.	Siberia.	1829	———	H.b
64 saxátile, GD. *wh.*	rock.	Caucasus.	1825	June, J^y	H.b
65 stríctum, GD. *ro.*	upright.	Siberia.	1820	July.	H.b
66 lineáre, GD. *ro.*	linear-leaved.	———	1819	July, A.	H.b
67 nútans, GD. BM.t.1143. *fl.*	great nodding.	———	1785	———	H.b
68 senéscens, GD. *li.*	Narcissus-lvd.	———	1596	July.	H.b
69 Andersónii, GD. *li.*	Anderson's.	———	1819	——	H.b
70 spúrium, GD. *li.*	spurious.	———	......	——	H.b
71 glaúcum, GD. BM.t.1150. *pu.* *senéscens*, BM. not of L.	glaucous.	———	1596	June, J^y	H.b
72 angulósum, GD. BM.t.1149. *pu.*	angular-stalked.	———	1739	———	H.b
73 acutángulum, GD. *pu.*	acute-angled.	———	1816	———	H.b
74 danubiále, GD. *pu.*	short-leaved.	———	——	———	H.b
75 láxum, GD. *pu.*	loose-umbelled.	Russia.	1824	———	H.b
76 serótinum, GD. *pu.*	late-flowering.	Switzerland.	——	———	H.b
77 álbidum, GD. *wh.*	whitish-flowd.	Caucasus.	1823	June-A.	H.b
78 flavéscens, GD. RL.6.t.357. *st.* *denudátum*, RL.	yellowish-flowd.	Siberia.	1819	August.	H.b
79 cinéreum, LEHM. *st.*	cinereous.	———	1829	July, A.	H.b
80 azúreum, GD. *bl.*	azure.	———	1830	———	H.b
81 Físcheri, SWT. *li.*	Fischer's.	———	1820	June-O.	H.b
82 rúbens, GD. BM.t.1318. *pu.*	red-rooted.	S. Europe.	1805	May.	H.b
83 prostrátum, GD. *li.*	small trailing.	Siberia.	......	June.	H.b
84 congéstum, GD. *pu.*	crowded-flowd.	———	......	——	H.b
85 pedemontánum, GD. *ro.*	Piedmontese.	Piedmont.	1820	July, A.	H.b
86 narcissæflórum, GD. *ro.*	Narcissus-flowd.	France.	1818	———	H.b
87 suavéolens, GD. JI.2.t.364. *wh. pu.*	sweet-scented.	———	1801	June-A.	H.b
88 ochroleúcum, GD. *st.*	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	1816	July.	H.b
89 cérnuum, GD. BM.1324. *bh.*	drooping-flowd.	N. America.	1806	June, J^y	H.b
90 stellátum, GD. BM.t.1576. *li.*	starry flowered.	———	1812	———	H.b
91 caroliniánum, GD. RL.t.101. *li.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1819	———	H.b
92 paradóxum, GD. *wh.*	paradoxical.	Siberia.	1823	April.	H.b
93 mágicum, GD. *st.*	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1596	June, J^y	H.b
94 Scorzonerifólium, GD. RL.2.t.99. *ye.*	Scorzonera-lvd.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.b
95 canadénse, GD. *ro.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1739	———	H.b
96 mutábile, GD. RL.t.240. *bh.*	changeable.	N. America.	......	July.	H.b
97 *ambíguum*, GD. EB.t.2803. *ro.* *incarnátum*, SS. β *róseum*, BM.t.978.	*doubtful.*	England.	......	May, J.	H.b

98 amœ'num, GD. T.FN.t.28. *ro.*	beautiful.	Italy.	1820	May. J^y	H.b
cárneum, TN.					
99 róseum, GD. RL.4.t.213. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Spain.	1752	June.	H.b
100 illy'ricum, GD. JI.2.t.365. *pi.*	Illyrian.	Austria.	......	June, J^y	H.b
101 subhirsútum, GD. *wh.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1596	June.	H.b
102 Clusiánum, GD. *wh.*	Clusius's.	———	1803	June-A.	H.b
103 Chámæ-Móly, GD. BM.t.1203. *wh.*	dwarf Moly.	———	1774	Feb.-Ap.	F.b
104 majále, GD. T.FN.1.t.28. *wh.*	large Moly.	Italy.	1825	June.	F.b
105 brachystémon, RL.t.374. *wh.*	short-stamened.	S. France.	1826	——	H.b
106 longifólium, GD. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Mexico.	——	Aug.-O.	F.b
107 euósmum, LK. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1829	May, J.	F.b
108 glandulósum, LK. BR.t.1034. *pu.*	glandular.	——	——	———	F.b
longifólium, BR.					
109 intermédium, GD. *wh.*	intermediate.	S. Europe.	1827	July, A.	H.b
110 Cowáni, BR.t.758. *wh.*	Cowan's.	Chili.	1824	May.	F.b
111 neapolitánum, GD. S.BFG.t.201. *wh.*	Neapolitan.	Italy.	——	April, M.	H.b
112 tríquetrum, GD. BM.t.869. *wh.*	triquetrous.	S. Europe.	1759	May-J^y	H.b
113 médium, GD. *wh.*	middle.	Hungary.	1824	May.	H.b
114 pendulínum, GD. T.FN.1.t.31. *wh.*	pendulous.	Italy.	——	April, M.	H.b
115 nígrum, GD. BM.t.1148. *wh.*	black.	S. Europe.	1596	June.	H.b
mágicum, BM.					
116 paucibulbósum, HP. *re.*	few-bulbed.	Spain.	......	——	H.b
117 atropurpúreum, GD. *da.pu.*	dark purple.	Hungary.	1825	——	H.b
118 Móly, GD. BM.t.499. *ye.*	large yellow.	S. Europe.	1604	——	H.b
119 tricóccum, GD. *wh.*	three-seeded.	N. America.	1770	July.	H.b
120 *ursínum,* GD. EB.v.2.t.122. *wh.*	Ramson.	Britain.	......	April, M.	H.b
121 sulcátum, GD. RL.8.t.482. *wh.*	furrowed.	....	1823	———	H.b
122 Victoriális, GD. BM.t.1222. *st.*	long-rooted.	Austria.	1739	May.	H.b
123 odórum, GD. RL.2.t.98. *wh.pu.*	sweet-flowered.	Siberia.	1787	June, J^y	H.b
tatáricum, BM.1142.					
124 inodórum, BM.t.1129. *bh.*	scentless.	Carolina.	1776	Mar., Ap.	H.b
125 striátum, GD. BM.t.1524. *bh.wh.*	striated.	America.	1800	May, J.	H.b
Ornithógalum gramíneum, BM.t.2419.					
126 juncifólium, GD. *wh.*	rushy-leaved.	Chili.	1826	July, A.	H.b
127 striatéllum, BR. BM.t.2419. *wh.*	small striated.	——	1823	———	H.b
128 cáspium, GD. *bh.*	Caspian.	Astracan.	1820	April, M.	H.b
Amary'llis cáspica, W. *Crínum cáspicum,* PAL.					
129 Akáka, F.	Persian.	Persia.	1829	———	H.b
130 Sículum, GD. S.BFG.S.2.t.349. *gr. re.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1830	July, A.	H.b
Dioscóridis, L. *Nectaroscórdum Sículum,* BR.t.1913.					
60 LAXMA'NNIA, BP.	LAXMA'NNIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
grácilis, BP. *wh.*	slender.	Australia.	1822	May-J^y	G.♃
61 SOWERBÆ'A, BP.	SOWERBÆ'A.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 júncea, BP. BM.t.1104. *ro.*	rush-leaved.	Australia.	1792	May-J^y	G.♃
2 laxiflóra, BR.t.10.v.26.n.s. *ro.*	loose-flowered.	Swan River.	1840	May-A.	G.♃
62 THYSANO'TUS, BP.	THYSANO'TUS.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 tuberósus, BP. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	Australia.	1822	July-S.	G.♃
2 elátior, BP. *bl.*	tall.	———	——	———	G.♃
3 isanthérus, BP. BR.t.655. *bl.*	equal-anthered.	V. D. L.	——	———	G.♃
4 ténuis, BR.S.2.t.50. *pu.*	slender.	Australia.	1836	May, J.	G.♃
5 intricátus, BR.v.26.t.4. *pu.*	intricate.	———	1837	———	G.♃
6 prolíferus, BR.S.2.t.8. *pu.*	proliferous.	———	——	———	G.♃
7 júnceus, BP. BR.t.656. *bl.*	rush-leaved.	———	1822	July-S.	G.♃
63 APHYLLA'NTHES, L.	LILY PINK.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
monspeliénsis, L. BM.t.1132. *bl.*	rush-like.	France.	1791	June, J^y	H.♃
64 CYANE'LLA, L.	CYANE'LLA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 álba, SS. *wh.*	one-flowered.	Cape.	1825	April-J.	F.b
2 lútea, SS. BM.t.1252. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	——	1778	May-D.	F.b
3 orchidifórmis, SS. JI.t.447. *bl.*	Orchis-like.	——	1825	April-A.	F.b
4 lineáta, BT. BR.t.1111. *std.*	lined.	——	1816	———	F.b
odoratíssima, BR.					
5 capénsis, SS. BM.t.568. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	——	1768	———	F.b

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habitat
65 CUMMI'NGIA, DD.	CUMMI'NGIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 campanuláta, DD. S.BFG.t.257. *bl.*	hyacinth-flowd.	Chili.	1823	April-J.	F.b
Conanthéra campanuláta, H.EF.t.214. *bifólia*, BM.t.2496.					
2 trimaculáta, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.88. *bl.*	three-spotted.	Chili.	1829	Decemb.	F.b
3 tenélla, DD. *bl.*	delicate.	—— ●	——	Nov., D.	F.b
66 CONANTHE'RA, RP.	CONANTHE'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
bifólia, RP. L.BC.t.904. *bl.*	two-leaved.	Chili.	1823	Mar.-M^y^	F.b
67 LEUCOCO'RYNE, BR.	LEUCOCO'RYNE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 odoráta, BR.t.1293. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Chili.	1826	Aug., S.	F.♃
2 ixioídes, BR. BM.t.2382. *bl.*	Ixia-like.	——	1821	July-S.	F.♃
Brodiæ'a ixioídes, BM.					
68 TRITELE'IA, BR.	TRITELE'IA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, BR. *bl.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
2 láxa, BR.t.1685. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	————	——	June, J^y^	H.b
3 uniflóra, BR.t.1921. *bl.*	one-flowered.	Mendoza.	1830	————	F.b
4 aúrea, BR. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	MonteVideo.	1838	April-J^y^	F.b
69 DIANE'LLA, BP.	DIANE'LLA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 ensifólia, BM.t.1404. *wh.*	whitish-flowered.	E. Indies.	1731	August.	S.♃
Dracæ'na ensifólia, HK.					
2 nemorósa, LAM. *bl.*	blue Indian.	————	......	June-A.	S.♃
3 cærúlea, BP. BM.t.505. *bl.*	rough-edged.	Australia.	1783	May-A.	F.♃
4 revolúta, BP. *bl.*	revolute.	————	1823	————	F.♃
5 congésta, BP. *bl.*	crowded.	————	1820	————	F.♃
6 læ'vis, BP. *bl.*	smooth-leaved.	————	1823	————	F.♃
7 strumósa, BR.t.751. *bl.*	strumous.	————	1822	————	G.♃
8 longifólia, BP. BR.t.731. *bl.*	long-leaved.	————	1820	————	F.♃
9 divaricáta, BP. *bl.*	divaricated.	————	1805	July, A.	G.♃
70 HESPEROSCO'RDUM, BR.	MISSOURI HYACINTH. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 hyacínthinum, BR. *bl.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1827	July.	H.b
Brodiæ'a grandiflóra, PURSH not of SMITH.					
2 láxum, BR.t.1639. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	California.	1833	July, A.	H.b
71 GEITONOPLE'SIUM, CUN.	GEITONOPLE'SIUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 cymósum, CUN. BM.t.3131. *pu.*	cymose	Australia.	1820	Ap.-J.	G.C.♄
Luzuríaga cymósa, BP.					
2 montánum, CUN. *pu.*	mountain.	————	1823	———	G.C.♄
3 ásperum, CUN. *pu.*	rough-angled.	————	1831	———	G.C.♄
72 EU'STREPHUS, BP.	EU'STREPHUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 latifólius, BP. BM.t.1245. *pu.*	broadest-leaved.	Australia.	1800	Ju.-S.	G.C.♄
2 angustifólius, BP. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	————	1816	———	G.C.♄
73 HERRE'RIA, RP.	HERRE'RIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 stelláta, RP. FP.t.303.f.*a.* *ye.*	prickly-stalked.	Chili.	1825	Ju.-S.	G.C.♄
2 parviflóra, BR.t.1012. *gr.*	small-flowered.	Brazil.	——	———	S.C.♄
74 MYRSIPHY'LLUM, SS.	MYRSIPHY'LLUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 asparagoídes, SS. RL.t.442. *wh.*	Asparagus-like.	Cape.	1702	O.-M^h^	G.C.♄
Medéola asparagoídes, L.					
2 angustifólium, SS. RL.t.393. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1752	D.-M^h^	G.C.♄
75 ASPA'RAGUS, L.	ASPA'RAGUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 amárus, RS. RL.t.446. *ye.*	bitter.	S. France.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
2 *officinális*, RS. EB.v.5.t.339. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	————	H.♃
3 tenuifólius, DC. RL.t.434. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	Hungary.	......	————	H.♃
4 declinátus, RS.	long-leaved.	Cape.	1759	————	F.♃
5 decúmbens, RS. JS.1.t.97. *wh.*	decumbent.	——	1792	May.	F.♄
6 flexuósus, RS. *wh.*	flexuose.	——	......	J^y^, A.	F.C.♄
7 dahúricus, RS. *st.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1819	June-A.	H.♃
8 cáspius, RS. *gr. wh.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1821	————	H.♃
9 marítimus, RS. *gr. wh.*	sea-side.	Siberia.	1820	————	H.♃
10 tricarinátus, DC. RL.t.451. *gr. ye.*	three-keeled.	....	......	———	G.C.♄
11 verticillátus, RS. *gr. ye.*	whorl-leaved.	Caucasus.	1752	———	H.C.♄
12 umbellátus, RS. *gr. wh.*	umbel-flowered.	Canaries.	1816	———	G.♃

13 grandiflórus, RS. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1828 Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
14 longifólius, F. *gr. ye.*	long-leaved.	Russia.	1827	H. ♃
15 acutifólius, RS. FG.t.337. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	Spain.	1640 June-A.	H. ♄
16 racemósus, RS. *wh.*	branching.	E. Indies.	1808	S. ♄
17 sarmentósus, RS. RL.t.460. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1710 August.	S. ♄
18 falcátus, RS. *wh.*	sickle-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793	S. ♄
19 retrofráctus, RS. *wh.*	larch-leaved.	Africa.	1759 Aug., S.	G. ♃
20 capénsis, RS. JS.3.t.266. *wh. re.*	Cape.	Cape.	1691 Apr., M^y	G. ♄
21 æthiópicus, W. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	——	1816	G. ♄
22 scándens, RS. *wh. vi.*	climbing.	——	1795 M^y, J.	G.C. ♄
23 asiáticus, RS. *wh.*	Asiatic.	Asia.	1759 ——	G. ♄
24 subulátus, RS. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	Cape.	1811 ——	G. ♄
25 Niveniánus, RS. *wh. pu.*	Nivens's.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
26 lánceus, RS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	——	—— ——	G.C. ♄
27 larícinus, RS. *wh.*	larch-leaved.	——	1816 ——	G. ♄
28 álbus, RS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Spain.	1540 May-J^y	F. ♄
29 aphy'llus, RS. FG.t.338. *ye.*	prickly.	S. Europe.	1640 ———	F. ♄
30 tetragónus, RS. *wh.*	square-leaved.	Cape.	1822 May, J.	G. ♄
31 hórridus, RS. FG.t.239. *ye.*	long-spinned.	S. Europe.	1819 May-J^y	F. ♄

76 DRACÆ'NA, W. DRAGON-TREE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 Dráco, RS. *wh.*	common.	E. Indies.	1640	S. ♄
2 ensifólia, HS. *wh.*	sword-leaved.	....	1800	S. ♄
3 marginàta, SS. *wh.*	red-margined.	Madagascar.	1816	S. ♄
4 arbórea, RS. *wh.*	tree.	Africa.	1810 Mar.-M^y	S. ♄
5 frágrans, RS. BM.t.1081. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	1768 Feb.-M^y	S. ♄
6 férrea, RS. BM.t.2053. *wh.*	dark-purple.	China.	1771 Mar., A.	S. ♄
7 terminális, RS. BR.t.1749. *pu. bl.*	red-leaved.	India.	1812 Apr.-A.	S. ♄
8 umbraculífera, RS. L.BC.t.289. *wh.*	umbrella.	Mauritius.	1788 Apr.-J.	S. ♄
9 cérnua, RS. JS.1.t.96. *st. li.*	drooping.	————	...... ———	S. ♄
10 unduláta, SS. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Cape.	1816	G. ♄
11 mauritiána, SS. *wh.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	——	S. ♄
12 ováta, BM.t.1180. *li.*	ovate-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1790 Aug., S.	S. ♄
13 nodósa, LC. *wh.*	knotted.	....	1822	S. ♄
14 leonénsis, LC. *wh.*	Sierra Leonian.	Sierra Leone.	1824 Aug., S.	S. ♄
15 striáta, LC. *wh.*	striated.	Cape.	1820 ———	S. ♄
16 refléxa, SS. RL.t.92. *li.*	reflex-leaved.	Madagascar.	1816 May-A.	S. ♄
17 surculósa, BR.t.1169. *st.*	trailing.	Sierra Leone.	1822 ———	S. ♄

77 CHARLWOO'DIA, S.FA. CHARLWOO'DIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 congésta, S.FA.t.18. *pu.*	crowded-panicled.	Australia.	1821 May-J^y	S. ♄
2 strícta, S.FA. BR.t.956. *bl.*	loose-panicled.	————	—— ———	S. ♄
Dracæ'na strícta, BM.t.2575.				
3 indivísa, GD. *wh.*	undivided.	New Zealand.	1819 June-A.	G. ♄
4 austrális, GD. BM.t.2835. *wh.*	Forster's.	————	—— ———	G. ♄

78 CORDYLI'NE, BP. CORDYLI'NE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 hemichry'sa, PS. *wh.*	golden-leaved.	Bourbon.	1823	S. ♄
2 cannæfólia, BP. *wh.*	Canna-leaved.	Australia.	1820	G. ♄
3 parviflóra, SS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Mexico.	1828	S. ♄
4 austrális, LINDL.	Australia.	Norfolk Isl.	1837	G. ♄

79 PHO'RMIUM, W. FLAX-LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

ténax, W. BM.t.3199. *or.*	Iris-leaved.	New Zealand.	1788 August.	F. ♃

80 XANTHORRHŒ'A, BP. GUM-TREE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 arbórea, BP. *wh.*	tree.	Australia.	1828	G. ♄
2 austrális, BP. *wh.*	southern.	————	1820	F. ♄
3 hastílis, BP. *wh.*	yellow gum.	————	1803 Apr., M^y	F. ♄
4 média, BP. *wh.*	intermediate.	————	1819 ———	F. ♄
5 mínor, BP. *wh. br.*	small.	————	1804 Apr.-J.	F. ♃
6 bracteáta, BP. *wh.*	long-bracted.	————	1810 Apr., M^y	F. ♃

81 MI'LLA, CI. MI'LLA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 biflóra, CI. BR.t.1555. *wh.*	two-flowered.	Mexico.	1826 July-S.	F.b
2 uniflóra, GRAH. BM.t.3327. *wh. li.*	one-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	1832 Dec.-Mar.	F.b

82 TU'LIPA, L.	TULIP.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 altáica, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.97. *ye.*	Altaic.	Altay Mount.	1822	Ap., M^y	H.b
répens, F.					
2 saxátilis, RS. *ye.*	rocky.	Crete.	1827	———	H.b
3 pátens, RS. *wh. gr. ye.*	spreading-flowd.	Siberia.	1829	———	H.b
4 stelláta, BM.t.2762. *bh. wh.*	starry.	E. Indies.	1827	Mar., Ap.	G.b
5 montána, BR.t.1106. *cr.*	mountain.	Persia.	1826	———	H.b
6 biflóra, SS. BR.t.535. *wh. vi. ye.*	two-flowered.	Russia.	1806	April.	H.b
7 triflóra, F.	three-flowered.	———	1823	....	H.b
8 Celsiána, SS. BM.t.717. *ye. re.*	Cels's.	Levant.	......	June, J^y	H.b
Breyniána, BM.					
9 Biebersteiniána, RS. *ye. pu.*	Bieberstein's.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.b
10 *sylvéstris,* SS. EB.v.1.t.63. *ye.*	wild.	Britain.	......	Apr., M^y	H.b
11 túrcica, ROTH. S.BFG.t.186. *ye.*	Florentine.	S. Europe.	......	———	H.b
12 Clusiána, RS. BM.t.1390. *sc. ye.*	Clusius's.	Sicily.	1636	May, J.	H.b
13 maculáta, RS. *ye. gr.*	spotted-flowd.	Spain.	......	———	H.b
14 média, RS. *sc. wh.*	intermediate.	....	1828	———	H.b
15 cornúta, RS. BR.t.127. *va.*	horn-petaled.	Levant.	1816	May.	H.b
16 unduláta. *sc. ye.*	wave-leaved.	Whitleys.	1820	May, J.	H.b
17 O'culus sólis, SS. RL.t.219. *sc. vi.*	Sun's eye.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.b
18 præ'cox, SS. S.BFG.t.157. *sc. gr.*	early-flowering.	Naples.	1825	Mar., Ap.	H.b
O'culus sólis, β præ'cox, BR.t.1419.					
19 suavéolens, SS. BM.t.839. *sc. ye.*	Van Thol.	S. Europe.	1603	———	H.b
20 pubéscens, SS. S.BFG.t.78. *va.*	woolly-stalked.	———	......	———	H.b
21 Bonarotiána, S.BFG.t.116. *re.*	Bonaroti's.	Italy.	1827	Apr., M^y	H.b
22 scabriscápa, BR.t.1990. *var.*	rough-scaped.	———	......	———	H.b
23 stranguláta, REB. *var.*	choked.	———	......	———	H.b
24 Gesneriána, SS. BR.S.2.t.46. *cr.*	common.	Levant.	1577	———	H.b
α coccínea. BR.380. *sc. va.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	Constantinop.	1816	———	H.b
β versícolor, BM.1135. *va.*	*various-coloured.*	Levant.	———	———	H.b
γ pléna. va.	*double-flowered.*	———	1577	———	H.b
δ laciniáta. ye. re. pu.	*Parrot.*	———	———	———	H.b
25 pérsica, BR.t.1143. *sc. re.*	Persian.	Persia.	1826	March.	H.b

83 FRITILLA'RIA, L.	FRITILLARY.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 *Meleágris,* EB.v.9.t.622. *pu. wh.*	chequered.	Britain.	......	Mar.-M^y	H.b
2 præ'cox. *wh.*	early white.	Europe.	......	———	H.b
Meleágris, β præ'cox, PS.					
3 mínor, LED. BM.t.3280. *da. vi.*	Altaic.	Altay.	1827	———	H.b
meleagroídes, RS.					
4 tenélla, MB. BM.t.1216. *br. pu.*	slender.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.b
racemósa, α mínor, BM.					
5 nervósa, SS. BM.t.853. *da. pu.*	nerved-leaved.	———	......	Apr., M^y	H.b
latifólia, β mínor, BM.					
6 cúprea, GRAHAM. *cop.*	copper-coloured.	Mexico.	1834	July.	F.b
7 lútea, MB. BM.t.1538. *ye. pu.*	large yellow.	Caucasus.	1812	Apr., M^y	H.b
8 latifólia, W. BM.t.1207. *pu. br.*	broad-leaved.	———	1604	———	H.b
9 ruthénica, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.343. *pu.*	Russian.	———	1820	———	H.b
verticilláta, MB.					
10 messanénsis, SS. *pu. ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1825	———	H.b
11 lusitánica, SS. *vi. pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	———	———	H.b
12 nígra, BM.t.664. *da. pu. ye.*	dark-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1596	May.	H.b
pyrenáica, BM.					
13 racemósa, RS. BM.t.952. *br. pu.*	cluster-flowered.	Russia.	1605	May, J.	H.b
14 pyrenáica, L. FG.t.328. *pu.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	......	Apr., M^y	H.b
15 tulipifólia, MB. *pu. vi.*	Tulip-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H.b
16 oblíqua, BM.t.857. *pu.*	oblique-leaved.	———	......	April.	H.b
17 pérsica, BM.t.1537. *pu.*	Persian.	Persia.	1596	Apr., M^y	H.b
β mínor, BM.t.962. *pu.*	*lesser.*	———	———	———	H.b
18 verticilláta, F. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.b
19 scándens, F. *st.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.C.b
20 leucántha, F. BM.t.3083. *st.*	white-flowered.	Altay.	———	———	H.C.b
21 Imperiális, W. *ye. re.*	Crown Imperial.	Persia.	1596	Mar., Ap.	H.b
α rúbra, BM.t.194. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.b
β fláva, BM.t.1215. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.b

84. YU'CCA, L.	ADAM'S NEEDLE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 conspícua, H.SS. *wh.*	broad rough-edged.	....	1810	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
2 aloifólia, H.SS. BM.t.1700. *wh.*	aloe-leaved.	W. Indies.	1696	———	G. ♄
3 serruláta, H.SS. *wh.*	narrow saw-leaved.	Carolina.	1808	....	F. ♄
4 Dracónis, H.SS. BR.t.1894. *wh.*	drooping-leaved.	———	1732	Aug., S.	F. ♄
5 crenuláta, H.SS. *wh.*	rough-edged oblique.	———	1818	....	F. ♄
6 arcuáta, H.SS. *wh.*	arcuated.	———	1817	....	F. ♄
7 tenuifólia, H.SS. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Malta.	——	....	F. ♄
8 cóncava, H.SS. *wh.*	hollow thready.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
9 filamentósa, H.SS. BM.t.900. *wh.*	common thready.	———	1675	July-O.	H. ♃
10 fláccida, H.SS. BR.t.1895. *wh.*	flaccid thready.	———	1816	———	H. ♃
11 pubérula, HP. S.BFG.t.251. *wh.*	pubescent-stemm[d].	———	1822	———	H. ♃
12 glaucéscens, H.SS. S.BFG.t.53. *wh.*	glaucescent.	———	1815	July, A.	H. ♃
13 recúrva, S.PL.t.31. *wh.*	recurved-leaved.	———	1795	Aug., S.	H. ♃
14 glaúca, BM.t.2662. *st.*	glaucous-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. ♃
15 stricta, BM.t.2222. *gr. pu.*	straight-leaved.	———	1811	———	H. ♄
16 angustifólia, H.SS. BM.t.2236. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Missouri.	——	———	H. ♄
17 supérba, H.SS. BR.t.1690. *wh. re.* *gloriósa*, AR.	superb.	....	......	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
18 acumináta, S.BFG.t.195. *br. wh.*	tapering-flow[d].	America.	......	July-S.	H. ♄
19 gloriósa, H.SS. BM.t.1260. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1596	July, A.	H. ♄
20 rufocíncta, H.SS. *wh.*	rufous-edged.	———	1816	———	H. ♃
21 oblíqua, H.SS. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	———	1808	———	H. ♃
β májor, H.SS. *wh.*	*larger.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
22 spinósa, KS. *pu. or.*	spiny-leaved.	Mexico.	1829	....	G. ♄
23 grácilis, LK. *wh.*	slender.	———	——	....	G. ♃
24 aletrifórmis, HAW.	Aletris-like.	Cape.	1823	....	S.S. ♄
25 longifólia, KARW.	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	....	G. ♃
26 serratifólia, KARW.	saw-leaved.	———	——	....	G. ♃
27 graminifólia, KARW.	grass-leaved.	———	——	....	G. ♃
28 lætevírens, KARW.	pale-green.	———	——	....	G. ♃
29 pitcairnifólia, KARW.	Pitcairnia-l[vd].	———	——	....	G. ♃
85 CYCLOBO'THRA, S.BFG.	CYCLOBO'THRA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 lútea, BR. S.BFG.t.273. *ye.* *barbáta*, SWT. *Fritillária barbáta*, KS.	bearded.	Mexico.	1827	July, A.	H.b
2 purpúrea, S. BFG.S.2.t.20. *pu. ye.*	purple-flowered.	———	——	———	H.b
3 álba, BR.t.1661. *wh.*	white-flowered.	California.	1833	———	H.b
4 pulchélla, BR.t.1662. *ye.*	neat.	———	——	———	H.b
86 CALOCHO'RTUS, PH.	CALOCHO'RTUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 macrocárpus, BR.t.1152. *pu.*	long-fruited.	Columbia.	1826	July, A.	H.b
2 nítidus, DOUG. *pu. ye.*	glossy.	———	——	———	H.b
3 venústus, BR.t.1669. *var.*	showy.	California.	1833	———	H.b
4 spléndens, BR.t.1676. *pu.*	splendid.	———	——	———	H.b
5 lúteus, BR.t.1567. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1832	———	H.b
6 élegans, PH. HT.v.7.t.9. *wh.*	elegant.	Columbia.	1826	June, J[y]	H.b
87 RHINOPE'TALUM, F.	RHINOPE'TALUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
Karelínii, F. S.BFG.S.2.t.283. *pu.*	Karelin's.	Siberia.	1835	Jan.-Mar.	H.b
88 AMBLI'RION, RAF.	AMBLI'RION. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 púdicum, PH. *ye.* *Lílium púdicum*, PH.	dwarf.	N. America.	1825	....	H.b
2 lanceolátum. *pu.* *Fritillária lanceoláta*, PH. *Lílium affíne*, RS.	lance-leaved.	———	1823	....	H.b
3 camtschatcénse, LT.10.t.11. *pu.* *Lílium camtschatcénse*, LF.	Camtschatkean.	Camtschatka.	1759	May.	H.b
4 álbum. *wh.* *Fritillária álba.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1825	April.	H.b
89 LI'LIUM, L.	LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 cándidum, W. BM.t.278. *wh.*	common white.	Levant.	1596	Apr., M.	H.b
β striátum. wh. re.	*striped-flowered.*	....	......	———	H.b
γ spicátum. wh.	*monstrous-flow[d].*	....	......	———	H.b
δ variegátum. wh.	*striped-leaved.*	....	......	———	H.b
ε punctátum, HORT. *wh. pu.*	*dotted.*	Nepaul.	1835	———	H.b

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
2 peregrínum, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.367. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	Levant.	1596	June, J^y	H ♄
3 nepalénse, WALL. *wh.*	Nepalian.	Nepaul.	1825	———	H·♄
4 lancifólium, RS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	1824	———	H·♄
5 longiflórum, RS. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	1819	July-S.	H·♄
6 japónicum, RS. BM.t.1591. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1804	———	H·♄
7 Buschiánum, L.BC.t.1628. *or.* *sibíricum*, HORT.	Busch's.	Siberia.	1829	June.	H.♄
8 bulbíferum, RS. BM.t.36. *or.*	bulb-bearing.	Italy.	1596	——	H.♄
9 cróceum, RS. RL.t.20. *sn.*	saffron-coloured.	S. Europe.	......	——	H.♄
10 latifólium, L.EN. *or.*	broad-leaved.	———	......	——	H.♄
11 pubéscens, RS. *or.*	pubescent.	———	......	——	H.♄
12 spectábile, F. S.BFG.t.75. *or.* *pensylvánicum*, BM.t.872. *daúricum*, BM.1210.	showy.	Siberia.	1754	——	H.♄
13 monadélphum, BM.t.1405. *yel.*	monadelphous.	Caucasus.	1800	June, J^y	H.♄
14 Thunbergiánum, RS. BR.S.3.t.38. *or.sc.* *auranttacum*, SBLD. *bulbíferum*, TH. *philadélphicum*, TH.	Thunberg's.	Japan.	1834	———	H.♄
15 andínum, N. BR.t.501. *sc.* *umbellátum*, PH. *philadélphicum*, β *andínum*, BR.	umbel-flowered.	Andes.	1811	July, A.	H.♄
16 philadélphicum, W. BM.t.519. *or.*	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1757	———	H.♄
17 Catesbæ'i, W. BM.t.259. *sc.ye.*	Catesby's.	———	1787	———	H.♄
18 caroliniánum, M. BR.t.580. *ye.*	Carolinian.	———	1820	———	H.♄
19 cóncolor, SS. BM.t.1165. *sc.or.*	self-coloured.	Caucasus.	1806	———	H.♄
20 púmilum, SS. BR.t.132. *sc.*	dwarf.	Dahuria.	1816	June-A.	H.♄
21 canadénse, BM.t.800. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1629	———	H.♄
β *penduliflórum*, RL. *re.* *canadénse*, β *rúbrum*, BM.t.858.	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♄
22 speciósum, BR.t.2000. *pu.* *supérbum*, THUN.	showy.	Japan.	1833	June, J^y	H.♄
β *Kæmpféri. ro.pu.*	*Kæmpfer's.*	———	——	———	H.♄
γ *álbum*, PAXT. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♄
δ *rúbrum. re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♄
ι *punctátum. wh.pu.*	*spotted-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♄
23 atrosanguíneum, SBLD. *da.re.*	dark red.	———	1835	July, A.	H.♄
24 supérbum, W. BM.t.936. *ye.*	superb.	N. America.	1727	June-A.	H.♄
25 *Mártagon*, W. EB.t.2799. *va.*	Turk's cap.	England.	1596	June, J^y	H.♄
α *glábrum*, BM.t.1634. *pu.*	*smooth-stalked.*	———	——	———	H.♄
β *pubéscens*, BM.t.893. *pu.*	*hairy-stalked.*	———	——	———	H.♄
γ *pállidum. li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♄
δ *elátum. pu.*	*tall.*	———	——	———	H.♄
ε *dorsipunctátum. pu.*	*spotted-backed.*	———	——	———	H.♄
ζ *purpúreum. pu.*	*purple.*	———	——	———	H.♄
η *perpurpúreum. pu.*	*dark-purple.*	———	——	———	H.♄
θ *ocelláre. pu.*	*eyed.*	———	——	———	H.♄
ι *petioláre. pu.*	*petioled.*	———	——	———	H.♄
κ *purpúreo-plénum. pu.*	*double-purple.*	———	——	———	H.♄
λ *álbum. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♄
μ *álbo-plénum. wh.*	*double-white.*	———	——	———	H.♄
26 tigrínum, BM.t.1237. *or.bk.*	tiger spotted.	China.	1804	July-S.	H.♄
27 coruscans, HORT. *sc.*	glittering.	....	.....	Aug., S.	H.♄
28 pyrenáicum, SS. RL.t.145. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1596	June, J^y	H.♄
29 chalcedónicum, W. BM.t.30. *sc.*	scarlet Martagon.	Levant.	——	———	H.♄
30 tenuifólium, MB. S.BFG.S.2.t.275. *sc.*	fine-leaved.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H.♄
31 pompónium, W. BM.t.971. *sc.*	scarlet Pompone.	Siberia.	1629	May, J.	H.♄
32 pulchéllum, F. *sc.*	pretty.	Dahuria.	1829	....	H.♄
33 testáceum, BR.t.11.v.27.n.s. *ye.*	yellow Japan.	Japan.	......	July-S.	H.♄
34 alstrœmerifólium, HAW.MS. *sc.bk.*	Alstrœmeria-lvd.	....	1830	June-A.	G.♄
35 volúbile, HAW.MS. *cr.*	twining.	....	——	———	G.♄
36 excélsum, P.MB. *st.*	tall.	Japan.	......	July, A.	H.♄

90 ERYTHRO'NIUM, L. DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
1 Déns cánis, L. S.BFG.S.2.t.71. *pu.*	common.	Europe.	1596	Mar., Ap.	H.♄
2 longifólium, S.BFG.S.2.t.76. *ro.* *Déns cánis*, BM.	cleft-stemmed.	Switzerland.	......	———	H.♄
β *albiflóra*, S.BFG.S.2.t.76.f.b. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	. ...	———	H.♄

3 americánum, BM.t.1113. *ye.* yellow-flowered. N. America. 1655 Apr., My H.♄
lanceolátum, PH.
4 álbidum, N. *wh.* white-flowd. American. ———— 1825 ———— H.♄
5 grandiflórum, PH. BR.t.1786. *ye.* great-flowered. ———— —— ———— H.♄
6 gigantéum, BR. *ye.* giant. ———— ...... ———— H.♄

91 GLORIO'SA, L. GLORIO'SA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 supérba, L. BR.t.77. *or.* superb. E. Indies. 1690 Jy, A. S.C.♃
2 símplex, L. *bl.* simple-leaved. Senegal. 1756 —— S.♃
3 viréscens, BM.t.2539. *gr.* greenish-flowd. Mozambique. 1822 —— S.C.♃

92 BULBOCO'DIUM, W. BULBOCO'DIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 vérnum, SS. BM.t.153. *li.* spring-flowering. Spain. 1629 Feb., M. H.♄
2 versícolor, SS. BR.t.571. *li. ye.* various-coloured. Russia. 1820 Sept., O. H.♄
Cólchicum versícolor, BR.

93 UVULA'RIA, SS. UVULA'RIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 perfoliáta, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.49. *ye. gr.* perfoliate. N. America. 1710 May, J. H.♃
2 fláva, SS. S.EX B.1.t.50. *ye.* yellow-flowered. ———— ...... ———— H.♃
3 lanceoláta, HK. *ye.* lance-leaved. ———— 1710 July, A. H.♃
4 grandiflóra, HK. S.EX.B.1.t.51. *ye.* large yellow. ———— 1802 May, J. H.♃
5 sessilifólia, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.52. *st.* sessile-leaved. ———— 1790 June. H.♃
6 pubérula, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.21. *ye.* pubescent. ———— 1818 —— H.♃

94 DI'SPORUM, DP. DI'SPORUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 parviflórum, DP. *ye.* small-flowered. Nepaul. 1823 June-A. F.♃
2 Pitsútum, DP. *ye.* umbel-flowered. ———— 1826 ———— F.♃
3 fúlvum, SAL. BM.t.916. *br.pu.* brown-flowered. China. 1801 June-N. F.♃
Uvulária chinénsis, BM.

95 BURCHA'RDIA, BP. BURCHA'RDIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
umbelláta, BP. *wh.* umbel-flowered. Australia. 1825 June-A. F.♃

96 SCHELHAMME'RIA, BP. SCHELHAMME'RIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 unduláta, BP. BM.t.2712. *ro.* waved-leaved. Australia. 1825 June-S. F.♃
2 multiflóra, BP. L.BC.t.1511. *bh.* many-flowered. ———— 1826 ———— F.♃
Kreysígia multiflóra, BM.t.3905.

97 XEROPHY'LLUM, M. XEROPHY'LLUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 gramíneum, SS. BM.t.1599. *wh.* grass-leaved. N. America. 1812 May, J. H.♃
Helónias gramínea, BM.
2 ténax, SS. *wh.* tough-leaved. ———— 1811 ———— H.♃
3 asphodeloídes, SS. BM.t.748. *wh.* Asphodel-like. ———— 1765 ———— H.♃
Helónias asphodeloídes, BM.
4 Sabadílla, D.DON. *wh.* Sabadilla. Vera Cruz. 1830 .... S.♃
Verátrum Sabadílla, RETZ.
5 setifólium, BR.t.1613. *wh.* bristle-leaved. N. America. ...... May, J. H.♃

98 CYMA'TION, SS. CYMA'TION. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
lævigátum, SS. *bl.* smooth. C. B. S. 1824 April, M. G.♄
Lichtensteínia lævigáta, W.

99 ZIGADE'NUS, M. ZIGADE'NUS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 glabérrimus, W. BM.t.1703. *wh.* smooth-leaved. N. America. 1811 May, J. H.♃
Helónias bracteátus, BM.
2 élegans, PH. *wh.* elegant. ———— 1828 ———— H.♃
3 glaúcus, BR.S.2.t.67. *gr.wh.* glaucous. ———— 1836 ———— H.♃
commutátus, RS. *Helónias glabérrimus*, BM.1680.

100 PELIOSA'NTHES, AR. PELIOSA'NTHES. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 húmilis, AR. BM.t.1532. *gr.* small. E. Indies. 1809 May, J. S.♃
2 Téta, AR. BM.t.1302. *gr.* large. ———— 1807 April. S.♃

101 DICHORISA'NDRA, SS. DICHORISA'NDRA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
1 thyrsiflóra, SS. BR.t.682. *bl.* bunch-flowered. Brazil. 1820 Aug.-O. S.♄
2 grácilis, SS. *bl.* slender. ———— 1824 ———— S.♄
3 pubérula, SS. *bl.* pubescent. ———— 1825 June-S. S.♃
4 oxypétala, BM.t.2721. *pu.* sharp-flowered. ———— —— ———— S.♃

102 TRADESCA'NTIA, L. SPIDER-WORT. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
1 fuscáta, SS. BR.t.482. *bl.* rusty. S. America. 1820 Aug.-D. S.♃

2 malabárica, ss. *pu.* grass-leaved. E. Indies. 1776 July, A. S.♃
3 tuberósa, ss. *bl.* tuberous-rooted. ——— 1817 ——— S.♃
4 speciósa, ss. *pu.* handsome. Mexico. 1825 ——— S.♃
5 díscolor, ss. BM.t.1192. *wh.* purple-leaved. S. America. 1783 April-S. S.♃
6 cordifólia, ss. *pu.* heart-leaved. Jamaica. 1822 ——— S.⊙
7 erécta, ss. BM.t.1340. *bl.* upright. Mexico. 1794 July, A. H.⊙
8 undáta, ss. BR.t.1403. *vi.* wave-leaved. S. America. 1817 Aug.-O. H.⊙
9 diurética, MP. *bl.* diuretic. Brazil. 1825 June-A. S.♃
10 pulchélla, ss. *pu.* pretty. Mexico. —— Aug.-O. G.♃
11 crassifólia, ss. BM.t.1598. *pu.* thick-leaved. ——— 1796 July-O. H.♃
12 subáspera, ss. BM.t.1597. *bl.* Lyon's. N. America. 1812 May-O. H.♃
13 virgínica, ss. *bl.* Virginian. ——— 1629 May-A. H.♃
β rúbra, BM.t.105. *re.* *red-flowered.* ——— ——— H.♃
γ álbida. wh. *whitish-flowered.* ——— ——— H.♃
δ nívea. wh. *snowy-white.* ——— 1824 ——— H.♃
ε pilósa, BR.t.1055. *bl.* *hairy.* ——— 1827 ——— H.♃
14 pilósa, LEHM. BM.t.3291. *pu.* hairy. Louisiana. 1832 ——— H.♃
15 congésta, HK. BG.t.363. *bl.* close-flowered. N. America. 1825 ——— H.♃
16 multiflóra, ss. *wh.* many-flowered. Jamaica. 1824 May-O. S.♃
17 rósea, ss. S.BFG.t.181. *ro.* rose-coloured. N. America. 1802 ——— H.♃
18 crássula, BM.t.2935. *wh.* white-flowered. Brazil. 1826 Dec., J. S.♃
19 túmida, BR.t.42.v.13.n.s. *pu.* gouty-jointed. Mexico. 1838 Aug.-O. F.♃
20 procúmbens, ss. JI.t.355. *wh.* procumbent. Caraccas. 1823 Dec., J. S.♃
multiflóra, JACQ.
21 parviflóra, ss. FP.3.t.272.f.2. *bl.* small-flowered. Peru. 1822 ——— H.♃
22 latifólia, ss. FP.3.t.272.f.1. *vi.* broad-leaved. Lima. 1820 Sep.-N. H.⊙
23 caricifólia, BM.t.3546. *pu.* Carex-leaved. Texas. 1831 May-A. H.♃
24 eláta, L.BC.t.1513. *bl.* tall. N. America. 1825 June, J^y H.♃
25 divaricáta, ss. *bl.* spreading. Trinidad. 1820 May-A. S.♃
26 geniculáta, ss. *wh.* knotted. W. Indies. 1783 July, A. S.♃
27 paniculata, ss. *bl.* panicled. E. Indies. 1821 ——— S.♃
28 iridéscens, BR.t.34.v.13.n.s. *pu.* iridescent. Mexico. 1837 June, J^y F.♃

103 SPIRONE'MA, BR. SPIRONE'MA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
frágrans, BR.t.47.v.13.n.s. *wh.* fragrant. Mexico. 1839 May-A. G.♃

104 CAMPE'LIA, KS. CAMPE'LIA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
Zanónia, KS. RL.4.t.192. *wh.* Gentian-leaved. S. America. 1759 July-D. S.♃
Commelína Zanónia, RL. *Tradescántia Zanónia*, W.

105 CYANO'TIS, DP. CYANO'TIS. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
1 axilláris, DP. *bl.* axil-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 Aug.-O. S.⊙
2 cristáta, DP. BM.t.1435. *bl.* crest-bunched. Ceylon. 1770 July-S. S.⊙
Tradescántia cristáta, BM.
3 barbáta, DP. *bl.* bearded. Nepaul. 1824 ——— H.⊙

106 CARTONE'MA, BP. CARTONE'MA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
spicátum, BP. *ye.* spiked. Australia. 1822 July, A. S.♃

107 CELA'SINE, BM. CELA'SINE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
azúrea, BM.t.3779. *bl.* azure. N. America. 1838 April-J. H.♃

108 PONTEDE'RIA, L. PONTEDE'RIA. N. O. PONTEDERIA'CEÆ.
1 cordáta, ss. BM.t.1156. *bl.* heart-leaved. N. America. 1759 Ju.-A. H.W.♃
2 azúrea, ss. BM.t.2932. *pu.* azure large-fld. Jamaica. 1822 —— S.W.♃
3 lanceoláta, ss. L.BC.t.613. *bl.* lance-leaved. Carolina. ...... Au., S.G.W.♃
4 angustifólia, ss. *bl.* narrow-leaved. N. America. 1806 Ju.-A. H.W.♃
5 crássipes, ss. *bl.* thick foot-stalked. Brazil. 1822 —— S.W.♃
6 dilatáta, ss. AR.t.490. *bl.* spreading. E. Indies. 1806 May. S.W.♃

109 LIVISTO'NIA, BP. LIVISTO'NIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
1 inérmis, BP. *st.* spineless. Australia. 1823 .... S.♄
2 húmilis, BP. *st.* dwarf spiny. ——— —— .... S.♄

110 CO'RYPHA, L. FAN-PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
1 umbraculífera, W. *st.* great. E. Indies. 1742 .... S.♄
2 U'tan, ss. *st.* Molucca. ——— 1822 .... S.♄
3 austrális, BP. *st.* Australian. Australia. —— .... S.♄
4 eláta, HB. *st.* tall. E. Indies. 1820 .... S.♄
5 glaucéscens, LC. *st.* glaucescent. ——— —— .... S.♄

6 tectórum, HB. *st.*	roof.	W. Indies.	1825	....	S. ♄
7 Púmos, HB. *st.*	Pumos.	Cuba.	1824	....	S. ♄
111 TALIE'RA, SS.	TALIE'RA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
bengalénsis, SS. *st.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1822	....	S. ♄
Córypha Taliéra, HB.					
112 THRI'NAX, W.	THRI'NAX.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
parviflóra, W. *st.*	small.	Jamaica.	1778	....	S. ♄
113 LICUA'LA, W.	LICUA'LA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 spinósa, W. *st.*	spiny.	E. Indies.	1802	....	S. ♄
2 peltáta, HB. *st.*	peltate.	———	1819	....	S. ♄
114 CA'LAMUS, W.	CA'LAMUS.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 vérus, SS. *st.*	true.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
2 níger, SS. *st.*	black.	———	——	....	S. ♄
3 rudéntium, SS. *st.*	common.	China.	1812	....	S. ♄
4 Zalácca, SS. *st.*	Java.	E. Indies.	——	....	S. ♄
5 álbus, PS. *st.*	white.	———	——	....	S. ♄
6 Dráco, SS. *st.*	Dragon.	———	1819	....	S. ♄
115 CALECTA'SIA, BR.	CALECTA'SIA.	N. O. JU'NCEÆ.			
cyánea, BM.t.3834. *bl.*	beautiful blue.	Australia.	1841	June, J[y]	G. ♄
116 KI'NGIA, LT.	GRASS-TREE.	N. O. JU'NCEÆ.			
austrális, LT. *st.*	Australian.	Australia.	1830	....	G. ♄
117 NARTHE'CIUM, EB.	NARTHE'CIUM.	N. O. JU'NCEÆ.			
1 *Ossáfragum,* EB.v.8.t.535. *ye.*	Lancashire Asphodel.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
2 americánum, BM.t.1505. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1811	———	H. ♃
118 LU'ZULA, DC.	WOOD-RUSH.	N. O. JU'NCEÆ.			
1 *pilósa,* RS. EB.v.11.t.736. *br.*	spiny.	Britain.	......	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
2 flavéscens, SS. HG.3.t.94. *st.*	yellowish.	S. Europe.	1817	———	H. ♃
3 *Fórsteri,* DC. EB.v.18.t.1293. *br.*	Forster's.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
4 glabráta, SS. *br.*	smooth.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H. ♃
5 álbida, DC. *wh. br.*	white.	———	1815	———	H. ♃
6 lútea, DC. *st.*	yellow.	———	——	———	H. ♃
7 spadícea, DC. *da. br.*	light-red.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
8 parviflóra, S. *br.*	small-flowered.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
9 nívea, DC. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1770	———	H. ♃
10 *sylvática,* S. EB.v.11.t.737. *br. wh.*	wood.	Britain.	......	May.	H. ♃
Júncus sylváticus, EB.					
11 palléscens, S. *br.*	paleish.	N. Europe.	1828	——	H. ♃
12 hyperbórea, S. *br.*	Northern.	———	——	——	H. ♃
13 *arcuáta,* SS. *wh. br.*	fringe-bracteas.	Scotland.	......	July.	H. ♃
14 *spicáta,* DC. EB.v.17.t.1176. *br.*	spiked.	———	......	——	H. ♃
15 congésta, SS. *br.*	close-headed.	Britain.	......	June.	H. ♃
16 sudética, DC. HG.4.t.99. *br.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	1824	——	H. ♃
17 pedifórmis, DC. *br.*	foot-shaped.	S. Europe.	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
18 *campéstris,* DC. EB.v.10.t.672. *br.*	field.	Britain.	.. ...	Apr., M.	H. ♃
19 multiflóra, SS. *br.*	many-flowered.	Europe.	1822	May, J.	H. ♃
20 Bertholóttii, N.V.E. *br.*	Bertholott's.	Teneriffe.	1829	....	H. ♃
119 JU'NCUS, DC.	RUSH.	N. O. JU'NCEÆ.			
1 *multicapitátus,* S. *br.*	many-headed.	Scotland.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
polycéphalus, EF.					
2 fúsco-áter, S. *br.*	dark-brown.	Europe.	1825	———	H. ♃
3 *obtusiflórus,* LT. EB.v.30.t.2144. *br.*	blunt-flowered.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
4 *lampocárpus,* LT. EB.v.30.t.2143. *br.*	shining-fruited.	———	......	———	H. ♃
5 *acutiflórus,* LT. EB.v.4.t.238. *br.*	sharp-pointed.	———	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
articulátus, EB.					
6 Holoschœ'nus, BP. *br.*	stripe-seeded.	Australia.	1824	———	H. ♃
7 *subverticillátus,* LT. FD.t.817. *br.*	whorled.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
8 ténuis, S. *gr. pu.*	slender.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ♃
9 *castáneus,* EB.v.13.t.900. *br.*	black-seeded.	Scotland.	......	July.	H. ♃
10 Jacquíni, S. JA.t.221. *br. pu.*	Jacquin's.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H. ♃
biglúmis, JACQ.					
11 *biglúmis,* EB.v.13.t.898. *br.*	two-flowered.	Scotland.	......	August.	H. ♃

12 *triglúmis*, EB.v.13.t.899. *br.*	three-flowered.	Britain.	......	July.	H.♃
13 *capitátus*, SS. *br.*	headed.	———	......	May-J^y^	H.♃
14 *supínus*, LT. FD.t.1099. *br.*	dwarf.	———	......	July.	H.♃
15 *uliginósus*, EB.v.12.t.801. *br.*	little bulbous.	———	......	July, A.	H.♃
16 *trífidus*, EB.v.21.t.1482. *br.*	three-leaved.	Scotland.	......	———	H.♃
17 *Gésneri*, EF. EB.v.31.t.2174. *gr. br.* *grácilis*, EB.	Gesner's.	———	......	July.	H.♃
18 *bufónius*, EB.v.12.t.802. *pa.*	toad.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
19 *cœnósus*, LT. FD.t.431. *br.*	mud.	———	......	July, A.	H.♃
20 *compréssus*, LT. EB.v.13.t.934. *gr.br.* *bulbósus*, EB.	round-fruited.	———	......	———	H.♃
21 *squarrósus*, EB.v.13.t.933. *br.*	Goose-corn.	———	......	June, J^y^	H.♃
22 Tenagéja, SS. FD.t.1160. *gr. br.*	annual.	Europe.	1816	———	H.⊙
23 aristulátus, M. *br.*	armed.	N. America.	1820	———	H.♃
24 plebéius, BP. *pa. pu.*	linear-leaved.	Australia.	1816	———	H.♃
25 planifólius, BP. *br. pu.*	flat-leaved.	———	1822	July, A.	H.♃
26 pauciflórus, BP. *pa.*	few-flowered.	———	———	———	H.♃
27 vaginátus, BP. *st.*	sheathed.	———	1823	———	H.♃
28 polycéphalus, M. *gr.*	panicled.	N. America.	1828	———	H.♃
29 macrostémon, S. *gr.*	large-stamened.	———	1826	———	H.♃
30 *filifórmis*, EB.v.17.t.1175. *gr.*	thready.	Britain.	......	August.	H.♃
31 pállidus, BP. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Australia.	1829	———	H.♃
32 *árcticus*, W. FD.t.1095. *da. br.*	Arctic.	Scotland.	......	July, A.	H.♃
33 bóttnicus, SS. *gr.*	Bottnic.	Bottnia.	1818	———	H.♃
34 bálticus, S. *br.*	Baltic.	Baltic.	1821	———	H.♃
35 *effúsus*, EB.v.12.t.836. *gr.*	soft.	Britain.	....	May-A.	H.♃
36 *conglomerátus*, EB.v.12.t.835. *br.*	common.	———	......	June, J^y^	H.♃
37 *glaúcus*, EB.v.10.t.665. *br.*	glaucous.	———	......	July, A.	H.♃
38 *marítimus*, EB.v.21 t.1725. *br.*	sea-side.	———	......	August.	H.♃
39 *acútus*, EB.v.23.t.1614. *gr. br.*	great sharp sea.	———	......	July, A.	H.♃
40 globulósus, E. *br.*	globular.	Egypt.	1829	———	H.♃

120 EHRHA'RTIA, W.	EHRHA'RTIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 panícea, KG.	Panic-grass.	C. B. S.	1790	May-J^y^	G.♃
2 melicoídes, KG.	Melica-like.	———	1816	———	G.♃

121 URA'NIA, W.	URA'NIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.				
speciósa, W. JS.1.t.93. *wh.* *Ravenála madagascariénsis*, JACQ.	plantain-leaved.	Madagascar.	1813	April-A.	S.♄

122 LOPHI'OLA, BM.	LOPHI'OLA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
aúrea, BM.t.1591. *ye.* *Conóstylis americána*, PH.	golden-flowered.	N. America.	1811	May J^y^	H.♃

123 CONO'STYLIS, BP.	CONO'STYLIS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
1 aculeáta, BP. BM.t.2989. *st.*	prickly-leaved.	Australia.	1824	Sep.-Ja.	F.♃
2 setígera, BP. *st.*	setigerous.	———	1825	———	F.♃
3 serruláta, BP. *st.*	serrulate.	———	1824	———	F.♃
4 júncea, BP. *st.*	rushy.	———	1838	———	F.♃
5 aúrea, BR. *go.*	golden-flowered.	Swan River.	......	....	G.♃
6 dealbáta, BR.	mealy-stemmed.	———	......	....	G.♃
7 caricína, BR. *ye.*	Carex-like.	———	1842	....	F.♃
8 setósa, BR. *cr.*	bristly.	———	1843	....	F.♃
9 bracteáta, BR.	bracteated.	———	......	....	F.♃

124 LANA'RIA, W.	LANA'RIA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
plumósa, W. *pu.* *Argolásia plumósa*, JUSS.	woolly.	C. B. S.	1787	June, J^y^	F.♃

125 ANIGOZA'NTHOS, BP.	ANIGOZA'NTHOS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.				
1 flávida, BP. BM.t.1151. *br. gr.*	russet-green.	Australia.	1803	May-S.	F.♃
β *bícolor*, BR.s.2.t.64. *re. gr.*	*two-coloured.*	———	1837	———	F.♃
2 rúfa, BP. *br. gr.*	rufous.	———	1824	———	F.♃
3 coccínea, P.MB.v.5.p.271. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1837	June-A.	F.♃
4 Manglésii, DD. SBFG.s.2.t.265. *sc.gr.*	Mangles's.	———	1833	May-S.	F.♃
β *angustifólia*, BR.t.2112. *sc. gr.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	F.♃
5 húmilis, BR. *cr.*	dwarf.	Swan River.	1842	May, J.	G.♃

Latin name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
126 HYPO'XIS, L.	HYPO'XIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 júncea, W. *ye.*	rushy.	Carolina.	1787	June, J^y	H.b
2 hygrométrica, DP. *ye.*	hairy-leaved.	Australia.	1820	———	F.b
3 álba, W. L.BC.t.1074. *wh.*	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1806	———	F.b
4 lineáris, AR.t.171. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	1792	April, M^y	F.b
5 stelláta, W. BM.t.662. *ye.*	yellow starry.	———	1752	April-Ju.	F.b
6 élegans, PS. BM.t.1223. *wh.*	white starry.	———	———	———	F.b
7 serráta, W. BM.t.709. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1788	June, J^y	F.b
8 ováta, W. BM.t.1010. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1806	Feb.-M^y	F.b
9 veratrifólia, W. JI.2.t.367. *ye.*	plaited-leaved.	———	1788	June, J^y	F.♃
plicáta, JACQ.					
10 ramósa, L.BC.t.1936. *ye.*	branching.	———	1828	———	G.b
11 carolinénsis, M. *ye.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1822	———	F.b
12 decúmbens, W. *ye.*	decumbent.	Jamaica.	1755	June-S.	S.♃
13 stellipílis, BR. BM.t.3696. *ye.*	starry-haired.	C. B. S.	1821	June-D.	F.♃
14 oblíqua, W. AR.t.195. *ye.*	oblique-leaved.	———	1795	June, J^y	F.♃
15 praténsis, BP. *ye.*	field.	Australia.	1822	———	F.♃
16 eréсta, SS. BM.t.710. *ye.*	upright.	N. America.	1752	———	H.b
17 grácilis, LEHM. *ye.*	slender.	Mexico.	1828	———	G.b
18 Sellóii, OT. *ye.*	Sello's.	BuenosAyres.	1827	———	F.b
19 sobolífera, W. BM.t.711. *ye.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774	June-S.	F.♃
20 villósa, W. JI.2.t.307. *ye.*	villose.	———	———	———	F.♃
21 obtúsa, BR.t.169. *ye.*	obtuse.	———	1816	———	F.♃
22 aquática, W. *ye.*	water.	———	1787	June, J^y	F.♃
127 CURCU'LIGO, BP.	CURCU'LIGO. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 plicáta, BR. JS.1.t.80. *ye.*	plaited.	C. B. S.	1788	June, J^y	F.b
β *glábra,* BR.t.345. *ye.*	*smooth-leaved.*	———	1816	———	F.b
2 orchioídes, SS. RC.1.t.13. *ye.*	Orchis-like.	E. Indies.	1800	———	S.♃
3 brevifólia, SS. BM.t.1076. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1804	May-J^y	S.♃
4 latifólia, SS. BR.t.754. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	———	May-Au.	S.♃
5 sumatrána, L.BC.t.443. *ye.*	Sumatrian.	Sumatra.	1818	———	S.♃
6 recurváta, SS. BR.t.770. *ye.*	recurved.	Bengal.	1805	———	S.♃
128 BARBACE'NIA, VAND.	BARBACE'NIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.				
purpúrea, BM.t.2777. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Brazil.	1825	Aug., S.	S.♄
129 COOPE'RIA, HERB.	COOPE'RIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
Drummóndi, BR.t.1835. *wh.*	Drummond's.	N. America.	1834	June, J^y	H.b
β *chlorosólen,* HERB. *wh. gr.*	*green-tubed.*	Texas.	———	———	H.b
130 STERNBE'RGIA, WK.	STERNBE'RGIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 colchiciflóra, BR.t.2008. *st.*	Colchicum-fld.	Hungary.	1816	Sept., O.	H.b
2 Clusiána, BR. *st.*	Clusius's.	Constantinople......		———	H.b
131 OPORA'NTHUS, WH.	OPORA'NTHUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
lútea, WH. BM.t.290. *ye.*	common-yellow.	S. Europe.	1596	Sept., O.	H.b
Amary'llis lútea, BM. *Sternbérgia lútea,* BR.					
32 HAYLO'CKIA, BR.	HAYLO'CKIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
pusílla, BR.t.1371. *ye. pu.*	dwarf.	BuenosAyres.	1829	Aug.-O.	F.b
133 SCEPTRA'NTHUS, GRH.	SCEPTRA'NTHUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
Drummóndi, GR. BM.3727. *or.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1835	June, J^y	F.b
Cooperia pedunculáta, HERB. *Zephyránthus Drummóndi,* SWT.					
134 PENTLA'NDIA, BR.	PENTLA'NDIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
miniáta, BR. *sc.*	beautiful.	Peru.	1836	May-Au.	F.b
α *Sulivánica,* ER.t.68.v.13.n.s. *sc.*	*Sulivan's.*	———	———	———	F.b
β *lacunósa,* BR. *or.*	*lacunose.*	———	......	Mar.-M^y	F.b
135 ZEPHYRA'NTHES, HA.	ZEPHYRA'NTHES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 chloroleúca, HA. *st.*	one-leaved.	....	......	May-Au.	G.b
2 Atamásco, HA. BM.t.239. *wh.*	Atamasco Lily.	N. America.	1629	May, J.	H.b
Amary'llis Atamásco, BM.					
3 mesochlóa, WH. BR.t.1361. *bh.*	green-centred.	S. America.	1828	June-S.	F.b
4 tubispátha, HA. BM.t.1586. *wh.*	tube-sheathed.	———	......	May-July.	S.b
Amary'llis tubispátha, BM.					
β *Spofforthiána,* BR.t.1746. *re.*	*Spofforth.*	Hybrid.	......	———	H.b

5 cándida, BM.t.2607. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Peru.	1822	July-Oct.	H.b
Amary'llis cándida, BR.t.724.					
6 rósea, BR.t.821. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Havannah.	——	Sep., Oct.	G.b
7 Akermanniána, HA. *wh.*	Akermann's.	Mexico.	......	May, Ju.	H.b
8 séssilis, HA. *bh.*	sessile.	———	1824	June-Au.	H.b
β striáta, BM.t.2593. *bh. wh.*	*striped.*	———	——	———	H.b
γ verecúnda, BM.t.2583.	*verecund.*	———	——	———	H.b
9 carináta, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.4. *ro.*	keeled-leaved.	———	——	———	H.b
10 grandiflóra, BR.t.902. *ro.*	large-flowered.	———	1825	———	H.b
Lindleyána, HA.					
136 HABRA'NTHUS, BM.	**HABRA'NTHUS.**	**N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 gracilifólius, BM.t.2464. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	S. America.	1823	Sep.-Nov.	G.b
β Boothiánus, BR.t.1967. *ro.*	*Booth's.*	Maldonado.	......	———	G.b
2 angústus, BM.t.2639. *pu.*	narrow.	BuenosAyres.	1825	———	G.b
3 versícolor, BM.t.2485. *bh.*	various-coloured.	S. America.	1823	Jan.-Ap.	G.b
4 lorifólius, BR. *ro.*	lorate-leaved.	———	1824	....	G.b
5 bífidus, BM.t.2597. *ro.*	two-cleft.	BuenosAyres.	1825	June-S.	G.b
6 spatháceus, BR. *pu.*	broad-spathed.	———	——	....	G.b
7 robústus, WH. S.BFG.S.2.t.14. *li.*	robust.	———	1827	July-Sep.	F.b
8 praténsis, BR.t.35.v.26.n.s. *re. wh*	field.	Chili.	1840	Feb., Mar.	S.b
9 Bagnoldiánus, HERB. BR.t.1396. *ye.*	Bagnold's.	——	1829	Novem.	F.b
10 róseus, S.BFG.S.2.t.107. *ro.*	rosy.	Chiloe.	1828	June.	F.b
11 Andersóni, WH. S.BFG.S.2.t.70. *ye.*	Anderson's.	S. America.	1829	May, J.	F.b
α aúrea. ye.	*golden.*	———	——	———	F.b
β cúprea. co.	*copper-coloured.*	———	——	———	F.b
γ texánus, BM.t.3596. *ye.*	*Texian.*	Texas.	1834	———	F.b
12 Hespérius, HA. BM.t.1125. *std.*	streaked.	S. America.	1807	———	F.b
Amary'llis ádvena, BM.t.849.					
β pállidus, L.BC.t.1760. *pk.*	*pale-flowered.*	Valparaiso.	1830	June.	F.b
13 intermédia, WH. BR.t.1148. *re.*	intermediate.	Brazil.	1827	Jan.-Mar.	S.b
Amary'llis intermédia, BR.					
14 púmilus, L.BC.t.1771. *re.*	dwarf.	Chili.	1831	August.	F.b
β miniátus, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.213. *re.*	*vermilion.*	——	1834	July, A.	F.b
15 Kermesína, BR.t.1638. *cr.*	crimson.	Brazil.	......	———	F.b
16 phycelloídes, WH. BR.t.1417. *sc. ye.*	Phycella-like.	Chili.	1825	August.	H.b
137 HIPPEA'STRUM, HA.	**HIPPEA'STRUM.**	**N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 reticulátum, HA. BM.t.657. *pu. wh.*	netted-veined.	Brazil.	1777	April, M.	S.b
Amary'llis reticuláta, W.					
2 striatifólium, HA. BR.t.352. *pu. wh.*	striated-leaved.	———	1815	———	S.b
Amary'llis striatifólia, BR.					
3 Sweétii, WH. *var.*	Striatifolia Johnsoni.	Hybrid.	1821	Jan.-D.	S.b
Amary'llis Sweétii.					
α brevifólium. pu. wh.	*short-leaved.*	———	1820	———	S.b
β supérbum. cr. wh.	*superb-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ obscúrum. cr. wh.	*clouded.*	———	——	———	S.b
δ recurvátum. re. bh.	*recurved-flowd.*	———	——	———	S.b
ε Wellsiánum. re. wh.	*Wells's.*	———	——	———	S.b
ζ Valléti. pu. wh.	*Vallet's.*	———	——	———	S.b
η rugósum. pu. wh.	*rugged-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
θ versícolor. re. wh.	*various-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
ι amœ'num. re. wh.	*delightful.*	———	——	———	S.b
κ áffinis. re. wh.	*related.*	———	——	———	S.b
λ undulæflórum. pu. wh.	*wave-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
μ pallidiflórum. li. wh.	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
ν díscolor. re. wh.	*two-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
ξ expánsum. sc. wh.	*expanded.*	———	——	———	S.b
ο variegátum. re. wh.	*variegated-flowd.*	———	——	———	S.b
π nóthum. pu. wh.	*bastard.*	———	——	———	S.b
ρ modéstum. wh. re.	*modest.*	———	——	———	S.b
σ patentíssimum. sc.	*spreading-flowd.*	———	——	———	S.b
τ salmóneum. re.	*salmon-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
υ bistriátum. cr. da.	*two-lined.*	———	——	———	S.b
φ ligulæflórum. re. wh.	*strap-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
ψ Anneslcyánum. re. wh.	*Lord Mountnorris's.*	———	——	———	S.b

4 Colvíllii, HA. *var.*	Reticulata Johnsoni.	Hybrid.	1820	Jan.-D.	S.b
Amary'llis Colvíllii, SWT.					
α purpuráscens. pu. re.	*purplish.*	——	——	——	S.b
β atrorúbens. da. pu.	*dark-purple.*	——	——	——	S.b
γ costátum. re. wh.	*ribbed-leaved.*	——	——	——	S.b
δ æ'mulum. re. wh.	*red-white.*	——	——	——	S.b
ε nervifólium. pu. re.	*strong-nerved.*	——	——	——	S.b
ζ phœníceum. da. pu.	*dark purplish-red.*	——	——	——	S.b
η stenánthum. pa. pu. wh.	*narrow-petaled.*	——	——	——	S.b
θ fláccidum. re. pu. wh.	*weak-leaved.*	——	——	——	S.b
ι bracteátum. re. pu.	*large-bracted.*	——	——	——	S.b
κ párvulum. pu. wh.	*small-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.b
5 præclárum, HA. *var.*	Johnsoni striatifolia.	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis præclára, WH.					
α Colvilliánum. re. pu. wh.	*Colvill's.*	——	——	——	S.b
β decórum. re. pu.	*decorous.*	——	——	——	S.b
6 Johnsóni, HA. L.BC.159. *sc. wh.*	Reginæ vittata.	——	1810	——	S.b
Amary'llis spectábilis, L.BC. *brasiliénsis*, RL.					
α Máter, WH. *sc. wh.*	*dame.*	——	1811	——	G.b
β Sorélla, WH. *sc. wh.*	*sister.*	——	——	——	G.b
γ quártum, HA. *sc. wh.*	*fourth.*	——	——	——	G.b
δ péndulum, HA. *sc. wh.*	*pendulous.*	——	——	——	G.b
7 regínum, HA. *sc.*	Mexican Lily.	S. America.	1725	May-Jy	S.b
Amary'llis regínæ, W. BM.t.453.					
8 formósum, HA. *var.*	Striatifolium reginum.	Hybrid.	1820	——	S.b
Amary'llis formósa, WH.					
α grandiflórum. pu. wh.	*large-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.b
β palléscens. pa. re. wh.	*pale-red and white.*	——	——	——	S.b
γ rubicúndum. ve. re.	*velvety-red.*	——	——	——	S.b
δ coccíneum. sc.	*dark-veined scarlet.*	——	——	——	S.b
ε ríngens. re. wh.	*gaping-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.b
ζ carnéscens. fl. wh.	*flesh-coloured.*	——	——	——	S.b
η dilútum. pa. re. wh.	*stained-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.b
θ compáctum. pa. re.	*compact.*	——	——	——	S.b
9 gloriósa. *var.*	Reticulato reginæ.	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis gloriósa, SWT.					
α sulcátum. re. wh.	*furrow-leaved.*	——	——	——	S.b
β rubéscens. re. wh.	*pale-red.*	——	——	——	S.b
γ róseo-álbum. ro. wh.	*rosy-white.*	——	——	——	S.b
δ accédens. ve. re.	*velvety.*	——	——	——	S.b
10 consanguíneum. *sc. wh.*	Valleti reginum.	——	1824	——	S.b
Amary'llis consanguínea.					
α serículum. pu.	*silky-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.b
11 intermédium. *re. wh.*	Reginæ equestris.	——	1820	——	S.b
12 spatháceum, BM.t.2315. *sc.*	large-spotted.	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis spathácea, BM.					
13 vittátum, HA. BM.129. *sc. wh.*	striped.	S. America.	1769	Apr., M.	S.b
Amary'llis vittáta, W. BM.					
β latifólium, L.CB. *sc. wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	——	——	——	S.b
14 lineátum. *sc. wh.*	lined-flowered.	——	1820	——	S.b
Amary'llis lineáta.					
vittáta, γ Harrisóniæ, BR.t.988.					
15 púlchrum. *sc. wh.*	Reticulato-vittata.	Hybrid.	1823	——	S.b
Amary'llis púlchra, CC.					
16 magníficum. *sc. wh.*	Striatifolia vittatum.	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis magnífica.					
17 spléndens, HA. *sc. wh.*	Rutilo equestri vittato.	——	1819	——	S.b
Amary'llis spléndens.					
α áltum, HA. *re. wh.*	*tallest.*	——	1822	——	S.b
β ignéscens. sc.	*flame-coloured.*	——	——	——	S.b
18 sanguíneum, HA. *cr. wh.*	Rutilo-vittata.	——	1819	——	S.b
Amary'llis sanguínea, WH.					
19 mícans, WH. *ve. co.*	Rutilo-croceata.	——	1820	——	S.b
Amary'llis mícans.					

20 angústum, HA. *sc. pu.*	Johnsoni rutila.	Hybrid.	1822	Apr., M.	S.b
Amary'llis angústa.					
21 rígidum. *re. co. gr.*	Crocato-rutila.	——	——	Jan.-D.	S.b
Amary'llis rígida.					
22 ínclytum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Fulgido-vittata.	——	1819	——	S.b
Amary'llis ínclyta, WH.					
23 Carnarvóni, HA. *sc. wh.*	Vittato reginæ.	——	——	——	G.b
Amary'llis Carnarvóni, WH.					
24 árdens, WH. *sc. co.*	Crocato reginæ.	——	——	——	S.b
25 bulbulósum, HA. *pa.*	bulbillose.	Brazil.	1810	——	S.b
Amary'llis bulbulósa.					
α semibarbátum, HA. BM.t.2474. *or. sc.*	*slightly bearded.*	——	1823	——	S.b
β rútilum, HA. BR.23. *sc.*	*fiery.*	——	1815	——	S.b
Amary'llis bulbulósa, var. *rútila*, BR.					
γ fúlgidum, HA. BR.t.226. *sc.*	*fulgid.*	——	1810	——	S.b
Amary'llis bulbulósa, var. *fúlgida*, KR.					
δ pállidum, HA. *re.*	*pale-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.b
ε Simsiánum, HA. *sc.*	*Sims's.*	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis miniáta, BM.t.1943.					
ζ acuminátum, HA. BR.534. et 1188. *co.*	*acuminated.*	——	1823	Apr.-A.	S.b
Amary'llis bulbulósa, var. *acumináta*, BR.					
η pulveruléntum, HA. BM.t.2273. *co.*	*powdery.*	——	......	——	S.b
Amary'llis bulbulósa, var. *pulverulénta*, BM.					
θ crocátum, HA. BR.t.38. *sn.*	*saffron-coloured.*	——	1810	——	S.b
Amary'llis bulbulósa, var. *crocáta*, KR. et BR.					
26 flóridum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Fulgido-rutilum.	Hybrid.	1820	——	S.b
Amary'llis flórida, WH.					
27 májor, WH. *sc. co.*	Acuminato-rutilum.	——	——	——	S.b
28 venósum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Vittato Johnsoni.	——	——	——	G.b
Amary'llis venósa, WH.					
29 invérsum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Johnsoni vittata.	——	1812	——	G.b
Amary'llis invérsa, WH.					
30 sidéreum, HA. *sc.*	Sanguineo-subbarbata.	——	1820	——	S.b
Amary'llis sidérea, WH.					
31 stellátum, HA. *sc.*	Subbarbato-sanguinea.	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis stelláta, WH.					
32 renovátum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Splendente fulgidum.	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis renováta, WH.					
33 expánsum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Equestri florida.	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis expánsa, WH.					
34 Beátum, WH. *sc. co.*	Johnsoni acuminata.	——	——	——	S.b
α tricolor. re. pu. gr.	*three-coloured.*	——	——	——	S.b
β macránthum. re. co.	*large-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.b
γ crispátum. re. co.	*curled-edged.*	——	——	——	S.b
ε tricúspis. sc. or.	*three-pointed.*	——	——	——	S.b
35 lugúbris, WH. *sc. or.*	Stylosa Johnsoni.	——	——	——	S.b
α sombréllum, HA. *co.*	*sombre.*	——	——	——	S.b
β griselínum, HA. *pa.*	*greyish.*	——	——	——	S.b
γ porporínum, HA. *br.*	*brownish.*	——	——	——	S.b
36 trístis, WH. *sc. co.*	Johnsoni stylosum.	——	1814	——	S.b
Amary'llis trístis, WH.					
37 Broókesii, WH. *sc. co.*	Crocato Johnsoni.	——	1820	——	S.b
38 aurantíacum, HA. *or.*	Regina acuminata.	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis aurantíaca, WH.					
α Camíllus, WH. *or. sc.*	*Camillus.*	——	——	——	S.b
β amábilis. sc. or.	*brilliant.*	——	——	——	S.b
γ fúlvum. co.	*copper-coloured.*	——	——	——	S.b
39 platypétalum. *sc. or.*	Acuminato reginum.	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis platypétala.					
40 intermíxtum. *re. wh.*	Equestri reginum.	——	——	——	S.b
41 Hoódii. *sc. wh.*	Reginum fulgidum.	——	——	——	S.b
42 Coóperi, WH. *co.*	Crocato-acuminatum.	——	——	——	S.b
Amary'llis Coóperi.					
α transpárens. co. gr.	*transparent.*	——	——	——	G.b

43 élegans, WH. *sc. wh.*	Formoso-vittatum.	Hybrid.	1820	Apr.-A.	G.b
Amary'llis élegans.					
44 Burghcleriánum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Splendente vittatum.	———	——	———	G.b
Amary'llis Burghcleriána, WH.					
45 concínnum, HA. *sc. wh.*	Formoso Johnsoni.	———	——	———	G.b
Amary'llis concínna, WH.					
46 ánceps, WH. *sc. wh.*	Florido Johnsoni.	———	——	———	G.b
47 incónstans. *sc. or.*	Acuminato Johnsoni.	———	——	———	G.b
α venósum. re. co.	*purple-veined.*	———	——	———	G.b
β glaucéscens. re. co.	*glaucescent.*	———	——	———	G.b
γ várium. re. co.	*variable-coloured.*	———	——	———	G.b
δ crispiflórum. sc.	*scarlet-coloured-flowd.*	———	——	———	G.b
ε breviflórum. re. co.	*short-tubed.*	———	——	———	G.b
ζ diléctum. sc.	*bright-scarlet.*	———	——	———	G.b
η tortuliflórum. sc. or.	*twisted-flowered.*	———	——	———	G.b
θ veniflórum. ye. re.	*veined-flowered.*	———	——	———	G.b
ι lineolátum. re.	*dark-lined.*	———	——	———	G.b
κ imperiális. sc.	*imperial.*	———	——	———	G.b
λ punctulósum. pa. sc.	*purple-spotted.*	———	——	———	G.b
μ delicátum. sc. pu.	*purple-striped.*	———	——	———	G.b
48 stylósum, BM.t.2278. *co. re.*	long-styled.	Maranham.	1821	Feb.-Ju.	S.b
Amary'llis stylósa, SWT. *maranénsis*, BR.t.719.					
49 spúrium. *sc. co.*	Acuminato reginum.	Hybrid.	1822	———	S.b
α carinátum. re. co.	*keeled-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
50 striatiflórum. *sc. wh.*	Acuminato Sweetii.	———	1823	———	S.b
α consobrínum. pi. pu.	*Cousin.*	———	——	———	S.b
β diversícolor. re. wh. pu.	*various-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
51 breviflórum, HA. *wh. re.*	short-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1836	Apr., M[y]	F.b
Amary'llis breviflóra, BM.t.3549.					
52 nóbile, WH. *st. pu.*	Acuminato-striatifolium.	Hybrid.	1820	Jan.-D.	S.b
53 venústum, HA. *sc. pu. wh.*	Fulgido-striatifolium.	———	——	———	S.b
Amary'llis venústa, WH.					
54 Góweri, WH. *pu. co.*	Striatifolio-acuminatum.	———	——	———	S.b
α Agáthum. pu. sc.	*Agathum.*	———	——	———	S.b
Amary'llis Góweri, γ *Agátha*, WH.					
55 Harrisóni, WH. *pu.*	Striatifolio-stylosum.	———	1824	———	S.b
56 tríplex, WH. *sc. pu. wh.*	Goweri vittatum.	———	1820	———	S.b
Amary'llis tríplex.					
57 ambíguum, HA. *wh. re.*	doubtful.	Peru.	......	June-Au.	S.b
α longiflórum, BM.t.3542. *wh. re.*	*long-flowered.*	Lima.	......	———	S.b
58 pulchérrimum. *pu. co.*	Sweetii pulverulentum.	Hybrid.	1824	April-Au.	S.b
α Calísto. pu. re. co.	*Calisto.*	———	——	———	S.b
59 béllum, HA. *pu. re. wh.*	Sweetii Carnarvoni.	———	——	———	S.b
Amary'llis bella, WH.					
60 variátum. *sc. pu.*	Formoso-inversum.	———	——	———	S.b
Amary'llis variáta, WH.					
61 díscolor, WH. *sc. br.*	Johnsoni tristis.	———	——	———	S.b
62 quíntuplex, WH. *pu. re.*	Harrisoni tristis.	———	——	———	S.b
63 exímium. *var.*	Goweri Highclerianum.	———	——	———	S.b
64 equéstris, KR. BM.t.305. *sc.*	Barbadoes Lily.	W. Indies.	1710	July-Oct.	S.b
Amary'llis equéstris, KR.					
májor, BR.t.234. *sc.*	*larger.*	———	......	———	S.b
plénum. sc.	*double-flowered.*	———	1809	———	S.b
65 miniátum. *sc.*	vermilion.	S. America.	......	....	S.b
Amary'llis miniáta, RP.					
66 Solandriflórum, BM.t.3771. *wh.*	Solandra-flowd.	———	1820	April-Ju.	S.b
Amary'llis Solandriflóra, LINDL.COL.BOT.t.11.					
α striátum, BM.t.2573. *st.*	*red-striped.*	———	——	———	S.b
β purpuráscens. st. pu.	*purple-tubed.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ conspícuum, BR.t.876. *pu. st.*	*conspicuous.*	———	——	———	S.b
Amary'llis Solandriflóra, var. *conspícua*, HK. et BR.					
67 Haylócki, WH. *st. pu.*	Solandrifloro acuminata.	Hybrid.	——	———	S.b
68 Herbérti. *var.*	Solandrifloro stylosum.	———	——	———	S.b
α lóngum. var.	*long-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b

β carnellum. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	Hybrid.	1820	April-Ju.	S.b
γ magníficum. var.	*magnificent.*	———	———	———	S.b
69 Highcleriánum. *var.*	Solandrifloro stylosum.	———	———	———	S.b
α pictum. var.	painted lady.	———	———	———	S.b
70 calyptrátum, BR.t.164. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Brazil.	1816	May-A.	S.b
Amary'llis calyptráta, BR.					
71 aúlicum, BR.t.444. *sc. gr.*	crowned.	———	———	Jan.-Ju.	S.b
Amary'llis aúlica, KR. et BR.					
α platypétalum, BR.t.1038. *sc. gr.*	*broad-petaled.*	———	———	———	S.b
Amary'llis aúlica, β platypétala, HA. et BR.					
β glaucophy'llum, BM.t.2983. *sc. gr.*	*glaucous-lvd.*	———	———	———	S.b
Amary'llis aúlica, γ glaucophy'lla, HA. et BM.					
72 psittácinum, BR.t.199. *sc. gr.*	parrot-like.	———	———	Jan.-D.	S.b
Amary'llis psittácina, KR. et BR.					
73 Griffíni, WH. *sc. gr.*	Psittacina Johnsoni.	Hybrid.	1820	———	S.b
α Napoleónum, WH. *sc. gr.*	*Napoleon's.*	———	———	———	S.b
β retinérvium. sc. gr.	*netted-leaved.*	———	1822	———	S.b
γ recurviflórum. sc. gr.	*recurve-flowered.*	———	———	———	S.b
δ campanulátum. re. gr.	*bell-flowered.*	———	———	———	S.b
ε quadrilineátum. sc. pu. gr.	*four-lined.*	———	———	———	S.b
ζ albocinctum. wh. sc.	*white-edged.*	———	———	———	S.b
η quadrícolor. sc. pu. gr. wh.	*four-coloured.*	———	———	———	S.b
74 áffine. *sc. gr.*	Psittacino reginum.	———	———	———	S.b
α canaliculátum. sc. gr.	*channel-leaved.*	———	———	———	S.b
Amary'llis áffine, α canaliculáta.					
β membranáceum. re. pu. gr.	*membranous-fld.*	———	———	———	S.b
γ purpúreo-striátum. re. pu.	*purple-striped.*	———	———	———	S.b
δ latifidum. re. pu. gr.	*broad-segmented.*	———	———	———	S.b
75 tortuósum. *sc. gr.*	Psittacino equestris.	———	———	———	S.b
Amary'llis tortuósa.					
76 multistriátum. *sc. wh.*	Psittacino Valleti.	———	———	———	S.b
α retiflórum. sc. wh. gr.	*netted-flowered.*	———	———	———	S.b
77 pretiósum, WH. *sc. gr.*	Psittacino Griffini.	———	1821	———	S.b
78 sinístrum, WH. *sc. wh. gr.*	Griffini vittatum.	———	———	———	S.b
Amary'llis sinístra.					
79 anómalum, BR. *re.*	anomalous.	S. America.	......	....	S.b
80 organénse, BR. *re. wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1841	....	S.b

138 AMARY'LLIS, WH.	AMARY'LLIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 Belladónna, L. BM.t.783. *pu.*	Belladonian Lily.	C. B. S.	1712	July-S.	H.b
Belladónna purpuráscens, SWEET.					
2 pállida, BR.t.714. *pa. li.*	pale-flowered.	———	......	———	H.b
3 púdica, KR.t.8.f.2. *ro.*	modest.	———	1795	May-J^y	F.b
Belladónna púdica, SWEET.					
4 blánda, BM.t.1450. *bh.*	charming.	———	1754	———	F.b
Belladónna blánda, SWEET.					
5 Banksiána, BR.t.11.N.26.n.s. *fl.*	Banks's.	———	......	———	G.b

139 SPREKE'LIA, HA.	JACOBÆA LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 formosíssima, HA. *cr.*	dark-crimson.	S. America.	1658	May, J.	G.b
Amary'llis formosíssima, BM.t.47.					
2 glaúca, BR.t.11.N.14.n.s. *cr.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mexico.	1840	April, M.	G.b
3 Cy'bester, BM.t.3872. *cr. gr.*	tumbler.	Bolivia.	1839	June-A.	G.b
α brévis, BR. *cr. gr.*	*short-flowered.*	———	......	———	F.b

140 LYCO'RIS, HA.	LYCO'RIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 aúrea, HA. BR.t.611. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	China.	1777	Aug.-D.	G.b
Amary'llis aúrea, BR.					
2 radiáta, HA. BR.t.596. *pi.*	Snowdrop-lvd.	———	1758	Sep., O.	G.b
Amary'llis radiáta, BR.					

141 PYROLI'RION, HA.	PYROLI'RION. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 aúreum, BR. FP.t.286. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Peru.	......	....	G.b
Amary'llis peruviána, BM.t.1089.					
2 flávum, HA. BR.t.1724. *ye.*	yellow.	———	......	....	G.b
aúreum, BR. not of the FLOR.PERUV.					

142 PLA'CEA, BR. PLA'CEA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
ornáta, BR.t.50.v.26.n.s. *wh. cr.* gay-flowered. C. B. S. 1840 May-J^y G.b

143 NERI'NE, HA. NERI'NE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 curvifólia, HA. BM.t.725. *sc.* curve-leaved. C. B. S. 1794 July-S. F.b
Amary'llis curvifólia, BM. *Fothergíllia,* AR.t.163.
2 corúsca, HA. BM.t.1089. *sc.* brilliant. ——— 1809 ——— F.b
3 rósea, BM.t.2124. *ro.* rose-coloured. ——— ...... ——— F.b
4 venústa, HA. BM.t.1090. *ro.* beautiful. ——— 1806 June-A. F.b
5 sarniénsis, HA. BM.t.294. *re.* Guernsey Lily. ——— 1659 Sept., O. F.b
6 pulchélla, HA. BM.t.2407. *re.* pretty. ——— 1820 July-S. F.b
7 flexuósa, HA. BR.t.172. *pa. re.* zigzag. ——— 1795 Sept., O. F.b
8 húmilis, HA. BM.t.726. *re.* small. ——— ——— July-O. F.b
9 unduláta, HA. BM.t.369. *pa. re.* wave-flowered. ——— 1767 ——— F.b
10 versícolor, HA. *li.* changeable. Hybrid. 1815 ——— F.b

144 IXIOLI'RION, HA. IXIOLI'RION N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 montánum, RL.t.241. *bl.* mountain. Persia. 1829 .... H.b
Amary'llis montána, LAB. *Alstrœméria montána,* KER.
2 tatáricum, RS. *bl.* Tartarian. Tartary. 1822 April-J. H.b
Amary'llis tatárica, MB.

145 STRUMA'RIA, KER. STRUMA'RIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 truncáta, W. JI.t.357. *wh. bh.* truncated. C. B. S. 1795 April, M. F.b
2 rubélla, W. JI.t.358. *li.* pale-red. ——— ——— May, J. F.b
3 angustifólia, W. JI.t.359. *wh. li.* narrow-leaved. ——— ——— April, M. F.b
4 unduláta, W. JI.t.360. *wh. ro.* waved. ——— 1825 April-A. F.b
5 linguæfólia, W. JI.t.356. *wh.* tongue-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— F.b

146 CHORE'TIS, WH. CHORE'TIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
glaúca, WH. L.BC.2.t.101. *wh.* glaucous. Mexico. 1837 August. G.b

147 IMHO'FIA, HA. IMHO'FIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 filifólia, HA. BR.t.440. *wh.* fine-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Oct.-D. F.b
2 críspa, HA. BM.t.1363. *ro. li.* curled-flowered. ——— 1790 ——— F.b
Amary'llis críspa, JACQ. *Strumária críspa,* BM.
3 gemmáta, HA. BM.t.1620. *wh.* gynandrous. ——— 1810 Aug.-O. F.b
Strumária gemmáta, BM. *Strumária filifólia,* BR.
4 margináta, HA. JS.1.t.65. *wh.* red-margined. ——— 1795 Sept., O. F.b
Brunsvígia margináta, HK. *Amary'llis margináta,* JACQ.

148 CARPOLY'ZA, HA. CARPOLY'ZA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
spirális, HA. BM.t.1383. *ro. wh.* spiral. C. B. S. 1774 Apr.-A. F.b

149 BU'PHONE, HA. BU'PHONE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 toxicária, BR.t.567. *li.* Poison-bulb. C. B. S. 1774 Sept., O. F.b
2 dísticha, HA. *pu.* distichous. ——— 1823 ——— F.b
3 ciliáris, HA. BR.t.1153. *pa. pu.* fringe-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— F.b
Brunsvígia ciliáris, BR. *Amary'llis ciliáris,* L. *Hæmántha ciliáris,* W.

150 BRUNSVI'GIA, KER. BRUNSVI'GIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 latícoma, BR.t.497. *pa. pu.* broad-headed. C. B. S. 1818 Mar.-J. F.b
lúcida, HA. *Amary'llis latícoma,* BR.
2 mínor, BR.t.954. *ro.* lesser. ——— 1820 ——— F.b
3 multiflóra, BM.t.1619. *sc. gr.* many-flowered. ——— 1752 June-Au. F.b
Amary'llis orientális, W.
β *rubricaúlis,* HA. JS.1.t.39. *cr.* *red-stemmed.* ——— 1812 ——— F.b
4 Josephínæ, BR. RL.t.372. *sc.* Josephine's. ——— 1814 ——— F.b
β *mínor,* BR.t.193. *ro.* *smaller.* ——— ——— ——— F.b
Griffiniána, HA.
γ *striáta,* BM.t.2578. *pu. std.* *striped-flowered.* ——— 1823 ——— F.b
5 striáta, HK. JS.1.t.70. *pu.* striated. ——— 1795 Sept., O. F.b
6 rádula, HK. JS.1.t.68. *pu.* rasp-leaved. ——— 1790 Apr.-A. F.b
7 grandiflóra, BR.t.1335. *pi.* large-flowered. ——— 1827 Aug., S. F.b

151 AMMO'CHARIS, HA. AMMO'CHARIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 coránica, HA. BR.t.139. *pu.* Mr. Burchell's. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. F.b
Amary'llis coránica, BR.
β *pállida,* BR.t.1219. *li.* *pale-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— F.b

2 falcáta, HA. BM.t.1443. *pu.* sickle-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 May, J. F.b
Brunsvígia falcáta, BM. *Amary'llis falcáta,* HK. *Crínum falcátum,* JAC.

152 PHYCE'LLA, BR. PHYCE'LLA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 ígnea, BR.t.809. *sc. ye.* fiery. Chili. 1824 Aug.-O. G.b
β glaúca, BM.t.2687. *sc. ye.* *glaucous-leaved.* —— —— —— G.b
2 cyrtanthoídes, BR. BM.t.2399. *sc. ye.* Cyrtanthus-like. —— 1821 June-A. G.b
Amary'llis cyrtanthoídes, BM.
3 Herbertiána, BR.t.1341. *re. ye.* Herbert's. —— 1825 May-J^y^ G.b
4 corúsca, GR. *sc. or.* glittering. —— —— —— G.b
5 brevitúba, BR.t.1943. *sc.* short-tubed. —— 1835 July, A. G.b
6 biflóra, BR. *sc. ye.* two-flowered. C. B. S. 1837 —— F.b
7 chloràcea, KTH. *gr.* green-flowered. Peru. 1842 .... F.b

153 GRIFFI'NIA, BR. GRIFFI'NIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 hyacínthina, BR.t.163. *bl.* largest. Brazil. 1815 June-S. S.b
Amary'llis hyacínthina, BR.
2 intermédia, BR.t.990. *bl.* intermediate. —— 1825 May-J^y^ S.b
3 parviflóra, BR.t.511. *bl.* small-flowered. —— 1820 —— S.b

154 HE'SSEA, HA. HE'SSEA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
stelláris, HA. JS.1.t.71. *pk.* starry. C. B. S. 1794 Oct., N. F.b
Strumária stelláris, BM.

155 CALLI'PSYCHE, HERB. CALLI'PSYCHE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
eucrosioídes, HERB. *gr. sc.* Eucrosia-like. Mexico. 1840 Mar., Ap. S.b

156 HÆMA'NTHUS, W. BLOOD-FLOWER. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 coccíneus, SS. BM.t.1075. *sc.* salmon-coloured. C. B. S. 1629 Aug.-O. F.b
β coarctátus, HA. BR.t.181. *sc.* *compressed.* —— 1795 Feb.-M^h^ F.b
2 tigrínus, SS. BM.t.1705. *sc.* tiger-spotted. —— 1790 Dec.-F. F.b
3 maculátus, SS. *sc.* spotted. —— —— —— F.b
4 rotundifólius, SS. BM.t.1618. *sc.* round-leaved. —— —— June-O. F.b
5 cràssipes, SS. *sc.* thick-leaved. —— 1816 —— F.b
6 hyalocárpus, SS. JS.4.t.409. *re.* clear-berried. —— —— —— F.b
7 quadriválvis, SS. BM.t.1523. *re.* four-valved. —— 1790 Sept., O. F.b
8 húmilis, SS. *re.* low. —— 1825 —— F.b
9 Pumílio, SS. JS.1.t.61. *re.* dwarf. —— 1789 Aug., S. F.b
10 pubéscens, SS. BR.t.382. *sc.* villose-leaved. —— 1774 —— F.b
11 álbiflos, W. BR.t.984. *wh.* smooth broad-lvd. —— 1791 Apr.-A. F.b
12 cárneus, SS. BR.t.509. *ro.* flesh-coloured. —— 1819 June-A. F.b
13 lanceæfólius, SS. JS.1.t.60. *re.* lance-leaved. —— 1794 Sept., O. F.b
14 carinátus, PS. *re.* keel-leaved. —— 1759 Aug., S. F.b
15 amarylloídes, SS. *re.* Amaryllis-like. —— 1825 —— F.b
16 moschátus, SS. *re.* musk-scented. —— 1816 —— F.b
17 sanguíneus, SS. *sc.* crimson. —— 1820 June-A. F.b
18 puníceus, SS. BM.t.1315. *sc.* waved-leaved. —— 1722 May-S. G.b
19 magníficus, HERB. *sc.* splendid. S. Africa. 1838 —— G.b
20 tenuiflórus, BM.t.3870. *re.* slender-flowered. Mozambique. —— —— S.b
21 multiflórus, SS. *sc.* many-flowered. Sierra Leone. 1783 —— S.b

157 CRI'NUM, WH. CRI'NUM. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 austràle, HA. *wh.* Australian. Australia. 1791 Apr.-A. G.b
β pedunculátum, BP. BR.t.52. *wh.* *peduncled.* —— —— —— G.b
γ exaltátum, HA. *wh.* *high.* E. Indies. 1820 —— S.b
δ canaliculátum, KR. *wh.* *channeled-lvd.* —— 1810 —— S.b
2 brachyándrum, KR. *wh.* short-anthered. Australia. 1819 —— G.b
3 brevilímbum, HA. *wh.* short-limbed. Pacific Isles. 1820 June-A. S.b
4 procérum, HA. BM.t.2684. *bh.* tall. Rangoon. 1822 —— S.b
5 anómalum, HA. *wh.* plaited-leaved. China. —— —— S.b
6 asiáticum, KR. BM.t.1073. *wh.* Poison-bulb. —— 1732 —— S.b
β plicátum, BM.t.2908. *wh.* *plicate-leaved.* —— 1823 Apr.-Ju. S.b
γ declinátum, HA. BM.t.2231. *wh.* *declined.* E. Indies. 1819 Apr.-A. S.b
δ bracteátum, W. BR.t.179. *wh.* *bracteated.* Mauritius. 1810 June-A. S.b
brevifólium, HB. *bracteátum,* W.
ε sínicum, HA. BM.t.2121. *wh.* *Chinese.* China. 1819 —— S.b
ζ angustifólium, HA. *wh.* *narrow-leaved.* Mauritius. 1810 —— S.b

7 Lindleyánum, HA. *wh.pu.*	Lindley's.	Maranham.	1824	June-A.	S.♃
8 erubéscens, KR. BM.t.1232. *re.wh.*	blush-coloured.	S. America.	1789	———	S.♃
α rubrilímbum. re.	*red-limbed.*	———	——	———	S.♃
β május, HA. *re.wh.*	*larger.*	———	——	———	S.♃
γ mínus, HA. *re.wh.*	*lesser.*	———	——	———	S.♃
δ corantýnum, WH. *bh.*	*Corantyne.*	Berbice.	1820	———	S.♃
ε octoflórum, HA. *wh.*	*eight-flowered.*	Span. Main.	——	———	S.♃
ζ aquáticum, WH. *wh.*	*water.*	Brazil.	1823	———	S.♃
η glábrum álbum, WH. *wh.*	*smooth white.*	Maranham.	1820	———	S.♃
θ glábrum rúbrum, WH. *re.wh.*	*smooth red.*	———	1823	———	S.♃
ι undulátum, WH. H.EF.t.200. *wh.*	*wave-leaved.*	Brazil.	——	———	S.♃
9 cruéntum, BR.t.171. *re.*	red-flowered.	S. America.	1810	———	S.♃
10 rígidum, HA. *wh.*	stiff.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.♃
β sumatránum, KR. BR.t.1049. *wh.*	*Sumatran.*	Sumatra.	——	———	S.♃
γ macrocárpon, HA. *wh.*	*large-fruited.*	Pegu.	1820	———	S.♃
11 élegans, HA. BM.t.2592. *wh.*	elegant.	——	——	Sep.-N.	S.♃
12 venústum, HA. *re.wh.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	——	....	S.♃
13 canalifólium, HA. *wh.*	channeled-lvd.	———	——	June-S.	S.♃
14 praténse, HA. *wh.*	field.	———	1810	June-A.	S.♃
β longifólium, KR. *wh.*	*long-leaved.*	———	——	———	S.♃
γ lorifólium, KR. *wh.*	*lorate-leaved.*	———	——	———	S.♃
15 americánum, W. BM.t.1034. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1752	July, A.	S.♃
16 Commelíni, BR. JS.2.t.202. *wh.pu.*	streaked-flowd.	———	1798	June-A.	S.♃
17 stríctum, BM.t.2635. *wh.*	upright.	———	1820	Aug.-O.	S.♃
18 Loddigesiánum, HA. *wh.pu.*	Loddiges's.	Mexico.	. ....	———	S.♃
19 defíxum, KR. BM.t.2208. *wh.*	marsh.	E. Indies.	1810	Apr.-A.	S.♃
20 ensifólium, KR. BM.t.2301. *bh.*	sword-leaved.	———	1820	———	S.♃
21 amœ'num, KR. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1810	———	S.♃
22 multiflórum, DS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	....	1822	———	S.♃
23 australásicum, HA. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1838	June, J[y]	S.♃
β confértum, BM.t.2522. *wh.*	*crowded-flowd.*	———	1822	———	S.♃
γ angustifólium, BP. *wh.*	*rough-edged.*	———	1823	———	G.♃
δ arenárium, BM.t.2355. *wh.*	*sand.*	———	1818	May-A.	G.♃
ε blándum, BM.t.2531. *bh.*	*blush-flowered.*	———	1821	———	G.♃
ζ verecúndum, HA. *bh.*	*blush.*	E. Indies.	1826	June-S.	S.♃
24 purpuráscens, WH. *pu.*	purplish.	Fernando Po.	——	May-A.	S.♃
25 erythrophy'llum, WH. *pu.*	red-leaved.	Rangoon.	1824	———	S.♃
26 amábile, KR. BM.t.1605. *pu.wh.*	beautiful.	Sumatra.	1810	Jan.-D.	S.♃
27 augústum, KR. BM.t.2397. *pu.wh.*	august.	Mauritius.	1819	Apr.-A.	S.♃
28 mauritiánum, L.BC.t.650. *wh.*	Mauritius.	———	1816	June-S.	S.♃
29 submérsum, BM.t.2463. *pu.wh.*	lake.	Brazil.	1823	Aug.-O.	S.♃
30 scábrum, BM.t.2180. *cr.wh.*	rough-leaved.	S. America.	1810	Jan.-D.	S.♃
31 zeylánicum, HA. BM.t.1171. *cr.wh.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1771	July, A.	S.♃
Amary'llis zeylánica, BM. *latifólium,* AR.478.					
β latifólium, HA. BR.t.1297. *bh.*	*broad-leaved.*	E. Indies.	1806	July-S.	S.♃
γ longístylum, WH. *bh.*	*long-styled.*	———	——	———	S.♃
δ insígne, WH. BR.t.579. *cr.wh.*	*noble.*	———	——	———	S.♃
ε Careyánum, BM.t.2466. *bh.*	*Carey's.*	Mauritius.	1820	Jan.-D.	S.♃
ζ speciósum, BM.t.2217. *wh.ro.*	*specious.*	E. Indies.	1819	June-O.	S.♃
θ moluccánum, BM.t.2292. *wh.bh.*	*Molucca.*	Moluccas.	——	———	S.♃
32 petiolátum, HA. *wh.pu.*	petiolate.	Africa.	1792	July-O.	S.♃
β spectábile, HA. AR.t.169. *wh.*	*gigantic.*	Sierra Leone.	——	———	S.♃
gigánteum, AR. *Amary'llis gigántea,* BM.t.92.					
33 Broussonetiánum, HA. BM.t.2121. *wh.pu.*	Broussonet's.	———	——	———	S.♃
34 dístichum, HA. BM.t.1253. *re.wh.*	distichous.	———	1740	June.	S.♃
Amary'llis ornáta, BM.					
35 Láncei, WH. *re.wh.*	Lance's.	Surinam.	1825	——	S.♃
36 fláccidum, BM.t.2133. *wh.*	flaccid.	Australia.	1820	July-S.	G.♃
Amary'llis australásica, BR.t.426.					
37 Forbési, WH. *re.wh.*	Forbes's.	Delagoa Bay.	1824	———	S.♃
38 longiflórum, HA. BR.t.303. *re.wh.*	long-flowered.	W. Indies.	1816	May-A.	S.♃
Amary'llis longiflóra, BM.					
39 capénse, HA. BM.t.661. *wh.*	common.	C. B. S.	1752	July-N.	H.♃
Amary'llis longifólia, β longiflóra, BR.					
γ ripárium, HA. BM.t.2688. *cr.wh.*	bank.	———	1816	June-S.	G.♃

40 revolútum, HA. BR.t.623. *re. wh.*	revolute.	C. B .S.	1774	Aug.-O.	G.b
Amary'llis revolúta, BR.					
41 variábile, SWT. BR.t.615. *wh. re.*	thick-leaved.	——	——	——	G.b
crassifólium, WH. *Amary'llis revolúta*, BR.					
42 algoénse, WH. *re. wh.*	Algoa Bay.	——	1826	——	G.b
43 cáffrum, WH. *re. wh.*	Caffre.	——	1825	——	G.b
44 aquáticum, HA. BM.t.2352. *ro. bh.*	water.	——	1816	——	G.b
campanulátum, HA.					
45 *Goweniánum*, WH. *bh.*	Zeylanico-capense.	Highclere.	1813	June-S.	G.b
46 *Herbertiánum*. *ro. wh.*	Scabro-capense.	Spofforth.	——	——	G.b
47 *fértile*, WH. *wh.*	Canaliculato-capense.	——	1818	——	G.b
48 Paxtóni, HA. *re. wh.*	Paxton's.	E. Indies.	......	....	S.b
49 *íngens*, WH. *wh.*	Pedunculato-capense.	Highclere.	1818	June-S.	G.b
50 *eréeticus*, WH. *bh.*	Corantyno-capense.	Spofforth.	——	——	G.b
51 *Highclerianum*, WH. *wh.*	Asiatico-capense.	——	——	——	G.b
52 *elongátum*, WH. *wh.*	Brevifolio-capense.	——	1819	——	G.b
53 *modéstum*, WH. *bh.*	Specioso-capense.	——	——	——	G.b
54 *púdicum*, WH. *bh.*	Careyano-capense.	——	——	——	G.b
55 *cúpitum*, WH. *wh.*	Cruento-capense.	——	——	——	G.b
56 *tortuósum*, WH. *wh.*	Defixo-capense.	——	——	——	G.b
57 *félix*, WH. *bh.*	Latifolio-capense.	——	——	——	G.b
58 *microspérmum*, WH. *bh.*	Revoluto-capense.	——	——	——	G.b
59 *egrégium*, WH. *re. wh.*	Pedunculato-riparium.	——	1826	——	G.b
60 *præ'stans*, WH. *ro. wh.*	Canaliculato-riparium.	——	——	——	G.b
61 *vittátum*, WH. *re. wh.*	Scabro-exaltatum.	——	1818	——	S.b
62 *Coóperi*, WH. *re. wh.*	Specioso-longifolium.	——	1826	——	S.b
63 *amátum*, WH. *re. wh.*	Zeylanico-pedunculatum.	Highclere.	——	——	S.b
64 *Bacóni*, WH. *re. wh.*	Zeylanico-erubescens.	Mr. Bacon's.	——	——	S.b
65 *cándidum*, WH. *wh.*	Americano-bracteatum.	Spofforth.	——	——	S b
66 *rubricaúle*, WH. *bh.*	Erubescenti-bracteatum.	——	——	——	S.b
67 *púlchrum*, WH. *re. wh.*	Scabro-erubescens.	Highclere.	——	——	S.b
68 *bulbulósum*, WH. *bh.*	Capensi-erubescens.	——	——	——	G.b
69 *flaccídulum*, WH. *bh.*	Speciosa defixum.	Spofforth.	——	——	S.b
70 *promíssum*, WH. *re. wh.*	Forbesi-Careyanum.	——	——	——	S.b
71 *mirábile*, WH. *wh.*	Flaccido-canaliculatum.	——	——	——	S.b
72 *divérsum*, WH. *wh.*	Careyano-tortuosum.	——	——	——	S.b
73 *quádruplex*, WH. *wh.*	Candido-fertile.	——	——	——	S b
74 brachynéma, BR. *wh.*	short-stamened.	E. Indies.	1840	....	S.b

158 NARCI'SSUS, L.	NARCI'SSUS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 obvalváris, HN. BM.t.1301. *ye.*	Sibthorp's.	S. Europe.	......	Mar., A.	H.b
2 lorifólius, HN. BM.t.1187. *wh. ye.*	two-coloured.	Spain.	1629	April, M.	H.b
3 breviflós, HN. *wh. ye.*	short-flowered.	——	——	——	H.b
4 ánceps, HP. *wh. ye.*	two-edged.	——	——	——	H.b
5 bícolor, L. *wh. ye.*	tube-flowered.	S. Europe.	......	Mar.-M.	H.b
A'jax bícolor, HN.					
6 tortuósus, HN. BM.t.924. *wh. st.*	greater white.	Spain.	1629	April.	H.b
7 moschátus, L. BM.t.1300. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1759	Mar., A.	H.b
8 álbicans, HN. *wh. st.*	whitish.	——	......	——	H.b
9 rugílobus, HN. *ye.*	wrinkled-lobed.	....	......	——	H.b
10 cámbricus, HN. *ye.*	Cambridge.	....	......	——	H.b
11 cérnuus, HN. S.BFG.S.2.t.103.f.3. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	....	1828	——	H.b
β plénus, S.BFG.S.2.t.103.f.4. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	....	1828	——	H.b
12 májor, HN. BM.t.51. *ye.*	large.	Spain.	1629	——	H.b
13 máximus, HN. S.BFG.t.286. *ye. gr.*	largest.	....	......	——	H.b
14 propínquus, HN. BM.t.301. *ye.*	great jagged.	S. Europe.	......	——	H.b
májor β, BM.					
15 Telamónius, HN. *ye.*	Telamonium.	——	......	——	H.b
β plénus, HN. *ye.*	*double Daffodil.*	——	......	——	H.b
γ grandiplénus, HN. *ye.*	*great double.*	——	......	——	H.b
16 nóbilis, HN. RL.t.158. *ye.*	noble.	——	......	——	H.b
17 spúrius, HN. *ye.*	spurious.	England.	......	——	H.b
18 serrátus, HN. *st. ye.*	serrated.	——	......	——	H.b
β suávis, HN. *st. ye.*	*sweet-scented.*	——	......	——	H.b
γ radiátus, HN. *st. ye.*	*radiated.*	——	......	——	H.b

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
19 *Pseúdo-Narcíssus*, EB.v.1.t.17. *st. ye.*	Daffodil.	England.	......	Mar., A.	H.b
β álbus, HN. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.b
γ plénus, HN. *ye.*	*double French.*	——	......	——	H.b
δ pleníssimus, HN. *ye.*	*rose double.*	——	......	——	H.b
20 *lobuláris*, HN. EB. *ye.*	lobed-crowned.	——	......	——	H.b
β scóticus, HN. *st. ye.*	*Scotch Daffodil.*	Scotland.	......	——	H.b
γ amplicorónus, HN. *ye.*	large-crowned.	England.	......	——	H.b
δ plénus, HN. *ye.*	*double.*	——	......	——	H.b
21 nánus, HN. *sulph.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1629	——	H.b
22 púmilus, HN. *ye.*	small wedge-fld.	S. Europe.	......	March.	H.b
A'jax cuneiflórus, H.SS.					
23 mínor, HN. *ye.*	small.	Spain.	1629	Mar.-M.	H.b
γ médius, HN. *ye.*	*middle-sized.*	——	——	——	H.b
δ angústus, HN. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.b
24 mínimus, HN. BM.t.6. *ye.*	least.	——	——	——	H.b
mínor, BM.					
25 Macléaii, BM.t.2588. *st. ye.*	Macleay's.	Levant.	......	Apr., M.	H.b
Dioméden mínor, HN.					
26 Sabíni, BR.t.762. *st. ye.*	Sabine's.	——	......	——	H.b
Dioméden májor, HN.					
27 Parkinsóni, HN. *st. ye.*	Parkinson's.	....	......	——	H.b
28 tenuifólius, HN. S.BFG.t.114. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	Spain.	1760	Mar., A.	H.b
29 lobulátus, HN. *ye.*	lobed.	....	......	——	H.b
30 obésus, HN. *ye.*	inflated.	Portugal.	1796	——	H.b
31 álbicans, HN. *wh.*	whitish.	....	1629	——	H.b
32 cantábricus, HN. *wh.*	Cambridge.	....	......	....	H.b
33 aúreus, HN. *ye.*	golden.	....	......	....	H.b
34 gígas, HN. *ye.*	giant.	....	......	....	H.b
35 conspícuus, H.SS. S.BFG.t.326. *ye.*	conspicuous.	....	......	Mar., A.	H.b
36 serótinus, HN. BM.t.88. *ye.*	late.	S. Europe.	1629	——	H.b
Bulbocódium, BM.					
37 Bulbocódium, HN. *ye.*	Hoop-petticoat.	——	——	——	H.b
38 aurántius, HN. *ye.*	orange-rimmed.	——	——	——	H.b
β lútea aurántius, *wh. ye.*	*Butter-and-eggs.*	——	——	——	H.b
39 Gowáni, HN. RL.t.158. *ye.*	Gowan's.	....	......	——	H.b
40 incomparábilis, HN. BM.t.121. *st. ye.*	peerless.	Portugal.	1629	April, M.	H.b
41 cóncolor, HN. *st.*	self-coloured peerless.	....	——	——	H.b
Quéltia cóncolor, H.SS.					
β plénus. st.	*double orange-crown.*	....	——	——	H.b
42 semipartítus, HN. *st. ye.*	cloven-cupped.	....	1818	Mar., A.	H.b
43 Quéltia. *wh. st.*	peerless-white.	....	——	April.	H.b
Quéltia álba, HN.					
44 nívea, HN. *wh.*	snowy.	....	......	——	H.b
45 montánus, BR.t.123. *wh.*	mountain.	Pyrenees.	1620	——	H.b
poculifórmis, HN.					
46 galanthifólius, HN. *wh.*	Snowdrop-lvd.	——	1720	May.	H.b
47 cérnuus, HN. BM.t.48. *st.*	drooping.	Portugal.	1629	April.	H.b
triándrus, BM. *Ganymédes ochroleúcus*, HN.					
48 álbus, HP. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1629	Mar.-M.	H.b
Ganymédes álbus, HR.					
49 triándrus, L. *wh.*	triandrous.	——	——	——	H.b
50 cápax, HN. RL.t.177. *st.*	capacious.	Levant.	......	May.	H.b
calathínus, RL. *Quéltia cápax*, HN.					
51 refléxus, HN. RL.t.40. *st.*	reflexed.	——	......	——	H.b
calathínus, RL. *campanulátus*, LK.					
52 abscíssus, HN. *ye.*	clipt.	....	......	Mar., A.	H.b
53 hexanguláris, HN. *ye.*	six-angled.	....	......	——	H.b
54 Jonquílla, BM.t.15. *ye.*	Jonquil.	Spain.	1596	April, M.	H.b
Jonquílla májor, HN.					
β plénus. ye.	*double Jonquil.*	——	......	——	H.b
55 médius, HN. *ye.*	middle Jonquil.	——	......	——	H.b
56 símilis, HN. *ye.*	lesser Jonquil.	S. Europe.	1826	——	H.b
Jonquílla minor, HN.					
57 grácilis, HN. BR.t.816. *ye.*	weak.	....	......	April, M.	H.b
58 tenúior, HN. BM.t.379. *ye.*	slender.	Italy.	1826	——	H.b

59	planicorónis, HN. *ye.*	flat-crowned.	....	...... April, M.		H.b
60	púmilus, HN. RL.t.409. *wh.*	dwarf.	....	......	——	H.b
61	orientális, L. BM.t.948. *st. ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1778	——	H.b
	incomparábilis β, BM. *Schizánthes orientális*, H.SS.					
62	nútans, HN. BM.t.945. *ye.*	yellow-cupped.	S. Europe.	1789	Mar.-M.	H.b
	trílobus, BM. *Ganymédes nútans*, H.SS.					
63	álbus, HN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	——	——	H.b
64	cóncolor, HN. S.BFG.s.2.t.113. *st.*	self-coloured.	——	1626	April.	H.b
65	striátulus, HN. *ye. st.*	faint-striped.	——	......	——	H.b
66	pulchéllus, HN. S.BFG.s.2.t.99. *ye. wh.*	white-cupped.	——	1620	——	H.b
67	regulósus, HN. *ye.*	wrinkle-cupped.	——	......	——	H.b
68	odórus, HN. BM.t.934. *ye.*	starry-flowered.	Corsica.	1720	March.	H.b
	calathínus α, BM. *Phylógyne odóra*, H.SS.					
69	Campernélli, HN. *ye.*	Campernelli's.	....	......	——	H.b
70	interjéctus, HN. *ye.*	great-curled cup.	S. Europe.	......	April.	H.b
71	trílobus, HN. *ye.*	three-lobed.	Spain.	1629	March.	H.b
	Phylógyne tríloba, H.SS. *calathína*, SAL.					
72	Curtísii, HN. BM.t.78. *ye.*	Curtis's.	——	——	——	H.b
	odórus, BM. not of L.					
73	heminális, HN. *ye.*	lesser-curled cup.	....	......	April.	H.b
74	calathínus, HN. RL.t 417. *ye.*	cup.	Spain.	......	——	H.b
	β *pluriflórus*, HN. *ye.*	*many-flowered.*	——	1629	——	H.b
75	párvulus. *ye.*	small.	....	——	——	H.b
	Phylógyne minor, H SS.					
	β *regínæ*. *ye.*	*Queen Anne's Jonquil.*	Spain.	——	——	H.b
76	bífrons, HN. BM.t.1186. *ye.*	double-faced.	S. Europe.	1807	——	H.b
	longiflórus, W.EN.					
77	compréssus, HN. RL.t.459. *ye.*	Jasmine Jonquil.	——	1709	Mar., A.	H.b
78	biscrenátus, HN. *ye.*	twice-crenated.	——	......	——	H.b
79	Cýpri, HAW. S.BFG.s.2.t.92. *wh. ye.*	Cyprian.	Cyprus.	......	——	H.b
	β *plénus*, HAW. BM.t.1011. *wh. ye.*	*double.*	....	......	——	H.b
80	lactícolor, HN. FG t 308. *wh.*	milk-coloured.	Greece.	......	——	H.b
81	negléctus, TEN. *wh. ye.*	neglected.	Naples.	1830	Apr., M.	H.b
82	refléxus, HP. *wh. or.*	reflexed.	S. Europe.	. . .	——	H.b
83	primulínus, HN. BM.t.1299. *ye.*	Cowslip-cupped.	——	1790	Mar., A.	H.b
	bífrons β, BM. *Hermíone primulína*, H SS.					
84	tereticaúlis, HN BM.t.1298. *ye.*	round-stemmed.	Levant.	......	April.	H.b
85	rotuláris, HN. *wh. ye.*	rotular.	... ...	...	——	H.b
86	flosláctus, HN. *wh. ye.*	white-flowered.	....	......	——	H.b
87	cupuláris, HN. BM.t.925. *ye.*	cupular.	S. Europe.	1626	——	H.b
	Tazétta, BM.					
88	cítrinus, HN. BM.t.946. *wh. ye.*	citron.	Levant.	......	——	H.b
	orientális, BM.					
89	floribúndus, HN. *wh. ye.*	grand monarque.	——	...	——	H.b
90	Trewiánus, HN. BM.t.940. *wh. ye.*	Bazelman major.	——	... ..	——	H.b
	Hermíone grandiflóra, H.SS.					
91	crenulátus, HN. *wh. ye.*	Bazelman minor.	——	. .	——	H.b
92	Tazétta, HN. *wh. ye.*	French Daffodil.	——	1826	——	H.b
93	perlúteus, HN. *ye.*	very yellow.	S. Europe.	...	——	H.b
94	sublúteus, HN. *ye.*	yellowish.	——	......	——	H.b
95	flavéolus, HN. *ye.*	pale-yellow.	——	......	——	H.b
96	deflexicaúlis, HN. *ye.*	deflexed-stemd.	——	......	——	H.b
97	trífida, HN. *ye.*	trifid.	——	. .	——	H.b
98	aperticorónus, HN. *ye.*	open-crowned.	——	......	——	H.b
99	craterínus, HP. *ye.*	cupped.	——	...	——	H.b
100	dúbius, PS. RL.t 429. *wh.*	doubtful.	S. France.	......	——	H.b
101	pátulus, EN. *wh. ye.*	spreading.	——	......	——	H.b
102	fistulósus, HN. *wh. ye.*	pipe-stemmed.	S. Europe.	......	——	H.b
103	cerínus, WH. *wh. ye.*	waxen-cupped.	——	......	May.	H.b
104	Lúna, EN. *wh.*	broad-white.	——	......	April.	H.b
105	sulphúrea, HN. *st.*	sulphur-colourd.	....	......	——	H.b
106	lúteus, HN. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	....	......	——	H.b
107	brevifólius, HN. *wh. ye.*	short-flowered.	. ...	...	——	H.b
108	auranticorónus, HN. *wh. ye.*	orange-crowned..	. ...	......	——	H.b
109	crispicorónus, HN. *wh. ye.*	curled-crowned.	....	....	——	H.b

110 acuminátus, HP. *wh. ye.*	acuminated.	....	......	April.	H.♃
111 decórus, HN. *wh. ye.*	neat.	....	......	——	H.♃
112 Polyánthus, HN. *wh.*	Polyanth.	Italy.	1626	——	H.♃
113 sulcicaúlis, HN. *wh.*	furrow-stemd.	....	......	——	H.♃
114 viridifólius, HP. *wh. ye.*	green-leaved.	S. Europe.	......	——	H.♃
115 tenuiflórus, HN. *wh. ye.*	fine-flowered.	....	......	——	H.♃
116 jasmíneus, HN. *wh. ye.*	Jasmine-flowd.	....	......	——	H.♃
117 serótinus, HN. *wh. ye.*	late-flowered.	Barbary.	1629	Sept., O.	H.♃
118 obsolétus, HN. *wh. ye.*	obsolete.	Spain.	——	——	H.♃
119 chrysánthus, HN. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	....	......	April, M.	H.♃
120 stramíneus, HN. *st.*	straw-coloured.	S. France.	......	——	H.♃
121 subálbidus, HN. *st.*	whitish.	....	......	——	H.♃
122 papyrátius, BM.t.947. *wh.*	paper-white.	Italy.	......	Feb., M.	H.♃
Hermíone papyrátia, H.SS.					
123 flexiflórus, HN. *ye.*	bent-flowered.	S. Europe.	......	——	H.♃
124 subcrenátus, HN. *ye.*	subcrenated.	——	......	——	H.♃
125 unícolor, HN. *wh.*	one-coloured.	Naples.	......	——	H.♃
126 præ'cox, HN. *st. ye.*	early-flowered.	——	......	——	H.♃
127 itálicus, HN. BM.t.1188. *st. ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	......	——	H.♃
Hermíone itálica, H.SS.					
α semiplénus. wh.	*semidouble.*	——	......	March.	H.♃
β plénus. wh.	*double.*	——	......	April, M.	H.♃
128 latifólius, HN. *ye.*	broad-leaved orange.	Levant.	.....	——	H.♃
129 multiflórus, HN. BM.t.1026. *ye.*	common yellow.	——	......	——	H.♃
orientális δ, BM.					
130 intermédius, HN. RL.t.426. *pa. ye.*	intermediate.	Pyrenees.	......	——	H.♃
131 ornátus, HN. *wh.*	showy.	Greece.	1620	April.	H.♃
poéticus, SALSB.					
132 angustifólius, HN. BM.t.193. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1626	——	H.♃
poéticus, BM.					
133 poéticus, L. *wh.*	Poet's May-flowering.	S. Europe.	......	May.	H.♃
majális, BM. *patelláris*, S.PL.					
γ plénus, H.SS. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
134 *biflórus*, BM. EB.v.4.t.276. *wh.*	two-flowered.	England.	......	April, M.	H.♃
135 diánthus, HN. *wh. or.*	Dianthus-flowd.	....	......	——	H.♃
136 triflórus, HN. *wh. ye.*	three-flowered.	....	......	——	H.♃
137 poetárum, HN. *wh. co.*	Poets'.	Greece.	1620	——	H.♃
138 spathulátus, HN. *wh.*	spatulate.	....	......	April.	H.♃
139 álbus, HN. *wh. ye.*	white.	....	......	——	H.♃
140 *patelláris*, HN. EB.t.275. *wh. co.*	spreading.	Britain.	......	——	H.♃
141 níveus, W.EN. *wh.*	snowy-white.	S. Europe.	......	April, M.	H.♃
142 viridiflórus, BM.t.1687. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Barbary.	1629	Sept., O.	H.♃
Chloráster fissus, HN.					
143 íntegér, HN. *gr.*	entire-cupped.	——	——	May.	H.♃
Chloráster íntegér, HN.					
144 stelláris, HN. S.BFG.t.132. *wh. co.*	starry.	....	......	——	H.♃
145 recúrvus, HN. *wh. co.*	recurved.	....	......	——	H.♃

159 ELISE'NA, HA.	ELISE'NA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
longipétala, BR. BM.t.3873. *wh.*	long-petaled.	Peru.	1839	....	G.♃

160 VALLO'TA, HA.	VALLO'TA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
purpúrea, HA. JS.1.t.62. *re.*	purple-stalked.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	F.♃
Amary'llis purpúrea, W. *eláta*, JACQ.					
α májor. BM.t.1430. *re.*	*larger.*	——	——	——	F.♃
β minor. BR.t.552. *re.*	*lesser.*	——	——	——	F.♃

161 CYRTA'NTHUS, W.	CYRTA'NTHUS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 oblíquus, W. BM.t.1133. *or. gr.*	oblique-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G.♃
2 striátus, BM.t.2534. *ye. sc.*	striped.	——	1823	——	G.♃
3 vittátus, SS. *std.*	ribboned.	——	——	——	G.♃
4 spirális, BR.t.167. *sc.*	spiral-leaved.	——	1790	——	G.♃
5 collínus, BR.t.162. *sc.*	hill.	——	1816	——	G.♃
6 pállidus, BM.t.2471. *fla.*	pale-flowered.	——	1822	——	G.♃
7 ventricósus, W. JS.1.t.76. *sc.*	bellied.	——	1770	——	G.♃
8 angustifólius, W. BM.t.271. *sc.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1774	May, J.	G.♃

9 cárneus, BR.t.1462. *fl.* flesh-coloured. C. B. S. ...... August. G.b
10 odórus, BR.t.503. *sc.* ·sweet-scented. ——— 1818 May-J^y G.b

162 CYPHONE'MA, HOOK. CYPHONE'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
Loddigesiána, HOOK. Loddiges's. Valparaiso. 1838 .... G.b

163 GASTRONE'MA, HA. GASTRONE'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
clavátum, HA. BM.t.2291 *re. wh.* clubbed. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G.b
Cyrtánthus uniflórus, BR.t.168. *Amary'llis púmila*, HK.

164 COBU'RGHIA, S.BFG. COBU'RGHIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 incarnáta, S.BFG.S.2.t.17. *sc.* splendid. Quito. 1820 Aug., S. G.b
2 fúlva, HERB. BR.t.1497. *or.* tawny. Mexico. 1828 Nov., D. G.b
3 húmilis, BR.t.46.v.27.n.s. *or.* humble. Peru. 1841 April, M. G.b
4 coccínea, BM.t.3865. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. Lima. 1839 Feb.-Ap. G.b
5 trichonéma, BM.t.3865. *pa. re.* hairy-filamented.—— —— ——— G.b
6 versícolor, BR.t.66.v.28.n.s.*cr.gr.wh.* various-coloured.—— 1840 June, J^y G.b

165 CHILDA'NTHUS, HA. CHILDA'NTHUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
frágrans, HA. BR.t.640. *ye.* fragrant. S. America. 1821 June-A. G.b

166 EUCRO'SIA, BR. EUCRO'SIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
bícolor, BR.t.207. *or. re.* two-coloured. Cape Horn. 1816 Apr., M^y S.b

167 STENOME'SSON, HA. STENOME'SSON. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 flávum, BM.t.2641. *ye.* slender-toothed. Peru. 1823 May-N. G.b
Chrysiphiala fláva, BR.t.778.
2 curvidentátum, BM.t.2640. *ye.* curve-toothed. —— 1824 ——— G.b
3 pauciflórum, H.EF.t.132. *ye.* few-flowered. —— 1822 ——— G.b
Chrysiphiala pauciflóra, H.EF.
4 cróceum, BM.t.3615. *co.* coppery. Lima. 1820 ——— G.b
5 vitellínum, BR.t.2.v.25.n.s. *ye.* yolk-of-egg. —— 1843 Apr., M^y S.b
6 latifólium, BM.t.3803. *ye.* broad-leaved. —— 1837 Mar., Ap. S.b

168 CALOSTE'MMA, BP. CALOSTE'MMA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 lúteum, BR.t.421. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Australia. 1819 Aug.-O. G.b
2 purpúreum, BP. BR.t.422. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— —— ——— G.b
3 álbum, BP. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— G.b
4 cárnea, BR.t.26.v.13.n.s. *fl.* flesh-coloured. ——— 1837 Septem. F.b

169 PANCRA'TIUM, HA. PANCRA'TIUM. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 marítimum, KR. *wh.* Sea Daffodil. S. Europe. 1597 May-J^y G.b
2 caroliniánum, BR.t.161. *wh.* Carolinian. Carolina. —— ——— G.b
3 canariénse, BR.t.174. *pu.* Canary. Canaries. 1815 June, J^y G.b
4 illy'ricum, KR. BM.t.718. *wh.* Illyrian. S. Europe. 1615 May, J. G.b
5 verecúndum, KR. BR.t.413. *pu.* verecund. E. Indies. 1776 June-A. S.b
6 zeylánicum, KR. BM.t.2538. *wh.* Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1752 ——— S.b

170 ISME'NE, SALSB. ISME'NE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 nútans, HA. BM.t.1561. *wh.* nodding-flowd. Brazil. 1810 June-A. S.b
Pancrátium calathínum, BM.
2 calathínum, HA. BR.t.215. *wh.* cup-flowered. —— —— June, J^y S.b
3 Macleaniána, BM.t.3675. *wh.* Maclean's. Lima. 1837 ——— S.b
4 Knightii, FC.v.2.p.51. *wh.* Chilian. Chili. 1839 May, J. S.b
5 Amáncaes, HA. BM.t.1224. *ye.* Narcissus-flowd. Peru. 1804 ——— S.b
Pancrátium Amáncaes, BM.
β sulphúrea, BR.t.1665. *sul.* *sulphur-coloured.*—— —— ——— S.b
6 prolífera, HERB. *ye.* proliferous. —— 1836 ——— S.b
7 viréscens, BR.t.12.v.26.n.s. *gr.wh.* stalk-flowered. Cusco. 1839 June-A. G.b

171 CALLITHAU'MA, HA. CALLITHAU'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 spathulátum, HA. *gr.* spatulate. Truxillo. ...... May-A. S.b
2 angustifólia, BM.t.3866. *gr.* narrow-leaved. Peru. 1839 M^y-O. G.b.♃
3 viridiflóra, BM.t.3866. *gr.* green-flowered. —— —— ——— G.b.♃

172 URCEOLI'NA, WH. URCEOLI'NA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
péndula, WH. *ye.gr.* drooping. Peru. 1837 June, J^y G.b
Collária urceoláta, RS. *Crínum urceolátum*, P.

173 EU'RYCLES, SALSB. EU'RYCLES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 núda, SWT. *wh.* naked-stamened. E. Indies. 1822 Ma.-J^y S.b
Crínum nervósum, HB.

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
2 aláta, SWT. BR.t.715. *wh.*	winged-stamened.	Australia.	1821	May-J^y	G.b
Pancrátium australásicum, BR.					
3 coronáta, SWT. BM.t.1419. *wh.*	crowned.	E. Indies.	1759	———	S.b
Pancrátium amboinénse, BM.					
4 Cunninghámii, AIT. BR.t.1506. *wh.*	Cunningham's.	Australia.	1826	March.	G.b
174 HYMENOCA'LLIS, HA.	HYMENOCA'LLIS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósa, KR. BM.t.1453. *wh.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1759	May-S.	S.b
Pancrátium speciósum, BM.					
2 amœ'na, HA. BM.t.1467. *wh.*	handsome.	Guiana.	1790	———	S.b
β ováta, HA. BR.t.43. *wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	W. Indies.	......	———	S.b
3 frágrans, LT. L.BC.t.834. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	......	———	S.b
4 guianénsis, BR.t.265. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1818	———	S.b
5 caribæ'a, KR. BM.t.826. *wh.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1730	———	S.b
Pancrátium caribæ'um, BM. *declináta*, L.BC.553.					
6 caymanénsis, HA. *wh.*	Caymanean.	Cayman.	1823	———	S.b
pátens, HT.					
7 unduláta, KR. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	S. America.	......	———	S.b
8 panaménsis, BR. *gr. wh.*	fragrant.	Panama.	1840	April-J.	G.b
9 expánsa, BM.t.1941. *wh.*	expanded.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S.b
10 pedális, BC. BR.t.1641. *wh.*	foot-flowered.	Brazil.	1815	———	S.b
11 adnáta, HA. *wh.*	adnate.	S. America.	1758	———	S.b
β littorális, KR. JV.3.t.75. *wh.*	*sea-side.*	———	———	———	S.b
γ Dryándri, KR. BM.t.825. *wh.*	*Dryander's.*	———	......	———	S.b
ε acutifólia, BM.t.2621. *wh.*	*acute-leaved.*	Mexico.	1824	———	S.b
Pancrátium mexicánum, BR.t.940.					
12 angústa, KR. BR.t.221. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	......	May-S.	S.b
13 tenuiflóra, HA. *wh.*	slender-flow'd.	....	......	———	S.b
14 crassifólia, HA. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	S. America.	......	———	S.b
15 rotáta, HA. *wh.*	rotate.	———	1803	July-S.	S.b
Pancrátium rotáta, BM.t.827.					
16 mexicána, KR. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1732	August.	S.b
17 caroliniána, HA. *wh.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1759	June, J^y	G.b
18 Stáplesi, WH. *wh.*	Staples's.	Mexico.	1826	———	S.b
19 ovalifólia, WH. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1820	———	G.b
20 Harrisiána, HERB. *wh.*	Harris's.	Mexico.	1838	May-S.	S.b
175 GALA'NTHUS, L.	SNOWDROP.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 nivális, W. EB.v.1.t.19. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	Jan.-M^h	H.b
2 plicátus, BR.t.545. *wh.*	plaited.	S. Europe.	1818	Feb.-Ap.	H.b
176 ERINO'SMA, HA.	ERINO'SMA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 vérna, HA. BM.t.46. *wh.*	spring.	Germany.	1596	Feb.-M^y	H.b
Leucójum vérnum, W.					
2 carpáthica, HA. BM.t.1993. *wh.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. Mt.	1816	———	H.b
177 A'CIS, PL.	A'CIS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 rósea, S.BFG.t.297. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1826	Aug., S.	H.b
2 grandiflóra, S.BFG. RL.t.217. *bh.*	large-flowered.	———	1828	———	H.b
3 trichophy'lla, S.BFG. BR.t.544. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Barbary.	1812	Jan., F.	F.b
Leucójum trichophy'llum, BR.					
4 autumnális, PL. BM.t.960. *bh.*	autumnal.	Portugal.	1629	Septem.	H.b
Leucójum autumnále, BM.					
178 LEUCO'JUM, L.	SNOWFLAKE.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 æstívum, W. BM.t.1210. *wh.*	summer.	Britain.	......	Apr., M^y	H.b
2 pulchéllum, S.PL.t.74. *wh.*	neat.	———	......	———	H.b
179 GETHY'LLIS, L.	GETHY'LLIS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 spirális, W. BM.t.1088. *wh.*	spiral-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	June, J^y	G.b
2 ciliáris, W. JS.1.t.79. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1788	———	G.b
3 villósa, W. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1787	———	G.b
4 lanceoláta, W. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	1790	———	G.b
5 áfra, BR.t.1016. *wh.*	African.	———	1820	———	G.b
180 ALSTRŒME'RIA, W.	ALSTRŒME'RIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 pe'egrína, W. BM.t.139. *re. bh.*	spotted-flowered.	Peru.	1753	June-S.	H.♃
β álbida. wh. gr.	*white-flowered.*	———	1820	———	H.♃

2 Símsii, SS. S.BFG.t.267. *sc. ye.* red-flowered. Chili. 1822 June-S. H. ♃
pulchélla, BM.t.2353.
β pilósa, BM.t.1410. *or.* *hairy.* —— ...... ——— H. ♃
3 Hookéri, SWT. H.EF.t.181. *ro.* rose-coloured. —— 1822 ——— H. ♃
rósea, H.EF.
4 Flós Martíni, BR. S.BFG.t.277. *wh.pu.ye.* St. Martin's. —— —— ——— H. ♃
púlchra, BM.t.2421. *trícolor*, H.EF.t.65.
5 bícolor, L.BC.t.1497. *ye. wh.* two-coloured. —— 1826 ——— H. ♃
6 psittácina, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.15. *sc. gr.* parrot-like. Mexico. 1829 July-S. H. ♃
7 Lígtu, RP. BR.S.3.t 13. *wh. re. ye.* Ligtu. Chili. —— June-S. H. ♃
8 caryophy'llea, JACQ. BM.t.125. *sc.wh.* clove-scented. Brazil. 1776 Feb., M. S. ♃
Lígtu, BM. *Curtisiána*, RS.
9 pállida, GR. BM.t 3040. *ro. ye.* pale-flowered. Chili. 1828 June-S. H. ♃
10 Néilli, BM.t.3105. *ro. wh.* Neill's. —— 1830 June. H. ♃
11 versícolor, RP. S.BFG.S.2.t.205. *or.* various-coloure[d]. —— 1833 July, A. H. ♃
aurantíaca, BFG. *aúrea*, HORT.
β fláva. ye. *yellow.* —— 1834 ——— H. ♃
12 aúrea, GR. BM.t.3350. *or.* golden-flowered. Chiloe. ...... June, J[y] H. ♃
13 valparadisíaca, HA. *or.* Valparaiso. Chili. 1836 .... H. ♃
14 hæmántha, RP. S.BFG.t.159. *re. ye.* crimson-flowd. —— 1829 June-S. H. ♃
15 Cummingiána, HERB. *ye. or.* Cumming's. —— 1831 ——— H. ♃
16 Erembaúltii, R. *or.* Erembault's. —— ...... ——— H. ♃
17 Reidéli. *or.* Reidel's. Hybrid. .... G. ♃

181 BOMA'REA, HA. BOMA'REA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 Salsílla, HA. S.BFG.t.269 *pu. gr.* climbing. Chili. 1831 Ju.-S. H.C. ♃
Alstrœméria Salsílla, W. *oculáta*, L.BC.t.1851.
2 edúlis, HA. BM.t.1613. *ro. gr.* eatable-rooted. W. Indies. 1801 ——— S.C. ♃
Alstrœméria edúlis, JUSS. *Salsilla*, BM.
3 hirtélla, HA. S.BFG.t.228. *pi gr.* hairy. Mexico. 1824 ——— H.C. ♃
Alstrœméria hirtélla, KS. *ováta*, SS.
4 acutifólia, HA. S.BFG.S.2.t.277. *or. ye.* acute-leaved. S. America. 1829 S., O. H.C. ♃
Alstrœméria acutifólia, OT.
α coccínea, BR. *sc.* *scarlet-flowered.* ———— 1842 Ja.-S. H.C. ♃
5 símplex, BM.t.3863. *pu.* simple-stemmed. Peru. 1839 J[y]-S. H.C. ♃

182 CLI'VIA, BR. CLI'VIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
nóbilis, BR.t.1182. *sc. gr.* scarlet. Cape. 1820 July-O. S. ♃
Imatophy'llum Aitóni, BM.t.2856.

183 HEMEROCA'LLIS, SS. DAY-LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 gramínea, BM.t.873. *ye.* grass-leaved. Siberia. 1759 June, J[y] H. ♃
2 fláva, BM.t.19. *ye.* yellow. ——— 1596 ——— H. ♃
3 dísticha, S.BFG.t.28. *co.* fan-like. China. 1798 May-J[y] H. ♃
4 fúlva, BM.t.64. *co.* copper-coloured. Levant. 1596 June-A. H. ♃
5 speciósa, WH. *co.* showy. Jamaica. 1816 June, J[y] G. ♃

184 FU'NKIA, SS. FU'NKIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 subcordáta, SS. BM.t.1433. *wh.* white-flowered. Japan. 1790 Aug., S. H. ♃
Hemerocállis japónica, BM. *álba*, AR.t.75.
2 ováta, SS. BM.t.894. *bl.* blue-flowered. —— —— June-A. H. ♃
Hemerocállis cærúlea, BM.
3 lanceæfólia, SBLD. S.BFG.S.2.t.273. *bl.* lance-leaved. —— 1834 ——— H. ♃
4 Sieboldiána, BM. BR.t.1869. *wh.* Siebold's. —— —— ——— H. ♃
5 álbo-margináta, BM.t.3657. *pu.* white-edged. —— —— ——— H. ♃

185 DORYA'NTHES, BP. DORYA'NTHES. N O AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
excélsa, BP. BM.t.1685. *sc.* tall. Australia. 1800 July-O. G. ♄

186 AGAPAN'THUS, W. AFRICAN LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 umbellátus, W. BM.t.500. *bl.* large umbel-flowd. C. B. S. 1692 Jan.-D. G. ♃
β variegátus. bl. *striped-leaved.* ——— ...... ——— G. ♃
γ albiflórus, BOT.86. *wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— ...... ——— G. ♃
2 præ'cox, W.EN. *bl.* early-flowered. ——— ...... Ja.-Ap. G. ♃
3 mínor, L.BC.t.42. *bl.* small. ——— ...... ——— G. ♃

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
187 POLIA'NTHES, L.	TUBE-ROSE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 tuberósa, W. BR.t.63. *wh.*	common.	E. Indies.	1629	Aug.-O.	S.♃
β flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.♃
2 grácilis, L.EN. *wh.*	slender.	Brazil.	1822	———	S.♃
188 BLANDFO'RDIA, BP.	BLANDFO'RDIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 nóbilis, BP. BR.t.286. *sc. ye.*	noble.	Australia.	1803	July, A.	G.♃
2 grandiflóra, BP. BR.t.911. *sc. ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1824	———	G.♃
3 punícea. *cr.* *Alétris punícea.* LAB.	large-leaved.	———	1812	———	G.♃
4 marginàta, BR. *co.*	margined.	———	1841	....	G.b
189 CHÆTOCAP'NIA, HA.	CHÆTOCAP'NIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
geminiflóra. *re.*	twin-flowered.	Mexico.	1838	....	G.♃
190 VELTHEI'MIA, BM.	VELTHEI'MIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 viridifólia, W. BM.t.501. *sc. or.* *Alétris capénsis,* BM.	green-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768	Nov.-Ap.	G.b
2 intermédia. *ro. ye.*	intermediate.	———	1819	———	G.b
3 glaúca, W. *ro. ye.*	glaucous.	———	1781	Jan.-Au.	G.b
β rúbra, BM.t.3456. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	G.b
191 ALE'TRIS, W.	COLIC-ROOT. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 farinósa, W. BM.t.1418. *wh.*	common.	N. America.	1768	June.	H.♃
2 aúrea, PH. *wh.*	golden-tipped.	———	1811	July, A.	F.♃
192 TRITO'MA, BM.	TRITO'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 Uvária, HK. BM.t.758. *or.*	great.	C. B. S.	1709	Aug., S.	H.♃
2 Burchéllii, WH. BR.t.1745. *or.*	Burchell's.	———	1816	———	H.♃
3 média, HK. BM.t.744. *sc. or.*	lesser.	———	1789	D.-Ap.	H.♃
4 púmila, HK. BM.t.764. *sc. or.*	least.	———	1774	Sep.-N.	H.♃
193 TULBA'GIA, W.	TULBA'GIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 alliácea, W. BM.t.806. *gr.*	Allium-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May, Jy	G.♃
2 áffinis, L.EN. *gr.*	linear-leaved.	———	1820	———	G.♃
3 cepácea, W. *gr.*	Onion-scented.	———	1795	April.	G.♃
4 Ludwigiána, BM.t.3547. *ye. gr.*	Ludwig's.	———	1835	Oct., N.	G.♃
5 violácea, BM.t.3555. *pu.*	violaceous.	———	......	Aug.-N.	G.♃
194 SANSEVIE'RA, W.	SANSEVIE'RA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 glaúca, HS. *wh.*	glaucous.	Sierra Leone.	......	June-O.	S.♃
2 polyphy'lla, HS. *wh.*	upright glaucous.	———	......	———	S.♃
3 guineénsis, HS. BM.t.1180. *wh.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1690	June-N.	S.♃
4 lætevírens, HS. *wh.*	light-green.	....	......	———	S.♃
5 longiflóra, BM.t.2634. *wh.*	long-flowered.	....	......	July, A.	S.♃
6 spicáta, HS. CI.t.246. *wh.*	spiked.	....	......	———	S.♃
7 fulvocíncta, H.SS. *wh.*	brown-edged.	Brazil.	1818	June-A.	S.♃
8 zeylánica, HS. BR.t.160. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1731	June-N.	S.♃
9 lanuginósa, W. *wh.*	woolly.	E. Indies.	......	———	S.♃
10 ensifólia, HS. *wh.*	sword-leaved.	———	......	———	S.♃
11 grandicúspis, HS. *wh.*	large-pointed.	....	......	....	S.♃
12 púmila, HS. *wh.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1796	....	S.♃
13 stenophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	....	1818	June-S.	S.♃
14 cárnea, AR.t.361. *ro.*	flesh-coloured.	China.	1792	Apr.-O.	S.♃
195 PHYLLO'MA, BM.	PHYLLO'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 aloiflórum, BM.t.2585. *ye.* *Lomatophy'llum borbónicum,* W. *Dracæ'na marginàta,* HK.	Aloe-like.	Bourbon.	1766	Ap.-J.	D.S.♄
2 mácrum, L.EN. *ye.*	lean.	Mauritius.	1817	Ju., Jy	D.S.♄
3 rufocínctum, SWT. *ye.* *A'loe rufocíncta,* H.SS.	rose-edged.	E. Indies.	1818	......	D.S.♄
4 Jacquíni, GD. *ye.* *A'loe hexapétala,* SALSB.	Jacquin's.	....	......	......	D.S.♄
196 PACHIDEN'DRON, HR.	PACHIDEN'DRON. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 africánum, HR. *ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1731	July.	D.G.♄
α látum, HR. *ye.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	D.G.♄
β angústum, HR. BM.t.2517. *ye.* *A'loe pseúdo-africána,* L.EN. *A'loe africána, β angústior,* BM.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	D.G.♄
2 príncipis, HR. *ye.*	red-spined.	C. B. S.	......	......	D.G.♄

3 angustifólium, HR. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812	D.G. ♄
4 férox, HR. *st. re.*	great hedgehog.	———	1759 A.,M^y^	D.G. ♄
A'loe férox, BM.t.1975.				
5 pseúdo-férox, HR. *st.*	false hedgehog.	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
6 supralæ've, HR. *ye.*	upright hedgehog.	———	1731	D.G. ♄
197 RHIPIDODEN'DRON, W.	**RHIPIDODEN'DRON. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 plicátile, HR. BM.t.457. *re. gr.*	fan.	Africa.	1723 Ju.,J^y^	D.G. ♄
dístichum, W. *A'loe plicátilis*, BM.				
2 dichótomum, W. *re. gr.*	forked.	C. B. S.	1780 ——	D.G. ♄
198 A'LOE, HR.	**A'LOE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 dichotóma, HS.	smooth-stemm^d^.	C. B. S.	1780	D.G. ♄
2 purpuráscens, HS. BM.t.1474. *re. gr.*	purple.	———	1789 J^y^-O.	D.G. ♄
3 soccotrína, HS. BM.t.472. *sc. gr.*	soccotrine.	———	1731 Ap.-J.	D.G. ♄
4 spicáta, HR. *wh. gr.*	white-spotted.	———	1795 ——	D.G. ♄
5 plúridens, HP.	many-toothed.	———	1822	D.G. ♄
6 arboréscens, HS. BM.t.1306. *sc.*	tree.	———	1731 N.-M^h^	D.G. ♄
7 grácilis, HP.	slender-stalked.	———	1822	D.G. ♄
8 flavispína, HS. *sc.*	yellow-spined.	———	1790 Aug.	D.G. ♄
9 mitræfórmis, HS. *sc.*	mitre.	———	1732 ——	D.G. ♄
10 nóbilis, HS. *sc.*	great mitre.	———	1800 J^y^, A.	D.G. ♄
11 Commelíni, HR. *sc.*	Commeline's.	———	1813 ——	D.G. ♄
β *mitræfórmis*, HR.	*yellowish-spined.*	———	...... ——	D.G. ♄
12 dístans, HS. BM.t.1362. *sc. gr.*	small mitre.	———	1733 Aug.	D.G. ♄
13 xanthacántha, H.SS. *sc.*	yellow mitre.	———	1817 ——	D.G. ♄
14 vulgáris, DC *ye. or.*	common yellow-fld.	W. Indies.	1596 ——	D.G. ♄
Barbadénsis, HS.				
15 Sabíla, KAW.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1838	D.G. ♄
16 chinénsis, H.SS. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1817 Aug.	D.G. ♄
17 cæ'sia, H.SS.	cæsious.	C. B. S.	1818	D.G. ♄
β *elátior*, H.SS.	*tall.*	———	——	D.G. ♄
18 frutéscens, H.SS. *sc.*	lesser tree.	———	....	D.G. ♄
19 albispína, HS. *wh.*	white-spined.	———	1796	D.G. ♄
20 glaúca, HS. *sc. gr.*	glaucous red-spined.	———	1731 Ja.-S.	D.G. ♄
α *májor*, HS. *sc. gr.*	*larger.*	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
21 lineáta, HS. *sc. gr.*	striped red-spined.	———	1789	D.G. ♄
22 dorsális, RS. *ye.*	spiny-keeled.	———	1826	D.G. ♄
23 depréssa, HS. BM.t.1332. *sc. ye.*	depressed.	———	1731 Aug.	D.G. ♄
24 brevifólia, HS. BR.t.996. *sc. gr.*	short-leaved.	———	—— Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
25 prolífera, HR. *or. ye.*	proliferous.	———	1818 ——	D.G. ♄
26 sérra, DC. *re. gr.*	saw-leaved.	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
27 striáta, HS. *re. gr.*	streaked.	———	1795 ——	D.G. ♄
paniculáta, JACQ.				
28 striátula, HP.	stripe-sheathed.	———	1820	D.G. ♄
29 ciliáris, HP. *sc. ye.*	fringe-leaved.	———	——	D.G. ♄
30 tenúior, HP. *ye.*	green-sheathed.	———	1819	D.G. ♄
31 albocíncta, H.SS. *ye.*	pearl-edged.	———	1812	D.G. ♄
32 serruláta, HS. BM.t.1415. *pi.*	serrulated.	———	1789 J^y^, A.	D.G. ♄
33 obscúra, HS. BM.t.1323. *sc. or.*	great Soap.	———	1727 Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
picta, BM.				
34 palléscens, HR. *pi. gr.*	pale serrulate.	———	1820 ——	D.G. ♄
35 latifólia, HS. BM.t.1346. *sc. or.*	broad-leaved.	———	1795 J^y^, A.	D.G. ♄
36 grandidentáta, RS. *sc. gr.*	great-toothed.	———	...... ——	D.G. ♄
37 Saponária, HS. BM.t.1460. *sc. or.*	common Soap.	———	1727 ——	D.G. ♄
38 microcántha, H.SS. BM.t.2272. *re.*	small-spined.	———	1819 ——	D.G. ♄
39 vírens, HS. BM.t.1355. *sc.*	apple-green.	———	1790 Au.,S.	D.G. ♃
40 suberécta, HS. *sc. ye.*	lesser hedgehog.	———	1789 M^h^-J.	D.G. ♃
41 acumináta, HS. BM.t.757. *sc. ye.*	middle hedgehog.	———	1795 ——	D.G. ♃
42 echináta, HR. *sc. gr.*	great hedgehog.	———	1821 ——	D.G. ♃
43 tuberculáta, HS. *sc. gr.*	tubercled.	———	1796 ——	D.G. ♃
44 aristáta, HP. *sc. gr.*	bearded.	———	1819 ——	D.G. ♃
45 subtuberculáta, HP. *sc.*	slightly-tubercled.	———	—— ——	D.G. ♃
46 húmilis, HS. *sc. gr.*	low hedgehog.	———	1731 ——	D.G. ♃

47 incúrva, HS. BM.t.828. *sc. gr.* incurved hedgehog. C. B. S. 1796 M^h-J. D.G. ♃
húmilis, β incúrva, BM.
48 tenuifólia, HR. *sc. gr.* slender-leaved. ——— 1821 ——— D.G. ♃
49 variegáta, HS. BM.t.513. *sc. gr.* Partridge-breast. ——— 1720 M^h-D. D.G. ♃

199 A'PICRA, H.SS. A'PICRA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 spirális, H.SS. *wh. gr.* great spiral. C. B. S. 1790 Au.,S. D.G. ♄
2 spiréllà, H.SS. *wh. gr.* small spiral. ——— 1808 ——— D.G. ♄
3 bulluláta, H.SS. *st. gr.* blistered. ——— 1818 ——— D.G. ♄
4 pentagóna, H.SS. BM.t.1338. *wh.* five-sided. ——— 1731 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
5 quinquanguláris, RS. *wh. st.* five-angled. ——— ...... ——— D.G. ♄
6 rígida, W. *wh. re.* rigid. ——— 1818 ——— D.G. ♄
pseúdo-rígida, H.SS.
7 áspera, H.SS. *wh. st.* rough-triangled. ——— ——— ——— D.G. ♄
8 bicarináta, H.SS. *wh. st.* double-keeled. ——— 1819 ——— D.G. ♄
9 nígra, HP. *wh.* rough black. ——— 1820 M^y-A. D.G. ♄
10 imbricáta, HR. BM.t.1455. *st.* imbricated. ——— 1731 Ju.,J^y D.G. ♄
A'loe spirális, BM.
11 foliolósa, BM.t.1352. *wh.* leafy. ——— 1795 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄

200 GASTE'RIA, HS. TONGUE-LEAVED ALOES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 oblíqua, HS. BM.t.979. *ro. wh. gr.* oblique. C. B. S 1759 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
maculáta, HP. *A'loe língua,* BM.
2 púlchra, HS. BM.t.765. *ro. gr.* fair. ——— ——— J^y, A. D.G. ♄
3 pícta, HR. *ro. gr.* painted. ——— 1824 ——— D.G. ♄
4 formósa, HP. *sc. gr.* handsome. ——— 1826 ——— D.G. ♃
5 fasciáta, HP. *ro. gr.* marbled. ——— 1820 ——— D.G. ♃
6 rotáta, HP. *ro. gr.* checkered. ——— 1826 ——— D.G. ♃
7 nígricans, HS. BM.t.838. *re. gr.* dark-leaved. ——— 1790 Ju.,J^y D.G. ♃
8 marmoráta, HP. *re. gr.* marbled-leaved. ——— ——— ——— D.G. ♃
9 crassifólia, HP. *re. gr.* thick-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— D.G. ♃
10 brevifólia, HS. *re. gr.* short-leaved. ——— 1809 J^y, A. D.G. ♃
a lætevírens, HP. *re. gr.* *pale-green.* ——— ——— ——— D.G. ♃
11 obtusifólia, HR. *re. gr.* blunt-leaved. ——— ——— ——— D.G. ♃
12 móllis, HR. *re. gr.* soft-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— D.G. ♃
13 subnígricans, HP. *re. gr.* dark-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— D.G. ♃
14 dísticha, HP. *re. gr.* distichous. ——— 1819 ——— D.G. ♃
15 conspurcáta, HR. *re. gr.* dirtied. ——— 1796 M^h-N. D.G. ♃
16 anguláta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.3. *re. gr.* angular. ——— ——— ——— D.G. ♃
17 sulcáta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.5. *re. wh. gr.* furrowed. ——— 1791 ——— D.G. ♃
18 excaváta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.4. *re. gr.* excavated. ——— 1824 ——— D.G. ♃
19 angustifólia, HS. BM.t.1322.f.2. *re. gr.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1731 ——— D.G. ♃
20 læ'vis, HP. *re. gr.* smooth. ——— 1820 ——— D.G. ♃
21 subverrucósa, HP. *re. gr.* large-warted. ——— ——— ——— D.G. ♃
22 verrucósa, HS. BM.t.837. *re. gr.* warted. ——— 1731 ——— D.G. ♃
23 intermédia, HS. BM.t.1322. *re. gr.* intermediate. ——— 1790 ——— D.G. ♃
24 répens, HR. *re. gr.* creeping-rooted. ——— 1820 ——— D.G. ♃
25 párva, HP. *re. gr.* smallest. ——— 1824 ——— D.G. ♃
26 decípiens, HP. *re. gr.* deceiving. ——— 1823 J^y-O. D.G. ♃
27 carináta, HS. BM.t.1331. *sc. gr.* rough-keeled. ——— 1731 Ju.,J^y D.G. ♃
28 strigáta, HP. *re. gr.* rough striate. ——— 1824 J^y-O. D.G. ♃
29 lætipunctáta, HP. *re. gr.* pale-spotted. ——— 1821 ——— D.G. ♃
30 subcarináta, H.SS. *re.* slightly-keeled. ——— 1820 Ju.,J^y D.G. ♃
31 undáta, HP. *re. gr.* waved. ——— 1825 ——— D.G. ♃
32 glábra, HS. *re. gr.* smooth-keeled. ——— 1796 ——— D.G. ♃
33 nítida, BM.t.2304. *sc. gr.* shining. ——— 1820 J^y, A. D.G. ♃
34 trigóna, HR. *li. gr.* three-sided. ——— ——— ——— D.G. ♃
35 obtúsa, HP. *re. gr.* obtuse. ——— ——— ——— D.G. ♃
36 acinacifólia, HR. BM.t.2369. *ro. gr.* long sword-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— D.G. ♃
37 nítens, HP. *re. gr.* sparse-spotted. ——— 1819 ——— D.G. ♃
38 venústa, HP. *re. gr.* charming. ——— 1822 ——— D.G. ♃
39 pluripunctáta, HP. *re. gr.* many-spotted. ——— ——— ——— D.G. ♃
40 ensifólia, HP. *re. gr.* sword-leaved. ——— 1820 ...... D.G. ♃
41 cándicans, HR. *re.* marbled rough white. ——— 1818 J^y, A. D.G. ♃
42 liníta, HP. *re.* smeared. ——— 1822 ——— D.G. ♃
43 bícolor, HP. *re.* two-coloured. ——— ——— ——— D.G. ♃

201 HAWO'RTHIA, H.SS.	HAWO'RTHIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 viscósa, HS. BM.t.814. *wh. re.*	clammy.	C. B. S.	1732	M^y-J^y	D.G.	♃
A'loe viscósa, BM.						
2 áspera, HS. *wh. re.*	rough triangular.	——	1795	——	D.G.	♃
3 induráta, HR. *wh. re.*	hardened.	——	1819	——	D.G.	♃
4 subtortuósa, RS. *wh. re.*	twisted triangular.	——	1818	——	D.G.	♃
5 torquáta, HP. *wh. re.*	long-twisted.	——	1824	——	D.G.	♃
6 concínna, H.SS. *wh. re.*	neat.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
7 cordifólia, H.SS. *wh. re.*	heart-leaved.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
8 asperiúscula, H.SS. *wh. re.*	roughish.	——	1818	——	D.G.	♃
9 tortuósa, HS. BM.t.1337. *wh. re.*	twisted.	——	1794	M^y-S.	D.G.	♃
A'loe rígida, BM.						
10 expánsa, HS. *wh. re.*	spreading-lvd.	——	1795	J^y-O.	D.G.	♃
11 rígida, HR. *wh. gr.*	rigid.	——	1824	——	D.G.	♃
12 hy'brida, HR. *wh. gr.*	hybrid-pearl.	——	1821	M^y-S.	D G.	♃
13 scábra, HR. *wh. re.*	rugged.	——	1816	——	D.G.	♃
14 sórdida, HR. *wh. re.*	sordid.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
15 recúrva, HR. BM.t.1353. *wh. re.*	bent-back.	——	1795	Aug.	D.G.	♃
16 nígricans, HP. *wh. re.*	granulated black.	——	1820	M^y-S.	D.G.	♃
17 tesselláta, HP. *wh. re.*	tessellated.	——	1822	——	D.G.	♃
18 aspérula, HP. *wh. re.*	pale rough.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
19 multifária, HP. *wh. re.*	many-leaved.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
20 retúsa, HS. BM.t.455. *wh. gr.*	smooth-cushioned.	——	1720	——	D.G.	♃
A'loe retúsa, BM.						
21 mútica, HR. *wh. gr.*	blunt cushion.	——	1819	——	D G.	♃
22 mirábilis, H.SS. BM.t.1354. *wh. ro.*	rough cushion.	——	1795	——	D.G.	♃
23 túrgida, H.SS. *wh. ro.*	turgid cushion.	——	1818	——	D.G.	♃
24 lætevírens, H.SS. *wh. re.*	light-green.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
25 papillósa, H.SS. *wh. re.*	papillose.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
26 erécta, HR. *wh. re.*	upright-pearl.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
margaritífera, DC.						
27 fasciáta, H.SS. *wh. re.*	barred-pearl.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
28 subuláta, RS. *wh. re.*	awl-pointed.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
29 claripérla, HP. *wh. re.*	bright-pearled.	——	1824	——	D.G.	♃
30 granáta, H.SS. DE.t.16.f.18. *wh. re.*	small-pearl.	——	1732	——	D.G.	♃
31 brévis, H.SS. BM.t.1360. *wh. ro.*	short-leaved.	——	1810	——	D.G.	♃
A'loe margaritífera, γ mínima, BM.						
32 mínor, HS. BM.t.815. *pu. gr.*	lesser pearl.	——	......	M^y-A.	D.G.	♃
33 margaritífera, H.SS. *wh.*	pearl.	——	1725	——	D.G.	♃
34 semiglabráta, H.SS. *wh. gr.*	half-smoothed.	——	1810	——	D.G.	♃
35 rádula, HS. *ro. wh.*	raspy-pearl.	——	1805	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♃
36 attenuáta, HS. BM.t.1345. *wh. re.*	attenuated-pearl.	——	1790	M^y-A.	D.G.	♃
A'loe rádula, BM.						
37 Reinwárdti, HR. *wh. re.*	checkered-pearl.	——	1821	——	D.G.	♃
38 semimargaritífera. *wh.*	half-pearl.	——	1801	——	D.G.	♃
39 coarctáta, HP. *wh. re.*	upright dull-spotted.	——	1822	——	D.G.	♃
40 álbicans, HS. BM.t.1452. *wh. re.*	white-edged.	——	1795	S., O.	D.G.	♃
41 læ'vis, HR. *wh. re.*	narrow-bordered.	——	1820	——	D.G.	♃
42 ramífera, HR. *wh. re.*	branching-white.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
43 viréscens, HR. *wh. re.*	green-bordered.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
44 arachnoídes, HS. BM.t.756. *li. gr.*	cobweb-formed.	——	1727	Au.,S.	D.G.	♃
45 translúcens, H.SS. BM.t.1417. *bh.*	transparent.	——	1795	M^y-A.	D.G.	♃
A'loe arachnoídes, β translúcens, BM.						
46 setáta, HS. *wh. re.*	bristled-edged.	——	1818	——	D.G.	♃
47 pállida, HR. *wh. re.*	pale-green.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
48 atrovírens, HR. BM.t.1361. *wh. bh.*	dark-green.	——	1752	May.	D.G.	♃
A'loe atrovírens, DC. *Arachnoídes púmila*, BM.						
49 chlorocántha, HR. *wh. re.*	green-toothed.	——	1820	M^y-A.	D.G.	♃
50 angustifólia, HP. *wh. re.*	narrow-leaved.	——	——	Ju., J^y	D.G.	♃
51 reticuláta, HS. BM.t.1314. *wh.*	netted.	——	1794	M^y-A.	D.G.	♃
A'loe arachnoídes, γ reticuláta, BM.						
52 cymbifórmis, HS. BM.t.802. *wh. pu.*	boat-leaved.	——	1795	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♃
53 altilínea, HP. *wh. re.*	ridge-lined.	——	1821	——	D.G.	♃
54 obtúsa, HP. *wh. re.*	small blunt-lvd.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃
55 planifólia, HP. *wh. re.*	flat-leaved.	——	——	——	D.G.	♃

56 mucronáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	membrane-pointed.	C. B. S.	1818	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
57 límpida, HR. *wh. pu.*	limpid.	——	——	——	D.G. ♃
58 aristáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	awned-leaved.	——	——	——	D.G. ♃
59 cuspidáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	hooked-pointed.	——	——	——	D.G. ♃
60 denticuláta, HR. *wh. re.*	pale tooth-pointed.	——	——	——	D.G. ♃
202 BOWIE'A, HP.	BOWIE'A.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 africána, HP. *ye.*	African.	Cape.	1820	Ap.-O.	D.G. ♃
2 myriacántha, HP. *ro. gr.*	many-spined.	——	——	——	D.G. ♃
203 BE'RBERIS, W.	BARBERRY.	N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.			
1 vulgáris, DC. EB.t.49. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
β lútea, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-fruited.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ violácea, DC. *ye.*	*violet-colour fruited.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
δ purpúrea, DC. *ye.*	*purple-fruited.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ε nígra, DC. *ye.*	*black-fruited.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ζ álba, DC. *ye.*	*white-fruited.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
θ aspérma, DC. *ye.*	*stoneless-fruited.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
2 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1796	——	H. ♄
3 emargináta, DC. *ye.*	notched.	Siberia.	1820	——	H. ♄
4 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1759	April-J.	H. ♄
5 sinénsis, DC. W.DB.t.26. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1800	——	H. ♄
6 caroliniána, N. *ye.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1828	May-J^y	H. ♄
7 aristáta, DC. BM.t.2549. *ye.* *Chítria*, BR.729.	awned.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H. ♄
8 crética, DC. FG.t.342. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1759	May, J.	H. ♄
9 cratægína, DC. *ye.*	hawthorn-like.	Levant.	1829	——	H. ♄
10 ilicifólia, DC. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	Terra del Fuego.	1791	July, A.	H. ♄
11 coriária, BR.t.46.v.26.n.s. *ye.*	Tanner's.	Himalaya M.	1835	June.	H. ♄
12 asiática, DC. *ye.*	Asiatic.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H. ♄
13 Wallichiána, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	——	——	June, J^y	H. ♄
14 floribúnda, WAL. *ye.*	bundle-flowered.	——	1839	——	F. ♄
15 mítis, SCHRAD. *ye.*	mild.	N. America.	1834	——	H. ♄
16 buxifólia, DC. BR.t.1426. *ye.* *dúlcis*, S.BFG.S.2.t.100.	box-leaved.	Magellan.	1830	May-J^y	H. ♄
17 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Peru.	1836	——	G. ♄
18 empetrifólia, DC. BR.t.27.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	Empetrum-lvd.	Magellan.	1829	Apr., M.	H. ♄
19 heterophy'lla, DC. H.EF.t.14. *ye.*	various-leaved.	——	......	May, J.	H. ♄
20 dealbáta, BR.t.1750. *ye.*	whitened.	Mexico.	......	May-A.	H. ♄
21 sibírica, DC. BR.t.487. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790	June, J^y	H. ♄
22 inérmis, DC. *ye.*	spineless.	Magellan.	1827	——	H. ♄
23 trifoliáta, BR. *ye.*	three-leaved.	Mexico.	1839	May-J^y	F. ♄
24 pinnáta, BR.t.702. *ye.* *Mahónia fasciculáris*, DC.	pinnate-leaved.	N. America.	1822	Apr., M.	H. ♄
25 répens, BR.t.1176. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	——	——	——	H. ♄
26 nervósa, P. S.BFG.S.2.t.171. *ye.* *Mahónia glumácea.*	nerved-leaved.	——	1826	——	H. ♄
27 tenuifólia, BR. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Mexico.	1835	April.	H. ♄
28 diversifólia, S.BFG.S.2.t.94. *ye.*	different-leaved.	Monte Video.	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
29 aquifólia, P.MB.p.5.v.9. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	N. America.	......	——	H. ♄
204 DIPHYLLE'IA, DC.	DIPHYLLE'IA.	N. O BERBERA'CEÆ.			
cymósa, DC. BM.t.1666. *wh.*	blue-berried.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H. ♃
205 LEO'NTICE, DC.	LEO'NTICE.	N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.			
1 Leontopétalum, DC. LI.t.254.f.1. *ye.*	Lion's leaf.	Levant.	1597	Apr., M.	H. ♃
2 vesicária, DC. *ye.*	bladder-capsuled.	Siberia.	1822	——	H. ♃
3 altáica, DC. BM.t.3245. *ye.*	Altay.	——	——	——	H. ♃
4 thalictroídes, DC. L.BC.t.1473. *gr.* *Caulophy'llum thalictroídes*, MICH.	Thalictrum-like.	N. America.	1755	May.	H. ♃
206 BONGA'RDIA, MEYER.	BONGA'RDIA.	N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.			
Rauwólfii, MEYER. *ye.* *Leóntice Chrysógonum*, DC.	Rauwolf's.	Levant.	1740	Mar., A.	H. ♃
207 NANDI'NA, DC.	NANDI'NA.	N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.			
doméstica, DC. BM.t.1109. *wh.*	domestic.	China.	1804	Mar.-Ju.	F. ♄

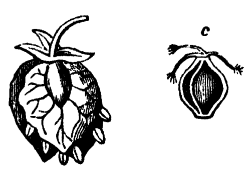
208 STEPHA'NIA, DC.	STEPHA'NIA.	N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.			
cleomoídes, DC. JS.t.111. *or. ye.*	Cleome-like.	Caraccas.	1823	....	S. ♄
Cápparis paradóxa, JACQ. *Steríphoma cleomoídes*, SS.					
209 ISOME'RIS, BR.	ISOME'RIS.	N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.			
arbórea, BM.t.3842. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1838	May-A.	H. ♄
210 FRANKE'NIA, DC.	SEA-HEATH.	N. O. FRANKENIA'CEÆ.			
1 *pulverulénta*, DC. EB.t.2222. *re.*	powdery.	Britain.	......	July.	H. ♃
2 nodiflóra, DC. *re.*	knotted flowd.	C. B. S.	1818	June-A.	G. ♃
3 Nóthria, DC. *re.*	Cape.	———	1816	———	G. ♃
Nóthria répens, BERG.					
4 *læ'vis*, DC. EB.t.205. *re.*	smooth.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
5 intermédia, DC. *re.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
6 híspida, DC. FG.t.313. *re.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1789	———	H. ♃
hirsúta, var. *crética*, L.					
7 corymbósa, DC. *ro.*	corymb-flowd.	Barbary.	1829	———	F. ♄
8 ericifólia, DC. *re.*	heath-leaved.	Canaries.	1815	———	G. ♄
9 móllis, DC. *re.*	soft.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♄
10 pauciflóra, DC. BM.t.2896. *ro.*	few-flowered.	Australia.	1825	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
211 CANARI'NA, DS.	CANARI'NA.	N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.			
Campánula, DS. BM.t.444. *pu.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1696	Jan.-Ap.	G. ♃
212 PRI'NOS, DC.	WINTER-BERRY.	N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.			
1 decíduus, DC. W.DB.t.115. *wh.*	deciduous.	N. America.	1760	June, J^y	H. ♄
I'lex prinoídes, RS.					
2 ambíguus, DC. W.DB.t.29. *wh.*	Carolinian.	———	1812	July, A.	H. ♄
3 verticillátus, DC. W.DB t 30. *wh.*	whorled.	———	1736	———	H. ♄
4 lævigátus, DC. W.DB.t.28. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
5 prunifólius, DF. *wh.*	plum-leaved.	———	1820	June, J^y	H. ♄
6 lanceolátus, DC. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
7 gláber, DC W.DB.t.27. *wh.*	evergreen.	———	1759	July, A.	H. ♄
8 atomárius, DC. *wh.*	atomiferous.	———	1820	June, J^y	H. ♄
9 coriáceus, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 lúcidus, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	....	1778	———	F. ♄
213 PE'PLIS, DC.	WATER-PURSLANE.	N. O. LYTHRARIE'Æ.			
1 *Pórtula*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1211. *re.*	common.	Britain.	......	July-S.	H. ⊙
2 alternifólia, DS. *re.*	alternate-leaved.	Caucasus.	......	June-S.	H. ⊙
214 LORA'NTHUS, DC.	LORA'NTHUS.	N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.			
europæ'us, DC. JA.t.30. *st.*	European.	Europe.	1824	....	H. ♄
215 NU'YTSIA, R.BR.	FIRE-TREE.	N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 floribúnda, R.BR. *or.*	bright-orange.	Swan River.	1837	....	G. ♄
2 ligustrína, CUNN. *or.*	privet-like.	———	———	....	G. ♄
216 COUTA'REA, DC.	COUTA'REA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
speciósa, DC. *sc.*	laurel-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	....	S. ♄
Portlándia hexándria, JACQ.					
217 MELOCA'NNA, TRINIUS.	MELOCA'NNA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
bambusoídes, TR.	berry-bearing.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S. ♄
Bambúsa baccífera, ROXB.					
218 ISE'RTIA, DC.	ISE'RTIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1820	....	S. ♄
219 TA'CCA, W.	TA'CCA.	N. O. TACCA'CEÆ.			
1 pinnatífida, W. L.BC.t.692. *pu.*	Salep.	E. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ♃
2 áspera, HB. *pu.*	rough-stemmed.	———	1820	....	S. ♃
3 læ'vis, HB. *pu.*	smooth-stemm^d.	———	———	....	S. ♃
4 integrifólia, BM.t.1488. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	———	1810	May-J^y	S. ♃
220 COLOPHO'NIA, DC.	COLOPHO'NIA.	N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.			
mauritiána, DC. *pu.*	panicled.	Mauritius.	1826	....	S. ♄
221 A'CORUS, L.	SWEET FLAG.	N. O. ACOROI'DEÆ, or ACORA'CEÆ.			
1 *Cálamus*, SS. EB.v.5.t.356. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	J., J^y	H.W. ♃
2 terréstris, SS. *gr.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	———	H.W. ♃
3 gramíneus, SS. *gr.*	grass-leaved.	———	1786	Feb.	H.W. ♃

222 ORO'NTIUM, SM.	ORO'NTIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.				
1 aquáticum, SM. H.EF.t.19. *st.*	water.	N. America.	1775	June.	H.W.♃
2 japónicum, BM.t.892. *ye.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1783	Ja.-Ap.	HW ♃
Rohódea japónica, SM.					
223 GONOTA'NTHUS, BR.	GONOTA'NTHUS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
sarmentósus, BR. *du. ye.*	creeping.	India.	1840	....	G.♃
224 TUPI'STRIA, SM.	TUPI'STRIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
1 squálida, SM. BR.t.704. *br.*	brown-flowered.	E. Indies.	1810	April-J.	S.♃
2 nútans, SM. BR.t.1223. *br.*	nodding-flowd.	———	1818	Nov., D.	S.♃
225 GILLIE'SIA, BR.	GILLIE'SIA. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
gramínea, BR.t.992. *st.*	grass-leaved.	S. America.	1821	May-J^y	G.♃
226 AMOO'RA, RC.	AMOO'RA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.				
cucculláta, RC.3.t.258. *ye.*	hooded.	E. Indies.	1824	....	S.♄

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Ehrhárta mnemátea.*

227 EHRHA'RTA, W.	EHRHA'RTA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 panícea, KG.	panic-grass.	C. B. S.	1790	May-J^y	G.♃
2 melicoídes, KG.	Melica-like.	———	1820	———	F.♃
3 mnemátea.	scimitar-petaled.	———	1824	———	G.♃
228 CABO'MBA, DC.	CABO'MBA. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.				
aquática, DC. *ye.*	water.	Carolina.	1823	M^y-J^y	SW.♃
Néctris peltáta, SCHREDER.					
229 ORY'ZA, KG.	RICE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
satíva, KG.	common.	Ethiopia.	1739	July.	S.W.⊙
230 FA'LKIA, DS.	FA'LKIA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.				
répens, DS. AR.t.257. *wh.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G.♄
231 ATRAPHA'XIS, L.	ATRAPHA'XIS. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.				
1 spinósa, SS. *gr.*	prickly.	Levant.	1732	August.	H.♄
2 unduláta, SS. *gr.*	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	June, J^y	G.♄
232 OXY'RIA, SM.	MOUNTAIN SORREL. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.				
renifórmis, SM. EB.v.13.t.910. *gr.*	kidney-leaved.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H.♃
Rúmex dígynus, EB.					

ORD. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*c*).
Example,—*Rúmex críspus.*

233 RU'MEX, L.	DOCK. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.				
1 *Hydrolápathum*, SS. EB.v.30.t.2104. *gr.*	great water.	Britain.*	......	J^y, A.	HW.♃
aquáticus, EB.					
2 máximus, SS. *gr.*	great.	Europe.	......	June, J^y	H.♃

3 *acútus*, EB.v.11.t.1535. *gr.*	sharp-pointed.	Britain.	......	June, J^y^	H. ♃
4 *sanguíneus*, EB.v.22.t.1533. *gr.*	bloody-veined.	——	......	——	H. ♃
5 *críspus*, EB.v.28.t.1998. *gr.*	curled.	——	......	——	H. ♃
6 patiéntia, W. *gr.*	Patience.	Italy.	1573	——	H. ♃
7 brasiliénsis, L.EN. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1823	——	G. ♃
8 verticillátus, SS. *gr.*	whorled.	N. America.	1818	——	H. ♃
9 purpúreus, PS. *gr.*	purple-veined.	Europe.	......	——	H. ♃
10 *obtusifólius*, EB.v.28.t.1999. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
11 nepalénsis, SS. *gr.*	Nepalese.	Nepaul.	1823	——	H. ♃
12 *palústris*, EB.v.27.t.1932. *ye.*	yellow-marsh.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
13 *marítimus*, EB.v.11.t.725. *ye.*	sea-side.	——	......	——	H. ♃
14 reticulátus, BESS. *gr.*	netted-leaved.	Podolia.	1824	——	H. ♃
15 dentátus, W. DE.t.158.f.191. *gr.*	toothed.	Egypt.	1732	——	H. ⊙
16 cristátus, DC. *gr.*	crested.	....	1820	June, J^y^	H. ♃
17 *púlcher*, EB.v.22.t.1576. *gr.*	fiddle-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
18 scutátus, W. *gr.*	French Sorrel.	France.	1596	June, J^y^	H. ♃
19 vesicárius, W. *gr.*	bladder.	Africa.	1656	July, A.	H. ⊙
20 tingitánus, W. *gr.*	Tangier.	Barbary.	1680	June-A.	H. ♃
21 Lunária, W. *gr.*	tree.	Canaries.	1698	June, J^y^	G. ♄
22 domésticus, SS. *gr.*	various-leaved.	Sweden.	1823	——	H. ♃
23 róseus, W. *gr.*	rose.	Egypt.	1737	July, A.	H. ⊙
24 fimbriátus, SS. *gr.*	fringed-valved.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G. ♃
25 *Acetósa*, EB.v.2.t.127. *gr.*	common Sorrel.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
26 *Acetosélla*, EB.v.24.t.1674. *st.*	Sheep's Sorrel.	——	......	May-J^y^	H. ♃
27 abyssínicus, JV.3.t.98. *gr.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1823	——	G. ♄
28 tuberósus, W. *gr.*	tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1752	June-A.	H. ♃
29 arifólius, SS. *gr.*	Arum-leaved.	Africa.	1775	De.-Ap.	G. ♄
30 trianguláris, DC. *gr.*	triangular-lvd.	S. Europe.	1824	——	F. ♃
31 amplexicaúlis, SS. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	Pyrenees.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
32 luxúrians, SS. *gr.*	luxuriant.	S. Europe.	......	——	H. ♃
33 alpínus, W. *gr.*	Alpine.	France.	1597	——	H. ♃
34 frutéscens, SS. *gr.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	G. ♄
35 gigantéus, HK. *gr.*	tall.	Sandwich Isl.	1796	June-A.	G. ♃
234 E'MEX, SS.	E'MEX. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.				
spinósus, SS. *gr.*	spiny-seeded.	Candia.	1656	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
235 PODO'PTERUS, KS.	PODO'PTERUS. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.				
mexicánus, KS. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825	....	G. ♄
236 PTEROSTE'GIA, FM.	PTEROSTE'GIA. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.				
drymarioídes, FM. *gr. wh.*	Drymaria-like.	California.	1835	June-A.	H. ⊙
237 SA'BAL, PS.	SA'BAL. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 Adansóni, BM.t.1434. *st.*	dwarf.	Florida.	1810	June-A.	S. ♃
Córypha minor, JACQ. *Chamæ'rops acaúlis*, M.					
2 Palmétta, LC. *st.*	small.	Georgia.	1825	....	S. ♃
3 Blackburniána. LC. *st.*	Blackburn's.	S. America.	1824	....	S. ♃
4 graminifólia, LC. *st.*	grass-leaved.	——	1822	....	S. ♃
5 umbraculífera, LC. *st.*	umbrella.	——	——	....	S. ♃
238 CO'LCHICUM, SS.	MEADOW SAFFRON. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 byzantínum, SS. BM.t.1122. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Levant.	1629	Sept., O.	H. b
2 *autumnále*, EB.v.2.t.133. *li.*	common.	Britain.	......	——	H. b
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. b
γ múltiplex. li.	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. b
3 crociflórum, BM.t.2673. *li.*	Crocus-flowered.	——	......	——	H. b
4 chionénse, HAW. *pu.*	Chio.	Chio.	......	Septem.	H. b
5 variegátum, W. BM.t.1028. *std.*	checker-flowd.	Greece.	1629	Aug.-O.	H. b
6 alpínum, DC. *pu.*	Alpine.	Apennines.	1820	Aug., S.	H. b
7 arenárium, SS. *li.*	sand.	Hungary.	1816	Sept., O.	H. b
8 umbrósum, F. BR.t.541. *li.*	wood.	Siberia.	——	——	H. b
9 tessellátum, MIL. *std.*	tessellated.	S. Europe.	1600	Aug., S.	H. b
10 montánum, SS. *li.*	mountain.	——	1818	Sept., O.	H. b
239 MERENDE'RA, MB.	MERENDE'RA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
caucásica, MB. BM.t.3690. *pu.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1823	Aug., S.	H. b
Bulbocódium trigynum, ADAMS.					

240 ANGUILLA'RIA, BP. ANGUILLA'RIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 dioíca, BP. *br.* diœcious. Australia. 1826 .... F. ♃
2 biglandulósa, BP. *br.* two-glanded. ———— 1822 June-A. F. ♃
3 índica, BP. *da. pu.* Indian. E. Indies. —— ——— F. ♃
Melánthium índicum, L.

241 ORNITHOGLO'SSUM, SS. BIRD'S TONGUE. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 undulátum, S.BFG.t.131. *gr. pu.* wave-leaved. C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b
2 víride, SS. S.PL.t.54. *gr. br.* green-flowered. ——— 1788 Mar.-M^{y} F.b
Melánthium víride, BM.

242 ANDROCY'MBIUM, W. ANDROCY'MBIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 melanthioídes, SS. *gr.* narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b
2 eucomoídes, SS. S.BFG.t.165. *gr.* eucomis-like. ——— 1794 Mar.-M^{y} F.b
Melánthium eucomoídes, BM.t.641.
3 volutáre, BF. *gr.* rolled-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— F.b

243 MELA'NTHIUM, W. MELA'NTHIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 júnceum, W. BM.t.558. *li.* rush-leaved. C. B. S. 1788 June, J^{y} F.b
2 secúndum, W. *wh.* side-flowering. ——— 1812 ——— F.b
3 capénse, W. *wh.* spotted-flowered. ——— 1768 May, J. F.b
4 ciliátum, W. *wh.* fringed. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
5 gramíneum, SS. CI.t.587. *wh.* grassy. Barbary. 1823 ——— F.b
6 phalangioídes, W. JI.t.419. *wh.* Phalangium-like. N. America. 1812 May-A. F.b

244 WU'RMBEA, W. WU'RMBEA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 campanuláta, W. BM.t.1291. *wh.* bell-flowered. C. B. S. 1788 May, J. F.b
Melánthium monopétalum, BM.
2 purpúrea, HK. BM.t.694. *pu.* purple. ——— —— ——— F.b
Melánthium spicátum, BM. *Wúrmbea capénsis,* AR.t.221.
3 púmila, W. *wh.* dwarf. C. B. S. 1800 ——— F.b
4 longiflóra, W. *wh.* long-flowered. ——— —— ——— F.b

245 TOFIE'LDIA, LT. TOFIE'LDIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 *palústris,* LT. EB.v.8.t.536. *st.* Scotch. Britain. ...... July, A. H. ♃
2 racemósa, HOP. *st.* racemed. Germany. 1827 ——— H. ♃
3 alpína, LT. RL.t 256. *st.* Alpine. Europe. ...... ——— H. ♃
palústris, DC.
4 púbens, LT. BM.t.3859. *st.* downy. N. America. 1790 Apr., M. H. ♃
5 glutinósa, LT.v.12.t.8.f.2. *wh.* glutinous. ———— 1827 ——— H. ♃

246 HELO'NIAS, W. HELO'NIAS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
bulláta, W. BM.t.747. *pu.* broad-leaved. N. America. 1758 Apr., M. H. ♃
latifólia, M.

247 AMIA'NTHIUM, GRAY. AMIA'NTHIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 muscætóxicum, GRAY. BM.t.803. *wh.* channel-leaved. N. America. 1770 June. H. ♃
Helónias lœ'ta, BM. *Melánthium lœ'ta,* W.
2 angustifólium, GRAY. BM.t.1540. *wh.* narrow-leaved. ———— 1812 —— H. ♃

248 NOLI'NA, M. NOLI'NA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
georgiána, M. *wh.* Georgian. N. America. 1812 July, A. H. ♃

249 FLAGELLA'RIA, L. FLAGELLA'RIA. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.
índica, L. RL.t.257. *st.* Indian. India. 1782 June, J^{y} S. ♄

250 SCHEUCHZE'RIA, L. SCHEUCHZE'RIA. N. O. JUNCAGINA'CEÆ.
palústris, EB.v.26.t.1801. *br. gr.* marsh. Britain. ...... M^{y}, J. H.W. ♃

251 TRIGLO'CHIN, L. ARROW-GRASS. N. O. JUNCAGINA'CEÆ.
1 elátum, N. *gr.* long-spiked. N. America. 1820 M^{y}-A. H.W. ♃
2 *marítimum,* EB.v.4.t.255. *gr.* sea-side. Britain. ...... —— H.W. ♃
3 *palústre,* EB.v.6.t.366. *gr.* marsh. ——— ...... J^{y}, A. H.W. ♃
4 decípiens, BP. *gr.* deceiving. Australia. 1820 —— G.W. ♃
5 Barreliéri, SS. *gr.* Barrelier's. Italy. 1825 —— H.W. ♃
6 bulbósum, BM.t.1445. *pu. ye.* bulbous-rooted. C. B. S. 1806 Oct. G.W. ♃

252 TRI'LLIUM, L. TRI'LLIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 séssile, SS. BM.t.40. *da. pu.* sessile-flowered. N. America. 1759 Apr., M. H. ♃
2 díscolor, BM.t.3097. *gr.* two-coloured. ———— 1831 May. H. ♃
3 petiolátum, SS. *da. pu.* plantain-leaved. ———— 1811 Apr., M. H. ♃
4 erythrocárpum, M. S.BFG.t.212. *wh. re.* painted-fld. ———— —— May, J. H. ♃
píctum, PH.

5 undulátum, SS. *wh.*	wave-flowered.	N. America.	1811	May, J.	H. ♃
6 pusíllum, SS. *pu.*	dwarf.	Carolina.	1812	———	F. ♃
7 ovátum, SS. *pa. pu.*	purple-flowered.	N. America.	———	———	F. ♃
8 cérnuum, SS. BM.t.954. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	———	1758	Apr., M.	H. ♃
9 eréctum, W. BM.t.470. *da. pu.*	stinking upright.	———	1759	———	H. ♃
β viridiflórum. gr.	*green-flowered.*	———	1832	April.	F. ♃
10 péndulum, SS. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	1805	Apr., M.	H. ♃
eréctum β, BM.					
β álbidum, BM.t.1027. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1820	———	H. ♃
11 obovátum, SS. *da. ro.*	obovate-petaled.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
12 grandiflórum, SS. S.PL.t.1. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1799	Apr.-J.	H. ♃
erythrocárpum, BM.					
13 Catesbæ'i, SS. *re.*	Catesby's.	———	1820	———	F. ♃
14 stylósum, N. *ro.*	long-styled.	———	1823	———	F. ♃

253 ZIGADE'NUS, M. — ZIGADE'NUS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

1 glabérrimus, W. BM.t.1703 *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	N. America.	1811	May, J.	H. ♃
Helónias bracteátus, BM.t.1703.					
2 élegans, PH. *wh.*	elegant.	———	1828	———	H. ♃
3 glaúcus, BR.S.2.t.67. *gr. wh.*	glaucous.	———	1836	———	H. ♃
commutátus, RS. *Helónias glabérrimus*, BM.t.1680.					

254 KO'LBEA, RS. — KO'LBEA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

Breyniána, RS. BM.t.767. *ye.*	Breynius's.	C. B. S.	1787	June, J^{y}	F. b
Melánthium uniflórum, BM.					

ORD. IV.  *HEXAGYNIA.*

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas.
Example,—*Damasónium índicum.*

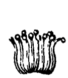
a stamens, *b* pistils.

255 DAMASO'NIUM, W. — DAMASO'NIUM. N. O. HYDROCHARA'CEÆ.

1 índicum, W. BM.t.1201. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1800	J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
2 ovalifólium, BP. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Australia.	1820	———	G.W. ♃

256 ACTINOCAR'PUS, BP. — ACTINOCA'RPUS. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ.

1 mínor, BP. *wh.*	small.	Australia.	1820	M^{y}-A.	G.W. ♃
2 *Damasónium*, EB.t.1615. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	J.-A.	H.W. ♃
Alísma Damasónium, EB. *Damasónium stellátum*, PS.					

ORD. V.   *POLYGYNIA.*

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (*e*).
Example,—*Alísma Plantágo.*

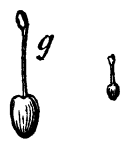
257 ALI'SMA, BP. — WATER PLANTAIN. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ.

1 *Plantágo*, W. EB t.837. *wh.*	great.	Britain.	......	Ju., J^{y}	H.W. ♃
2 lanceoláta, WITH. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	......	———	H.W. ♃
3 parviflóra, PH. *wh.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1816	———	H.W. ♃

4 cordifólia, L. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1819	Ju.,Jy	S.W. ♃
5 triviális, PH. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	N. America.	1816	———	H.W. ♃
6 parnassifólia, W. *wh.*	Parnassia-lvd.	Italy.	1824	———	H.W. ♃
7 *nátans*, EB t.775. *wh.*	floating.	Britain.	......	Jy,A.	H.W. ♃
8 *ranunculoides*, EB.t.326. *wh.*	small.	———	......	Aug.	H.W. ♃
9 *répens*, EF. CI.1.t.55. *wh.*	creeping.	Wales.	......	S.,O.	H.W. ♃

CLASS VII.  *HEPTANDRIA.*

Plants with seven stamens.
Example,—*Trientális europæ'a.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*g*).
Example,—*Trientális europæ'a.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 TRIENTA'LIS, W.	WINTER-GREEN.	N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.			
1 *europæ'a*, W. EB.v.1.t.15. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Britain.	......	May Jy	H. ♃
2 americána, PH. *wh.*	American.	America.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
2 DISA'NDRA, L.	DISA'NDRA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
prostráta, L. BM.t.218. *ye.*	trailing.	Madeira.	1771	May, J.	G. ♃
3 PETIVE'RIA, W.	PETIVE'RIA.	N. O. PETIVERIA'CEÆ.			
1 alliácea, W. L.BC.t.148. *wh.*	garlic-scented.	Jamaica.	1759	June, Jy	S. ♄
2 octándra, W. *wh.*	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1739	———	S. ♄
4 Æ'SCULUS, DC.	HORSE-CHESTNUT.	N. O. ÆSCULA'CEÆ.			
1 Hippocástanum, DC. *wh.*	common.	N. of Asia.	1683	May.	H. ♄
β variegáta. wh.	*variegated.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
2 rubicúnda, DC. L.BC.t.1242. *re.*	red-flowered.	....	......	May, J.	H. ♄
3 cárnea, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.301. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	....	.... .	———	H. ♄
4 glábra, DC. *st.*	smooth-leaved.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄
5 ohioénsis, DC. BR.v.25.t 51. *wh.pk.*	Ohio.	———	1818	———	H. ♄
6 pállida, DC. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	1812	June.	H. ♄
5 PA'VIA, DC.	BUCK'S-EYE TREE.	N. O. ÆSCULA'CEÆ.			
1 macrostáchya, DC. *wh.* *Æ'sculus parviflóra*, HK.	long-spiked.	N. America.	1766	July, A.	H. ♄
2 rúbra, DC. *re.* *Æ'sculus Pávia*, L.BC.t 1257.	red-flowered.	———	1711	May, J.	H. ♄
β argúta, BR.t.993. *fl.*	*sharp-toothed.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ sublaciniáta, W.DB.t.120. *re.*	*deeply-cut.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
3 hy'brida, DC. *fl.*	variegated-fld.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
4 díscolor, BR.t.310. *fl.* *Æ'sculus díscolor*, PH.	two-coloured.	———	———	———	H. ♄
5 húmilis, BR.t.1018. *re.*	dwarf.	———	......	———	H. ♄
6 neglécta, BR.t.1009. *st.*	neglected.	———	......	———	H. ♄

7 fláva, DC. L.BC.t.1280. *st.* — yellow-flowered. N. America. 1764 May, J. H. ♄
8 macrocárpa, HORT. *re.ye.* — long-fruited. .... 1826 ——— H. ♄

6 JONE'SIA, DC. — JONE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
Asóca, DC. RM.v.5.t.59. *or.* — pinnate-leaved. E. Indies. 1796 April-J. S. ♄
pinnáta, W. *Saráca índica*, L.

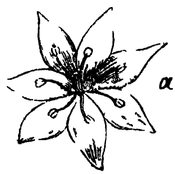
7 DRACO'NTIUM, SM. — DRAGON. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.
1 polyphyllum, SM. BR t.700. *da.pu.* — purple stalked. India. 1759 Mar.-J. S. ♃
2 spinósum, SM. *da.pu.* — prickly. Ceylon. —— Apr., My S. ♃

8 CA'LLA, SM. — CA'LLA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.
palústris, SM. BM.t.1831. *wh.* — marsh. N. Europe. 1768 Jy,A. H.W. ♃

9 RICHA'RDIA, SM. — RICHA'RDIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.
æthiópica, SM. BM.t.832. *wh.* — Ethiopian. C. B. S. 1731 Jan.-My G. ♃
Cálla æthiópica, BM.

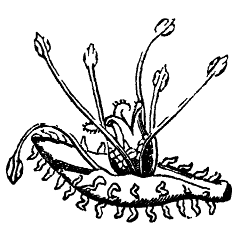
10 MONSTE'RA, SM. — MONSTE'RA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.
1 pertúsa, JS.2 t.1845. *st.* — perforated. W. Indies. 1752 April-J. S. ♃
Adamsónii, SM. *Dracóntium pertúsum*, JACQ.
2 linguláta, SM. *ye.* — tongue leaved. ——— 1793 ——— S. ♄
Arum linguláta, W.
3 cannæfólia, SM. PI 26.t 37. *wh.* — Canna-leaved Guiana. 1819 ——— S ♄
Póthos cannæfólia, RUDGE.

11 PISO'NIA, L. — PISO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.
1 grándis, BP. *wh* — superb. Australia. 1805 ... ... G. ♄
2 hirtélla, KS. *wh.* — hairy. Mexico. 1825 ... . G. ♄
3 frágrans, SS *gr.* — fragrant. .... —— ... ... S. ♄
4 macrophy'lla, L EN. *wh.* — large-leaved. .... 1820 ... .. S. ♄
5 obováta, L.EN. *gr.* — obovate-leaved. S America. —— ...... S. ♄
6 nígricans, SS. *wh.* — black. W. Indies. 1806 May-Jy S. ♄
7 obtusáta, SS. *gr.* — blunt-leaved. ——— 1822 ...... S. ♄
8 mexicána, L EN *ro.* — Mexican. Mexico 1825 June-A. H. ♄
Boerhaávia arboréscens, PS.
9 nítida, W.EN *li.* — glossy. Madagascar. 1824 . ... S. ♄
10 aculeáta, SS. LI.t 861. *ye.* — prickly. Jamaica. 1739 Mar., A. S. ♄
11 olfersiána, BR. *pi.* — Olfers's Brazil. 1840 May-Au. S. ♄

ORD. II.  *a* *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Límeum africánum.*

12 LI'MEUM, W. — LI'MEUM N. O. PORTULACEÆ
africánum, W. *wh.* — African. C B S. 1774 June, Jy G. ♃

ORD. III.   *a* *TETRAGYNIA.*

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Saurúrus cérnuus.*

13 SAURU'RUS, W. — LIZARD'S TAIL. N. O. SAURURA'CEÆ.
1 cérnuus. W. LI.t.1. *wh.* — drooping. N. America. 1759 Sept. H.W. ♃

2 lúcidus, ss. *wh.* shining. N. America. 1791 Sept. H.W. ♃
3 chinénsis, HORT. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1819 —— H.W. ♃

14 ASTRA'NTHUS, DC. STAR-FLOWER. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.
cochinchinénsis, DC. BM.t.2659. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1821 June, J^y S. ♄
Blackwéllia cochinchinénsis, COMMERSON.

ORD. IV.  HEPTAGYNIA.

Plants with seven styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Séptas capénsis.*

15 SE'PTAS, DC. SE'PTAS. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
1 capénsis, DC. AR.t.98. *wh.* Capean. C. B. S. 1774 Au., S.D.G. ♃
2 globífera, BM.t.1472. *wh.* globe-flowering. ——— 1809 M.-M^y D.G. ♃
3 umbélla, DC. JI.t.352. *wh.* skreen. ——— 1800 J^y, A. D.G. ♃
Crássula umbélla. JACQ.

CLASS VIII.  OCTANDRIA.

Plants with eight stamens.
Example,—*Dáphne Mezéreum.*

ORD. I.  MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Dáphne Mezéreum.*

Linnean Name. Colour of Flower. English Name. Native Country. Cult. Time of Flowering.

1 TROPÆ'OLUM, DC. INDIAN CRESS. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.
1 mínus, DC. BM.t.97. *ye.* smaller. Peru. 1596 Ju.-O. H.C. ☉
β flóre-pléno. ye. *double-flowered.* —— —— —— H.C. ☉
γ atrosanguíneum, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.*da.re dark-red.* .... —— H.C. ☉
2 május, DC. BM.t.23. *ye.* great. Peru. 1686 —— H.C. ☉
β flóre-pléno. ye. *double-flowered.* —— —— —— H.C. ☉
3 hy'bridum, DC. *ye.* hybrid. Hybrid. ... .. —— G.C. ♃
4 peregrínum, L. S.BFG.S.2.t.134. *ye.* fringe-flowered. Peru. 1775 —— G.C. ☉
adúncum, SM.
5 tuberósum, DC. BM.t.3714. *or.* tuberous-rooted. —— 1828 —— G.C. ♃
6 Moritziánum, BR. BM.t.3844. *or.* Moritz's. Cumana. 1839 Au.-N. G.C. ♃
7 brachy'ceras, SWT. BM.t.2851. *ye.* short-horned. Chili. 1828 —— G.C. ♃
tenéllum, DS.
8 Jarráttii, P.MB.V.5.t.29. *or. ye.* Jarratt's. Santiago. —— —— G.C. ♃

9 trícolor, S.BFG.3.t.270. *or. ye. gr.* three-coloured. Chili. 1828 Au.-N. G.C. ♃
10 pinnátum, DC. AR.t.535. *ye.* pinnate. Peru. 1775 —— G.C. ♃
11 polyphy'llum, DC. CI.4.t.395. *ye.* many-leaved. Chili. 1827 —— G.C. ♃
12 edúle, BR. P.MB.V.9.p.127. *ye.* eatable. —— 1842 Mh.-O. F.C. ♃
13 azúreum, BM.t.3985. *bl. wh.* Clintonia-flowd. —— —— My.-D. G.C. ♃

2 CHYMOCA'RPUS, DD. CHYMOCA'RPUS. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.
pentaphy'llus, S.BFG.S.2.t.245. *or. gr.* five-leaved. BuenosAyres. 1830 Ju.-O. G.C. ♃
Tropæ'olum pentaphy'llum, LAM.

3 OXY'SPORA, DC. OXY'SPORA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
paniculáta, DC. *re.* panicled. Nepaul. 1826 June-A. S. ♄
Arthrostémma paniculátum, DP.

4 HETERONO'MA, DC. HETERONO'MA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 subtriplinérvium, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. Mexico. 1824 June-S. S. ♄
Melástoma subtriplinérvia, LK.
2 diversifólium, DC. *re.* different leaved. ——— 1830 ——— S. ♄

5 RHE'XIA, DC. RHE'XIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 virgínica, DC. BM.t.968. *pu.* Virginian. N. America. 1759 June-A. H. ♃
2 mariána, DC. *li.* Maryland. ——— —— July-S. H. ♃
β *rubélla*, DC. S.BFG.t.41. *re.* *reddish.* ——— ——— H. ♃
3 ciliósa, DC. S.BFG.t.298. *pu.* fringed. ——— 1812 Aug.-O. H. ♃
4 angustifólia, DC. *wh.* narrow-leaved. ——— —— July-S. H. ♃

6 SPE'NNERA, DC. SPE'NNERA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 paludósa, DC. *ro.* marsh. Brazil. 1823 June-A. S. ♃
2 frágilis, DC. *wh.* brittle. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S. ♄
3 aquática, DC. *wh.* water. S. America. 1793 Mar.-S. S. ♄
Rhéria aquática. *Melástoma aquática*, AUB.
4 pendulifólia, DC. *ro.* hanging-leaved. Guiana 1826 ——— S. ♄
5 glandulósa, DC. *wh.* glandulous. ——— 1824 ——— S. ♄

7 ARTHROSTE'MMA, DC. ARTHROSTE'MMA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 ladanoídes, DC. *li.* bristly-stalked. Trinidad. 1820 June-S. S. ⊙
Rhéxia ladanoídes, BOMPL. *Melástoma trichótoma*, W.
2 villósum, DC. *ro.* villose. Trinidad. ——— ——— S. ♄
3 versícolor, DC. BR.t.1066. *bh.* changeable-col. Brazil. 1825 May-S. S. ♄
Rhéxia versícolor, BR.
4 nítidum, GRAH. BM.t.3412. *pa. li.* glossy-leaved. BuenosAyres. 1830 July. F. ♄

8 MARCE'TIA, BR. MARCE'TIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
excoriáta, BR.t.31.v.28. *ro.* loose-barked. S. America. 1842 May-O. S. ♄

9 OSBE'CKIA, DC. OSBE'CKIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 urceoláris, DC. *pu.* urceolate. Brazil. 1825 April-S. S. ♄
2 Símsii, DC. BM.t.2235. *pu.* Sims's. Mauritius. 1820 ——— S. ♄
Melástoma osbeckioídes, BM.
3 glomeráta, DC. BM.t.2838. *ro.* clustered-flowd. S. America. 1821 Dec.-Ap. S. ♄
β *albiflóra*, DC. L.BC.t.331. *wh.* *white-flowered.* Brazil. ——— ——— S. ♄
Rhéxia glomeráta, BC.
4 chinénsis, DC. BR.t.542. *ro.* Chinese. China. 1816 Mar.-O. S. ♄
5 zeylánica, DC. BR.t.565. *wh.* Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1749 May-S. S. ♄
6 angustifólia, DC. *ro.* narrow-leaved. Nepaul. 1826 ——— S. ♄
7 speciósa, DP. H.EF.t.31. *ro.* showy. ——— 1820 ——— S. ♄
Nepalénsis, H.EF.
β *albiflóra*, BR.t.1475. *wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— 1829 August. S. ♄
8 stelláta, DC. BR.t.674. *li.* stairy-haired. ——— 1818 May-S. S. ♄
9 ternifólia, DC. W.PRA.t.240. *li.* whorl-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— S. ♄
10 octándra, DC. *ro.* octandrous. Ceylon. 1815 April-A. S. ♄
Melástoma octándra, L.
11 decúmbens, DC. *ro.* decumbent. Africa. 1821 ——— S. ♄
Melástoma decúmbens, BEA.
12 canéscens, BM.t.3790. *wh.* canescent. Mexico. ...... May-A. S. ♄

10 ACIO'TIS, DC. ACIO'TIS. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
díscolor, DC. *bh.* two-coloured. W. Indies. 1793 Mar.-S. S. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
11 OSSÆ'A, DC.	OSSÆ'A. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
purpuráscens, DC. *pu.*	purplish.	Jamaica.	1822	Mar.-J.	S. ♄
Melástoma purpuráscens, SWARTZ.					
12 DIPLOCHI'TA, DC.	DIPLOCHI'TA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 Swartziána, DC. *ro.*	Swartz's.	Jamaica.	1816	April-J^y^	S. ♄
Melástoma Tamónea, SWARTZ.					
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *ro.*	large-leaved.	Mexico.	1820	May-J^y^	S. ♄
3 Fothergílla, DC. *wh.*	Fothergill's.	Trinidad.	1815	———	S. ♄
Melástoma Fothergílla, SS.					
13 SAGRÆ'A, DC.	SAGRÆ'A. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 sessiliflóra, DC. *re.*	sessile-flowered.	Guiana.	1793	April-A.	S. ♄
Melástoma rúbra, BOMPL.					
2 hirtélla, DC. *wh.*	hispid-fruited.	Jamaica.	1824	———	S. ♄
3 umbrósa, DC. *wh.*	shaded.	W. Indies.	——	Mar.-J^y^	S. ♄
4 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	pilose.	Jamaica.	1828	———	S. ♄
5 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1820	May-J^y^	S. ♄
6 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	purple-haired.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
14 CENTRADE'NIA, BR.	CENTRADE'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
rósea, BR.t.20.v.28. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1842	April-J.	S. ♄
15 TETRAZY'GIA, DC.	TETRAZY'GIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 tetrándra, DC. *wh.*	four-stamened.	Jamaica.	1815	Mar.-J.	S. ♄
Melástoma tetrándra, SWARTZ.					
2 díscolor, DC. BOMP.M.t.34. *wh.*	two-coloured.	W. Indies.	1793	May-J^y^	S. ♄
Melástoma díscolor, JACQ.					
3 angustifólia, DC. BOMP.M.t.10. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
16 ŒNOTHE'RA, L.	EVENING PRIMROSE. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.				
1 biénnis, DC. EB.v.22.t.1534. *ye.*	common.	N. America.	1629	June-S.	H. ♂
2 eláta, DC. BM.t.3764. *ye.*	tall-upright.	Mexico.	1827	July-O.	F. ♂
3 bífrons, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.386. *ye.*	two-faced.	Texas.	1835	Sept.,O.	H. ♂
4 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.2068. *ye.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1778	June-A.	H. ♂
biénnis, var. *grandiflóra*, BR.1604.					
5 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	fragrant.	———	......	———	H. ♂
6 Simsiána, DC. BM.t.1974. *ye.*	Sims's.	Mexico.	1816	July-O.	F. ♂
corymbósa, BM.					
7 salicifólia, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	....	1818	June-S.	H. ♂
8 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1757	June-A.	H. ♂
9 cruciáta, N. *st.*	cross-petaled.	———	1821	June-O.	H. ♂
10 muricáta, DC. *ye.*	prickly-stalked.	———	1789	July S.	H. ♂
11 noctúrna, DC. JI.t.455. *ye.*	night-smelling.	C. B. S.	1790	April-A.	G. ♂
12 longiflóra, DC. BM.t.365. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	1776	July-S.	H. ♂
13 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1791	———	G. ♂
14 mollíssima, DC. *ye.*	soft waved-lvd.	Buenos Ayres.	1732	June-O.	H. ♂
15 odoráta, DC. BM.t.2403. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Patagonia.	1790	April-A.	H. ♃
β *viréscens*, DC. BR.t.147. *ye.*	*green-stalked.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
16 striáta, DC. *ye.*	striped-seeded.	....	1816	June-S.	H. ⊙
17 sinuáta, DC. BM.t.3392. *ye.*	scolloped-lvd.	N. America.	1770	July, A.	H. ⊙
18 Sellówii, LC. *ye.*	Sellow's.	Monte Video	......	....	H. ⊙
19 Drummóndii, BM.t.3361. *ye.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1833	Aug., S.	H. ♃
* 20 corymbósa, DC. *ye.*	corymbose.	....	1826	June-S.	H. ♂
21 spectábilis, HH. *ye.*	showy.	Mexico.	1822	———	F. ♂
22 gauroídes, DC. *ye.*	Gaura-like.	Baltimore.	1816	July-S.	H. ♂
23 média, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	N. America.	1821	June-S.	H. ♃
24 erósa, DS. *ye.*	erose-petaled.	C. B. S.	1828	July-S.	H. ♂
25 serruláta, DC. S.BFG.t.133. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	N. America.	1821	June-O.	H. ♃
26 pállida, BR.t.1142. *bh.*	pale.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
27 albicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	white-stalked.	———	1811	May-S.	H. ⊙
28 Nuttállii. *wh.*	Nuttall's.	———	——	———	H. ♃
29 cæspitósa, DC. BM.t.1593. *wh.*	tufted.	———	——	June-S.	H. ♂
30 acaúlis, DC. BR.t.763. *wh.*	short-stalked.	Chili.	1822	———	H. ♂
31 taraxacifólia, S.BFG.t.294. *wh.*	Dandelion-lvd.	——	1823	———	H. ♂
grandiflóra, FP.*					
32 anisóloba, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.105. *wh.*	unequal-lobed.	Chiloe.	1828	June.	H. ♃

Species	English name	Country	Year	Flowering	Habit
33 tríloba, DC. BM.t.2566. *st.*	three-lobed.	N. America.	1821	June-O.	H.⊙
rhizocárpa, SS.					
34 macrocárpa, DC. S.BFG.t.5. *ye.*	large-fruited.	——	1811	June-A.	H.♃
35 missouriénsis, BM.t.1592. *ye.*	Missouri.	——	——	——	H.♃
36 virgáta, DC. FP.t.315. *pu.*	slender-twigged.	Peru.	1833	June-S.	H.⊙
37 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Mexico.	1825	——	F.♃
38 tetráptera, DC. BM.t.468. *wh.*	four-winged.	——	1796	——	H.⊙
39 latiflóra, DC. *wh.*	broad-flowered.	——	1826	——	H.♃
40 glaúca, DC. BM.t.1606. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1812	May-O.	H.♃
41 fruticósa, DC. BM.t.332. *ye.*	frutescent.	——	1737	June-A.	H.♃
a índica, BR.t.11.v.14.n.s. *ye.*	*Indian.*	India.	1839	June-A.	H.♃
42 ambígua, DC. BM.t.3545. *ye.*	ambiguous.	N. America.	......	....	H.♃
fruticósa, var. *ambígua*, BM.					
43 serótina, S.BFG.t.184. *ye.*	late-flowering.	——	1820	July-O.	H.♃
44 tetragóna, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	——	......	June-A.	H.♃
45 Fraséri, DC. BM.t.1674. *ye.*	Fraser's.	——	1811	May-O.	H.♃
46 púmila, DC. BM.t.355. *ye.*	dwarf.	——	1757	May-S.	H.♃
47 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	——	......	June-A.	H.♃
48 speciósa, DC. S.BFG.t.253. *wh.*	handsome.	——	1821	——	H.♃
49 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	——	1825	June-S.	H.⊙
17 GAU'RA, DC.	**GAU'RA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.**				
1 biénnis, DC. BM.t.389. *bh.*	biennial.	N. America.	1762	Aug.-O.	H.♂
2 angustifólia, DC. JI.3.t.457. *fl.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1816	July-S.	H.♂
fruticósa, JACQ.					
3 sinuáta, DC. *fl.*	scollop-leaved.	——	1826	——	H.♂
4 tripétala, DC. CI.4.t.396.f.1. *bh.*	three-petaled.	Mexico.	1804	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
5 linifólia, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	Arkansa.	1826	July-S.	H.♂
6 parviflóra, BM.t.3506. *pk.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	——	Aug., S.	H.♂
7 coccínea, DC. *ro.*	pale-scarlet.	——	1811	Aug.-O.	H.♃
8 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.388. *ye.*	changeable-col.	New Spain.	1795	July-S.	F.♂
9 œnotheriflóra, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	....	1816	——	F.♂
18 HARTMA'NNIA, SPACH.	**HARTMA'NNIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.**				
rósea, SPACH. BM.t.347. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Peru.	1783	May-S.	H.♃
Œnothéra rósea, DC.					
19 EUCHARI'DIUM, FM.	**EUCHARI'DIUM. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.**				
concínnum, FM. BR.t.1962. *ro.*	neat.	California.	1831	May-S.	H.⊙
20 CLA'RKIA, PH.	**CLA'RKIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.**				
1 pulchélla, PH. S.BFG.S.2.t.157. *ro.*	beautiful.	N. America.	1827	May-O.	H.⊙
β albiflóra, S.BFG.S.2.t.157. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.⊙
2 élegans, DOUG. S.BFG.S.2.t.209. *pu.*	elegant.	California.	1830	——	H.⊙
3 gauroídes, DOUG. S.BFG.S.2.t.379. *pu.*	Gaura-like.	——	1835	——	H.⊙
4 rhomboídea, DS. BR.1981. *pu.*	rhomboid.	N. America.	1833	——	H.⊙
21 GODE'TIA, SPACH.	**GODE'TIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.**				
1 Cavanillesiána, SP. S.BFG.t.167. *pu.*	Cavanilles's.	Chili.	1822	May-S.	H.⊙
Œnothéra tenélla, DC.					
2 Gayána, SP. BR.t.1587. *pu.*	Gay's.	——	1820	——	H.⊙
Œnothéra tenuifólia, DC. *Godétia tenélla*, var. *tenuifólia*, BR.					
3 vinósa, BR.t.1880. *pa.*	vinous.	California.	1833	——	H.⊙
4 rubicúnda, BR.t.1856. *re.*	reddish.	——	——	——	H.⊙
5 lépida, BR.t.1849. *pu.*	lepid.	——	——	——	H.⊙
6 vimínea, SP. BR.t.1220. *pu.*	twiggy.	N. America.	1827	——	H.⊙
7 decúmbens, SP. BR.t.1221. *pu.*	decumbent.	——	——	——	H.⊙
8 quadrivúlnera, SP. BR.t.1119. *pu.*	four spotted.	——	——	——	H.⊙
9 Lindleyána, SP. S.BFG.S.2.t.19. *pu.*	Lindley's.	——	——	——	H.⊙
10 amœ'na, S.BFG.S.2.t.268. *wh. ro.*	pleasing.	——	1826	——	H.⊙
Œnothéra róseo-álba, DC.					
11 purpúrea, SP. BM.t.352. *pu.*	purple.	——	1784	——	H.⊙
12 Romanzóvii, SP. BR.t.662. *pu.*	Romanzow's.	——	1819	——	H.⊙
13 grandiflóra, BR.t.61.v.27. *wh.*	large-flowered.	N.W.America.	1840	July, A.	H.⊙
14 albéscens, BR.t.9.v.27. *wh.*	whitish-flowd.	——	——	May-S.	H.⊙
22 JUSSIÆ'A, DC.	**JUSSIÆ'A. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.**				
1 variábilis, DC. *ye.*	variable.	Guiana.	1820	Jy-S.	S.W.♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
2 leptocárpa, DC. *ye.*	narrow-fruited.	Mississippi.	1824	Jʸ-S.	H.⊙
3 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Caraccas.	1829	——	S.W.♃
4 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.2122. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1812	Jʸ-O.	G.W.♃
5 répens, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.W.♃
6 Swartziána, DC. *ye.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1826	——	S.W.♃
7 inclináta, DC. *ye.*	inclined.	Surinam.	1820	——	S.W.⊙
8 acumináta, DC. *ye.*	pointed.	Jamaica.	——	——	S.⊙
9 linifólia, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.⊙
10 eréeta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	S. America.	1739	——	S.W.♂
11 frutéscens, DC. *ye.*	frutescent.	....	1829	Ap.-J.	S.W.♃
12 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	1828	Ju.-S.	S.W.♃
13 decúrrens, DC. *ye.*	decurrent.	N. America.	——	——	H.W.♃
14 Burmánni, DC. AR.t.621. *ye.* *suffruticósa*, AR.	Burmann's.	E. Indies.	1808	Au.,S.	S.W.♄
15 ovalifólia, DC. BM.t.2530. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Madagascar.	1823	Jʸ-S.	S.W.♃
16 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	E. Indies.	1826	——	S.W.♄
17 octoválvis, JACQ. LI.t.280.f.1. *octonérvia*, DC.	eight-valved.	S. America.	......	——	S.W.♃
18 octófila, DC. *ye.*	eight-veined.	Caribees.	......	——	S.W.♃
19 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough.	Brazil.	1816	——	S.W.♃
20 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1823	——	S.W.♄

23 SPHÆROSTI'GMA, SERINGE. SPHÆROSTI'GMA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
1 cheiranthifólium, FM. BR.t.1040. *ye.*	Wallflower-lvd.	Chili.	1820	June-S.	F.♄
2 Chamissónis, SER. LC.t.10. *ye.* *Œnothéra dentáta*, DC.	Chamisson's.	——	1818	——	H.⊙
3 micránthum, SS. *ye.*	small-flowered.	California.	1820	——	H.⊙
4 minutifólium, FM. *ye.* *Œnothéra contórta*, HOOK.	minute-leaved.	Chili.	1836	——	H.⊙
5 strigulósum, FM. *ye.*	strigulose.	California.	——	——	H.⊙
6 spirále, FM. *ye.* *Œnothéra spirális*, HOOK.	spiral.	N. America.	——	——	H.⊙

24 BOISDUVA'LIA, SPACH. BOISDUVA'LIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
1 Douglásii, SPACH. BR.t.1593. *pu.* *Œnothéra densiflóra*, BR.	Douglas's.	California.	1831	June, Jʸ	H.⊙
2 concínna, SPACH. S.BFG.S.2.t.183. *pu.* *Œnothéra concínna*, D.DON. *humifúsa*, BR.	neat.	Chili.	1832	June-A.	H.⊙

25 CHAMÆNE'RION, TOURN. CHAMÆNE'RION. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
1 *spicátum*, EB.v.28.t.1947. *re.* *Epilóbium angustifólium*, EB.	spiked.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
β *albiflórum*. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
2 speciósum, LC. *re.* *Epilóbium angustifólium*, β *látum*, DC. *latifólium*, SCHMIDT.	handsome.	Europe.	......	——	H.♃
3 americánum. *re.*	American.	N. America.	1825	——	H.♃
4 rosmarinifólium, DC. *re.* *Epilóbium angustíssimum*, BM.t.76.	rosemary-leaved.	Europe.	1775	June-A.	H.♃
5 Halléri, RETZ. *re.* *Epilóbium Dodonæ'i*, ALL. *rosmarinifólia*, β *alpínum*, DC.	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1798	——	H.♃
6 latifólium, S.PL.t.58. *li.* *Epilóbium halimifólium*, EB.	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1779	July, A.	H.♃

26 EPILO'BIUM, L. WILLOW-HERB. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ,

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
1 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.28.t.2001. *ro.*	Alpine.	Britain.	......	June, Jʸ	H.♃
2 *alsinifólium*, EB.v.28.t.2000. *ro.* *origanifólium*, DC.	Chickweed-lvd.	——	......	July, A.	H.♃
3 róseum, EB. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	N. America.	......	June, Jʸ	H.♃
4 alpéstre, SS. *ro.*	rock.	Switzerland.	......	——	H.♃
5 *montánum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1177. *li.*	mountain.	Britain.	......	——	H.♃
6 nútans, DC. *bh.*	nodding.	Bohemia.	1827	——	H.♃
7 colorátum, DC. *ro.*	pink-flowered.	N. America.	1805	——	H.♃
8 dahúricum, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1816	——	H.♃
9 *hirsútum*, EB.v.12.t.838. *pu.*	Codlins & cream.	Britain.	......	——	H.♃
10 tomentósum, DC. *pu.*	woolly.	Levant.	1824	——	H.♃
11 villósum, DC. *pu.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1799	——	G.♃
12 cylíndricum, DC. *ro.*	round-stemmed.	Nepaul.	1827	——	H.♃

13 *palústre*, EB.v.5.t.346. *ro.*	marsh.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
14 *parviflórum*, EB.v.12.t.795. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	......	———	H. ♃
15 hypericifólium. *re.*	Hypericum-lvd.	S. Europe.	1837	———	H. ♃
16 squammátum, DC. *wh.*	scaly.	N. America.	1800	———	H. ♃
rosmarinifólium, PH.					
17 *tetragónum*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1948 *pu.*	square-stalked.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
18 obscúrum, PS. *pu.*	obscure.	Europe.	1820	———	H. ♃
19 canéscens, HH. *ro.*	canescent.	....	1826	———	H. ♃
27 FU'CHSIA, DC.	FU'CHSIA.	N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.			
1 arboréscens, DC. BR.t.943. *ro.*	arborescent.	Mexico.	1823	June-O.	G. ♄
2 macrostémma, DC. FP.3.t.324.*b. sc.*	large-crowned.	Chili.	——	May-O.	G. ♄
α *cónica*, DD. BR.t.1062. *sc.*	*conical-tubed.*	——	1824	———	G. ♄
β *globósa*, DD. BR t.1556. *sc.*	*globose-tubed.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
γ *tenélla*, DC. *sc.*	*weak-branched.*	——	1822	———	G. ♄
δ *grácilis*, DD. BR.t.847. *sc.*	*slender.*	Mexico.	——	———	G. ♄
decussáta, DC.					
ε *multiflóra*, BR.t.1052. *sc.*	*many-flowered.*	———	1824	———	G. ♄
η *díscolor*, BR.t.1805. *re. pu.*	*two-coloured.*	Falkland Isl.	1830	August.	G. ♄
ι *recurváta*, BM.t.3523. *sc.*	*recurved.*	S. America.	......	May-O.	G. ♄
κ *Standíshii*, BR.t.1.v.27. *sc. wh.*	*Standish's.*	Hybrid.	......	———	G. ♄
λ *magnífica. sc. re.*	*magnificent.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
μ *Vénus Víctrix. wh.*	*whitish-flowd.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
ν *Victória. sc. re.*	*Queen Victoria.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
ο *Lánei. sc. re.*	*Lane's.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
π *Riccartóni.*	*Riccarton's.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
ρ *Chandléri. cr. gr.*	*Chandler's.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
σ *formósa-élegans. sc. cr.*	*beautiful.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
τ *Moneypénnii. sc. re.*	*Moneypenny's.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
υ *conspícua. cr. sc.*	*conspicuous.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
φ *exímia. sc.*	*handsome.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
χ *rósea-álba. ro. wh.*	*rose and white.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
ω *Clára. cr. pu.*	*St. Clare's.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
3 coccínea, DC. BM.t.97. *sc.*	scarlet.	Chili.	1788	———	G. ♄
4 excorticáta, DC. BR.t.857. *gr. re.*	changeable.	New Zealand.	1821	———	G. ♄
5 fúlgens, BR.t.1.n.s. *sc. bl.*	fulgent.	Mexico.	1835	———	G. ♄
6 rádicans, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.27. *cr. pu.*	rooting-branch^d.	Brazil.	1840	July-N.	G. ♄
7 cordifólia, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.99. *cr. or. gr.*	heart-leaved.	Guatemala.	1841	June-N.	G. ♄
8 spléndens, BR.t.67.v.28.n.s. *gr. sc.*	splendid.	Peru.	1842	———	G. ♄
9 corymbiflóra, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.7. *cr. pu.*	corymb-flowd.	——	1839	May-O.	G. ♄
10 triphy'lla, BR. *cr.*	three-leaved.	Pichinchia.	1842	....	G. ♄
11 alpéstris, BR. BM.t.3997. *cr.*	rock.	Brazil.	1841	May-A.	G. ♄
12 microphy'lla, DC. S.BFG.S.2 t.16. *re.*	small-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	June-S.	G. ♄
13 thymifólia, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.25. *re.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1829	April-O.	G. ♄
14 cylindrácea, BR.S.2.t.66. *re. gr.*	cylindrical.	———	1836	———	G. ♄
15 lycioídes, DC. BM.t.1024. *re.*	box-thorn-lvd.	Chili.	1796	———	G. ♄
rósea, RP.					
16 bacilláris, BR.t.1480. *ro.*	rod-branched.	Mexico.	1824	June-S.	G. ♄
17 parviflóra, DC. BR.t.1048. *re.*	small-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ♄
28 RHIZO'PHORA, DC.	RHIZO'PHORA.	N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.			
Mángle, DC. *ye.*	common.	India.	1818	....	S. ♄
29 CLAUSE'NIA, DC.	CLAUSE'NIA.	N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.			
pentaphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	....	S. ♄
30 URVILLÆ'A, KTH.	URVILLÆ'A.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 ulmácea, KTH. *wh.*	elm-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823	......	S.C. ♄
2 ferrugínea, BR.t.1077. *wh.*	rusty.	Brazil.	——	April.	S.C. ♄
31 PIERA'RDIA, ROXB.	PIERA'RDIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
dúlcis, DC. *ye.*	sweet-fruited.	Chittagong.	1820	....	S. ♄
32 BLI'GHIA, DC.	AKEE-TREE.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
sápida, DC. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	Africa.	1723	....	S. ♄
33 CUPA'NIA, DC.	CUPA'NIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818	May-J^y	S. ♄
Trigónis tomentósa, JACQ.					

2 excélsa, DC. *wh.* tall. Mexico. 1824 .... S. ♄
3 glábra, DC. *wh.* smooth-leaved. W. Indies. 1818 May-J^y S. ♄
4 Saponária, DC. *wh.* Soapwort-leaved. ——— 1820 .... S. ♄
5 setígera, CUN. ...... bristle-bearing. Moreton Bay. 1830 Nov., D. G. ♄

34 NEPHE'LIUM, DS. NEPHE'LIUM. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
1 Lítchi, DS. LI.t.306. *wh.* Lee Chee. China. 1786 May, J. S. ♄
Dimocárpus Lítchi, W., *Scytália chinénsis*, G. *Euphória Lítchi*, DC.
2 Lóngan, DS. *wh.* Longan. China. 1786 May, J. S. ♄
Dimocárpus Lóngan.
3 verticillátum, DS. BR.t.1059. *bh.* whorled-flowd. Moluccas. 1822 Feb., M. S. ♄
4 Lappáceum, DS. LI.t.761. *wh.* Rambootan. E. Indies. 1809 .... S. ♄
Scytália Ramboútan, HB. *Euphória Nephélium*, DC.

35 MOLINÆ'A, J. MOLINÆ'A. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
canéscens, HB. *wh.* canescent. E. Indies. 1817 May, J. S. ♄
Cupánia canéscens, PERSOON.

36 SCHMIDE'LIA, DC. SCHMIDE'LIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
1 serráta, DC. RC.1.t.61. *wh.* saw-leaved. E. Indies. 1804 June-A. S. ♄
Ornítrophe serráta, W.
2 racemósa, DC. *wh.* clustered. ——— 1818 .... S. ♄
3 Comínia, DC. *wh.* yellow-berried. Jamaica. 1759 June-S. S. ♄
Ornítrophe Comínia, W.

37 TALI'SIA, DS. TALI'SIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
móllis, DS. *wh.* soft. S. America. 1824 .... S. ♄

38 MATA'YBA, DC. MATA'YBA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
guianénsis, DC. AG.1.t.128. *wh.* ash-leaved. Guiana. 1803 July-S. S. ♄
Ephiélis Fraxínea, W.

39 MELICO'CCA, DC. HONEY-BERRY. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
1 bíjuga, DC. JA.103.t.72. *wh.* winged-leaved. Jamaica. 1778 .... S. ♄
2 ovalifórmis, DC. *wh.* oval large-lvd. S. America. 1818 .... S. ♄
3 paniculáta, JUSS. *wh.* panicled. St. Domingo. 1820 .... S. ♄
Hypeláte paniculáta, DC.

40 STADMA'NNIA, DC. STADMA'NNIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
austrális, DS. ...... Australian. Australia. 1820 .... G. ♄

41 MOULI'NSIA, DS. MOULI'NSIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
rubiginósa, DS. RC.1.t.62. *wh.* rusty. E. Indies. 1821 .... S. ♄
Sapíndus rubiginósus, DC.

42 DODONÆ'A, DC. DODONÆ'A. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
1 viscósa, DC. PL.t.247.f.2. *gr.* clammy. S. America. 1690 June, J^y S. ♄
2 Jamaicénsis, DC. CI.t.327. *gr.* Jamaican. Jamaica. ——— ——— S. ♄
viscósa, CAV. *angustifólia*, SW.
3 Burmanniána, DC. *gr.* Burmann's. E. Indies. 1758 May-A. S. ♄
angustifólia, HB.
4 microcárpa, DC. LI.t.304.f.2. *gr.* small-fruited. Bourbon. 1818 ——— S. ♄
5 attenuáta, FT. BM.t.2860. *gr.* attenuated. Australia. 1824 Feb., M. G. ♄
6 salicifólia, DC. *gr.* willow-leaved. C. B. S. 1758 ——— G. ♄
angustifólia, LAM.
7 tríquetra, DC. AR.t.230. *gr.* three-sided. Australia. 1790 June-A. G. ♄
8 oblongifólia, L.EN. BR.t.1051. *gr.* oblong-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
9 cuneáta, DC. LT.11.t.19. *gr.* Wedge. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
10 elæagnoídes, DC. *gr.* Eleagnus-like. W. Indies. 1819 .... S. ♄
11 asplenifólia, DC. LT.11.t.20. *gr.* Asplenium-lvd. Australia. 1816 June-A. G. ♄
12 filifórmis, LK. *gr.* slender-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. ♄
13 pinnáta, DC. *gr.* winged-leaved. ——— 1810 .... G. ♄
14 certocárpa, BR. *gr.* horn-fruited. ——— 1837 .... G. ♄

43 KOELREUTE'RIA, DC. KOELREUTE'RIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
paniculáta, DC. BR.t.320. *ye.* panicled. China. 1763 July, A. H. ♄

44 DIPLOPE'LTIS, ENDL. DIPLOPE'LTIS. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
Hugélii, ENDL. BR.t.69.v.25. *bh.* Hugel's. Australia. 1838 July-S. G. ♄

45 QUIVI'SIA, DC. QUIVI'SIA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
heterophy'lla, DC. *bh.* various-leaved. Mauritius. 1821 .... S. ♄

46 GUA'REA, L. GUA'REA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 trichilioídes, L. *wh.* ash-leaved. S. America. 1752 May, J. S. ♄
grandifólia, DC. *Mélia Guárea*, JACQ.
2 Swártzii, DC. *wh.* Swartz's. W. Indies. 1822 .... S. ♄
trichilioídes, SW.
3 ramiflóra, DC. *li.* branching-flowd. Porto Rico. —— .... S. ♄

47 PORLIE'RA, DS. PORLIE'RA. N. O. ZYGOPHY'LLEÆ.
hygrométrica, DC. FP.v.4.t.343. *st.* pinnate-leaved. Peru. 1820 .... G. ♄

48 MAU'RIA, KS. MAU'RIA. N. O. ANACARDIA'CEÆ.
1 heterophy'lla, KS. *bh.* various-leaved. Peru. 1822 .... S. ♄
2 simplicifólia, KS. *bh.* simple-leaved. —— —— .... G. ♄

49 MELI'COPE, DC. MELI'COPE. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
ternáta, DC. LI.t.294. ...... ternate-leaved. New Zealand. 1822 .... G. ♄

50 ACRONY'CHIA, BM. ACRONY'CHIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
Cunninghámii, BM.t.3994. *gr. wh.* Cunningham's. Australia. 1842 May, J. G. ♄

51 CYMINO'SMA, DC. CYMINO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 pedunculáta, DC. *wh.* peduncled. E. Indies. 1800 May-A. S. ♄
Jambolífera pedunculáta, W.
2 odoráta, DC. *wh.* sweet-scented. China. 1818 June, J^y G. ♄

52 CYANOTHA'MNUS, END. CYANOTHA'MNUS. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 ramósus, BR. *bl.* branching. Swan River. .... G. ♄
2 ténuis, BR. *bl.* slender. —————— .... G. ♄

53 BORO'NIA, DC. BORO'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 serruláta, DC. BR.t.842. *ro.* serrulated. Australia. 1816 Feb.-M^y G. ♄
2 crenuláta, DC. BR.n.s.t.12. *re.* notched-leaved. —————— 1820 Mar.-M. G. ♄
3 denticuláta, DC. BR.t.1000. *re.* tooth-leaved. —————— 1823 Ap.-Au. G. ♄
4 parviflóra, DC. *re.* small-flowered. —————— 1826 ——— G. ♄
5 polygalæfólia, DC. *re.* Milkwort-lvd. —————— 1824 ——— G. ♄
6 ledifólia, DC. *re.* Ledum-leaved. —————— —— ——— G. ♄
7 pinnáta, DC. BM.t.1763. *re.* pinnate-leaved. —————— 1794 Feb.-M^y G. ♄
8 tetrándra, DC. *re.* four-stamened. —————— 1824 ——— G. ♄
9 aláta, DC. S.FA.t.48. *re.* winged-leaved. —————— —— Ap.-Au. G. ♄
10 triphy'lla, BR.t.47.v.15.n.s. *re.* three-leaved. —————— 1838 Apr.-S. G. ♄
ledifólia, PAXT.
11 anemonæfólia, FT. *re.* Anemone-leaved. —————— —— May-A. G. ♄
12 spathuláta, BR. *pi.* spathulate-lvd. Swan River. .... G. ♄
13 teretifólia, BR. *pi.* round-leaved. —————— .... G. ♄
14 scábra, BR. *pi.* rough. —————— .... G. ♄
15 vimínea, BR. *pi.* twiggy. —————— 1841 May, J. G. ♄

54 AMY'RIS, W. AMY'RIS. N. O. AMYRIDA'CEÆ.
1 marítima, DC. *wh.* sea-side. Jamaica. 1824 June, J^y S. ♄
2 floridána, DC. *wh.* Florida. Florida. 1826 ——— G. ♄
3 brasiliénsis, SS. *wh.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. ♄
4 sylvática, DC. *wh.* wood. Carthagena. 1793 ——— S. ♄
5 toxífera, DC. *wh.* poison-bearing. W. Indies. 1800 ——— S. ♄
balsamífera, L.
6 Plumiéri, DC. *wh.* Plumier's. Antilles. —— ——— S. ♄
7 pinnáta, DC. *wh.* pinnate. S. America. 1824 ——— S. ♄
8 Agallócha, HB. *wh.* hill. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S. ♄
9 acumináta, HB. *wh.* pointed-leaved. —————— 1822 ——— S. ♄
10 heptaphy'lla, HB. *wh.* seven-leaved. —————— —— ——— S. ♄
11 nána, HB. *wh.* dwarf. —————— 1824 ——— S. ♄
12 punctáta, HB. *wh.* dotted. —————— 1818 ——— S. ♄

55 BALSAMODE'NDRON, DC. BALSAM-TREE. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.
gileadénse, DC. *gr.* blunt-leaved. Arabia. 1827 .... S. ♄

56 I'CICA, DC. I'CICA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.
1 enneándria, DC. AG.1.t.134. *wh.* nine-stamened. Guiana. 1825 .... S. ♄
2 decándra, DC. *wh.* ten-stamened. —————— —— .... S. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
3 **guianénsis**, DC. AG.1.t.131. *wh.*	Guianean.	Guiana.	1833	....	S. ♄
4 **altíssima**, DC. AG.1.t.132. *wh.*	tallest.	———	1822	....	S. ♄
5 **Tacamahàca**, DC. *wh.*	Tacamahac-tree.	———	1819	....	S. ♄
6 **heptaphy'lla**, DC. AG.1.t.130. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	———	1826	....	S. ♄
57 ELAPHA'RIUM, KS.	ELAPHA'RIUM.	N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.			
1 **tomentósum**, DC. *st.*	woolly.	S. America.	......	....	S. ♄
Fagária octándra, L.					
2 **copallíferum**, DC. *st.*	tall.	Mexico.	1824	....	S. ♄
3 **glábrum**, DC. *st.*	smooth.	Carthagena.	1818	....	S. ♄
Fagária Elaphárium, W.					
58 AFZE'LIA, DC.	AFZE'LIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
africána, DC. *cr.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1821	....	S. ♄
59 MEME'CYLON, DC.	MEME'CYLON.	N. O. MEMECYLA'CEÆ.			
1 **capitellátum**, DC. *pu.*	little-headed.	Ceylon.	1796	July, A.	S. ♄
2 **angulátum**, DC. *pu.*	square-stalked.	Mauritius.	1826	May-J[y]	S. ♄
3 **edúle**, DC. RC.1.t.82. *pu.*	catable-fruited.	E. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
4 **gránde**, DC. *bl.*	noble tree.	———	1824	....	S. ♄
60 COMBRE'TUM, DC.	COMBRE'TUM.	N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.			
1 **secúndum**, DS. *ye. sc.*	side-flowering.	W. Indies.	1822	M[h]-J[y]	S.C. ♄
2 **élegans**, DS. *re.*	elegant.	S. America.	1823	———	S.C. ♄
3 **formósum**, DS. *ye. re.*	handsome.	Brazil.	1824	———	S.C. ♄
4 **farinósum**, DS. *or.*	mealy-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	———	S.C. ♄
5 **láxum**, DS. *wh.*	loose-racemed.	S. America.	1822	———	S.C. ♄
6 **nánum**, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	Nepaul.	1826	———	G. ♄
7 **micránthum**, DS. *sc.*	small-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	———	———	S. ♄
parviflórum, REICH.					
61 CORRE'A, DC.	CORRE'A.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
1 **álba**, DC. AR.t.18. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. S. W.	1793	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
2 **rúfa**, DC. S.FA.t.1. *wh.*	rusty-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
3 **vírens**, DC. SM.EX.B.t.72. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1806	Nov.-M[y]	G. ♄
4 **Grevíllii**. *br.*	Greville's.	....	1828	———	G. ♄
5 **speciósa**, DC. BR.t.26. *re. gr.*	beautiful.	N. S. W.	1806	———	G. ♄
α grandiflóra. re. gr.	*large-flowered.*	Garden var.	......	———	G. ♄
6 **pulchélla**, S.FA.t.1. *pi.*	pretty.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
α túrgida. pi.	*turgid.*	Garden var.	......	———	G. ♄
β Harrísii, P.MB.v.7.p.79. *ro.*	*Harris's.*	———	1840	———	G. ♄
γ longiflóra, P MB.v.7.p.195. *ro.*	*long-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
δ bícolor, P.MB.v.9.p.267. *re. wh.*	two-coloured.	———	......	———	G. ♄
62 GRI'SLEA, DC.	GRI'SLEA.	N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ, or LYTHRA'CEÆ.			
1 **tomentósa**, DC. BR.t.30. *sc.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1804	May-D.	S. ♄
Woodfórdia floribúnda, SAL.	*Ly'thrum fruticósum*, L.				
2 **secúnda**, DC. *re.*	side-flowering.	Caraccas.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
63 LAWSO'NIA, DC.	LAWSO'NIA.	N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ, or LYTHRA'CEÆ.			
1 **spinósa**, W. RM.1.t.40. *wh.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1759	June-S.	S. ♄
2 **inérmis**, W. *wh.*	smooth.	Egypt.	———	———	G. ♄
64 MIMU'SOPS, DS.	MIMU'SOPS.	N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.			
1 **Eléngi**, DS. RC.1.t.14. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	May-J[y]	S. ♄
2 **hexándra**, DS. RC.1.t.15. *wh.*	six-stamened.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
3 **dissécta**, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	South Sea Isl.	1804	———	S. ♄
4 **Káuki**, DS. *wh.*	obtuse-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	May-A.	S. ♄
5 **cyanocárpa**, CUN. *gr.*	blue-fruited.	New Holland.	1821	Septem.	G. ♄
65 IMBRICA'RIA, COMMERSON.	IMBRICA'RIA.	N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.			
borbónica, DS. *wh.*	Bourbonean.	Bourbon.	1820	....	S. ♄
66 ERE'MIA, DS.	ERE'MIA.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
Tótta, DS. *re.*	African.	C. B. S.	1810	June, J[y]	G. ♄
67 MENZIE'SIA, DS.	MENZIE'SIA.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
1 **ferrugínea**, DS. *co.*	rusty-coloured.	N. America.	1811	May, J.	H. ♄
2 **globuláris**, DS. S.PL.t.44. *co.*	globe-flowered.	———	1806	———	H. ♄
ferrugínea β, BM.t.1571.					

Name	English name	Country	Year	Flowering	Habit
68 PHALEROCA'RPUS, DS.	PHALEROCA'RPUS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
serpyllifólia, DS. *pi.*	wild-thyme-lvd.	N. America.	1776	May-J^y	H. ♄
Arbútus thymifólia, L. *Vaccínium hispídulum*, W. *Oxycóccus hispídulus*, PS.					
69 GAYLUSSA'CIA, HB.	GAYLUSSA'CIA. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.				
1 pseúdo-Vaccínium, HB. *cr.*	bastard Vaccinium.	Peru.	1843	....	F. ♄
2 rósea, HB. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	——	....	F. ♄
70 VACCI'NIUM, L.	WHORTLE-BERRY. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.				
1 Myrtíllus, DS. EB.v.7.t.456. *bh.*	Bleaberry.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♄
2 uliginósum, DS. EB.v.9.t.581. *ro.*	great Bilberry.	———	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 angustifólium, BM.t.3447. *gr. re.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1770	———	H. ♄
myrtilloídes, M.					
4 cæspitósum, DS. BM.t.3429. *pi.*	tufted.	———	1823	———	H. ♄
5 salícinum, DS. *bh.*	willow-like.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
6 galézans, DS. *st.*	Gale-leaved.	———	1816	———	H. ♄
7 ligústrinum, DS. *pu. re.*	Privet-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♄
8 tenéllum, DS. BM.t.3434. *re.*	Pennsylvanian.	———	1772	———	H. ♄
pensylvánicum, DS.					
9 pállidum, DS. *wh.*	pale.	———	——	May, J.	H. ♄
10 arbóreum, DS. BM.t.1607. *bh.*	tree.	———	1765	May-N.	H. ♄
diffúsum, W.					
11 staminéum, DS. AR.t.263. *wh.*	long-stamened.	———	1772	May, J.	H. ♄
álbum, PH.					
12 dumósum, DS. BM.t.1106. *bh.*	bushy.	———	1774	———	H. ♄
hirtéllum, HK. *frondósum*, AR.t.140.					
β *húmile*, W.DB.t.32. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ *virgátum*, DS. BM.t.3522. *pk.*	*twiggy.*	———	1767	April-J.	H. ♄
δ *angustifólium*, DS. W.DB.t.34.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	1812	———	H. ♄
Watsóni, SWT.					
13 albiflórum, BM.t.3428. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	......	May, J.	H. ♄
14 canadénse, DS. BM.t.3446. *pk.*	Canadian.	———	1827	May-J^y	H. ♄
15 corymbósum, DS. BM.t.3433. *wh.*	corymbose.	———	1806	June, J^y	H. ♄
amœ'num, BR.t.400.					
16 mariánum, DS. W.DB.t.124. *wh.*	Maryland.	———	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
17 grandiflórum, DS. W.DB.t.125.A. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	——	July, A.	H. ♄
18 elongátum, DS. W.DB.t.125.B. *bh.*	lengthened-out.	———	——	———	H. ♄
19 minutiflórum, DS. W.DB.t.125.C. *bh.*	minute-flowered.	———	——	———	H. ♄
20 glábrum, DS. W.DB.t.125.D. *re.*	smooth.	———	——	———	H. ♄
21 mucronátum, DS. *wh.*	mucronate.	———	——	May, J.	H. ♄
22 fuscátum, DS. BR.t.302. *re.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1770	———	H. ♄
formósum, AR.97.					
β *angustifólium*, PH. *re.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
23 frondósum, W. *wh.*	frondose.	———	1761	———	H. ♄
β *venústum*, HK. *wh.*	*red-twigged.*	———	1770	———	H. ♄
24 resinósum, W. *st.*	clammy.	———	1772	———	H. ♄
β *rubéscens*, BM.t.1288. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
25 parviflórum, AR.t.125. *re.*	small-flowered.	———	1804	———	H. ♄
resinósum, β *lutéscens*, PH.					
26 Arctostáphylos, DS. BM.t.974. *re.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1777	June-A.	H. ♄
27 padifólium, DS. *re.*	Madeiran.	Madeira.	1810	July-F.	H. ♄
maderénse, L.EN.					
28 meridionále, DS. *re.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778	Mar.-J.	H. ♄
29 *Vítis Idæ'a*, DS. EB.v.9.t.598. *bh.*	Crowberry.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♄
α *mínus*, L.BC.t.1023. *bh.*	*smaller.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
β *május*, L.BC.t.616. *ro.*	*larger.*	N. America.	......	———	H. ♄
30 crassifólium, DS. BM.t.1152. *pi.*	thick-leaved.	Carolina.	1787	June, J^y	F. ♄
31 myrtifólium, DS. *pi.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1812	May-J^y	F. ♄
32 nítidum, DS. AR.t.480. *pu.*	glossy-leaved.	———	1794	———	F. ♄
33 decúmbens, DS. BM.t.1550. *pi.*	decumbent.	———	——	———	F. ♄
34 buxifólium, DS. BM.t.928. *bh.*	box-leaved.	N. America.	——	———	F. ♄
35 ovátum, DS. *bh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1827	———	F. ♄
36 myrsinítes, DS. *pu.*	Myrsine-leaved.	Carolina.	1794	———	F. ♄
37 obtúsum, DS. *bh.*	blunt-lvd. creeping.	N. America.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
38 halleriæfólium, DS. *wh.*	Halleria-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♄
39 humifúsum, DS. *wh.*	trailing.	———	1827	Apr., M.	H. ♄

71 OXYCO'CCUS, DS.	CRANBERRY.	N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.			
1 *palústris*, DS. EB.v.5.t.319. *pi.*	common.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
Vaccínium Oxycóccus, EB.					
2 macrocárpus, DS. W.DB.t.122. *pi.*	large-fruited.	N. America.	1760	May-A.	H. ♄
3 eréctus, DS. W.DB.t.31. *ro.*	upright.	————	1806	June-A.	H. ♄
Vaccínium erythrocárpum, M.					
72 BOUGAINVILLÆ'A, COM.	BOUGAINVILLÆ'A.	N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.			
spectábilis, JUSS. *pk.*	showy-bracted.	S. America.	1829	Apr.-A.	S. ♄
73 ERI'CA, W.	HEATH.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
1 Aitoniána, HK. BM.t.429. *wh. re.*	Aiton's.	C. B. S.	1790	June-S.	G. ♄
2 Archeriána, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Lady Archer's.	———	1796	Aug.-N.	G. ♄
3 A'phanes, SS. *wh.*	Parsley-piert.	———	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
4 absinthoídes, HK. *pu.*	wormwood-like.	———	1792	———	G. ♄
5 acumináta, AH.v.3. *pi.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1798	May-A.	G. ♄
6 actæ'a, L.EN. *wh.*	cluster-leaved.	———	1810	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
7 acutanguláris, L.BC.t.1868. *re.*	sharp-angled.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
8 acúta, AH.v.2. *re.*	sharp-cupped.	———	1799	———	G. ♄
9 adenóphora, SS. *wh.*	gland-haired.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
10 aggregáta, SS. *li.*	clustered-flowd.	———	———	———	G. ♄
11 álbida, LC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
12 alopecuroídes, SS. L.BC.t.874. *li.*	foxtail-like.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
13 álbens, HK. BM.t.440. *wh.*	pallid.	———	1789	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
14 ambígua, SS. AH.v.1. *pi.*	doubtful.	———	1798	May-A.	G. ♄
cylíndrica, AH. not of THUN. *hybrída*, HORT.					
15 amœ'na, HK. *pu.*	feathery.	———	1795	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
plumósa, AH.					
16 andromedæflóra, HK. BM.t.1250. *pi.*	Andromeda-fld.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
17 ampullácea, HK. BM.t.303. *bh.*	flask-formed.	———	1790	June-A.	G. ♄
18 anthína, SS. *pu.*	full-flowering.	———	1811	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
flórida, HORT. not of W.					
19 apérta, SS. *re.*	open-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
20 arbórea, SS. *wh.*	tree.	S. Europe.	1658	Feb.-Ju.	H. ♄
β *stylósa*, PS. *wh.*	long-styled.	———	———	———	H. ♄
21 arbúscula, L.BC.t.843. *re.*	little-tree.	C. B. S.	1818	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
22 árdens, HK. BM.t.115. *sc.*	brilliant.	———	1800	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
23 arctáta, LC. *wh.*	arched.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
24 argentiflóra, SS. AH.v.4. *wh.*	silvery-flowered.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
25 aristáta, HK. BM.t.1249. *cr.*	awned.	———	1801	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
májor, HORT. *cr.*	*largest.*	....	......	May-A.	G. ♄
26 aristélla, EW. *re.*	little-awned.	C. B. S.	1806	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
27 aúrea, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	1799	July-S.	G. ♄
28 assúrgens, L.EN. *wh.*	assurgent.	———	1810	May-A.	G. ♄
29 austrális, HK. AH.v.3. *re.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1769	Apr.-J^y	H. ♄
30 auriculáris, LT. *re.*	eared.	C. B. S.	1810	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
31 axilláris, W. *pu.*	axil-flowered.	———	1798	May-J^y	G. ♄
32 azaleæfólia, LT. *li.*	Azalea-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	G. ♄
33 Bandoncána, LC. AH.v.4. *bh.*	Lord Bandon's.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
34 Bánksii, HK. P.MB.v.7.p.245. *st.*	Banks's.	———	1787	Feb.-J^y	G. ♄
35 *Barclayána*, ROLL. *cr.*	Barclay's.	Hybrid.	1843	Apr., M.	G. ♄
36 *Batemaniána*, ROLL.	Bateman's.	———	......	....	G. ♄
37 Beaumóntiæ, AH.v.4. *wh.*	Mrs.Beaumont's.	C. B. S.	1820	June-A.	G. ♄
38 Blandfordiána, HK. BM.t.1793. *ye.*	Blandford's.	———	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
39 Bomplandiána, BM.t.2126. *wh.*	Bompland's.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
40 Bowieána, L.BC.t.842. *wh.*	Bowie's.	———	———	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
Bauéria, AH.v.4.					
41 Bergiána, HK. L.BC.t.939. *re.*	Bergius's.	———	1787	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
quadriflóra, AH.v.2.					
42 Broadleyána, AH.v.3. *pi.*	Broadley's.	———	1801	May-J^y	G. ♄
43 báccans, HK. BM.t.358. *li.*	arbutus-flowd.	———	1774	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
44 barbáta, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	bearded.	———	1799	May-A.	G. ♄
45 bélla, SS. *pu.*	pretty.	———	———	———	G. ♄
46 bícolor, W. *re. gr.*	two-coloured.	———	1790	Aug.-M^h	G. ♄
calathiflóra, LT.					

47 biflóra, L.BC.t.683. *wh.*	two-flowered.	C. B. S.	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
48 blánda, HK. AH.v.3. *pi.*	charming.	———	1800	April-S.	G. ♄
49 borboniæfólia, LT. *wh.*	Borbonia-leaved.	———	1816	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
50 brachiális, LT. *re.*	armed.	———	1792	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
51 bracteáta, W. *re.*	red-bracted.	———	1800	May-Jy	G. ♄
52 bracteoláris, PS. *wh.*	bracteated.	———	———	Mar.-Jy	G. ♄
53 bruniádes, W. *wh.*	Brunia-like.	———	1790	Apr.-Jy	G. ♄
54 brevifólia, LT. *wh.*	short-leaved.	———	......	Aug.-Ja.	G. ♄
55 bucciniflóra, BM.t.2465. *wh.*	trumpet-flowd.	———	1816	May-S.	G. ♄
56 Clintóniæ, LEE. *ro.*	Lady Clinton's.	———	———	May-A.	G. ♄
57 Comptoniána, SS. AH.v.4. *re.*	Lady Northampton's.	———	1820	April-A.	G. ♄
58 Celsiána, LC. *re.*	Cels's.	———	......	Apr.-Jy	G. ♄
59 Coventryána, BC. L.BC.t.423. *ro.*	Lord Coventry's.	———	1808	May, J.	G. ♄
60 Cushiniána, LEE. *re.*	Cushin's.	———	1816	July-O.	G. ♄
61 *Clowesiána*, ROLL. *re.*	Clowes's.	Hybrid.	......	———	G. ♄
62 *Cavendishiána*, ROLL. *ye.*	Duke of Devonshire's.	———	......	May, J.	G. ♄
63 caledónica, SS. *ro.*	Caledonian.	C. B. S.	1816	May-S.	G. ♄
64 cáffra, AH. L.BC.t.196. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1774	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
65 cæ'sia, LT. *wh.*	grey.	———	1795	Feb.-My	G. ♄
66 callósa, SS. AH.v.3. *li.*	callous-leaved.	———	1799	June-S.	G. ♄
canaliculáta minor, AH.					
67 *calóstoma*, L.BC.t.1759. *fl.*	beautiful-mouthed.	Hybrid.	1810	May, J.	G. ♄
68 calycína, W. L.BC.t.594. *pi.*	large-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1799	June-S.	G. ♄
69 calyculáta, PS. *br.*	rusty-flowered.	———	1800	May-Jy	G. ♄
70 campanuláta, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	bell-flowered.	———	1791	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
71 campylophy'lla, SS. *li.*	hook-leaved.	———	1802	Mar.-My	G. ♄
incúrva, AH.					
72 canaliculáta, HK. AH.v.3. *li.*	channeled.	———	1799	Aug.-F.	G. ♄
73 canéscens, HK. AH.v.2. *li.*	canescent.	———	1790	May-A.	G. ♄
eriocéphala, AH. not of LAM.					
74 cápax, LT. *re. wh.*	capacious.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
75 capitáta, HK. AH.v.1. *st.*	downy-headed.	———	1774	Mar.-Jy	G. ♄
76 carduifólia, LT. *li.*	Carduus-leaved.	———	1806	May-Jy	G. ♄
77 carináta, L.BC.t.1071. *pi.*	keeled.	———	———	June-S.	G. ♄
78 cárnea, L. JA.t.32. *pi.*	early dwarf.	Germany.	1763	Mar.-Au.	H. ♄
79 carnúla, L.BC.t.926. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
80 catervæfólia, LT. *li.*	huddled-leaved.	———	1790	Apr.-Jy	G. ♄
81 cephalótes, W. *pu.*	purple-headed.	———	1812	Mar.-Jy	G. ♄
82 cerinthoídes, HK. BM.t.220. *sc.*	Honeywort-flwd.	———	1774	May-S.	G. ♄
α glabriúscula. sc.	*smoothish.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
83 cérnua, HK. *bh.*	drooping-flowd.	———	1791	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
84 cerviciflóra, LT. *ye.*	stag's-horn-fld.	———	......	Mar.-Jy	G. ♄
inapérta, HORT.					
85 chlamydiflóra, LT. *re.*	cloak-flowered.	———	1801	May-S.	G. ♄
86 chlorolóma, BR.S.2.t.17. *pu. gr.*	green-edged.	———	......	Oct., N.	G. ♄
87 ciliáris, W. BM.t.484. *pi.*	fringed.	Portugal.	1759	July-S.	H. ♄
88 ciliciiflóra, LT. *wh.*	fringed-flowered.	C. B. S.	......	May-A.	G. ♄
89 cineráscens, W. *pu.*	greyish.	———	......	———	G. ♄
90 *cinérea*, W. EB.v.15.t.1015. *pu.*	fine-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♄
α atropurpúrea, L.BC.t.1409. *da. pu.*	*dark-purple.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
β rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ pállida, L.BC.t.1505. *bh.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ε álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
91 cistifólia, L.EN. AH.v.2. *wh.*	Cistus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1799	May-A.	G. ♄
barbáta minor, AH.					
92 clavæflóra, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.*	club-flowered.	———	1779	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
sessiliflóra, AH. not of L.					
93 claváta, SS. AH.IC. *gr.*	clubbed.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
94 coarctáta, SS. *li.*	close.	———	......	May-A.	G. ♄
95 coccínea, HK. AH.v.1. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1783	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
96 codonoídes, BR.t.1698. *re.*	bell-flowered.	S. Europe.	......	Feb.-Ju.	H. ♄
97 colórans, BR.t.601. *wh.*	changing-coloured.	C. B. S.	1812	Jan.-Ju.	G. ♄
α vérna. wh.	*spring.*	Hybrid.	......	———	G. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
98 **comósa**, HK.t.18. *re. wh.*	tufted.	C. B. S.	1787	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
α rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
β álba, AH.v.2. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
99 **complanáta**, SS. *re.*	flattened.	——	......	——	G. ♄
100 **cóncava**, L.BC.t.134. *pu.*	concave-flowd.	——	1808	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
101 **concínna**, HK. AH.v.2. *bh.*	neat blush.	——	1773	July-O.	G. ♄
102 **cóncolor**, LC. *wh.*	self-coloured.	——	......	Mar.-Ju.	G. ♄
103 **conférta**, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	crowded-flowd.	——	1800	Oct.-F.	G. ♄
104 **confertifólia**, SS. *re.*	crowded-leaved.	——	......	May-A.	G. ♄
105 **congésta**, SS. *wh.*	close-headed.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
106 **cónica**, L.BC.t.1179. *re.*	conical.	——	1820	——	G. ♄
107 **conspícua**, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	conspicuous.	——	1774	——	G. ♄
108 **constántia**, LEE. *re.*	constant-flowd.	——	1810	——	G. ♄
109 **cordáta**, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	——	1799	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
110 **corifólia**, HK. BM.t.422. *bh.*	Coris-leaved.	——	1774	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
articuláris, BM. *calycína*, AH.					
111 **cory'dalis**, LT. *re.*	winged-anthered.	——	1812	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
112 **costáta**, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	ribbed-flowered.	——	1795	Feb.-Ju.	G. ♄
β supérba, AH.v.4. *bh.*	*superb.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
113 **crassifólia**, AH.v.4. *li.*	thick-leaved.	——	1826	May, J.	G. ♄
114 **criníta**, L.BC.t.1432. *wh.*	long-haired.	——	1825	May-S.	G. ♄
115 **cristæflóra**, LT. *li.*	crested-flowered.	——	1803	——	G. ♄
116 **crossóta**, SS. *wh.*	fringed-calyxed.	——	1820	——	G. ♄
117 **crucifórmis**, SS. AH.v.4. *ye.*	cross-like.	——	1818	——	G. ♄
118 **cúbica**, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	cube-flowered.	——	1790	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
β mínor, L.BC.t.972. *pu.*	*lesser cube-flowd.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
119 **cumuliflóra**, LT. *wh.*	heaped-flowered.	——	1801	May-S.	G. ♄
120 **cruénta**, HK. AH.v.1. *cr.*	bloody-flowered.	——	1774	Sep.-M^{y}	G. ♄
121 **curviflóra**, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	curve-flowered.	——	——	July-O.	G. ♄
122 **curviróstris**, LT. *li.*	curve-styled.	——	1790	——	G. ♄
declináta, HORT.					
123 **cuspidígera**, LT. *li.*	hooked.	——	——	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
124 **cylíndrica**, TH. *wh.*	white cylindrical.	——	1810	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
125 **cyrillæflóra**, LT. *li.*	Cyrilla-flowered.	——	1800	Feb.-Au.	G. ♄
126 **Donniána**, LEE. *re.*	Donn's.	——	1812	May-S.	G. ♄
127 **Dickinsoniána**, LC. *va.*	Dickinson's.	——	1809	Aug.-M^{y}	G. ♄
128 **daphnoídes**, L.BC.t.154. *ro.*	Daphne-like.	——	1791	Apr., M.	G. ♄
129 **decípiens**, SS. *fl.*	slender woolly.	——	1822	——	G. ♄
130 **daphnæflóra**, L.BC.t.543. *bh.*	Daphne-flowd.	——	1791	——	G. ♄
131 **decolórans**, W. AH.v.3. *ro. wh.*	discoloured.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
132 **decóra**, HK. AH.v.3. *li.*	graceful.	——	1790	Nov.-Ja.	G. ♄
133 **defléxa**, LC. *wh.*	deflexed.	——	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
134 **demíssa**, LC. *re.*	low.	——	1810	——	G. ♄
135 **dénsa**, SS. AH.IC. *bh.*	dense.	——	——	——	G. ♄
136 **densifólia**, W. *re.*	dense-leaved.	——	1811	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
137 **denticuláta**, W. L.BC.t.1090. *wh.*	tooth-calyxed.	——	——	——	G. ♄
fastigiáta, AH.					
138 **depréssa**, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.*	depressed.	——	1789	June-A.	G. ♄
139 **dianthifólia**, LT. *re.*	pink-leaved.	——	1796	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
140 **diáphana**, SS. AH.v.4. *fl.*	transparent.	——	1800	May-A.	G. ♄
transpárens, L.BC.t.177.					
141 **díchrus**, SS. AH.v.4. *re. gr.*	Andrews's two-coloured.	——	1790	Aug.-M^{y}	G. ♄
bícolor, AH. not of W.					
142 **diosmæfólia**, LT. *li.*	Diosma-leaved.	——	1792	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
143 **diotæflóra**, LT. *wh.*	Diotis-flowered.	——	1795	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
144 **dístans**, SS. *vi.*	distant.	——	1816	Oct.-Ja.	G. ♄
145 **díscolor**, HK. AH.v.1. *bh.*	different-coloured.	——	1788	——	G. ♄
146 **droseroídes**, AH.v.4. *pu.*	Sundew-like.	——	——	July-O.	G. ♄
147 **dumósa**, AH.v.4. *re.*	bushy.	——	——	——	G. ♄
148 **Ewerána**, HK. AH.v.2. *cr.*	Ewer's.	——	1793	July-N.	G. ♄
149 **eriocéphala**, L.BC.t.1270. *wh.*	woolly-headed.	——	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
150 **erósa**, L.BC.t.133. *bh.*	gnawed-petaled.	——	——	——	G. ♄
151 **echiiflóra**, HK. AH.v.3. *pi.*	Echium-flowered.	——	1798	Feb.-J^{y}	G. ♄
β purpúrea, AH.v.4. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	——	——	——	G. ♄

152 eláta, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	tall.	C. B. S.	1798 July-S.	G. ♄
153 élegans, HK. BM.t.960. *pi. sc.*	elegant.	———	1799 Nov.-M^y	G. ♄
154 elongáta, L.BC.t.738. *wh.*	elongated.	———	1820 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
155 emarginàta, AH.IC. *wh.*	hairy-cupped.	———	1800 June-O.	G. ♄
156 empetrifólia, HK. BM.t.447. *re.*	Crowberry-lvd.	———	1774 Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
157 epistómia, L.BC.t.1186. *wh.*	Spiggot.	———	1800 May-A.	G. ♄
158 embothriifólia, LT. *re.*	Embothrium-lvd.	———	——— Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
159 empetroídes, HK. AH.v.2. *pu.*	close-flowered.	———	1788 May-A.	G. ♄
160 equisetifólia, LT. *re.*	Equisetum-lvd.	———	1800 ———	G. ♄
articuláris, HORT.				
161 erubéscens, HK. AH.v.3. *bh.*	reddish-flowd.	———	——— Mar.-A.	G. ♄
162 exígua, LT. *pu.*	small downy.	———	1790 Mar.-S.	G. ♄
163 exímia, L.BC.t.1105. *ro.*	choice.	———	1811 ———	G. ♄
164 exsérta, LC. *wh.*	exserted.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄
165 expánsa, LC. *re.*	expanded.	———	1811 ———	G. ♄
166 expromáta, SS. *re.*	woolly-bracted.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
167 expósita, L.BC.t.1521. *re.*	exposed.	———	1820 July-O.	G. ♄
168 exsúdans, L.BC.t.287. *pi.*	sweating.	———	1810 Aug.-O.	G. ♄
169 exsúrgens, HK. AH.v.1. *or. re.*	exsurgent.	———	1792 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
170 fasciculáris, HK. AH.v.1. *ro. gr.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1787 Feb.-J^y	G. ♄
coronáta, AH. *radiiflóra*, LT.				
171 fastigiáta, W. AH.v.1. *bh.*	crowded.	———	1792 ———	G. ♄
Walkéri, AH.				
172 fállax, LT. *wh.*	viscous-flowd.	———	1791 Nov.-M.	G. ♄
173 fabrílis, LT. *re.*	tiled-leaved.	———	——— Apr.,M^y	G. ♄
174 ferrugínea, HK. AH.v.3. *cr. bh.*	rusty.	———	1798 May-J^y	G. ♄
175 faústa, LT. *re.*	bristly-leaved.	———	1795 Apr.-J.	G. ♄
176 fésta, LT. *bh.*	angular-stalked.	———	...... Mar.-M^y	G. ♄
177 filamentósa, HK. BR.t.6. *re.*	long-thready.	———	1800 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
178 fimbriáta, AH.IC. *re.*	fringed.	———	——— Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
179 fíbula. L.EN. *li.*	button.	———	1812 May, J.	G. ♄
180 filifórmis, LT. *re.*	thready.	———	...... Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
181 finítima, LC. *pu.*	related.	———	...... Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
182 fistulæflóra, LT. AH.v.3. *wh.*	white slender-flowd.	———	1800 July-N.	G. ♄
tenuiflóra álba, AH. *Cliffordiána*, L.BC.t.34.				
183 fláccida, L.EN. *wh.*	flaccid.	———	1810 ———	G. ♄
184 flagelláris, L.EN. *st.*	whipcord.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
185 flagellifórmis, AH.v.4. *re.*	whipcord-like.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
186 flámmea, HK. AH.v.2. *st.*	flame-flowered.	———	1798 Oct.-M^y	G. ♄
líbax, LT.				
187 fláva, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	three-lvd. yellow.	———	1795 Sep.-Ap.	G. ♄
188 floribúnda, L.BC.t.176. *li.*	many-flowered.	———	1800 Nov.-M.	G. ♄
189 flórida, HK. *pu.*	florid.	———	1803 May-A.	G. ♄
β *campanuláta*, BM.t.3639. *pk.*	*campanulate.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
190 flexuósa, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	zigzag.	———	1792 Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
191 folliculáris, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	yellow-pencilled.	———	1794 Feb.-J^y	G. ♄
Petiveriána, AH.				
192 flexicaúlis, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	crooked-stalked.	———	1800 M^y-Jan.	G. ♄
glandulósa, AH.				
193 foliácea, AH.v.4. *ye.*	foliaceous.	———	1822 May-J^y	G. ♄
194 formósa, W. *va.*	handsome.	———	1795 Mar.-A.	G. ♄
α *álba*, AH.v.4. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
β *rúbra*, AH.v.4. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
195 frágrans, HK. BM.t.2181. *pu.*	fragrant.	———	1803 Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
196 fúgax, LT. *pu.*	fugacious.	———	1800 Mar.-M^y	G. ♄
197 furfurósa, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	columnar-threaded.	———	1789 Aug.-D.	G. ♄
monadélpha, AH. not of BM.				
198 gnaphalódes, W. *wh.*	Cudweed-like.	———	1812 Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
199 glutinósa, HK.t.17. *pu.*	glutinous.	———	1787 July-O.	G. ♄
droseroídes, AH.				
200 glomiflóra, LT. *wh.*	round-flowered.	———	...... Apr.-S.	G. ♄
201 globósa, W. AH.v.4. *bh.*	globe-flowered.	———	1789 July-S.	G. ♄
202 glomeráta, SS. AH.v.4. *li.*	glomerate.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
203 grácilis, HK. *re.*	slender.	———	1794 Feb.-J.	G. ♄
204 grandiflóra, HK. BM.t.189. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1775 May-S.	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	
205	grandinósa, L.BC.t.627. *wh.*	hail-flowered.	C. B. S.	1820	May-S.	G. ♄
206	glaúca, HK. BM.t.580. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1792	May-A.	G. ♄
207	glábra, L.EN. *wh.*	smooth shining.	———	1802	———	G. ♄
208	glandulósa, TH. *cr.*	glandular-lvd.	———	1801	———	G. ♄
209	genistæfólia, LT. *re.*	Genista-leaved.	———	......	Oct.-M[y]	G. ♄
210	gemmífera, BM.t.2266. *or.*	jewel-bearing.	———	1802	July-O.	G. ♄
211	gélida, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.*	green-whorled.	———	1790	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
	gilva, W. *alveiflóra*, LT.					
212	*Hartnélli*, ROLL. *re.*	Hartnell's.	Hybrid.	......	May-O.	G. ♄
213	Hibbertiána, HK. AH.v.3. *or. gr.*	Hibbert's.	C. B. S.	1800	June-S.	G. ♄
214	Humeána, L.BC.t 389. *pi.*	Sir A. Hume's.	———	1808	May-J[y]	G. ♄
215	helianthemifólia, LT. *ye.*	rock-rose-lvd.	———	1796	June-S.	G. ♄
216	halicácaba, HK. AH.v.2. *wh. gr.*	bladder-flowd.	———	1780	M[y]-Au.	G. ♄
217	herbácea, L. BM.t.471. *fl.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1763	Jan.-Au.	H. ♄
218	hirsúta, L.BC.t.754. *wh. pu.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1812	M[y]-Au.	G. ♄
219	hírta, W. *re.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1795	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
220	hirtiflóra, BM.t.481. *li.*	hairy-flowered.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
221	hispídula, W. *pu.*	bristly-stemmed.	———	———	Ju.-Au.	G. ♄
222	híspida, SS. *re.*	hispid.	———	1791	July-S.	G. ♄
223	horizontális, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	horizontal-lvd.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
224	holosericea, LT. *wh.*	velvety.	———	......	Feb.-J[y]	G. ♄
225	hyacinthoídes, HK. AH.v.3. *pi.*	Hyacinth-flowd.	———	1798	Ju.-Au.	G. ♄
226	hyssopifólia, LT. *re.*	Hyssop-leaved.	———	1800	May-S.	G. ♄
227	humifúsa, LT. *pi.*	low creeping.	———	......	June, J[y]	G. ♄
228	Irbyána, AH.v.3. *bh.*	Irby's.	———	1800	June-O.	G. ♄
229	imperiális, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	imperial.	———	1816	M[y]-Au.	G. ♄
230	imbricáta, W. L.BC.t.1243. *pu.*	imbricated.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
231	imbecílla, SWT. *re.*	feeble.	———	1793	June, J[y]	G. ♄
	grácilis, LT.					
232	ignéscens, HK. AH.v.2. *or. sc.*	fiery.	———	1792	———	G. ♄
233	incarnáta, W. AH.v.1. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1791	M[y]-Au.	G. ♄
234	incúrva, W. *wh.*	incurved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
235	incána, SS. *wh. re.*	hoary.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
236	infláta, W. *ro.*	inflated.	———	1800	May-S.	G. ♄
237	infundibulifórmis, L.BC.t.589. *ro. wh.*	funnel-flowered.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
238	intertéxta, L.BC.t.1031. *wh.*	interwoven.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
239	*intermédia*, ROLL. *wh.*	intermediate.	Hybrid.	......	....	G. ♄
240	intervalláris, LT. *bh.*	distant-leaved.	C. B. S.	1810	May-N.	G. ♄
241	*Jacksónii*, P.MB.v.8.p.149. *pi. wh.*	Jackson's.	Hybrid.	1842	Ap.-Ju.	G. ♄
242	Juliána, SS. L.BC.t.799. *re.*	Julian's.	C. B. S.	1812	May-O.	G. ♄
243	jubáta, SS. *re.*	crest-flowered.	———	1816	June-O.	G. ♄
244	jasminiflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	Jasmine-flowd.	———	1794	———	G. ♄
245	Leeána, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	Lee's.	———	1788	Aug.-Ja.	G. ♄
246	Lawsóni, BM.t.1720. *re.*	Lawson's red slender-flwd.	———	1802	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
247	Lambertiána, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	Lambert's.	———	1800	Jan.-Au.	G. ♄
248	Linnæána, HK. AH.v.2. *pu. wh.*	Linnæus's.	———	1790	Jan.-M[y]	G. ♄
	Linnæoídes, AH.					
	β *supérba*, AH.v.4. *pu. wh.*	*superb.*	———	1822	———	G. ♄
249	lachneæfólia, HK. AH.v.3. *pu.*	Lachnea-leaved.	———	1793	May-J[y]	G. ♄
250	lactiflóra, L.BC.t.901. *st.*	milk-coloured.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
	trícolor, SS.					
251	læ'vis, AH.v.3. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1790	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
252	labiális, LT. *pi.*	lipped.	———	1812	May-O.	G. ♄
253	lanáta, W. *sn.*	woolly.	———	1775	Feb.-M[y]	G. ♄
254	lanuginósa, HK. AH.v.3. *br.*	large brown-flowd.	———	1803	Sep.-Ja.	G. ♄
255	lanceoláta, PS. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1791	June-D.	G. ♄
256	lasiophy'lla, SS. *li.*	soft-leaved.	———	1816	M[y]-Au.	G. ♄
257	laricína, SS. *pi.*	larch-leaved.	———	1824	Ju.-Au.	G. ♄
258	laterális, HK. AH.v.1. *fl.*	side-flowering.	———	1791	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
259	latifólia, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	broad-leaved.	———	1800	M[y]-Au.	G. ♄
260	lavendulæfólia, LT. *re.*	lavender-leaved.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
261	láxa, HK. AH.v.3. *li.*	loose-flowered.	———	1800	Sep.-F.	G. ♄
262	leptocárpha, SS. *re.*	slender-chaffed.	———	1824	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
263	leucántha, L.EN. AH.v.2. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1803	Jan.-M[y]	G. ♄
	leucanthéra, AH. not of L.					

No.	Name	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Habit
264	leucanthéra, W. *wh.*	white-tipped.	C. B. S.	1803	Feb.-Ju.	G. ♄
265	longiflóra, L.BC.t.983. *ye.*	long-flowered.	———	......	Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
266	longifólia, W. *re.*	long-leaved.	———	1787	Feb.-J^y	G. ♄
	pínea, WEND.					
267	longipedunculáta, L.BC.t.103. *li.*	long-peduncled.	———	1818	M^h-Au.	G. ♄
268	lúcida, HK. AH.v.2. *pi.*	shining.	———	1800	Ap.-Jan.	G. ♄
269	lyrígera, LT. *re.*	lyre-bearing.	———	1790	Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
270	lútea, HK. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
271	Monsóniæ, HK. BM.t.1915. *wh.*	Lady Monson's.	———	1787	April-S.	G. ♄
272	*Macnabiána*, P.MB.v.7.p.125. *pk.*	Macnab's.	Hybrid.	1834	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
273	Massóni, HK. BM.t.336. *or. gr.*	Masson's.	C. B. S.	1787	July-O.	G. ♄
274	Muscári, HK. AH.v.1. *st.*	musk.	———	1790	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
275	magnífica, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	magnificent.	———	1816	Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
276	mammósa, W. AH.v.1. *pu.*	nipple.	———	1762	July-O.	G. ♄
	β *pállida*, L.BC.t.951. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
277	margaritácea, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	pearl-flowered.	———	1775	May-S.	G. ♄
278	marifólia, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	Marum-leaved.	———	1773	May-J^y	G. ♄
279	mediterránea, W. BM.t.471. *re.*	Mediterranean.	Portugal.	1648	Mar.-M^y	H. ♄
280	melanthéra, W. L.BC.t.867. *li.*	dark-anthered.	C. B. S.	1803	June-A.	G. ♄
281	melástoma, AH. L.BC.t.333. *ye.*	black-mouthed.	———	1795	April-J^y	G. ♄
282	mellífera, SS. *pu.*	honey-bearing.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
283	microphy'lla, LC. *re.*	small-leaved.	———	......	June-A.	G. ♄
284	minutæflóra, AH.v.4. *pu.*	minute-flowered.	———	1822	May-J^y	G. ♄
285	metulæflóra, HK. BM.t.612. *re.*	nine-pin-flowd.	———	1798	June-A.	G. ♄
286	micróstoma, SS *re.*	small-mouthed.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
287	mirábilis, AH.v.4. *pu.*	wonderful.	———	1822	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
288	modésta, LT. *bh.*	modest.	———	......	———	G. ♄
289	móllis, SS. AH.v.4. *pu.*	soft woolly.	———	1816	April-O.	G. ♄
290	molleáris, SS. *pu.*	soft-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
291	mollíssima, LC. *wh.*	very soft.	———	......	———	G. ♄
292	monadélpha, BM.t.1370. *pu.*	monadelphous.	———	1789	May-J^y	G. ♄
	Bánksia purpúrea, AH.					
293	montána, LC. *li.*	mountain.	———	1816	April-S.	G. ♄
294	moscháta, AH.v.4. *li.*	musky.	———	1805	May-J^y	G. ♄
295	mucósa, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	mucous.	———	1787	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
296	mucosoídes, L.BC.t.1212. *li.*	mucous-like.	———	1800	Mar., Ap.	G. ♄
297	mucronáta, SS. AH.v.4. *re.*	mucronate.	———	1812	April-A.	G. ♄
298	múndula, L.BC.t.114. *pi.*	very neat.	———	1816	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
299	multiflóra, HK. AH.v.4. *bh.*	many-flowered.	France.	1731	June-N.	H. ♄
300	múnda, LT. *bh.*	neat-flowering.	C. B. S.	......	May-J^y	G. ♄
301	mutábilis, HK. AH.v.3. *pu.*	changeable.	———	1798	Feb.-O.	G. ♄
302	Nivéni, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Niven's.	———	1799	Feb.-J^y	G. ♄
303	*Néillii*, P.MB.v.9.p.195. *cr. wh.*	Dr. Neill's.	Hybrid.	1841	April-J.	G. ♄
304	nána, LT. AH.v.2. *ye.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1792	May-Au.	G. ♄
	depréssa, AH.					
305	nidiflóra, LT. *bh.*	nest-flowered.	———	......	Oct.-M^y	G. ♄
306	nígricans, SS. *wh.*	black-stamened.	———	1816	May-Au.	G. ♄
307	niduláris, L.BC.t.764. *pi.*	nest-like.	———	———	———	G. ♄
308	nigríta, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	black-tipped.	———	1790	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
309	nítida, HK. AH v 3. *wh.*	shining.	———	1800	July-O.	G. ♄
310	nívea, SS. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1816	May-S.	G. ♄
311	nivális, AH.v.4. *wh.*	snowy-flowered.	———	1820	May, J.	G. ♄
312	nolæflóra, LT. *re.*	bell-shaped.	———	......	Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
313	notábilis, SS. *re.*	notable.	———	1816	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
314	nudiflóra, W. *ye.*	small-bracted.	———	1783	July, A.	G. ♄
315	octogóna, LC. *re.*	eight-angled.	———	1816	May-Au.	G. ♄
316	odoráta, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	perfumed.	———	1804	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
317	obtúsa, L.BC.t.1027. *re.*	obtuse.	———	1816	May-Au.	G. ♄
318	oblíqua, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	oblique-leaved.	———	1789	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
319	obcordáta, SS. *wh.*	obcordate.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
320	obbáta, HK. AH.v.2. *re. wh.*	bottle.	———	1796	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
321	ollúla, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	close smooth-lvd.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
	glutinósa, AH. *viscósa*, WEND.					
322	oppositifólia, AH.IC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1804	Mar.-M^y	G. ♄
	β *rúbra*, L.BC.t.1061. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	
323	onosmæflóra, LT. AH.v.1. *ye.* *glutinósa*, AH.	Onosma-flowd.	C. B. S.	1789	Sep.-M^y^	G. ♄
324	oblónga, EW. *re.*	oblong.	——	......	June-S.	G. ♄
325	ostrína, L.BC.t.1218. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	——	1824	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
326	ováta, L.BC.t.417. *re.*	ovate.	——	1791	Feb.-M^y^	G. ♄
327	oxycoccifólia, LT. *bh.*	Cranberry-lvd.	——	——	——	G. ♄
328	Patersóni, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	Paterson's.	——	——	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
329	Parmentiéri, L.BC.t.197. *wh.*	Parmentier's.	——	1816	May-Au.	G. ♄
	β rósea, LC. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
330	Passerína, W. *wh.*	Sparrow-wort.	——	1800	Nov.-M^y^	G. ♄
331	Petiveriána, HK. LI.t.288. *ye.*	Petiver's.	——	1774	Mar.-J^y^	G. ♄
332	Pezíza, L.BC.t.265. *wh.*	button-flowered.	——	......	May-Au.	G. ♄
333	Plukenetiána, HK. AH.v.1. *sc.*	Plukenet's.	——	1774	April-J^y^	G. ♄
334	Pohlmánni, L.BC.t.1816. *re.*	Pohlmann's.	——	1816	May.	G. ♄
335	palliiflóra, LT. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	——	......	Feb.-Au.	G. ♄
336	palústris, HK. AH.v.1. *bh.*	marsh.	——	1799	May-O.	G. ♄
337	pállida, L.BC.t.1355. *pu.*	pallid.	——	1812	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
338	pállens, SS. AH.v.4. *st.*	pale.	——	——	——	G. ♄
339	paniculáta, W. L.BC.t.1194. *pu.*	panicled.	——	1774	Feb.-Au.	G. ♄
340	párilis, LT. *re.*	matched.	——	1789	May-Au.	G. ♄
341	pannósa, LT. *wh.*	cloth-flowered.	——	......	Feb.-Ju.	G. ♄
342	parviflóra, LT. *pu.*	small-fld downy.	——	1790	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
343	pátens, AH.v.3. *pu.*	spreading.	——	1800	Mar.-Ju.	G. ♄
344	pectinifólia, LT. *bh.*	pectinated.	——	——	Nov.-Ju.	G. ♄
345	pedunculáta, SS. *re.*	peduncled.	——	1810	May-S.	G. ♄
346	pavettæflóra, LT. *wh.*	Pavetta-flowd.	——	.....	May-Au.	G. ♄
347	pellúcida, AH.v.3. *wh.*	pellucid.	——	1800	Oct.-Ju.	G. ♄
	β rúbra, AH.v.4. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	1806	——	G. ♄
348	peltáta, AH.v.4. *gr.pu.*	peltate-stigma'd.	——	1804	April-A.	G. ♄
349	penicilláta, AH.v.2. *re.*	pencilled.	——	1774	Apr.-J^y^	G. ♄
350	péndula, W. L.BC.t.902. *pu.*	pendulous.	——	1791	July, A.	G. ♄
351	penicilliflóra, LT. *wh.*	white-pencilled.	——	1792	May-A.	G. ♄
352	persolúta, HK. BM.t.342. *re.*	garland.	——	1774	Feb.-M^y^	G. ♄
353	periplocæfólia, LT. *li.*	Periploca-lvd.	——	1792	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
354	perspícua, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	clear-flowered.	——	1790	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
	α nana, HORT. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
355	petioláta, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	Rosemary-lvd.	——	1774	Mar.-J^y^	G. ♄
356	physódes, HK. BM.t.443. *wh.*	sticky.	——	1788	——	G. ♄
357	phylicoídes, W. *pu.*	Phylica-like.	——	1800	April-J^y^	G. ♄
358	pilulífera, W. *pu.*	ball-bearing.	——	1780	Apr.-M^y^	G. ♄
359	pilósa, SS. L.BC.t.606. *gr.*	pilose.	——	1800	Mar.-J^y^	G. ♄
360	pícta, LC. *wh.ye.*	painted.	——	——	——	G. ♄
361	piluláris, L.BC.t.1563. *wh.*	white-balled.	——	1820	Oct.-F.	G. ♄
362	pínea, SS. AH.v.1. *wh.*	pine-like.	——	1790	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
	β purpúrea, LC. *pu.*	*purple.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
363	pinifólia, AH.v.1. *re.* *pityophy'lla*, SS.	pine-leaved.	——	——	June-D.	G. ♄
	α coccínea, AH.v.1. *sc.*	*scarlet.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
	β díscolor, AH.v.4. *wh.pu.*	*two-coloured.*	——	1820	——	G. ♄
364	planifólia, AH.v.3. *re.*	flat-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
365	poly'tricha, L.BC.t.1116. *sc.gr.* *hírta*, L.BC. *pilósa*, HORT.	many-haired.	——	1804	July-O.	G. ♄
366	præ'cox, L.BC.t.1413. *li.*	early dwarf.	——	1805	Feb.-M^y^	G. ♄
367	præ'gnans, AH.v.3. *bh.*	swelled.	——	1796	May-J^y^	G. ♄
	β coccínea, AH.v.4. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
368	præ'stans, SS. AH.v.4. *bh.*	excelling.	——	——	——	G. ♄
369	primuloídes, AH. BM.t.1548. *re.wh.*	Cowslip-flowd.	——	1802	April-J^y^	G. ♄
370	pubéscens, HK. *li.*	pale-downy.	——	1790	Feb.-D.	G. ♄
371	protrúdens, L.EN. *wh.*	protruding.	——	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
372	prínceps, HK. AH.v.2. *pi.*	fine red.	——	1800	April-J^y^	G. ♄
373	procéra, SS. *ye.*	lofty.	——	1791	——	G. ♄
374	procúmbens, SS. L.BC.t.1993. *re.*	procumbent.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
375	*pseúdo-vestíta*, BENTH. BOT.t.104.*pk.*	false vestita.	Hybrid.	......	May-A.	G. ♄
376	propéndens, HK. BM.t.2140. *re.*	pale pendent.	——	1800	July, A.	G. ♄
377	pubígera, LT. *li.*	pubescent-flowd.	——	1792	Jan.-M^y^	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	
378	pulchélla, W. *re.*	neat.	Hybrid.	1812	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
379	*pulchérrima,* AH.v.4. *ro. wh.*	beautiful.	——	1820	July-O.	G. ♄
	jasminiflóra, var. *minor,* AH.v.4. *Irbyána,* HORT. not of AH.					
380	pudibúnda, LT. *bh.*	nodding.	C. B. S.	1812	Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
	nútans, WENDLAND.					
381	pulverulénta, LC. *wh.*	powdered.	——	1820	——	G. ♄
382	púmila, SS. AH.v.4. *li.*	short.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
383	púra, L.BC.t.72. *wh.*	clear-coloured.	——	——	May-Au.	G. ♄
384	pulviniformis, LT. *bh.*	cushion-formed.	——	......	Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
385	purpúrea, HK. AH.v.2. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	——	1789	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
386	pyramidális, HK. BM.t.366. *bh.*	pyramidal.	——	1787	Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
387	pyramidifórmis, SS. *bh.*	pyramid-formed.	——	1818	——	G. ♄
388	pusílla, LT. *bh.*	very low.	——	......	June, J^y	G. ♄
389	pyrolæflóra, LT. AH.v.4. *wh.*	Pyrola-flowered.	——	1790	May-J^y	G. ♄
	andromedæflóra, var. *álba,* AH.v.4.					
390	quadrangulâris, AH.v.4. *fl. wh.*	square-tubed.	——	1812	M^y-Au.	G. ♄
391	quadriflóra, LT. *re.*	four-flowered.	——	1790	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
392	*Rollisóni,* AH.v.4. *bh.*	Rollison's.	Hybrid.	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
	exsúrgens, var. *hy'brida,* AH.					
393	Russelliána, L.BC.t.1013. *ro.*	Duke of Bedford's.	C. B. S.	1824	June-S.	G. ♄
394	racemósa, W. *fl.*	racemed.	——	1795	Ap., M^y	G. ♄
395	radiáta, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	rayed.	——	1798	Aug.-N.	G. ♄
	β *díscolor,* AH.v.4. *re. wh.*	*two-coloured.*	——	1820	——	G. ♄
396	racemífera, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	compact-flowd.	——	1803	Apr.-Ju.	G. ♄
397	ramentácea, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	slender-branch^d.	——	1786	July-D.	G. ♄
398	ramulósa, VIV. *li.*	Italian.	Italy.	1826	May-A.	H. ♄
399	refúlgens, AH.v.4. *ro. gr.*	refulgent.	C. B. S.	1816	May-S.	G. ♄
400	refléxa, SS. *pu. wh.*	reflexed.	——	......	——	G. ♄
401	recurváta, BC. BM.t.3427. *wh.*	recurved.	——	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
402	regérminans, W. *li.*	clustered-flowd.	——	1791	——	G. ♄
403	resinósa, HK. BM.t.1139. *or.*	varnished.	——	1803	——	G. ♄
	vérnix, AH.v.3.					
404	retórta, HK. BM.t.362. *ro.*	recurved-leaved.	——	1787	——	G. ♄
405	retrofléxa, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	jointed.	——	——	July-S.	G. ♄
	pulchélla, AH. not of THUN. *articuláris,* THUN. not of L.					
406	rigidifólia, SS. *re.*	rigid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
407	rígida, L.BC.t.1286. *re.*	rigid.	——	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
408	rósea, HK. AH.v.4. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1798	June-O.	G. ♄
409	rubélla, BM.t.2165. *re.*	reddish.	——	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
410	rostélla, EW. *wh.*	beaked.	——	1810	Ap.-Ju.	G. ♄
411	rúbens, HK. *re.*	red-flowered.	——	1798	June-S.	G. ♄
412	rúbida, L.BC.t. 1166. *re.*	ruby.	——	1820	——	G. ♄
413	rubrosépala, AH.v.4. *re. wh.*	red-calyxed.	——	1825	——	G. ♄
	rúber cályx, AH.					
414	rugósa, SS. AH.v.4. *ye. pi.*	wrinkled.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
415	Swainsoniána, SS. AH.v.4. *pi.*	Swainson's.	——	1810	June, J^y	G. ♄
416	Smithiána, LC. *re.*	Smith's.	——	——	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
417	Solándri, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Solander's.	——	1800	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
418	Schóllii, L.BC.t.538. *pu.*	Scholl's.	——	1790	May-S.	G. ♄
419	Savileána, L.BC.t.96. *re.*	Savile's.	——	1800	June, J^y	G. ♄
420	Sainsburyána, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	Sainsbury's.	——	1804	July-S.	G. ♄
421	Salisburyána, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	Salisbury's.	——	1815	May-S.	G. ♄
422	Shannoniána, AH. L.BC.t.168. *bh.*	Earl Shannon's.	——	1800	June, J^y	G. ♄
423	Sparrmánni, HK. AH.v.3. *ye.*	Sparrmann's.	——	1794	S.-Mar.	G. ♄
	áspera, AH. *hystriciflóra,* LT.					
424	Sebána, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	Seba's.	——	1774	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
	α *fúsca,* LODD. *br.*	*brown-flowered.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
	β *lútea,* L.BC.t.266. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
	γ *minor,* LODD. *or.*	*smaller.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
425	sálax, LT. *ro.*	broad-stigma'd.	——	1796	May-S.	G. ♄
426	sanguinolénta, BM.t.2263. *pu.*	dark-flowered.	——	1810	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
427	sanguínea, L.BC.t.36. *cr.*	bloody-lobed.	——	......	——	G. ♄
	pygmæ'a, AH.v.4.					
428	scabriúscula, L.BC.t.517. *wh.*	roughish.	——	1800	June, J^y	G. ♄
429	scopária, W. *gr.*	small green-flwd.	——	1778	Ap.-M^y	G. ♄

S 2

430	scariósa, L.BC.t.477. *li.*	scariose.	C. B. S.	1800	June, J^y	G. ♄
431	serpyllifólia, L.BC.t.744. *li.*	Serpyllum-lvd.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
432	selaginifólia, LT. *re.*	Selago-leaved.	———	1801	Feb.-Ju.	G. ♄
433	serratifólia, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1790	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
434	setácea, AH.v.1. *bh.*	bristly-leaved.	———	1796	Feb.-A.	G. ♄
435	sexfária, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	six-angled.	———	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
436	serruláta, LC. *ye.*	sawed.	———	1814	June-A.	G. ♄
437	sicæfólia, LT. *re.*	dagger-leaved.	———	1791	Feb.-J^y	G. ♄
438	simpliciflóra, HK. *ye. re.*	single-flowered.	———	1774	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
439	socciflóra, LT. AH.v.1. *gr.* *Sebána víridis*, AH.	green-pencilled.	———	1799	Ap., M^y	G. ♄
440	spársa, L.BC.t.1467. *li.*	scattered.	———	1800	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
441	spicáta, HK. AH.v.1. *gr.*	spiked.	———	1789	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
442	speciósa, HK. AH.v.2. *or. re.*	showy.	———	1800	June-S.	G. ♄
443	spirális, LC. *wh.*	twisted.	———	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
444	squamósa, HK. AH.v.3. *li.*	scaly-cupped.	———	1794	Apr.-Ju.	G. ♄
445	spléndens, W. *sc.*	splendid.	———	1792	Apr.-S.	G. ♄
446	spúria, HK. AH.v.1. *pi.*	spurious.	———	1796	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
447	spumósa, HK. L.BC.t.566. *st.*	spumous.	———	1786	May-A.	G. ♄
448	squamæflóra, LT. *pi.*	scaly-flowered.	———	......	May-N.	G. ♄
449	squarrósa, LT. *pu.*	squarrose.	———	......	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
450	stagnális, LT. *bh.*	stagnant.	———	1790	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
451	stamínea, AH.v.3. *st.*	reflex-stamened.	———	1799	June-S.	G. ♄
452	stenántha, AH.v.4. *bh.* *tenuiflóra*, var. *cárnea*, AH.	slender bush-flwd.	———	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
453	stelláta, L.BC.t.893. *wh.* *solandroídes*, AH.v.4.	starry.	———	1806	June-S.	G. ♄
454	stellífera, SS. AH.v.4. *bh.*	star-bearing.	———	———	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
455	stricta, HK. AH.v.2. *li.*	straight-branch^d.	S. Europe.	1765	Aug.-N.	H. ♄
456	struthioliflóra, LC. *wh.*	Struthiola-flwd.	C. B. S.	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
457	strigósa, HK. *li.*	dwarf downy.	———	1775	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
458	styláris, SS. *re.*	prominent-styled.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
459	suavéolens, L.BC.t.24. *li.*	sweet.	———	1800	May-N.	G. ♄
460	stylósa, LT. *li.*	long-styled.	———	1789	Jan.-Au.	G. ♄
461	subuláta, SS. *re.*	awl-leaved.	———	1818	June-A.	G. ♄
462	supérba, AH.IC. *re.* *formósa*, AH.	superb.	———	1795	June-S.	G. ♄
	α *coccínea*, AH.v.1. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
	β *rósea*, AH.v.2. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
	γ *bícolor*, AH.v.4. *ye. gr.*	*two-coloured.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
463	sulphúrea, BM.t.1984. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	———	1812	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
464	Thunbérgii, HK. BM.1214. *or.*	Thunberg's.	———	1794	May-A.	G. ♄
465	Templéæ, AH.v.4. *ro.*	Lady Temple's.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
466	*Tétralix*, HK. EB.v.15.t.1014. *li.*	cross-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♄
	α *rúbra. re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
	β *cárnea. li.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
	γ *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
467	thalictrifólia, SS. L.BC.t.1294. *wh.*	Meadow-rue-fld.	C. B. S.	1810	May-S.	G. ♄
468	thymifólia, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Thyme-leaved.	———	1789	May-A.	G. ♄
469	teucriifólia, SS. *pu.*	Teucrium-leaved.	———	1812	May-S.	G. ♄
470	tiaræflóra, HK. AH.v.3. *re.*	turban-flowered.	———	1800	May-A.	G. ♄
471	tótta, SS. *wh.*	bristly-branched.	———	1822	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
472	tomentósa, LT. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	———	......	Feb.-Au.	G. ♄
473	togáta, BM.t.1626. *re.*	large-cupped.	———	1812	June-A.	G. ♄
474	tortuósa, LC. *wh.*	twisted.	———	1816	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
475	tragulífera, LT. *li.*	broad-anthered.	———	......	May-A.	G. ♄
476	transpárens, TH. *bh.*	transparent.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
477	translúcens, LEE. *bh.*	translucent.	———	1797	———	G. ♄
478	tríceps, L.BC.t.962. *wh.*	three-headed.	———	1809	———	G. ♄
479	triflóra, HK. L.BC.t.1733. *wh.*	three-flowered.	———	1774	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
480	triphy'lla, L.EN. *re. ye.*	three-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
481	trícolor, H.S.L. AH.v.3. *or. re. gr.* *aristáta minor*, AH. not *trícolor* of SS.	three-coloured.	———	1803	June S.	G. ♄
	β *supérba*, PAXT.	*superb.*	———	1836	May-F.	G. ♄
482	triúmphans, L.BC.t.257. *wh.*	triumphant.	———	1812	Mar.-J.	G. ♄

483 tuberculáris, LT. *pu.*	tubercled.	C. B. S.	1790	Feb.-A.	G. ♄
484 tróssula, L.BC.668. *pi.*	dapper.	———	1812	May-O.	G. ♄
álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
485 tubiflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *pi.*	tube-flowered.	———	1775	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
486 tubiúscula, L.BC.t.1157. *re.*	small-tubed.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
487 turbiniflóra, LT. *wh.*	top-flowered.	———	1793	Oct.-F.	G. ♄
488 túmida, BR.t.65. *sc.*	tumid.	———	1812	May-S.	G. ♄
489 túrgida, L.EN. AH.v.4. *pi.*	turgid.	———	1800	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
taxifólia, var. *májor*, AH.					
490 turrígera, LT. *li.*	cypress-like.	———	1796	June-S.	G. ♄
cupréssina, HORT.					
491 umbelláta, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	umbelled.	Portugal.	1782	May-J^y	F. ♄
492 unduláta, AH.v.4. *cr.*	wave-flowered.	C. B. S.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
493 urceoláris, HK.t.16. *wh.*	pitcher-flowered.	———	1778	May-J^y	G. ♄
494 única, SS. AH.v.4. *bh.*	one-flowered.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
pedunculáta, AH.					
495 ursína, LEE. *wh.*	shaggy.	———	———	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
496 vestíta, HK. *va.*	tremulous-lvd.	———	1789	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
α álba, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
β incarnáta, HK. AH.v.2. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
γ purpúrea, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
δ rósea, HK. AH.v.2. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
ε fúlgida, HK. AH.v.2. *sc.*	*bright-red.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
ζ coccínea, HK. AH.v.1. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
η lútea, HK. AH.v.3. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
497 *vágans*, HK. EB.v.1.t.3. *bh.*	Cornish.	Cornwall.	......	July, A.	H. ♄
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	......		H. ♄
498 velleriflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *bh.*	woolly-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
bruniádes, AH.					
499 vária, L.BC.t.1325. *va.*	variable.	———	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
500 velitáris, LT. *bh.*	javelin-flowered.	———	1790	Jan.-J.	G. ♄
501 ventrosa, AH.v.4. *wh.*	umbelled.	———	1822	May-A.	G. ♄
obbáta, *β umbelláta*, AH.					
502 verecúnda, LT. AH.v.1. *bh.*	blushing.	———	1791	Apr.-S.	G. ♄
cérnua, AH. not of THUNBERG.					
503 ventricósa, HK. BM.t.350. *bh.*	porcelain.	———	1787	———	G. ♄
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
β cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
γ hirsúta. bh.	*hairy-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
504 *vasæflóra*, ROLL. *pk.*	vase-flowered.	Hybrid.	......	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
505 versícolor, HK. AH.v.1. *sc. or.*	various-coloured.	C. B. S.	1700	Nov.-M^y	G. ♄
506 verniciflua, LT. *wh.*	viscous-leaved.	———	1804	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
507 vernális, BC.t.1608. *pi.*	vernal, or spring.	———	1827	Mar., A.	G. ♄
508 vesiculáris, LT. *bh.*	bladdered.	———	1796	Feb.-Au.	G. ♄
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	......	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
509 vestíflua, LT. *re.*	clothed.	———	1796	———	G. ♄
vestíta, HORT.					
510 verticilláta, AH.v.1. *sc.*	whorled-flowd.	———	1774	July-O.	G. ♄
511 villósa, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	villose.	———	1800	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
512 viridéscens, L.BC.t.223. *gr.*	greenish.	———	......	Jan.-J.	G. ♄
513 viridiflóra, AH.v.4. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
514 virgáta, SS. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	1824	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
515 viridipurpúrea, W. *gr. pu.*	green and purple.	Portugal.	......	May-A.	H. ♄
516 víridis, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.*	green.	C. B. S.	1800	———	G. ♄
517 viscária, HK.t.1. *li.*	clammy-flowd.	———	1774	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
518 Walkeriána, AH.v.4. *re.*	Walker's.	———	1806	June-A.	G. ♄
Walkéria, *β rúbra*, AH.					
519 *Willmoreána*, HORT. *pk.*	Willmore's.	Hybrid.	......	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
520 xeranthemifólia, LT.	Xeranthemum-lvd.	C. B. S.	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
521 Zeyhéri, SS. *li.*	Zeyher's.	———	1824	———	G. ♄

74 CALLU'NA, DS. CALLU'NA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.15.t.1013. *pi.*	common ling.	Britain.	... .	June-A.	H ♄
Erica vulgáris, EB.					

α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♄
β flóræ-pléna. pi.	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ flóræ-pléna álba. wh.	*double white.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
75 LACHNÆ'A, W.	LACHNÆ'A. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
1 buxifólia, LAM. BM.t.1657. *wh.*	green box-lvd.	C. B. S.	1800	May-J^y	G. ♄
2 glaúca, HK. BM.t.1658. *wh.*	glaucous.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 purpúrea, W. BM.t.1594. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
4 eriocéphala, W. BM.t.1295. *wh.*	woolly-headed.	———	1793	June, J^y	G. ♄
5 conglomeráta, W. *bh.*	clustered-flowd.	———	1773	———	G. ♄
76 PASSERI'NA, W.	SPARROW-WORT. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
1 uniflóra, W. *wh.*	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759	April-J^y	G. ♄
2 tenuiflóra, W. *st.*	slender-flowd.	———	1812	June, J^y	G. ♄
3 láxa, W. L.BC.t.755. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	———	1804	———	G. ♄
4 filifórmis, W. *st.*	thready-formed.	———	1752	June-A.	G. ♄
5 capitáta, W. *wh.*	headed.	———	1789	June-O.	G. ♄
6 hirsúta, W. BM.t.1949. *st.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1759	———	G. ♄
7 striáta, LAM. *wh.*	striate.	C. B. S.	1822	———	G. ♄
8 ericoídes, W. *st.*	heath-like.	———	———	———	G. ♄
9 ciliáta, W. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
10 grandiflóra, W. BM.t.292. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1789	May, J.	G. ♄
11 rígida, W. *wh.*	stiff.	———	1817	June-O.	G. ♄
12 spicáta, W. L.BC.t.311. *wh.*	spiked.	———	1787	May-J^y	G. ♄
13 anthylloídes, W. *st.*	Anthyllis-like.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
77 STELLE'RA, W.	STELLE'RA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
1 passerína, W. JI.t.68. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 dichótoma, F. *wh.*	forked.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H. ⊙
3 altaíca, PS. *wh.*	Altaian.	Altay.	———	———	H. ⊙
78 DA'PHNE, W.	DA'PHNE. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
1 *Mezéreum*, W. EB.v.20.t.1381.*re. wh.*	Mezereon.	England.	......	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
α álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
β rúbrum. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ autumnále. re.	*autumnal-flowd.*	———	......	Aug.-D.	H. ♄
2 *Lauréola*, W. EB.v.2.t.119. *gr.*	Spurge-laurel.	Britain.	......	Jan.-M^h	H. ♄
3 póntica, W. BM.t.1282. *gr. ye.*	pontic.	Pontus.	1759	Ap., M^y	H. ♄
β variegáta. ye.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
4 tinifólia, W. *st.*	Bonace Bark.	Jamaica.	1733	May-J^y	S. ♄
5 Gnídium, W. L.BC.t.150. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1797	June-A.	H. ♄
6 índica, L. *wh.*	Indian.	China.	1800	May-J^y	G. ♄
7 papyrácea, WALL. *wh.*	paper.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
8 japónica, P.MB.v.8.p.175. *va.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1838	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
9 odóra, W. BM.t.1587. *bh.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1771	Dec.-M^h	G. ♄
β rúbra, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.320. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
γ variegáta. bh.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
10 hy'brida, S.BFG.t.200. *ro.*	Dauphin.	Hybrid.	1826	Jan.-J.	F. ♄
11 alpína, W. L.BC.t.66. *wh.*	Alpine.	Italy.	1759	May-J^y	H. ♄
12 altáica, W. BM.t.1875. *wh.*	Altaian.	Siberia.	1796	April-J.	H. ♄
13 Cneórum, W. BM.t.313. *ro.*	trailing.	Austria.	1752	April-S.	H. ♄
14 striáta, SS. *pi.*	streaked.	Hungary.	......	———	H. ♄
15 collína, SS. BM.t.428. *re.*	hill.	Italy.	1752	Jan.-J.	H. ♄
16 austrális, BR.S.2.t.56. *pu.*	Austrian.	Naples.	......	———	H. ♄
17 serícea, SS. *li.*	silky-leaved.	Levant.	1818	———	H. ♄
18 oleoídes, SS. BM.t.1917. *li.*	oval-leaved.	Crete.	1815	Jan.-D.	H. ♄
19 neapolitána, L.BC.t.719. *re.*	Neapolitan.	Italy.	1823	Jan.-J.	H. ♄
collína, β neapolitána, BR.t.22.					
20 Thymelæ'a, W. *st.*	smooth-leaved.	Spain.	1815	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
21 Tárton-raíra, W. *st.*	silvery-leaved.	France.	1640	May-J^y	H. ♄
22 pubéscens, L. *ye.*	downy.	Austria.	1810	April-J.	H. ♄
23 viridiflóra, AIT. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Nepaul.	1829	....	H. ♄
24 *lutetiána*, HORT.	hybrid.	Hybrid.	......	....	F. ♄
25 Aucklándii, HORT.	Auckland's.	E. Indies.	......	....	S. ♄
79 DI'RCA, W.	LEATHER-WOOD. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
palústris, W. BR.t.292. *ye.*	marsh.	Virginia.	1750	Mar., A.	H. ♄

80 LAGE'TTA, J.	LACE-BARK.	N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.			
Linteária, J. LI.t.289. *wh.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1793	Dec., J.	S. ♄
81 GNI'DIA, L.	GNI'DIA.	N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.			
1 pinifólia, W. BR.t.19. *wh.*	pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768	May, J.	G. ♄
2 radiáta, L.BC.t.29. *wh.*	radiate.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
3 símplex, HK. BM.t.812. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
4 imbérbis, HK. BM.t.1463. *st.*	smooth-scaled.	———	1792	Aug.-A.	G. ♄
5 juniperifólia, W. *wh.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1822	May, J.	G. ♄
6 capitáta, W. *wh.*	headed. purple-twigged.	———	1788	June, J^y	G. ♄
7 biflóra, THUN. *ye.*	two-flowered.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
8 strícta, WK. *ye.*	straight.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
9 imbricáta, W. BR.t.757. *st.*	imbricated.	———	1822	April-A.	G. ♄
denudáta, BR.					
10 oppositifólia, HK. BR.t.2. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1783	May-J^y	G. ♄
11 serícea, W. AR.t.225. *ye.*	silky.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
oppositifólia, AR.					
12 tomentósa, SS. *st.*	woolly.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
13 lævigáta, THUN. *ye.*	smooth.	———	———	———	G. ♄
82 JEFFERSO'NIA, DC.	JEFFERSO'NIA.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
diphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1513. *wh.*	two-leaved.	N. America.	1792	May.	H. ♃
Podophy'llum diphy'llum, W.					
83 TETRATHE'CA, DC.	TETRATHE'CA.	N. O. TREMANDRA'CEÆ.			
1 júncea, DC. *wh. pu.*	rushy.	N. S. W.	1803	July, A.	G. ♄
2 glandulósa, DC. *re.*	glandular.	V. D. L.	1822	———	G. ♄
3 pilósa, DC. *re.*	hairy.	———	———	———	G. ♄
glandulósa, EXOT.BOT.21.					
4 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.20. *re. wh.*	heath-leaved.	N. S. W.	———	———	G. ♄
5 thymifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.22. *pu.*	thyme-leaved.	N. Holland.	———	———	G. ♄
6 rubiæoídes, FT. *ro.*	Rubia-like.	———	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
7 rubriséta, BR. *ro.*	red-bristled.	Swan River.	1834	July, A.	G. ♄
8 viminía, BR. *pu.*	twiggy,	———	......	———	G. ♄
9 hirsúta, BR. *pi.*	hairy.	———	1840	May-J^y	G. ♄
10 pilífera, BR. *pu.*	pilose.	———	....	June-S.	G. ♄
11 núda, BR. *cr.*	rush-like.	———	1843	May-A.	G. ♄
84 XIME'NIA, DC.	XIME'NIA.	N. O. OLACI'NEÆ, or OLACA'CEÆ.			
1 americána, DC. *ye.*	American.	W. Indies.	1759	June-S.	S. ♄
2 inérmis, DC. *ye.*	unarmed.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
3 lanceoláta, DC. L.BC.t.938. *st.*	spear-leaved.	China.	———	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
Géla lanceoláta, LOUR. *Sélas lanceoláta*, SS.					
4 oblongifólia, CUNN. *wh. gr.*	oblong-leaved.	Australia.	1823	June, J^y	G. ♄
Géla oblongifólia, LOUR.					
85 URVILLÆ'A, KUNTH.	URVILLÆ'A.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 ulmácea, KTH. *wh.*	elm-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823	....	S.C. ♄
2 ferrugínea, BR.t.1077. *wh.*	rusty.	Brazil.	———	April.	S.C. ♄
86 ROXBU'RGHIA, W.	ROXBU'RGHIA.	N. O. ROXBURGHIA'CEÆ.			
1 viridiflóra, SM.EX.B.t.57. *gr.*	elliptic-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803	Ap.-J.	S.C. ♃
gloriósa, BM.t.1100.					
2 gloriosoídes, RC.1.t.32. *gr.*	cordate-leaved.	———	———	———	S.C. ♃

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

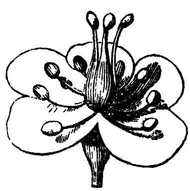
a



Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Mœhríngia muscósa*, DC.

87 MŒHRI'NGIA, DC.	MŒHRI'NGIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 sedifólia, DC. *wh.*	stonecrop-lvd.	S. Europe.	1823	June, J^y	H. ♃
2 muscósa, DC. LI.t.314. *wh.*	mossy.	———	1775	———	H. ♃

88 GALE'NIA, W.	GALE'NIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
africána, W. *pa.*	African.	C. B. S.	1752 June-A.	G. ♄
89 WEINMA'NNIA, L.	WEINMA'NNIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.				
1 glábra, DS. LI.t.313.f.1. *wh.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1818 May-Jy	S. ♄
2 hírta, DS. *wh.*	hairy.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
3 ováta, DS. CI.6.t.566. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1823	G. ♄
4 ellíptica, DS. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	——	——	G. ♄
90 PLATYO'LOPHUS, DS.	WHITE ASH. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.				
trifoliáta, DS. *wh.* *Weinmánnia trifoliáta*, L.	three-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820*	G. ♄
91 ACROPHY'LLUM, BENTH.	ACROPHY'LLUM. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.				
venósum, BENTH.BOT.t.95. *wh.* *Weinmánnia venósa*, FC.	veiny.	Australia.	1836	G. ♄
92 CALDCLU'VIA, DS.	CALDCLU'VIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.				
paniculáta, CI.t.565. *wh.* *Weinmánnia paniculáta*, CAV.	panicled.	Australia.	1831	G. ♄

ORD. III.  a  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Poly'gonum Fagopy'rum.*

93 POLY'GONUM, L.	PERSICA'RIA. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.				
1 acetosæfólium, PS. *re.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822 Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
2 grácile, BP. *pi.*	slender-stalked.	Australia.	—— ———	G. ♃
3 *amphíbium*, W. EB.v.7.t.436. *ro.*	amphibious.	Britain.	...... ———	H.W. ♃
4 virginiánum, W. *pa.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1640 Aug., S.	H. ♃
5 ocreátum, W. *bh.*	spear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 June-S.	H. ♃
6 orientále, W. BM.t.213. *re.*	common.	E. Indies.	1707 July-O.	H. ⊙
7 barbátum, SS. *re.*	bearded.	China.	1822 June-S.	F. ♃
8 decípiens, BP. *ro.*	decipient.	Australia.	—— July, A.	G. ♃
9 *Persicária*, EB.v.11.t.756. *li.*	spotted.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ⊙
10 *láxum*, EB.v.11.t.2822. *gr.*	loose.	———	...... July-O.	H. ⊙
11 *lapathifólium*, SS.EB.v.20.t.1382. *gr.*	dock-leaved.	———	...... ———	H. ⊙
12 persicarioídes, KS. *wh.*	Persicaria-like.	Mexico.	1825 ———	H. ♃
13 *Hydropíper*, EB.v.14.t.989. *gr.*	Water Pepper.	Britain.	...... July-S.	H. ⊙
14 *mínus*, EB.v.15.t.1043. *li.*	slender.	———	...... ———	H. ⊙
15 *répens*. *wh.*	rooting-branched.	———	...... Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
16 tortuósum, DP. *wh.*	twisting.	Nepaul.	1824 July-O.	F. ♃
17 *equisetifórme*, SS. FG.t.364. *wh.*	Equisetum-like.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ⊙
18 arifólium, W. *bh.*	Arium-leaved.	N. America.	1816 May-O.	H. ⊙
19 *aviculáre*, EB.t.1252. *ro.*	knot-grass.	Britain.	...... Apr.-O.	H. ⊙
20 *Raii*, EB.v.12.t.2805. *re.*	Ray's.	England.	...... ———	H. ⊙
21 arenárium, WK. *pu.*	sand.	Hungary.	1807 May-A.	H. ⊙
22 ramósum, L.EN. *wh.*	branching.	Siberia.	1822 June-A.	H. ♃
23 *marítimum*, W. EB.t.2804. *wh.*	sea-shore.	England.	...... ———	H. ♄
24 alpéstre, MEY. *wh.*	Alpine.	Caucasus.	1836 ———	H. ⊙
25 eréctum, W. *wh.*	upright.	N. America.	1792 July, A.	H. ♃
26 herniarioídes, SS. *wh.*	Herniaria-like.	Egypt.	1822 June-A.	H. ♄
27 élegans, SS. *wh.*	elegant.	Naples.	1824 July, A.	H. ♄
28 alpínum, W. *wh.*	Alpine.	Italy.	1816 ———	H. ♃
29 divaricátum, W. *wh.*	forked.	Siberia.	1759 ———	H. ♃
30 cymósum, SS. *wh.*	cyme-flowered.	Naples.	1827 July-S.	H. ♃
31 pátens, DP. *pi.*	spreading.	Nepaul.	1823 July, A.	H. ♃

32 scándens, W. *pi.*	climbing.	N. America.	1749	Jy-S.	H.C. ♃
33 *Fagopy'rum*, W. EB.v.15.t.1044. *pi.*	Buck-wheat.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ⊙
34 emarginátum, W. BR.t.1065. *pi.*	notched Buck-wheat.	India.	1796	July-S.	H. ⊙
35 *Convólvulus*, W. EB.v.15.t.941. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	......	My-S.	H.C. ⊙
36 *dumetórum*, W. EB.v.15.t.2811. *li.*	bush.	———	......	———	H. ⊙
37 *Bistórta*, W. EB.v.8.t.509. *pi.*	Snake-weed.	———	......	———	H. ♃
38 amplexicaúle, DP. BR.t.46.v.25. *re.*	stem-clasping.	Nepaul.	1837	———	H. ♃
39 injucúndum, BR.t.1250. *st.*	unattractive.	....	1825	May, J.	G. ♄
40 *vivíparum*, EB.v.10.t.669. *pi.*	Alpine Bistort.	Britain.	......	May-S.	H. ♃
41 petiolátum, DP. *pi.*	petiolate.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H. ♃
42 macrophy'llum, DP. *pu.*	large-leaved.	———	1822	———	H. ♃
43 áffíne, DP. *ro.*	related.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
44 mólle, BR. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	E. Indies.	1843	July, A.	G. ♄

94 COCCO'LOBA, L.	SEA-SIDE GRAPE.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
1 pubéscens, SS. BM.t.3166. *wh.*	downy.	W. Indies.	1690	....	S. ♄
2 uvífera, SS. BM.t.3130. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	———	....	S. ♄
3 excoriáta, SS. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1733	....	S. ♄
4 nívea, SS. *st.*	snowy.	Jamaica.	1826	....	S. ♄
5 punctáta, SS. *wh.*	spotted.	W. Indies.	1733	....	S. ♄
6 laurifólia, W.EN. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1816	Aug., S.	S. ♄
7 diversifólia, SS. H.EF.t.102. *wh.*	different-leaved.	Hispaniola.	———	———	S. ♄
8 obtusifólia, SS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	S. America.	1823	....	S. ♄
9 microstáchya, SS. *wh.*	small-spiked.	W. Indies.	———	....	S. ♄
10 vírens, BR.t.1816. *ye.*	green.	———	———	August.	S. ♄
11 barbadénsis, SS. *wh.*	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1790	....	S. ♄
12 latifólia, SS. LI.t.316.f.4. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	S. America.	1812	....	S. ♄
13 acumináta, KS. *wh.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1824	....	S. ♄
14 longifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	1818	....	S. ♄
15 tenuifólia, SS. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	....	S. ♄

95 TRAGOPY'RUM, MB.	GOAT-WHEAT.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
1 lanceolátum, MB. BR.t.255. *pi.*	lance-leaved.	Siberia.	1770	July, A.	H. ♄
Poly'gonum frutéscens, BR.					
2 buxifólium, MB. BM.t.1065. *pi.*	box-leaved.	Caucasus.	1800	———	H. ♄
Poly'gonum críspulum, BM.					

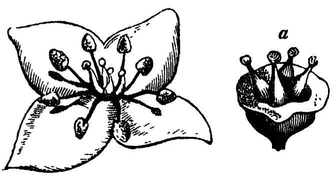
96 SERIA'NA, KUNTH.	SERIA'NA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 sinuáta, DC. *wh.*	scollop-leaved.	S. America.	......	Jy-S.	S.C. ♄
2 divaricáta, DC. *wh.*	forked.	W. Indies.	1823	....	S.C. ♄
3 caracasána, DC. JS.1.t.99. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816	Jy-S.	S.C. ♄
4 mexicána, DC. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825	....	S.C. ♄
5 triternáta, DC. *wh.*	supple Jack.	W. Indies.	1739	....	S.C. ♄
Paullínia polyphy'lla, L.					

97 CARDIOSPER'MUM, L.	HEART-SEED.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 Halicácabum, DC. BM.t.1049. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	India.	1594	Ju.-A.	S.C. ⊙
2 canéscens, W.PR.t.14. *gr.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1828	Ja.-D.	S.C. ⊙
3 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Jamaica.	1823	....	S.C. ♄
4 coluteoídes, DC. *wh.*	Colutea-like.	Caraccas.	———	....	S.C. ♃
5 hirsútum, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Guinea.	1822	Jy, A.	S.C. ⊙
6 Coríndum, L. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	Brazil.	1750	———	S.C. ⊙
7 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	New Spain.	1820	———	S.C. ♄

98 PAULLI'NIA, DC.	PAULLI'NIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.			
1 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	winged-leaved.	S. America.	1752	Jy-S.	S.C. ♄
2 Vespertílio, DC. *wh.*	bat-winged.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.C. ♄
3 cauliflóra, DC. JI.3.t.450. *wh.*	stem-flowering.	Caraccas.	1821	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
4 meliæfólia, DC. H.EF.t.110. *wh.*	Melia-leaved.	Brazil.	1818	Jy-S.	S.C. ♄
5 Cupána, DC. *wh.*	Cupana's.	Trinidad.	———	....	S.C. ♄
6 curassávica, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	S. America.	1739	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
7 barbadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1786	....	S.C. ♄
8 caribæ'a, DC. *wh.*	Caribean.	Caribees.	......	....	S.C. ♄
9 carthaginénsis, DC. *wh.*	biternate.	Trinidad.	1821	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
10 híspida, DC. JS.3.t.268. *wh.*	hispid.	Caraccas.	1823	....	S.C. ♄
11 polyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	S. America.	1739	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄

99 SAPI'NDUS, DC.	**SOAP-BERRY.**	**N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.**			
1 Saponária, DC. *wh.*	common.	W. Indies.	1697	July-S.	S. ♄
2 marginátus, DC. *wh.*	margined.	Carolina.	......	——	G. ♄
3 rígidus, DC. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	S. America.	1759	——	S. ♄
4 arboréscens, DC. AG.1.t.139. *wh.*	tree-like.	Guiana.	1824	....	S. ♄
5 frutéscens, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	——	——	....	S. ♄
6 senegalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1823	....	S. ♄
7 laurifólius, DC. RM.4.t.19. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S. ♄
8 longifólius, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	——	——	....	S. ♄
9 emarginátus, DC. *wh.*	emarginate.	——	1820	....	S. ♄
10 índicus, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	——	——	....	S. ♄

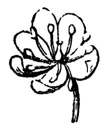
ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.



Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Adóxa Moschatéllina.*

100 PA'RIS, L.	HERB-PA'RIS, *True Love*, or *One-Berry*.	N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 *quadrifólia*, EB.v.1.t.7. *gr.*	four-leaved.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
2 verticilláta, MB. *gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Siberia.	1825	——	H. ♃
3 polyphy'lla, DP. *gr.*	many-leaved.	Nepaul.	1816	——	H. ♃
101 ADO'XA, DC.	MOSCHATEL.	N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.			
Moschatéllina, DC. EB.v.7.t.453. *st.*	tuberous.	Britain.	......	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
102 ELA'TINE, DC.	WATER PEPPER-WORT.	N. O. ELATINA'CEÆ.			
1 *Hydropíper*, DC. EB.t.955. *wh.* *tripétala*, SMITH.	octandrous.	Britain.	......	J^y^,A.	H.W. ♃
2 hexándra, DC. *wh.*	hexandrous.	——	......	——	H.W. ♃
103 FRANCO'A, DS.	FRANCO'A.	N. O. FRANCOA'CEÆ.			
1 sonchifólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.169. *pu.*	Sonchus-leaved.	Chili.	1830	July, A.	H. ♃
2 appendiculáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.151. *pk.*	appendiculate.	——	——	——	H. ♃
3 ramósa, DS. BM.t.3824. *wh.*	branching.	——	——	——	H. ♃
104 HALORA'GIS, DC.	HALORA'GIS.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
1 prostráta, DC. *gr.*	prostrate.	Australia.	1818	April-S.	G. ♄
2 dígyna, DC. *gr.*	two-styled.	——	1826	——	G. ♄
105 CERCO'DIA, DC.	CERCO'DIA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
erécta, DC. JI.t.69. *gr.* *Halorágis aláta*, JACQ. *Cercódia*, HK. *Tetragónia ivæfólia*, L.	upright.	N. Zealand.	1772	April-S.	G. ♄
106 GONIOCA'RPUS, DC.	GONIOCA'RPUS.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
1 micránthus, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Japan.	1805	June-S.	H. ⊙
2 scáber, DC. AB.1.t.12.f.6. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	China.	1820	——	H. ⊙
3 teucrioídes, DC. *wh.*	Teucrium-like.	N. S. W.	1826	——	H. ⊙
107 LOUDO'NIA, BR.	LOUDO'NIA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
1 aúrea, BR. *go.*	golden-flowered.	Swan River.	......	....	G. ♄
2 scopária, BR. ...... *Halorágis scopária*, FENZL.	broom-like.	——	......	....	G. ♄
3 cordígera, BR.	heart-shaped.	——	......	....	G. ♄
108 KALANCHO'E, DC.	KALANCHO'E.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 spathuláta, DC. *ye.*	spathulate.	China.	1820	J^y^-S.	D.G. ♄
2 ægy'ptica, DC. *or.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	——	——	D.G. ♄
3 rotundifólia, HP. *ye.*	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	——	D.G. ♄
4 acutiflóra, HP. AR.t.560. *wh.* *Véria acutiflóra*, AR.	acute-flowered.	E. Indies.	1806	——	D.S. ♄

5 crenáta, DC. AR.t.21. *ye.*	great-notched.	Sierra Leone.	1792	J^y^-S.	D.S. ♄
Cotylédon crenátum, BM. *Véria crenáta*, AR.					
6 várians, DS. *ye.*	variable.	E. Indies.	......	——	D.S. ♄
7 laciniáta, DC. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	———	1731	——	D.S. ♄
8 ceratophy'lla, DC. *st.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	China.	1820	S.-Ja.	D.G. ♄
109 BRYOPHY'LLUM, DC.	BRYOPHY'LLUM. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
calycínum, DC. BM.t.1409. *br.*	large-cupped.	Mauritius.	1800	Ap.-J^y^	D.G. ♄

CLASS IX.  *ENNEANDRIA.*

Plants with nine stamens.
Example,—*Laúrus aggregáta.*

ORD. I. *a*  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Laúrus aggregáta.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 LAU'RUS, W.	LAU'RUS, *or* BAY-TREE.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.			
1 nóbilis, W. FG.t.365. *gr. ye.*	sweet Bay-tree.	S. Europe.	1561	Apr., M.	H. ♄
β unduláta. gr. ye.	*wave-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ salicifólia. gr. ye.	*willow-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
δ variegáta. gr. ye.	*variegated.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
ε latifólia. gr. ye.	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
η críspa. gr. ye.	*curled.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
ι flóre-pléna. gr. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
2 coriácea, SS. *gr. ye.*	leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	....	S. ♄
3 salicifólia, SS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	....	S. ♄
4 Catesbæ'i, PS. *wh.*	Catesby's.	Florida.	1811	Apr.-Ju.	F. ♄
5 carolinénsis, M. *gr. ye.*	Carolinean.	N. America.	1806	———	F. ♄
a pubéscens. gr. ye.	*downy.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
6 Borbónia, W. *gr. ye.*	Bourbonian.	S. America.	1739	———	F. ♄
7 thyrsiflóra, SS. *gr. ye.*	bunch-flowered.	Madagascar.	1824	....	S. ♄
8 índica, W. *gr. ye.*	royal Bay.	Madeira.	1665	Oct.-M^h^	G. ♄
9 fœ'tens, W. *gr. ye.*	Madeira or Til.	———	1760	———	G. ♄
10 canariénsis, W.EN. *st.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1815	———	G. ♄
11 aggregáta, BM.t.2497. *wh.*	clustered.	China.	1812	———	S. ♄
12 Chloróxylon, W. *gr. ye.*	Cogwood-tree.	Jamaica.	1778	....	S. ♄
13 péndula, W. *gr. ye.*	pendulous.	———	1822	....	S. ♄
14 bulláta, BURCH. *gr.*	blistered African oak.	C. B. S.	1825	June.	G. ♄
2 BENZO'IN, N.V.E.	BENZO'IN. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.				
1 odorífera, N.V.E. *gr. ye.*	Benjamin-tree.	N. America.	1683	Ap., M^y^	H. ♄
Laúrus Benzóin, L.					
2 Diospy'rus, N.V.E. BM.t.1470. *gr. ye.*	twiggy.	———	1810	———	H. ♄
Laúrus Diospy'rus, MX.					
3 geniculáta, GD. BM.t.1471. *gr. ye.*	jointed.	———	1759	———	H. ♄
Laúrus geniculáta, MX.					
4 æstivális, N.V.E. *gr. ye.*	veined-leaved.	———	1765	———	H. ♄
Laúrus æstivális, L.					

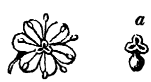
3 SA'SSAFRAS, N.V.E. SA'SSAFRAS. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
1 officinárum, N.V.E. *gr. ye.* officinal. N. America. 1633 May, J. H. ♄
Laúrus Sássafras, L.
2 álbida, GD. *gr. ye.* white. ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
Laúrus álbida, NUTT.

4 PE'RSEA, GÆRT. ALLIGATOR-PEAR. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
gratíssima, GÆRT. BR.t.1258. *st.* common. W. Indies. 1739 Ap.-Ju. S. ♄
Laúrus Pérsea, W.

5 CAMPHO'RA, N.V.E. CAMPHOR. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
1 officinárum, N.V.E. BM.t.2658. *wh.* officinal. Japan. 1727 Mar.-J. G. ♄
Laúrus Camphóra, L.
2 glaúca, GD. *wh.* glaucous. ——— 1806 ——— G. ♄
Laúrus glaúca, W.

6 CINNAMO'MUM, BURM. CINNAMON. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
1 Cássia, SS. AR.t.596. *gr.* pubescent. E. Indies. 1768 May-S. S. ♄
Laúrus Cinnamómum, AR. *Pérsea Cássia*, SS. *Cinnamómum officinárum*, N.V.E.
2 vérum, BM.t.1636. *gr.* true. Ceylon. 1763 June-S. S. ♄
Laúrus Cássia, BM. *Pérsea Cinnamómum*, SS.
3 dúlce, SS. *gr. wh.* sweet. E. Indies. 1824 .... S. ♄
4 nítidum, H.EF.t.176. *gr.* glossy-leaved. Sumatra. ——— June-S. S. ♄
5 obtusifólium, N.V.E. *gr.* square-branched. E. Indies. 1805 .... S. ♄
Laúrus Bejolghóta, LT.
6 Culitlában, N.V.E. *gr.* three-flowered. Moluccas. .... S. ♄
Laúrus Culitlában, HB.
7 eucalyptoídes, N.V.E. *gr.* Eucalyptus-like. E. Indies. 1805 .... S. ♄
Laúrus malabáthrica, HB.
8 grácile, HORT. *gr.* slender. ——— ——— .... S. ♄

7 ANACA'RDIUM, DC. CASHEW-NUT. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
1 occidentále, DC. *ye. gr.* common. India. 1599 .... S. ♄
Cassúvium Pomíferum, LAM.
2 dúbium, HB. *gr.* doubtful. E. Indies. 1824 .... S. ♄

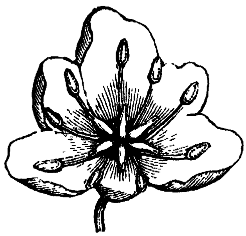
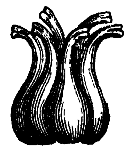
ORD. II.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Rhéum palmátum.*

8 RHE'UM, L. RHUBARB. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.
1 Rhapónticum, W. *wh.* common. Asia. 1573 May, J. H. ♃
2 undulátum, W. *wh.* wave-leaved. Siberia. 1759 ——— H. ♃
3 palmátum, W. *wh.* palmated. China. 1768 ——— H. ♃
4 críspum, ANDR. *wh.* curled-leaved. .... 1820 ——— H. ♃
5 compáctum, W. *wh.* thick-leaved. Tartary. 1759 ——— H. ♃
6 tatáricum, W. *wh.* Tartarian. ——— 1793 ——— H. ♃
7 hy'bridum, W. *wh.* bastard. Asia. 1778 ——— H. ♃
8 austríacum, ANDR. *wh.* Austrian. Austria. 1819 ——— H. ♃
9 sibíricum, ANDR. *wh.* Siberian. Siberia. ——— ——— H. ♃
10 leucorhízum, F. *st.* white-rooted. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
11 fenestrátum, F. *wh.* windowed. .... ——— ——— H. ♃
12 rotundifólium, ANDR. *wh.* round-leaved. .... ——— ——— H. ♃
13 nútans, F. *wh.* nodding. Asia. 1824 ——— H. ♃
14 Ríbes, W. *wh.* warted-leaved. Levant. 1724 ——— H. ♃
15 austrále, DP. S.BFG.t.269. *da. pu.* Nepaulian. Nepaul. 1826 Apr., My H. ♃
Emódi, WALL.

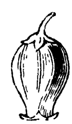
9 ERIO'GONUM, M. ERIO'GONUM. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.
1 tomentósum, M. *wh.* woolly. Carolina. 1811 May, J. H. ♃
2 flávum, N. *ye.* silky. Missouri. ——— July. H. ♃
sericeum, PH.

3 pauciflórum, PH. *wh.*	few-flowered.	Louisiana.	1818	July.	H. ♃
4 compósitum, BR.t.1774. *wh.*	compound.	New Albion.	1834	——	H. ♃
5 longifólium, N. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Arkansa.	1824	——	H. ♃
10 PLEE'A, MX.	PLEE'A. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
tenuifólia, MX. BM.t.1956. *br.*	slender-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	May-Au.	F. ♃

ORD. III.  *a*  *HEXAGYNIA.*

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Bútomus umbellátus.*

11 BU'TOMUS, L.	FLOWERING-RUSH. N. O. BUTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 umbellátus, L. EB.v.10.t.651. *ro.*	umbelled.	Britain.	......	Ju.,Jy	H.W. ♃
2 latifólius, DP. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	——	H.W. ♃

CLASS X.   *a* *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Arbútus U'nedo.*

a

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Arbútus U'nedo.*

Linnean Name. Colour of Flower.	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 ARBU'TUS, L.	STRAWBERRY-TREE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 *U'nedo,* DS. EB.v.34.t.2377. *wh. re.*	common.	Ireland.	......	Sep.-D.	H. ♄
β rúbra, L.BC.t.123. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ flóre-plèno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
δ schizopetala. wh.	*jagged-petaled.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ε integrifólia. wh.	*entire-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ζ críspa. wh.	*curl-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
η salicifólia. wh.	*willow-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
2 canariénsis, DS. BM.t.1577. *ro.*	long-leaved.	Canaries.	1796	May, J.	G. ♄
3 hy'brida, DS. BR.t.619. *wh.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	......	——	H. ♄
serratifólia, BC.580. *andrachnoídes,* L.EN.					
4 *Milléri,* DS. *wh.*	Miller's.	——	1825	....	H. ♄

5 Andráchne, DS. BR.t.113. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1724	Mar.,Ap.	H. ♄
α magnífica, HORT. *wh.*	*magnific.*	Hybrid.	......	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
β prunifólia, HORT. *wh.*	*Prunus-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ magnoliæfólia, HORT. *wh.*	*Magnolia-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
6 procéra, DS. BR.t.1753. *wh.*	tall.	N. America.	1825	April.	H. ♄
7 Menziésii, DS. *wh.*	Menzies'.	———	———	———	H. ♄
8 densiflóra, DS. *wh.*	dense-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	....	F. ♄
9 laurifólia, DS. BR.t.67.v.25. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1825	May-Au.	F. ♄
10 phillyreæfólia, DS. *wh.*	Phillyrea-leaved.	Peru.	1812	....	G. ♄
11 púmila, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	Magellan.	1824	....	G. ♄
2 ANDRO'MEDA, DS.	ANDRO'MEDA.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
1 polifólia, DS. EB.v.10.t.713. *ro.*	wild rosemary.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ♄
β glaucophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	N. America.	......	May-S.	H. ♄
γ subuláta. ro.	*awl-leaved.*	Europe.	......	———	H. ♄
δ grandiflóra, DC. L.BC.t.1714. *pk.*	*large-flowered.*	Ingria.	1790	April.	H. ♄
ε revolúta, L.BC.t.1725. *pk.*	*revolute-leaved.*	N. of Europe.	1783	Ap., M^y	H. ♄
2 rosmarinifólia, PH. *pk.*	rosemary-leaved.	N. America.	.....	May-S.	H. ♄
3 calyculáta, L. *wh.* *Cassándra calyculáta*, DD.	various-leaved.	Russia.	1748	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
α ventricósa, BM.t.1286. *wh.*	*globe-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β nána. L.BC.t.862. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ latifólia, L.BC.t.530. *wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	Newfoundland.	———	———	H. ♄
4 angustifólia, DS. *wh.* *Cassándra angustifólia*, DD. *Andrómeda críspa*, L.EN.	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	......	———	H. ♄
5 acumináta, L. SM.EX.B.2.t 89. *wh.* *Leucóthoe acumináta*, DD.	acute-leaved.	N. America.	1765	August.	H. ♄
6 spinulósa, DS. BM.t.1955. *wh.* *Leucóthoe spinulósa*, DD. *Andrómeda Catesbæ'i*, W.	spiny serratured.	———	1798	June, J^y	H. ♄
7 axilláris. *wh.* *Leucóthoe axilláris*, DD.	axil-flowering.	———	1765	May-A.	H. ♄
β longifólia, BM.t.2357. *wh.*	*long-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
8 spicáta, W.DB.t.36. *wh.* *Leucóthoe spicáta*, DD.	spiked.	———	......	June, J^y	H. ♄
9 floribúnda, BM.t.1566. *wh.* *Leucóthoe floribúnda*, DD.	many-flowered.	Georgia.	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
10 japónica, THUN. *wh.* *Píeris japónica*, DD.	Japanese.	Japan.	1806	———	H. ♄
11 ovalifólia, WALL. *bh.* *Píeris ovalifólia*, DD.	oval-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	———	G. ♄
12 sinénsis, L.BC.t.1648. *bh.* *Píeris sinénsis*, DD.	Chinese.	China.	1826	———	G. ♄
3 LYO'NIA, NUTT.	LYO'NIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 ferrugínea, DS. *wh.* *Andrómeda ferrúginea*, W.	rusty-leaved.	Georgia.	1784	June, J^y	H. ♄
2 salicifólia, DS. W.DB.t.38. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	N. America.	......	———	H. ♄
3 rígida, L.BC.t.430. *wh.* *Andrómeda rígida.*	rigid.	Georgia.	1774	April, M.	G. ♄
4 margináta, DS. BM.t.1095. *pk.* *Andrómeda coriácea*, L. *nítida*, MX. *lúcida*, LAM.	thick-leaved.	N. America.	1765	June-A.	H. ♄
5 paniculáta, DS. W.DB.t.37. *wh.* *Andrómeda paniculáta*, HORT.	panicled.	———	1748	May, J.	H. ♄
6 racemósa, DS. *wh.*	branching.	———	1736	July, A.	H. ♄
7 arbórea, DS. BM.t.905. *wh.*	Sorrel-tree.	———	1812	July-S.	H. ♄
8 multiflóra, DS. W.DB.t.128. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♄
9 capreæfólia, DS. W.DB.t.127. *wh.*	tendril-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 frondósa, DS. *wh.* *Andrómeda frondósa*, HORT.	bristly-flowered.	———	1806	May, J.	H. ♄
11 jamaicénsis, DS. *wh.*	West Indian.	Jamaica.	1795	———	G. ♄
12 fasciculáta, DS. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1822	....	G. ♄
13 mariána, DS. *wh.* *Andrómeda mariána*, HORT.	Marylandian.	N. America.	1736	June, J^y	H. ♄
α ovális, BM.t.1579. *bh.*	*oval-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β oblónga. bh.	*oblong-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄

4 ZENO'BIA, DD.	ZENO'BIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósa, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.330. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Carolina.	1800	June-S.	H. ♄
Andrómeda speciósa, L.					
2 cassinæfólia, BM.t.970. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
Andrómeda speciósa, α nítida, PH. *cassinæfólia,* BM.					
3 dealbáta, BR.t.1010. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
Andrómeda speciósa, β glaúca, W.DB.t.26. *dealbáta,* BR.					
β pulverulénta, PH. BM.t.667. *wh.*	*mealy-leaved.*	Carolina.	——	———	H. ♄
5 CASSI'OPE, DD.	CASSI'OPE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 hypnoídes, DS. BM.t.2936. *wh.*	Hypnum-like.	Lapland.	1798	June, J^y^	H. ♄
Andrómeda hypnoídes, L.					
2 tetrágona, DS. BM.t.3181. *wh.*	four-sided.	———	1810	May-J^y^	H. ♄
Andrómeda tetrágona, L.					
6 ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, TOURN.	ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 *U'va-ursi,* DS. EB.v.10.t.714. *bh.*	Bear-berry.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♄
Arbútus U'va-úrsi, EB.					
2 *alpína,* DS. EB.v.29.t.2030. *pi.*	Alpine.	Scotland.	......	Apr.,M^y^	H. ♄
Arbútus alpína, EB.					
3 tomentósa, BM.t.3320. *wh.*	woolly.	N. America.	1835	May, J.	H. ♄
Arbútus tomentósa, BR.t.1721.					
4 nítida, BENTH. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Mexico.	1839	Mar.-S.	F. ♄
7 COMAROSTA'PHYLOS, BR.	GRITBERRY. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 arbutoídes, BR.t.30.v.28. *wh.*	Arbutus-like.	Guatemala.	1842	May-O.	F. ♄
2 polifólia, BR. *cr.*	many-leaved.	———	1840	———	F. ♄
8 PERNE'TTYA, DS.	PERNE'TTYA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 mucronáta, DS. BR.t.1675. *wh.*	mucronate-lvd.	Magellan.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
Arbútus mucronáta, BM.t.3893.					
2 pilósa, DS. BM.t.3177. *wh.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1830	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Arbútus pilósa, HORT.					
3 angustifólia, BR.t.63.n.s. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1839	Mar.-J.	H. ♄
phillyræfólia, HORT.					
4 Cummíngii, HORT. *wh.*	Cumming's.	———	. ....	May-J^y^	H. ♄
5 prostráta. *wh.*	trailing.	....	......	———	H. ♄
9 MACLEA'NIA, BM.	MACLEA'NIA. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.				
angulàta, BM.t.3979. *cr. ye.*	angular-flowd.	Peru.	1840	June-S.	G. ♄
10 DA'IS, L.	DA'IS. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.				
cotinifólia, W. BM.t.147. *pi.*	Cotinus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1776	June, J^y^	G. ♄
11 CONOCA'RPUS, DC.	BUTTON-TREE. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.				
1 erécta, W. *wh.*	upright.	Jamaica.	1752	June-A.	S. ♄
2 procúmbens, W. *wh.*	procumbent.	Cuba.	1730	———	S. ♄
3 acumináta, DC. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	....	S. ♄
4 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1816	....	S. ♄
12 AGARI'STA, DS.	AGARI'STA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 buxifólia, DS. BM.t.2660. *cr.*	box-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
Andrómeda buxifólia, PS.					
2 salicifólia, DS. BM.t.3286. *grh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1828	May, J.	S. ♄
13 PHYLLO'DOCE, DS	PHYLLO'DOCE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 taxifólia, DS. EB.t.2169. *pu.*	yew-leaved.	Scotland.	......	June, J^y^	H. ♄
Menziésia cærúlea, SWT. *Bryánthus cærúleus,* GMEL.					
2 empetrifórmis, DS. BM.t.3176 *pu.*	Empetrum-like.	N. America.	1810	———	H. ♄
Menziésia empetrifórmis, HORT. *Bryánthus empetrifórmis,* GMEL.					
14 ENKIA'NTHUS, DS.	ENKIA'NTHUS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 quinqueflórus, DS. BR.t.884. *pi.*	five-flowered.	China.	1812	Oct.-F.	G. ♄
2 reticulátus, DS. BR.t.885. *bh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
15 GAULTHE'RIA, DS.	GAULTHE'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 procúmbens, DS. AR.t.116. *bh.*	trailing.	N. America.	1762	July-S.	H. ♄
2 fragrantíssima, DS. *wh.*	fragrant.	Nepaul.	1824	....	H. ♄
3 Shállon, DS. BM.t.2848. *bh.*	Shallon.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H. ♄
4 cordáta, BR. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Japan.	......	———	G. ♄

16 EPIGÆ'A, DS.	EPIGÆ'A. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
répens, DS. BR.t.201. *wh.*	creeping.	N. America.	1736	July, A.	H. ♄
β rubicúnda, D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.384. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	Mar., A.	H. ♄
17 MYLOCA'RYUM, W.EN.	BUCKWHEAT. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.				
ligústrinum, PH. BM.t.1625. *wh.*	Privet-leaved.	Georgia.	1786	May, J.	G. ♄
Cliftónia ligústrina, SS.					
18 CLE'THRA, DS.	CLE'THRA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 alnifólia, DS. LI.t.369. *wh.*	alder-leaved.	N. America.	1731	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
2 tomentósa, DS. BM.t.3743. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
3 scábra, DS. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	Georgia.	1806	———	H. ♄
4 acumináta, DS. L.BC.t.1427. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	Carolina.	———	———	H. ♄
5 paniculáta, DS. *wh.*	panicled.	N. America.	1770	———	H. ♄
6 arbórea, DS. BM.t.1057. *wh.*	tree.	Madeira.	1784	———	G. ♄
β variegáta. wh.	*variegated.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 ferrugínea, DS. FP.t.380. *wh.*	rusty.	S. America.	1818	———	G. ♄
8 tinifólia, DS. *wh.*	Tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1825	....	S. ♄
9 mexicána, BR. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1840	....	G. ♄
10 quercifólia, BR.t.23.v.28. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1839	Mar., A.	S. ♄
19 KA'LMIA, DS.	KA'LMIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 latifólia, DS. BM.t.175. *pi. wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1734	May-J[y]	H. ♄
α myrtifólia. pk.	*compact.*	....	......	May, J.	H. ♄
2 angustifólia, DS. BM.t.331. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1736	———	H. ♄
β variegáta. li.	*variegated.*	———	1734	May-J[y]	H. ♄
γ mínima. re.	*least.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ nána. re.	*dwarf.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ε púmila. re.	*small-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ζ rósea. re.	*rose-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
η rúbra, L.BC.t.502. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
θ ováta, PH. *re.*	*oval-leaved.*	New Jersey.	......	———	H. ♄
3 glaúca, DS. BM.t.177. *re.*	glaucous.	N. America.	1767	Ap., M[y]	H. ♄
β rosmarinifólia, DS. *re.*	*rosemary-lvd.*	———	1812	———	H. ♄
4 hirsúta, DS. BM.t.138. *ro.*	hairy.	———	1786	Aug., S.	H. ♄
5 cuneáta, DS. *bh.*	cuneated.	Carolina.	1820	Ap., M[y]	H. ♄
20 BEJA'RIA, DS.	BEJA'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 racemósa, DS. *bh.*	cluster-flowered.	Florida.	1810	June, J[y]	G. ♄
paniculáta, M. *Befária racemósa*, PH.					
2 glaúca, DS. *fl.*	glaucous.	Caraccas.	1826	———	G. ♄
21 DABŒ'CIA, DS.	ST. DABEOC'S HEATH. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
polifólia, DS. EB.v.1.t.35. *pu.*	Irish.	Ireland.	......	June-S.	H. ♄
Erica Dabœ'cia, EB. *Menziésia polifólia*, JUSS.					
β nána. pu.	dwarf.	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ álba, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.276. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	......	———	H. ♄
22 LE'DUM, DS.	LE'DUM. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 palústre, DS. FD.t.1031. *wh.*	marsh.	Europe.	1762	April-J.	H. ♄
β decúmbens, DS. *wh.*	decumbent.	Hudson's Bay.	———	———	H. ♄
2 canadénse, DS. L.BC.t.1049. *wh.*	dwarf.	Canada.	1824	———	H. ♄
3 latifólia, DS. JI.t.464. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1763	———	H. ♄
23 LEIOPHY'LLUM, DS.	LEIOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 thymifólia, DS. BR.t.531. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	N. America.	1736	April-J.	H. ♄
Lédum buxifólium, W. *Ammy'rsine buxifólia*, PH.					
2 Lyóni, SWT. *wh.*	Lyon's spreading.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. ♄
24 THIBAU'DIA, WALL.	THIBAU'DIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.				
1 setífera, WALL. *sc.*	bristle-bearing.	E. Indies.	1838	....	S. ♄
Agapétes setífera, DS.					
2 verticilláta, WALL. *sc.*	whorl-leaved.	———	———	....	S. ♄
Agapétes verticilláta, DS.					
3 variegáta, WALL. *sc.*	variegated.	———	———	....	S. ♄
Agapétes variegáta, DS.					
4 floribúnda, BR. *sc.*	many-flowered.	Papayan.	......	....	S. ♄
25 MONO'TROPA, DS.	MONO'TROPA. N. O. MONOTROPA'CEÆ.				
uniflóra, DS. H.EF.t.85. *st.*	one-flowered.	N. America.	1822	June-A.	H. ♃

26 HYPO'PITHYS, DILL. YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST. N. O. MONOTROPA'CEÆ.
europǽa, DS, EB.v.1,t.69. *st.* common. Britain. ...... June, Jy H. ♃
Monótropa Hypópithys, EB.

27 PY'ROLA, L. WINTER-GREEN. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.
1 *secúnda*, DS. EB.t.517. *wh.* side-flowering. Britain. ...... June, Jy H. ♃
2 *mínor*, DS. EB.t.158. *bh.* lesser. —— ...... —— H. ♃
β rósea, EB.t.2543. *ro.* *rose-coloured.* —— ...... July, A. H. ♃
3 *média*, DS. EB.t.945. *bh.* intermediate. —— ...... June, Jy H. ♃
4 dentáta, DS. *st.* toothed. N. America. 1827 —— H. ♃
5 ellíptica, DS. *wh.* elliptic-leaved. —— 1826 —— H. ♃
6 occidentális, DS. *st.* Western. —— 1827 —— H. ♃
7 *rotundifólia*, DS. EB.t.213. *st.* round-leaved. Britain. ...... —— H. ♃
8 americána, DS. *wh.* American. N. America. ...... —— H. ♃
rotundifólia, PH. not of EB.
9 asarifólia, DS, *st.* Asarum-leaved. —— 1822 —— H. ♃
10 chlorántha, DS. *st.* cream-coloured. —— —— —— H. ♃

28 MONE'SES, SALISB. MONE'SES. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.
grandiflóra, SALISB. EB.t.146. *wh.* single-flowered. Britain. ...... June, Jy H. ♃
Py'rola uniflóra, EB.

29 CHIMA'PHILA, PH. CHIMA'PHILA. N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.
1 umbelláta, DS. BM.t.778. *wh. re.* umbelled-flowd. N. America. 1752 June-A. H. ♃
corymbósa, PH. *Py'rola umbelláta*, L.
2 maculáta, DS. BM.t.897. *wh.* spotted-leaved. —— —— —— H. ♃

30 RHODODE'NDRON, L. ROSE BAY-TREE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
1 pónticum, DS. BM.t.650. *var.* common. Gibraltar. 1763 May, J. H. ♄
a purpúreum. pu. *purple-flowered.* .... —— H. ♄
β roséum. ro. *rose-coloured.* .... —— H. ♄
γ variegátum. li. *variegated-lvd.* .... —— H. ♄
δ álbum. wh. *white-flowered.* .... —— H. ♄
ε marginátum. li. *silver-edged.* .... —— H. ♄
η myrtifólium, L.BC.t.908. *pu.* *myrtle-leaved.* .... —— H. ♄
ζ Smíthii, S.BFG.S.2.t.50. *ro.* *Smith's.* Hybrid. ...... Ap., My H. ♄
ι aúreum, P.MB.p.8.v.9. *go.* *yellow-flowered.* —— ...... May, J. H. ♄
κ múltiplex. pu. *double-blossom'd.* —— ...... Ap., My H. ♄
λ obtúsum, W.DB.t.162. *li.* *blunt-leaved.* .... May, J. H. ♄
2 *azaleoides*, SS. AR.t.379. *li.* Azalea-like. Hybrid. ...... —— H. ♄
3 lúteum. *ye.* yellow-flowered. .... —— H. ♄
4 Adansónii. *pu.* Adanson's. .... —— H. ♄
5 *Willsónii*, HORT. *pu.* Willson's. Hybrid. ...... —— H. ♄
6 macránthum, BR. *pu.* large-flowered. Japan. ...... —— H. ♄
7 reticulátum, BR. netted. —— ...... —— H. ♄
8 *hy'bridum*, BR.t.195. *li.* Herbert's. Hybrid. ...... —— H. ♄
máximum hy'bridum, BM.t.3454.
9 *Goweniánum*, S.BFG.t.263. *pu.* Gowen's. —— 1825 —— H. ♄
10 máximum, DS. BM.t.951. *bh.* large. N. America. 1736 June-A. H. ♄
a álbum, PH. *wh.* *white-flowered.* —— 1811 —— H. ♄
β guttátum. wh. *spotted-flowered.* Hybrid. ...... June. H. ♄
11 purpúreum, DS. *pu.* purple-flowered. N. America. ...... June-A. H. ♄
12 *Russelliánum*, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.91. *ro.* Russell's. Hybrid. ...... —— H. ♄
13 Catawbiénse, DS. BM.t.1671. *ro.* Catawba. N. America. 1809 —— H. ♄
*β altacleréns*e, BR.t.3433. *sc.* *Highclere.* Hybrid. ...... —— H. ♄
14 *Carnarvóni*, BR.t.1414. *re.* Lord Carnarvon's. —— ...... —— H. ♄
15 chrysánthum, DS. S.PL.t.80. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Siberia. 1796 June, Jy H. ♄
officinále, S.PL.
16 caucásicum, DS. BM.t.1145. *ro. wh.* Caucasean. Caucasus. 1803 May-Jy H. ♄
ε Nobleánum, BR.t.1820. *da. re.* *Noble's.* Hybrid. 1832 Ap., My H. ♄
β stramíneum, BM.t.3422. ...... *straw-coloured.* Caucasus. 1803 May-Jy H. ♄
γ pulchérrimum, BR.t.1820. *sc.* *very beautiful.* Hybrid. ...... —— H. ♄
δ venústum, DD. in S.BFG S.2.t.285. *pk.* *showy.* —— ...... —— H. ♄
17 Catesbæ'i, DS. *ro.* Catesby's. N. America. ...... —— H. ♄
18 punctátum, DS. AR.t.36. *li.* dotted-leaved. —— 1786 June-A. H. ♄
a mínus, DS. W.DB.t.162. *li.* *smallest.* —— —— —— H. ♄
β május, BR.t.37. *li.* *larger.* —— 1812 —— H. ♄

19 hirsútum, DS. BM.t.1853. *ro.*	hairy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1656	May-J^y	H. ♄
20 setósum, DS. *pu.*	bristly.	Nepaul.	1820	....	G. ♄
21 ferrugíneum, DS. *ro.*	rusty-leaved.	Switzerland.	1752	May-J^y	H. ♄
β álbum, DD. in S.BFG.S.2.t.258. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Pyrenees.	......	———	H. ♄
22 Metterníchii, BR. *pu.*	Prince Metternich's.	Japan.	......	———	G. ♄
23 Gíbsonii, P.MB.v.8.p.217. *wh.*	beautiful.	India.	1835	———	G. ♄
24 albiflórum, H.EF. BM.t.3670. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1839	———	H. ♄
25 arbóreum, DS. S.BFG.t.250. *sc.*	tree.	India.	1817	Ap.-Ju.	G. ♄
α róseum, S.BFG.S.2.t.339. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
β undulátum, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.341. *pu.*	*waved.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
γ álbum, BR.t.1684. *wh.*	*snowy-white.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
δ cinnamómeum, BR.t.1982. *cin.*	*cinnamon-colrd.*	Nepaul.	1826	———	G. ♄
ε róseum, BM.t.3825. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
η barbátum, DS. *re.*	*bearded-petioled.*	———	1837	....	G. ♄
ζ Rollissóni, BR.t.25.v.28. *cr.*	*Rollisson's.*	———	——	Ap., M^y	G. ♄
26 campanulátum, DS. BM.t.3751. *pk.wh.*	bell-flowered.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
27 *chrysoléctron*, HORT. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Hybrid.	1842	———	H. ♄
α grandiflórum, HORT. *ye.*	*large-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
28 lepídotum, DS. *ro.*	scaly.	Nepaul.	1829	———	G. ♄
29 anthópogon, DS. *ro.*	bearded-flowd.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
30 lappónicum, DS. BM.t.3106. *ro.* *Azálea lappónica*, L.	Lapland.	Lapland.	1827	....	H. ♄
31 dahúricum, DS. BM.t.636. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Siberia.	1780	Fe.-Ap.	H. ♄
α altáicum, DS. *li.*	*Altaian.*	———	1824	———	H. ♄
β sempervírens, DS. BR.t.194. *da.pu.*	*evergreen.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
32 chamæcístus, DS. BM.t.488. *pi.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1786	May, J.	H. ♄
33 camtscháticum, DS. *pi.*	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	1802	....	H. ♄

31 RHODO'RA, W. — RHODO'RA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

canadénsis, W. BM.t.474. *pi.* *Rhododéndron Rhodóra*, DS.	Canadian.	Canada.	1767	Ap., M^y	H. ♄

32 DIONÆ'A, DC. — VENUS'S FLY-TRAP. N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.

Muscípula, DC. BM.t.785. *wh.*	Fly-trap.	Carolina.	1768	J^y, A.	S.W. ♃

33 CO'DON, DS. — CO'DON. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.

Royénii, DS. AR.t.325. *wh.pu.*	Royen's.	C. B. S.	1801	Septem.	F. ☉

34 LIMO'NIA, DC. — LIMO'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 crenuláta, DC. RC.1.t.86. *wh.*	notched.	E. Indies.	1808	May-J^y	S. ♄
2 ambígua, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	....	......	———	S. ♄
3 acidíssima, DC. *wh.*	sour-fruited.	E. Indies.	1824	April-A.	S. ♄
4 austrális, CUN. *wh.*	southern.	Australia.	1830	———	G. ♄
5 scándens, HB. *wh.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1820	......	S.C. ♄

35 MURRA'YA, DC. — MURRAY'A. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 exótica, DC. BR.t.434. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771	Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 paniculáta, DC. H.EX.F.t.134. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1821	Ap., M^y	S. ♄

36 COO'KIA, DC. — COO'KIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

punctáta, DC. JS.1.t.101. *wh.*	Wampee-tree.	China.	1795	May-J^y	S. ♄

37 GLYCO'SMIS, DC. — GLYCO'SMIS. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 arbórea, DC. RC.1.t.85. *wh.* *Limónia arbórea*, RC.	tree.	E. Indies.	1796	May-A.	S. ♄
2 citrifólia, HT. BM.t.2416. *wh.* *Limónia citrifólia*, DC. *parviflóra*, BM.	citron-leaved.	China.	1820	Feb.-Ju.	G. ♄
3 pentaphy'lla, DC. RC.1.t.84. *wh.* *Limónia pentaphy'lla*, RC.	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	June, J^y	S. ♄

38 BERGE'RA, DC. — BERGE'RA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 integérrima, DC. *ye.gr.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
2 Kœnígii, DC. L.BC.t.1019. *gr.*	Kœnig's.	———	1818	Mar.-Ju.	S. ♄

39 FERO'NIA, DC. — FERO'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

elephántum, DC. RC.2.t.141. *bh.*	Elephant Apple.	E. Indies.	1804	....	S. ♄

40 STY'RAX, DS. — STORAX. N. O. STYRA'CEÆ.

1 officinále, DS. AR.t.631. *wh.*	officinal.	Italy.	1597	July.	H. ♄
2 grandifólium, DS. W.DB.t.129. *wh.*	great-leaved.	N. America.	1765	——	H. ♄

3 pulveruléntum, DS. W.DB.t.41. *wh.* powdered. N. America. 1794 June, J^y H. ♄
4 glábrum, DS. W.DB.t.40. *wh.* smooth shining. ———— 1765 July, A. H. ♄
lævigátum, BM.t.921.

41 INOCA'RPUS, DS. OTAHEITE CHESTNUT. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.
edúlis, DS. RC.3.t.263. *wh.* eatable-fruited. South Sea Isl. 1793 .... S. ♄

42 BUNCHO'SIA, DC. BUNCHO'SIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.
1 glandulífera, DC. JC.5.f.3. *ye.* four-glanded. Caraccas. 1806 Mar.-M^y S. ♄
Malpíghia glandulósa, JACQ.
2 cornifólia, DC. *wh.* Cornus-leaved. S. America. 1824 .... S. ♄
3 glandulósa, DC. *ye.* two-glanded. Antilles. 1804 Mar.-M^y S. ♄
Malpíghia glandulósa, CAV.
4 polystáchya, DC. AR.t.604. *ye.* many-spiked. W. Indies. 1806 ———— S. ♄
5 tuberculáta, DC. *ye.* tuberculate. Caraccas. 1823 .... S. ♄
6 média, DC. *ye.* intermediate. W. Indies. 1790 Mar.-M^y S. ♄
Malpíghia média, HK.
7 argéntea, DC. *ye.* silvery. Caraccas. 1820 .... S. ♄
8 nítida, DC. *ye.* glossy-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 Mar.-A. S. ♄
9 canéscens, DC. *ye.* downy-leaved. ———— 1742 .... S. ♄
10 paniculáta, DC. *pu.* panicled. ———— 1733 .... S. ♄

43 HI'PTAGE, DC. HI'PTAGE. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.
1 Madablóta, DC. RC.1.t.18. *wh.* clustered. E. Indies. 1796 M^h, A. S.C. ♄
Gærtnéra racemósa, AR.600.
2 obtusifólia, DC. *wh.* blunt-leaved. China. 1822 ...... S.C. ♄
Gærtnéra obtusifólia, HB.

44 THOUI'NIA, DC. THOUI'NIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
pinnáta, DC. *wh.* pinnate. St. Domingo. 1823 .... G. ♄

45 TURRÆ'A, DC. TURRÆ'A. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 vírens, DC. *gr.* green. E. Indies. 1822 .... S. ♄
2 rígida, DC. *li.* rigid. Mauritius. 1820 .... S. ♄
3 pinnáta, BR.t.1413. *ro.* pinnated. Silhet. 1828 Mar.-J. S. ♄
4 lobáta, BR. *wh.* lobed-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1842 June-S. S. ♄
5 heterophy'lla, SMITH. *wh.* various-leaved. ———— ...... May-A. S. ♄

46 SANDO'RICUM, DC. SANDO'RICUM. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
índicum, DC. RC.3.t.261. *st.* Indian. E. Indies. 1818 .... S. ♄

47 ME'LIA, DC. BEAD-TREE. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 Azedarách, DC. BM.t.1066. *li.* common. Syria. 1656 June-A. F. ♄
2 robústa, HB. *li.* robust. E. Indies. 1821 .... S. ♄
3 supérba, HB. *li.* superb. ———— ———— Jan., F. S. ♄
4 sempervírens, DC. BR.t.343. *li.* evergreen. Jamaica. 1656 June-S. S. ♄
5 compósita, DC. *li.* compound-lvd. E. Indies. 1818 Jan.-M^h S. ♄
6 austrális, SWT. *li.* Australian. Australia. 1810 .... G. ♄
7 Azadiráchta, DC. *li.* ash-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 June-A. S. ♄
8 excélsa, DC. *pk.* tall. Sumatra. 1819 June. S. ♄
9 guineénsis, DS. *pk.* Guinean. Guinea. 1824 June-A. S. ♄

48 TRICHI'LIA, DC. TRICHI'LIA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 hírta, DC. *wh.* hairy. Jamaica. 1820 June, J^y S. ♄
2 spondioídes, DC. JS.1.t.102. *st.* Spondias-like. ———— ———— ———— S. ♄
3 havanénsis, DC. JA.t.175. *st.* smooth. W. Indies. 1794 ———— S. ♄
glábra, L.
4 odoráta, AR.t.639. *gr.* sweet-scented. ———— 1801 ———— S. ♄
5 terminális, DC. *wh.* terminal. Jamaica. 1825 .... S. ♄
6 glandulósa, DC. *gr.* glandular. Australia. 1821 .... G. ♄
7 trifoliáta, DC. JA.129. *wh.* three-leaved. S. America. 1828 .... S. ♄

49 EKEBE'RGIA, DC. EKEBE'RGIA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 índica, HB. *wh.* Indian. E. Indies. 1826 .... S. ♄
2 capénsis, DC. LI.t.358. *wh.* Cape. C. B. S. 1789 July, A. G. ♄

50 HE'YNEA, DC. HE'YNEA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 quinquéjuga, HB. *wh.* five-paired. Moluccas. 1821 .... S. ♄
2 tríjuga, DC. BM.t.1738. *wh.* Walnut-like. Nepaul. 1812 Sep., O. S. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
51 CARA'PA, DC.	CARA'PA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.				
1 procéra, DC. *st.*	tall.	W. Indies.	......	....	S. ♄
2 guineénsis. *st.*	glossy-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1793	....	S. ♄
Afzélia spléndens, HORT.					
3 guianénsis, DC. *st.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1820	....	S. ♄
52 SWIETE'NIA, DC.	MAHOGANY-TREE. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.				
1 Mahógoni, DC. *wh.*	common.	W. Indies.	1734	....	S. ♄
2 febrífuga, DC. RC.1.t.17. *wh.*	febrifuge.	E. Indies.	1796	....	S. ♄
53 FLINDE'RSIA, DC.	FLINDE'RSIA. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.				
austrális, DC. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1821	....	G. ♄
54 CHLORO'XYLON, DC.	SATIN-WOOD. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.				
Swieténia, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1822	....	S. ♄
Swieténia Chloróxylon, RC.1.t.64.					
55 OXLE'YA, DS.	OXLE'YA. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.				
xanthóxyla, DS. H.BM.1.t.54.	yellow-wooded.	Australia.	1829	....	G. ♄
56 LIMNA'NTHES, R.BR.	LIMNA'NTHES. N. O. LIMNANTHA'CEÆ.				
Douglásii, RB. S.BFG.S.2.t.378. *ye.*	Douglas's.	California.	1833	July, A.	H. ⊙
57 BALANI'TES, DC.	BALANI'TES. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.				
ægyptíaca, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Africa.	1822	....	S. ♄
Ximénia ægyptíaca, L.					
58 GUAIA'CUM, DC.	LIGNUM-VITÆ TREE. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 officinále, DC. BR.S.3.t.9. *bl.*	common.	W. Indies.	1694	July-S.	S. ♄
2 arbóreum, DC. JA.t.83. *ye.*	tree.	S. America.	1823	....	S. ♄
Zygophy'llum arbóreum, JACQ.					
3 verticále, DC. *bl.*	vertical-petaled.	New Spain.	——	....	S. ♄
59 LA'RREA, DC.	LA'RREA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 divaricáta, DC. CI.5.t.560. *ye.*	spreading.	BuenosAyres.	1829	June-S.	F. ♄
2 nítida, DC. CI.6.t.559. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	————	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
60 ZYGOPHY'LLUM, DC.	BEAN-CAPER. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 cordifólium, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Octob.	G. ♄
2 símplex, DC. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	Egypt.	1825	July-O.	F. ⊙
3 Fabágo, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.226. *saf.*	common.	Syria.	1596	July-S.	H. ♃
Fabágo májor, DD.					
4 macrópterum, MEY. *ye.*	large-winged.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ♃
5 atriplicoídes, FM. *ye.*	Atriplex-like.	America.	1837	....	H. ♃
6 fœ'tidum, DC. *ye.*	fœtid.	C. B. S.	1790	June-A.	G. ♄
β insuáve, BM.t.372. *ye.*	*unpleasant.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 maculátum, DC. *ye.*	spotted.	———	1782	Oct., N.	G. ♄
8 sessilifólium, DC. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	———	1713	July, A.	G. ♄
9 microphy'llum, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1826	Oct., N.	G. ♄
10 Morgsána, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	———	1732	May-S.	G. ♄
11 spinósum, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	———	1818	July, A.	G. ♄
12 coccíneum, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Egypt.	———	———	G. ♄
13 álbum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1770	Oct.,N.	G. ♄
14 tridentátum, DC. *ye.*	three-toothed.	Mexico.	1827	Sep.-N.	G. ♄
15 prostrátum, DC. *ye.*	hairy-jointed.	C. B. S.	1818	Oct., N.	G. ♃
61 FAGO'NIA, DC.	FAGO'NIA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 glutinósa, DC. *pu.*	clammy.	Egypt.	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
2 arábica, DC. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1759	June-A.	G. ♄
3 crética, DC. BM.t.241. *pu.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1739	———	H. ⊙
4 hispánica, DC. *pu.*	Spanish.	Spain.	......	———	G. ♄
62 TRI'BULUS, DC.	CALTROPS. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 subinérmis, F. *ye.*	hairy.	Thibet.	1824	June-S.	H. ⊙
2 cistoídes, DC. BR.t.791. *ye.*	Cistus-like.	S. America.	1752	July.	S. ♃
3 terréstris, DC. LI.t.346.f.1. *ye.*	small.	S. of Europe.	1596	June, J^y	H. ⊙
4 álbus, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Guinea.	1826	June-A.	S. ⊙
5 lanuginósus, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Ceylon.	1822	June, J^y	S. ⊙
6 máximus, DC. JI.t.462. *st.*	great.	Jamaica.	1728	———	S. ⊙
7 trijugátus, DC. *ye.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1823	———	H. ⊙
8 littorális, AIT. *ye.*	sea-side.	N. Holland.	1821	June-S.	G. ♃

63 RŒPE'RA, JR.	RŒPE'RA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 fruticulósa, DS. *ye.*	shrubby.	Australia.	1820	June-A.	G. ♄
Zygophy'llum fruticulósum, DC.					
2 fabagifólia, JR. *ye.*	Fabago-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
3 aurantíaca, BR. *or. ye.*	orange-coloured.	———	......	July.	G. ♄
64 DICTA'MNUS, DC.	FRAXINELLA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 Fraxinélla, L.EN. *re.*	red-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1596	May-Jy	H. ♃
2 álbus, L.EN. JA.5.t.428. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♃
3 angustifólius, S.BFG.S.2.t.93. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1829	———	H. ♃
65 RU'TA, DC.	RUE. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 pinnáta, DC. BR.t.307. *ye.*	winged-leaved.	Canaries.	1780	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
2 montána, DC. JI.1.t.76. *ye.*	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1596	Aug., S.	H. ♃
3 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	common.	———	1562	June-S.	H. ♄
4 bracteósa, DC. *ye.*	large-bracted.	Sicily.	1823	———	H. ♄
5 divaricáta, DC. T.FN.1.t.36. *ye.*	spreading.	Italy.	———	———	H. ♄
6 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.2311. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	S. of France.	1722	———	G. ♄
7 albiflóra, DP. H.EF.t.79. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	Sep., O.	G. ♄
8 macrophy lla, DC. BM.t.2018. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Africa.	1722	June-S.	G. ♄
66 APLOPHY'LLUM, JR.	APLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 pubéscens, JR. *ye.*	pubescent.	Spain.	1816	May-A.	H. ♃
2 villósum, JR. *ye.*	villose.	Caucasus.	1828	....	H. ♃
3 patavínum, JR. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1820	June-S.	H. ♃
4 tuberculátum, JR. *ye.*	tubercled.	Egypt.	1821	June-A.	H. ♃
5 linifólium, JR. AR.t.565. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1752	June-S.	H. ♄
6 suavéolens, JR. BM.t.2251. *ye.*	primrose-scented.	Tauria.	......	———	H. ♄
7 thesioídes, F. *ye.*	Thesium-like.	Caspia.	1828	....	H. ♃
8 Buxbaúmii, JR. *ye.*	Buxbaum's.	Levant.	———	June-A.	H. ♃
Rúta Buxbaúmii, DC.					
9 dahúricum, JR. *st.*	Milkwort-leaved.	Dahuria.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
Péganum dahúricum, L. *Rúta dahúrica,* DC.					
67 PE'GANUM, DC.	PE'GANUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
Hármala, DC. LI.t.401. *wh.*	common.	Levant.	1570	July, A.	H. ♃
68 CRO'WEA, DC.	CRO'WEA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
saligna, DC. BM.t.989. *pi.*	willow-leaved.	Australia.	1790	July-D.	G. ♄
69 PHEBA'LIUM, DC.	PHEBA'LIUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 squammulósum, DC. *wh.*	scaly.	Australia.	1820	April-J.	G. ♄
2 Billardiérii, DS. *sc.*	Billardier's.	———	1822	April-A.	G. ♄
Eriostémon squámmeum, DC.					
3 salicifólium, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1825	Apr., My	G. ♄
4 lachnoídes, FT. *wh.*	Lachnæa-like.	New Holland.	1823	April-A.	G. ♄
5 elátum, FT. *wh.*	tall.	N. S. W.	———	———	G. ♄
6 aúreum, FT. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 lineáre, GA. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Australia.	1825	Apr.-Jy	G. ♄
70 PHILOTHE'CA, LT.	PHILOTHE'CA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
austrális, LT.11.t.21. *bh.*	Salsola-leaved.	Australia.	1823	April-A.	G. ♄
71 ERIOSTE'MON, DC.	ERIOSTE'MON. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 buxifólium, DC. *li.*	box-leaved.	Australia.	1823	Apr.-Jy	G. ♄
2 cuspidátum, DS. L.BC.t.1247. *wh.*	sharp-pointed.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 grácile, GR. *li.*	slender.	New Holland.	1832	July-S.	G. ♄
4 salicifólium, DC. BM.t.2854. *re.*	willow-leaved.	Australia.	1822	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
5 lanceolátum, DS. *li.*	lance-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
6 obovále, DS. *li.*	obovate-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 glaucéscens, AIT. *li.*	glaucescent.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
8 myoporoídes, DC. L.BC.t.1217. *wh.*	Myoporum-like.	N. S. W.	1823	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
9 linearifólium, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
10 ericæfólium, MC. *li.*	heath-leaved.	Australia.	1825	———	G. ♄
11 oblongifólium, BM.t.3322. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
12 nodiflórum, BR. *bl.*	nodding-flowd.	Swan River.	1841	....	G. ♄
72 CHOI'SYA, DS.	CHOI'SYA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
ternáta, DC. *wh.*	ternate-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	May-A.	S. ♄

73 QUA'SSIA, DC.	QUA'SSIA. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.				
amára, DC. BM.t.497. *ro.*	bitter.	Guiana.	1790	June-A.	S. ♄
74 SIMA'BA, DC.	SIMA'BA. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.				
1 orinocénsis, DC. *wh.*	Orinoco.	S. America.	1818	May-J^y	S. ♄
2 guianénsis, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1822	———	S. ♄
Zwingéra amára, W.					
75 GO'MPHIA, DC.	GO'MPHIA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.				
1 laurifólia, DC. *ye.*	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	May-A.	S. ♄
2 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	———	1803	April-J^y	S. ♄
3 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1825	———	S. ♄
4 obtusifólia, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Madagascar.	1803	July-S.	S. ♄
O'chna lævigáta, VAHL.					
5 mexicána, DC. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	April-A.	S. ♄
6 Jabotápita, DC. LI.472.f.2. *ye.*	Jabotapit.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
76 CASEA'RIA, DC.	CASEA'RIA. N. O. SAMYDA'CEÆ.				
1 ováta, DC. *gr.*	ovate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄
2 ramiflóra, DC. *wh.*	branching-flowd.	Guiana.	——	———	S. ♄
3 glomeráta, DC. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
4 argúta, KS. *wh.*	sharp-toothed.	Mexico.	——	———	S. ♄
5 nítida, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Carthagena.	1825	May-J^y	S. ♄
6 serruláta, DC. *wh.*	serrulate.	W. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
7 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1820	May-J^y	S. ♄
8 glábra, HB. *wh.*	smooth.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
9 sylvéstris, DC. *wh.*	wood.	Jamaica.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄
10 zizyphoídes, KS. *wh.*	Zizyphus-like.	Caraccas.	1824	———	S. ♄
77 SAMY'DA, DC.	SAMY'DA. N. O. SAMYDA'CEÆ.				
1 rósea, BM.t.550. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	W. Indies.	1793	June, J^y	S. ♄
serruláta, AR.t.202.					
2 spinulósa, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	St. Thomas.	1826	May-A.	S. ♄
3 pubéscens, SS. *wh.*	pubescent.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S. ♄
4 villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
5 serruláta, DC. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	———	1723	July, A.	S. ♄
6 macrocárpa, DC. *wh.*	large-fruited.	Mexico.	1826	———	S. ♄
7 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Jamaica.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
8 decúrrens, SS. *wh.*	decurrent.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♄
9 macrophy'lla, DC. *gr.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	June, J^y	S. ♄
10 nítida, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1792	———	S. ♄
78 AQUILA'RIA, DC.	EAGLE-WOOD. N. O. AQUILARIA'CEÆ.				
1 Agallóchum, HB.	Aloe-wood.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄
2 malaccénsis, DS.	Malacca.	Malacca.	1823	———	S. ♄
79 BUCHANA'NIA, RC.	BUCHANA'NIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
1 angustifólia, DC. RC.3.t.262. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
Mangífera axilláris, LAM.					
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	Apr.-J^y	S. ♄
80 GARU'GA, DC.	GARU'GA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.				
1 madagascariénsis, DC. *ye.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1824	May-J^y	S. ♄
2 pinnáta, DC. RC.3.t.208. *ye.*	winged-leaved.	E. Indies.	1808	Apr.-J^y	S. ♄
81 BOSWE'LLIA, DC.	BOSWE'LLIA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.				
1 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Amboyna.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄
2 glábra, DC. RC.3.t.207. *wh.*	smooth.	Coromandel.	——	———	S. ♄
3 serráta, DC. *wh.*	Olibanum-tree.	E. Indies.	1816	———	S. ♄
82 CNE'STIS, DC.	CNE'STIS. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.				
1 monadélpha, DC. *pu.*	monadelphous.	E. Indies.	1827	May-S.	S. ♄
2 glábra, DC. LI.t.387.f.1. *pu.*	smooth.	Mauritius.	1824	———	S. ♄
3 polyphy'lla, DC. LI.t.387.f.2. *pu.*	many-leaved.	Madagascar.	——	———	S. ♄
83 SOPHO'RA, DC.	SOPHO'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 japónica, DC. AR.t.585. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1753	Aug., S.	H. ♄
β *variegáta,* LC. *wh.*	*striped-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ *péndula,* LC. *wh.*	*pendulous.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
2 chinénsis, LC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	......	———	H. ♄

3 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.3390. *ye.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1690.........	S. ♄
4 crassifólia, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Senegal.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
5 glaúca, DC. *pu.*	glaucous.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S. ♄
6 occidentális, W. *ye.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1819 June-A.	S. ♄
7 secundiflóra, DC. CI.5.t.401. *bl.*	side-flowering.	New Spain.	1818 May-J^y^	G. ♄
Virgília secundiflóra, CI.				
8 galegioídes, DC. *vi.*	Galega-like.	Siberia.	—— June, J^y^	H. ♃
9 littorális, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	Brazil.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
10 flavéscens, DC. *ye.*	pale-yellow.	Siberia.	1785 May-J^y^	H. ♃
11 robústa, HB. *ye.*	robust.	Silhet.	1820 May-A.	S. ♄
12 velutína, BR.t.1185. *pu.*	velvety.	China.	1826 June, J^y^	G. ♄
84 EDWA'RDSIA, DC.	EDWA'RDSIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.167. *ye.*	large-flowered.	New Zealand.	1772 Mar.-J.	F. ♄
Sophóra tetráptera, BM.				
2 Macnabiána, BM.t.3735. *ye.*	Macnab's.	Australia.	1820 July, A.	H. ♄
3 chrysophy'lla, DC. BR.t.738. *ye.*	golden-leaved.	New Zealand	.... Mar.-J.	F. ♄
4 chilénsis, DS. BR.t.1798. *ye.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1822 Apr., M.	F. ♄
Sophóra macrocárpa, DC. L.BC.t.1125.				
5 microphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1442. *ye.*	small-leaved.	New Zealand.	1772 Mar.-J.	F. ♄
6 myriophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	many-leaved.	—————	...... May, J.	F. ♄
7 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Bourbon.	1820 ———	S. ♄
8 mínima, LC. *ye.*	smallest.	New Zealand.	1816 Mar.-J.	F. ♄
85 MYROSPE'RMUM, KS.	BALSAM-SEED.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
frutéscens, KS. *bh.*	shrubby.	Caraccas.	1824 May-J^y^	S. ♄
86 ORMO'SIA, DC.	ORMO'SIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 coccínea, DC. LT.10.t.25. *pu.*	scarlet-seeded.	Guiana.	1826 May-J^y^	S. ♄
2 dasycárpa, DC. LT.10.t.26. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 June, J^y^	S. ♄
Sophóra monospérma, SWT.				
87 MYRO'XYLUM, KS.	BALSAM-WOOD.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 peruíferum, KS. LI.t.341.f.1. *wh.*	Balsam of Peru.	Peru.	1824	S. ♄
2 pubéscens, KS. *wh.*	pubescent.	Carthagena.	1820	S. ♄
3 toluíferum, KS. *wh.*	Balsam of Tolu.	S. America.	....	S. ♄
88 CALPU'RNIA, MEYER.	CALPU'RNIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 robinioídes, DC. *vi.*	Robinia-like.	C. B. S.	1790 June-A.	G. ♄
2 aúrea, BENTH. *ye.*	golden.	Abyssinia.	1777 July.	G. ♄
Virgília aúrea, DC.				
3 capénsis, BENTH. BM.t.1590. *bh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1767 July, A.	G. ♄
Virgília capensis, DC.				
4 intrúsa, BENTH. BM.t.2617. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1790 May-A.	G. ♄
Sophóra sylvática, BURCHELL. *Virgília intrúsa*, AIT.				
89 ANAGY'RIS, DC.	BEAN TREFOIL.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1815 Apr., M.	F. ♄
2 fœ'tida, DC. L.BC.t.740. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Spain.	1570 ———	F. ♄
β glaúca, DC. *ye.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	S. Europe.	1824 ———	F. ♄
3 neapolitána, HORT. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1838 Apr.-J^y^	H. ♄
90 PIPTA'NTHUS, S.BFG.	PIPTA'NTHUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
nepalénsis, S.BFG.t.264. *ye.*	Laburnum-lvd.	Nepaul.	1819 May, J.	H. ♄
Baptísia nepalénsis, H.EF.131. *laburnifólia*, DP.				
91 CYCLO'PIA, DC.	CYCLO'PIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1818 July, A.	G. ♄
2 galioídes, DC. *ye.*	Galium-like.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
3 genistoídes, DC. BM.t.1259. *ye.*	Genista-like.	———	1787 ———	G. ♄
Gompholóbium maculátum, AR.427. *Ibbetsónia genistoídes*, BM.				
92 THERMO'PSIS, DC.	THERMO'PSIS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 fabácea, DC. BM.t.3611. *ye.*	bean-leaved.	Kamtschatka.	1824 June, J^y^	H. ♃
rhombifólia, RICHARDS.				
2 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.1389. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	Siberia.	1776 ———	H. ♃
Sophóra lupinoídes, PALL. *Podaly'ria lupinoídes*, BM.				
3 rhombifólia, DC. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Louisiana.	1811 ———	H. ♃
Cy'tisus rhombifólia, PH.				

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
4 corgonénsis, DC. *ye.*	Alpine.	Altay,	1824	June, J^y	H. ♃
Sophóra alpína, PALL. *Podaly'ria alpína*, W.					
93 BAPTI'SIA, DC.	BAPTI'SIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 perfoliáta, DC. BM.t.3121. *ye.*	perfoliate.	Carolina.	1732	August.	F. ♃
Crotalária perfoliáta, L. *Ráfnia perfoliáta*, W.					
2 auriculáta. *bl.*	eared.	N. America.	1812	June, J^y	H. ♃
3 exaltáta, S.BFG.t.97. *bl.*	tall upright.	——	——	——	H. ♃
4 austrális, DC. BM.t.509. *bl.*	common.	——	1758	——	H. ♃
Sophóra austrális, BM. *Podaly'ria austrális*, VEN.					
5 confúsa. *bl.*	persistent-bracted.	——	1812	——	H. ♃
6 villósa, DC. *st.*	villose.	——	1811	——	H. ♃
7 versícolor, L.BC.t.1144. *va.*	various-coloured.	——	1824	——	H. ♃
8 mínor, LEH. *bl.*	lesser.	——	......	——	H. ♃
9 móllis, DC. *bl.*	soft.	Carolina.	1824	——	H. ♃
10 álba, DC. BM.t.1177. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1724	——	H. ♃
11 tinctória, DC. BM.t.1099. *ye.*	dyer's.	——	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
94 PODALY'RIA, DC.	PODALY'RIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 calyptráta, W. *pu.*	hooded.	C. B. S.	1792	Ap., M^y	G. ♄
2 buxifólia, DC. BR.t.869. *pu.*	box-leaved.	——	1790	May-O.	G. ♄
3 serícea, DC. BM.t.1923. *pu.*	silky.	——	1778	Oct.-Ja.	G. ♄
4 Burchéllii, DC. *pu.*	Burchell's.	——	1818	May-J^y	G. ♄
5 cuneifólia, DC. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1804	May-A.	G. ♄
6 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	——	1771	July, A.	G. ♄
7 oleæfólia, S.PL.t.114. *pu.*	olive-leaved.	——	1804	May-A.	G. ♄
8 myrtillifólia, DC. *pu.*	myrtle-leaved.	——	1795	April-J^y	G. ♄
9 styracifólia, DC. BM.t.1580. *pu.*	Storax-leaved.	——	1792	May-J^y	G. ♄
10 corúscans, RM. *pu.*	glittering.	——	1822	April, M.	G. ♄
11 glaúca, DC. LI.t.327.f.4. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
12 cordáta, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	——	1794	May-J^y	G. ♄
13 argéntea, DC. S.PL.t.7. *li.*	silvery-leaved.	——	1780	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
biflóra, BM.					
14 liparioídes, DC. *li.*	Liparia-like.	——	1821	April-J.	G. ♄
15 subbiflóra, DC. *li.*	netted-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
95 VIRGI'LIA, DC.	VIRGI'LIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
lútea, DC. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1812	June, J^y	F. ♄
96 MACRO'TROPIS, DC.	MACRO'TROPIS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 inodóra, DC. *wh.*	scentless.	China.	1824	April, M.	F. ♄
2 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	——	1822	——	F. ♄
97 CHORIZE'MA, DC.	CHORIZE'MA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 várium, BR.S.3.t.49. *or. cr.*	variable.	Australia.	1837	April-J.	G. ♄
α nána. or. cr.	*dwarf.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
2 ilicifólia, DC. *sc.*	holly-leaved.	New Holland.	1803	Mar.-O.	G. ♄
3 nána, DC. BM.t.1032. *sc.*	dwarf-prickly.	——	——	——	G. ♄
4 spectábile, BR.t.45.v.25. *sc.*	showy.	Swan River.	1839	Ap.-J^y	G.C. ♄
5 rhómbea, DC. S.FA.t.40. *sc.*	various-leaved.	Australia.	1803	Ap.-J.	G.C. ♄
6 scándens, BR.t.1434. *ye.*	climbing.	——	1821	M^h-A.	G.C. ♄
Mirbélia Baxtéri, BR. *Chorizéma Baxtéri*, DS.					
7 angustifólia, HUG. BR.t.1541. *ye. re.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1830	——	G.C. ♄
Dillwy'nia glycinifólia, DC.					
8 Dicksónii, BR. P.MB.p.173.v.8. *sc. ye.*	Dickson's.	Swan River.	1836	——	G. ♄
9 ováta, BR.t.1528. *sc.*	ovate-leaved.	——	1830	——	G. ♄
10 cordáta, BR.t.10.n.s. *sc. pu.*	cordate-leaved.	——	1836	——	G. ♄
11 Henchmánni, BR.t.986. *sc.*	Henchmann's.	New Holland.	1825	May-S.	G. ♄
12 trianguláris, BR.t.1573. *sc.*	triangle-leaved.	——	1830	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
13 platylobioídes, DC. *ye.*	Platylobium-like.	——	1825	May-S.	G. ♄
14 Hugélii, CUN. *bl.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	......	——	G. ♄
15 spartioídes, P.MB.v.10.p.127. *ye. br.*	Spartium-like.	N. Holland.	......	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
98 DILLWY'NIA, DC.	DILLWY'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 speciósa, P.MB.v.7.p.27. *ye. cr.*	beautiful.	Australia.	1835	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
2 floribúnda, DC. SM EX.B.t.26. *ye.*	close-flowered.	——	1794	April-J^y	G. ♄
ericifólia, BM.t.1545.					
3 juniperína, L.BC.t.401. *ye.*	juniper-leaved.	——	1818	June, J^y	G. ♄
4 glabérrima, DC. BM.t.944. *ye.*	smooth.	——	1800	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄

5 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.25. ye. heath-leaved. Australia. 1794 Mar.-J^y G. ♄
6 aciculáris, DO. ye. needle-leaved. ——— 1822 May-J^y G. ♄
7 parvifólia, DC. BM.t.1527. ye. small-leaved. ——— 1800 Mar.-J^y G. ♄
8 rúdis, DC. ye. villose-branch^d. ——— 1812 May-J^y G. ♄
9 hispídula, DC. ye. hispid. ——— 1825 ——— G. ♄
10 tenuifólia, DC. ye. slender-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. ♄
11 teretifólia, SIEB. ye. round-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— G. ♄
12 púngens, CUN. S.FA.t.28. ye. pungent-leaved. ——— ——— June-A. G. ♄
Eutáxia púngens, SWT.
13 phylicoídes, FT. ye. Phylica-like. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. ♄
14 serícea, FT. ye. silky. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
15 cineráscens, DC. BM.t.2247. ye. ash-coloured. V. D. L. 1818 June, J^y G. ♄
16 claváta, BR. bl. clubbed. Swan River. 1839 April-J^y G. ♄

99 PODOLO'BIUM, DC. PODOLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 trilobátum, DC. BM.t.1477. ye. three-lobed. Australia. 1821 Mar.-M^y G. ♄
Chorizéma trilobátum, LT. *Pultenæ'a ilicifólia*, AR.t.320.
2 berberifólium, BR. ye. Berberry-leaved. ——— 1839 April-J. G. ♄
3 scándens, DC. ye. climbing. N. S. W. 1825 ——— G.C. ♄
4 staurophy'llum, DC. BR.t.959. ye. spiny-leaved. ——— 1821 Mar.-M^y G. ♄
5 humifúsum, DS. ye. trailing. ——— 1824 April-J. G. ♄
Daviésia humifúsa, SIEB.

100 BURTO'NIA, DC. BURTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 sessilifólia, DC. ye. sessile-leaved. N. S. W. 1825 Mar.-A. G. ♄
2 conférta, DC. BR.t.1600. vi. crowded-flow^d. ——— ...... June, J^y G. ♄
violácea, HORT.
3 scábra, DC. pu. rough-leaved. N. Holland. 1803 May-J^y G. ♄
4 mínor, DC. ye. hairy-stalked lesser. N. S. W. 1812 Mar.-A. G. ♄

101 GOMPHOLO'BIUM, DC. GOMPHOLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 latifólium, DC. ye. broad-leaved. N. S. W. 1803 May-S. G. ♄
fimbriátum, SM.EX.B.t.58. *psoraleæfólia*, S.PL.t.6.
2 ténue, BR.t.1615. ye. slender. Australia. 1838 Aug. G.C. ♄
3 virgátum, DC. ye. twiggy. N. S. W. 1821 May-A. G. ♄
4 barbígerum, DC. ye. bearded-flow^d. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
5 grandiflórum, DC. BR.t.484. ye. large-flowered. ——— 1803 Mar.-S. G. ♄
6 glaucéscens, FT. ye. glaucescent. ——— 1821 April-J. G. ♄
7 pedunculáre, DC. ye. long-stalked. ——— 1825 April-J^y G. ♄
8 angustifólium, AIT. ye. narrow-leaved. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
9 marginátum, DC. BR.t.1490. ye. small-flowered. ——— 1803 Mar.-S. G. ♄
10 aristátum, BENTH. ye. awned. N. Holland. 1839 April-J. G. ♄
11 adúncum, CUN. ye. hooked-leaved. N. S. W. 1811 ...... G.C. ♄
12 venulósum, BR.t.1574. ye. veined. ——— 1830 July, A. G. ♄
13 polymórphum, DC. BM.t.1533. sc. variable. N. Holland. 1803 M^h-A. G.C. ♄
14 tetrathecoídes, DC. ye. Tetratheca-like. ——— 1825 April-J^y G. ♄
15 versicolor, BENTH. or. re. party-coloured. Swan River. 1838 Mar.-S. G. ♄
16 Drummóndii, BR. ye. Drummond's. ——— 1839 Au.-O. G.C. ♄
17 pinnátum, DC. ye. winged-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 May, J. G. ♄
18 heterophy'llum, DS. re. various-leaved. N. Holland. 1823 Mar.-J. G. ♄
19 tomentósum, DC. BR.t.1174. ye. tomentose. ——— 1803 Apr.-J^y G. ♄
20 lanátum, DS. cop. ye. woolly. ——— 1821 Mar.-J^y G. ♄
21 capitátum, BR.t.1563. ye. headed. ——— 1830 July, A. G. ♄
22 Knightiánum, BR.t.1468. ro. Knight's. ——— ——— Aug., S. G. ♄
23 glabrátum, DC. ye. smooth. ——— 1824 April-J^y G. ♄
24 venústum, DC. ye. purple-flowered. ——— 1803 Mar.-M^y G. ♄

102 OXYLO'BIUM, DC. OXYLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 retúsum, BR.t.913. or. retuse-leaved. N. Holland. 1822 April-J. G. ♄
2 ellípticum, DC. BM.t.3249. ye. elliptic-leaved. V. D. L. 1805 May-S. G. ♄
3 obtusifólium, S.FA.t.5. sc. blunt-leaved. N. Holland. 1825 April-J. G. ♄
4 arboréscens, DC. BR.t.392. ye. arborescent. V. D. L. 1805 May-S. G. ♄
5 cordifólium, DC. AR.t.492. sc. heart-leaved. N. S. W. 1807 April-S. G. ♄
6 spinósum, DC. ye. spiny. N. Holland. 1823 May-A. G. ♄
7 Pultenæ'a, DC. P.MB.p.149.v.9. ye. Pultenea-like. N. S. W. ——— April-J. G. ♄
8 capitátum, BENTH. BR.t.16.v.27. ye. headed. Swan River. 1837 June-S. G. ♄
9 parviflórum, BENTH. ye. small-flowered. ——— 1840 .... G. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Culture
10 obovátum, BENTH. *or. cr.*	obovate-leaved.	Swan River.	1840	....	G. ♄
11 dilatátum, BENTH. *ye.*	dilated.	———	——	....	G. ♄
103 BRACHYSE'MA, DC.	BRACHYSE'MA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 latifólium, DC. BR.t.118. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	Australia.	1803	Ap.-J^y	G.C. ♄
2 undulátum, BR.t.642. *st.*	wave-leaved.	———	1820	F.-J^y	G.C. ♄
104 CALLI'STACHYS. DC.	CALLI'STACHYS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 ováta, DC. BM.t.1925. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	N. Holland.	1815	May-A.	G. ♄
2 lanceoláta, DC. BR.t.216. *ye.*	pear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
3 linearifólia, DS. BM.t.3882. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
4 longifólia, BR. P.MB.p.31.v.8. *st. re.*	long-leaved.	Swan River.	1839	Mar.-N.	G. ♄
105 JACKSO'NIA, DC.	JACKSO'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 scopária, DC. L.BC.t.427. *ye.*	broom-like.	N. S. W.	1803	June-A.	G. ♄
2 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	large-spined.	N. Holland.	1825	April-S.	G. ♄
3 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
4 Sternbergiána, AIT. *ye.*	Sternberg's.	———	1837	———	G. ♄
5 reticuláta, DC. *ye.* *Daviésia reticuláta*, LT.	netted.	N. S. W.	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
6 furcelláta, DC. *ye.*	forked.	———	——	———	G. ♄
7 thesioídes, AIT. *ye.*	Thesium-like.	N. Holland.	1820	———	G. ♄
8 densiflórum, BENTH. *ye.*	crowded-flowd.	Swan River.	......	....	G. ♄
9 floribúnda, ENDL. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	......	....	G. ♄
10 grandiflóra, BR. *pa. ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1838	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
106 EUTA'XIA, DC.	EUTA'XIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 myrtifólia, DC. BM.t.1274. *ye.* *Dillwy'nia obováta*, BM.	myrtle-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
2 Baxtéri, KW. FC.t.43. *ye.*	Baxter's.	———	1830	———	G. ♄
107 VIMINA'RIA, DC.	VIMINA'RIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 denudáta, DC. BM.t.1190. *ye.*	half-naked.	N. S. W.	1789	June-S.	G. ♄
2 lateriflóra, LK. *ye.*	side-flowered.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
108 PHYSALO'BIUM, BENTH.	PHYSALO'BIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 elátum, BENTH. *sc.*	tall.	Swan River.	1838	M^h-J.	G.C. ♄
2 Stirlíngii, HUG. BR.t.1845. *cr.* *Kennédya Stirlíngii*, BR.	Stirling's.	N. Holland.	1834	———	G.C. ♄
3 carinátum, BR. *cr.* *grácilis*, HORT.	keeled.	Swan River.	1839	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
109 ISO'TROPIS, BR.	ISO'TROPIS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
striáta, BENTH. *or. ye.*	striated.	Swan River.	1838	June, J^y	G. ♄
110 AO'TUS, DC.	AO'TUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 villósa, DC. BM.t.949. *ye.*	villose.	V. D. L.	1790	April-J.	G. ♄
2 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	New Holland.	1820	April-A.	G. ♄
3 ferrugínea, DS. *ye.*	rusty.	V. D. L.	——	April-J.	G. ♄
4 lanígera, BR. *da. ye.*	woolly.	Moreton Bay.	1838	———	G. ♄
111 SPHÆROLO'BIUM, DC.	SPHÆROLO'BIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 médium, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Australia.	1803	June-A.	G. ♄
2 vimíneum, DC. BM.t.969. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1802	May-A.	G. ♄
3 acuminátum, BR. *or.*	pointed-leaved.	Swan River.	1842	———	G. ♄
112 PULTENÆ'A, DC.	PULTENÆ'A.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 procúmbens, FT. *ye.*	trailing.	N. S. W.	1824	May-J^y	G. ♄
2 stricta, DC. BM.t.1588. *ye.*	upright.	———	1803	April-J^y	G. ♄
3 plumósa, DC. *ye.*	feathered.	———	1822	May-A.	G. ♄
4 hypolámpra, DC. *ye.*	whorl-branched.	———	——	———	G. ♄
5 ellíptica, DC. LT.11.t.24. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1818	April-A.	G. ♄
6 thymifólia, DC. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1822	May-J^y	G. ♄
7 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1825	April-A.	G. ♄
8 ferrugínea, DC. LT.11.t.23. *ye.*	rusty-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
9 daphnoídes, DC. BM.t.1394. *ye.*	Daphne-leaved.	———	1792	June, J^y	G. ♄
10 cordáta, BM.t.3443. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	V. D. L.	1832	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
11 obcordáta, DC. AR.t.574. *ye.*	obcordate leaved.	———	1808	May-A.	G. ♄
12 scábra, HK. *ye. pu.*	rough-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803	———	G. ♄
13 bíloba, DC. BM.t.2091. *ye.*	two-lobed.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
14 canéscens, FT. *ye.*	canescent.	———	1824	April-J^y	G. ♄
15 argéntea, FT. *ye.*	silvery.	———	1826	———	G. ♄

16 incurváta, FT. *ye.*	incurved-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	May-A.	G. ♄
17 polifólia, FT. *ye.*	Poley-leaved.	———	1824	April-A.	G. ♄
18 racemulósa, DC. *ye.*	racemed.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
19 polygalifólia, DC. S.FA.t.37. *ye.*	Milkwort-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
20 Sweétii, GD. S.FA.t.35. *ye.* *fléxilis* of SWEET but not DC.	Sweet's.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
21 villífera, DC. *ye.*	wool-bearing.	———	——	May-J^y	G. ♄
22 fléxilis, DC. BR.t.1694. *ye.*	bending.	———	1801	April-J.	G. ♄
23 retúsa, DC. BR.t.378. *ye.*	blunt.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
24 linophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	——	May-A.	G. ♄
25 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
26 capitelláta, DC. *ye.*	small-headed.	———	——	April-J.	G. ♄
27 stipuláris, DC. BM.t.475. *ye.*	scaly-bracted.	———	1792	———	G. ♄
28 aristáta, DC. *ye.*	awned-calyxed.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
29 echínula, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
30 paleácea, DC. L.BC.t.291. *ye.*	chaffy.	———	1789	May-J^y	G. ♄
31 vestíta, DC. *ye.*	awned.	———	1803	April-J^y	G. ♄
32 rosmarinifólia, BR.t.1584. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	———	1830	———	G. ♄
33 mucronáta, L.BC.t.1711. *ye.*	mucronated.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
34 subumbelláta, BM.t.3254. *ye.*	subumbellate.	V. D. L.	1830	April-J.	G. ♄
35 tenuifólia, DC. BM.t.2086. *ye.* *cándida*, BC.t.1236.	slender-leaved.	New Holland.	1818	April-J^y	G. ♄
36 stenophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
37 pedunculáta, BM.t.2859. *ye.*	peduncled.	N. S. W.	——	May-J^y	G. ♄
38 villósa, DC. BM.t.967. *ye.*	villose.	———	1790	April-J.	G. ♄
39 erióphora, LC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	———	1794	April-A.	G. ♄
40 styphelioídes, DS. *ye.*	Styphelia-like.	New Holland.	1824	April-J^y	G. ♄
41 incarnáta, MC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	——	———	G. ♄
42 brachy'tropis, BR. *pu. or.*	short-keeled.	Port Augusta.	1838	Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
113 SCLEROTHA'MNUS, DC.	SCLEROTHA'MNUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
microphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	New Holland.	1803	May-J^y	G. ♄
114 SPADO'STYLES, BR.	SPADO'STYLES.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
Siebéri, BENTH. *ye.* *Pultenæ'a eúchila*, DC.	Sieber's.	N. S. W.	1824	May-J^y	G. ♄
115 GASTROLO'BIUM, DC.	GASTROLO'BIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 retúsum, BR. BM.t.3328. *or.*	blunt-leaved.	New Holland.	1832	Dec.-M^h	G. ♄
2 bílobum, DC. BR.t.411. *ye.*	two-lobed.	———	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
3 cordátum, BR. *ye.*	cordate-leaved.	Swan River.	1841	May, J.	G. ♄
4 villósum, BENTH. *ye.*	villose.	———	......	———	G. ♄
5 caly'cinum, BENTH. *ye.*	large-calyxed.	———	......	....	G. ♄
6 spinósum, BENTH. *ye.*	spinose.	———	......	....	G. ♄
7 oxylobioídes, BENTH. *ye.*	few-flowered.	———	1840	....	G. ♄
8 trílobum, BENTH. *ye.*	three-lobed-lvd.	———	......	....	G. ♄
9 obovátum, BENTH. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	———	......	....	G. ♄
10 acútum, BENTH. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	———	......	....	G. ♄
11 spathulátum, BENTH. *ye.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	......	....	G. ♄
116 EUCHI'LUS, DC.	EUCHI'LUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
obcordátus, DC. BR.t.403. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	New Holland.	1803	May-J^y	G. ♄
117 MIRBE'LIA, DC.	MIRBE'LIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 reticuláta, DC. BM.t.1211. *pu.*	netted-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	May-A.	G. ♄
2 speciósa, DC. BR.t.58.v.26. *pu.*	showy.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
3 grandiflóra, BM.t.2771 *ye. re.*	great-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ♄
4 púngens, MC. *pu.*	pungent-leaved.	New Holland.	——	———	G. ♄
5 dilatáta, DC. BR.t.1041. *pu.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
6 rubiæfólia, DS. *pu.*	Rubia-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	———	G. ♄
7 floribúnda, BR. P.MB.p.103.v.4. *pu.*	abundant-flwing.	Swan River.	1839	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
118 PHYLLO'TA, BENTH.	PHYLLO'TA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 comósa, BENTH. *ye.*	tufted.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
2 phylicoídes, BENTH. *ye.*	Phylica-like.	———	——	———	G. ♄
3 áspera, BENTH. *ye.* *Pultenæ'a áspera*, DC.	rough.	———	——	———	G. ♄
4 squarrósa, BENTH. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	——	———	G. ♄

119 DAVIE'SIA, DC. — DAVIE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 anguláta, BENTH. *ye.*	angle long-lvd.	Swan River.	...... Apr., M.	G. ♄
2 polyphy'lla, BENTH. *ye.*	many-leaved.	——	1842 ——	G. ♄
3 ramulósa, BENTH. *ye.*	branching.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
4 pedunculáta, BENTH. *ye.*	pedunculate.	——	...... ——	G. ♄
5 longifólia, BENTH. *ye.*	broad long-lvd.	——	1840 ——	G. ♄
6 quadrilátera, BENTH. *ye.*	four-sided-lvd.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
7 glaúca, L.BC.t.43. *ye.* *mimosoídes*, BM.1957. not of HK.	glaucous-leaved.	N. S. W.	1812 May-A.	G. ♄
8 corymbósa, DC. *ye.*	corymb-flowered.	——	1804 ——	G. ♄
9 leptophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	——	1824 April-J.	G. ♄
10 latifólia, DC. BM.t.1757. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	——	1803 May-A.	G. ♄
11 mimosoídes, HK. AR.t.526. *ye.* *corymbósa*, AR. not of SMITH.	green-leaved.	——	1800 ——	G. ♄
12 virgáta, BM.t.3195. *br.*	twiggy.	Australia.	1827 June, J^y	G. ♄
13 physódes, DS. *ye.*	bladdery.	——	1824 April-J^y	G. ♄
14 incrassáta, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	——	1820 May-A.	G. ♄
15 umbelláta, DC. *ye.*	small-umbelled.	——	1822 April-A.	G. ♄
16 aciculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	——	1804 June, J^y	G. ♄
17 genistoídes, L.BC.t.1552. *ye.*	Genista-like.	——	1825 May-A.	G. ♄
18 ulícina, DC. AR.t.304. *ye.* *lineáris*, L.BC.t.1015.	furze-like.	N. S. W.	1792 April-A.	G. ♄
19 púngens, MC. *ye.*	pungent.	Australia.	1825 ——	G. ♄
20 cordáta, DC. BR.t.1005. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	New Holland.	1824 May-J^y	G. ♄
21 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	N. S. W.	1822 ——	G. ♄
22 aláta, DC. BR.t.728. *ye.*	winged.	New Holland.	1820 April-J.	G. ♄
23 júncea, DC. *ye.*	rushy.	——	1823 ——	G. ♄

120 ADE'SMIA, DC. — ADE'SMIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 hispídula, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	Peru.	1826 June-A.	G. ⊙
2 muricáta, DC. JI.3.t.568. *ye.*	prickly-podded.	Patagonia.	1793 June, J^y	G. ⊙
3 microphy'lla, HOOK. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Valparaiso.	1836 ——	F. ♃
4 pappósa, DC. *ye.*	feathery-podded.	Chili.	1823 June-A.	G. ♃
5 péndula, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.322. *ye.*	pendulous.	BuenosAyres.	1825 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
6 viscósa, GILL. S.BFG.S.2.t.230. *ye.*	clammy.	Chili.	1832 Aug., S.	G. ♄
7 uspalaténsis, GILL. S.BFG.S.2.t.222. *ye.*	Uspalata.	——	—— June, J^y	G. ♄
8 glutinósa, DS. L.BC.t.1692. *ye.*	glutinous.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
9 Loudónia, BR.t.1720. *ye.*	London's.	——	—— ——	G. ♄

121 COULTE'RIA, DC. — COULTE'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 mexicána, DC. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1826 July-S.	S. ♄
2 tinctória, DC. *ye.* *Poinciána Tára*, RP. *Cæsalpínia pectináta*, CAV.	dyer's.	Peru.	1818 May-A.	S. ♄
3 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	horrid.	Popayan.	1824	S. ♄

122 BA'PHIA, DC. — CAMWOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

nítida, DC. L.BC.t.367. *wh.*	glossy.	Sierra Leone.	...... May-S.	S. ♄

123 ERYTHROPHLE'UM, B. — RED WATER-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

leonénse, GD.	Sierra Leonean.	Sierra Leone.	1822	S. ♄

124 ADENANTHE'RA, DC. — BASTARD FLOWER-FENCE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 falcáta, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812 May-A.	S. ♄
2 pavonína, DC. *st.*	pale yellow-fld.	——	1759 ——	S. ♄

125 LAGONY'CHIUM, DC. — LAGONY'CHIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Stephaniánum, DC.	Stephan's.	Levant.	1821	G. ♄

126 GUILANDI'NA, DC. — NICKER-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Bonducélla, LT. *ye.*	common.	E. Indies.	1640	S. ♄
2 Bónduc, LT. *ye.*	Sumatran.	Sumatra.	——	S. ♄
3 microphy'lla, DC.	small-leaved.	E. Indies.	....	S. ♄

127 CÆSALPI'NIA, DC. — BRASILETTO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Núga, DC. *ye.*	sharp-leaved.	Amboyna.	1801 April-J.	S. ♄
2 paniculáta, DC. RM.6.t.19. *ye.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1812	S.C. ♄
3 scándens, DC. *ye.*	climbing.	——	1800 Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
4 brasiliénsis, DC. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1818 ——	S. ♄
5 Sappán, DC. RC.1.t.16. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773 ——	S. ♄

6 mimosoídes, DC. RM.6.t.8. *ye.* Mimosa-like. E. Indies. 1806 May-J^y S. ♄
7 bíjuga, DC. *ye.* broad-leaved. Jamaica. 1770 June-S. S. ♄
8 bahaménsis, DC. *wh.* Bahamian. Bahama. 1823 .... S. ♄
9 dígyna, DC. *ye.* two-styled. E. Indies. 1828 .... S. ♄
10 Crísta, DC. *ye.* oval-leaved. Jamaica. ...... April-J. S. ♄
11 Cacaláco, DC. *ye.* round-leaved. Mexico. 1826 .... S. ♄
12 Lebbekkoídes, DC. *ye.* Lebbek-podded. China. 1812 .... S. ♄
13 glandulósa, DC. *ye.* glandular. St. Domingo. 1828 .... S. ♄
14 coriária, DC. *ye.* leathery. W. Indies. 1826 .... S. ♄
15 punctáta, DC. *ye.* dotted-leaved. Brazil. 1818 .... S. ♄
16 procéra, SS. *ye.* tall. Cuba. 1822 .... S. ♄
17 mucronáta, DC. *ye.* mucronate. Brazil. 1823 .... S. ♄
18 olæospérma, HB. *ye.* oil-seeded. E. Indies. 1800 May, J. S. ♄
19 cassioídes, DC. *ye.* Cassia-like. S. America. 1823 .... S. ♄
20 cuculláta, HB. *ye.* hooded. E. Indies. 1822 .........S.C. ♄
21 sepiária, HB. *ye.* Mysore Thorn. ———— 1806 Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
22 enneaphy'lla, HB. *ye.* nine-leaved. ———— 1812 .........S.C. ♄
23 resupináta, HB. *ye.* resupinate. ———— 1828 .........S.C. ♄
24 chinénsis, HB. *ye.* Chinese. China. 1812 .........S.C. ♄
25 sumatrána, HB. *ye.* Sumatran. E. Indies. 1822 .........S.C. ♄
26 tortuósa, HB. *ye.* twisting. ———— —— .........S.C. ♄

128 POINCIA'NA, DC. FLOWER-FENCE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 régia, BM t.2884. *sc.* superb. Madagascar. 1827 May-A. S. ♄
2 insígnis, DC. *cop.* noble. S. America. 1823 June-S. S. ♄
3 eláta, DC. *ye.* fringed-petaled. E. Indies. 1778 ——— S. ♄
Cæsalpínia eláta, SS.
4 pulchérrima, DC. BM.t.995. *or.* beautiful. ———— 1691 ——— S. ♄
5 Gilliésii, WALL. BM.t 4006. *ye. sc.* Gillies's. Mendoza. 1829 ——— S. ♄

129 LABI'CHEA, DC. LABI'CHEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 lanceoláta, BENTH. ...... lance-leaved. Swan River. 1837 May-J^y G. ♄
2 bipunctáta, BENTH. P.MB.v.10.*ye.cr.*spotted-flowered.———— 1840 Apr.-J^y G. ♄

130 COLVI'LLEA, BOJER COLVI'LLEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
racemósa, BOJ. BM.3325,3326. *sc.* racemose. Mauritius. 1832 June-S. S. ♄

131 CATHARTOCA'RPUS, DS. PURGING CASSIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 ferrugíneus, DS. *ye.* rusty-coloured. Brazil. 1828 June-S. S. ♄
Cássia Roxbúrghii, DC.
2 grándis, DS. *ye.* noble. ——— 1822 ——— S. ♄
Cássia grándis, L. *brasiliána*, DC. *móllis*, VAH.
3 marginátus, DS. *ye.* margined. E. Indies. 1823 June, J^y S. ♄
4 Fístula, DS. *ye.* purging. ———— 1731 ——— S. ♄
5 rhombifólius, DS. *ye.* rhomboid-lvd. ———— 1820 ——— S. ♄
6 trinitátis, DS. *ye.* Trinidadian. Trinidad. 1824 ——— S. ♄
7 nodósus, DS. *ye.* knotted. E. Indies. —— ——— S. ♄
8 conspícuus, DS. *ye.* drumstick-tree. Sierra Leone. 1822 ——— S. ♄
9 javánicus, DS. *fl.* Javian. Java. 1779 ——— S. ♄

132 SCHO'TIA, DC. SCHO'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 tamarindifólia, DC. BM.t.1153. *cr.* tamarind-leaved. C. B. S. 1795 May-S. S. ♄
2 aláta, DC. *re.* winged. ——— 1816 June, J^y S. ♄
3 speciósa, DC. AR.t.318. *cr.* showy. ——— 1759 July-D. S. ♄
4 stipuláta, DC. *cr.* sickle-formed-stipuled. ——— 1794 May-S. S. ♄
5 simplicifólia, DC. *re.* simple-leaved. ——— 1816 June, J^y S. ♄
6 latifólia, DC. H.LF.t.159. *re.* broad-leaved. ——— —— May-A. S. ♄

133 CYNOME'TRA, DC. CYNOME'TRA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 cauliflóra, DC. *re.* stem-flowered. E. Indies. 1804 May-A. S. ♄
2 polyándra, DC. RC.t.286. *re.* many-stamened. ———— 1822 ——— S. ♄
3 ramiflóra, DC. *re.* branching-flowd. ———— 1826 ——— S. ♄

134 TRACHYLO'BIUM, DS. GUM-COPAL TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 Martiánum, DS. LI.t.330. *wh.* Martius's. Brazil. 1808 June-S. S. ♄
Hymenæ'a verrucósa, LAM.
2 Gærtnereánum, DS. *wh.* Gærtner's. Madagascar. —— ——— S. ♄
Hymenæ'a verrucósa, GÆRT.

Name	English name	Native	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
135 HYMENÆ'A, DC.	LOCUST-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 Coúrbrail, DC. LI.t.330.f.1. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	S. America.	1688	June-A.	S. ♄
2 Candolleána, DC. *wh.*	DeCandolle's.	Mexico.	1825	———	S. ♄
136 HÆMATO'XYLON, DC.	LOGWOOD-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
campechiánum, DC. *ye.*	common.	S. America.	1724	May-A.	S. ♄
137 HOFFMANSE'GGIA, DC.	HOFFMANSE'GGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	Lima.	1824	July, A.	F. ♃
2 falcária, DC. CI.t.392. *ye.*	sickle-podded.	Chili.	1806	———	F. ♃
138 POMA'RIA, DC.	POMA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
glandulósa, DC. CI.5.t.402. *ye.*	black-glanded.	New Spain.	1826	May-J.	G. ♄
139 CHAMÆFI'STULA, DS.	CHAMÆFI'STULA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 speciósa, DS. *ye.*	showy.	Brazil.	1828	June-A.	S. ♄
2 corymbósa, DS. BM.t.633. *ye.*	corymbose-fld.	BuenosAyres.	1796	July, A.	S. ♄
3 floribúnda, DS. *ye.*	bundle-flowered.	New Spain.	1828	May-A.	S. ♄
4 baccilláris, DS. BR.t.881. *ye.*	rod.	Surinam.	1818	June, J^y	S. ♄
Cássia baccilláris, L. *Cathartocárpus baccíllus*, BR.					
5 melanocárpa, DS. *ye.*	black-podded.	Jamaica.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
6 Hibbertiána, DS. BR.t.1422. *ye.*	Hibbert's.	Barbadoes.	1828	Septem.	S. ♄
Cássia Hibbertiána, BR.					
7 torósa, DS. JI.1.t.73. *ye.*	twisted.	China.	1807	May-J^y	G. ♄
8 lævigáta, DS. *ye.*	smooth.	New Spain.	1811	May-A.	S. ♄
9 chinénsis, DS. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1807	———	G. ♄
10 péndula, DS. *ye.*	drooping.	S. America.	1826	May-S.	S. ♄
11 gigantéa, DS. *ye.*	great.	Jamaica.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
12 Sophóra, DS. *ye.*	round-podded.	E. Indies.	1653	July-S.	S. ♄
13 coromandeliána, DS. *or.*	Coromandelian.	Coromandel.	1822	May-J^y	S. ♄
140 MELANOSTI'CTA, DC.	MELANOSTI'CTA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
Burchéllii, DC. *ye.*	Burchell's.	C. B. S.	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
141 PARKINSO'NIA, DC.	PARKINSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
aculeáta, DC. JA.t.80. *ye.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739	June-S.	S. ♄
142 HARDWI'CKIA, DC.	HARDWI'CKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	pinnate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	July.	S. ♄
2 bináta, DC. RC.t.209. *ye.*	binate-leaved.	———	1796	——	S. ♄
143 CA'SSIA, DC.	CA'SSIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 Rumphiána, DC. *ye.*	Rumphius's.	E. Indies.	1822	May-S.	S. ♄
2 bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	bracteated.	Surinam.	——	———	S. ♄
3 aláta, DC. *ye.*	wing-podded.	S. America.	1731	June-A.	S. ♄
4 lanceoláta, DC. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	Egypt.	1759	———	G. ⊙
orientális, PS.					
5 ligustrinoídes, DC. *ye.*	privet-like.	Arabia.	1829	———	G. ♄
6 obováta, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Egypt.	1640	July-S.	G. ⊙
7 cuspidáta, W.EN. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	S. America.	1820	May-J^y	G. ♄
8 Browniána, DC. *ye.*	Brown's.	Mexico.	1828	———	S. ♄
9 obtusifólia, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Jamaica.	1732	July, A.	S. ⊙
10 húmilis, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1734	———	S. ⊙
11 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1731	May-A.	S. ⊙
sensitiva, JAC.					
12 Tóra, DC. *st.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1693	July, A.	S. ⊙
13 venústula, DC. *ye.*	pretty.	Cumana.	1825	———	S. ♄
14 ciliáris, DC. *ye.*	fringe-stipuled.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S. ♂
15 toroídes, HB. *st.*	Mysore.	———	——	———	S. ⊙
16 vimínea, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	W. Indies.	1786	June, J^y	S. ♄
17 aversiflóra, BM.t.2638. *ye.*	contrary-flowd.	Brazil.	1823	April-D.	S. ♄
18 Chrysótricha, DC. *ye.*	golden-haired.	Guiana.	1828	June, J^y	S. ♄
19 bicapsuláris, DC. BM.t.633. *ye.*	six-leaved.	W. Indies.	1730	May, J.	S. ♄
20 Apoucoúita, DC. *ye.*	pointed-leaved.	Guiana.	1823	June, J^y	S. ♄
acumináta, W.					
21 mollíssima, DC. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	S. America.	1816	July, A.	S. ♄
22 glutinósa, DC. *ye.*	glutinous.	Australia.	1823	April-J^y	G. ♄
23 sennoídes, DC. JI.1.t.70. *ye.*	Senna-leaved.	E. Indies.	1808	July, A.	S. ♄
24 artemisioídes, DC. *ye.*	wormwood-lvd.	Australia.	1823	April-J^y	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
25	oxyadéna, DC. *ye.*	acute-glanded.	Jamaica.	1820	April-J^y^	S. ♄
26	Tágera, DC. *ye.*	long-podded.	E. Indies.	1803	July, A.	S. ♂
27	acapulcénsis, DC. *ye.*	Acapulco.	Mexico.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄
28	Barclayána, S.FA.t.32. *ye.*	Barclay's.	Australia.	——	June-O.	G. ♄
29	tomentósa, DC. JI.1.t.72. *st.*	woolly.	S. America.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
30	biflóra, DC. BM.t.810. *ye.*	two-flowered.	W. Indies.	1766	Dec.-Ap.	S. ♄
31	mexicána, DC. JS.t.203. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
32	frondósa, DC. JI.1.t.74. *ye.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1769	Mar., A.	S. ♄
33	polyphy'lla, DC. JI.1.t.460. *ye.*	many-leaved.	Portorico.	1828	June-S.	S. ♄
34	fastigiáta, DC. *ye.*	bundled.	E. Indies.	1810	June, J^y^	S. ♄
35	austrális, BM.t.2676. *ye.*	Australian.	Australia.	1820	May-D.	S. ♄
36	stipulácea, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Chili.	1786	June-A.	S. ♄
37	auriculáta, DC. *ye.*	eared.	E. Indies.	1777	July-S.	S. ♄
38	marginàta, DC. *ye.*	white-edged.	Surinam.	1822	June-S.	S. ♄
39	esculénta, HB. *ye.*	catable.	E. Indies.	1823	July-S.	S. ♄
40	occidentális, DC. BR.t.83. *ye.*	western.	W. Indies.	1759	Mar.-S.	S. ♄
41	purpúrea, DC. BR.t.856. *ye.*	purple-stalked.	E. Indies.	1823	June-N.	S. ♄
42	hirsúta, DC. JS.t.270. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1778	July-S.	S. ♄
43	lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-podded.	Carolina.	1828	May-J^y^	F. ♃
44	pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	pubescent.	W. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
45	sulcáta, DC. *ye.*	furrowed.	S. America.	1826	June-A.	S. ♄
46	ruscifólia, DC. JI.1.t.71. *ye.*	Ruscus-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816	May-J^y^	G. ♄
47	robinioídes, DC. *ye.*	Robinia-like.	S. America.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
48	ligústrina, DC. BR.t.109. *ye.*	privet-leaved.	America.	1726	———	S. ♄
49	marylándica, DC. *ye.*	Maryland.	N. America.	1723	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
50	latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826	June-A.	S. ♄
51	arboréscens, DC. *ye.*	arborescent.	New Spain.	1818	———	S. ♄
52	nígricans, DC. *ye.*	blackish.	Arabia.	1817	June, J^y^	G. ♄
	procúmbens, FORSK.					
53	Houstoniána, DC. *ye.*	Houston's.	Jamaica.	——	July-O.	S. ♄
54	pulchélla, BOJ. *ye.*	pretty.	Zanzibar.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
55	Plumiéri, DC. *ye.*	Plumier's.	Guadaloupe.	1822	July-O.	S. ♄
	planisíliqua, LAM.					
56	hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy-branched.	S. America.	——	June-S.	S. ♄
57	formósa, DC. *ye.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. ♄
	speciósa, HB.					
58	sumatrána, DC. *ye.*	Sumatran.	Sumatra.	——	———	S. ♄
59	emargináta, DC. *ye.*	notched.	Jamaica.	1739	May, J.	S. ♄
60	reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-leaved.	Brazil.	1822	April-J.	S. ♄
61	montána, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	——	May-J^y^	S. ♄
62	spectábilis, DC. *ye.*	showy.	Caraccas.	1823	———	S. ♄
63	híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	Cayenne.	1826	June, J^y^	S. ⊙
64	exígua, HB. *ye.*	dwarf.	Bengal.	1820	Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
65	uniflóra, DC. *re.*	one-flowered.	Brazil.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
66	diphy'lla, DC. CI.5.t.600. *ye.*	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1781	May-J^y^	S. ♂
67	grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	S. America.	1816	June-A.	S. ♄
68	triflóra, DC. JS.t.408. *ye.*	three-flowered.	....	1825	July-S.	S. ⊙
69	prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♄
70	níctitans, DC. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1800	July.	G. ♂
71	chamæcrísta, DC. BM.t.157. *ye.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1699	June-S.	G. ♂
72	brevifólia, DC. *ye.*	short-leaved.	Madagascar.	1824	June, J^y^	S. ♄
73	glandulósa, DC. BM.t.3435. *ye.*	glandular.	W. Indies.	1822	June-S.	S. ♂
74	capénsis, DC. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J.	G. ♄
75	mimosoídes, DC. *ye.*	Mimosa-like.	E. Indies.	1806	———	S. ⊙
76	procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	N. America.	——	June-S.	H. ⊙
77	angustíssima, DC. *ye.*	narrowest.	Java.	1820	July, A.	S. ⊙
78	púmila, DC. *ye.*	small.	E. Indies.	——	July-O.	S. ⊙
79	Wallichiána, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Nepaul.	1812	June-S.	S. ⊙
	dimidiáta, DP.					
80	microphy'lla, DC, *ye.*	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	———	S. ⊙
81	arenária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Oronoco.	1819	May, J.	S. ♄

144 CA'DIA, DC. CA'DIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
	vária, DC. *bh.*	various-coloured.	Arabia.	1755	July-O.	S. ♄
	purpúrea, W. *Spændóncea tamarindifólia*, DES.					

145 CASTENOSPE'RMUM, DS. MORETON BAY CHESTNUT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
australe, DS. H.BM.t.51,52. Australian. Australia. 1828 .... S. ♄

146 TACHIGA'LIA, DC. TACHIGA'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
paniculáta, DC. AG.1.t.143.f.1. *ye.* panicled-flowd. Guiana. 1827 .... S. ♄

147 MOLDENHAWE'RA, DC. MOLDENHAWE'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
floribúnda, DC. *ye.* many-flowered. Brazil. 1828 May-A. S. ♄

148 COPAI'FERA, DC. BALSAM OF CAPEVI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 officinális, DC. *st.* officinal. S. America. 1774 .... S. ♄
2 coriácea, DC. *st.* leathery-leaved. Brazil. 1824 .... S. ♄
3 guianénsis, DC. *st.* Guianian. Guiana. 1826 .... S. ♄

149 BAUHI'NIA, DC. MOUNTAIN EBONY. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 spathácea, DC. *wh.* spathaceous. New Spain. 1825 June-A. S. ♄
2 auríta, DC. *wh.* long-eared. Jamaica. 1756 Sept., O. S. ♄
3 divaricáta, DC. *wh.* dwarf-branching. W. Indies. 1742 June-A. S. ♄
4 subrotundifólia, DC. CI.5.t.406. *wh.* round-leaved. S. America. 1816 April-J. S. ♄
5 Lamarckiána, DC. *wh.* Lamarck's. ——— ...... June-A. S. ♄
6 porrécta, DC. *wh.* smooth-leaved. W. Indies. 1737 July, A. S. ♄
7 latifólia, DC. CI.5.t.405. *wh.* broad-leaved. New Spain. 1825 .... S. ♄
8 acumináta, DC. RM.1.t.34. *wh.* acute-leaved. E. Indies. 1808 July, A. S. ♄
9 cándida, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1777 May, J. S. ♄
10 aculeáta, DC. *wh.* prickly-stalked. W. Indies. 1737 June-A. S. ♄
11 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* great-flowered. Peru. 1824 .... G. ♄
12 emargináta, DC. *wh.* notched. Carthagena. ...... June A. S. ♄
13 forficáta, DC. BM.t.3741. *wh.* forked. Brazil. 1824 ——— S. ♄
14 inérmis, DC. CI.t.409. *wh.* unarmed. Mexico. 1810 .... S. ♄
15 parviflóra, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. E. Indies. 1808 .... S. ♄
16 ruféscens, DC. *wh.* rufous. Africa. 1816 . ... S. ♄
17 variegáta, DC. RM.1.t.32. *var.* variegated-flowd. E. Indies. 1690 June, J^y^ S. ♄
18 pubéscens, DC. *wh.* pubescent. W. Indies. 1824 .... S. ♄
19 tomentósa, DC. *st.* tomentose. E. Indies. 1808 .... S. ♄
20 úngula, DC. *wh.* woolly-leaved. Caraccas. 1827 .... S. ♄
aculeáta, JACQ.
21 multinérvis, DC. *wh.* many-nerved. ——— 1825 .... S. ♄
22 glaucéscens, DC. *wh.* glaucescent. Trinidad. 1817 .... S. ♄
23 racemósa, DC. *wh. pi.* large-leaved E. Indies. 1790 M^y^-A. S.C. ♄
24 retúsa, DC. *wh.* retuse-leaved. ——— 1822 April-J^y^ S. ♄
25 purpúrea, DC. RM.1.t.33. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— 1778 May-A. S. ♄
26 semibífida, HB. *wh.* half-cleft. ——— 1818 Ap.-J^y^ S.C. ♄
27 triándra, HB. *wh.* three-stamened. ——— 1823 May-J^y^ S. ♄
28 ferrugínea, HB. *wh.* rusty. ——— 1822 Ju.-J^y^ S.C. ♄
29 cordifólia, HB. BR.t.47.v.27 *wh.* heart-leaved. ——— 1828 M^y^-A. S.C. ♄
30 malabárica, HB. *wh.* Malabarian. Malabar. 1823 .... S. ♄
31 corymbósa, DC. *wh.* corymbose. China. 1816 M^y^-J^y^ G.C. ♄
32 língua, DC. *st.* tongue-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 Ap.-A. S.C. ♄
scándens, L.
33 anguína, DC. RC.3.t.28. *wh.* snake. ——— 1818 M^h^-J^y^ S.C. ♄
scándens, L.
34 coccínea, DC. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. China. 1826 Ap.-A. G.C. ♄
35 heterophy'lla, DC. *wh.* various-leaved. Caraccas. 1824 ...... S.C. ♄
36 guianénsis, DC. *wh.* Guianian. Guiana. ——— M^y^-J^y^ S.C. ♄
37 Cumanénsis, DC. BR.t.1133. *wh.* Cumanian. Cumana. ——— J^y^, A. S.C. ♄
38 glábra, DC. JA.t.173.f.3. *ye.* smooth shining. Carthagena. 1810 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
39 anatómica, L.EN. *wh.* dissected-leaved. S. America. 1816 .... S. ♄
40 spicáta, DC. ...... spiked. ——— 1820 .... S. ♄
41 microphy'lla, LC. ...... small-leaved. ——— 1830 .... S. ♄
42 speciósa, LC. ...... showy. E. Indies. 1839 .... S. ♄
43 esculénta, BT. *wh.* catable-rooted. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. M. ♃

150 CRU'DYA, DC. CRU'DYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 spicáta, DC. *wh.* spiked. Guiana. 1825 May-J^y^ S. ♄
2 aromática, DC. *gr.* sweet-scented. ——— 1828 ——— S. ♄

151 DETA'RIUM, DC. DETA'RIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
senegalénsis, DC. *gr.* Senegalian. Senegal. 1822 April-J^y^ S. ♄

152 MORI'NGA, DC. HORSE-RADISH TREE. N. O. MORINGA'CEÆ.
1 áptera, DC. *ye.* wingless. E. Indies. 1838 May-A. S. ♄
2 pterogospérma, DC. JI.3.t.461. *ye.* wing-seeded. ——— 1759 June-S. S. ♄
3 poly'gona, DC. *ye.* many-angled. ——— 1822 April-J. S. ♄

153 CE'RCIS, DC. JUDAS-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 canadénsis, DC. *ro.* American. N. America. 1730 May, J. H. ♄
2 siliquástrum, DC. BM.t.1138. *ro.* European. S. of Europe. 1596 ——— H. ♄

154 PHYLLOLO'BIUM, DS. PHYLLOLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
zanzibarénse, DS. ...... Zanzibarian. Zanzibar. 1826 .... S. ♄

155 MOURI'RIA, DC. MOURI'RIA. N. O. MEMECYLA'CEÆ.
1 guianénsis, DC. AG.1.t.180. *ye.* Guianian. Guiana. 1825 June-A. S. ♄
2 myrtilloídes, DC. *wh.* sessile-leaved. Jamaica. 1818 ——— S. ♄
Petalóma myrtilloídes, SWARTZ.
3 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* great-flowered. Brazil. 1822 .... S. ♄
4 alternifólia, HB. *wh.* alternate-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 May-J^y S. ♄

156 BU'CIDA, DC. OLIVE-BARK TREE. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
1 capitáta, DC. *wh.* headed. W. Indies. 1826 June-A. S. ♄
2 Búceras, DC. BR.t.907. *wh.* Jamaican. Jamaica. 1793 July-O. S. ♄

157 GETO'NIA, DC. GETO'NIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
1 nútans, DC. *wh.* nodding-flowd. E. Indies. 1823 M^y-J^y S.C. ♄
2 floribúnda, DC. RC.1.t.87. *wh.* many-flowered. ——— 1815 ——— S.C. ♄

158 LAGUNCULA'RIA, DC. LAGUNCULA'RIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
racemósa, DC. JA.t.53. *gr.* racemed. W. Indies. 1825 April-A. S. ♄

159 QUISQUA'LIS, DC. QUISQUA'LIS. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
1 índica, DC. BR.t.492. *cr.* Indian. China. 1815 M^y-A. S.C. ♄
2 pubéscens, SS. ...... pubescent. ——— ——— ..... S.C. ♄
3 glábra, DC. *cr.* smooth. E. Indies. 1825 M^y-A. S.C. ♄
4 villósa, SS. ...... villose. Pegu. 1818 ...... S.C. ♄

160 OLI'SBEA, DC. OLI'SBEA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.
rhizophoræfólia, DC. *ye.* Rhizophora-lvd. W. Indies. 1825 .... S. ♄

161 ACISANTHE'RA, DC. ACISANTHE'RA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.
quadráta, DC. *pi.* four-sided. Jamaica. 1804 May-S. S. ♃

162 DE'CODON, DC. DE'CODON. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.
verticillátum, DC. *pu.* whorl-flowered. N. America. 1759 J^y-S. H.W. ♃
Ly'thrum verticillátum, L. *Nesǽa verticilláta,* KTH.

163 MERIA'NIA, DC. MERIA'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 leucántha, DC. *wh.* white flowered. Jamaica. 1825 June-A. S. ♄
2 rósea, DC. *ro.* mountain-rose. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
3 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄

164 POI'VREA, COMMERSON. POI'VREA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
1 coccínea, DC. BR.t.429. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. Madagascar. 1818 M^h-O. S.C. ♄
Combrétum purpúreum, DS. *Cristária coccínea.*
2 Roxbúrghii, DC. RC.1.t.59. *wh.* Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1822 ——— S.C. ♄
Combrétum decándrum, DS.
3 alternifólia. *wh.* alternate-leaved. S. America. 1826 ——— S.C. ♄
Combrétum alternifólium, DS. *decándrum,* JACQ. *Poívrea decándra,* DC.
4 grandiflóra, BR.t.1631. *sc.* great-flowered. Sierra Leone. 1824 J^y-O. S.C. ♄
Combrétum grandiflórum, DS. and BR. *Afzélii,* DS. and LT.
5 intermédia. *cr.* intermediate. Sierra Leone. 1821 ...... S.C. ♄
Combrétum intermédium, DS.
6 macrophy'lla, BR. *sc.* large-leaved. I. de Bourbon. 1838 M^h-M^y S.C. ♄
Combrétum macrophy'llum.

165 MICROLI'CIA, DC. MICROLI'CIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 biválvis, DC. AG.1.t.155.f.*a.* *pu.* two-valved. Trinidad. 1822 June-A. S. ⊙
2 recúrva, DC. *pu.* recurved-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— S. ♃
3 brevifólia, DC. AG.1.t.155.f.*b.* *pu.* short-leaved. Guiana. 1825 July-O. S. ⊙
Rhéxia triválvis, VAHL. *Melástoma triválvis,* AUBL.

166 MEDINI'LLA, DS. MEDINI'LLA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
erythrophy'lla, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.79. *re.* red-leaved. E. Indies. 1837 May-J^y S. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Country	Year	Flowering	Habit
167	LASIA'NDRA, DC.	LASIA'NDRA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
1	Maximiliána, BM. *bl.*	Maximilian's.	Brazil.	1826	June, J^y	S. ♄
2	Langsdorfiána, DC. *pu.*	Langsdorf's.	——	1821	April-A.	S. ♄
3	Fontanesiána, DC. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	——	1818	——	S. ♄
	Melástoma granulósa, BR. *Rhéxia Fontanésii*, BOMP.					
4	argéntea, DC. *bl.*	silvery-leaved.	Brazil.	——	——	S.S. ♄
	Pleróma holoseríceum, D.DON. *Rhexia holoserícea*, DC.					
5	petioláta, BM.t.3766. *pu. bl.*	petiolated.	Brazil.	1839	July.	S. ♄
168	TIBOUCHI'NA, DC.	TIBOUCHI'NA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
	áspera, DC. AG.1.t.177. *pu.*	rough.	Guiana.	1820	April-J.	S. ♄
169	CHÆTOGA'STRA, DC.	CHÆTOGA'STRA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
1	ciliáris, DC. *pu.*	fringed.	S. America.	1822	Apr.-J^y	S. ♃
	Meriánia ciliáris, VENT.					
2	lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.2836. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	Trinidad.	1827	Jan.-M^y	S. ♄
3	grácilis, DC. BM.t.3481. *ro.*	slender.	Brazil.	1824	Apr.-J^y	S. ♃
4	hypericoídes, DC. AG.1.t.168. *wh.*	Hypericum-like.	Trinidad.	1820	Aug.-D.	S. ⊙
	Rhéxia villosíssima, BOMP. *Melástoma villósa*, AUBL.					
170	LORE'YA, DC.	LORE'YA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
	arboréscens, DC. *wh.*	arborescent.	Guiana.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
	Melástoma arboréscens, AUBL.					
171	PLERO'MA, DC.	PLERO'MA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
1	heteromállum, DC. BR.t.664. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	April-A.	S. ♄
	Melástoma heteromálla, BR.					
2	villósum, DC. BM.t.2630. *pu.*	villose.	S. America.	——	May-O.	S. ♄
	Melástoma villósa, BM.					
3	vimíneum, DC. BR.t.664. *vi.*	twiggy.	Brazil.	——	April-A.	S. ♄
	Rhéxia vimínea, BR.					
4	Benthamiána, BM.t.4007. *pu. bl.*	Bentham's.	——	1842	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
172	MELA'STOMA, DC.	MELA'STOMA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
1	malabáthricum, DC. BR.t.672. *ro.*	Malabarian.	E. Indies.	1793	Jan.-Au.	S. ♄
2	macrocárpum, DC. BM.t.529. *ro.*	large-fruited.	——	——	——	S. ♄
	malabáthrica, BM.					
3	ásperum, DC. RM.1.t.43. *ro.*	rough.	——	1815	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
4	áffine, DC. *ro.*	scaly-stalked.	——	1816	Jan.-Au.	S. ♄
5	sanguíneum, DC. BM.t.2241. *li.*	red-veined.	——	1818	Apr.-D.	S. ♄
6	cándidum, DC. *li.*	white-leaved.	China.	1820	April-A.	S. ♄
7	rubrolimbátum, DC. *wh.*	red-limbed.	E. Indies.	1823	April-D.	S. ♄
8	normále, DC. L.BC.t.707. *li.*	normal.	Nepaul.	1819	Feb.-J.	S. ♄
	nepalénsis, BC.					
9	decémfidum, DC. *pu.*	ten-cleft.	E. Indies.	1826	Jan.-Au.	S. ♄
10	cymósum, DC. *li.*	cymose.	Sierra Leone.	1792	April-A.	S. ♄
	corymbósum, BM.t.984.					
11	Wallíchii, DC. *li.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1824	Feb.-Ju.	S. ♄
12	elongátum, DC. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Sierra Leone.	1822	June.	S. ♃
13	pulveruléntum, DC. *re.*	powdered.	Sumatra.	——	M^h-Au.	S. ♄
173	DIPLOSTE'GIUM, DC.	DIPLOSTE'GIUM.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
	canéscens, DC. BM.t.3790. *ro.*	hoary-stemmed.	Brazil.	1820	April-A.	S. ♄
	Osbéckia canéscens, BM.					
174	TOCO'CA, DC.	TOCO'CA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
	guianénsis, DC. AG.1.t.174. *ro.*	Guianan.	Guiana.	1822	Apr.-J^y	S. ♄
	Melástoma physíphora, VAHL.					
175	CLIDE'MIA, DC.	CLIDE'MIA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
1	crenáta, DC. *wh.*	notched.	W. Indies.	1820	Mar.-Ju.	S. ♄
2	élegans, DC. AG.1.t.167. *wh.*	elegant.	Trinidad.	1822	——	S. ♄
3	aggregáta, DC. *wh.*	clustered.	Peru.	1820	July-O.	S. ♄
4	hírta, DC. BM.t.1971. *wh.*	hairy.	Jamaica.	1740	Mar.-Ju.	S. ♄
5	spicáta, DC. AG.1.t.165. *wh.*	spiked-flowered.	Trinidad.	1820	——	S. ♄
6	strigillósa, DC. *wh.*	strigose.	Jamaica.	1825	——	S. ♄
7	biserráta, DC. *pu.*	double serrate.	Brazil.	——	——	S. ♄
8	lanáta, DC. *wh.*	woolly sweet-scented.	Trinidad.	1822	——	S. ♄
9	agréstis, DC. AG.1.t.166. *wh.*	field.	Cayenne.	——	April-A.	S. ♄

176 MAIE'TA, DC.	MAIE'TA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
guianénsis, DC. AG.1.t.176. *ro.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1824	....	S. ♄
177 CONOSTE'GIA, DC.	CONOSTE'GIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 Balbisiána, DC. *wh.*	Balbis's.	Jamaica.	1825	Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 procéra, DC. *wh.*	tall.	———	1822	May-A.	S. ♄
3 semicrenáta, DC. *wh.*	semicrenate.	W. Indies.	1823	April-J.	S. ♄
178 HETERO'TRICHUM, DC.	HETERO'TRICHUM. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 pátens, DC. *bh.*	spreading.	St. Domingo.	1825	May-O.	S. ♄
2 níveum, DC. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
Melástoma nívea, LAMARQUE.					
179 MICO'NIA, DC.	MICO'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 racemósa, DC. *ro.*	racemed-flowd.	Trinidad.	1822	April-A.	S. ♄
Melástoma racemósa, AUBL.					
2 ciliáta, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	Guiana.	1814	M^{h}-Au.	S. ♄
3 purpuráscens, DC. AG.t.154. *wh.*	purple-berried.	———	1804	Mar.-J.	S. ♄
Melástoma purpúrea, W.					
4 argéntea, DC. SI.t.196.f.1. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	W. Indies.	1827	Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♄
5 holoserícea, DC. *wh.*	velvety-leaved.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
6 pyramidális, DC. *wh.*	pyramidal.	Trinidad.	1822	May-A.	S. ♄
Melástoma pyramidális, LAM.					
7 Lambertiána, DC. *wh.*	Lambert's.	W. Indies.	1824	Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♄
8 impetioláris, DC. *wh.*	great-leaved.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
Melástoma macrophy'lla, LAM.					
9 caudáta, DC. *ro.*	tailed-leaved.	S. America.	———	May-A.	S. ♄
10 Acinodéndron, DC. PI.112.f.2. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1804	———	S. ♄
Melástoma Acinodéndron, LAM.					
11 lævigáta, DC. BR.t.363. *wh.*	smooth.	Caribees.	1815	April-A.	S. ♄
12 ecostáta, DC. *pu.*	ribless.	Jamaica.	1793	May, J.	S. ♄
Melástoma ecostáta, HK.					
13 prasína, DC. *wh.*	green.	———	1821	April-A.	S. ♄
180 VERTICO'RDIA, DC.	VERTICO'RDIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
1 Brównii, DC. *wh.*	Brown's.	N. Holland.	1826	April-J.	G. ♄
2 Fontanésii, DC. *wh.*	Desfontaines'.	———	———	———	G. ♄
Chamælaúcium plumósum, DF.					
3 insígnis, BR. *pi.*	beautiful.	Swan River.	1839	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
4 heliántha, BR. *yo.*	sun-flowered.	———	......	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
5 aceiósa, BR. *ye.*	chaffy-leaved.	———	1842	April-J.	G. ♄
6 setígera, BR. *li.*	bristly-leaved.	———	......	May.	G. ♄
7 densiflóra, BR. *wh.*	dense flowered.	———	......	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
8 pennígera, BR. *li.*	feathery.	———	1841	Apr.,M^{y}	G. ♄
181 DARWI'NIA, LT.	DARWI'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
1 taxifólia, FT. *wh.*	yew-leaved.	Australia.	1827	April-J.	G. ♄
2 fasciculáris, LT.v.11.t.22. *wh.*	bundled-flowd.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
182 CHAMÆLAU'CIUM, DC.	CHAMÆLAU'CIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
ciliátum, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	N. Holland.	1825	April-J.	G. ♄
183 CERATOPE'TALUM, DS.	CERATOPE'TALUM. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.				
gummíferum, DS. *ye.*	gum-bearing.	N. Holland.	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
184 DIPLOLÆ'NA, DC.	DIPLOLÆ'NA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
Dampiéri, DC. BR.t.64.v.14.n.s. *gr.cr.*	Dampier's.	Swan River.	1837	April-A.	G. ♄
185 BÆ'CKIA, DC.	BÆ'CKIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
1 virgáta, DC. BM.t.2127. *wh.*	slender twiggy.	N. S. W.	1806	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
2 grácilis, FT. *wh.*	slender-branch^{d}.	———	1824	June-S.	G. ♄
3 linifólia, DC. LT.8.t.12. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	1820	June-A.	G. ♄
4 diffúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
5 pulchélla, DC. *wh.*	neat.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
6 densifólia, DC. *wh.*	close-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
7 camphoráta, DC. BM.t.2961. *wh.*	camphor-scent^{d}.	———	1803	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
8 diosmifólia, DC. *wh.*	Diosma-leaved.	———	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
9 brevifólia, DC. *wh.*	short-leaved.	———	1824	Aug.-O.	G. ♄
10 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
11 crenuláta, DC. *wh.*	notch-leaved.	———	1822	July-S.	G. ♄

12 ramosíssima, DC. *wh.*	branching.	N. S. W.	1825 July-S.	G. ♄
13 diosmoídes, DC. *wh.*	Diosma-like.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
14 saxícola, DC. *wh.*	rock.	———	1830 ———	G. ♄
15 frutéscens, DC. BM.t.2802. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1806 Sep.-Ja.	G. ♄

186 BABINGTO'NIA, BR. BABINGTO'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

Camphorósmæ, BR.t.10.v.27. *pk. wh.*	pretty.	Swan River.	1839 Aug.-D.	G. ♄
Bæ'ckia Camphorósmæ, BR.1841.				

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.



Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Saxífraga umbrósa.*

187 SAXI'FRAGA, L. SAXIFRAGE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

1 cordifólia, LT. *ro.*	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1779 Mar.-M.	H. ♃
2 crassifólia, LT. BM.t.126. *ro.*	thick-leaved.	———	1765 ———	H. ♃
Megásea crassifólia, HR. *Bergénia crassifólia,* MŒN.				
3 liguláta, LT. S.BFG.t.59. *wh.*	fringed-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818 May, J.	S. ♃
Megásea liguláta, HR.				
4 média, HR. *ro.*	intermediate.	Siberia.	1819 Mar.-M.	H. ♃
Megásea média, HR.				
5 *Géum,* LT. EB.v.22.t.1561. *pu. sp.*	kidney-leaved.	Ireland.	...... June, J[y]	H. ♃
6 *políta,* L.EN. *pu. sp.*	polished.	———	...... May, J.	H. ♃
Robertsónia políta, HS.				
7 *hirsúta,* LT. EB.v.33.t.2322. *sp. pu.*	hairy.	———	.... . ———	H. ♃
8 *dentáta,* L.EN. *sp. pu.*	toothed.	———	...... ———	H. ♃
Robertsónia dentáta, HS.				
9 sphæroídea, *sp. pu.*	spheroid.	Pyrenees.	1800 ———	H. ♃
Robertsónia sphæroídea, HS.				
10 punctáta, L. *sp.*	dotted-flowered.	Siberia.	1699 ———	H. ♃
11 crenáta, LT. *sp.*	notched-leaved.	———	1790 ———	H. ♃
Robertsónia crenáta, HS.				
12 *serráta,* L.EN. *sp.*	saw-leaved.	Ireland.	...... ———	H. ♃
Robertsónia serráta, HS.				
13 cuneifólia, LT. *sp.*	wedge-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768 ———	H. ♃
14 spicáta, LT. *sp.*	spiked-flowered.	N. America.	1827 ———	H. ♃
15 *umbrósa,* LT. EB.v.10.t.633. *pu. sp.*	London Pride.	Britain.	.. ... April-J.	H. ♃
16 hy'brida, L.EN. *sp. pu.*	hybrid.	....	1820 May, J.	H. ♃
17 argúta, LT. *sp.*	argute or deep-notched.	N. America.	1827 ———	H. ♃
18 *stelláris,* LT. EB.3.t.167. *wh.*	starry.	Britain.	...... June, J[y]	H. ♃
Spatulária stelláris.				
19 *dissímilis,* DS. *wh.*	dissimilar.	Scotland.	...... ———	H. ♃
20 sarmentósa, LT. BM.t.92. *wh.*	trailing.	China.	1771 ———	F. ♃
Ligulária sarmentósa, HR.				
21 leucanthemifólia. *wh.*	stock-leaved.	N. America.	1812 ———	H. ♃
22 cuscutæfórmis, L.BC.t.186. *wh.*	dodder-like.	China.	1815 Feb.-J[y]	F. ♃
Ligulária mínor, HR.				
23 erósa, LT. *wh.*	jagged leaved.	N. America.	1812 May, J.	H. ♃
Auláxis núda, HR.				
24 micranthifólia, HR. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	———	—— ———	H. ♃
Auláxis micranthifólia, HR.				
25 *granuláta,* LT. EB.v.7.t.500. *wh.*	grain-rooted.	Britain.	...... May.	H. ♃
β *flóre-pléno. wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	...... ——	H. ♃
26 altífida, DS. *wh.*	altifid.	....	...... ——	H. ♃
27 bulbífera, LT. *wh.*	bulbiferous.	S. Europe.	...... June, J[y]	H. ♃
28 rotundifólia, LT. BM.t.424. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Austria.	1596 May, J.	H. ♃
Miscopétalum rotundifólia, HR.				
29 *cérnua,* LT. EB.v.20.t.664. *wh.*	drooping-flow'd.	Scotland.	...... July.	H. ♃
Lobária cérnua, HR.				

No.	Name	English name	Country	Year	Flowering	Habit
30	sibírica, LT. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1802	May, J.	H.♃
31	hederácea, LT. FG.t.379. *wh.*	ivy-leaved.	Levant.	1752	July.	H.⊙
32	*rivuláris*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2275. *wh.*	Alpine-brook.	Scotland.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
	Lobária rivuláris, HR.					
33	nudicaúlis, LT. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1837	May-Jy	H.♃
34	*Hírculus*, LT. EB.v.15.t.1009. *ye.*	yellow-marsh.	England.	......	August.	H.♃
	Hírculus ranunculoídes, HR.					
35	*aizoídes*, LT. *ye.*	small mountain.	Scotland.	......	July, A.	H.♃
36	*autumnális*, EB.v.1.t.39. *ye.*	large mountain.	———	......	———	H.♃
	Leptásia aizoídes, HR.					
37	bronchiális, LT. *st.*	spiny-fringed.	Siberia.	1819	———	H.♃
38	tricuspidáta, LT. FD.t.976. *ye.*	three-pointed.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H.♃
39	juniperína, LT. *ye.*	juniper-like.	Caucasus.	1826	July, A.	H.♃
40	áspera, LT. JA.5.t.31. *st.*	rough.	Switzerland.	1832	August.	H.♃
	Ciliária áspera, HR.					
41	tenélla, LT. *wh.*	slender.	Carinthia.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
42	bryoídes, LT. *st.*	thread-moss-like.	Switzerland.	1832	June, Jy	H.♃
43	pensylvánica, LT. *gr.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1732	May, J.	H.♃
44	semipubéscens, LT. *st.*	semipubescent.	———	———	———	H.♃
	Micránthus semipubéscens, HS.					
45	hieracifólia, LT. *br.*	hawkweed-lvd.	Hungary.	1789	———	H.♃
46	virginiénsis, LT. BM.t.1664. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1790	May-Jy	H.♃
	Dermásia pilósa, HR.					
47	congésta, H.SS. *wh.*	close-headed.	———	1812	———	H.♃
	nivális, PH.					
48	vernális, DS. *wh.*	spring.	———	......	Apr.-Jy	H.♃
	virginiénsis, TORR. *elongáta*, STERNB.					
49	*nivális*, LT. EB.v.7.t.440. *wh.*	clustered alpine.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
	Dermásia nivális, HR.					
50	ferrugíne., GR. *wh.*	rusty-leaved.	N. America.	1827	———	H.♃
51	longiscápa, LT. *wh.*	long-scaped.	Siberia.	1824	May-Jy	H.♃
52	dahúrica, LT. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	———	———	H.♃
53	melaleúca, SS. *wh.*	Fisher's black & white.	Siberia.	1826	June, Jy	H.♃
54	Cotylédon, LT. FD.t.241. *wh.*	pyramidal.	Alps, Europe.	1596	May-Jy	H.♃
	Chondrósea pyramidális, HR.					
55	linguláta, LT. *sp.*	tongue-leaved.	Pyrenees.	......	———	H.♃
	longifólia, SS.					
	β *média*, LT. *sp.*	*middle.*	———	......	———	H.♃
56	Aizóon, LT. JA.t.438. *wh. sp.*	large-margined.	———	1731	———	H.♃
57	récta, PS. *wh. sp.*	straight-leaved.	Alps, Europe.	......	———	H.♃
	intácta, LT. *Chondrósea Aizóon*, HR.					
	β *parviflós*, HR. *wh. sp.*	*small-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♃
	γ *mínor*, HR. *sp.*	*lesser.*	———	......	———	H.♃
58	intermédia. *wh.*	related.	....	1808	July.	H.♃
	Chondrósea intermédia, HR.					
59	crustáta, L.EN. *sp.*	crusted.	Pyrenees.	......	May-Jy	H.♃
60	mutáta, LT. BM.t.351. *ye.*	saffron-coloured.	Switzerland.	1719	June, Jy	H.♃
61	Burseriána, LT. *st.*	Burser's.	Italy.	1825	May, J.	H.♃
62	aretioídes, LT. *ye.*	Aretia-like.	Switzerland.	———	June, Jy	H.♃
63	retúsa, LT. *ro.*	purple-flowered.	Pyrenees.	......	Mar., A.	H.♃
64	biflóra, LT. *re.*	two-flowered.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H.♃
65	*oppositifólia*, LT. EB.v.1.t.9. *pu.*	opposite-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
	Antiphy'lla cærúlea, HB.					
66	cæ'sia, LT. JA.4.t.374. *st.*	gray.	Switzerland.	1752	May, J.	H.♃
67	baldénsis, DS. *wh.*	Baldo.	S. Europe.	......	———	H.♃
	cæ'sia, W.					
68	diapensioídes, LT. AP.21.t.3. *wh.*	Diapensia-like.	Switzerland.	1828	———	H.♃
69	nítida, DS. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	....	......	———	H.♃
70	compácta, SS. *wh.*	compact.	Switzerland.	1828	———	H.♃
71	stenopétala, DS. *wh.*	narrow-petaled.	———	......	———	H.♃
	aphy'lla, STERNB.					
72	ténera, LT. *st.*	flat-leaved.	———	1825	———	H.♃
	planifólia, SS.					
73	androsácea, LT. JA.4.t.389. *wh.*	Androsace-lvd.	———	1792	———	H.♃
74	sedioídes, LT. *st.*	stonecrop-like.	Europe.	1825	———	H.♃

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
75 geranioídes, LT.	crane's-bill-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1770	Ap., M.	H.♃
76 *pedatífida*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2278. *wh.*	pedatifid.	Scotland.	......	May, J.	H.♃
77 *quinquéfida*, HR. *wh.*	quinquefid.	————	......	————	H.♃
78 viscósa, HR. *wh.*	clammy.	....	1820	May-J[y]	H.♃
79 ceratophy lla, LT. BM.t.1651. *wh.*	shining-calyxed.	Spain.	1804	————	H.♃
80 pentadáctyla, LT. *wh.*	five-fingered.	Pyrenees.	1815	May, J.	H.♃
81 ajugifólia, LT. *wh.*	bugle-leaved.	————	1770	June, J[y]	H.♃
82 *áffinis*, LT. *wh.*	allied.	Ireland.	......	————	H.♃
83 *decípiens*, LT. EB.v.7.t.455. *wh.*	deceiving.	Wales.	......	May, J.	H.♃
palmáta, EB. *cæspitósa*, FD.t.71.					
84 *hírta*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2291. *wh.*	hairy.	Ireland.	......	————	H.♃
85 Schradéri, SS. *wh.*	Schrader's.	Siberia.	1826	June.	H.♃
86 *denudáta*, LT. L.BC.t.1517. *wh.*	half-naked.	Scotland.	......	———	H.♃
87 *platypétala*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2276. *wh.*	broad-petaled.	————	......	———	H.♃
88 *incurvifólia*, LT. *wh.*	incurved-leaved.	Ireland.	......	———	H.♃
89 Sternbérgii, LT. *wh.*	Sternberg's.	Germany.	......	May, J.	H.♃
90 tridentáta, LT. *wh.*	three-toothed.	....	......	————	H.♃
91 *cæspitósa*, LT. EB.v.12.t.794. *st.*	tufted.	Wales.	......	————	H.♃
92 pulchélla, LT. *st.*	pretty.	Germany.	1818	————	H.♃
93 exaráta, LT. *wh.*	furrowed.	Pyrenees.	———	————	H.♃
nervósa, L.					
94 pedemontána, LT. AP.t.21.f.6. *wh.*	Piedmontese.	Piedmont.	1824	————	H.♃
cymósa, P. *heterophy'lla*, STERNB.					
95 moscháta, LT. *ye.*	musky.	————	......	————	H.♃
96 lanceoláta, HR. *wh.*	lance-shaped.	S. Europe.	1800	————	H.♃
97 *pygmæ'a*, LT. EB.v.33.t.2214. *st.*	pigmy.	Scotland.	......	————	H.♃
moscháta, EB. not of JACQ. *Muscária cæspitósa*, HR.					
98 *muscoídea*, LT. *st.*	moss-like.	England.	......	————	H.♃
Muscária muscoídes, HR.					
99 *tridactylítes*, EB.v.7.t.501. *bh.*	rue-leaved.	Britain.	......	Mar.-M[y]	H.⊙
Tridactylítes ánnua, HR.					
100 petræ'a, LT. JI.1.t.81. *wh.*	rock.	Carinthia.	1752	Apr., M.	H.♃
101 controvérsa, SS. *wh.*	confused.	N. Europe.	......	————	H.♃
102 adscéndens, DT. *wh.*	ascending.	Pyrenees.	1752	May, J.	H.♃
103 *condensáta*, LT. *wh.*	close.	Scotland.	......	Apr., M.	H.♃
104 *hypnoídes*, LT. EB.v.7.t.454. *wh.*	mossy.	Britain.	......	————	H.♃
105 *leptophy'lla*, LT. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Wales.	......	May, J.	H.♃
106 *elongélla*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2277. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	Scotland.	......	————	H.♃
107 *lætevírens*, LT. *wh.*	light-green.	————	......	————	H.♃
108 Hawórthii, H.LL. *wh.*	Haworth's.	Europe.	......	————	H.♃
hírta, HR. not of EB.					
109 æstivális, F. *wh.*	summer.	Altaia.	1821	May-J[y]	H.♃
110 quínquedens, HR. *wh.*	five-toothed.	Europe.	......	May, J.	H.♃

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
188 TIARE'LLA, DC.	TIARE'LLA.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
1 cordifólia, DC. BM.t.1589. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1731	Ap., M[y]	H.♃
2 polyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	————	H.♃
3 cólorans, GR. *wh.*	white-coloured.	N. America.	1827	Apr.-J.	H.♃
4 trifoliáta, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	————	1826	Ap., M[y]	H.♃
189 ASTI'LBE, DS.	ASTI'LBE.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
1 decándra, DS. *st.*	decandrous.	Carolina.	1812	May, J.	H.♃
Tiarélla biternáta, VENT.					
2 riviláris, DS. *st.*	rivulet.	Nepaul.	1825	————	H.♃
Spiræ'a barbáta, BR.t.2911.					
190 LEPTARRHE'NA, DC.	LEPTARRHE'NA.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
pyrolifólia, DC. H.FA.1.t.89. *wh.*	Pyrola-leaved.	N. America.	1827	May-J[y]	H.♃
Saxífraga pyrolifólia, LT.					
191 TE'LLIMA, DS.	TE'LLIMA.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
grandiflóra, BR.t.1178. *st. re.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1826	Ap., M.	H.♃
Mitélla grandiflóra, PH.					
192 HOTEI'A, BM.	HOTEI'A.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
barbáta, BM.t.3821. *wh.*	bearded.	Japan.	1836	Ap.-Ju.	H.♃
Spiræ'a japónica, BR.					

193 MITE'LLA, DC.	MITE'LLA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.				
1 cordifólia, DC. LI.t.373.f.3. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1812	Ap., M.	H. ♃
2 renifórmis, DC. *wh.* *núda*, W.	kidney-leaved.	———	1758	June-A.	H. ♃
3 diphy'lla, DC. BR.t.166. *wh.*	two-leaved.	———	1731	Ap., M.	H. ♃
4 trífida, GR. *wh.*	trifid.	———	1827	May-J^y	H. ♃
5 prostráta, DC. *wh.*	prostrate.	———	1812	May, J.	H. ♃
194 HYDRA'NGEA, DS.	HYDRA'NGEA.	N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
1 horténsis, DC. BM.t.438. *pi. bl.*	changeable.	China.	1788	April-S.	H. ♄
2 japónica, BR. *pi.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1811	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
3 heteromálla, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	April-S.	H. ♄
4 quercifólia, DC. BM.t.975. *wh.*	oak-leaved.	Florida.	1803	June-S.	H. ♄
5 arboréscens, DC. BM.t.437. *wh.* *vulgáris*, DC.	shrubby.	Virginia.	1736	July, A.	H. ♄
6 nívea, DC. W.DB.t.43. *wh.* *radiáta*, WALT.	white-leaved.	Carolina.	1786	———	H. ♄
7 cordáta, DC. W.DB.t.42. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	1806	———	H. ♄
195 CUNO'NIA, DS.	CUNO'NIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.				
1 capénsis, DS. BR.t.828. *wh.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1816	May-J^y	G. ♄
196 GYPSO'PHILA, DC.	GYPSO'PHILA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 Strúthium, DC. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Spain.	1729	July, A.	H. ♃
2 arenária, DC. *wh.*	sand.	Hungary.	1801	———	H. ♃
3 dichótoma, DC. *wh.*	forked.	Galicia.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
4 collína, DC. *pk.*	hill.	Odessa.	1821	July, A.	H. ♃
5 fastigiáta, DC. *wh.*	angular-leaved.	Europe.	1759	June, J^y	H. ♃
6 altíssima, DC. *wh.*	upright.	Siberia.	———	July, A.	H. ♃
7 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1821	June-S.	H. ♃
8 salígna, [illegible] HR. *pk.*	willowy.	Europe.	1837	———	H. ♃
9 viscósa, DC. *bh.*	clammy.	Levant.	1773	June-A.	H. ♃
10 Arróstii, GUSS. *wh.*	Arrosti's.	Calabria.	1835	June-S.	H. ♃
11 perfoliáta, DC. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Spain.	1732	———	H. ♃
12 scorzonerifólia, DC. *wh.*	Scorzonera-lvd.	Tauria.	1823	———	H. ♃
13 adscéndens, DC. JV.2.t.138. *wh.*	ascending.	Levant.	1819	June, J^y	H. ♃
14 acutifólia, DC. *wh.*	sharp-leaved.	Caucasus.	1821	———	H. ♃
15 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1822	July, A.	H. ♃
16 paniculáta, DC. JA.5.t.1. *wh.*	panicled.	Siberia.	1759	June, J^y	H. ♃
17 élegans, DC. *bh.*	elegant.	Tauria.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
18 tenuifólia, DC. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1821	July, A.	H. ♃
19 Stevéni, DC. *wh.*	Steven's.	Iberia.	1817	June-A.	H. ♃
20 gramínea, DC. *re.*	grass.	Morea.	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
21 répens, DC. BM.t.1418. *wh.*	creeping.	Pyrenees.	1774	July-S.	H. ♃
22 prostráta, DC. BM.t.1281. *bh.*	trailing.	Siberia.	1759	———	H. ♃
23 Rokéjeka, DC. *wh.*	Rokejeka.	Egypt.	1837	June-A.	H. ♃
24 Gmelíni, BUNGE. *pk.*	Gmelin's.	Altaia.	———	July-S.	H. ♃
25 dubia, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	....	1815	Aug., S.	H. ♃
26 murális, DC. FG.t.381. *li.*	wall.	Europe.	1739	June-O.	H. ☉
27 ocelláta, DC. FG.t.387. *wh.*	eyed.	Greece.	1838	June-A.	H. ♃
28 serótina, W.EN. *wh.*	late-flowering.	Madeburgh.	1816	June-O.	H. ☉
29 glomeráta, DC. *wh.*	round-headed.	Tauria.	1804	June, J^y	H. ♃
30 spinósa, DC. *pk.*	spiny.	Persia.	1837	———	H. ♃
31 rígida, L. FG.t.382. *h.*	rigid.	France.	1769	June-A.	H. ♃
197 DIA'NTHUS, DC.	PINK. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 diminútus, DC. *ro.*	small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1771	July, A.	H. ♃
2 *Arméria*, DC. EB.t.317. *re.*	Deptford.	England.	......	———	H. ☉
3 velutínus, GUSS. *re.*	velvety.	Calabria.	1837	Apr.-J.	H. ☉
4 *prólifer*, DC. EB.t.956. *ro.*	proliferous.	England.	......	July, A.	H. ☉
5 pubéscens, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.27. *ro.*	pubescent.	Greece.	1828	June-S.	H. ☉
6 armerioídes, DC. *re.*	Thrift-like.	New Jersey.	1820	———	H. ☉
7 Pseúdo arméria, DC. BM.t.2288. *re.*	canescent.	Tauria.	———	July-S.	H. ♃
8 barbátus, DC. BM.t.207. *va.*	Sweet William.	Germany.	1573	June, J^y	H. ♃
β *flóre-pléno.* *v.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
9 latifólius, DC. S.BFG.t.2. *cr.*	broad-leaved.	....	... ..	May-N.	H. ♃

10 aggregátus, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.166. *re.*	clustered.	....	1820 May-J^{y}	H.♃
11 cephalótes, DC. *re.*	close-headed.	....	..... June-S.	H.♃
12 polymórphus, DC. *re.*	variable.	Tauria.	1820 June-A.	H.♃
13 japónicus, DC. *re.*	Japanese.	China.	1804 June-O.	F.♃
14 diútinus, L.EN. *re.*	pediceled.	Hungary.	1820 June-A.	H.♃
15 capitátus, DC. *re.*	headed.	Tauria.	1794 June, J^{y}	H.♃
16 Balbísii, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.23. *re.*	Balbis's.	Genoa.	1827 July-O.	H.♃
glaucophy'llus, H.				
17 Carthusianórum, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.282.*pu.*	Carthusian.	Europe.	1573 July-S.	H.♃
18 ferrugíneus, DC. BR.t.15.v.25. *st.*	rusty.	Pyrenees.	1756 ——	H.♃
19 atrorúbens, ALL. JI.3.t.467. *re.*	dark-red.	Italy.	1802 ——	H.♃
20 gigantéus, DC. S.BFG.t.288. *re.*	gigantic.	Bulgaria.	1827 June-O.	H.♃
21 nánus, DS. *cr.*	dwarf.	Switzerland.	1820 July-S.	H.♃
22 fruticósus, DC. FG.t.407. *re.*	frutescent.	Crete.	1815 June-S.	F.♄
23 arbóreus, DC. FG.t.406. *re.*	arborescent.	——	1820 July-S.	F.♄
24 suffruticósus, DC. *re.*	shrubby.	....	1804 June, J^{y}	F.♄
25 juniperínus, DC. *re.*	juniper-leaved.	Greece.	1825 July-S.	F.♄
26 rupícola, DC. T.FN.t.39. *ro.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	—— June-O.	H.♃
Bisigniáni, BR.t.29.N.S.				
27 ásper, W.EN. *re.*	rough-stalked.	Switzerland.	1802 July, A.	H.♃
28 caroliniánus, DC. *re.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1811 June-S.	F.♃
29 collínus, W.EN. S.PL.t.62. *re.*	hill.	Hungary.	1800 July-S.	H.♃
30 caryophylloídes, DC. *re.*	clove-like.	....	1827 June-S.	H.♃
31 umbellátus, DC. *re.*	umbelled.	....	1825 July-S.	H.♃
32 nítidus, DC. *re.*	glossy.	Hungary.	1821 June-A.	H.♃
33 attenuátus, DC. *re.*	attenuated.	France.	1822 July.	H.♃
34 campéstris, DC. BM.t.1876. *re.*	field.	Tauria.	1815 July, A.	H.♃
35 diffúsus, DC. FG.t.396. *re.*	diffuse.	Cyprus.	1820 June-A.	H.♃
36 alpéstris, DC. *re.*	rock.	Tauria.	—— July, A.	H.♃
37 hírtus, DC. *re.*	hairy.	France.	1821 June-A.	H.♃
38 pallidiflórus, DC. *re.*	pale red.	Siberia.	1817 June-A.	H.♃
39 guttátus, DC. *pu.*	spotted.	Caucasus.	1816 July-S.	H.♃
40 praténsis, DC. *st.*	meadow.	Tauria.	1821 June-A.	H.♃
41 chinénsis, DC. BM.t.28. *var.*	Chinese.	China.	1713 July-S.	H.♂
β *flóre-pléno. var.*	*double-flowered.*	——	—— ——	H.♂
42 ochroleúcus, DC. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Levant.	1821 June-S.	H.♃
43 montánus, DC. BM.t.1162. *pu.*	mountain.	Caucasus.	1803 ——	H.♃
díscolor, BM.				
44 *Caryophy'llus*, DC. EB.t.214. *var.*	Carnation.	England.	...... June-A.	H.♃
45 monadélphus, DC. *wh.*	procumbent.	Levant.	...... June, J^{y}	H.♃
46 brévis, BM.t.1740. *re.*	short-scaled.	Jurassa.	...... ——	H.♃
sylvéstris, SWEET. *virgíneus*, BM. not of L.				
47 suavéolens, DC. *sp.*	sweet-scented.	....	1823 ——	H.♃
48 Liboschitziánus, DC. *re.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	—— June-A.	H.♃
petræ'us, MB. not of DC.				
49 Poiretiánus, DC. *pu.*	Poiret's.	....	...... ——	H.♃
β *flóre-pléno. pu.*	*double-flowering.*	....	...... ——	H.♃
50 pomeridiánus, DC. S.PL.t.67. *st.*	afternoon-flowering.	Palestine.	1804 July-O.	H.♃
51 sylváticus, DC. *cr.*	wood.	Ratisbon.	1815 June-A.	H.♃
52 púngens, DC. *wh.*	pungent.	Spain.	1781 Aug.-O.	H.♃
53 leptopétalus, DC. BM.t.1739. *wh.*	narrow-petaled.	Caucasus.	1814 July-O.	H.♃
54 arbúscula, BR.t.1086. *re.*	China tree.	China.	1824 ——	H.♄
55 bícolor, DC. *wh.pi.*	two-coloured.	Tauria.	1818 June-A.	H.♃
56 *deltoídes*, DC. EB.t.61. *re.*	deltoid-leaved.	Britain.	...... June-O.	H.♃
57 *glaúcus*, L. *wh.*	glaucous.	——	...... ——	H.♃
58 virgíneus, DC. *re.*	Virgin.	Montpelier.	1732 June-A.	H.♃
59 ciliátus, DS. *re.*	fringed.	Abruzzo.	1829 ——	H.♃
60 furcátus, DC. *fl.*	forked.	Piedmont.	1820 ——	H.♃
61 rígidus, DC. *pa.re.*	rigid.	Tauria.	1802 June-O.	H.♃
62 suávis, DC. *fl.*	sweet.	....	1824 June, J^{y}	H.♃
63 clavátus, DC. *fl.*	clubbed.	....	1820 ——	H.♃
64 crenátus, BR.t.256. *wh.*	long-cupped.	Cape.	1817 August.	G.♃
65 ténax, DC. *re.*	tender.	Europe.	—— June, J^{y}	H.♃
66 alpínus, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.108 *re.*	Alpine.	Austria.	1759 ——	H.♃
67 élegans, DC. *re.*	elegant.	Levant.	1825 ——	H.♃

68 *cæ'sius*, DC. EB.t.62. *fl.*	tufted.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
69 glaciális, DC. *re.*	acute-leaved.	France.	1820	——	H.♃
70 répens, DC. *re.*	creeping.	Siberia.	1825	——	H.♃
71 multipunctátus, DC. *sp.*	spotted-flowd.	Levant.	——	——	H.♃
72 Sternbérgii, DC. *re.*	Sternberg's.	....	——	——	H.♃
73 petræ'us, DC. *wh.*	rock.	Hungary.	1804	July, A.	H.♃
β Símsii, BM.t.1204. *wh.*	*Sims's.*	——	——	——	H.♃
74 Cy'ri, FM. *re.*	Cyrus's.	Natolia.	1838	June-S.	H.♃
75 biflórus, DC. FG.t.393. *re.*	two-flowered.	Greece.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
76 Hornemánni, DC. *fl.*	Hornemann's.	Italy.	1822	——	H.♃
77 ibéricus, DC. *pu.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
Willdenóvii, L.EN.					
78 Buchtorménsis, F. *re.*	Buchtormian.	Russia.	1826	——	H.♃
79 ruthénicus, DC. *re.*	Russian.	——	1820	——	H.♃
80 gállicus, DC. *wh.*	French.	France.	......	——	H.♃
81 dentósus, F. *re.*	toothed.	Siberia.	1826	——	H.♃
82 serrulátus, DC. *ro.*	serrulate.	Tunis.	——	August.	H.♃
83 álbens, DC. *wh.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1787	——	H.♃
84 dúbius, H. *wh. pi.*	doubtful.	....	......	May, J.	H.♃
præ'cox, W.EN.					
85 pulchéllus, PS. *re.*	pretty.	....	......	——	H.♃
86 plumárius, DC. *wh.*	common pink.	Europe.	1629	June-A.	H.♃
87 *Penry'næ. pu.*	Penryn's.	Hybrid.	......	——	H.♃
88 horténsis, W.EN. *wh.*	garden.	Europe.	1805	——	H.♃
89 squarrósus, DC. *wh.*	squarrose.	Tauria.	1823	——	H.♃
90 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	rock.	France.	......	June-S.	H.♃
91 Mussíni, DC. *wh.*	Mussin's.	Caucasus.	1825	June-A.	H.♃
92 caucáseus, DC. BM.t.795. *re.*	Caucasean.	——	1803	June-S.	H.♃
93 frágrans, BM.t.2067. *wh.*	fragrant.	——	1804	June, Jy	H.♃
94 serótinus, DC. *wh.*	late-flowering.	Hungary.	——	July, A.	H.♃
95 prostrátus, DC. JS.3 t.271. *re.*	prostrate.	C. B. S.	......	Aug., S.	G.♃
96 arenárius, DC. BM.t.2038. *wh.*	sand.	N. of Europe	......	August.	H.♃
97 fimbriátus, DC. BM.t.1069. *re.*	fringed.	Iberia.	1802	June-A.	H.♃
98 crinítus, DC. FG.t.401. *wh.*	crinited.	Levant.	......	July, A.	H.♃
99 monspessulánus, DC. *re.*	Montpelier.	Pyrenees.	1764	——	H.♃
100 supérbus, DC. BM.t.297. *re.*	superb.	Europe.	1596	July-S.	H.♃
101 Fischéri, DC. S.BFG.t.245. *re.*	Fischer's.	Russia.	1826	June-A.	H.♃
102 erubéscens, TR. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1825	July, A.	H.♃
103 libanótis, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.236. *wh.*	Lebanon.	Lebanon.	1831	June-A.	H.♃
104 punctátus, DC. L.BC.t.896. *sp.*	spot-flowered.	....	1825	June, Jy	H.♃
198 TU'NICA, KOCH.	TU'NICA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 dianthoídes, FM. FG.t.383. *re.*	pink-like.	Candia.	1838	July-S.	H.♃
Gypsóphila dianthoídes, SMITH.					
2 Saxífraga, FM. E.XB.2.t.90. *bl.*	small.	Germany.	1774	July, A.	H.♃
Gypsóphila Saxífraga, DC.					
3 pachynóta, FM. *wh.*	thick-backed.	Natolia.	1838	——	H.♃
4 illy'rica, FM. FG.t.386. *re.*	Illyrian.	Sicily.	——	——	H.♃
Saponária illy'rica, DC.					
5 stricta, FM. *pk.*	upright.	Altaia.	1834	——	H.♂
Gypsóphila stricta, BUNGE.					
199 SCLERA'NTHUS, DC.	KNAWEL.	N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 *ánnuus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.351. *gr.*	annual.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.☉
2 *perénnis*, DC. EB.v.5.t.352. *gr.*	perennial.	——	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
3 púngens, DC. *gr.*	pungent.	New Holland.	1826	——	H.☉
200 ANO'PTERIS, BP.	ANO'PTERIS.	N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.			
glandulósa, BP. *wh.*	glandular.	V. D. L.	1823	May-Jy	G.♄
201 SAPONA'RIA, DC.	SOAP-WORT.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.1060. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	......	July-O.	H.♃
β flóre-pléno. bh.	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
2 calábrica, GUSS. S.BFG.S.2.t.79. *ro.*	Calabrian.	Calabria.	1830	Feb.-N.	H.♃
3 ocymoídes, DC. BM.t.151. *ro.*	Basil-leaved.	Europe.	1768	May-Jy	H.♃
4 glutinósa, DC. BM.t.2855. *re.*	small flat glutinous.	Tauria.	1823	Feb.-N.	H.♂
5 orientális, DC. DE.t 197.f.204. *re.*	small annual.	Levant.	1732	June-A.	H.☉

6 viscósa, MEY. *re.*	clammy.	Caucasus.	1836	——	H.⊙
7 pórrigens, DC. JV.2.t.109. *bh.*	hairy.	Levant.	1680	July, A.	H.⊙
8 cerastoídes, FISH. *re.*	chickweed-like.	Caucasus.	1836	June-A.	H.⊙
9 cæspitósa, DC. *ro.*	tufted.	Pyrenees.	1827	——	H.♃
10 Smíthii, DC. FG.t.389. *ro.* *cæspitósa*, FG. not of DC.	Smith's.	Levant.	1828	——	H.♃
11 depréssa, DC. *ro.*	depressed.	Sicily.	——	——	H.♃
12 élegans, DC. *re.*	elegant.	Galatia.	......	May-A.	H.♃
13 bellidifólia, DC. *ye.*	daisy-leaved.	Italy.	......	June-A.	H.♃
14 lútea, DC. AP.t.23.f.1. *ye.*	yellow.	Switzerland.	1804	——	H.♃
15 prostráta, DC. *ro.*	prostrate.	Pyrenees.	1824	July, A.	H.♃

202 VACCA'RIA, DOD. — COW-HERB. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 perfoliáta, DS. *re.* *Saponária perfoliáta*, DC.	perfoliate.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
2 sessilifólia, DS. FG.t.380. *re.* *Saponária Vaccária*, BM. *Gypsóphila Vaccária*, FG.	sessile-leaved.	Europe.	1596	——	H.⊙

203 SCHIZOME'RIA, DS. — SCHIZOME'RIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.

ováta, DS. *wh.* *Ceratopétalum ovátum*, CALEY.	ovate-leaved.	Australia.	1825	May-S.	G.♄

204 ROYE'NA, DS. — ROYE'NA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.

1 lúcida, DS. LI.t.370.f.1. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690	May, J.	G.♄
2 myrtifólia, W.EN. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	——	1812	June, J[y]	G.♄
3 villósa, DS. *wh.*	villose heart-lvd.	——	1774	——	G.♄
4 glábra, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	——	1731	July-S.	G.♄
5 pállens, DS. *wh.*	pale.	——	1789	June, J[y]	G.♄
6 cuneáta, DS. BR.t.500. *wh.* *pubéscens*, W.EN.	pubescent wedge-lvd.	——	1752	July-S.	G.♄
7 angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1789	June, J[y]	G.♄
8 latifólia, DS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	1816	——	G.♄
9 hirsúta, DS. LI.t.370.f.2. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	——	1752	July-S.	G.♄

205 GOUFFE'IA, DC. — GOUFFE'IA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 arenarioídes, DC. *wh.*	Arenaria-like.	France.	1830	Aug., S.	H.⊙
2 holosteoídes, FM. *wh.*	Stichwort-like.	Caucasus.	1836	June-O.	H.⊙

206 CHRYSOSPLE'NIUM, DS. — GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

1 *oppositifólium*, DS. LB.V.7.t.490. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	Britain.	......	Apr., M[y]	H.♃
2 *alternifólium*, DS. EB.V.1.t.54. *ye.*	alternate-leaved.	——	......	——	H.♃
3 americánum, DS. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	......	——	H.♃
4 nepalénse, DC. *ye.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1821	——	H.♃

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.



a



Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Cherléria sedoídes.*

207 ARENA'RIA, DC. — SAND-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Volga.	1820	June, J[y]	H.♃
2 nardifólia, F. *wh.*	Nardus-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.♃
3 graminifólia, DC. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Caucasus.	1815	——	H.♃
4 dahúrica, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	——	H.♃
5 otitoídes, DC. *wh.*	dense-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.♃
6 formósa, DC. *wh.*	handsome.	Dahuria.	——	——	H.♃
7 capilláris, DC. *wh.*	capillary.	Siberia.	1820	——	H.♃
8 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	——	1827	——	H.♃
9 pinifólia, DC. *wh.*	pine-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	——	H.♃

10 subuláta, DC. *wh.* awl-leaved. Siberia. 1822 June, Jy H.♃
11 cephalótes, DC. *wh.* close-headed. Tauria. 1820 ——— H.♃
12 juniperína, DC. *wh.* juniper-leaved. Armenia. 1800 ——— H.♃
13 laricifólia, L. JA.3.t.272. *wh.* Larch-leaved. Switzerland. ...... August. H.♃
14 strícta, DC. *wh.* upright. N. America. 1812 May, J. H.♃
15 imbricáta, DC. *wh.* imbricate. Caucasus. 1821 June, Jy H.♃
16 procéra, DC. *wh.* tall. .... 1827 May, J. H.♃
17 rostráta, W.EN. *wh.* beaked. Hungary. 1816 June, Jy H.♃
18 striáta, W. *wh.* striated. Switzerland. 1683 ——— H.♃
19 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* great-flowered. ——— 1783 June-S. H.♃
20 triflóra, L. CI.3.t.249.f.2. *wh.* three-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— H.♃
21 hírta, DC. FD.t.1646. *re.* hairy. Greenland. 1827 ——— H.♃
22 Gerárdi, DC. *wh.* Gerard's. Austria. 1822 April-A. H.♃
23 *rubélla*, WAHL. EB.t.2638. *re.* red-flowered. Scotland. ...... June-A. H.♃
24 *vérna*, DC. EB.t.512. *wh.* vernal. Britain. ...... May-A. H.♃
25 saxátilis, DC. *wh.* rock. Germany. 1732 July, A. H.♃
26 cæspitósa, DC. *wh.* tufted. S. Europe. 1824 April-A. H.♃
27 péndula, DC. *wh.* pendulous. Hungary. 1816 June, Jy H.♃
28 *tenuifólia*, DC. EB.t.219. *wh.* fine-leaved. England. ...... ——— H.♃
29 triándra, DC. *wh.* triandrous. .... 1824 ——— H.♃
30 villósa, DC. *wh.* villose. Siberia. 1828 ——— H.♃
31 mediterránea, DC. *wh.* Mediterranean. S. Europe. 1821 ——— H.♃
32 calycina, DC. *wh.* large-calyxed. Barbary. 1824 ——— H.♃
33 calyculáta, DC. *wh.* calyculated. Hungary. 1820 ——— H.♃
34 setácea, DC. *wh.* bristly. France. —— ——— H.♃
35 *fastigiáta*, EB.t.1714. *wh.* bundled. Scotland. ...... ——— H.♃
36 mucronáta, DC. *wh.* pointed. Arabia. 1777 ——— H.♃
37 hirsúta, DC. *wh.* hairy. Tauria. 1824 ——— H.♃
38 fasciculáta, DC. FG.t.442. *wh.* dense-flowered. S. Europe. 1815 ——— H.♃
39 filifólia, DC. *wh.* thread-leaved. Arabia. ...... ——— H.♃
40 glomeráta, DC. *wh.* close-headed. Tauria. 1829 July-S. H.♃
41 margináta, DC. *wh.* margined. Siberia. 1824 June, Jy H.♃
42 canéscens, DC. *wh.* canescent. .... 1828 ——— H.♃
43 polygonoídes, DC. *wh.* Polygonum-like. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H.♃
44 *Cherlerioídes*, PS. *wh.* Cherleria-like. Scotland. ...... July, A. H.♃
45 tetraquétra, DC. AP.2.t.89.f.1. *wh.* square-stalked. S. France. 1731 ——— H.♃
46 lanceoláta, DC. AP.t.26.f.5. *wh.* lanceolate. Piedmont. 1820 August. H.♃
47 montána, DC. BM.t.1118. *wh.* mountain. Spain. 1800 Apr.-Jy H.♃
48 *serpyllifólia*, DC. EB.t.923. *wh.* thyme-leaved. Britain. ...... June, Jy H.⊙
49 murális, SIEB. *wh.* wall. Candia. 1837 Apr.-Jy H.⊙
50 *ciliáta*, DC. EB.t.1745. *wh.* fringed. Ireland. ...... Mar.-A. H.⊙
51 *trinérvia*, DC. EB.t.1483. *wh.* three-nerved. Britain. ...... ——— H.⊙
52 multicaúlis, W. *wh.* many-stalked. Europe. 1794 July, A. H.♃
53 baleárica, DC. *wh.* Majorca. Majorca. 1787 Mar.-A. H.♃
54 biflóra, DC. AP.t.64.f.3. *wh.* two-flowered. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H.♃
55 norvégica, DC. FD.t.1269. *wh.* Norwegian. Norway. 1828 June, Jy H.♃

208 LEPIGO'NUM, FRIES. LEPIGO'NUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 *rúbrum*, FRIES. EB.t.852. *re.* red-flowered. Britain. ...... July, A. H.⊙
Arenária rúbra, DC. *Spergulária rúbra*, DS.
2 *médium*, FRIES. EB.t.958. *re.* intermediate. ——— ...... June-A. H.⊙
Arenária marína, EB. not of L. *Spergulária média*, DS.
3 *marínum*, FRIES. *re.* sea-side. Britain. ...... ——— H.⊙
4 glutinósum, FM. *re.* clammy. Astracan. 1828 ——— H.⊙
Spergulária glutinósa, DS. *Arenária glutinósa*, DC.
5 glandulósum, FM. JS.3.t.355. *wh.* glandular. Europe. 1820 ——— H.⊙
6 villósum, FM. *re.* villose. Siberia. 1837 ——— H.⊙

209 STELLA'RIA, DC. STICH-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 *média*, DC. EB.t.537. *wh.* Chickweed. Britain. ...... Jan.-D. H.⊙
Alsíne média, L.
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved. Germany. 1816 June-A. H.⊙
3 dichótoma, DC. *wh.* forked. Siberia. 1774 ——— H.♃
4 *némorum*, DC. EB.t.92. *wh.* wood. Britain. ...... April-J. H.⊙
5 bulbósa, DC. JI.t.468. *wh.* bulb-bearing. Carinthia. 1820 June. A. H.♃

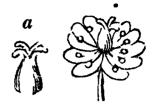
6 *gramínea*, DC. EB.t.803. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H.♃
7 *Holóstea*, DC. EB.t.511. *wh.*	greater.	———	......	April-J.	H.♃
8 *cerastoídes*, DC. EB.t.911. *wh.*	Alpine.	Scotland.	......	May-A.	H.♃
9 pedunculáris, LEDB. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	Altaia.	1832	———	H.♃
10 multicaúlis, W. *wh.*	many-stalked.	Carinthia.	1815	June-A.	H.♃
11 *glaúca*, DC. EB.t.825. *wh.*	glaucous marsh.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H.♃
12 *scapígera*, DC. EB.t.1269. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	Scotland.	......	June, J^{y}	H.♃
13 élegans, DC. *wh.*	elegant.	Siberia.	1823	———	H.♃
14 grácilis, SS. *wh.*	slender.	N. America.	——	———	H.⊙
15 humifúsa, DC. FD.t.978. *wh.*	trailing.	N. Europe.	1825	———	H.⊙
16 murális, DC. *wh.*	wall.	Crete.	1821	———	H.⊙
17 læ'ta, SS. *wh.*	short-petaled.	N. America.	1827	———	H.⊙
18 mollugínca, DC. *wh.*	Mollugo-like.	New Spain.	1825	———	H.⊙
Arenária mollugínea, DC.	*Alsine mollugínea*, LAG.				
19 lóngipes, DC. *wh.*	long-pedicceled.	N. America.	1821	———	H.♃
210 LARBRE'A, DC.	LARBRE'A. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
aquática, DC. EB.t.1074. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	......	J^{y}, A.	H.W.♃
Stellária aquática, EB.					
211 VIVIA'NIA, DS.	VIVIA'NIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 parvifólia, DS. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Chili.	1832	July-O.	S.♄
2 grandifólia, DS. *re.*	great-leaved.	——	——	———	S.♄
Macræ'a grandifólia, BR.					
3 marifólia, DS. H.BM.t.50. *re.*	Marum-leaved.	——	——	———	S.♄
Macræ'a rósea, LINDL.					
212 SILE'NE, DC.	CATCHFLY. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 *acaúlis*, DC. EB.t.1081. *re.*	stemless.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
β *álba*, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♃
2 pumílio, DC. *pu.*	dense.	Germany.	1823	———	H.♃
3 stelláta, DC. BM.t.1107. *wh.*	starry four-lvd.	N. America.	1696	———	H.♃
4 *infláta*, DC. EB.t.164. *wh.*	bladdered.	Britain.	......	May-S.	H.♃
Cucúbalus Béhen, EB.					
5 fimbriáta, DC. BM.t.908. *wh.*	fringe-flowered.	Crete.	1803	May-A.	H.♃
6 lácera, DC. BM.t.2255. *wh.*	jagged-flowered.	Caucasus.	1818	———	H.♃
7 lineáris, DC. T.FN.t.37. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Naples.	1820	May-S.	H.♃
Cucúbalus angustifólius.					
8 *marítima*, EB.t.957. *wh.*	sea.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
9 Béhen, DC. FG.t.416. *bh.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1713	June, J^{y}	H.♃
10 fabária, HK. FG.t.415. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1731	June-A.	H.♃
11 viscaginoídes, DC. *wh.*	viscago-like.	Dahuria.	1826	June, J^{y}	H.♃
12 índica, DC. *pu.*	Indian.	Nepaul.	1821	———	F.♃
13 rubélla, DC. FG.t.426. *re.*	small red.	Portugal.	1732	Aug., S.	H.⊙
14 graminifólia, DC. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Altaia.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.♃
15 Gypsóphila, DC. *wh.*	Gypsophila-like.	....	......	———	H.♃
16 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.♃
17 *Otítes*, DC. EB.t.85. *st.*	Spanish.	England.	......	July, A.	H.♃
Cucúbalus Otítes, EB.					
18 multiflóra, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1794	June-A.	H.♃
19 effúsa, DC. *st.*	spreading.	Wolga.	1821	———	H.♃
20 wolgénsis, DC. *wh.*	Wolga.	———	——	———	H.♃
21 eláta, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Tauria.	1819	July, A.	H.♃
22 sibírica, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773	June-A.	H.♃
23 staticifólia, DC. FG.t.434. *wh.*	Statice-leaved.	Levant.	1828	———	H.♃
24 gigantéa, DC. FG.t.432. *wh.*	gigantic.	Africa.	1738	———	G.♃
25 ruthénica, DC. *wh.*	Russian.	Russia.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
26 viscósa, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	Levant.	1739	July.	H.♃
27 tatárica, DC. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1769	June-A.	H.♃
28 cylindriciflóra, DC. *re.*	cylindrical-flwd.	Levant.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.♃
29 conoídea, DC. *pu.*	conoid.	S. Europe.	1683	May, J.	H.⊙
30 unduláta, DC. *re.*	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775	August.	G.♂
31 *cónica*, DC. EB.t.922. *fl.*	corn-field.	England.	......	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
32 ocymoídes, DC. *pu.*	Basil-like.	....	1819	———	H.⊙
33 cerastoídes, DC. FG.t.412. *re.*	Cerastium-like.	S. Europe.	1732	July, A.	H.⊙
34 lusitánica, DC. DE.t.311.f.401. *fl.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——	———	H.⊙

35 gállica, DC. *fl.*	French.	France.	1683	May, J.	H.⊙
36 *ánglica*, DC. EB.t.1178. *wh.*	English.	England.	......	June, Jy	H.⊙
37 tridentáta, DC. *ro.*	three-toothed.	Spain.	1824	———	H.⊙
38 *quinquevúlnera*, DC. EB.t.86. *pi. wh.*	variegated.	England.	......	June, A.	H.⊙
39 refléxa, HK. *wh.*	reflexed.	S. Europe.	1726	———	H.⊙
40 mutábilis, HK. *bh.*	changeable.	———	1688	———	H.⊙
41 noctúrna, DC. FG.t.408. *wh. re.*	spiked.	———	1683	———	H.⊙
42 hirsúta, LAG. *re.*	hairy.	Portugal.	1824	———	H.⊙
43 canéscens, DC. T.FN.1.t.39. *re.*	canescent.	Naples.	1823	———	H.⊙
44 divaricáta, FG.t.414. *wh.*	divaricate.	Levant.	1827	———	H.♂
racemósa, DC.					
45 diffúsa, DC. *fl.*	diffuse.	Italy.	1825	———	H.♃
46 dichótoma, DC. FG.t.413. *wh.*	dichotomous.	Hungary.	1791	———	H.⊙
47 bellidifólia, DC. JV.3.t.81. *re.*	daisy-leaved.	....	1794	———	H.⊙
48 laxiflóra, DC. *re.*	loose-flowered.	Portugal.	1820	———	H.⊙
49 vespertína, DC. S.BFG.t.58. *re.*	evening.	Barbary.	1796	———	H.⊙
50 pínguis, DC. *re.*	fat.	Denmark.	1816	———	H.⊙
51 crassifólia, DC. *br.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G.♂
52 coloráta, DC. *fl.*	coloured.	Barbary.	1804	June-A.	H.⊙
53 distáchya, DC. *pu.*	two-notched.	Portugal.	1817	———	H.⊙
54 ciliáta, DC. *pu.*	fringed.	Crete.	1804	June, Jy	H.⊙
55 secundiflóra, DC. *wh.*	side-flowered.	....	1818	———	H.⊙
56 viscosíssima, DC. *wh.*	viscous.	Naples.	1822	———	H.⊙
57 péndula, DC. BM.t.114. *re.*	pendulous.	Sicily.	1731	———	H.⊙
58 Jeniseénsis, DC. *st.*	two-coloured.	Siberia.	1817	———	H.♃
59 alpéstris, DC. JA.1.t.96. *wh.*	rock.	Austria.	1774	May-Jy	H.♃
60 rupéstris, DC. FD.t.4. *re.*	rock.	Switzerland.	———	———	H.♃
61 pusílla, W.EN. S.BFG.S.2 t.40. *wh.*	least.	Hungary.	1804	June, Jy	H.♃
62 quadridentáta, DC. JA.2.t.120. *wh.*	four-toothed.	Italy.	1783	May, J.	H.♃
Ly'chnis quadridentáta, W.					
63 glaucifólia, DC. *bh.*	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1823	May-Jy	H.♃
64 inapérta, DC. FG.t.420. *st.*	unopen-flowered.	S. Europe.	1732	June, Jy	H.♃
65 geminiflóra, DC. *pu.*	twin-flowered.	....	1816	———	H.⊙
66 linioídes. *st.*	flax-like.	....	1817	July, A.	H.⊙
linifólia, DC. not of FG.					
67 antirrhína, DC. DE.t.313.f.403. *wh.*	snap-dragon-like.	Virginia.	1732	June, Jy	H.⊙
68 linifólia, *fl.*	flax-leaved.	Levant.	1828	June-A.	H.♃
69 sedoídes, DC. FG.t.425. *re.*	Sedum-like.	Crete.	1804	———	H.⊙
70 sícula. CYR. *ro.*	Sicilian.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.⊙
71 crética, DC. FG.t.422. *re.*	Candian.	Candia.	1732	May-A.	H.⊙
72 campánula, DC. *wh.*	bell-flowered.	Piedmont.	1822	June-A.	H.♃
73 Saxífraga, DC. L.BC.t.454. *wh. br.*	Saxifrage.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H.♃
74 petræ'a, DC. *wh.*	fine-toothed.	Hungary.	1806	———	H.♃
75 *viscósa*, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	England.	.....	June, Jy	H.♃
76 longipétala, DC. FG.t.419. *gr. st.*	long-petaled.	Aleppo.	1822	June-A.	H.⊙
77 *nútans*, EB.t.465. *wh.*	nodding.	England.	.....	June, Jy	H.♃
78 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1825	———	H.♃
79 quadrífida, DC. *wh.*	four-cleft.	Italy.	1820	———	H.♃
80 viridiflóra, DC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Portugal.	1739	———	H.♂
81 cathólica, DC. JV.1.t.59. *wh.*	panicled.	Italy.	1711	July-S.	H.♃
82 nicaeénsis, DC. AP.t.14.f.2. *wh. pu.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
83 élegans, DC. *wh.*	elegant.	Portugal.	1819	———	H.♃
84 spatuláta, DC. *pu.*	spathulate.	Caucasus.	1822	June, Jy	H.♃
85 diversifólia, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	....	1820	July-S.	H.♃
86 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Dahuria.	———	———	H.⊙
87 stricta, DC. *re.*	upright.	Spain.	1802	June, Jy	H.⊙
88 virgínica, DC. BM.t.3342. *sc.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1783	May-A.	H.♃
89 pubéscens, DC. *re.*	pubescent.	Corsica.	1818	June, Jy	H.⊙
90 muscípula, DC. *re.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1596	———	H.⊙
91 pícta, DC. S.BFG.t.92. *wh. pi.*	painted.	Mt. Carmel.	1818	July-S.	H.⊙
92 reticuláta, DC. *re.*	netted-flowered.	Barbary.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
93 *noctiflóra*, DC. EB.t.291. *fl.*	night-flowering.	England.	......	July.	H.⊙
94 ornáta, DC. BM.t.382. *cr.*	ornate-flowered.	C. B. S.	1775	May-S.	G.♂
95 lævigáta, FG.t.418. *re.*	smooth.	Greece.	1828	July-S.	H.⊙
96 ægyptíaca, DC. *fl.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1800	July, A.	G.♂

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
97	pensylvánica, DC. BR t.247. *re.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1806	June-S.	H.♃
	incarnáta, BC.t.41.					
98	fruticósa, DC. FG.t.428. *fl.*	shrubby.	Sicily.	1629	June, J^y^	F.ħ
99	supína, DC. BM.t.1997. *wh.*	trailing.	Caucasus.	1804	June-A.	H.♃
100	vallésia, DC. AP.t.23.f.2. *pu.*	hard-rooted.	Switzerland.	1765	———	H.♃
101	amœ'na, DC. *wh.*	lovely.	Tartary.	1779	July.	H.♃
102	chloræfólia, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.263. *wh.*	dark green-lvd.	Armenia.	1796	June, J^y^	H.♃
103	*paradóxa*, DC. JV.3.t.84. *wh.*	Dover.	England.	......	July.	H.♃
104	nemorális, DC. *wh.*	wood.	Hungary.	1823	June, J^y^	H.♃
105	pilósa, SS. *wh.*	pilose.	———	1825	June-S.	H.♃
106	longiflóra, DC. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	1793	July-S.	H.♃
107	stenopetála, LED. *re.*	narrow-petaled.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.☉
108	marginàta, S. *wh.*	margined.	....	1825	———	H.♃
109	saponariæfólia, S. *re.*	soapwort-lvd.	....	1822	———	H.☉
110	laciniáta, DC. BR.1444. *sc.*	jagged.	Mexico.	1823	July.	F.♃
111	régia, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.313. *cr.*	splendid.	N. America.	1811	May-A.	F.♂
112	vesicária, DC. *pu.*	bladdered.	Siberia.	1822	June-S.	H.☉
113	Mociniána, DC. *sc.*	Mocino's.	Mexico.	1827	July.	F.♃
114	Atócion, DC. JV.3.t.32. *pu.*	Orchis-flowered.	Levant.	1781	May-J^y^	H.☉
115	cæspitósa, DC. *pi.*	tufted.	Caucasus.	1824	May, J.	H.♃
116	orchídea, DC. FG.t 427. *re.*	orchideous.	Greece.	1781	June, J^y^	H.☉
117	cordifólia, DC. AP.t.23.f.3. *pi.*	heart-leaved.	Piedmont.	1819	———	H.☉
118	*Armèria*, DC. EB.t.1398. *re.*	Lobel's.	England.	......	July-S.	H.☉
	β *álba*. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.☉
119	congésta, DC. *re.*	crowded-flowd.	Greece.	1816	———	H.☉
120	compácta, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.64. *re.*	compact.	Russia.	———	———	H.☉
213	CUCU'BALUS, DC.	CAMPION.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
	baccíferus, DC. EB.t.1577. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	England.	......	June, J^y^	H.♃
214	SPERGULA'STRUM, DC.	SPERGULA'STRUM.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
	lanuginósum, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	N. America.	1821	June, J^y^	H.♃
215	ADENA'RIUM, DS.	SEA-CHICKWEED.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
	peploídes, DC. EB.t.189. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	June, J^y^	H.♃
	Arenária peploídes, EB.					
216	CHERLE'RIA, DC.	CHERLE'RIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
	sedoídes, DC. EB.1212. *wh.*	dwarf.	Scotland.	......	July, A.	H.♃
217	ERYTHRO'XYLUM, DC.	ERYTHRO'XYLUM.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.			
1	laurifólium, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822	....	S.ħ
2	hypericifólium, DC. *wh.*	Hypericum-lvd.	———	1818	....	S.ħ
3	havanénse, DC. J.AM.t.87.f.6. *wh.*	Havannah.	W. Indies.	1822	....	S.ħ
4	areolátum, DC. J.AM.t.187.f.1. *wh.*	areolate.	Carthagena.	1826	....	S.ħ
5	monógynum, RC.1.t.82. *ye.*	one-styled.	E. Indies.	1823	....	S.ħ
	Séthia índica, KUNTH.					
218	MALPI'GHIA, DC.	MALPI'GHIA.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.			
1	fucáta, DC. BR.t.189. *li.*	painted.	W. Indies.	1814	Jan.-D.	S.ħ
	macrophy'lla, CH.					
2	angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.321. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1737	July, A.	S.ħ
3	macrophy'lla, DC. *pk.*	large-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	———	S.ħ
4	cubénsis, DC. *st.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1824	———	S.ħ
5	úrens, DC. BR.t.96. *li.*	stinging.	S. America.	1737	July-O.	S.ħ
6	aquifólia, DC. L.BC.t.1079. *li.*	holly-leaved.	———	1759	Aug., S.	S.ħ
7	glábra, DC. BM.t.813. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	———	———	Mar.-J^y^	S.ħ
8	punicifólia, DC. PL.t.166.f.2. *pu.*	Punica-leaved.	———	1690	———	S.ħ
9	coccífera, DC. BR.t.568. *li.*	Kermes oak-lvd.	———	1733	Aug., S.	S.ħ
10	biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	———	———	Mar.-J^y^	S.ħ
	punicifólia, CAV.					
11	dúbia, DC. *ye.*	doubtful.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.ħ
12	nítida, DC. *pu.*	glossy-leaved.	S. America.	1733	Mar.-Au.	S.ħ
13	incána, DC. *ro.*	hoary.	Campeachy.	———	———	S.ħ
14	fagínea, DC. *ye.*	beech-leaved.	S. America.	1822	....	S.ħ
219	BANISTE'RIA, DC.	BANISTE'RIA.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.			
1	spléndens, DC. *ye.*	shining.	S. America.	1812	......	S.C.ħ
	heterophy'lla, W. *fúlgens*, CAV.					

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
2 emargináta, DC. *ye.*	notched.	W. Indies.	1826	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
3 dichótoma, DC. *ye.*	forked.	S. America.	1814	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
4 tiliæfólia, DC. *pu.*	lime-tree-leaved.	Java.	1820	M^y-S.	S.C. ♄
5 ferrugínea, DC. *bh.*	rusty.	Brazil.	1818	———	S.C. ♄
6 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	———	1810	......	S.C. ♄
7 sinemariénsis, DC. AG.1.t.185. *ye.*	prickly-leaved.	Guiana.	1824	Ap.-J^y	S.C. ♄
8 laurifólia, DC. BR.t.937. *ye.*	Laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	1703	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
9 ténuis, BR. *ye.* *Heterópteris unduláta.*	slender.	Buenos Ayres	......	O., N.	S.C. ♄
10 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Antilles.	1818	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
11 ováta, DC. *bh.*	oval-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1819	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
12 periplocæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Periploca-leaved.	Porto Rico.	1818	......	S.C. ♄
13 fúlgens, DC. *ye.*	beautiful.	W. Indies.	1759	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
220 GALPHI'MIA, DC.	**GALPHI'MIA.**	**N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.**			
1 glaúca, DC. CI.5.t.489. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	Mar.-J^y	S. ♄
2 hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1824	Mar.-J.	S. ♄
3 glandulósa, DC. CI.6.t.563. *ye.*	glandular.	———	———	Apr.-J.	S. ♄
221 HIRÆ'A, DC.	**HIRÆ'A.**	**N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.**			
1 glaucéscens, L.C. *ye.*	glaucescent.	....	......	......	S.C. ♄
2 índica, DC. RC.2.t.160. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1818	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
3 odoráta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Guinea.	1822	———	S.C. ♄
4 nútans, DC.	nodding-flowd.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S.C. ♄
5 reclináta, DC. J.AM.t.176. *ye.*	reclined.	New Spain.	......	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
222 BYRSO'NIMA, DC.	**BYRSO'NIMA.**	**N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.**			
1 crassifólia, DC. AG.1.t.182. *ye.* *Malpíghia crassifólia.* W.	thick-leaved.	Guiana.	1793	August.	S. ♄
2 altíssima, DC. AG.1.t.181. *wh.*	tallest.	———	1820	June-S.	S. ♄
3 chrysophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	golden-leaved.	S. America.	1822	....	S. ♄
4 verbascifólia, DC. AG.1.t.184. *ye.*	Mullein-leaved.	Guiana.	1818	Mar.-A.	S. ♄
5 nervósa, DC. *ye.*	prominent-nerved.	Brazil.	———	———	G. ♄
6 lævigáta, DC. *st.*	smooth.	Cayenne.	1826	....	S. ♄
7 lúcida, DC. BM.t.2462. *re.* *Malpíghia lúcida,* W.	wedge shining-lvd.	W. Indies.	1759	May-A.	S. ♄
8 élegans, DC. *li.*	elegant.	Guiana.	1827	———	S. ♄
9 spicáta, DC. *ye.*	spiked.	Brazil.	1818	———	S. ♄
10 dénsa, DC. *re.*	dense-flowered.	Guiana.	1825	....	S. ♄
11 pállida, DC. *ye.*	pale-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S. ♄
12 coriácea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1814	———	S. ♄
13 volúbilis, DC. BM.t.809. *ye.* *Malpíghia volúbilis,* BM.	twining.	W. Indies.	1793	Au., S.	S.C. ♄
223 THRYA'LLIS, L.	**THRYA'LLIS.**	**N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.**			
brachystachys, BR.t.1162. *ye.*	short-spiked.	Brazil.	1823	Se.-N.	S.C. ♄
224 TETRA'PTERIS, DC.	**TETRA'PTERIS.**	**N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.**			
1 citrifólia, DC. *ye.*	citron-leaved.	Jamaica.	1819	May-A.	S. ♄
2 acapulcénsis, KS. *ye.*	Acapulco.	Mexico.	1821	......	S.C. ♄
3 acutifólia, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	Cayenne.	1826	......	S.C. ♄
4 díscolor, DC. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Guiana.	1827	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
5 buxifólia, DC. *ye.*	box-leaved.	St. Domingo.	......	———	S.C. ♄
225 HETERO'PTERIS, DC.	**HETERO'PTERIS.**	**N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.**			
1 brachiáta, DC. *pu.*	cross-branched.	S. America.	1759	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
2 chrysophy'lla, DC. BM.t.3237. *or.*	star-apple-lvd.	Brazil.	1793	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
3 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	W. Indies.	1759	......	S.C. ♄
4 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1822	Ap.-A.	S.C. ♄
5 nítida, DC.	glossy.	Brazil.	1809	......	S.C. ♄
6 floribúnda, DC. *bl.*	many-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	J^y-O.	S.C. ♄
7 appendiculáta, DC.	long-pointed.	W. Indies.	1823	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
8 parvifólia, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	St. Thomas's.	1822	———	S.C. ♄
226 TRIO'PTERIS, DC.	**TRIO'PTERIS.**	**N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.**			
1 lúcida, KS. *pi.*	glossy-leaved.	Cuba.	1822	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
2 serícea, L.C. *re.*	silky.	S. America.	1820	......	S.C. ♄
3 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1818	M^y-S.	S.C. ♄

227 STIGMAPHY'LLON, A. DE J.	STIGMAPHY'LLON.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.			
1 ciliátum, ST.HIL. *ye.*	ciliated.	Brazil.	1796	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
2 heterophy'llum, BM.t.4014. *st.*	various-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1841	Dec.	S.C. ♄
3 auriculátum, ST.HIL. *ye.*	eared-leaved.	Brazil.	1818	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
Banistéria auriculáta, DC.					
4 aristátum, BR.t.1659. *ye.*	awned.	———	......	Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
5 Jatrophæfólium, BR. *ye.*	palmate-leaved.	S. America.	1841	May-A.	S. ♄
228 FIMBRIA'RIA, BR.	FIMBRIA'RIA.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.			
élegans, BR. *ye.*	elegant.	S. America.	1842	......	S.C. ♄
229 DEU'TZIA, DS.	DEU'TZIA.	N. O. PHILADELPHA'CEÆ.			
1 scábra, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.395. *wh.*	rough.	Japan.	1833	May-J^y	H. ♄
2 canéscens, SIB. *wh.*	canescent.	———	1837	———	H. ♄
3 corymbósa, WALL. BR.t.5.v.13.n.s. *wh.*	corymbose.	Himalaya.	———	Mar., A.	H. ♄

ORD. IV.  *PENTAGYNIA.*

Plants with four or five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Spérgula arvénsis.*

230 VISCA'RIA, DS.	VISCA'RIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 *vulgáris*, R. FB t.788. *re.*	common.	Britain.	..	May-J^y	H. ♃
Ly'chnis viscária, L.					
β *flóre-pléno. re.*	*double red.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
2 *alpína*, DS. EB.t.2254. *re.*	Alpine.	Scotland.	. ...	Ap., M^y	H. ♃
3 *albiflóra. wh.*	white-flowered.	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
neglécta, DS.					
4 helvética, DS. *re.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1810	June, J^y	H. ♃
alpína, BM.t.394.					
5 suécica, LBC.t 881. *re.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
Agrostémma suécica, SWT.					
6 oculáta, BR.t.55.v.28. *li.*	dark-eyed.	Algiers.	1843	April-A.	H. ⊙
231 GITHA'GO, DESF.	CORN-COCKLE.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 nicæénsis, DC. *wh.*	long-calyxed.	Italy.	1794	June-A.	H. ⊙
2 *ségetum*, DESF. FB.t.741. *re.*	common.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
Agrostémma Githágo, L.					
232 LY'CHNIS, DC.	LYCHNIS.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 chalcedónica, DC. BM.t.257. *sc.*	scarlet.	Japan.	1596	June, J^y	H. ♃
β *albiflóra. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
γ *flóre-pléno. sc.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
2 fúlgens, DC. BM.t 2104. *sc.*	brilliant.	Siberia.	1819	July-S.	H. ♃
3 Cœ'li-rósa, DC. BM.t.295. *fl.*	rose of sky.	Levant.	1713	July, A.	H. ⊙
Agrostémma Cœ'li-rósa, L.					
4 coronáta, W. BM.t 223. *sc*	Chinese.	China.	1774	June-S.	H. ♃
grandiflóra, JACQ.					
5 Flós-Jóvis, DC. BM t 398. *re.*	umbelled.	Piedmont.	1726	July.	H. ♃
Agrostémma Flós-Jóvis, BM.					
6 mutábilis, HORT. *pk.*	changeable-fld.	....	1842	July-S.	H. ♃
233 AGROSTE'MMA, DC.	AGROSTE'MMA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 brachypétala, LIN. *wh.*	short petaled.	....	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
2 *dioíca*, DC. EB.t.1580 *wh.*	white-flowered.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
Ly'chnis dioíca álba, EB. *vespertína*, SIB.					
β *flóre-pléno. wh.*	*double.*	.	. ...	———	H. ♃
γ *viridiflóra. gr.*	*double-green.*	... .	....	———	H. ♃
3 diclínis, DC. *ro.*	long-peduncled.	Spain.	1824	———	H. ♃
4 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB t.1579. *re.*	wood.	Britain.	...	———	H. ♃
Ly'chnis dioíca rúbra, EB.					
β *flóre-pléno. re.*	*double-flowered.*	———	...	———	H. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year introduced	Flowering	Habit
5 Bungeána, S.BFG.S.2.t.322. *sc.*	Bunge's.	Armenia.	1835	July, A.	H. ♃
6 saxátilis, TUR. *pk.*	rock.	Siberia.	1837	June, J^y	H. ♃
7 sibírica, DS *pk.*	Siberian.	———	1817	———	H. ♃
8 læ'ta, DC. *re.*	small.	Portugal.	1778	July.	H. ♃
9 *Flós-cúculi,* DC. EB.t.573. *re.*	Ragged Robin.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
Ly'chnis Flós-cúculi, L.					
β *flóre-pléno. re.*	*double-flowered.*	———	... ..	———	H. ♃
10 pyrenáica, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.202. *re.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1820	April-J.	H. ♃
11 coronária, DC. BM.t.24. *ro.*	rose-campion.	Italy.	1596	June-S.	H. ♃
β *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	———	H. ♃
γ *flóre-pléno. ro.*	*double-flowered.*	——	——	———	H. ♃
12 córsica, DC. *re.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1824	June-A.	H. ⊙
234 SPE'RGULA, DC.	**SPURRY.**	**N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.**			
1 *nodósa,* DC. EB.t.694. *wh.*	knotted.	Britain.	... ..	July, A.	H. ♃
2 *arvénsis,* DC. EB.t.1535. *wh.*	corn.	———	. . .	———	H. ⊙
Spergulária arvénsis, DS.					
3 *subuláta,* DC. EB.t.1082. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	....	June, J^y	H. ♃
4 *pentándra,* DC. EB.t.1536. *wh.*	pentandrous.	———	.....	———	H. ⊙
Spergulária pentándra, DS.					
5 máxima, DC. *wh.*	largest.	Germany.	1837	———	H. ⊙
Spergulária máxima, DS.					
6 *saginoídes,* DC. EB.t.2105. *wh.*	Sagina-like.	Scotland.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
7 pállida. *re.*	pale.	C. B. S.	1810	July-S.	G. ⊙
Spergulária pállida, DS.					
235 CERA'STIUM, DC.	**MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED.**	**N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.**			
1 perfoliátum, DC. DE.t.217.f.284. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Greece.	1725	June, J^y	H. ⊙
2 chloræfólium, FM. *wh.*	chlora-leaved.	Natolia.	1838	———	H. ⊙
3 multiflórum, MLY. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H. ⊙
4 máximum, DC. *wh.*	greatest.	Siberia.	1792	———	H. ⊙
5 *vulgátum,* DC. EB.t.789. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ⊙
6 *viscósum,* DC. EB.t.790. *wh.*	clammy.	———	....	April-S.	H. ♃
7 dichótomum, DC. *wh.*	forked.	Spain.	1725	June, J^y	H. ⊙
8 barbulátum, L.EN. *wh.*	bearded.	S. Europe.	1821	April-S.	H. ⊙
9 *semidecándrum,* DC. EB.t.1630. *wh.*	least.	Britain.	......	M^h, Ap.	H. ⊙
10 serpyllifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	May, J.	H. ♃
11 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Italy.	1820	June, J^y	H. ♃
12 *latifólium,* DC. EB.t.473. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
13 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	white-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H. ♃
14 lanátum, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Pyrenees.	1820	———	H. ♃
15 *alpínum,* DC. EB.t.472. *wh.*	Alpine.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
16 *aquáticum,* EB.t.538. *wh.*	water.	———	.. ...	——	H.W. ♃
17 suffruticósum, W. *wh.*	suffruticose.	S. Europe.	1796	May-J^y	H. ♃
18 Sprengélii, DC. *wh.*	Sprengel's.	....	1823	June, J^y	H. ♃
19 *arvénse,* EB.t.93. *wh.*	field.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H. ♃
20 répens, W. LI.t.392.f.2. *wh.*	creeping.	Europe.	1759	May-J^y	H. ♃
236 BE'RGIA, DC.	**BE'RGIA.**	**N. O. ELATI'NEÆ.**			
verticilláta, DC. *wh.*	verticillate.	E. Indies.	1826	July-O.	H. ⊙
237 O'XALIS, DC.	**WOOD SORREL.**	**N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 Barreliéri, DC. BM.t.3748. *bh.*	Barrelier's.	S. America.	1822	April-J.	S. ♄
2 fruticósa, DC. BR.t.41. *ye.*	frutescent.	Rio Janeiro.	——	———	S. ♄
3 Plumiéri, DC. BR.t.810. *ye.*	Plumier's.	S. America.	——	———	S. ♄
4 tortuósa, BR.t.1249. *ye.*	twisted.	Chili.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
5 *corniculáta,* DC. EB.t.1726. *ye.*	jointed.	Britain.	......	May-O.	H. ♃
6 Lyóni, DC. *ye.*	Lyon's.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
7 chinénsis, HA. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	——	———	G. ♃
8 perénnans, DC. *br. ye.*	perennial.	N. S. W.	......	May-S.	G. ♃
9 flórida, S.PL. *ye.*	prostrate.	N. America.	......	———	H. ⊙
10 strícta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	1658	June-O.	H. ♃
11 Dilllénii, DC. DE.2.t.221. *ye.*	Dillenius's.	———	1798	May-S.	H. ⊙
12 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Australia.	......	May-O.	H. ⊙
13 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping-stalked.	C. B. S.	1793	Mar.-S.	G. ♃
14 Símsii, BM.t.2415. *cr.*	Sims's.	Chili.	1822	April-J.	G. ♃
rósea, BM.					
15 rósea, DC. BM.t.2830. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1823	Mar.-J.	G. ♃
floribúnda, BR.1123. not of LEHMAN.					

16 laterifióra, DC. JS.2.t.204. *pu.*	side-flowering.	C. B. S.	1826 Mar.-J.	G.♃
17 canéscens, DC. J.OX.24.t.11. *li.*	canescent.	——	1822 Oct., N.	G.♄
18 multiflóra, DC. J.OX.28.t.15. *vi.*	many-flowered.	——	1798 Feb., M.	G.♄
19 tubiflóra, DC. J.OX.23.t.10. *vi.*	tube-flowered.	——	1790 Oct., N.	G.♄
20 secúnda, DC. J.OX.68.t.12. *li.*	secund-flowered.	——	—— ——	G.♄
21 macróstylis, DC. J.OX.22.t.9. *pu.*	long-styled.	——	1793 ——	G.♄
22 hirtélla, DC. J.OX.27.t.14. *li.*	tooth-stamened.	——	1820 Jan.-M[h]	G.♄
23 fúlgida, BR.t.1073. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	——	...... Feb., M[h]	G.♄
24 hírta, DC. *vi.*	hairy-stalked.	——	1787 Jan.-M[h]	G.♄
25 rubélla, DC. BM.t.1031. *vi.*	branching-red.	——	1791 Sep.-N.	G.♄
26 rosácea, DC. BM.t.1698. *vi.*	rose-coloured.	——	1793 Oct.-F.	G.♄
27 dísticha, DC. J.OX.31.t.18. *ye.*	distichous.	——	1822 April-J.	G.♄
28 reptátrix, DC. J.OX.33.t.20. *li.*	creeping-rooted.	——	1795 Nov., D.	G.♄
29 Darvelliánum, KW. FC.no.93. *wh.cr.*	Darwell's.	——	...... June-A.	G.♄
30 incarnáta, DC. JV.t.71. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	——	1739 April-J.	G.♄
31 virgínea, DC. JS.3.t.275. *wh.*	virgin.	——	1822 Nov., D.	G.♄
32 venósa, DC. *vi.*	veined-flowered.	——	1821 April-J.	G.♄
33 tetraphy'lla, DC. L.BC.t.790. *pu.*	four-leaved.	Mexico.	1822 ——	H.♄
34 Déppei, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.96. *li.*	Deppe's.	——	1827 May-A.	H.♄
35 carnósa, BR.t.1063. *ye.*	fleshy.	Chili.	1825 April-S.	H.♃
36 floribúnda, LEH. S.BFG.S.2.t.54. *ro.*	ever-flowering.	Brazil.	1829 Apr.-D.	H.♃
Mártii, L.BC.				
37 serícea, DC. J.OX.13.t.77. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796 April-J.	G.♄
38 bipunctáta, DS. BM.t.2781. *li.*	two-spotted.	Brazil.	1825 ——	G.♃
39 divérgens, BR.t.1620. *wh.*	diverging.	Mexico.	...... June-S.	F.♃
40 Martiána, ZUC. *li.*	Martius's.	Brazil.	1828 May, J.	F.♄
41 cúprea, L.BC.t.824. *co.*	copper-coloured.	C. B. S.	1822 April-J.	G.♄
úrbica, DS.				
42 violácea, DC. JV.t.180. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	N. America.	1772 May, J.	H.♄
43 palústris, DS. L.BC.t.1551. *li.*	marsh.	Brazil.	1828 May-D.	S.♃
papilionácea, ZUC.				
44 cérnua, DC. BM.t.237. *ye.*	drooping yellow.	C. B. S	1757 Feb.-M[y]	G.♄
caprína, BM.				
β *flóre-pléno. ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	—— ——	G.♄
45 compréssa, DC. J.OX.t.19.f.78. *ye.*	compressed.	——	1794 Dec., Ja.	G.♄
46 caprína, DC. J.OX.t.76.f.1. *vi.*	goat's-foot.	——	1757 Mar.-J.	G.♄
47 Bówii, DS. BR.t.1585. *sc.*	Bowie's.	——	1824 April-A.	G.♄
48 dentáta, DC. J.OX.17.t.7. *li.*	toothed.	——	1793 Nov., D.	G.♄
49 lívida, DC. J.OX.18.t.8. *fl.*	livid.	——	—— Oct., N.	G.♄
50 macrophy'lla, DC. *vi,*	large-leaved.	——	1820 ——	G.♄
51 purpuráta, DC. JS.t.356. *bh.*	purplish-leaved.	——	—— ——	G.♄
52 lobáta, DC. BM t.2386. *ye.*	lobed.	Chili.	1821 April-J.	H.♄
53 crenáta, JAC. S.BFG.S.2.t.125. *ye.*	notched-petaled.	Peru.	1829 Sep.-N.	H.♄
Arracácha, DS.				
54 tenéra, BR.t.1046. *li.*	tender.	Brazil.	1826 May, J.	S.♃
55 monophy'lla, DC. J.OX.35.t.79. *bh.*	simple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Oct., N.	G.♄
56 rostráta, DC. J.OX.36.t.22. *wh.*	beaked.	——	1795 Oct.-F.	G.♄
57 lépida, DC. J.OX.34.t.21. *wh.*	pretty.	——	1822 ——	G.♄
58 asinína, DC. J.OX.38.t.24. *ye.*	ass's-eared.	——	1792 Nov., D.	G.♄
59 críspa, DC. J.OX.37.t.23. *wh.*	curled.	——	1793 Oct.-F.	G.♄
60 lanceæfólia, DC. J.OX.40.t.26. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	——	1795 Oct., N.	G.♄
61 leporína, DC. J.OX.30.t.25. *std.*	hare's-eared.	——	—— ——	G.♄
62 fabæfólia, DC. J.OX.41.t.27. *ye.*	Bean-leaved.	——	1794 ——	G.♄
63 laburnifólia, DC. J.OX.42.t.28. *ye.*	laburnum-lvd.	——	1793 Sep., O.	G.♄
64 rúbro-fláva, J.OX.67.t.50. *re. ye.*	red and yellow.	——	1824 Jan.-D.	G.♄
65 sanguínea, DC. J.OX.43.t.29. *ye.*	bloody-leaved.	——	1795 Oct.-D.	G.♄
66 trícolor, J.OX.63.t.47. *ye.*	three-coloured.	——	1794 ——	G.♄
67 ciliáris, DC. J.OX.45.t.30. *pu.*	fringed.	——	1793 ——	G.♄
68 fláccida, DC. J.OX.66.t.51. *re. wh.*	flaccid.	——	1812 ——	G.♄
69 ambígua, DC. J.OX.59.t.43. *vi.*	ambiguous.	——	1790 Sep.-D.	G.♄
70 arcuáta, DC. J.OX.46.t.31. *vi.*	gland-covered.	——	1795 Oct.-D.	G.♄
71 ferruginàta, DC. JS.3.t.274. *wh.*	rust-spotted.	——	1822 ——	G.♄
72 glandulósa, DC. J.OX.62.t.46. *wh.*	glandulous.	——	—— Oct., N.	G.♄
73 sulphúrea, DC. J.OX.77.t.63. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	——	1795 ——	G.♄
74 fuscáta, DC. J.OX.61.t.45. *wh.*	brown-spotted.	——	—— May, J.	G.♄
75 speciósa, DC. J.OX.74.t.60. *pu.*	showy.	——	1690 Sep.-N.	G.♄

76 rigídula, J.OX.73.t.59. *wh.*	rigid.	C. B. S.	1822 Sep.-N.	G.b
77 brevíscapa, DC. J.OX.72.t.58. *wh.*	short-stalked.	——	1823 Sep.-Ja.	G.b
78 variábilis, DC. J.OX.67. *va.*	variable.	——	1795 Oct.-D.	G.b
79 grandiflóra, W. J.OX.68.t.54. *wh.*	great-flowered.	——	1810 ——	G.b
β *Símsii*, DC. BM.t.1683. *wh.*	*Sims's.*	——	—— ——	G.b
80 purpúrea, DC. J.OX.70.t.56. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	——	1812 ——	G.b
81 punctáta, DC. J.OX.82.t.66. *bh.*	spot-leaved.	——	1823 Dec.-F.	G.b
82 láxula, J.OX.71.t.57. *wh.*	loose.	——	1820 Oct.-D.	G.b
83 lævigáta, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	——	1818 June-A.	H.⊙
84 convéxula, DC. J.OX.69.t.55. *or.*	convex-leaved.	——	1789 Nov.-Ja.	G.b
85 margináta, DC. J.OX.85.t.68. *wh.*	green-margined.	——	1812 Sep.-D.	G.b
86 strumósa, DC. J.OX.79.t.64. *wh.*	swollen-styled.	——	1821 Oct.-F.	G.b
87 óbtusa, DC. J.OX.83.t.79. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	——	1812 Oct., N.	G.b
88 lanáta, DC J.OX.81.t.77. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	——	1791 ——	G.b
89 pulchélla, DC. J.OX.86.t.69. *bh.*	beautiful.	——	1795 ——	G.b
90 lutéola, DC. J.OX.80.t.65. *ye.*	yellowish.	——	1822 ——	G.b
91 fállax, DC. J.OX.84.t.67. *ye.*	deceptive.	——	1825 ——	G.b
92 *Acetósella*, DC. EB.t.762. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	...... April-J.	H.b
93 Pióttæ, DS. BR.t.1817. *ro.*	Piotta's.	C. B. S.	1816 Jan -S.	G.b
94 americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	...... April J.	H.b
95 tenélla, DC. J.OX.32.t.19. *vi.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1793 April, M.	G.b
96 álba, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.398. *wh.*	white-flowered.	America.	...... ——	H.b
97 cruénta, DC. *pu.*	bloody.	C. B. S.	1826 Sep.-D.	G.b
98 filicaúlis, DC. JS.2.t.205. *vi.*	bilobed-leaved.	——	1815 Sep., O.	G.b
99 nátans, DC. J.OX.70.t.79. *wh.*	floating.	——	1795 S.-D.	G.W.b
100 cuneáta, DC. J.OX.55.t.40. *wh.*	wedge-shaped.	——	1818 June-S.	G.b
101 bifúrca, L.BC.t.1056. *re.*	forked.	——	1825 ——	G.b
102 cuneifólia, DC. J.OX.56.t.41. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1793 April, M.	G.b
103 bífida, DC. J.OX.89.t.79.f.4. *vi.*	cloven-leaved.	——	1791 Sep., O.	G.b
104 lineáris. DC. J.OX.47.t.32. *vi.*	linear-leaved.	——	1795 Sep.-N.	G.b
105 reclináta, DC. J.OX.49.t.34. *sc.*	reclining.	——	—— ——	G.b
106 miniáta, DC. J.OX.50.t.35. *re.*	miniated.	——	1818 ——	G.b
107 grácilis, DC. J.OX.48.t.33. *re.*	slender-stalked.	——	...... ——	G.b
108 pusílla, DC. J.OX.57.t.42. *bh.*	small.	——	1826 April-J.	G.b
109 elongáta, DC. J.OX.52.t.37. *std.*	elongated.	——	1791 Sep., O.	G.b
110 sylvéstris, DC. J.OX.t.77.f.4. *std.*	wood.	——	...... ——	G.b
111 tenuifólia, DC. L.BC.t.712. *std.*	slender-leaved.	——	1790 Oct., N.	G.b
112 glábra, DC. J.OX.58.t.76. *pu.*	smooth.	——	1795 May, J.	G.b
113 versícolor, DC. BM.t.155. *std.*	striped-flowered.	——	1774 Jan. M[h]	G.b
114 filifólia, DC. JS 3.t.273. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	——	1818 Sep.-Ja.	G.b
115 polyphy'lla, DC. J.OX.59.t.39. *ro.*	many-leaved.	——	1791 ——	G.b
116 pentaphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1549. *li.*	five-leaved.	——	1800 Nov.-F.	G.b
117 flabellifólia, DC. J.OX.94.t.74. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	——	1799 Sep.-N.	G.b
118 pectináta, DC. J.OX.95.t.75. *ye.*	pectinated.	——	1790 ——	G.b
119 lupinifólia, DC. J.OX.92.t.72. *ye.*	lupine-leaved.	——	1791 Oct., N.	G.b
120 tomentósa, DC. J.OX.96.t.81. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	——	—— Apr., M[y]	G.b
121 fláva, DC. BR.t.117. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1775 Mar., Ap.	G.b
122 lasiándra, BM.t.3896. *cr.*	radical-leaved.	Mexico.	1839 May-A.	F.♃
123 Ottónis, K.O. *ye.*	Otto's.	Chili.	1840	F.♃
124 rubrocíncta, BR.t.64.n.s. *ye.*	red-edged-lvd.	Guatemala.	—— Aug., S.	F.♃
125 Cummíngii, BR.t.1515. *ye.*	Cumming's.	Chili.	1832 Aug.-O.	G.♃

238 BIO'PHYTUM, DC. — BIO'PHYTUM. — N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.

sensitívum, DC. J.OX.21.t.78.f.4. *ye.*	sensitive.	E. Indies.	1824 May-J[y]	S.♃
O'xalis sensitíva, L.				

239 AVERRHO'A, DC. — AVERRHO'A. — N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.

1 Bilímbi, DC. *st.*	Bilimbi.	E. Indies.	1791 May-J[y]	S.♄
2 Carambóla, DC. *pi.*	Carambola-tree.	——	1793 May-S.	S.♄

240 BIEBERSTEI'NIA, DC. — BIEBERSTEI'NIA. — N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

odóra, DS. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Altaia.	1837 May-J[y]	F.♃

241 SPO'NDIAS, DC. — HOG-PLUM. — N. O. SPONDIA'CEÆ.

1 Mómbin, L. J.AM.t.88. *re.*	purple-fruited.	W. Indies.	1817 June, J[y]	S.♄
purpúrea, DC. *Myrobálanus*, JACQ. not of L.				
2 axilláris, HB.	axillary-flowered.	Nepaul.	1824 May-J[y]	S.♄

3 Myrobálanus, L. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	W. Indies.	1739	June-A.	S. ♄
4 acumináta, HB.	taper-pointed.	Malabar.	1824	———	S. ♄
242 POUPA'RTIA, DC.	POUPA'RTIA.	N. O. SPONDIA'CEÆ.			
1 mangífera, DS. *pu.*	Mango-bearing.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
Mangífera pinnáta, L. *Spóndias mangífera*, DC.					
2 dúlcis, DS. *wh.*	Otaheite apple.	Society Isl.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
3 borbónica, DC. *pu.*	Bourbon.	Bourbon.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄
243 QUILLA'JA, DS.	QUILLA'JA.	N. O. QUILLA'GEÆ.			
saponária, DS. *wh.*	Soap.	Chili.	1832	April-Jy	H. ♄
244 COTYLE'DON, DC.	NAVEL-WORT.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 orbiculáta, HS. *ye. bh.*	orbicular-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	Jy, A.	D.G. ♄
2 ováta, HS. BM.t.321. *ye. bh.*	ovate-leaved.	———	———	———	D.G. ♄
orbiculáta, BM.					
3 unduláta, H.SS. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	———	1818	———	D.G. ♄
4 oblónga, HS. *ye. bh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1690	Jy-O.	D.G. ♄
5 víridis, HP.	green-leaved.	———	1823	......	D.G. ♄
6 ramósa, H.SS. *ye. bh.*	branching.	———	1768	Jy-O.	D.G. ♄
7 eláta, H.SS. *ye. bl.*	tall powdered.	———	1816	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
8 crassifólia, HP.	thick-leaved.	———	1823	———	D.G. ♄
9 coruscans, H.SS. BM.t.2601. *or.*	sparkling.	———	1818	M.-My	D.G. ♄
10 ramosíssima, H.SS. *ye.*	cluster-branched.	———	1816	Jy-O.	D.G. ♄
11 papilláris, DC. BR.t.915. *or.*	cross-leaved.	———	1813	My-A.	D.G. ♄
decussáta, BM.t.2518.					
12 unguláta, DC. *pu.*	ungulate.	———	1822	———	D.G. ♄
13 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1813	Jy, A.	D.G. ♄
14 tricuspidáta, HP. *or.*	trident-leaved.	———	1820	My-A.	D.G. ♃
15 cristáta, HP. *pu.*	crested.	———	1825	Au.-O.	D.G. ♃
16 cuneifórmis, HP. *pu.*	wedge-leaved-formed	———	1823	My-A.	D.G. ♄
17 clavifólia, HP. *pu.*	club-leaved.	———	1825	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
18 ventricósa, DC. *gr.*	bellied-tubed.	———	———	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
19 curviflóra, DC. BM.t.2011. *ye. bh.*	curve-flowered.	———	———	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
20 cacalioídes, DC. *ye.*	Cacalia-like.	———	1820	My, J.	D.G. ♄
21 tuberculósa, DC. *or.*	tubercled.	———	1822	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
22 fasciculáris, DC. *gr. re.*	clustered.	———	1759	Jy-S.	D.G. ♄
23 spúria, DC. *ye.*	bastard narrow-lvd.	———	1731	Jy, A.	D.G. ♄
24 rhombifólia, HP. *ye.*	rhomb-leaved.	———	1823	My-Jy	D.G. ♄
25 rotundifólia, HP. *ye. bh.*	round-leaved.	———	1826	Jy, A.	D.G. ♄
26 triflóra, DC. *wh. pu.*	three-flowered.	———	1821	Jy-S.	D.G. ♄
27 maculáta, DC. *ri.*	spotted-leaved.	———	1818	My-Jy	D.G. ♄
28 jasminiflóra, DC. *ri.*	jasmine-flowd.	———	———	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
29 mamilláris, DC. *ri.*	mamillary.	———	———	My-Jy	D.G. ♄
30 hemisphæ'rica, DC. *ri.*	thick-leaved.	———	1731	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
31 interjécta, HP. *ri.*	fleshy-stemmed.	———	1823	———	D.G. ♄
32 caryophylláceæ, DC. *re.*	clove-flowered.	———	1826	———	D.G. ♄
33 cuneáta, DC. *ye.*	large pubescent.	———	1813	———	D.G. ♄
34 mucronáta, DC. *ye.*	mucronate.	———	1818	———	D.G. ♄
35 grácilis, H.SS. *ye.*	slender.	———	1800	My-A.	D.G. ♄
36 canaliculáta, H.SS. *ri.*	channel-leaved.	———	1817	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
37 dichótoma, HR. *gr.*	forked-spined.	———	1818	My-A.	D.G. ♄
245 ORO'STACHYS, F.	ORO'STACHYS.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 spinósa. *ye.*	spiny.	Siberia.	......	June, Jy	F. ♃
Cotylédon spinósum, L.					
2 malachophy'lla, F. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	Dahuria.	1815	———	H. ☉
3 serráta, DE.t.95.f.112. *pu.*	notch-leaved.	Crete.	1732	———	F. ♃
Cotylédon serráta, HS.					
4 thyrsiflóra, F. *bh.*	thyrse-flowered.	Dahuria.	1820	———	F. ☉
246 UMBILI'CUS, DC.	PENNY-WORT.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 pubéscens, DS. *re.*	downy.	Caucasus.	1837	May-Jy	H. ♃
Sedum pilósum, MB. *Cotylédon pubéscens*, MEYER.					
2 Sempervívum, DS. *re.*	House-leek.	———	———	June.	H. ♃
Cotylédon Sempervívum, MB.					
3 *pendulínus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.325. *gr.*	drooping-flowd.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
Cotylédon Umbilicus, EB.					

4 horizontális, DC. *st.*	horizontal.	Sicily.	1828 June-S.	H. ♃
5 *eréctus*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1522. *ye.*	upright-flowered.	England.	...... ———	H. ♃
Cotylédon lúteum, EB.				
6 Lievénii, DS. *re.*	Lieven's.	Caucasus.	1836 May-J^y^	H. ♃
Cotylédon Lievénii, MEYER.				
247 ECHEVE'RIA, DC.	**ECHEVE'RIA.**	**N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.**		
1 grandifólia, HP. S.BFG.t.275. *or.*	large-leaved.	Mexico.	1826 Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
2 gibbiflóra, DC. BR.t.1247. *or.*	gibbous-flowd.	———	——— ———	D.G. ♄
3 coccínea, DC. BM.t.2572. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1816 ———	D.G. ♄
Cotylédon coccínea, BM.				
4 cæspitósa, DC. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	California.	1796 Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
Cotylédon linguifórmis, HK.	*Sédum Cotylédon*, JACQ.			
5 lúrida, HP. BR.t.1.s.3. *sc.*	lurid.	Mexico.	1830 July.	D.F. ♃
6 secúnda, BR.t.57.s.3. *sc.*	secund.	———	1838 Ju., J^y^	D.F. ♃
7 rósea, BR.t.22.v.28. *ro. ye.*	rose-coloured.	———	1839 A., M^r^	D.G. ♄
8 pulverulénta, BR. *wh. re. gr.*	powdery.	———	1840 ———	D.G. ♄
9 acutifólia, BR.t.29.v.27. *sc.*	acute-leaved.	———	——— ———	D.G. ♄
248 PENTHO'RUM, DC.	**PENTHO'RUM.**	**N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.**		
sedoídes, DC. *st.*	American.	N. America.	1768 July, A.	H. ♃
249 SE'DUM, DC.	**STONE-CROP.**	**N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.**		
1 Siebóldii, BR. *pi.*	Siebold's.	Japan.	1838 June, J^y^	F. ♃
2 elongátum, DS. *ye.*	elongated.	Altaia.	1827 May-J^y^	H. ♃
3 hy'bridum, DC. *st.*	Germander-lvd.	Siberia.	1766 ———	H. ♃
4 Aizóon, DC. *ye.*	yellow Orpine.	———	1757 July-S.	H. ♃
5 álgidum, DS. *ye.*	algid.	Altaia.	1827 May-J^y^	H. ♃
6 verticillátum, DC. *pu.*	whorl-leaved.	Kamtschatka	...... July-S.	H. ♃
7 involucrátum, DC. *wh.*	involucred.	Caucasus.	1822 May-J^y^	H. ♃
8 máximum, HS. *pu.*	great purple.	Spain.	1791 July-S.	H. ♃
9 latifólium, DC. *st.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	——— ———	H. ♃
10 álbicans, HS. *wh.*	great white.	———	——— ———	H. ♃
11 paúcidens, HR. *wh.*	few-toothed.	———	1820 ———	H. ♃
12 argútum, HR. *pu.*	lance-toothed.	Carpath. Mt.	——— ———	H. ♃
13 *Teléphium*, EB.v.19.t.1319. *pu.*	common Orpine.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ♃
14 triphy'llum. *pu.*	three-leaved.	Portugal.	1791 ———	H. ♃
Anacámpseros triphy'lla, HS.				
15 telephioídes, DC. *pu.*	Rhodiola-like.	N. America.	1810 July, A.	H. ♃
16 spúrium, DC. BM.t.2370. *pu.*	greater-fringed.	Caucasus.	——— July-S.	H. ♃
17 purpúreum, HS. *pu.*	purple-stalked.	Portugal.	1791 ———	H. ♃
18 Ewérsii, DS. *pu.*	Ewers's.	Altaia.	1829 July, A.	H. ♃
19 ibéricum, DC. *re.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1836 ———	H. ♃
20 dentátum, DC. *li.*	large-toothed.	....	1810 July-S.	H. ♃
21 róseum, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Caucasus.	1827 ———	H. ♃
22 pectinátum, DC. *wh.*	pectinated.	....	1819 ———	H. ♃
23 ciliáre, HS. BM.t.1807. *wh.*	fringed.	Caucasus.	1810 ———	H. ♃
oppositifólium, BM. *Anacámpseros ciliáris*, HS.				
24 cruciátum, DC. L.BC.t.461. *wh.*	cross-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816 June, J^y^	H. ♃
monregalénse, BALB.				
25 lívidum, DC. *wh.*	livid-leaved.	....	1820 July-S.	H. ♃
26 ternátum, DC. BR.t.142. *bh.*	dwarf three-lvd.	N. America.	1789 July, A.	H. ♃
27 populifólium, DC. BM.t.211. *wh.*	poplar-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 ———	H. ♃
28 púlchrum, DC. *pu.*	pretty.	N. America.	1824 ———	H. ♃
29 Notarjánni, DC. T.FN.1.t.40. *wh.*	few-flowered.	Naples.	——— ———	H. ♄
30 Anacámpseros, DC. BM.t.118. *pu.*	evergreen.	France.	1596 ———	H. ♃
Anacámpseros sempervírens, HS.				
31 deltoídeum, DC. *pu.*	deltoid-leaved.	Naples.	1826 June-A.	H. ☉
32 stellátum, DC. *bh.*	starry.	S. Europe.	1640 June, J^y^	H. ☉
33 divaricátum, W. *li.*	spreading.	Madeira.	1777 ———	G. ♄
34 sempervívum, DC. BM.t.2474. *re.*	houseleek-lvd.	Iberia.	1823 June-A.	H. ♃
35 calábricum, TEN. *wh.*	Calabrian.	Calabria.	1836 July, A.	H. ♂
36 Fabária, KOCH. *wh.*	bean-like.	Europe.	——— ———	H. ♂
37 Cepæ'a, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	France.	1640 ———	H. ♂
38 spathulátum, WK. *wh.*	spathulate.	Hungary.	1620 ———	H. ♂
39 tetraphy'llum, FG. *wh.*	four-leaved.	Levant.	...... ———	H. ♂

40 negléctum, TEN. *wh.*	neglected.	Naples.	1836	July, A.	H. ♂
41 oblóngum, HR. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	England.	......	———	H. ♃
42 atrátum, DC. *wh.*	dark annual.	Italy.	1795	July-S.	H. ⊙
43 *ánglicum*, DC. EB.v.3.t.171. *wh. re.*	English.	England.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
β micropky'llum, HR. *wh.*	*small-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
44 glaúcum, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	Hungary.	1816	July-S	H. ♂
45 cærúleum, DC. BR.t.520. *bl.*	blue pubescent.	Tunis.	1821	———	H. ♃
46 Andegavénse, DC. *wh.*	Andegaveny.	France.	1836	———	H. ⊙
47 pállens, HR. *wh.*	pale annual.	....	......	———	H. ⊙
48 rúbens, DC. *re.*	annual red.	S. Europe.	1759	May-A.	H. ⊙
Crássula rúbens, DC.					
49 *villósum*, DC. EB.v.6.t.394. *ro.*	hairy.	Britain.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
50 pállidum, MB. *ro.*	pale-red.	Tauria.	1820	July-S.	H ⊙
51 cæspitósum, DC. CL.t.69.f.2. *re.*	tufted.	S. Europe.	1788	July, A.	H. ⊙
Crássula cæspitósa, CAV. *Crássula Magnólii*, DC.					
52 *dasyphy'llum*, DC. EB.v.10.t 656. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	England.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
53 hispánicum, DC. JA.5.t.47. *wh.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1732	———	H. ♃
54 míserum, BR. *gr.*	meagre.	Mexico.	1837	———	H. ⊙
55 *micránthum*, HAW. *wh.*	small-flowered.	England.	......	———	H. ♃
álbum β micránthum, HORT.					
56 álbum, DC. EB.v.22.t.1578. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	......	June-A.	H. ♃
57 *teretifólium*, DC. FD.t.66. *wh.*	terete-leaved.	———	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
58 quinquéfidum, HR. *gr. wh.*	five-cleft.	....	......	June-A.	H. ♃
59 quadrífidum, DC. *ye.*	four-cleft.	Dahuria.	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
60 hexapétalum, HR. *ye.*	six-petaled.	....	......	June-A.	H. ♃
61 núdum, DC. *ye.*	naked-branched.	Madeira.	1777	July, A.	G. ♄
62 altíssimum, DC. *st.*	tall blunt-cup'd.	Italy.	......	———	F. ♃
Jacquíni, HP. *Sempervívum sedifórme*, JV.1.t.81.					
63 ochroleúcum, HP. *st.*	tall sharp-cup'd.	Greece.	......	———	F. ♃
64 *refléxum*, HP. EB.v.10.t.695. *ye.*	reflexed-leaved.	Britain.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
65 septanguláre, HP. *ye.*	seven-angled.	Europe.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
66 cærulèscens, HP. *st.*	great straw-col[d].	....	......	———	H. ♃
67 *albéscens*, HR. EB.v.35.t.2477. *ye.*	white-leaved.	England.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♃
glaúcum, EB.					
68 *sexanguláre*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1946. *ye.*	insipid.	———	......	———	H. ♃
69 mínus, HP. *ye.*	lesser short-lvd.	....	......	———	H. ♃
refléxum, DC.					
70 spiràle, HP. *ye.*	spiral-leaved.	Europe.	......	———	H. ♃
71 *ácre*, DC. EB.v.12.t.839. *ye.*	biting.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
72 recurvátum, HP. *ye.*	slender-recurved.	....	1820	———	H. ♃
73 vírens, HP. *ye.*	deep-green.	Portugal.	1774	———	H. ♃
74 anopétalum, DC. *st.*	broad-leaved.	S. France.	1815	———	H. ♃
β auranfiacum. or.	*orange-coloured.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
75 subclavátum, HP. *ye.*	subclavate.	N. America.	1829	———	H. ♃
76 globulifólium, MORIS. *ye.*	globe-leaved.	....	1838	———	H. ♃
77 virídulum, HP. *ye.*	small green.	....	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
78 stenopétalum, DC. *ye.*	narrow-petaled.	N. America.	———	June, J[y]	H. ♃
79 *rupéstre*, HP. EB.v.3.t.170. *ye.*	expanding glaucous.	England.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
80 *Forsteriánum*, HP. EB.v.26.t.1802. *ye.*	Forster's.	Wales.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
81 littóreum, DS. *ye.*	sea-shore.	Calabria.	1837	May-J[y]	H. ♃
82 saxátile, DC. *ye.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1739	July-S.	H. ♃
83 monregalénse, BALB. *ye.*	Monregalian.	Monregal.	1817	———	H. ♃
84 multicaúlis, BR. *ye.*	many-stemmed.	Himalaya Mt.	1838	May-J[y]	H. ♃
85 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	Pyrenees.	1829	July-S.	H. ⊙
Guettárdi, VILL.					
86 magellénse, DC. *ye.*	Magellanian.	Magellan.	1816	———	H. ⊙
250 BALBI'SIA, CAV.	BALBI'SIA. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.				
peduncularis, D.DON. BR.t.1392. *ye.*	peduncled.	Chili.	1829	August.	G. ♄
Ledocárpum pedunculáre, BR. *Cruikshánksia cistiflóra*, B.MIS.t.90.					
251 ADA'MIA, DC.	ADA'MIA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.				
cyánea, DC. BM.t.3046. *wh.*	blue-berried.	E. Indies.	1829	June-A.	G. ♄
252 ADO'XA, DC.	MOSCHATEL. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.				
Moschatéllina, DC. EB.v.7.t.453. *st.*	tuberous-rooted.	Britain.	......	Mar.-M.	H. ♃

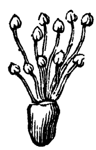
a

Ord. V.  DECAGYNIA.

Plants with ten styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Phytolácca decándra.*

253 PHYTOLA'CCA, W.	PHYTOLA'CCA.	N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.			
1 octándra, W. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1732	July-N.	G.♃
2 abyssínica, W. *wh.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775	May, J.	S.♄
3 decándra, W. BM.t.931. *bh.*	Virginian Poke.	Virginia.	1610	July-S.	H.♃
4 dodecándra, W. *bh.*	recurved-leaved.	....	......	May-J[y]	S.♃
5 mexicána, SWT. BM.t.2633. *wh.* *icosándra*, BM. not of W.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	July-O.	G.♃
6 icosándra, W. *wh.*	red-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1758	July-N.	S.♃
7 heptándra, SS. *wh.*	seven-anthered.	....	1819	July-D.	G.♃
8 bogoténsis, KS. *wh.*	variable-anther[d].	S. America.	1823	———	G.♃
9 dioíca, W. *wh.*	tree.	———	1768	Aug.-O.	S.♄

a

Class XI.  DODECANDRIA.

Plants with eleven to nineteen stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Ly'thrum Salicária.*

a

Ord. I.  MONOGYNIA.

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Ly'thrum Salicária.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 ANACA'MPSEROS, DC.	ANACA'MPSEROS.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.			
1 arachnoídes, DC. BM.t.1368. *bh.*	Cobweb.	C. B. S.	1790	J[y]-S.	D.S.♄
2 rúbens, DC. *re.*	red-leaved.	———	1796	———	D.S.♄
3 várians, DS. *re.* *Rulíngia várians*, H.SS.	various-leaved.	———	1812	———	D.S.♄
4 filamentósa, DC. BM.t.1367. *ro.*	thready.	———	1795	———	D.S.♄
5 angustifólia, DC. *ro.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1819	———	D.S.♄
6 lanceoláta, DC. *ro.*	spear-leaved.	———	1796	———	D.S.♃
7 rufléscens, DC. *bh.*	rufescent.	———	1818	———	D.S.♄
8 lanígera, DC. *ro.*	woolly.	———	———	———	D.S.♄
9 intermédia, HP. *ro.*	intermediate.	———	1823	———	D.S.♄
10 trigóna, DC. *bh.*	three-sided-lvd.	———	1818	———	D.S.♄
11 polyphy'lla, DC. *ro.* *Rulíngia polyphy'lla*, H.SS.	many-leaved.	———	1828	———	S.♄

2 CALANDRI'NIA, DC.	CALANDRI'NIA.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.		
1 paniculáta, DC. *ro.*	panicled-flowd.	S. America.	1812 Aug.-O.	H.⊙
2 Phacospérma, DC. *ro.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1827 ———	G.♂
3 caulèscens, DC. *ro.*	caulescent.	Mexico.	—— ———	H.⊙
4 pilosiúscula, DC. H.EF.1.t.82. *ro.*	ciliated.	Chili.	1823 ———	H.⊙
Talínum ciliátum, HOOKER. not of DC.				
5 compréssa, DC. *ro.*	compressed.	——	1826 ———	H.⊙
6 nítida, DC. *re.*	shining.	——	1837 ———	H.⊙
7 monándra, DC. *re.*	monandrous.	——	—— ———	H.⊙
Talínum monándrum, RP.				
8 procúmbens, MORIS. *re.*	procumbent.	S. America.	—— ———	H.⊙
9 glaúca, DC. *ro.*	glaucous-leaved.	Chili.	1827 ———	G.⊙
10 arenária, BR.1605. *ro.*	sand.	——	1832 July.	H.⊙
racemósa, BM.v.64. *pícta*, GILL.				
11 speciósa, BM.t.3379. *ro.*	showy-flowered.	California.	—— Sep., O.	H.⊙
12 díscolor, BM.t.3357. *ro.*	two-coloured-lvd.	Chili.	—— July, A.	H.⊙
13 umbellátum, DC. *ro.*	umbellate.	Peru.	1836 ———	H.⊙
Talínum umbellátum, R. and P.				
14 grandiflóra, BR.t.1194. *ro.*	large-flowered.	Chili.	1826 June-O.	H.⊙
15 Lockhárti. *ro.*	Lockhart's.	Trinidad.	1825 Ju.-S.	D.G.♄
Talínum grandiflórum, LOCKH.				
16 Andréwsii, AR.t.253. *ro.*	Andrews's.	W. Indies.	1812 Au.-O.	D.G.♄

3 PORTULA'CA, DC.	PURSLANE.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.		
1 satíva, HS. *ye.*	garden.	America.	1652 June-S.	H.⊙
2 parvifólia, HS. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Jamaica.	1799 Aug.-O.	H.⊙
3 olerácea, HS. *ye.*	oleraceous.	Europe.	1562 June-A.	H.⊙
4 involucráta, HR. *ye.*	leafy-flowered.	....	1819 Aug., S.	S.♄
5 margináta, DC. *re.*	red-margined.	Caraccas.	1822 June-O.	H.⊙
6 foliósa, DC. BR.t.793. *ye.*	leafy.	Guinea.	—— June-A.	S.♃
7 halimoídes, DC. *ye.*	Halimus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823 Aug., S.	S.⊙
8 quadrífida, DC. JC.2.t.17.f.4. *ye.*	four-cleft.	Asia.	1773 ———	S.⊙
9 grandiflóra, BM.t.2885. *va.*	large-flowered.	Chili.	1828 June-A.	F.♃
α purpúrea, BM.t.2885. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	——	—— ———	F.♃
β aurantíaca, BM.t.2885. *or.*	*orange-coloured.*	——	—— ———	F.♃
10 Thellusónii, BR. P.MB.p.29.v.8. *da. re.*	Thelluson's.	Mendoza.	1838 May-N.	G.⊙
11 pilósa, DC. BR.t.792. *pu.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1690 June-A.	S.♃
12 setácea, HS. *pu.*	bristly.	———	—— ———	S.⊙
13 pusílla, DC. *ro.*	least.	Trinidad.	1824 June, J^y	F.⊙
14 Gilliésii, DS. BR.t.1672. *pu.*	Gillies's.	Mendoza.	1827 ———	G.⊙
15 spléndens, BR. *pu.*	splendid.	Chili.	1839 May A.	G.♃

4 TALI'NUM, DC.	TALI'NUM.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.		
1 teretifólium, DC. L.BC.t.819. *pu.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1820 July, A.	H.♃
2 fruticósum, W. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	...... Aug., S.	S.♃
3 trianguláre, DC. JV.1.t.23. *ye.*	triangular.	W. Indies.	1739 ———	S.♃
4 crassifólium, DC. JV.3.t.52. *ro.*	thick-leaved.	Caribees.	1800 ———	S.♃
5 pátens, DC. JV.2.t.151. *re.*	spreading-flowd.	S. America.	1776 Aug.-O.	S.♂
paniculátum, GÆRT. *Portuláca paniculáta*, JACQ.				
6 cuneifólium, DC. *re.*	wedge-leaved.	Arabia.	1823 ———	S.♄
7 purpúreum, F. *pu.*	purple.	....	1826 ———	H.⊙
8 refléxum, DC. BM.t.1543. *ye.*	reflex-flowered.	S. America.	1800 ———	S.♂
9 lineáre, KS. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Mexico.	1826 ———	H.⊙

5 A'SARUM, L.	ASARABA'CCA.	N. O. ASARI'NEÆ.		
1 *europæ'um*, SS. EB.v.16.t.1083. *pu.*	common.	England.	.... May.	H.♃
2 canadénse, SS. S.BFG.t.95. *pu.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1713 Apr.-J^y	H.♃
3 virgínicum, W. S.BFG.t.18. *pu.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759 Apr., M.	H.♃
4 arifólium, SS. H.EF.t.40. *pu.*	Arum-leaved.	Carolina.	1818 May, J.	H.♃

6 HETERO'TROPA, MD.	HETERO'TROPA.	N. O. ASARI'NEÆ.		
asaroídes, MD. BM.t.3746. *pu.*	Asarum-like.	Japan.	1837 Feb.-J.	F.♃

7 BOCCO'NIA, DC.	BOCCO'NIA.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.		
1 frutéscens, DC. L.BC.t.83. *gr.*	Tree Celandine.	W. Indies.	1739 Jan.-Ap.	S.♄
2 integrifólia, DC. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	Peru.	1822 Apr.-J^y	S.♄

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
8 POLYANI'SIA, DC.	POLYANI'SIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.				
1 Chelidónii, DC. *ro.*	Celandine-flowd.	E. Indies.	1790	July-O.	S.⊙
Cleóme Chelidónii, L.					
2 viscósa, DC. RM.9.t.23. *ye.*	viscid.	Ceylon.	1730	———	S.⊙
3 gravéolens, DC. *pu.*	strong-scented.	N. America.	......	———	H.⊙
4 dodecándra, DC. *pu.*	three-leaved.	Ceylon.	1795	———	S.⊙
Cleóme dodecándra, L.					
5 uniglandulósa, DC. CI.4.t.306. *wh.*	one-glanded.	S. America.	1823	———	H.⊙
9 BO'SCIA, DC.	BO'SCIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.				
senegalénsis, DC. LI.t.395.f.2. *wh.*	Senegalese.	Senegal.	1822	May-J^y	S.♄
10 CRATÆ'VA, DC.	CRATÆ'VA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.				
1 Roxbúrghii, B. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S.♄
Cápparis trifoliáta, HB.					
2 gynándra, DC. *wh.*	thin-leaved.	Jamaica.	1789	May-J^y	S.♄
3 Tápia, DC. *wh.*	Garlic Pear.	S. America.	1752	———	S.♄
11 RITCHI'EA, B.	RITCHI'EA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.				
frágrans, BM.t.596. *wh.*	fragrant.	Sierra Leone.	1795	Ju., J^y	S.C.♄
Cratæ'va frágrans, BM. *capparoídes,* AR.t.170.					
12 HUDSO'NIA, DC.	HUDSO'NIA. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.				
1 tomentósa, NUTT. SC.t.57. *ye.*	tomentose.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	F.♄
2 ericoídes, DC. SC.t.36. *ye.*	heath-like.	———	1805	May-J^y	F.♄
13 HELIOCA'RPUS, DC.	HELIOCA'RPUS. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
americánus, DC. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1733	....	S.♄
14 TRIUMFE'TTA, DC.	TRIUMFE'TTA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 Láppula, DC. PI.t.255. *ye.*	prickly-seeded.	W. Indies.	1739	July, A.	S.♄
2 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1833	———	S.♄
3 suborbiculata, DC. *ye.*	subrotund.	E. Indies.	......	———	S.♄
4 trichóclada, DC. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S.♂
5 rubricaúlis, DC. *ye.*	red-stemmed.	Caraccas.	1826	———	S.♄
6 oblongáta, DC. *ye.*	oblong-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S.♂
7 glandulósa, DC. LI.t.400.f.1. *ye.*	gland-toothed.	Mauritius.	......	———	S.♄
8 ánnua, DC. BM.t.2296. *ye.*	annual.	Java.	1760	Aug., S.	S.⊙
9 semitriloba, DC. JV 3.t.76. *ye.*	mallow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1773	June, J^y	S.♄
10 micropétala, BR.t.1058. *ye.*	small-petaled.	E. Indies.	1825	Apr.-A.	S.♄
11 havanénsis, DC. *ye.*	Havannah.	Cuba.	———	June, J^y	S.♄
12 petioláris, BR. LC.t.20. *ye.*	petiolated.	Peru.	1819	May, J.	S.♄
rhomboídea, LC. not of JACQ.					
13 althæoídes, DC. *ye.*	Althæa-like.	Cayenne.	———	———	S.♄
macrophy'lla, VAHL.					
14 rhomboídea, DC. J.AM.t.90. *ye.*	rhomboid.	S. America.	———	———	S.♄
15 anguláta, DC. LI.t.400.f.2. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739	June, J^y	S.♄
16 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1810	May, J.	S.♄
17 triloculáris, DC. *ye.*	three-celled.	E. Indies.	1817	Oct.-Ap.	S.♄
15 ELÆOCA'RPUS, DC.	ELÆOCA'RPUS. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.				
1 cyáneus, DC. BM.t.1737. *wh.*	blue-fruited.	Australia.	1803	June-A.	G.♄
reticulátus, BR.657.					
2 serrátus, DC. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1774	May-J^y	S.♄
16 FRIE'SIA, DC.	FRIE'SIA. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.				
pedunculáris, DC. *wh.*	peduncled.	V. D. L.	1818	June-A.	G.♄
Elæocárpus pedunculáris, LAB.					
17 ACERA'TIUM, DC.	ACERA'TIUM. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.				
oppositifólium, DC.	opposite-leaved.	Amboyna.	1818	....	S.♄
18 DI'CERA, DC.	DI'CERA. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.				
dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed-leaved.	New Zealand.	1820	June-A.	G.♄
19 HIRTE'LLA, DC.	HIRTE'LLA. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.				
1 glandulósa, DC. *wh.*	glandular.	Brazil.	1827	....	S.♄
2 triándra, DC. J.AM.t.94. *wh.*	triandrous.	W. Indies.	1782	May-J^y	S.♄
americána, JACQ. *paniculáta,* RS.					
3 racemósa, DC. *bl.*	racemed.	Guiana.	1782	———	S.♄
americána, AUBL.					

4 oblongifólia, DC. *ro.* oblong-leaved. New Spain. 1826 .... S. ♄
5 nemorósa, DC. *ye.* wood. Brazil. 1825 June-A. S. ♄

20 PARINA'RIUM, DC. PARINA'RIUM. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.
1 macrophy'llum, GD. *wh.* gingerbread Plum. Sierra Leone. 1822 .... S. ♄
2 excélsum, GD. L.EP.f.5072. *wh.* rough Plum. ———— —— .... S. ♄

21 GRANGE'RIA, DC. GRANGE'RIA. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.
borbónica, DC. LI.t.427. *wh.* Bourbonian. Bourbon. 1822 .... S. ♄

22 CACOU'CIA, DC. CACOU'CIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
coccínea, DC. *sc.* scarlet. Guiana. 1815 M^y-J^y S.C. ♄
Schousbœ'a coccínea, W.

23 CARA'LLIA, DC. CARA'LLIA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.
lúcida, DC. RC.3.t.211. *ye.* glossy. E. Indies. 1826 May-J^y S. ♄

24 HEI'MIA, DC. HEI'MIA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.
1 myrtifólia, OTT. *ye.* myrtle-leaved. Mexico. 1827 June-S. F. ♄
2 salicifólia, DC. S.BFG.t.281. *ye.* willow-leaved. ——— 1821 ——— F. ♄

25 CU'PHEA, DC. CU'PHEA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.
1 circæoídes, DC. BM.t.2201. *vi.* Circæa-like. S. America. 1819 Aug., S. H. ⊙
2 spicáta, DC. CI.4.t.381. *ro.* spiked. Peru. —— Aug.-O. H. ⊙
3 Melvílla, DC. BR.t.852. *sc. gr.* long-flowered. Guiana. 1822 June-O. S. ♃
4 lanceoláta, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.402. *pu.* lance-leaved. Mexico. 1796 May-A. G. ♂
5 procúmbens, DC. BR.t.182. *li.* procumbent. ——— 1816 June-S. H. ⊙
6 æquipétala, DC. CI.4.t.382.f.2. *vi.* equal-petaled. ——— 1828 ——— H. ⊙
7 viscosíssima, DC. S.BFG.t.60. *li.* clammy. America. 1776 July-O. H. ⊙
8 virgáta, DC. CI.t.382.f.1. *vi.* twiggy. Mexico. 1828 June-S. H. ⊙
9 decándra, DC. *pu.* ten-stamened. Jamaica. 1789 June-O. S. ♄
10 Llávea, BR.t.1386. *sc.* Llave's. Mexico. 1829 Aug.-O. F. ♄
11 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.2850. *li.* Sims's. Trinidad. 1823 ——— S. ♄
serpyllifólia, BM. *Trinitátis*, DC.
12 parviflóra, DC. H.EF.t.161. *ro.* small-flowered. Demerara. 1824 Oct.-D. S. ♄
13 multiflóra, DC. L.BC.t.808. *vi.* many-flowered. Trinidad. 1822 Aug.-O. S. ♄

26 NESÆ'A, DC. NESÆ'A. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.
triflóra, DC. *bl.* three-flowered. Mauritius. 1802 Au.,S.F.W. ♃
Ly'thrum triflórum, L.

27 BLA'KEA, DC. BLA'KEA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 trinérvia, DC. BM.t.451. *ro.* three-nerved. Jamaica. 1789 June, J^y S. ♄
2 quinquenérvia, DC. *fl.* five-nerved. Guiana. 1820 ——— S. ♄

28 LY'THRUM, DC. LY'THRUM. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.
1 alátum, DC. BM.t.1812. *pu.* winged. N. America. ...... May-N. F. ♃
2 thymifólia, DC. *li.* Thyme. S. of Europe. 1820 July-S. H. ⊙
3 lineáre, DC. *wh.* linear-leaved. N. America. 1812 July, A. H. ♃
4 thesioídes, DC. *li.* Thesium-like. Caucasus. 1828 July-S. H. ⊙
5 *hyssopifólia*, DC. EB.v.5.t.292. *li.* Hyssop-leaved. England. ...... Aug., S. H. ⊙
6 álbum, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. Mexico. 1827 July-S. H. ♄
7 lanceolátum, DC. *pu.* lance-leaved. Carolina. 1822 ——— H. ♃
8 *Salicária*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1061. *pu.* common. Britain. ...... —— H.W. ♃
9 Græfféri, DC. *pu.* Græffer's. S. of Europe. 1825 ——— H. ⊙
10 diffúsum, S.BFG.t.149. *pu.* spreading. N. America. 1822 ——— H. ♃
11 pubéscens, DC. *pu.* pubescent. ———— 1818 July, A. H. ♃
Salicária, β pubéscens, PH.
12 virgátum, DC. BM.t.1003. *ro.* slender-branch^d. Europe. 1776 June-S. H. ♃

29 RHI'PSALIS, DC. RHI'PSALIS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.
1 funális, DC. BM.t.2740. *wh.* great-flowered. S. America. 1816 July, A. S. ♄
grandiflórus, BM. *Cáctus funális*, SS.
2 fasciculáta, DC. BM.t.3079. *wh.* cluster-branched. ———— 1800 J^y-O. D.S. ♄
3 Cassy'tha, DC. BM.t.3080. *wh.* pendulous. W. Indies. 1758 ——— D.S. ♄
4 parasítica, DC. *wh.* parasitical. ———— 1800 ——— D.S. ♄
5 Hookeriána, DC. H.EF.t.2. *wh.* four-petaled. ———— 1758 ——— D.S. ♄
6 salicornioídes, DC. BM.t.2461. *ye.* glasswort-like. ———— 1818 M^y-A. D.S. ♄
7 spathuláta, OTT. *ye.* spathulate. Brazil. 1836 J^y-S. D.S. ♄
8 mesembryanthoídes, BM.t.3078. *wh.* Fig Marygold. W. Indies. 1818 M^y-A. D.S. ♄

9 pentáptera, OTT. *wh.*	five-winged.	Brazil.	1836 M^y-A.	D.S. ♄
10 cereúscula, HP. *wh.*	Cereus-like.	——	1828 ——	D.S. ♄
11 calamifórmis, FORBES. *wh.*	quill-formed.	——	—— ——	D.S. ♄

30 HALE'SIA, DS.	SNOWDROP-TREE.	N. O. HALESIA'CEÆ.		
1 díptera, DS. L.BC.t.1172. *wh.*	two-winged-seeded.	N. America.	1758 Ap., M^y	H. ♄
2 tetráptera, DS. BM.t.910. *wh.*	four-winged-seeded.	——	1756 ——	H. ♄
3 parviflóra, DS. BR.t.952. *wh.*	small-flowered.	——	1812 May.	H. ♄

31 BA'SSIA, DS.	BA'SSIA.	N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.		
1 latifólia, DS. RC.1.t.19. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1799 May-A.	S. ♄
2 longifólia, DS. LI.t.398. *wh.*	long-leaved.	——	1811 May-J^y	S. ♄
3 butyrácea, DS. *wh.*	Butter-tree.	Nepaul.	1823 ——	S. ♄

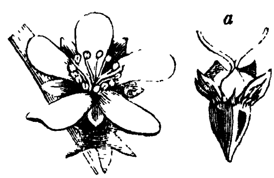
32 ANTHOCLEI'STA, DS.	ANTHOCLEI'STA.	N. O. POTALIA'CEÆ.		
macrophy'lla, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1820	S. ♄

33 OCO'TEA, KS.	OCO'TEA.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.		
psychotrioídes, DS. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	Mexico.	1828 May-J^y	G. ♄

34 CASSY'THA, L.	CASSY'THA.	N. O. CASSYTHA'CEÆ.		
1 glabélla, BP. *wh.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1822 M^y-A.	G.C. ♃
2 paniculáta, BP. *wh.*	panicled.	——	1824 ——	G.C. ♃
3 filifórmis, L. *wh.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1818 ——	G.G. ♃

35 CRYPTOCA'RYA, BP.	CRYPTOCA'RYA.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.		
1 obováta, BP. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 April-A.	G. ♄
2 glaucéscens, BP. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	1822 May-J^y	G. ♄

36 DECUMA'RIA, DC.	DECUMA'RIA.	N. O. PHILADELPHA'CEÆ.		
1 sarmentósa, PH. *wh.*	larger climbing.	N. America.	1758 June, J^y	H. ♄
2 bárbara, PH. *wh.*	smaller.	——	1785 July, A.	H. ♄

ORD. II. 

DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Agrimónia Eupatória.*

37 AGRIMO'NIA, DC.	AGRIMONY.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.		
1 *Eupatória*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1335. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	...... June-A.	H. ♃
2 odoráta, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Italy.	1640 July, A.	H. ♃
3 nepalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1820 June-A.	H. ♃
4 dahúrica, DC. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824 ——	H. ♃
5 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1820 ——	H. ♃
6 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1766 June, J^y	H. ♃
7 suavéolens, DC. *st.*	fragrant.	——	1820 ——	H. ♃
8 striáta, DC. *wh.*	striped-flowered.	——	1812 June-A.	H. ♃
9 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Levant.	1737 July-S.	H. ♃
10 agrimonoídes, DC. *ye.*	Agrimony-like.	Italy.	1739 June-A.	H. ♃
Aremónia agrimonoídes, DC.	*Spallanzánia agrimonoídes*, SS.			

38 CALLI'COMA, DS.	CALLI'COMA.	N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.		
serratifólia, DS. AR.t.566. *st.*	saw-leaved.	Australia.	1793 May-A.	G. ♄

ORD. III.  a  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Reséda Lutéola.*

39 VI'SNEA, W.	VI'SNEA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.				
Mocanéra, W. *wh.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1815	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
40 RESE'DA, DS.	RESE'DA. N. O. RESEDA'CEÆ.				
1 *Lutéola*, DS. EB.t.320. *st.*	Dyer's-weed.	Britain.	......	June, J[y]	H.⊙
2 crispáta, DS. *st.*	curled-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1820	———	H.⊙
3 scopária, DS. *wh.*	broom-like.	Teneriffe.	1815	Aug., S.	G. ♄
4 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1820	July, A.	F. ♂
5 chinénsis, DS. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1824	June-A.	H. ♂
6 subuláta, DS. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	Egypt.	1827	———	H. ♂
7 mediterránea, DS. JI.3.t.475. *wh.*	Mediterranean.	Mediterranean.	1791	June-S.	H.⊙
8 odoráta, SS. BM.t.29. *st.*	Mignonette.	Egypt.	1752	June-O.	H.⊙
β *frutéscens*, BR.t.227. *st.*	*tree Mignonette*	....	——	———	G. ♄
9 truncáta, FM. *ye.*	truncate.	Natolia.	1838	June-S.	H. ♂
10 saxátilis, DS. *wh.*	rock.	Spain.	1816	———	H. ♃
11 lútea, DS. EB.t.321. *st.*	base Rocket.	Britain.	.. ...	July, A.	H. ♂
12 fruticulósa, DS. *wh.*	frutescent.	Spain.	1794	Septem.	G. ♄
13 undáta, DS. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	1739	June-A.	H. ♃
14 myriophy'lla, DS. *st.*	numerous-lvd.	Italy.	1825	———	H. ♃
41 PEDILA'NTHUS, NECKER.	SLIPPER-SPURGE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 carinátus, SWT. BM.t.2514. *sc.*	keel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1809	J., J[y]	D.S. ♄
Euphórbia carináta, BM. *Crepidária carináta*, HSS.					
2 tithymaloídes, BR.t.837. *sc.*	myrtle-leaved.	S. America.	1699	——	D.S. ♄
Crepidária myrtifólia, HSS.					
3 canaliculátus, DS. L.BC.t.727. *sc.*	channelled-lvd.	W. Indies.	1819	——	D.S. ♄
Euphórbia canaliculáta, BC.					
4 subcarinátus, HR. *sc.*	small-keeled.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
5 padifólius, HS. *sc.*	Padus-leaved.	———	1699	——	D.S. ♄
6 cordellátus, SWT. *sc.*	small heart-lvd.	———	1795	——	D.S. ♄
Crepidária cordelláta, H.SS.					
42 POINSE'TTIA, BM.	POINSE'TTIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
pulchérrima, BM.t.3493. *ye. wh.*	scarlet-bracted.	N. America.	1834	Mar.-O.	S. ♄
β *álbida*, BENTH. *or.*	*white-bracted.*	Mexico.	1834	———	S. ♄
43 EUPHO'RBIA, W.	SPURGE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 trigóna, HS. *gr. ye.*	upright three-sided.	E. Indies.	1768	J[y], A.	D.S. ♄
2 antiquórum, HS. *gr. ye.*	spreading three-sided.	———	1688	———	D.S. ♄
3 squarrósa, HP. *gr. ye.*	squarrose.	C. B. S.	1825	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
4 uncináta, DC. *gr. ye.*	twin-spined.	———	1795	———	D.G. ♄
Scolopéndria, HS.					
5 láctea, HS. *gr. ye.*	marbled.	E. Indies.	1804	J[y], A.	D.S. ♄
6 canariénsis, W. *br. ye.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1697	M[h],A.	D.G. ♄
7 grándidens, HP. *gr. ye.*	large-toothed.	C. B. S.	1820	J[y], A.	D.G. ♄
8 tetragóna, HP. *gr. ye.*	four-sided.	———	1825	M[h],A.	D.G. ♄
9 cærulèscens, HP. *st.*	blue-stemmed.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
10 heptagóna, W. *br. re.*	seven-angled.	———	1731	J[y]-N.	D.G. ♄
11 enneagóna, HS. *gr. ye.*	nine-angled.	———	1759	J[y], A.	D.G. ♄
12 mammilláris, W. *gr. ye.*	warted-angled.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
13 pentagóna, HP. *gr. ye.*	five-sided.	———	1825	J[y]-N.	D.G. ♄
14 cereifórmis, W. *gr. ye.*	horn-formed.	———	1731	J., J[y]	D.G. ♄
15 odontophy'lla, W. *gr.*	white-spined.	———	1824	———	D.G. ♄
16 officinárum, W. *ye.*	officinal.	———	1597	———	D.G. ♄
17 polygóna, HS. L.BC.t.1334. *gr. ye.*	many-sided.	———	1790	J[y]-S.	D.G. ♄

18 stellæspína, HP. *gr. ye.*	starry-spined.	C. B. S.	1824	Ju., J^y	D.G. ♄
19 nereifólia, W. *re.*	oleander-leaved.	India.	1690	——	D.G. ♄
20 Hy'strix, W. JS.2.t.207. *st.*	Porcupine.	C. B. S.	1695	——	D.G. ♄
21 grandifólia, HS. *gr. ye.*	great-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1798	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
22 várians, HS. *gr. ye.*	variable-stemd.	E. Indies.	1800	——	D.S. ♄
23 crósa, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	erose.	———	1818	——	D.S. ♄
24 tribuloídes, SS. *wh.*	Caltrops-like.	Canaries.	1816	——	D.S. ♄
25 spléndens, BM.t.2902. *sc.*	splendid.	Madagascar.	1828	——	D.S. ♄
26 fúlgens, KARW. P.MB.v.4.p.31. *sc.*	fulgent.	Mexico.	1836	J^y-S.	D.S. ♄
Jacquiniflóra, HORT.					
27 cucumerína, W. *gr.*	cucumber-like.	C. B. S.	1838	M^y-S.	D.S. ♄
28 Bojéri, BM.t.3527. *sc.*	Bojer's.	Mauritius.	——	Ju., J^y	D.S. ♄
29 melofórmis, W. AR t.617. *ye.*	melon-formed.	C. B. S.	1774	M^y-S.	D.G. ♄
30 Hawórthii, SWT. *gr.*	Haworth's.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
Treísia cláva, HS.					
31 cláva, W. JI.1.t.85. *gr.*	clubbed.	———	——	M^h-D.	D.G. ♄
Treísia tuberculáta, HSS.					
32 Cáput Medúsæ, W. L.BC.t.1315. *gr.*	great Medusa's head.	C.B.S.	1731	Au.,S.	D.G. ♄
33 bupleurifólia, W. BM.t.3476. *ye.*	cone-shaped.	———	1791	Ju., J^y	D.G. ♄
34 tesselláta, HS. *gr.*	checkered M.'s head.	———	1788	Aug.	D.G. ♄
35 procúmbens, HS.	least M.'s head.	———	1768	——	D.G. ♄
36 frúctus-píni, HS. *gr.*	small M.'s head.	———	1731	——	D.G. ♄
37 pátula, MILL. *br. gr.*	spreading.	———	1768	——	D.G. ♄
38 globósa, BM.t.2624. *br. gr.*	roundish-jointed.	———	1822	Ju.-N.	D.G. ♄
Dactylánthes globósa, HP.					
39 anacántha, W. BM.t.2520. *br. gr.*	scaly.	———	1727	S.-D.	D.G. ♄
40 hamáta, HS. *br. gr.*	hooked.	———	1795	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
41 tuberculáta, W. JS.2.t.208. *wh.*	knobbed.	———	1805	——	D.G. ♄
42 Commelíni, DC. *br. gr.*	Commelin's.	Africa.	——	——	D.S. ♄
43 clandestína, SS. *gr.*	hidden-flowered.	———	1825	——	D.S. ♄
44 Ornithópus, W.EN. *wh.*	Bird's-foot.	———	1816	——	D.G. ♄
45 lophogóna, W. *gr.*	curled-winged.	Madagascar.	1824	——	D.S. ♄
46 Tirucálli, W. *wh.*	Indian tree.	India.	1690	......	D.S. ♄
47 péndula, L.EN. *gr.*	pendulous.	....	1808	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
Tithy'malus péndulus, H.					
48 Lamárckii, H.SS. *gr.*	Lamarck's.	Africa.	——	— —	D.G. ♄
mauritánica, LAM.					
49 aphy'lla, W.EN. *gr.*	leaflets.	Teneriffe.	1815	——	D.G. ♄
50 mauritánica, W. *ye.*	Barbary.	Africa.	1732	——	D.G. ♄
51 atropurpúrea, W.EN. BM.t.3321. *pu.*	dark-purple.	Teneriffe.	1815	——	D.G. ♄
52 balsamífera, W. *gr. ye.*	Balsam.	Canaries.	1777	——	D.G. ♄
53 piscatória, W. *gr. ye.*	smooth spear-lvd.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
54 laurifólia, PS. *gr. ye.*	laurel-leaved.	Peru.	1820	——	D.G. ♄
55 bracteáta, SS. JS.t.276. *gr.*	bracteated.	....	1809	Ju., J^y	D.S. ♄
56 læ'ta, W. JI.1.t.87. *cr.*	Mezereon-lvd.	S. Europe.	1758	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
57 dendroídes, W. *ye.*	tree-like.	Italy.	1768	——	H. ♄
58 punícea, W. BR t.190. *cr.*	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778	Ja.-S.	D.S. ♄
59 cyathóphora, W. JI.3.t.480. *ye pi.*	coloured.	S. America.	1806	J^y, A.	D.S. ♄
60 repánda, SWT. *gr. ye.*	waved.	E. Indies.	1808	Aug.	D.S. ♄
Tithy'malus repándus, HS.					
61 heterophy'lla, W. *sc.*	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690	Ap.-S.	D.S. ♄
62 biglandulósa, HS. *gr.*	twin-glanded.	I. of Bourbon.	1818	Sept.	D.S. ♄
63 nudiflóra, SS. JI.3.t.470. *st.*	naked-flowered.	Jamaica.	1800	Aug.	D.S. ♄
64 verticilláta, SS. *gr.*	whorled-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	——	D.S. ♄
65 geniculáta, PS. JS.3.t.277. *st.*	jointed.	Cuba.	1823	J^y-O.	D.S. ♄
prunifólia, HK. *Tithy'malus prunifólius*, HS.					
66 cotinifólia, W. H.EX.F.t.59. *wh.*	Cotinus-leaved.	S. America.	1690	J^y, A.	D.S. ♄
67 mellífera, W. BM.t.1305. *pu. gr.*	honey-bearing.	Madeira.	1784	Ap., M.	G. ♄
68 petioláris, HK. BM.t.883. *ye.*	long-stalked.	W. Indies.	1801	M^y, J.	D.S. ♄
69 toxicária, L.EN. *gr.*	poisonous.	———	1825	Ap.,M.	D.S. ♄
70 glabráta, SS. *gr. ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1824	——	D.S. ♄
71 pícta, W. JI.3.t.477. *gr.*	painted.	S. America.	1789	May-J^y	S. ♃
72 silenifólia, SWT. *gr. ye.*	Silene-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821	——	G. ♃
Tithy'malus silenifólius, BR.					
73 tuberósa, W. *gr. ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	Ethiopia.	1800	Oct.-D.	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Native of	Introd.	Flowers	Habit
74	uniflóra, GD. *ye.*	one-flowered.	S. America.	1827	July, A.	G. ♄
	Tithy'malus uniflórus, HAW.					
75	críspa, HR. *gr. ye.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
76	linarifólia, W. JI.1.t.86. *ye.*	toad-flax-leaved.	....	1794	June-A.	S. ♄
77	linifólia, W. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	——	S. ♄
78	áffinis, DC. *gr. re.*	related.	——	1823	——	G. ♄
79	angustifólia, LOCK. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Trinidad.	1827	——	S. ♄
80	rósea, W. *ro.*	rosy.	E. Indies.	1808	August.	S. ⊙
81	pilulífera, W. *gr.*	globular.	——	1800	June-A.	S. ♃
82	scordifólia, SS. JI.t.476. *wh.*	Scordium-lvd.	S. America.	1826	——	S. ♄
83	tannénsis, SS. *gr.*	Tanna.	N. Hebrides.	——	——	G. ♄
84	variegáta, BM.t.1747. *wh.*	variegated.	Louisiana.	1811	——	H. ⊙
85	Ipecacuánhæ, W. BM.t.1494. *gr.*	Ipecacuanha.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
86	*Péplus*, W. EB.v.14.t.959. *gr.*	pretty.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ⊙
87	*exígua*, W. EB.v.19.t.1336. *gr.*	dwarf.	——	......	——	H. ⊙
88	unduláta, MB. *wh.*	waved.	Caucasus.	1820	July-S.	H. ♃
89	*Láthyris*, W. EB.v.32.t.2255. *gr.*	caper.	England.	......	May-O.	H. ♂
90	A'pios, W. *ye.*	pear-rooted.	Candia.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
91	spinósa, W.DH.t.45. *ye.*	prickly.	Levant.	1710	——	F. ♄
92	genistoídes, W. *ye.*	Genista like.	C. B. S.	1808	July, A.	G. ♄
93	fruticósa, L.EN. *ye.*	shrubby.	Sicily.	1825	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
94	epithymoídes, W. AR.t.616. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1805	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
95	condylocárpa, MB. *ye.*	warted-fruited.	Caucasus.	1824	June-S.	H. ♃
96	obtusáta, PH. *ye.*	blunt-bracted.	N. America.	1826	——	H. ♃
97	merculiána, PH. *ye.*	Mercury-like.	——	1821	——	H. ♃
98	ambígua, WK. *ye.*	ambiguous.	Hungary.	——	May, J.	H. ♃
99	carniólica, W. *ye.*	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1795	August.	H. ♃
100	dúlcis, W. JA.3.t.213. *pu.*	sweet.	S. Europe.	1759	May, J.	H. ♃
101	anguláta, W. JI.t.481. *ye.*	angular-stalked.	Austria.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
102	erythrína, L.EN. *gr.*	purple-margin'd.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
103	nummulariæfólia. *ye.*	money-wort-lvd.	....	1800	July.	G. ♄
104	Pithyúsa, W. *gr.*	juniper-leaved.	S. Europe.	1741	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
105	glareósa, MB. *ye.*	stony.	Caucasus.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
106	*Parálias*, W. EB.v.3.t.195. *ye.*	sea.	England.	......	July-S.	H. ♃
107	júncea, W. JS.1.t.107. *ye.*	rushy.	Madeira.	1779	July, A.	G. ♃
108	*portlándica*, W. EB.v.7.t.441. *ye.*	Portland.	Britain.	......	Apr., M^{y}	H. ♃
109	taurinénsis, W. AP.2.t.83.f.2. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃
110	cæspitósa, TN. *ye.*	tufted.	Naples.	1826	——	H. ♃
111	pínea, SS. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♃
	linifólia, TN.					
112	multicorymbósa, DS. *ye.*	many-flowered.	....	1805	July, A.	H. ♃
113	*helioscópia*, W. EB.v.13.t.883. *ye.*	wart-wort.	Britain.	......	——	H. ⊙
114	crética, W. *ye.*	Cretan hoary.	Levant.	1768	July.	H. ♃
115	rígens, SWT. *ye.*	stiff.	....	1795	July, A.	H. ♄
116	verrucósa, W. *ye.*	warted.	France.	1800	June.	H. ♃
117	spathulæfólia, HS. *gr.*	spathulate-lvd.	....	——	August.	G. ♄
118	*corallioídes*, W. EB.t.2837. *ye.*	coral-stalked.	England.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
119	corolláta, W. L.BC.t.390. *wh.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1803	June-A.	H. ♃
120	androsæmifólia, HS. *ye.*	Tutsan-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	July-S.	H. ♃
121	orientális, W. *st.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
122	pilósa, W. *ye.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1758	May-A.	H. ♃
123	virgáta, WK. *ye.*	twiggy-branch^{d}.	Hungary.	1807	July.	H. ♃
124	*platyphy'lla*, HS. JA.t.376. *ye.*	annual-warted.	England.	......	July, A.	H. ⊙
125	*stricta*, EB.v.5.t.333. *ye.*	upright-warted.	——	......	——	H. ⊙
126	crispáta, L.EN. *ye.*	crisp-leaved.	....	1819	July-S.	H. ♃
127	*E'sula*, W. EB.v.20.t.1399. *gr.*	leafy-branched.	Britain.	......	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
128	*Cyparíssias*, W. EB.v.12.t.840. *ye.*	cypress.	England.	......	May-S.	H. ♃
129	Gerardiána, W. JA.t.436. *ye.*	Gerard's.	Germany.	1801	July.	H. ♃
130	myrsinítes, W. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1570	April-J.	H. ♃
131	rígida, MB. BR.s.2.t.43. *ye. re.*	rigid.	Tauria.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
132	imbricáta, W. *ye.*	imbricated.	Portugal.	1804	July-S.	F. ♄
133	glaucéscens, W.EN. *ye.*	glaucescent.	....	1819	Aug., S.	H. ♃
134	palústris, W. FD.t.866. *ye.*	marsh.	Sweden.	1570	May-A.	H. ♃
135	ceratocárpa, T.FN.t.43. *ye.*	horn-capsuled.	Naples.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
136	lúcida, WK. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	Hungary.	1820	——	H. ♃

137 emargináta, W. *ye.*	freckled.	Italy.	1758	July, A.	H. ♃
138 salicifólia, W. L.BC.t.973. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	May-A.	H. ♃
139 *hibérna*, EB.v.19.t.1337. *ye.*	Irish.	Ireland.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
140 *amygdaloídes*, W. EB.v.4.t.256. *st.*	Almond-leaved.	England.	......	Mar.-J.	H. ♄
141 *Charácias*, W. EB.v.7.t.442. *ye. pu.*	upright-red.	———	......	———	H. ♄
142 venéta, L.EN. BR.n.s.t.6. *ye.*	venomous.	Europe.	1824	———	H. ♄
143 cruénta, GR. *gr.*	blood-spotted.	N. America.	1831	Aug., S.	H. ♃

44 MONOTA'XIS, BROGN. — MONOTA'XIS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

símplex, BROGN. *gr.*	simple.	N. Holland.	1842	July-S.	G. ♄

45 LEWI'SIA, PH. — LEWI'SIA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

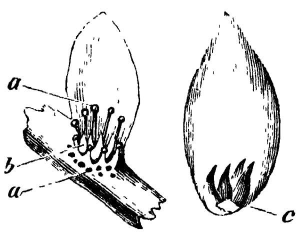
Redivíva, PH. H.BM.1.t.70. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1827	July, A.	H. ♃

46 NITRA'RIA, DC. — NITRA'RIA. N. O. NITRARIA'CEÆ.

1 Schobéri, L. AR.t.529. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1778	May-A.	H. ♄
2 cáspica, W.EN. *wh.*	Caspian.	Caspia.	1822	———	H. ♄
3 sibírica, F. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♄
4 tridentáta, DC. *wh.*	three-toothed.	Africa.	1822	———	H. ♄

47 LECHE'A, DC. — LECHE'A. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.

1 villósa, DC. LI.t.52.f.2. *ye.*	villose.	Canada.	1780	July, A.	H. ♃
2 mínor, DC. *ye.*	lesser.	———	1802	———	H. ♃
3 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	N. America.	1823	———	H. ♃
4 thymifólia, DC. LI.t.52.f.1. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1825	———	H. ♃

ORD. IV.  *TETRAGYNIA.*

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*b* and *c*): *a*, *a*, the stamens. Example,—*Aponogéton distáchyon.*

48 CALLI'GONUM, W. — CALLI'GONUM. N. O. ERIOGONA'CEÆ.

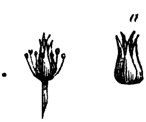
1 Pallásii, W. *wh. gr.*	Pallas's.	Casp. shores.	1780	August.	H. ♄
2 Panderi, W. *gr. wh.*	Pander's.	———	1824	July-S.	H. ♄
3 comósum, PS. *gr. wh.*	tufted.	Persia.	1829	———	H. ♄

49 APONOGE'TON, L. — APONOGE'TON. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.

1 monostáchyon, W. AR.t.406. *wh.*	simple-spiked.	E. Indies.	1803	Au.-O.	SW. ♃
2 distáchyon, W. BM.t.1293. *wh.*	double-spiked.	C. B. S.	1788	My-Jy.	GW. ♃
3 angustifólium, W. BM.t.1268. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	Ap.-S.	GW. ♃

50 ARISTOTE'LIA, DC. — ARISTOTE'LIA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.

Mácqui, DC. W.DB.t.44. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Chili.	1773	Apr., My	H. ♄

ORD. V.  *PENTAGYNIA.*

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*). Example,—*Glínus lotoídes*

51 GLI'NUS, DC. — GLI'NUS. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.

lotoídes, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1788	July, A.	H. ☉

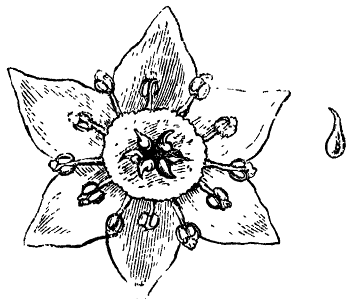
52 BLACKWE'LLIA, DC. — BLACKWE'LLIA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.

1 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	Mauritius.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
2 nepalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1824	May-Jy	S. ♄
3 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	Bourbon.	1818	———	S. ♄

4 axilláris, DC. LI.t.412.f.1. *wh.*	axillary-flowd.	Madagascar.	1823	S. ♄
5 padiflóra, BR. BM.t.1308. *wh.* *fagifólia*, HORT.	Bird-cherry-fld.	China.	1824 Aug.,	S. G. ♄
6 spirális, DC. *wh.*	spiral.	Pegu.	1820 June, J^y^	S. ♄

53 GILLE'NIA, DC.	GILLE'NIA.	N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.		
1 stipulácea, DC. *bh.*	large-stipuled.	N. America.	1805 June, J^y^	H. ♃
2 trifoliáta, DC. BM.t.489. *bh.* *Spiræ'a trifoliáta*, BM.	three-leaved.	————	1713 ———	H. ♃

ORD. VI.



HEXAGYNIA.

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Cephalótus folliculáris.*

54 CEPHALO'TUS, LAB.	N. HOLL. PITCHER-PLANT.	N. O. CEPHALOTA'CEÆ.		
folliculáris, BM.t.3118&19. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1822 June-A.	G. ♃

ORD. VII.

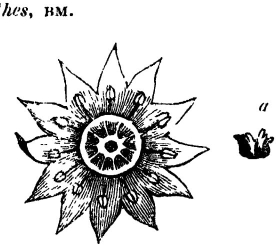


HEPTAGYNIA.

Plants with seven styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Monánthes polyphy'lla.*

55 MONA'NTHES, HR.	MONA'NTHES.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
polyphy'lla, HR. BM.t.93. *pu.* *Sempervívum Monánthes*, BM.	many-leaved.	Canaries.	1777 J^y^-S.	D.G. ♃

ORD. VIII.



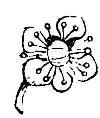
DODECAGYNIA.

Plants with eleven styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Sempervívum tectórum.*

56 SEMPERVI'VUM, DC.	HOUSE-LEEK.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 tortuósum, DC. BM.t.296. *ye.*	twisted.	Canaries.	1779 J^y^, A.	D.G. ♄
2 ciliátum, DC. *wh.*	ciliated.	Teneriffe	1815 M^y^-J^y^	D.G. ♄
3 villósum, DC. BR.t.1553. *ye.*	small villose.	Madeira.	1777 M^h^-M^y^	D.G. ♄
4 aizóides, DC. *ye.* *Sédum aizoides*, DC. *divaricátum*, HK.	Aizoon-like.	————	...... M^y^-J^y^	D.G. ♄

5 glandulósum, DC. *ye.*	gland-edged.	Madeira.	1777	Mh-My	D.G. ♄
6 glutinósum, DC. BR.t.278. *ye.*	glutinous.	———	——	Jy, A.	D.G. ♄
7 retúsum, HP. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1824	——	D.G. ♄
8 úrbicum, DC. BR.t.1741. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Canaries.	——	——	D.G. ♄
9 frutéscens, HP. *ye.*	frutescent.	Teneriffe.	——	——	D.G. ♄
10 bifúrcum, WEBB. *ye.*	forked.	Madeira.	......	......	D.G. ♄
11 canariénse, DC. *wh.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1699	Ju.,Jy	D.G. ♄
12 Smíthii, DC. BM.t.1980. *ye.*	Smith's.	———	1815	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
13 barbátum, DC. *ye.*	bearded.	Madeira.	——	Ju.,Jy	D.G. ♄
14 tabulæfórme, DC. L.BC.t.1328. *ye.*	table-shaped.	———	——	Jy-S.	D.G. ♄
15 hy'bridum, HR. *ye.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	......	Ju.,Jy	D.G. ♄
16 cæspitósum, DC. BM.t.1978. *ye.*	latchet-leaved.	Canaries.	1815	S.-Ap.	D.G. ♄
ciliátum, BM. not of W. *barbátum*, HR not of SMITH. *ciliáre*, H.SS.					
17 láxum, HR. *ye.*	loose-flowered.	Canaries.	1820	Jy-O.	D.G. ♂
18 dodrantále, DC. *st.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1815	Jy, A.	D.G. ♂
19 aúreum, DC. BR.t.892. *ye.*	golden.	Teneriffe.	——	Ju.,Jy	D.G. ♃
calycifórme, BR. L.BC.1368.					
20 punctátum, DC. *ye.*	dotted-leaved.	Canaries.	1824	Jy-S.	D.G. ♂
21 dichótomum, DC. *ye.*	forked.	———	——	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♂
22 africánum, DC. *ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1768	——	D.G. ♃
23 stellátum, DC. BM.t.1809. *ye.*	annual villose.	Madeira.	1790	July-O.	H. ⊙
villósum, BM. not of HS.					
24 globíferum, DC. BM.t.507. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Germany.	1731	June, Jy	H. ♃
25 *tectórum*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1320. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
26 hírtum, DC. BM.t.1457. *st.*	hairy.	Italy.	....	June, Jy	H. ♃
soboliferum, BM. *globíferum*, HR. not of DC.					
27 flagellifórme, DC. *re.*	whip-lash.	Siberia.	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
28 púmilum, MB. *pu.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♃
29 montánum, DC. *re.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1752	———	H. ♃
30 arachnoídeum, DC. BM.t.68. *pu.*	Cobweb.	Italy.	1699	———	F. ♃
31 micránthes, WEBB. *gr. re.*	small-flowered.	Canaries.	1839	———	F. ♃
57 ÆO'NIUM, BR.	ÆO'NIUM. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 cruéntum, BR.t.61.s.4. *re.*	red.	Canaries.	......	My-A.	D.G. ♄
Sempervívum cruéntum.					
2 arbóreum, BR.t.99. *ye.*	tree.	Levant.	1640	D.-Mh	D.G. ♄
Sempervívum arbóreum, DC.					
β *variegátum. ye.*	*variegated.*	———	....	——	D.G. ♄
γ *atropurpúreum. ye.*	*dark purple-lvd.*	———	......	——	D.G. ♄

CLASS XII. *ICOSANDRIA.*



Plants with twelve stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Leptospérmum obovátum.*

ORD. I. *MONOGYNIA.*



Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Leptospérmum obovátum.*

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.	
1 EUCALY'PTUS, DC.		GUM-TREE.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 cornúta, DC.	*wh.*	horned.	New Holland.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
2 tereticórnis, DC. *wh.*	long-horned.	N. S. W.	1804	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
3 resinífera, DC. AR.t.400. *wh.*	red gum-tree.	——	1788	——	G. ♄
4 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	——	1818	——	G. ♄
5 rostráta, CI.4.t.342. *wh.*	beaked.	——	1804	Aug., S.	G. ♄
6 margináta, DC. *wh.*	thick-edged.	——	1794	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
7 robústa, DC. *wh.*	brown gum-tree.	——	——	Aug., S.	G. ♄
8 incrassáta, DC. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	New Holland.	1820	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
9 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	black-dotted.	N. S. W.	1810	——	G. ♄
10 persicifólia, DC. L.BC.t.501. *wh.*	peach-leaved.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
11 virgáta, DC. *wh.*	slender-twigged.	——	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
12 acérvula, DC. *wh.*	flat-peduncled.	——	1818	——	G. ♄
13 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	——	1821	——	G. ♄
14 oblónga, DC. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	——	1819	——	G. ♄
15 stelluláta, DC. *wh.*	starry.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
16 viminális, DC. *wh.*	slender.	New Holland.	——	June-A.	G. ♄
17 triántha, L.EN. *wh.*	three-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	April-J.	G. ♄
18 capitelláta, DC. *wh.*	small-headed.	——	1801	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
19 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
20 salígna, DC. *wh.*	willow-like.	——	1804	——	G. ♄
21 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
22 stenophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
23 elongáta, DC. *wh.*	elongated.	——	1820	April-J.	G. ♄
24 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
25 reticuláta, DC. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
26 média, DC. *wh.*	acuminate-lvd.	——	——	——	G. ♄
27 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	——	1820	——	G. ♄
28 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	——	1803	May-A.	G. ♄
29 piluláris, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	——	1801	Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
30 ováta, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	——	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
31 radiáta, LC. *wh.*	rayed.	——	1824	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
32 hæmástoma, DC. *wh.*	red-mouthed.	——	1803	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
33 strícta, DC. *wh.*	straight.	——	1824	——	G. ♄
34 ligústrina, DC. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	——	——	June, J^y	G. ♄
35 ambígua, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	New Holland.	1822	May-A.	G. ♄
36 amygdalína, DC. BM.t.3260. *wh.*	Almond-leaved.	——	——	April-J.	G. ♄
37 Lindleyána, DC. BR.t.917. *wh.*	Lindley's.	N. S. W.	1816	——	G. ♄
longifólia, BR. not of LINK.					
38 piperíta, DC. *wh.*	peppermint-tree.	——	1788	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
39 pállens, DC. *wh.*	white-leaved.	——	1822	——	G. ♄
40 botryoídes, DC. CI.4.t.341. *wh.*	clustered.	——	1803	——	G. ♄
platy'podos, CAV.					
41 oblíqua, DC. S.PL.t.15. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	V. D. L.	1774	April-A.	G. ♄
42 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	N. S. W.	1801	June-A.	G. ♄
43 Cneorifólia, DC. *wh.*	Widow-Wail-lvd.	——	1821	——	G. ♄
44 corymbósa, DC. CI.4.t.340. *wh.*	corymbose-flwd.	——	1788	April-A.	G. ♄
45 obtusifólia, DC. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	——	1824	May-J^y	G. ♄
46 gomphocéphala, DC. *wh.*	persistent-headed.	——	——	——	H. ♄
47 glóbulus, DC. *wh.*	large.	V. D. L.	1804	May-A.	G. ♄
pulverulenta, L.EN. not of BM. *glaúca*, DC.					
48 perfoliáta, DC. *wh.*	perfoliate glaucous.	New Holland.	1803	April-J.	G. ♄
49 diversifólia, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	N. S. W.	1810	May-A.	G. ♄
50 cordáta, DC. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816	Nov.-M^h	G. ♄
51 pulvígera, DS. *wh.*	powder-bearing.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
52 pulverulénta, DC. BM.t.2087. *wh.*	powdered.	——	1816	Nov.-M^h	G. ♄
53 purpuráscens, DC. *wh.*	purple-branched.	——	1804	May-J^y	G. ♄
54 tuberculáta, DC. *wh.*	warted-branch'd.	——	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
55 hypericifólia, DC. *wh.*	Hypericum-lvd.	——	1804	May, J.	G. ♄
56 Cunninghámi, DC. *wh.*	Cunningham's.	——	1825	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
57 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	——	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
58 calophy'llus, BR. *wh.*	beautiful-leaved.	Australia.	1836	May-J^y	G. ♄
59 Splachnicárpon, BM.t.4036. *wh.*	noble.	King George's Sound.	1842	July-S.	G. ♄

2 LEPTOSPE'RMUM, DC. SOUTH SEA MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 seríceum, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	V. D. L.	1820	June, J^y	G. ♄
2 tuberculátum, DC. CI.4.t.330. *wh.*	warted.	N. S. W.	1816	——	G. ♄

3 emarginátum, DC. *wh.*	emarginate.	N. S. W.	1816	June, J^y	G. ♄
4 grandifólium, DC. BM.t.1810. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
5 pubéscens, W. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
6 lanígerum, DC. L.BC.t.1192. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
7 grandiflórum, L.BC.t.511. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
scopárium β grandiflórum, BM.t.3419.					
8 squarrósum, DC. *wh.*	squarrose.	———	1772	———	G. ♄
9 floribúndum, DC. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ♄
10 scopárium, DC. AR.t.622. *wh.*	New Zealand Tea.	New Zealand.	——	———	G. ♄
11 rubricaúle, L.EN. *wh.*	red-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1812	———	G. ♄
12 gnidiæfólium, DC. *wh.*	Gnidia-leaved.	———	1824	May-J^y	G. ♄
13 flavéscens, DC. BM.t.2695. *wh.*	yellowish.	———	1787	———	G. ♄
14 thymifólia, FT. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
15 oblíquum, DS. *wh.*	oblique.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
16 parvifólium, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1795	June-A.	G. ♄
17 myrtifólium, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
18 porophy'llum, DC. CI.4.t.330. *wh.*	dotted-leaved.	———	1823	May-J^y	G. ♄
19 obovátum, S.FA.t.36. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	———	——	June-A.	G. ♄
20 multiflórum, DC. CI.4.t.331.f.1. *wh.*	abundant-flowd.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
21 junipérinum, DC. *wh.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
22 attenuátum, DC. *wh.*	fine-branched.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
23 arachnoídeum, DC. *wh.*	cobweb-formed.	———	——	May-J^y	G. ♄
24 baccátum, DC. CI.4.t.331.f.2. *wh.*	berry-fruited.	———	1790	June, J^y	G. ♄
25 triloculáre, DC. *wh.*	trilocular.	———	1816	May-J^y	G. ♄
26 dúbium, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	———	1821	June, J^y	G. ♄
27 péndulum, DC. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	——	———	G. ♄

3 CALLISTE'MON, DC.	CALLISTE'MON.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 viridiflórum, DC. BM.t.2602. *gr.*	green-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	G. ♄
ruscifólium, CC. *Metrosidéros viridiflóra*, BM.					
2 Lophánthum, S.FA.t.29. *st.*	crested.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
3 pinifólium, DC. BM.t.3989. *gr.*	pine-tree-leaved.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
4 leptostáchyum, S.FA. *st.*	slender-spiked.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
5 pállidum, DC. *st.*	pale-leaved.	———	——	May-J^y	G. ♄
6 salígnum, DC. *st.*	willow-leaved.	———	1788	———	G. ♄
Metrosidéros salígna.					
7 Siebéri, DC. *st.*	Sieber's.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
8 rugulósum, DC. *sc.*	tubercled-lvd.	———	——	June, J^y	G. ♄
9 scábrum, L.BC.t.1288. *sc.*	rough-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
10 rígidum, DC. BR.t.393. *sc.*	rigid-leaved.	N. S. W.	1800	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
11 lineáre, DC. *sc.*	linear-leaved.	———	1788	June, J^y	G. ♄
12 microphy'llum, MC. *sc.*	small-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
13 linariæfólia, DC. *sc.*	Linaria-leaved.	N. Holland.	1820	———	G. ♄
14 microstáchyum, BR.t.14.n.s. *sc.*	small-spiked.	———	1821	Mar., A.	G. ♄
15 lanceolátum, DC. BM.t.260. *sc.*	spear-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	June-N.	G. ♄
Metrosidéros citrína, BM. *lanceoláta*, LT.					
16 formósum, MC. *sc.*	handsome.	N. Holland.	1825	June, J^y	G. ♄
17 marginatum, DC. CI.4.t.332. *sc.*	thick-margined.	N. S. W.	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
18 hy'bridum, DC. *sc.*	hybrid.	———	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
19 glaúcum, S.FA. *sc.*	splendid.	N. Holland.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
Metrosidéros glaúca, BOMPL. *speciósa*, BM. *Callistémon speciósa.*					
20 phœ'niceum, BR. *cr.*	beautiful.	Swan River.	1813	....	G. ♄

4 METROSIDE'ROS, DC.	METROSIDE'ROS.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 florída, DC. *st.*	many-flowered.	New Zealand.	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
2 umbelláta, DC. CI.4.t.337. *re.*	umbel-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♄
3 glomulífera, DC. *st.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1805	———	G. ♄
4 véra, DC. LIND.COLL.t.18. *gr.*	true Ironwood.	E. Indies.	1815	———	S. ♄
5 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	———	G. ♄

5 ANGO'PHORA, DC.	ANGO'PHORA.	N. O MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	N. S. W.	1788	May-A.	G. ♄
Metrosidéros floribúnda, LT. not of VENT.					
2 intermédia, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	———	——	———	G. ♄
3 cordifólia, DC. BM.t.1960. *wh.*	heart-lvd hispid.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
Metrosidéros híspida, SM.EX.B.t.42. *hirsúta*, AR.t.281. *anómala*, VM.t.2.					

4 lanceoláta, DC. CI.4.t.337. *wh.* ribbed. N. S. W. 1816 May-A. G. ♄
Metrosidéros costáta, PS. *spléndens,* GÆRT.

6 STENOSPE'RMUM, SWT. STENOSPE'RMUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 capitátum, SWT. *li.* headed. N. S. W. 1824 April-J. G. ♄
Metrosidéros capitáta, DC. *Melaleúca eriocéphala,* SIEB.
2 corifólium, SWT. *wh.* Coris-leaved. N. S. W. 1791 June, J^y^ G. ♄
Leptospérmum ambíguum, SM.EX.B.t.59. *Metrosidéros corifólia,* V.

7 FABRI'CIA, DC. FABRI'CIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.* myrtle-leaved. N. S. W. 1803 May, J. G. ♄
2 lævigáta, DC. BM.t.1301. *wh.* smooth-leaved. ——— 1788 ——— G. ♄
3 serícea, DC. *wh.* silky-leaved. N. Holland. 1803 ——— G. ♄
4 strícta, DC. L.BC.t.1219. *wh.* upright. N. S. W. 1822 May-J^y^ G. ♄

8 BILLO'TIA, DS. BILLO'TIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 flexuósa, DS. *wh.* flexuose. N. Holland. 1812 June, J^y^ G. ♄
Leptospérmum flexuósum, L.EN. *Metrosidéros flexuósa,* W.EN.
2 margináta, DS. *wh.* white-margined. N. Holland. 1816 ——— G. ♄
Leptospérmum marginátum, LABILL.
3 salígna, SWT. *wh.* willow-like. N. S. W. 1812 ——— G. ♄
4 linearifólia, DS. *wh.* linear-leaved. N. Holland. 1824 ——— G. ♄
5 ovalifólia, SWT. *wh.* oval-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄
Fabrícia myrtifólia, HORT.
6 ellíptica, SWT. *wh.* elliptic-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄

9 NE'LITRIS, DC. NE'LITRIS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 Jambosélla, DC. *wh.* Jambosella. Soc. Islands. 1810 May-A. G. ♄
Psídium decaspérmum, L.
2 paniculáta, DC. *wh.* panicled. Moluccas. 1820 ——— S. ♄

10 JOSSI'NIA, DC. JOSSI'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 ellíptica, DC. *wh.* elliptic-leaved. Mauritius. 1824 June-A. S. ♄
Eugénia ellíptica, LAM. not of SMITH.
2 mespiloídes, DC. *wh.* Mespilus-like. Isle of Bourb. 1826 May-J^y^ S. ♄
3 buxifólia, DC. *wh.* box-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— S. ♄
4 melastomoídes, CUN. *wh.* Melastoma-like. Moreton Bay....... ——— G. ♄

11 SONNERA'TIA, DC. SONNERA'TIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 álba, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. E. Indies. 1824 May-J^y^ S. ♄
2 ácida, DC. RM.3.t.40. *re.* acid-fruited. ——— 1822 June-A. S. ♄
3 apétala, DC. *gr.* petalless. ——— 1826 ——— S. ♄

12 CAMPOMANE'SIA, DC. CAMPOMANE'SIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
lineatifólia, DC. FP.t.13. *wh.* yellow-fruited. Peru. 1824 Apr.-J. G. ♄

13 MY'RCIA, DC. MY'RCIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 ácris, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved Allspice. W. Indies. 1759 May-J^y^ S. ♄
My'rtus ácris, HORT.
2 pimentoídes, DC. L.BC.t.178. *wh.* Allspice-like. ——— ——— S. ♄
My'rtus Piménta, β latifólia, L.BC.
3 coriácea, DC. PI.t.208.f.2. *wh.* Sumach. Hispaniola. 1822 ——— S. ♄
4 punctáta, DC. *wh.* punctated. Santa Cruz. 1825 ——— S. ♄
5 divaricáta, DC. PI.t.208.f.1. *wh.* spreading-flowd. W. Indies. 1820 ——— S. ♄
6 spléndens, DC. *wh.* glossy-leaved. Hispaniola. 1822 ——— S. ♄
7 sorória, DC. *wh.* sister. Trinidad. ——— ——— S. ♄
8 Míni, DC. *wh.* small-fruited. Guiana. 1803 ——— S. ♄
Eugénia Míni, AUBL.
9 bracteáta, DC. *wh.* leafy-bracted. Brazil. 1824 ——— S. ♄
10 crassinérvia, DC. *wh.* thick-nerved. Guiana. 1780 ——— S. ♄
11 Pseúdo Míni, DC. *wh.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. ♄

14 CARYOPHY'LLUS, DC. CLOVE TREE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
aromáticus, DC. BM.t.2749,2750. *wh.* aromatic. Moluccas. 1797 May-J^y^ S. ♄

15 PSI'DIUM, DC. GUAVA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 púmilum, DC. *wh.* dwarf. E. Indies. 1824 April-J. S. ♄
2 montánum, DC. *wh.* mountain. W. Indies. 1779 May-J^y^ S. ♄
3 aromáticum, DC. *wh.* aromatic. ——— ——— June-A. S. ♄

4 pomíferum, DC. *wh.*	apple-fruited.	W. Indies.	1692	June-A.	S. ♄
5 sapidíssimum, SS. JS.3.t.366. *wh.*	pleasant.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
6 pyríferum, DC. *wh.*	pear-fruited.	———	1656	———	S. ♄
7 Aráca, DC. *wh.*	egg-fruited.	Brazil.	1820	May, J.	S. ♄
8 guineénse, DC. *wh.*	Guinean.	Guinea.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
9 polycárpon, DC. LT.11.t.17. *wh.*	many-fruited.	Trinidad.	1839	April-A.	S. ♄
10 fluviátile, DC. *wh.* *guianénse*, PS.	Guianian.	Guiana.	1823	May-J[y]	S. ♄
11 Cattleiánum, DC. BR.t.622. *wh.*	Cattley's.	Brazil.	——	———	S. ♄
12 nígrum, DC. *wh.*	black-fruited.	China.	......	———	S. ♄
13 rúbrum, DC. *wh.*	red-fruited.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
14 oligospérmum, DC. *wh.*	few-seeded.	Brazil.	1829	———	S. ♄
15 cordátum, DC. BM.t.1779. *wh.*	Spice.	W. Indies.	1811	———	S. ♄
16 chinénse, LC. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	China.	1828	———	S. ♄
17 myrtifólium, LC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	....	......	———	S. ♄
18 frágrans, LC. *wh.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1816	April-A.	S. ♄
19 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
20 índicum, DC. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
16 CALYPTRA'NTHES, DC.	**CALYPTRA'NTHES. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.**				
1 Chytracúlia, DC. *wh.*	forked-panicled.	Jamaica.	1778	Mar.-M[y]	S. ♄
2 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
3 Zuzy'gium, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1778	May-J[y]	S. ♄
17 MY'RTUS, DC.	**MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.**				
1 commúnis, DC. LI.t.410. *wh.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1597	July, A.	F. ♄
α románа. wh.	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
β múltiplex. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
γ leucocárpa, DC. *wh.*	*white-fruited.*	Levant.	——	———	F. ♄
2 itálica, DC. *wh.*	upright Italian.	S. of Europe.	——	———	F. ♄
α variegáta. wh.	*striped-leaved.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
β maculáta. wh.	*blotch-leaved.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
3 lusitánica. *wh.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——	———	F. ♄
4 bélgica. *wh.*	sharp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	——	———	F. ♄
5 mucronáta. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	——	———	F. ♄
6 bæ'tica. *wh.*	orange-leaved.	———	——	———	F. ♄
7 tenuifólia, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-S.	F. ♄
8 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.250. *ro.*	woolly-leaved.	China.	1776	———	S. ♄
9 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	shining.	Surinam.	1793	April-A.	S. ♄
18 EUGE'NIA, DC.	**EUGE'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.**				
1 ligústrina, DC. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	Caribees.	1798	Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
3 Michélii, DC. BM.t.473. *wh.* *uniflóra*, W. *Plínia pedunculáta*, BM.	Michel's one-fld.	Brazil.	1759	Jan.-M[h]	S. ♄
4 obscúra, DC. BR.t.1014. *wh.* *My'rtus obscúra*, BR.	obscure.	———	1821	Oct., N.	S. ♄
5 balsámica, DC. *wh.*	balsamic.	W. Indies.	1816	June, J[y]	S. ♄
6 latifólia, DC. AG.1.t.199 *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Guiana.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
7 Lambertiána, DC. *wh.*	Lambert's.	W. Indies.	1794	....	S. ♄
8 alpína, DC. *wh.*	Alpine.	Jamaica.	1827	June-A.	S. ♄
9 dísticha, DC. LIND.COLL.t.19. *wh.*	two-rowed.	———	1793	April-J[y]	S. ♄
10 Roxbúrghii, DC. AR.t.619. *wh.* *zeylánica*, ROX. not of W.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1798	June, J[y]	S. ♄
11 Parkeriána, DC. *wh.*	Parker's.	Trinidad.	1794	June-A.	S. ♄
12 axilláris, DC. *wh.*	axil bearing.	Jamaica.	1793	Sep., O.	S. ♄
13 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Santa Cruz.	1822	April-J.	S. ♄
14 buxifólia, DC. *wh.*	box-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
15 dumósa, DC. *wh.*	bushy.	———	1793	July.	S. ♄
16 baruénsis, DC. JI.3.t.486. *wh.*	Barue.	———	......	April-J.	S. ♄
17 biflóra, DC. *wh.* *My'rtus biflóra*, W.	two-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759	Apr., M.	S. ♄
18 trinitátis, DC. *wh.*	Trinidad.	Trinidad.	1823	May-J[y]	S. ♄
19 Sieberiána, DC. *wh.*	Sieber's.	———	1825	April-J.	S. ♄
20 trinérvia, DC. BM.t.3223. *wh.* *My'rtus trinérvia*. LT.	three-nerved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	S. ♄

21 Grégii, DC. *wh.*	Greg's.	Dominica.	1776 June, J^y	S. ♄
Grégia aromática, G. *My'rtus Grégii,* W.				
22 virgultósa, DC. *wh.*	twiggy.	W. Indies.	1787 July, A.	S. ♄
My'rtus virgultósa, W.				
23 corymbósa, DC. RM.5.t.27. *wh.*	corymbose-flwd.	E. Indies.	1824	S. ♄
24 frágrans, DC. BM.t.1242. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1790 Apr., M.	S. ♄
25 pulchélla, HB. *wh.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	1822	S. ♄
26 obtusifólia, HB. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	———	—— June-A.	S. ♄
27 Piménta, DC. BM.t.1236. *wh.*	Allspice.	W. Indies.	1723 May-J^y	S. ♄
My'rtus Piménta, W.				
28 glandulífera, HB. *wh.*	gland-bearing.	E. Indies.	1823 ———	S. ♄
29 cerasoídes, HB. *wh.*	cherry-fruited.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
19 FŒTI'DIA, DC.	FŒTI'DIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
mauritiána, DC. LI.t.419. *gr.*	sessile-leaved.	Mauritius.	1825 May-S.	S. ♄
20 SYZY'GIUM, DC.	SYZY'GIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 paniculátum, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	Mauritius.	1822 April-J.	S. ♄
Eugénia paniculáta, LAM.				
2 Jamboláná, DC. *wh.*	Jambolana-tree.	E. Indies.	1796 May-J^y	S. ♄
Calyptránthes Jamboláná, W. *Eugénia Jamboláná,* LAM.				
3 obovátum, DC. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822 May-S.	S. ♄
4 glomerátum, DC. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1824 ———	S. ♄
5 caryophyllifólium, DC. *wh.*	clove-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826 June, J^y	S. ♄
Calyptránthes caryophyllifólia, W. *Eugénia caryophyllifólia,* LAM.				
6 inophy'llum, DC. *wh.*	equal-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826 May-A.	S. ♄
7 venósum, DC. *wh.*	veined-leaved.	Nepaul.	1821 ———	S. ♄
8 zeylánicum, DC. *wh.*	Cylonian.	Ceylon.	1798 June, J^y	S. ♄
9 fruticósum, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
21 ACME'NA, DC.	ACME'NA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
ellíptica, DC. BM.t.1872. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790 May-S.	G. ♄
Metrosidéros floribúnda, V. *Eugénia ellíptica,* BM.				
22 HYPOCALY'MMA, BR.	PEACH MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 robústa, BR.t.8.v.28. *ro.*	robust.	Swan River.	1842 May-A.	G. ♄
2 angustifólia, BR. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	—— May-J^y	G. ♄
23 GENETY'LLIS, DC.	GENETY'LLIS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
diosmoídes, DC. *wh.*	Diosma-like.	Australia.	1827 April-J.	G. ♄
24 CA'LYTHRIX, DC.	CA'LYTHRIX. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 virgáta, CUNH. BM.t.3323. *wh.*	twiggy.	Australia.	1823 April-J.	G. ♄
ericoídes, FT.				
2 glábra, DC. BR.t.409. *wh.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1818 ———	G. ♄
3 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1824 ———	G. ♄
4 sapphirína, BR. *bl.*	violet-coloured.	Swan River.	1843	G. ♄
5 aúrea, BR. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	....	G. ♄
6 variábilis, BR. *li.*	variable.	———	1842 May.	G. ♄
7 brevisėta, BR. *pa. li.*	short-bristled.	———	1841	G. ♄
8 glutinósa, BR. *ye. pu.*	glutinous.	———	...... May, J.	G. ♄
9 anguláta, BR. *ye.*	angular-stemm'd.	———	1842	G. ♄
25 JAMBO'SA, DC.	MALAY APPLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 vulgáris, DC. BM.t.1696et3356. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768 Feb.-J^y	S. ♄
Eugénia Jámbos, BM.				
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1822 Ap.-J^y	S. ♄
3 macrocárpa, DC. *wh.*	large-fruited.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
Eugénia macrocárpa, HB.				
4 venósa, DC. *bh.*	veined.	Madagascar.	1824	S. ♄
5 purpuráscens, DC. AR.t.458. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	W. Indies.	1768 May-A.	S. ♄
Eugénia malaccénsis, SM.EX.B.t.61.				
6 amplexicaúlis, DC. BR.t.1033. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	Sumatra.	1820 Mar.-J^y	S. ♄
7 malaccénsis, DC. RM.1.t.18. *wh.*	true Malay Apple.	E. Indies.	1768 May-A.	S. ♄
8 acumináta, DC. *gr.*	taper-pointed.	Amboyna.	1816 May, J.	S. ♄
Eugénia acumináta, HB.				
9 áquea, DC. *ro.*	watery.	Moluccas.	1819 Mar.-J.	S. ♄
Eugénia áquea, HB.				
10 ternifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822 May, J.	S. ♄
Eugénia ternifólia, HB.				

11 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	July-S.	S. ♄
12 austrális, DC. BM.t.2230. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1812	May-S.	S. ♄
Eugénia myrtifólia, BR.t.627.	*Eugénia austrális.*				
26 PILEA'NTHUS, DC.	PILEA'NTHUS.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
Limácis, DC. *wh.*	clubbed-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
27 CHRYSORRHO'E, BR.	CHRYSORRHO'E.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 serráta, BR. *go.*	saw-leaved.	Swan River.	1841	May-J^y	G. ♄
2 nítens, BR.1. *go.*	shining-flowered.	——	......	——	G. ♄
28 LHOTSKY'A, SCHAUER.	LHOTSKY'A.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 violácea, BR. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Swan River.	1843	....	G. ♄
2 acutifólia, BR. *pa. ye.*	sharp-leaved.	——	......	June-A.	G. ♄
29 MAMMILLA'RIA, HS.	NIPPLE CACTUS.	N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.			
1 magnimámma, DC. *re.*	large-nippled.	Mexico.	1823	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
2 corioídes, BOSCH. *re.*	leather-like.	S. America.	1835	——	D.S. ♄
3 pyramidális, OTT.	pyramidal.	Mexico.	——	......	D.S. ♄
4 coronária, DC. *sc.*	great.	——	1820	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
5 díscolor, DC. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1800	——	D.S. ♄
Cáctus Spínii, COLL. *depréssus,*	DC. *pseúdo-mammilláris,* SALM.				
6 divaricáta, HORT. *pk.*	spreading.	....	......	......	D.S. ♄
7 Andréæ, OTT.	Andrea's.	... .	1835	......	D.S. ♄
8 lanífera, DC. *re.*	wool-bearing.	Mexico.	1823	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
9 grándis, HITCH.	grand.	....	......	......	D.S. ♄
10 cuneiflóra, HITCH.	wedge-flowered.	....	... .	......	D.S. ♄
11 cylíndrica, HITCH.	cylindrical.	....	......	......	D.S. ♄
12 rodántha, OTT. *ro.*	rose-flowered.	....	1836	.....	D.S. ♄
atráta, HORT.					
13 negléeta, HORT. ...	neglected.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
14 pulchérrima, HORT. *re.*	very fair.	....	......	...	D.S. ♄
15 nívea, WENDL.	white.	....	1831	......	D.S. ♄
16 nivósa, HORT.	snowy.	....	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
17 dichótoma, HORT. *pk.*	forked.	....	......	......	D.S. ♄
18 flavéscens, DC. *re.*	yellow-spined.	S. America.	1811	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
19 lutéscens, HORT.	yellowish.	. ...	......	......	D.S. ♄
20 eriacántha, HORT. . .	woolly-spined.	....	......	......	D.S. ♄
21 fulvispína, HP. *re.*	brown-spined.	Brazil.	1822	Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
22 stramínea, H.SS. *re.*	straw-coloured.	S. America.	1811	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
23 dénsa, DS.	dense.	Mexico.	1830	......	D.S. ♄
24 púlchra, BR.t.1329. *pu.*	pretty.	——	1828	Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
25 bícolor, DS. *re.*	two-coloured.	——	1823	——	D.S. ♄
26 díscolor, HS. *wh. re.*	discoloured.	S. America.	1800	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
27 depréssa, DC. *wh. re.*	depressed.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
díscolor, DC. not of HAWORTH.					
28 vétula, MARTIUS. *sc.*	oldish.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
29 supertéxta, MARTIUS.	cobweb-leaved.	....	1836	......	D.S. ♄
30 acanthophlégma, LEHM.	lace-spined.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
31 stelláta, HP. L.BC.t.79. *ro.*	starry.	S. America.	1816	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
32 floribúnda, BM.t.3647. *pk.*	bundle-flowered.	Chili.	......	M^y-J^y	D.S. ♄
33 ténuis, BR.t.1523. *ye. wh.*	slender.	——	1830	——	D.S. ♄
34 atráta, BM.t.3642. *pk.*	dark.	——	......	——	D.S. ♄
35 Lehmánnii, BM.t.3634. *st.*	Lehmann's.	Mexico.	1830	——	D.S. ♄
leucacántha et *ochracántha,* DC.					
36 polyédra, MARTIUS.	many-sided.	....	1836	......	D.S. ♄
37 anguláris, OTT.	angular.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
38 Karwínksii, ZUCC.	Karwinksi's.	....	1836	......	D.S. ♄
39 Seitziána, MARTIUS.	Seitz's.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
40 Zuccariniána, MARTIUS.	Zuccarini's.		——	......	D.S. ♄
41 subpolyédra, SALM DYCK.	subpolyedrous.	....	1836	......	D.S. ♄
42 pychnacántha, BM.t 3972. *st.*	close-spined.	Mexico.	1835	......	D.S. ♄
43 loricáta, MARTIUS.	harnessed.	....	——	......	D.S. ♄
44 cárnea, ZUCC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	.. ..	——	... ..	D.S. ♄
45 polythéle, MARTIUS.	many-teated.	....	1833	......	D.S. ♄
46 microthéle, MARTIUS.	small-nippled.	....	1836	......	D.S. ♄
47 longimámma, DC.	long-teated.	Mexico.	1835	......	D.S. ♄

48 sphaceláta, MARTIUS.	sphacelate.	....	1836	......	D.S. ♄
49 tentaculáta, HORT. *sc.*	stinging.	....	1836	......	D.S. ♄
50 missouriénsis, L.C. *wh.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1813	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus mammilláris, NUTT.					
51 símplex, DC. *wh.*	small red-spined.	W. Indies.	1688	Jy, A.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus mammilláris, L.					
52 vivípara, DC. *re.*	viviparous.	Missouri.	1813	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
53 parvimámma, DC.	small-nippled.	S. America.	1817	......	D.S. ♄
Cáctus microthele, SS.					
54 stélla-auráta, MARTIUS. *ye.*	golden-starred.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
55 elongáta, DC.	elongated.	Mexico.	1833	......	D.S. ♄
56 subcrócea, DC.	subcroceous.	———	———	......	D.S. ♄
57 echinária, DC.	Hedge-hog.	———	———	......	D.S. ♄
58 élegans, DC.	elegant.	———	———	......	D.S. ♄
59 intertéxta, DC.	interwoven.	———	———	......	D.S. ♄
60 Wildiána, OTT.	Wild's.	.. ..	......	......	D.S. ♄
61 subanguláris, DC.	subangular.	Mexico.	1833	......	D.S. ♄
62 criníta, DC.	crinited.	———	———	......	D.S. ♄
63 geminispína, DC. *re.*	twin-spined.	———	1823	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
64 auríta, OTT.	eared.	———	1833	......	D.S. ♄
65 glomeráta, DC. *re.*	tufted.	St. Domingo.	1825	......	D.S. ♄
66 Helícteres, DC. *ro.*	simple-obovate.	Mexico.	1827	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
67 pusílla, DC. L.BC.t.79. *bh.*	hoary starry.	S. America.	1816	———	D.S. ♄
Cáctus stellátus, L.BC.					
68 cónica, H.SS.	cone-headed.	.. ..	1808	......	D.S. ♄
69 speciósa, GILL. *re.*	handsome.	Chili.	1827	.....	D.S. ♄
70 fuscáta, OTT.	brown.	S. America.	———	......	D.S. ♄
71 coccínea, GILL. *sc.*	scarlet flowered.	Chili.	———	......	D.S. ♄
72 canéscens, OTT.	canescent.	S. America.	———	......	D.S. ♄
73 chrysacántha, OTT. *ye.*	golden-spined.	———	———	......	D.S. ♄
74 cirrhífera, KARW.	tendril-bearing.	Mexico.	1838	......	D.S. ♄
75 cæspitósa, OTT.	tufted.	S. America.	1827	......	D.S. ♄
76 hístrix, KARW.	Porcupine.	Mexico.	1838	......	D.S. ♄
77 quadrispína, KARW. *sc.*	four-spined.	———	———	......	D.S. ♄
78 glochidáta, KARW.	glochidate.	———	———	......	D.S. ♄
79 columnáris, KARW.	columnar.	———	———	......	D.S. ♄
80 turbináta, BM.t.3984. *st.*	top-shaped.	———	......	My-A.	D.S. ♄

30 ECHINOCA'CTUS, DC.	**HEDGE-HOG CACTUS.**	**N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.**			
1 nóbilis, HP. *wh.*	noble.	Mexico.	1796	My-Jy	D.S. ♄
Céreus redúcta, DC.					
2 gibbósus, DC. BR.t.137. *wh.*	gibbose.	Jamaica.	1808	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus gibbósus, BR.					
3 subgibbósus, HP. *wh.*	subgibbose.	Chili.	1830	———	D.S. ♄
4 latispínus, HP. *pu.*	flat-spined.	Mexico.	1823	......	D.S. ♄
5 cornígerus, DC. *wh.*	horn-bearing.	———	1830	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
6 crispátus, DC. *pu.*	curl-ribbed.	———	1826	———	D.S. ♄
7 Sellówii, DC. *ye.*	Sellow's.	Monte Video.	1823	. ....	D.S. ♄
8 tenuispínus, DC. *ye.*	slender-spined.	Brazil.	1826	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
9 obvallátus, DC. *pu.*	guarded.	Mexico.	———	———	D.S. ♄
10 Langsdórfii, DS. *ye.*	Langsdorf's.	Brazil.	1833	......	D.S. ♄
11 pachycéntrus, LEHM.	thick-spined.	....	1836	......	D.S. ♄
12 centetérius, LEHM. BM.t.3974. *var.*	variegated-flowd.	Mexico.	1842	May.	D.S. ♄
13 coccíneus, HORT. *sc.*	scarlet.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
14 Eyriésii, DC. BR.t.1707. *wh.*	Eyries's.	Mexico.	———	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
β *glaúcus,* BR.t.31.n.s. *wh.*	*glaucous.*	———	———	———	D.S. ♄
15 sessiliflórus, HORT.	sessile-flowered.	....	1834	......	D.S. ♄
16 spirális, KARW.	spiral.	Mexico.	1835	......	D.S. ♄
17 intórtus, DC.	twisted.	Antigua.	1768	......	D.S. ♄
18 tubiflórus, BM.t.3627. *wh.*	tube-flowered.	Mexico.	1835	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
19 Ottónis, DS. BM.t.3107. *ye.*	Otto's.	Brazil.	1830	———	D.S. ♄
20 hy'strix, HP. *wh.*	Porcupine.	S. America.	1818	My-Jy	D.S. ♄
21 Salmiánis, DC.	Salm Dyck's.	Curassao.	1824	......	D.S. ♄
Melocáctus Salmiánis, OTT.					
22 Corynódes, OTT. BM.t.3906. *ye.*	clubbed.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄

23 montevidénsis, DS. *ye.*	Monte Video.	Monte Video.	1835	......	D.S. ♄
24 acutanguláris. *ye.*	acute-angled.	....	——	......	D.S. ♄
25 rhodánthus. *ro.*	red-flowered.	....	——	......	D.S. ♄
26 platyacánthus, HORT.	broad-spined.	Mexico.	1837	......	D.S. ♄
27 polyacánthus, HORT.	many-spined.	Brazil.	——	......	D.S. ♄
28 tuberculátus, DC.	tubercled.	Mexico.	1826	......	D.S. ♄
29 xanthacánthus, HORT. *ye.*	yellow-spined.	....	1825	......	D.S. ♄
30 formósus, HORT.	beautiful.	Mexico.	.. ...	......	D.S. ♄
31 theléphorus, HORT.	nipple-bearing.	....	1834	......	D.S. ♄
32 Gilliésii, HORT.	Gillies's.	Mexico.	1830	......	D.S. ♄
33 subulíferus, DC.	awl-spined.	——	1834	......	D.S. ♄
34 gladiátus, DC.	sword-spined.	——	1826	......	D.S. ♄
35 depréssus, DC. BM.t.3691.	depressed.	S. America.	1780	My-Jy	D.S. ♄
Melocáctus depréssus, BM.					
36 orthacánthus, DC.	straight-spined.	Monte Video.	1828	......	D.S. ♄
37 intricátus, DC.	intricate.	——	——	Ap.-Jy	D.S. ♄
38 acútus, DC.	sharp-ribbed.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
39 inflátus, GILL.	inflated.	Chili.	1828	......	D.S. ♄
40 parvispínus, DC. *ye.*	small-spined.	S. America.	1815	My-A.	D.S. ♄
41 erináceus, HP. *ye.*	Hedge-hog.	——	1818	——	D.S. ♄
Cáctus erináceus, H.SS.					
42 anconiánus, HORT.	Anconian.	Ancona.	1834	Ap.-J.	D.S. ♄
43 exsculptus, OTT.	engraven.	....	1836	——	D.S. ♄
44 echinátus, HORT.	echinated.	Mexico.	1830	——	D.S. ♄
45 oxyacánthus, HORT.	sharp-spined.	....	1830	......	D.S. ♄
46 cylíndricus, HORT.	cylindrical.	Mexico.	1836	......	D.S. ♄
47 agglomerátus, KARW.	agglomerated.	——	1838	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
48 octogónus, DS. BR.t.1717. *re. wh.*	eight-sided.	S. America.	1830	——	D.S. ♄
Melocáctus octogónus, HORT.					
49 glaúcus, KARW.	glaucous.	Mexico.	1838	......	D.S. ♄
50 íngens, KARW.	huge.	——	——	......	D.S. ♄
51 acutángulus, KARW.	acute-angled.	——	——	......	D.S. ♄
52 Léechii, DS. *ye.*	Leeche's.	S. America.	1833	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
53 Línkii, DS. *ye.*	Link's.	Mexico.	1828	——	D.S. ♄
54 Scópa, DC. BR.t.21.v.25. *wh.*	setaceous.	Brazil.	1826	Jy-O.	D.S. ♄
55 mammillarioídes, BM.t.3358. *ye. re.*	Mammillaria-like.	Chili.	1836	Jy-N.	S.S. ♄
56 oxygóna, BR.t.1730. *pa. ro.*	sharp-angled.	Brazil.	1831	Jy-O.	D.S. ♄
57 Mackieánus, BM.t.3561. *ye. wh.*	Mackie's.	Chili.	1836	——	D.S. ♄
58 pulchélla, MARTIUS. *wh. bh.*	neat.	Mexico.	1831	Au.-N.	D.S. ♄
59 edúlis, SMITH. *ye.*	eatable.	——	....	——	D.S. ♄

31 MELOCA'CTUS, DC. MELON-THISTLE CACTUS. N. O. CACTACEÆ.

1 commúnis, DC. *re.*	Turk's-cap.	W. Indies.	1688	Jy, A.	D.S. ♄
β *oblóngus*, DC. *re.*	*oblong.*	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
γ *macrocéphalus*. *re.*	*large-headed.*	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
2 placentifórmis, DC. *re.*	black-spined.	Brazil.	1824	Jy-S.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus Melocáctus, B. not of L. *Melocáctus Bósleri*, L. and OT.					
3 macracánthus, DC. *re.*	large-spined.	S. America.	1820	Jy, A.	D.S. ♄
4 meonacánthus, DC. ...	oblong.	Jamaica.	1836	......	D.S. ♄
5 amœ'nus, HOFF. *sc.*	handsome.	. ...	1835	......	D.S. ♄
6 excavátus, HORT.	excavated.	Mexico.	1834	....	D.S. ♄
7 Grengélii, HORT.	Grengel's.	W. Indies.	1836	......	D.S. ♄

32 OPU'NTIA, DC. INDIAN FIG-CACTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.

1 cylíndrica, DC. BM.t.3301. *sc.*	cylindrical.	Peru.	1799	Ju., Jy	D.S. ♄
Céreus cylíndricus, HS. *Cáctus cylíndricus*, LAM.					
2 imbricáta, DC. *sc.*	imbricate.	——	1820	——	D.S. ♄
Céreus imbricátus, HR.					
3 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rosy.	Mexico.	1830	——	D.S. ♄
4 exuviáta, DC.	exuviate.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
5 decípiens, DC. *sc.*	deceiving.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
6 stapéliæ, DC.	Stapelia-like.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
7 Kleíniæ, DC.	Klein's.	——	1836	——	D.S. ♄
8 ramulífera, FORB.	branch-bearing.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
9 Leptocaúlis, DC.	slender-stemm'd.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
10 pubéscens, WEND.	pubescent.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄

11 pulvináta, DC.	pulvinate.	Mexico.	1836	Ju.,J^y	D.S. ♄
12 Ottónis, DS.	Otto's.	Brazil.	1830	——	D.S. ♄
13 longispína, HP. *ye.*	long-spined.	———	1823	Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
14 aurantíaca, GILL. BM.t.1606. *or.*	orange.	Chili.	1824	——	D.S. ♄
15 corrugáta, GILL.	corrugated.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
16 glomeráta, HP. *ye.*	long flat-spined.	Brazil.	1826	——	D.S. ♄
17 foliósa, DC. *ye.*	greater pin-pillow.	S. America.	1805	Ju.,J^y	D.S. ♄
pusílla, HS. not of DC.					
18 articuláta, OTT.	jointed.	....	1836	......	D.S. ♄
19 alpína, GILL.	Alpine.	Chili.	——	......	D.S. ♄
20 andícola, HORT.	Andesian.	Andes.	1690	......	D.S. ♄
21 curassávica, DC. *ye.*	pin-pillow.	Curassao.	——	Ju.,J^y	D.S. ♄
22 platyacántha, HORT. *ye.*	broad-spined.	....	1814	——	D.S. ♄
23 horizontális, OTT.	horizontal.	....	——	——	D.S. ♄
24 pusílla, DC. *ye.*	small pin-pillow.	S. America.	1826	......	D.S. ♄
25 férox, DC. *ye.*	ferocious.	————	1817	......	D.S. ♄
26 polyacántha, H.SS. *st.*	many-spined.	Missouri.	1814	J^y-S.	D.F. ♄
missouriénsis, DC. *Cáctus férox*, N.					
27 spinosíssima, DC.	cluster-spined.	Jamaica.	1732	July.	D.F. ♄
28 média, H.SS. *ye.*	lesser many-spined.	Missouri.	1814	J^y-S.	D.F. ♄
29 húmilis, HS. *ye.*	humble.	W. Indies.	1795	J^y, A.	D.S. ♄
hórrida, DC.					
30 myriacántha, L. and OTT.	thousand-spined.	Mexico.	1830	......	D.S. ♄
31 Dillénii, DC. BR.t.255. *ye.*	Dillenius's.	S. America.	1731	Se.,O.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus Dilléni, BR.					
32 polyántha, DC. BM.t.2691. *ye.*	many-flowered.	————	1811	J^y-S.	D.S. ♄
33 monacántha, DC. BM.t.3911. *br.*	one-spined.	————	1816	——	D.S. ♄
34 Túna, DC. DE.t.295.f.380. *ye.*	yellow-spined.	————	——	——	D.S. ♄
35 senílis, PARM.	old man.	....	1837	......	D.S. ♄
36 calacántha, OTT.	beautiful-spined.	....	1836	......	D.S. ♄
37 megacántha, FORB.	large-spined.	Mexico.	1835	......	D.S. ♄
38 leucótriche, DC. *wh.*	white-haired.	———	1836	......	D.S. ♄
39 álbicans, FORB.	whitish-spined.	———	1835	......	D.S. ♄
40 nígricans, DC. BM.t.1557. *ye.*	lesser black-spined.	———	1795	J^y, A.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus Túna, γ *nígricans*, BM.					
41 elátior, DC. DE.t.201.f.379. *ye.*	great black-spined.	———	1731	——	D.S. ♄
42 triacántha, DC. *ye.*	three-spined.	S. America.	1768	J^y-S.	D.S. ♄
43 máxima, DC. *ye.*	great oblong.	————	——	——	D.S. ♄
44 decumána, HR. *ye.*	great.	————	1820	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
45 cochinillífera, DC. AR.t.523. *re.*	Cochineal-fig.	————	1688	J^y-S.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus cochinillifer, BM.					
46 elongáta, H.SS.	various-spined.	————	1816	——	D.S. ♄
47 tomentósa, DC.	woolly-branch'd.	————	1824	......	D.S. ♄
48 Fícus índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian Fig.	————	1731	J^y, A.	D.S. ♄
49 pseúdo-Túna, DC. *ye.*	bastard.	————	......	——	D.S. ♄
50 lanceoláta, DC. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	Chili.	1796	J^y-S.	D.S. ♄
51 erícea, GILL.	silky.	——	1827	......	D.S. ♄
52 inérmis, DC. *ye.*	upright spineless.	——	1796	J^y-S.	D.S. ♄
stricta, HS.					
53 subinérmis, LEN. *ye.*	smooth.	S. America.	1824	——	D.S. ♄
54 Amyclæ'a, DC. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1825	——	D.S. ♄
55 rubéscens, DC.	red-stemmed.	Brazil.	1828	......	D.S. ♄
56 longispína, OTT. *ye.*	long-spined.	S. America.	1824	......	D.S. ♄
57 pulvináta, DC.	cushioned.	Mexico.	1827	......	D.S. ♄
58 crássa, DC. *ye.*	thick-lobed.	———	1817	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
59 leucacántha, OTT. *ye.*	white-spined.	S. America.	1824	......	D.S. ♄
60 sulphúrea, GILL. *ye.*	sulphur-flow'd.	Chili.	1827	......	D.S. ♄
61 microdásys, LEHM.	small thick.	....	1810	......	D.S. ♄
62 Hernandésii, DC. *re.*	Hernandes's.	Mexico.	1827	......	D.S. ♄
63 glaúca, FORB.	glaucous.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
64 párvula, FORB.	least.	Chili.	——	......	D.S. ♄
65 eláta, OTT.	tall.	S. America.	1731	......	D.S. ♄
66 decúmbens, SALM. BM.t.3914. *ye.*	decumbent.	Mexico.	1835	......	D.S. ♄
67 grándis, FORB.	great.	....	——	.....	D.S. ♄
68 spinulífera, SALM.	spine-bearing.	Mexico.	1836	......	D.S. ♄

Name	English name	Country	Year / Flowering	Culture
69 dejécta, FORB. *ye.*	dejected.	Cuba.	1836	D.S. ♄
70 hórrida, SALM. *ye.*	horrid.	S. America.	1815	D.S. ♄
71 vulgáris, DC. *ye.*	common.	America.	1596 J^y^-S.	D.F. ♄
Cáctus Opúntia, BM.t.2393.				
β minor. ye.	*lesser.*	N. America.	1814 ——	D.F. ♄
Cáctus Opúntia, NUTT.				
72 brasiliénsis, DC. BM.t.3293. *ye.*	round-stemmed.	Brazil.	1817 M^y^, J.	D.S. ♄
73 spinaúrea, KARW.	yellow-spined.	Mexico.	1838	D.S. ♄
74 Napalíllo, KARW.	small Napal.	———	——	D.S. ♄
75 réptans, KARW.	creeping.	———	——	D.S. ♄
33 PERE'SKIA, DC.	**PERE'SKIA. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.**			
1 aculeáta, DC. BR.t.1928. *wh.*	Barbadoes Gooseberry.	W. Indies.	1696 Oct., N.	S. ♄
Cáctus Peréskia, L.				
2 Bléo, DC. BR.t.1473. *re.*	rose-coloured.	S. America.	1827 Jan.-Ap.	S. ♄
3 grandifólia, DC.	great-leaved.	Brazil.	1818	S. ♄
4 longispína, H.SS. *wh.*	long-spined.	S. America.	1808	S. ♄
5 portulacæfólia, DC. *pu.*	purslane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	S. ♄
6 Petitáche, KARW.	Petitache.	Mexico.	1838	S. ♄
7 grandiflóra, KARW. *re.*	great-flowered.	———	——	S. ♄
8 crassicaúlis, KARW.	thick-stemmed.	———	——	S. ♄
9 grandispína, HORT.	great-spined.	....	1818	S. ♄
34 CE'REUS, DC.	**CE'REUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.**			
1 multanguláris, DC.	many-angled.	S. America.	1815	D.S. ♄
2 strigósus, GILL.	strigose.	Chili.	1821	D.S. ♄
3 spinósus, HITCH.	spiny.	....	1815	D.S. ♄
4 myriophy'llus, HORT.	thousand-leaved	....	——	D.S. ♄
5 tenuátus, HORT.	slender.	BuenosAyres.	1836	D.S. ♄
6 bonariénsis, TRE.	Buenos Ayrian.	————	——	D.S. ♄
7 oxygónus, OTT. *pk.*	eight-angled.	Brazil.	1829	D.S. ♄
Echinocáctus sulcátus, HORT.				
8 aúreus, DC.	gold-spined.	S. America.	1825	D.S. ♄
9 fulvispínus, DC.	tawny-spined.	————	1795	D.S. ♄
10 flavispínus, DC.	yellow-spined.	————	1822	D.S. ♄
11 níger, DC. *wh.*	black-spined.	————	1829	D.S. ♄
12 chiloénsis, DC.	ten-angled.	Chili.	1825	D.S. ♄
13 cándicans, HORT.	whitish.	....	1830	D.S. ♄
14 macracánthus, HORT.	long-spined.	....	——	D.S. ♄
15 euphorbioídes, DC.	Euphorbia-like.	S. America.	1815	D.S. ♄
16 ochroleúcus, HORT. *st.*	cream-coloured.	————	1835	D.S. ♄
17 Russelliánus, FORB. BM.t.3717.*cr.vi.*	D. of Bedford's.	Demerara.	1830	D.S. ♄
Epiphy'llum Russelliánum, BM.				
18 Royéni, DC. *wh.*	Royen's 9-angled.	W. Indies.	1729 Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
19 nígricans, HORT.	blackish.	....	1835	D.S. ♄
20 repándus, DC. BR.t.336. *wh.*	wave short-spined	W. Indies.	1728 Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
21 subrepándus, DC. *wh.*	wave long-spined.	————	1817 ——	D.S. ♄
22 lanuginósus, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	....	1690 J^y^, A.	D.S. ♄
23 cærulésceus, FORB. BM.t.3922.*wh.br.*	bluish-stemmed.	Brazil.	....	D.S. ♄
24 glaucéscens, TW.	glaucescent.	BuenosAyres.	1836	D.S. ♄
25 divaricátus, DC.	divaricate.	....	1826	D.S. ♄
26 erióphorus, HORT. *re.*	woolly.	. . ..	1835	D.S. ♄
27 mágnus, HP. *wh.*	great 12-angled.	St. Domingo.	1830 Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
28 polygónus, DC. *wh.*	many-sided.	————	1827	D.S. ♄
29 Déppii, OTT.	Deppi's.	Mexico.	1826 Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
30 propínquus, SALM.	allied.	....	1835	D.S. ♄
31 rosáceus, OTT. *ro.*	rosy.	....	1826	D.S. ♄
32 leptacánthus, DC.	slender-spined.	....	1835	D.S. ♄
33 incrustátus, OTT.	incrusted.	....	1826	D.S. ♄
34 pentálophus, BM. *pk.*	five-crested.	....	....	D.S. ♄
β subarticulátus, BM.t.3651. *pk.*	*subarticulated.*	....	....	D.S. ♄
35 grándis, DC.	straddling-spined	....	1811	D.S. ♄
36 paniculátus, DC. *wh. re.*	panicled.	St. Domingo.	1827	D.S. ♄
37 obtúsus, DC.	blunt 3-angled.	Brazil.	1820	D.S. ♄
38 Pitajáya, JACQ.	Pitajaya.	Carthagena.	1836	D.S. ♄
39 lætevírens, SALM.	pale-green.	....	——	D.S. ♄

40 válidus, HP.	strong.	S. America.	1826	......	D.S. ♄
41 variábilis, OTT.	variable.	———	1836	......	D.S. ♄
42 flagellifórmis, DC. BM.t.17. *ro.*	creeping.	Peru.	1690	Mh-J.	D.S. ♄
43 serpentínus, DC. *pu. wh.*	white-spined.	S. America.	1817	Jy, A.	D.S. ♄
44 ambíguus, DC. *pu. wh.*	doubtful.	....	1827	——	D.S. ♄
45 tunicátus, DS.	coated.	Brazil.	1832	......	D.S. ♄
46 léptophis, DC. *re.*	slender.	Mexico.	——	......	D.S. ♄
47 costátus, HORT.	ribbed.	Peru.	1690	Mh-J.	D.S. ♄
48 Smíthii, HORT.	Smith's.	——	1835	.. ...	D.S. ♄
49 Martiánus, BM.t.3768. *sul.*	Martius's.	Mexico.	——	My, J.	D.S. ♄
50 flagifórmis, KARW.	Karwinski's.	——	1838	Mh-J.	D.S. ♄
51 caudátus, GILL.	tailed.	Chili.	1828	......	D.G. ♄
52 tenuíssimus.	very slender.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
53 horizontális, GILL.	horizontal.	Chili.	1828	.....	D.G. ♄
54 *Colvíllii*, HORT.	Colvill's hybrid.	Hybrid.	1825	Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
55 pentagónus, DC. *wh.*	five-angled.	S. America.	1769	Jy, A.	D.S. ♄
56 grandiflórus, DC. BM.t.3381. *ye. wh.*	night-flowered.	Jamaica.	1700	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
57 Napoleónis, BM.t.3158. *wh.*	Napoleon's.	S. America.	......	Sep.	D.S. ♄
58 albisetósus, H.SS. *wh.*	white-spined trailing.	St. Domingo.	1816	......	D.S. ♄
59 réptans, H.SS.	creeping.	S. America.	1813	......	D.S. ♄
60 húmilis, DC.	slender dwarf.	....	1827	......	D.S. ♄
61 rádicans, DC.	rooting-branchd.	S. America.	——	......	D.S. ♄
62 nycticálius, LK.	night-beauty.	....	1834	......	D.S. ♄
63 myriocaúlon, MART.	many-stemmed.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
64 Lanceánus, HORT. *sc.*	Lance's.	Guiana.	1831	May-S.	D.S. ♄
65 Schránkii, ZUCC.	Schrank's.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
66 ramósus, KARW.	branched.	Mexico.	1838	Jy, A.	D.S. ♄
67 arcuátus, HORT. *wh.*	arched.	....	1835	......	D.S. ♄
68 speciosíssimus, DC. BR.t.486. *sc. pu.*	beautiful.	Mexico.	1816	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
Cáctus speciosíssimus, BR.					
α hy'bridus, BM.t.3822. *sc.*	*hybrid.*	Hybrid.	....	My-S.	D.G. ♄
β laterítius, BR.t.1596. *br.*	*brick-coloured.*	——	1836	Ju.-S	D.G. ♄
69 quadranguláris, DC. *wh.*	four-angled.	S. America.	1809	Jy-S.	D.S. ♄
70 bífrons, H.SS.	rooting 4-angled.	St. Domingo.	1818	......	D.S. ♄
71 trípterus, DC.	broad-lobed.	....	1827	......	D.S. ♄
72 trianguláris, DC. BM.t.1884. *wh.*	great triangular.	W. Indies.	1696	Jy, A.	D.S. ♄
73 setíger, HP.	bristle-bearing.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S. ♄
74 trigónus, DC. *wh.*	small triangular.	W. Indies.	1809	Jy, A.	D.S. ♄
75 undátus, HP. *wh.*	waved.	China.	1828	......	D.S. ♄
76 *Smithiánus*, HORT. *sc.*	Smith's hybrid.	Hybrid.	1821	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
77 exténsis, DC. BM.t.4066. *wh. re.*	extended.	Trinidad.	1826	......	D.S. ♄
78 coccíneus, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1828	......	D.S. ♄
79 tríqueter, DC.	least triangular.	S. America.	1794	......	D.S. ♄
80 prismáticus, DC.	prismatic.	....	1826	......	D.S. ♄
81 setáceus, DC.	bristly.	Brazil.	1828	......	D.S. ♄
82 squamulósus, DC. *ye.*	scaly.	——	1826	. ...	D.S. ♄
83 múltiplex, OTT. BM.t.3789. *sc.*	multiple.	S. America.	1830	My-A.	D.S. ♄
84 turbinátus.	turbinate.	....	1835	——	D.S. ♄
Echinocáctus turbinátus, HORT.					
85 leucánthus, GILL. BR.13.v.13.n.s. *wh. pu.*	white.	Chili.	1830	......	D.S. ♄
Melocáctus ambíguus, HITCH.					
86 tephracánthus, DC.	ashy-spined.	——	1825	.... .	D.S. ♄
87 recúrvus, DC.	recurve-spined.	Mexico.	1768	......	D.S. ♄
Cáctus nóbilis, L.					
88 senílis, DC.	grey-headed.	———	1823	......	D.S. ♄
Cáctus senílis, HP. *Cephalocéreus senílis*, SMITH.					
89 férox, HP. *wh.*	fierce upright.	Brazil.	1828	My-A.	D.S. ♄
90 monstrósus, DC. *re. wh.*	irregular.	S. America.	1816	Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus abnórmis, W.EN.					
91 monóclonos, DC. *ro. wh.*	obcordate-petaled.	Caribees.	......	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
92 peruviánus, DC. *re. wh.*	great Peruvian.	Peru.	1728	Au.-O.	D.S. ♄
93 fimbriátus, DC. *ro.*	fringe-petaled.	St. Domingo.	1826	Ju.-A.	D.S. ♄
94 hexagónus, HS. *ro. wh.*	great 6-angled.	Surinam.	1690	Jy, A.	D.S. ♄
95 heptagónus, HS. *wh.*	great 7-angled.	W. Indies.	1728	——	D.S. ♄
96 pellúcidus, OTT.	pellucid.	....	1830	.....	D.S. ♄

97 Olférsia, OTT.	Olfers's.	Brazil.	1830		D.S. ♄
98 hístrix, DC.	Porcupine.	....	1818		D.S. ♄
99 nigrospínus, TW.	black-spined.	BuenosAyres.	1836		D.S. ♄
100 heteracánthus, TW.	variable-spined.	———	——		D.S. ♄
101 spinebárbis, OTT.	spine-bearded.	....	1830		D.S. ♄
102 áffinis, HORT. *wh.*	allied.	....	....		D.S. ♄
103 glaúcus, SALM.	glaucous.	Brazil.	1835		D.S. ♄
104 tortuósus, TW.	twisted.	BuenosAyres.	1836		D.S. ♄
105 Jamacáru, SALM. *wh.*	Jamacaru.	Brazil.	1835		D.S. ♄
106 amblyogónus.	blunt-angled.	S. America.	1836		D.S. ♄
107 cæ'sius, HORT.	grey.	....	——		D.S. ♄
108 cineráscens, DC.	greyish.	Mexico.	1830		D.S. ♄
109 formósus, DC. *wh.*	handsome.	BuenosAyres.	1834		D.S. ♄
110 ebúrneus, DC.	ivory-thorned.	Curassao.	1818		D.S. ♄
β monstrósus, DC.	*monstrous.*	Hybrid.	....		D.S. ♄
111 crenulátus, DC.	notched.	S. America.	1822		D.S. ♄
112 gríseus, HS. *wh.*	grey-spined.	———	1809	S., O.	D.S. ♄
113 Æ'thiops, HP. *wh.*	black-spined.	Brazil.	1828	——	D.S. ♄
114 albispínus, DC. *wh.*	white-spined.	S. America.	1822		D.S. ♄
115 Hawórthii, DC.	Haworth's.	Caribees.	1811		D.S. ♄
Cáctus Hawórthii, SS. *Céreus nóbilis*, HS.					
116 stríctus, DC.	straight.	S. America.	1822		D.S. ♄
117 regális, DC.	royal.	———	1816		D.S. ♄
118 tenuispínus, HP.	slender-spined.	Mexico.	1826		D.S. ♄
119 gemmátus, KARW. .	bud.	———	1834	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
120 ténuis, DC. *ro.*	slender-branch[d].	Brazil.	1826		D.S. ♄
121 baxárius, KARW. ...	clog.	Mexico.	1838		D.S. ♄
122 speciósus, BR. BM.t.2092. *pi.*	rosy-flowered.	———	1816	M[y]-A.	D.S. ♄
phyllanthoídes, DC. *Cáctus speciósus*, BR. *Epiphy'llum phyllanthoídes*, BM.					
123 Ackermánni, HR. *sc.*	Ackermann's.	Mexico.	1824	M[y]-J[y]	D.S. ♄
124 *Jenkinsóni*, HORT. *sc.*	Jenkinson's hybrid.	Hybrid.	——	Ju.-S.	G.S. ♄
125 oxypétalus, DC. *re.*	sharp-petaled.	Mexico.	1828	M[y]-J[y]	D.S. ♄
126 truncátus, DC. BR.t.696. *cr.*	truncated.	Brazil.	1818	J[y]-N.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus truncátus, BM.t.2092. *Epiphy'llum truncátum*, HP.					
α violáceum, P.MB.p.79.v.8. *vi.*	*violet-coloured.*	Brazil.	1838	F.-M[y]	D.S. ♄
127 crispátus, HP.	curled.	———	1829		D.S. ♄
128 Hookéri, HP. BM.t.2692. *wh.*	Hooker's.	S. America.	......	J[y], A.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus phyllánthus, BM. *Epiphy'llum Hookéri*, HP.					
129 alátus, DC. BM.t.2820. *gr. wh.*	wing-stemmed.	Jamaica.	1818	Au.-N.	D.S. ♄
130 phyllánthus, DC. *wh.*	long-tubed.	S. America.	1710	J., J[y]	D.S. ♄
131 ramulósus, SALM.	branching.	....	1835		D.S. ♄
132 látifrons, KARW. BM.t.3813. *wh.*	broad-fronted.	Mexico.	1838		D.S. ♄
133 rhómbeus, SALM.	rhomboid.	....	1835		D.S. ♄
134 longifólius, KARW.	long-leaved.	Mexico. •	1838		D.S. ♄
135 Russelliánus, BM.t.3717. *pk.*	Russell's.	Brazil.	1839	M[y], J.	D.S. ♄
Epiphy'llum Russelliánum, HORT.					
136 spléndens, P.MB.p.19.v.5. *sc.*	splendid.	Mexico.	1831	S., O.	D.S. ♄
137 setósus, L.BC.t.1887. *pk.*	bristly.	Brazil.	1829	Au., S.	D.S. ♄
138 látifrons, BM.t.3815. *wh. pu.*	broad-stemmed.	Mexico.	1837	Ap.-J.	D.S. ♄
Epiphy'llum oxypetálum, HORT.					
139 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	S. America.	1826	M[y]-A.	D.S. ♄
140 tetracántha, BM.t.4060. *ro.*	four-spined.	Mexico.	......	July.	D.S. ♄
35 LEPI'SMIUM, BM.	LEPI'SMIUM.	N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.			
1 commúne, BM.t.3763. *wh. pu.*	common.	Brazil.	1836	M[y]-N.	D.S. ♄
Céreus squamulósus, DC.PRO.v.3.p.469.					
2 Myosúrus, BM.t.3755. *pa. ye.*	mouse-tail-like.	———	1837	Ap.-S.	D.S. ♄
36 CHRYSOBA'LANUS, DC.	COCOA-PLUM.	N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.			
1 ellípticus, DC. *wh.*	Pigeon-plum.	Sierra Leone.	1822		S. ♄
2 Icáco, DC. J.AM.t.94. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1752	April-J.	S. ♄
3 oblongifólius, DC. *wh.*	American.	Georgia.	1812	April,	M.G. ♄
37 ARMENI'ACA, DC.	APRICOT.	N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.			
1 dasycárpa, DC. BR.t.1243. *wh.*	black-fruited.	....	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
Prúnus dasycárpa, BR.					
β persicifólia, DC. *wh.*	*peach-leaved.*	....	......	—	H. ♄

2 vulgáris, DC. LI.t.431. *wh.*	common.	Levant.	1548	Feb.-A.	H. ♄
a ovalifólia, DC. *wh.*	*oval-leaved.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
β cordifólia, DC. *wh.*	*heart-leaved.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
3 brigantíaca, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	S. of Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
4 sibírica, DC. *pi.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1788	——	H. ♄
38 PRU'NUS, DC.	PLUM-TREE.	N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.			
1 *spinósa*, DC. EB.v.12.t.842. *wh.*	Sloe.	Britain.	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
2 *microcárpa*, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	——	......	——	H. ♄
3 *macrocárpa*, DC. *wh.*	large-fruited.	——	......	——	H. ♄
4 *ováta*, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	——	......	——	H. ♄
5 *insitítia*, DC. EB.v.12.t.841. *wh.*	Bullace-tree.	——	......	April.	H. ♄
6 Cocomília, DC. *wh.*	twin-flowered.	Calabria.	1826	Apr., M.	H. ♄
7 marítima, DC. *wh.*	sea-side.	N. America.	1800	——	H. ♄
8 cándicans, DC. BR.t.1135. *wh.*	snowy.	....	1818	——	H. ♄
9 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	....	1819	——	H. ♄
10 cerasífera, SS. *wh.*	Myrobalan.	N. America.	1829	——	H. ♄
11 divaricáta, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	Caucasus.	——	....	H. ♄
12 *doméstica*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1783. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
a armenioídes, DC. *wh.*	*apricot-like.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
β Claudiána, DC. *wh.*	*Reine Claude.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
γ Aubertiána, DC. *wh.*	*Impératice.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
δ damascéna, DC. *wh.*	*Damson.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
13 pyramidális, DC. *wh.*	pyramidal.	Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
14 Múme, SIEB. *ye.*	yellow-fruited.	Japan.	......	....	H. ♄
39 AMY'GDALUS, KS.	ALMOND.	N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.			
1 nána, W. BM.t.161. *pi.*	common-dwarf.	Russia.	1683	Mar., A.	H. ♄
2 campéstris, BES. *pi.*	Besser's.	Poland.	1839	——	H. ♄
3 geórgica, DF. *pi.*	Georgian.	Georgia.	1820	——	H. ♄
4 orientális, W. *ro.* *argéntia*, LAM.	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1756	——	H. ♄
5 prostráta, KS. BR.t.136. *pi.* *Prúnus prostráta*, BR.	prostrate.	Crete.	1802	May.	H. ♄
6 incána, W. BR.t.58.v.25. *ro.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1756	Mar., A.	H. ♄
7 sibírica, L.BC.t.1599. *pi.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1820	——	H. ♄
8 commúnis, DC. *pi.*	common.	Barbary.	1548	——	H. ♄
a amára, DC. *pi.*	*bitter Almond.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
β dúlcis, DC. LI.t.430.f.2. *pi.*	*sweet Almond.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
γ frágilis, DC. *bh.*	*brittle Almond.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
δ macrocárpa, DC. BR.t.1160. *pi.*	*large-fruited.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
ε persicoídes, DC. *pi.*	*Almond Peach.*	Hybrid.	......	——	H. ♄
9 pérsica, DC. *pi.* *Pérsica vulgáris*, DC.	common Peach.	Persia.	1562	Apr., M.	H. ♄
a flóre-pléno. pi.	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
β nána. pu.	*dwarf.*	China.	1826	——	H. ♄
γ nectarína. pi. *Pérsica læ'vis*, DC.	*Nectarine.*	Persia.	1562	——	H. ♄
δ álba, BR.t.1586. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	China.	......	——	H. ♄
10 cochinchinénsis, DC. *pi.*	Chinese.	Cochin China.	1825	Mh, Ap.	H. ♄
40 CE'RASUS, DC.	CHERRY-TREE.	N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.			
1 *ávium*, DC. BLACKW.t.425. *wh.*	wood-cherry.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
a macrocárpa, DC. *wh.*	*large-fruited.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
β pállida, DC. *wh.*	*pale-fruited.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ múltiplex, DC. *wh.*	*double-blossomed.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
2 durácina, DC. *wh.*	hard-fruited.	Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
a cordígera, DC. *wh.*	*Bigarreaux.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
β mammilláris, DC. *wh.*	*large-leaved.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
3 Juliána, DC. *wh.*	early.	S. of Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
γ péndula, DC. *wh.*	*pendulous-branched.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
4 Caproniána, DC. *wh.*	common.	——	......	——	H. ♄
a Montmorencyána, DC. *wh.*	*May Duke.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
β gobétta, DC. *wh.*	*Kentish.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ múltiplex, DC. *wh.*	*semidouble-flwd.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
δ persiciflóra, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ε cordígera, DC. *wh.*	*red heart.*	——	......	——	H. ♄

5 áffine, JACQ. *wh.*	allied.	Europe.	1837	Ap., M.	H. ♄
6 Chamæcérasus, DC. JI.1.t.90. *wh.*	bastard.	Germany.	1597	May.	H. ♄
7 Maráscha, JACQ. *wh.*	Maraschino.	Europe.	1837	Ap., M.	H. ♄
8 persicifólia, DC. *wh.*	peach-leaved.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♄
9 pygmæ'a, DC. *wh.*	small.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 nígra, DC. BM.t.1117. *wh.*	black-fruited.	Canada.	1773	May, J.	H. ♄
11 púmila, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1756	May.	H. ♄
12 depréssa, DC. *wh.*	depressed.	———	1805	———	H. ♄
13 Susquehánnæ, W.EN. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1800	———	H. ♄
14 boreális, DC. L.BC.t.1593. *wh.*	northern.	———	1818	———	H. ♄
15 hyemális, DC. *wh.*	winter.	———	1805	———	H. ♄
16 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	1822	———	H. ♄
17 prostráta, DC. BM.t.136. *ro.*	prostrate.	Candia.	1802	Ap., M.	H. ♄
18 Chícasa, DC. *wh.*	Chicasan.	N. America.	1806	———	H. ♄
19 japónica, DC. BR.t.1801. *pi.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1810	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
β múltiplex, DS. BR.t.27. *ro.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
20 salícina, DS. *bh.*	willow-like.	China.	1822	Ap., M.	H. ♄
21 serruláta, DS. *bh.*	saw-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
22 chinénsis, DS. BM.t.2176. *ro.*	Chinese.	———	1810	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
Amy'gdalus púmila, L.					
23 pensylvánica, DC. WA.t.3.f.3. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1773	May.	H. ♄
24 pseudocérasus, DS. BR.t.800. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	Ap., M.	H. ♄
paniculáta, BR.					
25 *Pádus*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1383. *wh.*	Bird-cherry.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
26 Mahâleb, DC. JA.3.t.227. *wh.*	perfumed.	S. of Europe.	1714	———	H. ♄
27 rúbra, WA.t.4.f.2. *wh.*	red-fruited.	England.	......	———	H. ♄
28 serótina, DC. W.DB.t.48. *wh.*	American Bird.	N. America.	1629	May, J.	H. ♄
29 virginiána, DC. WA.t.5.f.1. *wh.*	Virginian.	———	1724	———	H. ♄
30 lusitánica, DC. MI.t.196.f.1. *wh.*	Portugal Laurel.	Portugal.	1648	June.	H. ♄
31 occidentális, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	Jamaica.	1781	D., Jan.	S. ♄
32 Ilíxa, W.EN. *wh.*	Teneriffe.	Teneriffe.	1824	June.	F. ♄
33 sphærocárpa, DC. SI.2.t.193.f.1. *wh.*	round-fruited.	Jamaica.	1820	....	S. ♄
34 Laurocérasus, DC. *wh.*	Laurel.	Levant.	1629	Ap., M.	H. ♄
35 caroliniána, DC. *wh.*	evergreen.	Carolina.	1759	May.	H. ♄
Bumélia serráta, PURSH.					
36 cornúta, HORT. *wh.*	horned.	....	1842	....	H. ♄

41 PU'RSHIA, DC. — PU'RSHIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.

tridentáta, DC. *ye.*	three-toothed.	Columbia.	1837	May, J.	H. ♄
Tigária tridentáta, PH.					

42 CERCOCA'RPUS, DC. — CERCOCA'RPUS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

fothergilloídes, DC. *pu.*	Fothergilla-like.	Mexico.	1828	May-A.	G. ♄

43 PU'NICA, DC. — POMEGRANATE. N. O. GRANA'TEÆ.

1 Granátum, DC. BM.t.1832. *or.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1548	June-S.	H. ♄
α flóre-pléno, DC. *or.*	*double-red.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
β flavéscens. ye.	*yellow-flowered.*	China.	1810	June-A.	F. ♄
γ albéscens, AR.t.96. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
δ múltiplex. wh.	*double-white.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
2 nána, DC. BM.t.631. *or.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1723	July-S.	F. ♄
β flóre-pléno. or.	*double dwarf orange.*	———	———	———	F. ♄

44 MA'RLEA, RC. — MA'RLEA. N. O. ALANGIA'CEÆ.

begonifólia, RC. BR.t.58 n.s. *wh.*	Begonia-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄

45 LAGERSTRŒ'MIA, DC. — LAGERSTRŒ'MIA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.

1 índica, DC. BM.t.405 *re.*	Indian.	China.	1759	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
β cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	1816	———	H. ♄
γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
δ rósea, L.BC.t.1765. *ro.*	*rosy-coloured.*	———	1825	Aug., S.	F. ♄
2 speciósa, DC. *ro.*	beautiful.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
3 élegans, WALL. *ro.*	elegant.	E. Indies.	1841	....	S. ♄
4 parviflóra, DC. RC.1.t.66. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1816	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
5 grandiflóra, DC. *ro.*	large-flowered.	———	1809	....	S. ♄
6 regínæ, DC. RC.1.t.651. *ro.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1792	....	S. ♄

46 ALA'NGIUM, DC.	ALA'NGIUM.	N. O. ALANGIA'CEÆ.			
1 hexapétalum, DC. RM.4.t.26. *wh.*	six-petaled.	E. Indies.	1822	May-A.	S. ♄
2 decapétalum, DC. RM.4.t.17. *wh.*	sage-leaved.	———	1779	———	S. ♄
Gréwia salvifólia, LIN.					
47 PHILADE'LPHUS, DC.	SYRINGA.	N. O. PHILADELPHA'CEÆ.			
1 nánus, MILL. *wh.*	dwarf.	....	......	June, J^y	H. ♄
2 coronárius, DC. BM.t.391. *wh.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♄
β variegátus. wh.	*striped-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ múltiplex. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
3 floribúndus, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	N. America.	1816	June, J^y	H. ♄
4 Gordoniánus, BR.t.32.v.25. *wh.*	Gordon's.	———	1830	———	H. ♄
5 Zeyhéri, DC. *wh.*	Zeyher's.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
6 verrucósus, DC. *wh.*	warted.	———	———	———	H. ♄
grandiflórus, BR. not of W.					
7 tomentósus, DS. *wh.*	tomentose.	Nepaul.	1822	———	H. ♄
nepaulénsis, L.HB.					
8 latifólius, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1820	———	H. ♄
9 speciósus, DC. BR.t.2003. *wh.*	beautiful.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 láxus, DC. BR.t.39.v.25. *wh.*	loose-branched.	———	1816	———	H. ♄
11 grandiflórus, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♄
12 triflórus, BR. *wh.*	three-flowered.	Nepaul.	1824	———	H. ♄
13 hirsútus, DC. BR.t.14.n.s. *wh.*	slender hairy.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ♄
grácilis, LC.					
14 inodórus, DC. BM.t.1478. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	———	1738	———	H. ♄
15 Lewísii, DC. *wh.*	Lewis's.	———	———	———	H. ♄
16 mexicánus, BR.t.39.n.s. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1839	May-A.	F. ♄
48 LOPHI'RA, DC.	SCRUBBY OAK.	N. O. DIPTERA'CEÆ.			
aláta, DC. *wh.*	winged.	Sierra Leone.	1822	May-J^y	S. ♄

a



ORD. II. *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Cratæ'gus torminális.*

49 STRANVÆ'SIA, BR.	STRANVÆ'SIA.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
glaucéscens, BR.t.1956. *wh.*	glaucescent.	Nepaul.	......	May-A.	H. ♄
Cratæ'gus glaúca, WALL.					
50 LINDLE'YA, HK.	LINDLE'YA.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
Mespiloídes, HK. *wh.*	Mespilus-like.	Mexico.	1840	May, J.	F. ♄
51 PHOTI'NIA, DC.	PHOTI'NIA.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
1 serruláta, DC. BM.t.2105. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	China.	1804	Apr.-J^y	H. ♄
Cratæ'gus glábra, BM.					
2 arbutifólia, DC. BR.t.491. *wh.*	Arbutus-leaved.	California.	1796	July, A.	H. ♄
3 integrifólia, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	May-J^y	H. ♄
Py'rus integérrima, D.P.FN.					
4 dúbia, DC. LT.v.13.t.10. *wh.*	doubtful.	———	1822	May, J.	H. ♄
Méspilus tinctória, D.P.FN.	*Méspilus bengalénsis*, ROXB.				
52 RAPHIOLE'PIS, DC.	RAPHIOLE'PIS.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
1 índica, DC. BM.t.1726. *wh.*	Indian.	China.	1806	May-A.	G. ♄
Cratæ'gus índica, BM.					
2 rúbra, DC. BR.t.1400. *wh.*	red-stemmed.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 Phæostémon, DC. BR.t.468. *wh.*	red-stamened.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
índica, BR. not of BM.					
4 salicifólia, DC. BR.t.652. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
53 CRATÆ'GUS, DC.	HAWTHORN.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.			
1 crenuláta, DC. *wh.*	notched.	Nepaul.	1818	June, J^y	H. ♄

2 mexicána, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.300. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1819	May, J.	H. ♄
3 Pyracántha, DC. *wh.*	evergreen-thorn.	S. Europe.	1829	May.	H. ♄
4 Crús-gálli, L. W.DB.t.56. *wh.*	Cockspur-thorn.	N. America.	1691	May, J.	H. ♄
β ovalifólia, BR.t.1860. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	——	......	——	H. ♄
5 pyracanthifólia. *wh.*	Pyracantha-lvd.	——	1691	——	H. ♄
6 salicifólia, LC. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
7 nána, DH. *wh.*	dwarf.	——	1826	——	H. ♄
8 lineáris, DF. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
9 lagenária, FM. *wh.*	bottle-fruited.	Siberia.	1837	——	H. ♄
10 punctáta, DC. W.DB.t.57. *wh.*	spotted-fruited.	N. America.	1746	——	H. ♄
α rúbra, PH. *wh.*	*red-fruited.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
β aúrea, PH. *wh.*	*yellow-fruited.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
11 spinosíssima, L.BC.t.1100. *wh.*	long-spined.	S. Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
12 Douglásii, BR.t.1810. *wh.*	Douglas's.	——	1830	——	H. ♄
punctáta, β brevíspina, HOOK.					
13 prunifólia, DC. BR.t.1868. *wh.*	plum-leaved.	N. America.	1812	——	H. ♄
14 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	......	——	H. ♄
15 ellíptica, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	——	1765	May.	H. ♄
16 prunellifólia, DC. *wh.*	sloe-leaved.	——	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
17 parvifólia, DC. W.DB.t.65. *wh.*	small-leaved.	——	1701	——	H. ♄
Méspilus xanthocárpus, SS. *Cratæ'gus tomentósa*, L.					
18 spatuláta, BR.t.1890. *wh.*	spatulate-leaved.	——	......	——	H. ♄
virgínica, LOD.					
19 víridis, DC. *wh.*	smooth green.	——	......	——	H. ♄
20 pauciflóra, POIR. *wh.*	few-flowered.	Switzerland.	1818	——	H. ♄
21 ovalifólia, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	......	——	H. ♄
22 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	Switzerland.	......	——	H. ♄
23 pyrifólia, DC. BR.t.1877. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	——	1765	June.	H. ♄
24 sanguínea, W.DB.t.58. *wh.*	hollow-leaved.	Siberia.	1750	May, J.	H. ♄
25 apiifólia, DC. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	Switzerland.	1812	——	H. ♄
26 microcárpa, BR.t.1846. *wh.*	small-fruited.	N. America.	1806	——	H. ♄
spathuláta, DC.					
27 coccínea, DC. BR.t.1957. *wh.*	scarlet-fruited.	——	1683	Apr., M.	H. ♄
glandulósa, BR.					
β macracántha, BR.t.1912. *wh.*	*large-spined.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
28 cordáta, DC. W.DB.t.63. *wh.*	maple-leaved.	——	1738	May, J.	H. ♄
29 lobáta, DC. *wh.*	lobed-leaved.	——	1818	——	H. ♄
30 purpúrea, W.DB.t.60. *wh.*	purple-branched.	——	......	——	H. ♄
31 florentína, DC. *wh.*	Florentine.	Florence.	1824	——	H. ♄
32 pentágyna, DC. *wh.*	five-styled.	Hungary.	1818	——	H. ♄
33 nígra, DC. L.BC.t.1021. *wh.*	black-fruited.	——	——	——	H. ♄
34 fláva, DC. BR.t.1935. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	N. America.	1724	——	H. ♄
β lobáta, BR.t.1932. *wh.*	*lobed.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
35 Poiretiána, DC. *wh.*	Poiret's.	——	......	——	H. ♄
lineáris, POIR.					
36 físsa, DC. *wh.*	cloven-leaved.	——	1818	——	H. ♄
37 platyphy'lla, BR.t.1874. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	......	——	H. ♄
38 *Oxyacántha*, DC. EB.t.2504. *wh.*	Hawthorn.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♄
β májor. *wh.*	*great-fruted.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ aúrea. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	——	......	——	H. ♄
δ Oliveriána, BR.t.1933. *wh.*	*Oliver's.*	Levant.	1818	——	H. ♄
39 oxyacanthoídes, BR.t.1128. *wh.*	hawthorn-like.	S. Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
múltiplex. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
40 præ'cox, DS. *wh.*	Glastonbury-thorn...........		......	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
41 monógyna, PALL. *wh.*	one-styled.	Siberia.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
42 heterophy'lla, DC. BR.t.1874. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Levant.	1818	——	H. ♄
43 eriocárpa, LIND. *wh.*	woolly fruited.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♄
44 élegans, POIR. *ro.*	elegant.	S. Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
45 rubérrima. *re.*	dark-red.	——	1827	——	H. ♄
46 Azarólus, DC. AR.t.579. *wh.*	Azarole.	——	1640	——	H. ♄
47 orientális, DC. BR.t.1852. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1824	——	H. ♄
48 moroccána, BR.t.1855. *wh.*	Morocca.	Barbary.	......	——	H. ♄
49 Arónia, DC. *wh.*	Aronian.	Levant.	......	——	H. ♄
50 odoratíssima, DC. BR.t.1885. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Crimea.	......	——	H. ♄
51 tanacetifólia, DC. BR.t.1884. *wh.*	tansey-leaved.	Levant.	1789	——	H. ♄

52 laciniáta, DC. *wh.*	jagged.	Sicily.	1822 May, J.	H. ♄
53 melanocárpa, DC. *wh.*	black-berried.	Tauria.	1818 ———	H. ♄
54 Celsiána, DC. *wh.*	Cels's.	Levant.	1822 ———	H. ♄
55 flabelláta, LC. *wh.*	fan-leaved.	....	1823 ———	H. ♄
56 pruinósa, LK. *wh.*	frosted.	....	1826 ———	H. ♄
57 pectináta, L.EN. *wh.*	comb-shaped.	Persia.	1824 ———	H. ♄
58 subvillósa, SCR. *wh.*	villose.	....	1827 ———	H. ♄
59 succulénta, SCR. *wh.*	fleshy.	....	1826 ———	H. ♄
60 punícea, F. *cr.*	crimson.	Dahuria.	1827 ———	H. ♄
61 stipuláris, KUNTH. *pk.*	stipule-bearing.	Quito.	1843 May.	H. ♄

54 WALDSTEI'NIA, DC.	WALDSTEI'NIA.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.		
geoídes, DC. L.BC.t.402. *ye.*	Avens-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 June, J[y]	H. ♃

ORD. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Sesúvium Portulacástrum.*

55 SESU'VIUM, DC.	SESU'VIUM.	N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.		
1 Portulacástrum. *ye.*	purslane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1692 July.	D.S. ♃
Aizóon canariénse, AR.				
2 séssile, PS. *pu.*	sessile-flowered.	———	——— ———	D.S. ♃
3 pedunculátum, PS. *pu.*	peduncled.	———	——— ———	D.S. ♃
4 revolutifólium, DC. BM.t.1701. *pu.*	revolute-leaved.	Cuba.	...... ———	D.S. ♃
5 micropby'llum, DC. *pu.*	small-leaved.	Havannah.	1823 ———	D.S. ♃
6 longifólia, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	S. America.	1816 J[y], A.	D.S. ♃
7 répens, DC. *pu.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	——— ———	S. ☉

ORD. IV.  *PENTAGYNIA.*

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Py'rus Aucupária.*

56 ERIOBO'TRYA, DC.	LOQUAT.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.		
1 japónica, DC. BR.t.365. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1787 Sep., O.	H. ♄
Méspilus japónica, VENT.MAL.t.19.				
2 ellíptica, DC. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	H. ♄
Méspilus Cuíla, D.PFN.				

57 COTONEA'STER, DC.	COTONEA'STER.	N. O. POMA'CEÆ.		
1 vulgáris, DC. FD.t.112. *wh.*	common.	Europe.	1656 Apr., M.	H. ♄
Méspilus Cotoneáster, L.				
2 tomentósa, DC. W.DB.t.55. *ph.*	Quince-leaved.	———	1759 ———	H. ♄
Méspilus eriocárpa, WD.				
3 áffinis, DC. L.BC.t.1522. *wh.*	related.	Nepaul.	1820 June, J[y]	H. ♄
4 melanocárpa, L.BC.t.1531. *pi.*	black-fruited.	Russia.	1759 June.	H. ♄
5 laxiflóra, BR.t.1305. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820 May-J[y]	H. ♄
6 multiflóra, DS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Altaia.	1837 ———	H. ♄
7 denticuláta, KS. *wh.*	toothed-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	F. ♄
8 frígida, BR.t.1229. *wh.*	mountain.	Nepaul.	1823 Apr., M.	H. ♄
9 acumináta, DC. LT.V.13.t.9. *bh.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1820 Apr.-J.	H. ♄
Méspilus acumináta, L.BC.t.919.				

10 nummulária, BR. *wh.* Nummularia-lvd. Nepaul. 1824 April-J. H. ♄
11 microphy'lla, BR.t.1114. *wh.* small-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— H. ♄
12 rotundifólia, BR.t.1187. *wh.* round-leaved. ——— ——— ——— H. ♄
microphy'lla β úva úrsi, BR.
13 buxifólia, BR. *wh.* box-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— H. ♄
14 emargináta, HORT. *wh.* emarginate. ——— ...... ——— H. ♄

58 ME'SPILUS, KS. ME'SPILUS. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.
1 *germánica*, DC. EB.t.1523. *wh.* Medlar. England. ...... May-J[y] H. ♄
α sylvéstris, DC. *wh.* *wild.* ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
β stricta, DC. *wh.* *upright.* ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
γ diffúsa, DC. *wh.* *Dutch.* .... ——— H. ♄
2 grandiflóra, SM.EX.B.1.t.18. *wh.* large-flowered. S. Europe. 1800 May, J. H. ♄
Smíthii. DC. *lobáta*, BM.t.3442.

59 ARO'NIA, PS. ARO'NIA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.
1 arbutifólia, N. BM.t.3668. *wh.* red-berried. N. America. 1700 May, J. H. ♄
pyrifólia, PS. *Py'rus arbutifólia*, PH.
2 grandifólia, BR.t.1154. *wh.* large-leaved. ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
Py'rus grandifólia, BR.
3 depréssa. DS. *wh.* depressed. ——— ..... May. H. ♄
4 floribúnda, DS. BR.t.1006. *wh.* many-flowered. ——— ..... May, J. H. ♄
5 xanthocárpa, LC. *wh.* yellow-fruited. ——— 1820 ——— H. ♄
6 melanocárpa, N. *wh.* black-fruited. ——— 1700 ——— H. ♄
7 chamæméspilus, PS. *wh.* bastard Quince. Pyrenees. 1683 ——— H. ♄
Méspilus chamæméspilus, L. *Cratæ'gus chamæméspilus*, JACQ.
8 púbens, DS. *wh.* downy. N. America. 1810 .... H. ♄

60 AMELA'NCHIER, DC. AMELA'NCHIER. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.
1 vulgáris, DC. *wh.* common. S. Europe. 1596 Apr., M. H. ♄
Méspilus Amelánchier, JA.t.300. *Py'rus Amelánchier*, W.
2 Botryápium, DC. *wh.* snowy. N. America. 1746 ——— H. ♄
Méspilus canadénsis, L. *Py'rus Botryápium*, W. *Arónia Botryápium*, PS.
3 sanguínea, DC. BR.t.1171. *wh.* red-branched. N. America. 1812 ——— H. ♄
4 ovális, DC. *wh.* oval-leaved. ——— 1800 ——— H. ♄
5 flórida, BR.1589. *wh.* florid. ——— 1830 ——— H. ♄

61 CYDO'NIA, DC. QUINCE. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.
1 vulgáris, DC. JA.4.t.342. *wh.* common. S. Europe. 1573 May, J. H. ♄
2 sinénsis, DC. BR.t.905. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1815 Apr., M. H. ♄
3 japónica, DC. BM.t.692. *sc.* Japanese. Japan. 1796 Jan.-D. H. ♄
Py'rus japónica, BM. *Málus japónica*, AR.t.462.
β álba, L.BC.t.511. *wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— 1812 ——— H. ♄
γ cárnea. fl. *flesh-coloured.* ——— ——— ——— H. ♄

62 PY'RUS, DC. PEAR AND APPLE. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.
1 *commúnis*, DC. EB.t.1784. *wh.* common Pear. England. ...... April. H. ♄
β pyráster, DC. *wh.* *round-leaved.* ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
γ satíva, DC. *wh.* *cultivated.* ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
2 salvifólia, DC. BR.t.1482. *wh.* large-leaved. France. 1824 Apr., M. H. ♄
3 amygdalifórmis, DC. *wh.* Almond-like. ——— 1820 ——— H. ♄
4 Bollwylleriána, DC. BR.t.1437. *wh.* powdered. Germany. 1786 ——— H. ♄
5 salicifólia, DC. BR.t.514. *wh.* willow-leaved. Siberia. 1780 May, J. H. ♄
6 elæagnifólia, DC. *wh.* Oleaster-leaved. Tauria. 1818 Apr., M. H. ♄
7 crenáta, DP. *wh.* notched. Nepaul. 1820 May, J. H. ♄
8 sináica, DC. W.DB.t.49. *wh.* Mount Sinai. Levant. ——— May. H. ♄
pérsica, PS.
9 Nússia, DP. *wh.* small-fruited. Nepaul. 1823 May, J. H. ♄
10 nivális, DC. BR.t.1484. *wh.* white-leaved. Austria. ...... ——— H. ♄
11 sinénsis, BR.t.1248. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1823 ——— H. ♄
12 Páshia, DP. *wh.* rough-fruited. Nepaul. ——— ——— H. ♄
13 *Málus*, DC. EB.v.3.t.179. *bh.* common Apple. Britain. ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
14 præ'cox, DC. *bh.* Paradise Apple. Russia. 1784 ——— H. ♄
15 acérba, DC. FD.t.1101. *bh.* sour. Europe. ...... ——— H. ♄
16 dioíca, DC. *st.* linear-petaled. .... ——— H. ♄
17 spectábilis, DC. BM.t.267. *pi.* showy. China. 1780 May. H. ♄
18 prunifólia, DC. *bh.* Siberian Crab. Siberia. 1758 Apr., M. H. ♄
19 astracánica, DC. *bh.* Astracanian. Astracan. 1824 ——— H. ♄

Species	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Habit
20 tomentósa, DC. *bh.*	woolly Crab.	Siberia.	1824	Apr., M.	H. ♄
21 baccáta, DC. *bh.*	small Crab.	———	1784	———	H. ♄
22 rubicúnda, DC. *bh.*	red-fruited.	....	1820	———	H. ♄
23 coronária, DC. BR.t.651. *pi.*	sweet-scented.	Virginia.	1724	May.	H. ♄
24 púmila, MILL. *bh.*	dwarf Evergreen............		......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
25 angustifólia, DC. W.DB.t.132. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1750	May.	H. ♄
26 *A'ria*, DC. EB.t.1858. *wh.*	White-beam.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
α acutifólia, DC. *wh.*	*acute-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
β unduláta, DS. *wh.*	*waved-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ rugósa, DS. *wh.*	*wrinkled-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ε bulláta, DS. *wh.*	blistered-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♄
27 intermédia, DC. FD.t.301. *wh.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	1789	Apr., M.	H. ♄
28 edúlis, W.EN. W.DB.t.52. *wh.*	eatable-fruited.	Europe.	1815	May, J.	H. ♄
29 crenáta, DP. BR.t.1655. *wh.*	notched-leaved.	Nepaul.	......	June, J^y	H. ♄
30 latifólia, PS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	France.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
31 lanáta, DP. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	———	H. ♄
32 *torminális*, DC. EB.v.5.t.298. *wh.*	wild Service.	England.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
33 *Aucupária*, DC. EB.v.5.t.337. *wh.*	Mountain Ash.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
34 americána, DC. W.DB.t.54. *wh.*	purple-berried.	Canada.	1782	———	H. ♄
35 auriculáta, DC. *wh.*	eared-leaved.	Egypt.	1828	———	H. ♄
36 arbúscula, POIR. *wh.*	little-tree.	Germany.	......	———	H. ♄
37 microcárpa, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	N. America.	......	———	H. ♄
38 *pinnatífida*, DC. EB.t.2331. *wh.*	pinnatifid.	England.	......	———	H. ♄
39 sorbifólia, W.DB.t.53. *wh.*	service-leaved.	....	......	May.	H. ♄
40 *Sórbus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.350. *wh.*	Service-tree.	England.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
doméstica, EB. *Sórbus doméstica*, L.					
41 spúria, DC. BR.t.1196. *bh.*	bastard.	Hybrid.	... ..	———	H. ♄
42 lanuginósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Hungary.	1820	———	H. ♄

63 TETRAGO'NIA, W. TETRAGO'NIA. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.

Species	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 echináta, HS. *gr.*	prickly.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G. ♂
2 expánsa, HS. *gr.*	spreading.	New Zealand.	1772	Aug., S.	H. ☉
3 crystállina, HS. *gr.*	glittering.	Peru.	1788	June-D.	H. ☉
4 decúmbens, HS. *gr.*	trailing.	C. B. S.	1758	July-S.	G. ♄
5 Tetrápteris, HS. *gr.*	seed 4-winged.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
6 fruticósa, HS. *gr.*	shrubby.	———	1712	———	G. ♄
7 obováta, HR. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	———	1819	Septem.	G. ♄
8 lineáris, HR. *gr.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
9 spicáta, HS. *gr.*	spiked.	———	1795	July-S.	G. ♃
10 hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy.	———	1825	May-A.	G. ♂
11 purpúrea, OTTO. *pu.*	purple-flowered.		———	June, J^y	H. ☉
12 herbácea, HS. *gr.*	tuberous-rooted.	C. B. S.	1752	———	G. ♃

64 AIZO'ON, DC. AIZO'ON. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.

Species	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 glinoídes, DC. *ro.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
2 canariénse, DC. *ye.*	purslane-leaved.	Canaries.	1731	J^y, A.	D.G. ♃
3 stellátum, DC. *ye.*	starry.	C. B. S.	1824	——	D.G. ♄
4 perfoliátum, DC. *ye.*	perfoliate.	———	1816	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
5 hispánicum, DC. *wh.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1728	July, A.	H. ☉
6 tomentósum, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	C. B. S.	1824	——	D.G. ♄
7 lanceolátum, W. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	———	1752	Aug.	D.G. ♄
8 sarmentósum, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	———	1816	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄

65 MESEMBRYA'NTHEMUM, L. FIG-MARYGOLD. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.

Species	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 perpusíllum, AR. *st.*	small exserted.	C. B. S.	1819	Se.-D.	D.G. ♃
2 obcordéllum, HR. BM.t.1647. *wh.*	glaucous-chequered.	———	1776	D., Ja.	D.G. ♃
3 mínimum, HR. *st.*	small-chequered.	———	1766	Se.-D.	D.G. ♃
4 obconéllum, HR. *wh.*	green-chequered.	———	1794	D., Ja.	D.G. ♃
5 minútum, HR. BM.t.1376. *re.*	small white.	———	1795	Se.-N.	D.G. ♃
6 truncatéllum, HR. *st.*	large-dotted.	———	——	O.-Ja.	D.G. ♃
7 ficifórme, HR. *st.*	fig-shaped.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♃
8 fibulifórme, HR. *st.*	cloth-button.	———	1795	Nov.	D.G. ♃
9 nucifórme, HR. *st.*	nut-shaped.	———	1790	Se.-D.	D.G. ♃
10 uvæfórme, HR. *st.*	grape-shaped.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♃
11 testiculátum, DC. *ro.*	rosy.	———	1774	Nov.	D.G. ♃

No.	Name	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Culture
12	obtúsum, HR. *re.*	obtuse cloven.	C. B. S.	1792	M^h,A.	D.G. ♃
13	octophy'llum, HR. BM.t.1573. *ye.* *testiculáre*, BM.	narrow short white.	———	1774	Nov.	D.G. ♃
14	físsum, HR. *wh.*	cloven white.	———	1776	Se.,O.	D.G. ♃
15	testiculáre, HR. *wh.*	broad short white.	———	1774	Nov.	D.G. ♃
16	digitifórme, HR. *wh.*	finger-formed.	———	1775	Ap.-J.	D.G. ♃
17	nóbile, HP. *ye.*	noble.	———	1816	Nov.	D.G. ♃
18	magnipúnctum, HR. *ye.*	great-dotted club.	———	——	Se.-N.	D.G. ♃
19	aloídes, HR. *ye.*	aloe-like.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
20	cánum, HR. *ye.*	hoary clubbed-leaved.	———	1795	——	D.G. ♃
21	vulpínum, HR. *ye.*	fox's chop.	———	——	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
22	canínum, HR. *ye.*	dog's chop.	———	1717	——	D.G. ♄
23	hy'bridum, HR. *ye.*	Hybrid.	Hybrid.	......	——	D.G. ♃
24	felínum, HP. *ye.*	cat's chop.	C. B. S.	1730	Se.-N.	D.G. ♃
25	tigrínum, HP. BR.t.260. *ye.*	tiger's chop.	———	1790	——	D.G. ♃
26	lupínum, HP. *ye.*	wolf's chop.	———	1822	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
27	agnínum, HP. *ye.*	lamb's chop.	———	——	M^y,J.	D.G. ♃
28	mustelínum, HP. *ye.*	weasel-chop.	———	1818	Au.-N.	D.G. ♃
29	ermínum, HP. *ye.*	ermine-chop.	———	1823	M^y,J.	D.G. ♃
30	musculínum, HP. *ye.*	small mouse-chop.	———	1818	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
31	murínum, HP. *ye.*	mouse-chop.	———	1790	Sep.	D.G. ♃
32	albipúnctum, HP. *ye.*	white-spotted.	———	1824	Au., S.	D.G. ♃
33	albinótum, HP. *ye.*	keeled white-dotted.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
34	dolabrifórme, HR. BM.t.32. *ye.*	hatched-shaped-lvd.	———	1705	M^y-N.	D.G. ♄
35	carínans, HR. *ye.*	scimitar-shaped-lvd.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♃
36	scapígera, HP. *ye.*	great-scaped.	———	1822	Au.,S.	D.G. ♃
37	álbidum, HR. BM.t.1824. *ye.*	whitish.	———	1711	J^y, A.	D.G. ♃
38	denticulátum, HR. *st.*	toothed-beaked.	———	1793	Apr.	D.G. ♃
	β *candidíssimum*, HR. *st.*	*whitest.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
39	robústum, HR. *ye.*	robust-beaked.	———	1795	M^y-S.	D.G. ♃
40	quadrífidum, HR. *ye.*	four-cleft.	———	——	Nov.	D.G. ♄
41	bífidum, HR. *ye.*	two-cleft-beak'd.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
42	compáctum, HR. *ye.*	compact.	———	1780	——	D.G. ♄
43	bibracteátum, HR. *ye.*	double-bracted.	———	1803	Ap.-N.	D.G. ♄
44	rostrátum, HR. DE.f.229. *ye.*	heron-beaked.	———	1732	Ap.,M.	D.G. ♃
	β *tuberculátum*, HR. *ye.*	*tuberculate.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
45	purpuráscens, DC. *ye.*	purple-bracted.	———	1826	Ap.-N.	D.G. ♃
46	ramulósum, AR. *ye.*	small-beaked.	———	1803	M^h-N.	D.G. ♄
47	monilifórme, HR. *wh.*	necklace.	———	1791	M^h,A.	D.G. ♃
48	pisifórme, HR. *pi.*	pea-shaped.	———	1796	——	D.G. ♃
49	frágrans, HR. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	1820	Au.-O.	D.G. ♃
50	grandiflórum, HP. *ye.*	great-blistered.	———	1824	——	D.G. ♃
51	scalprátum, HR. DE.t.183.f.224. *ye.*	great tongue.	———	1714	——	D.G. ♃
52	præpíngue, HR. *ye.*	soft tongue.	———	1792	——	D.G. ♃
53	cultrátum, HR. *ye.*	long-furrowed.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♃
54	médium, HR. *ye.*	large-tongued.	———	1816	——	D.G. ♃
55	lúcidum, HR. DE.t.227. *ye.*	very shining.	———	1768	——	D.G. ♃
56	adscéndens, HR. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	———	1805	Au.-N.	D.G. ♃
57	lóngum, HR. BM.t.1866. *ye.*	long-tongued.	———	1725	Au.-O.	D.G. ♃
58	pustulátum, HR. *ye.*	blistered tongue.	———	1816	Au.-N.	D.G. ♃
59	linguæfórme, HR. DE.t.226. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	———	1732	N.-M^h	D.G. ♃
	α *ruféscens*, HR. *ye.*	*reddish-green.*	———	1801	......	D.G. ♃
	β *subcruciátum*, HR. *ye.*	*somewhat cross-lvd.*	———	1820	Au.-N.	D.G. ♃
	γ *prostrátum*, HR. *ye.*	*prostrate.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
	δ *assúrgens*, HR. *ye.*	*assurgent.*	———	1819	——	D.G. ♃
60	depréssum, HR. *ye.*	small depressed.	———	1795	Se.-N.	D.G. ♃
	α *pállens*, HR. *ye.*	*light-green.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
	β *lívidum*, HR. *ye.*	*rufous-green.*	———	1819	——	D.G. ♃
61	látum, HR. DE.t.225. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1732	——	D.G. ♃
	β *bréve*, HR. *ye.*	*short broad tongue.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
62	cruciátum, HR. *ye.*	soft cruciate.	———	1792	M^y-N.	D.G. ♄
63	tauríuum, HR. *ye.*	bull's-horn-like.	———	1795	Se.-N.	D.G. ♄
64	Sálmii, HR. *ye.*	Prince de Salm's.	———	1818	——	D.G. ♃
	α *decussátum*, HR. *ye.*	*decussate.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
	β *semicruciátum*, HR. *ye.*	*somewhat cross-lvd.*	———	1820	——	D.G. ♃
	γ *angustifólium*, HR. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♃

65	heterophy'llum, HR. *ye.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795	Se.-N.	D.G. ♃
66	surréctum, HR. *ye.*	thick acute-tongued.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♃
67	angústum, HR. *ye.*	narrow tongue-lvd.	———	1790	M^h^-O.	D.G. ♃
	β pállidum, HR. *ye.*	*paler-leaved.*	———	1819	......	D.G. ♃
68	difórme, HR. DE.f.242. *ye.*	difformed.	———	1732	Au.-O.	D.G. ♃
69	bidentátum, HR. *ye.*	double-toothed.	———	1816	——	D.G. ♃
70	semicylíndricum, HR. DE.f.241. *ye.*	small-difformed.	———	1732	M^h^-N.	D.G. ♄
71	bigibberátum, HP. *ye.*	lesser-difformed.	———	1824	——	D.G. ♄
72	gibbósum, HR. *ye.*	great pale gibbous.	———	1780	Ja.-Ap.	D.G. ♄
73	pervíride, HR. *re.*	dark-green gibbous.	———	1792	Ja.-M^y^	D.G. ♄
74	pubéscens, HR. *re.*	hoary gibbous.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
75	lúteo-víride, HR. *re.*	long pale gibbous.	———	1795	——	D.G. ♄
76	calamifórme, HR. *wh.*	white-flowd. quilled.	———	1717	J^y^-S.	D.G. ♄
77	obsubulátum, HR. *wh.*	reversed-quilled.	———	1796	——	D.G. ♄
78	teretifólium, HR. *re.*	round-quilled.	———	1794	Se.-F.	D.G. ♄
79	cylíndricum, HR. *re.*	cylinder-quilled.	———	1792	——	D.G. ♄
80	teretiúsculum, HR. *re.*	roundish-quilled.	———	1794	——	D.G. ♄
81	subulátum, DC. *std.*	great green.	———	1768	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
82	bellidiflórum, HR. DE.t.224.f.233. *re.*	daisy-flowered.	———	1717	——	D.G. ♄
83	punctátum, HR. *pu.*	middle-spotted.	———	......	......	D.G. ♄
84	acútum, HR. *pu.*	great awl-lvd.	———	1793	N.-Ap.	D.G. ♃
85	diminútum, HR. *pu.*	small awl-lvd.	———	1789	April.	D.G. ♃
	β cauliculátum, HR. *pu.*	*stalked.*	———	1717	——	D.G. ♃
86	emárcidum, P.MB. *li.*	thick-leaved.	Africa.	1840	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
87	diversifólia, HR. DE.t.198.f.252. *st.*	short horn-lvd.	C. B. S.	1726	M^h^-O.	D.G. ♄
	α atrovírens, HR. *st.*	*dark-green.*	———	1819	Aug.	D.G. ♄
	β læ'te-vírens, HR. *st.*	*pale-green.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
88	lóreum, HR. DE.t.200.f.255. *st.*	leathery-stalked.	———	1732	Sept.	D.G. ♄
89	decípiens, HR. *st.*	middle horn-lvd.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♄
90	corniculátum, HR. *st.*	long horn-lvd.	———	1732	M.-M^y^	D.G. ♄
91	dúbium, HR. *st. or.*	round-stalked.	———	1800	N.-M^y^	D.G. ♄
92	procúmbens, HR. *vi.*	purple-jointed.	———	1820	M^y^-O.	D.G. ♄
93	tricolórum, HR. *st. re.*	three-coloured.	———	1794	Oct.	D.G. ♄
94	purpúreo-álbum, HP. *std.*	purple & white.	———	1824	J^y^-O.	D.G. ♄
95	capitátum, HR. BR.t.194. *ye.*	lesser dagger-lvd.	———	1717	J^y^-S.	D.G. ♄
96	pugionifórme, HR. *ye.*	great dagger-lvd.	———	1714	——	D.G. ♄
	β purpúreum, HR. *pu.*	*purple.*	———	......	——	D.G. ♄
	γ cárneum, HR. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	......	——	D.G. ♄
97	brevicaúle, HR. *ye.*	dwarf dagger-lvd.	———	1816	——	D.G. ♄
98	elongátum, HR. *ye.*	tuberous long-lvd.	———	1793	May.	D.G. ♄
	β grandiflórum. ye.	*large-flowered.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
99	corúscans, HR. *ye.*	glittering dagger.	———	1813	J^y^-S.	D.G. ♄
100	geminiflórum, HR. *ro.*	small pale.	———	1818	May.	D.G. ♄
101	láxum, HR. *ro.*	long-jointed.	———	1819	M^y^-J^y^	D.G. ♄
102	pállidum, HP. *ro.*	robust light-green.	———	1823	May.	D.G. ♄
103	símile, HR. *ro.*	short-jointed.	———	1819	M^y^-J^y^	D.G. ♄
104	sarmentósum, HR. *ro.*	sarmentose.	———	1805	A., M.	D.G. ♄
105	Schóllii, HR. *ro.*	Scholl's.	———	1818	——	D.G. ♄
	adúncum, JACQ. *recúrvum,* H.SS.					
106	rigidicaúle, HR. *ro.*	stiff-stemmed.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♄
107	filamentósum, HR. DE.t.212.f.273. *ro.*	thready.	———	1732	M^h^,A.	D.G. ♄
108	rubricaúle, HR. *ro.*	deep red-stalked.	———	1802	D.-F.	D.G. ♄
109	serrulátum, HR. *ro.*	rosy-stalked.	———	1795	N., D.	D.G. ♄
110	*glaúcum,* HR. *ro.*	glaucous.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
111	acinacifórme, HR. DE.t.270.f.271. *ro.*	great scimitar-lvd.	———	1714	Au.,S.	D.G. ♄
	α bréve, HR. AR.t.508. *ro.*	*short-branched.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
	β lóngum, HR. *ro.*	*longer-branched.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
112	lævigátum, HR. *ro.*	smooth scimitar.	———	1802	——	D.G. ♄
113	rúbro-cínctum, HR. BR.t.1732. *ro.*	red-edged.	———	1811	——	D.G. ♄
	α crássum, HR. *ro.*	*thick-leaved.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
	β compréssum, HR. *ro.*	*flattened.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
114	vírens, HR. *ro.*	smooth-edged green.	———	1821	J^y^, A.	D.G. ♄
115	edúle, HR. DE.t.212.f.272. *ye.*	Hottentot's fig.	———	1690	——	D.G. ♄
116	subulátum, HR. *ro.*	winged-stalked.	———	1802	——	D.G. ♄
117	dimidiátum, HR. *ro.*	lesser eatable.	———	1811	——	D.G. ♄

118 Róssii, HR. *ro.*	Ross's.	V. D. L.	1821	......	D.G. ħ
119 viréscens, HR. *ro.*	greenish.	N. Holland.	1804	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
120 glaucéscens, HR. *ro.*	glaucescent.	———	——	July.	D.G. ħ
121 æquilaterále, HR. *ro.*	equal-angled.	———	1791	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
122 abbreviátum, HP. *ro.*	short-jointed.	———	1825	——	D.G. ħ
123 crassifólia, HR. DE.t.208.f.253. *ro.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727	M^y-A.	D.G. ħ
124 clavellátum, HR. *re.*	club-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
β *aggregátum*, HR. *re.*	*clustered-branched.*	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
125 austrále, HR. *bh.*	New Zealand.	N. Zealand.	1773	——	D.G. ħ
126 réptans, HR. *ro.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774	——	D.G. ħ
127 perfoliátum, HR. DE.t.192.f.240. *ro.*	great-hooked.	———	1714	——	D.G. ħ
α *triacánthum*, HR. *ro.*	three-thorned.	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
β *monocánthum*, HR. *ro.*	*one-thorned.*	———			D.G. ħ
128 geminátum, HR. *re.*	white twin-shooted.	———	1792	......	D.G. ħ
129 marginátum, HR. *re.*	white-edged.	———	1793	......	D.G. ħ
130 forficátum, HR. JV.1.t.26. *re.*	scissors-leaved.	———	1758	S., O.	D.G. ħ
131 rostéllum, HR. *wh. re.*	little prostrate beak.	———	1820	Au.-O.	D.G. ħ
132 uncinátum, HR. *ro.*	greenish-hooked.	———	1725	Aug.	D.G. ħ
133 semidentátum, HR. *ro.*	slender-hooked.	———	1818	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
134 uncinéllum, HR. DE.f.239. *li.*	small-hooked.	———	1819	——	D.G. ħ
135 víride, HR. *li.*	deep-green.	———	1792	July.	D.G. ħ
136 únidens, HP. *li.*	one-toothed.	———	1824	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
137 cúrtum, HR. *wh.*	short-sheathed.	———	1811	——	D.G. ħ
138 hamátum, W. *wh.*	hooked sheathing.	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
139 parviflórum, HR. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1800	Aug.	D.G. ħ
140 tenéllum, HR. *wh.*	least stem-clasp.	———	1782	——	D.G. ħ
141 vaginátum, HR. *wh.*	rough-sheathing.	———	1802	J^y, A.	D.G. ħ
142 rígidum, HR. *wh.*	stiff.	———	1793	——	D.G. ħ
143 imbricátum, HR. *wh.*	tiled.	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
144 umbellátum, HR. DE.t.208. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	———	1727	Ju.-S.	D.G. ħ
145 multiflórum, HR. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1782	J^y-S.	D.G. ħ
α *rúbrum*, HR. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
β *nítens*, HR. *wh.*	*bright-green.*	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
146 tumídulum, HR. *re.*	tumid.	———	1802	Mar.	D.G. ħ
147 foliósum, HR. *re.*	many-leaved.	———	——	Sep.	D.G. ħ
148 serrátum, HR. DE.t.192.f.238. *ye.*	saw-keeled.	———	1707	Ju., J^y	D.G. ħ
149 heteropétalum, HR. *ye.*	various-petaled.	———	1794	M^y-A.	D.G. ħ
α *róseum. ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
150 lineolátum, HR. *re.*	lined.	———	1819	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
151 lácerum, HR. *re.*	ragged-keeled.	———	1792	June.	D.G. ħ
152 glaucínum, HR. *li.*	glaucine.	———	1818	M^y-A.	D.G. ħ
α *angústum*, HR. *li.*	*slenderest-lvd.*	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
β *crássum*, HR. *li.*	*thickest-leaved.*	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
153 inclaúdens, HR. *pu.*	open-flowered.	———	1805	Ju. S.	D.G. ħ
154 mutábile, HR. *wh. ro.*	changeable.	———	1792	J^y-S.	D.G. ħ
filamentósum, DC.					
155 deltoídes, HR. *li.*	great delta-lvd.	———	1731	May.	D.G. ħ
156 muricátum, HR. DE.t.195.f.27. *li.*	small delta-lvd.	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
157 cauléscens, HR. DE.f.244. *li.*	smooth delta-lvd.	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
158 microphy'llum, HR. *ro.*	small green-lvd.	———	1795	——	D.G. ħ
159 mucronátum, HR. *ro.*	bristle-pointed.	———	1794	Ju., J^y	D.G. ħ
160 pulchéllum, DC. *ro.*	small grey-lvd.	———	1793	April	D.G. ħ
β *revolútum*, HR. *ro.*	*revolute-branched.*	———	1819	——	D.G. ħ
161 pygmæ'um, HR. *ro.*	pigmy connate-lvd.	———	1820	Ju., J^y	D.G. ħ
162 falcátum, HR. DE.f.275,276. *ro.*	small sickle-lvd.	———	1727	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
163 incúrvum, HR. *li.*	incurved.	———	1802	June.	D.G. ħ
γ *róseum*, HR. *ro.*	*rosy.*	———	1819	S., O.	D.G. ħ
164 falcifórme, HR. *li.*	sickle-shaped.	———	1805	J^y, A.	D.G. ħ
165 confértum, HR. *li.*	crowded-leaved.	———	——	——	D.G. ħ
166 glomerátum, HR. DE.t.213.f.274. *re.*	clustered-lvd.	———	1732	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
167 virgátum, HR. *li.*	slender-twigged	———	1793	F.-Ap.	D.G. ħ
168 infléxum, HR. *re.*	inflexed-leaved.	———	1818	Ju.-A.	D.G. ħ
169 sténum, HP. *re.*	narrow.	———	1829	.....	D.G. ħ
170 débile, HP. *re.*	weak.	———	1824	Au.-O.	D.G. ħ

No.	Name	English name	Native	Introd.	Flowering	Habit
171	scábrum, HR. DE.t.197.f.251. *re.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1731	July.	D.G. ♄
	α pállidum, HR. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
	β purpúreum, HR. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
172	retrofléxum, HR. *re.*	reflex-flowered.	——	1794	My-O.	D.G. ♄
173	defléxum, HR. *re.*	smooth deflexed.	——	1774	Jy-O.	D.G. ♄
174	versícolor, HR. *wh. re.*	changeable rough.	——	1795	My-A.	D.G. ♄
175	ímbricans, HR. *re.*	imbricate-leaved.	——	1818	My-O.	D.G. ♄
176	polyánthon, HR. *pu.*	copious-flowd.	——	1803	Aug.	D.G. ♄
177	polyphy'llum, HR. *re.*	crowded-leaved.	——	1819	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
178	dilatátum, HR. *wh.*	gibbous-keeled.	——	1795	July.	D.G. ♄
179	emarginátum, HR. DE.t.197.f.250. *vi.*	notch-petaled.	——	1732	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
180	violáceum, HR. *vi.*	deep-violaceous.	——	1820	Oct.	D.G. ♄
181	bracteátum, HR. *re.*	double-bracteated.	——	1774	Jy-O.	D.G. ♄
182	grácile, HR. *re.* *stellátum,* HS.	slender-bracteated.	——	1794	Au.-N.	D.G. ♄
183	ánceps, HR. *li.*	broad-bracted.	——	1811	S., O.	D.G. ♄
184	radiátum, HR. DE.t.197.f.249. *re.*	radiate.	——	1732	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
185	pátulum, HR. *li.*	spreading-flowd.	——	1811	O., N.	D.G. ♄
186	compréssum, HR. *re.*	flattened.	——	1792	Jy-S.	D.G. ♄
187	ásperum, HR. *ro.*	large rough-lvd.	——	1818	——	D.G. ♄
188	cæruléscens, HR. *ro.*	bluish-leaved.	——	1820	——	D.G. ♄
189	spectábile, HR. BM.t.396. *pu.*	showy glaucous.	——	1787	My-A.	D.G. ♄
190	conspícuum, HR. *da. re.*	dark-red showy.	——	1806	S., O.	D.G. ♄
191	formósum, HR. *re.*	white-eyed red.	——	1820	A., S.	D.G. ♄
192	amœ'num, DC. *re.*	beautiful.	——	1825	——	D.G. ♄
193	turbinátum, DC. JV.t.476. *re.*	top-shaped.	——	1826	S., O.	D.G. ♄
194	curviflórum, HR. *bh.*	incurving white.	——	1818	Ju.-D.	D.G. ♄
195	blándum, HR. BR.t.582. *bh.*	fair-flowered.	——	1816	——	D.G. ♄
196	aúreum, HR. BM.t.262. *or.*	great orange.	——	1750	Mh-O.	D.G. ♄
197	glaúcum, HR. *ye.*	great gold-flowd.	——	1696	Ju., Jy	D.G. ♄
198	aurántium, HR. *or.*	glaucous orange.	——	1793	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
199	cymbifólium, HP. *ye.*	greater boat-shaped	——	1823	......	D.G. ♄
200	cymbifórme, HR. *ye.*	small boat-lvd.	——	1793	......	D.G. ♄
201	stríctum, HR. *ye.*	upright boat-lvd.	——	1795	My-A.	D.G. ♄
202	mucroníferum, HP. *ye.*	mucronate boat-lvd.	——	1823	——	D.G. ♄
203	granifórme, HR. *ye.*	grain-leaved.	——	1727	S., O.	D.G. ♄
204	mólle, HR. *re.*	soft-leaved.	——	1774	Oct.	D.G. ♄
205	tenuifólium, HR. DE.t.201.f.256. *sc.*	slender-leaved.	——	1700	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
206	coccíneum, HR. BM.t.59. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	——	1696	My-S.	D.G. ♄
	α obtúsum, HR. *sc.*	*blunt-calyxed.*	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
	β acútum, HR. *sc. pu.*	*acute-calyxed.*	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
207	bicolórum, HR. *sc. ye.*	two-coloured.	——	1732	——	D.G. ♄
	α eréctum, HR. *sc. ye.*	*tall upright.*	——	......	——	D.G. ♄
	β patúlum, HR. *sc. ye.*	*spreading.*	——	......	——	D.G. ♄
208	inæquále, HR. *ye.*	unequal-cupped.	——	1766	——	D.G. ♄
209	variábile, HR. *ye.*	changeable-fld.	——	1796	——	D.G. ♄
210	læ'vius, HR. *ye.*	smooth distant-lvd.	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
211	curvifólium, HR. *li.*	great curve-lvd.	——	1799	Oct.	D.G. ♄
212	spinifórme, HR. *li.*	thorn-formed.	——	1793	S., O.	D.G. ♄
	β subadúncum, HR. *li.*	*greater hook-lvd.*	——	1810	O., N.	D.G. ♄
213	flexifólium, HR. *li.*	lesser curve-lvd.	——	1818	Oct.	D.G. ♄
	α pervíride, HR. *li.*	*dark-green.*	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
	β læ'te-virens, HR. *li.*	*apple-green.*	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
214	adúncum, HR. *li.*	small curve-lvd.	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
215	filicaúle, HR. *li.*	thready-stemmed.	——	1800	Sep.	D.G. ♄
216	inconspícuum, HP. *li.*	inconspicuous.	——	1824	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
217	spinósum, HR. DE.t.208.f.265. *pu.*	thorny.	——	1714	——	D.G. ♄
218	mucroníferum, HP. *re.*	mucrone-bearing.	——	1821	Sep.	D.G. ♄
219	Hawórthii, HR. *ro.*	Haworth's.	——	1793	Ju.-Ja.	D.G. ♄
220	stipuláceum, HR. DE.t.267. *re.*	tall-stipuled.	——	1723	My-A.	D.G. ♄
221	corallínum, HR. *ro.*	coral-stemmed.	——	1819	——	D.G. ♄
222	læ've, HR. *pu.*	blunt white-lvd.	——	1774	Jy-S.	D.G. ♄
223	lépidum, HP. *wh.*	pretty.	——	1824	——	D.G. ♄
224	prodúctum, HP. *ro.*	great-cupped.	——	1820	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄

225	verruculátum, HR. *ye.*	long spit-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731	M^y, J.	D.G. ♄
	β Candóllii, HR. *ye.*	*cluster spit-lvd.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
226	cróceum, HR. *saff.*	saffron-flowered.	———	1816	O., N.	D.G. ♄
227	flávo-cróceum, HP. *ye. saff.*	yellow & saffron.	———	——	M^y-S.	D.G. ♄
228	purpúreo-cróceum, HR. *pu. saff.*	purple & saffron.	———	1780	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
229	lúteum, HP. *ye.*	upright yellow.	———	1822	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
230	luteólum, HP. *ye.*	small yellow.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
231	pinnatífidum, HR. BM.t.67. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	———	1774	May-O.	G. ⊙
232	sessiliflórum, HR. *ye.*	small Ice-plant.	———	——	July, A.	G. ⊙
	β álbum, HR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1816	———	G. ⊙
233	crystallínum, HR. *wh.*	diamond Ice-plant.	———	1727	M^y-A.	D.G. ♂
234	glaciále, HR. *wh.*	common Ice-plant.	Greece.	1787	——	H. ⊙
235	clandestínum, HP. *wh.*	minute-flowered.	C. B. S.	1823	——	D.G. ♄
236	Aitóni, HR. JV.3.t.7. *ro.*	Aiton's.	———	——	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♂
237	pubérulum, HP. *wh.*	puberulous.	———	1829	Ju.-A.	D.G. ⊙
238	lanceolátum, HR. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1795	May-A.	G. ⊙
	β róseum, HR. *ro.*	*rosy.*	———	1812	———	G. ⊙
239	cordifólium, HR. *re.*	heart-leaved.	———	1774	M^y-S.	D.G. ♃
240	helianthoídes, HR. *ye.*	spatula-leaved.	———	——	Aug.-O.	G. ⊙
241	Candóllii, HR. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	———	——	July-S.	G. ⊙
	helianthoídes, DC.					
242	pomeridiánum, HR. BM.t.540. *ye.*	great yellow.	———	——	———	G. ⊙
	β Andréwsii, HR. AR.t.57. *ye.*	*Andrews's.*	———	......	———	G. ⊙
243	pilósum, HR. *ye.*	hairy yellow.	———	1800	June-A.	G. ⊙
244	calenduláceum, HR. *ye.*	hispid narrow-cupped.	———	1819	August.	G. ⊙
245	fláccidum, DC. *ye.*	flaccid.	———	1826	——	D.G. ♂
246	trícolor, P.MB. *var.*	three-coloured.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♃
247	cuneifólium, DC. JI.3.t.288. *pu.*	transparent.	———	1774	July.	G. ⊙
	límpidum, HR.					
248	villósum, HR. *bh.*	villose.	———	1759	——	D.G. ♄
249	pyropæ'um, H.SS. *ru.*	annual three-coloured.	———	1820	Apr.-J^y	G. ⊙
	α rúbidum, BM.t.2144. *pu.*	*ruby.*	———	——	———	G. ⊙
	β róseum, HR. *ro.*	*rosy.*	———	——	———	G. ⊙
	γ álbum, HR. *bh.*	*blush and white.*	———	——	———	G. ⊙
250	expánsum, HR. DE.t.172.f.223. *st.*	houseleek-lvd.	———	1705	J^y, A.	D.G. ♄
	tortuósum, DC.					
251	tortuósum, HR. DE.t.181.f.222. *st.*	twisting-leaved.	———	——	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
252	várians, HR. *wh st.*	varying.	———	1706	J^y-O.	D.G. ♄
253	pállens, HR. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	———	1774	J^y, A.	D.G. ♄
	expánsum, DC. not of L.					
254	lorátum, HR. *wh.*	glaucous shap-lvd.	———	1819	May.	D.G. ♄
255	relaxátum, HR. *re.*	livid shap-lvd.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
256	crassicaúle, HP. *ye.*	thick-stalked.	———	1822	——	D.G. ♄
257	anatómicum, HR. *wh.*	skeleton-leaved.	———	1803	J^y, A.	D.G. ♄
	β frágile, HR. *wh.*	*brittle.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
258	réctum, HR. *wh.*	upright Ice-plant.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♄
259	humifúsum, HR. *wh.*	narrow-lvd. Ice-plant.	———	1774	——	D.G. ♄
260	nodiflórum, HR. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	Egypt.	1739	Aug.-O.	G. ⊙
261	apétalum, HR. JV.3.t.6. *wh.*	dwarf spreading.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G. ⊙
262	cadúcum, HR. *wh.*	deciduous.	———	——	———	G. ⊙
263	geniculiflórum, HR. *ye.*	joint-flowered.	Egypt.	1727	J^y-S.	D.G. ♄
264	ciliátum, HR. *wh.*	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774	——	D.G. ♄
265	trifólium, HR. *wh.*	Aster-leaved.	———	1700	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♂
266	spléndens, HR. *wh.*	shining white-fld.	———	1716	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
267	crassuloídes, HR. *bh.*	Crassula-like.	———	1819	J^y, A.	D.G. ♄
268	flexuósum, HR. *bh.*	flexuose-leaved.	———	1795	——	D.G. ♄
269	incómptum, HR. *wh.*	persistent-calyxed.	———	1816	——	D.G. ♄
270	albicaúle, HP. *wh.*	white-twigged.	———	1823	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
271	acuminátum, HP. *wh.*	long-cupped.	———	1820	Au., S.	D.G. ♄
272	fastigiátum, HR. *vi.*	level-topped.	———	1794	J^y-S.	D.G. ♄
273	sulcátum, HR. *wh.*	acute-cupped.	———	1819	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
274	longístylum, DC. *bh.*	long-styled.	———	1822	——	D.G. ♄
275	purpuráscens, DC. *pu.*	purplish.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
276	júnceum, HR. *ro.*	rushy.	———	1800	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
277 micránthon, HR. JS.3.t.278. *wh.*	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1804	Au.,S.	D.G. ♄
parviflórum, JACQ.					
278 ténue, HR. *wh.*	slender rushy.	———	1819	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
279 granulicaúle, HP. *ro.*	shagreen-stem'd.	———	1824	——	D.G. ♄
280 spinulíferum, HR. *st.*	spinulescent.	———	1794	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
281 salmóneum, HR. *ro.*	salmon-coloured.	———	1819	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
282 canaliculátum, HR. *ye.*	channel-leaved.	———	1794	J^y-O.	D.G. ♄
283 gróssum, HR. *bh.*	gouty.	———	1774	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
284 tenuiflórum, HR. *re.*	slender-flowered.	———	1824	......	D.G. ♄
285 viridiflórum, HR. BM.t.326. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1774	J^y-N.	D.G. ♄
286 nítidum, HR. *ye.*	shrubby crystalline.	———	1796	J^y-O.	D.G. ♄
brachiátum, DC.					
287 longispínulum, HP. *st.*	rosy-cupped yellow.	———	1821	Au.-N.	D.G. ♄
288 subincánum, HP. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	———	——	Au., S.	D.G. ♄
289 testáceum, HR. *sn.*	tile-coloured.	———	1816	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
290 macrorhízum, HP. *wh.*	large-rooted.	———	1823	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
291 brachiátum, HR. *ye.*	three-forked.	———	1774	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
292 tuberósum, HR. *ro.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1714	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
293 noctiflórum, HR. *ro. wh.*	night-flowering.	———	——	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
α phœníceum, HR. *ro.*	*deep-rosy.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
β stramíneum, HR. *st.*	*straw-coloured.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
294 clavátum, DC. JS.t.108. *wh.*	clubbed.	———	1736	——	D.G. ♄
defoliátum, HR.					
295 fúlvum, HR. *br. wh.*	grey-barked.	———	1732	——	D.G. ♄
296 horizontále, HR. *st.*	spreading-lvd.	———	1795	——	D.G. ♄
297 speciósum, HR. *cr.*	glittering orange.	———	1793	M^y-O.	D.G. ♄
298 maculátum, HR. *sc.*	spotted-stalked.	———	1792	M^y-A.	D.G. ♄
299 mícans, HR. BM.t.448. *sc.*	dark-orange.	———	1704	——	D.G. ♄
300 oblíquum, HR. *re.*	bright afternoon-flag.	———	1819	Aug.	D.G. ♄
301 brevifólium, HR. JV.t.477. *re.*	short-leaved.	———	1777	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
302 parvifólium, HR. *pu.*	small triquetrous.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♄
303 pulverulentum, HR. *re.*	powdered.	———	1792	May.	D.G. ♄
304 subglobósum, HR. *re.*	globular.	———	1795	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
305 híspidum. HR. *pu.*	hispid-stalked.	———	1704	M^y-O.	D.G. ♄
α Dillénii, HR. *pu.*	*bushy.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
306 hirtéllum, HR. *re.*	dwarf bristly.	———	1792	M^y-N.	D.G. ♄
307 subhíspidum, HP. *pu.*	subhispid.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♄
308 cándens, HR. *wh.*	trailing hispid.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
309 subcompréssum, HP. *vi.*	upright twiggy.	———	1824	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
310 furfúreum, HP. *re.*	scurfy.	———	1830	——	D.G. ♄
311 caly'cinum, HR. *wh.*	hispid long-cupped.	———	1819	M^y-O.	D.G. ♄
312 floribúndum, HR. DE.t.114.f.280. *fl.*	crowded-flowd.	———	1701	——	D.G. ♄
313 striátum, HR. DE.t.215.f.281. *std.*	striped bristly.	———	1727	——	D.G. ♄
α róseum. std.	*rosy.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
314 tuberculátum, DC. *vi.*	tubercled-lvd.	———	1814	——	D.G. ♄
α róseum, HR. *ro.*	*rosy-flowered.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
315 echinátum, HR. *ye.*	hedgehog.	———	1774	J^y-O.	D.G. ♄
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
316 strumósum, HR. *st.*	tuberous hedgehog.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♄
317 barbátum, HP. BM.t.70. *pu.*	bearded bushy.	———	1793	M^y-O.	D.G. ♄
318 bulbósum, HP. *re.*	bearded tuberous.	———	1820	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
319 stellígerum, HP. *pu.*	procumbent-bearded.	———	1705	——	D.G. ♄
320 intónsum, HP. *re.*	black-bearded.	———	1820	July.	D.G. ♄
β álbum, HP. *bh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
321 dénsum, HP. BM.t.1220. *pu.*	dwarf-bearded.	———	1732	M^y-A.	D.G. ♄
322 stellátum, HP. *pu.*	small-bearded.	———	1716	S., O.	D.G. ♄

66 SPIRÆ'A, DC. — SPIRÆ'A. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
1 opulifólia, DC. *wh.*	Guelder-rose-lvd.	N. America.	1690	June, J^y	H. ♄
2 capitáta, DC. *wh.*	headed.	Columbia.	1827	———	H. ♄
3 ulmifólia, DC. JV.2.t.140. *wh.*	elm-leaved.	Siberia.	1790	———	H. ♄
4 flexuósa, DC. *wh.*	flexuose.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
5 lanceoláta, BR. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	China.	1836	May-O.	H. ♄
Reevesiána, BR.t.10.v.30.					

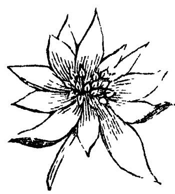
6 bélla, DC. BM.t.2426. *ro.*	red-flowered.	Nepaul.	1818	June-S.	H. ♄
7 rotundifólia, BR.	round-leaved.	———	1840	———	H. ♄
8 vaccinifólia, DP. BR.t.17.v.25. *wh.*	Vaccinium-leavd.	———	1824	June, J[y]	H. ♄
9 média, PH. *wh.*	middle.	Canada.	1827	———	H. ♄
10 chamædrifólia, DC. BR.t.1222. *wh.*	germander-lvd.	Siberia.	1780	———	H. ♄
11 oblongifólia, WK. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Hungary.	1815	May-J[y]	H. ♄
12 trilobáta, DC. *wh.*	three-lobed.	Siberia.	1801	May, J.	H. ♄
13 cána, DC. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	Hungary.	1824	June, J[y]	H. ♄
14 laxiflóra, BR. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	N. India.	1838	———	H. ♄
15 alpína, DC. *wh.*	Alpine.	Siberia.	1806	———	H. ♄
16 hypericifólia, W. *wh.*	Hypericum-lvd.	N. America.	1840	Ap., M.	H. ♄
17 pikowiénsis, DC. *wh.*	Pikow.	Poland.	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
18 thalictroídes, DC. *wh.*	meadow-rue-lvd.	N. America.	1790	———	H. ♄
19 uralénsis. *wh.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1822	Ap., M.	H. ♄
crenáta, F. not of W. *hypericifólia*, β *uralénsis*, DC.					
20 crenáta, L. *wh.*	notched-leaved.	Siberia.	1739	———	H. ♄
21 acutifólia, W.EN. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	———	1822	———	H. ♄
22 obováta, WK. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Hungary.	1816	May, J.	H. ♄
23 cratægifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	hawthorn-lvd.	....	1824	———	H. ♄
24 savránica, BESS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Poland.	1826	———	H. ♄
25 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	Nepaul.	1825	June-A.	H. ♄
26 Besseriána. *wh.*	Besser's.	Poland.	1826	May, J.	H. ♄
crenáta, BESSER not of L.					
27 ceanothifólia, DC. *wh.*	Ceanothus-lvd.	.. ..	1820	———	H. ♄
28 corymbósa, DC. L.BC.t.671. *wh.*	corymbose.	Virginia.	1812	———	H. ♄
29 betulæfólia, DC. *wh.*	birch-leaved.	Siberia.	——	June, J[y]	H. ♄
30 *salicifólia*, DC. L.B.v.21.t.1468. *ro.*	willow-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♄
31 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Siberia.	1774	Apr., J.	H. ♄
32 alpéstris, PS. *pk.*	rock.	———	1800	June-A.	H. ♄
33 carpinifólia, W.EN. *bh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	......	July, A.	H. ♄
34 álba, W.DB.t.66. *wh.*	white-flowered.	....	......	———	H. ♄
paniculáta, W.					
35 tomentósa, DC. *ro.*	tomentose.	N. America.	1736	July-S.	H. ♄
36 físsa, BR. *wh.*	cleft-leaved.	Mexico.	1840	May-A.	H. ♄
37 ariæfólia, DC. *ro.*	Aria-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
38 díscolor, DC. *wh.*	two-coloured.	———	———	———	H. ♄
39 grandiflóra. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Kamtschatka.	1817	July, A.	H. ♄
sorbifólia, β *alpína*, DC.					
40 Arúncus, DC. *wh.*	Goat's-beard.	Siberia.	1633	June, J[y]	H. ♃
41 americána, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	N. America.	1825	———	H. ♃
42 *Ulmária*, DC. EB.v.14.t.960. *wh.*	Meadow-sweet.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H. ♃
α *tomentósa*, DC. *wh.*	*tomentose.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
β *múltiplex*, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
γ *variegáta*, DC. *wh.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
43 Kamtschática, BR. *wh.*	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	......	———	H. ♃
α *himalénsis*, BR. *wh.*	Himalayan.	Nepaul.	1838	May-J[y]	H. ♃
44 lobáta, DC. JV.1.t.88. *ro.*	lobed-leaved.	N. America.	1763	July, A.	H. ♃
45 digitáta, DC. *ro.*	fingered.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. ♃
46 palmáta, DC. *wh.*	palmated.	China.	——	———	H. ♃
47 *Filipéndula*, DC. EB.v.4.t.284. *wh.*	Dropwort.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H. ♃
β *múltiplex*, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃

67 SCHIZONO'TIS, BR.	SCHIZONO'TIS.	N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.			
1 tomentósus, BR. *wh.*	woolly.	India.	1839	May-S.	H. ♄
Spiræ'a Lindleyána, WALL.					
2 sorbifólius, BR. *wh.*	service-leaved.	Siberia.	1759	July-S.	H. ♄
Spiræ'a sorbifólia, DC.					

68 KAGENE'CKIA, DC.	KAGENE'CKIA.	N. O. QUILA'GEÆ.			
cratægoídes, D.DON. BR.t.1836. *wh.*	Cratægus-like.	Chili.	1833	June, J[y]	H. ♄
cratægifólia, BR. *oblónga*, DS.					

69 REAUMU'RIA, DC.	REAUMU'RIA.	N. O. REAUMURA'CEÆ.			
1 hypericoídes, DC. *pu.*	Hypericum-like.	Syria.	1800	July-O.	G. ♄
linifólia, S.PL.t.18.					
2 vermiculáta, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Persia.	1829	———	G. ♄

70 KE'RRIA, DC.	KE'RRIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.				
japónica, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.337. *ye.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1834	April-S.	H. ♄
β flóre-pléno, AR.t.587. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	1804	——	H. ♄
Córchorus japónicus, BM.					
71 COMARO'PSIS, DC.	COMARO'PSIS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 Doniána, DC. BM.t.1567. *ye.*	Don's.	N. America.	1803	May, J.	H. ♃
Dalibárda fragarioídes, BM.					
2 fragarioídes, DC. *ye.*	strawberry-like.	N. America.	——	——	H. ♃
Dalibárda fragarioídes, M.					
3 pedáta, DC. *wh.*	pedate.	——	1827	——	H. ♃
Rúbus pedátus, SMITH. *Dalibárda pedáta,* SS.					

ORD. V.   *POLYGYNIA.*

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas.
Example,—*Cómarum palústre.*

72 LO'WEA, BR.	LO'WEA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
berberifólia, BR.t.1261. *ye.*	Barbary-leaved.	Persia.	1790	June-A.	H. ♄
Rósa berberifólia, W. *simplicifólia,* S.PL.t.101.					
73 RO'SA, DC.	ROSE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 férox, LR. BR.t.420. *pu.*	hedgehog.	Caucasus.	1796	June-A.	H. ♄
2 kamtschática, LR. BR.t.419. *pu.*	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	1802	July, A.	H. ♄
β nítens, BR.t.824. *pu.*	*glossy.*	——	1820	——	H. ♄
3 bracteáta, LR. *wh.*	Macartney.	China.	1795	Ju.-O.	H.C. ♄
β scabriúscula, LR. BM.t.1377. *wh.*	rough Macartney.	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
4 involucráta, LR. BR.t.739. *wh.*	floral-leaved.	——	1814	M^{y}-O.	H.C. ♄
5 clinophy'lla, LR. *wh.*	naked-flowered.	——	1820	——	H.C. ♄
6 nítida, W.EN. LR.t.2. *ro.*	dwarf Labrador.	N. America.	1773	July, A.	H. ♄
7 lúcida, W. *re.*	single Burnet.	——	——	——	H. ♄
8 rápa, LR. *ro.*	double Burnet.	——	1726	——	H. ♄
9 Lindléyi, SS. LR.t.3. *ro.*	spreading.	——	——	——	H. ♄
láxa, LR.					
10 parviflóra, W. *bh.*	small-flowered.	——	1724	——	H. ♄
α single Pennsylvanian. bh.	....	——	——	——	H. ♄
β double Pennsylvanian. bh.	....	——	——	——	H. ♄
11 gemélla, SS. *re.*	twin-flowered.	——	1800	——	H. ♄
12 Woódsii, LR. *pi.*	Woods's.	——	1815	——	H. ♄
13 Lyónii, SS. *ro.*	Lyon's.	Tennessee.	1812	——	H. ♄
14 carolína, LR.t.4. *re.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1726	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
15 pensylvánica, L.EN. *re.*	Pennsylvanian.	——	——	——	H. ♄
16 flórida, LC. *re.*	Florida.	——	1812	——	H. ♄
17 blánda, LR. *re.*	Hudson's Bay.	——	1773	May-A.	H. ♄
18 fraxinifólia, LR. BR.t.458. *re.*	ash-leaved.	Newfoundland.	——	Ap.-Ju.	H. ♄
β Red Alpine rose. re.	....	....	——	——	H. ♄
19 *cinnamómea,* EB.v.34.t.2388. *ro.*	single Cinnamon.	England.	......	May.	H. ♄
β flóre-semipléno. ro.	*semidouble.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ fecundíssima, LR.t.5. *ro.*	*double Cinnamon.*	Europe.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
20 dahúrica, DS. *re.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
21 taúrica, DS. *re.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1817	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
22 majális, LR. FD.t.688. *ro.*	dwarf Cinnamon.	S. of Europe.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
23 ambígua, SS. *bh.*	doubtful.	....	1820	May, J.	H. ♄
24 macrophy'lla, LR.t.6. *ro.*	long-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	——	H. ♄
25 frutetórum, SS. *bh.*	short-peduncled.	Volhynia.	1820	——	H. ♄
26 americána, L.EN. *ro.*	American.	America.	1822	——	H. ♄

27 alpína, LR. BR.t.424. *re.*	Alpine.	Europe.	1683	June-A.	H. ♄
α Alpine Rose. re.	common.	——	——	——	H. ♄
β pyrenáica, LR. JS.4.t.416. *re.*	*Pyrenean.*	——	——	June, Jy	H. ♄
γ pendulína, LR. *re.*	*pendulous.*	——	1726	——	H. ♄
28 *rubélla,* EB.v.36.t.2521. *re.*	long-fruited.	England.	......	July.	H. ♄
β melanocárpa. LR. *re.*	*black-fruited.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
29 pygmæ'a, SS. *ro.*	pigmy.	Tauria.	......	June, Jy	H. ♄
30 muricáta, L.EN. *ro.*	muricate.	....	1823	——	H. ♄
31 stricta, LR.t.7. *ro.*	upright.	N. America.	1726	——	H. ♄
32 balsámica. *ro.*	balsamic.	....	1823	——	H. ♄
33 suávis, SS. *ro.*	sweet.	....	1817	——	H. ♄
34 pauciflóra, LINDL. *ro.*	few-flowered.	Siberia.	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
35 aciculáris, LR.t.8. *ro.*	grey.	——	......	——	H. ♄
36 lutéscens, PH. LR.t.9. *st.*	yellowish.	——	1780	May, J.	H. ♄
híspida, BM.t.1570.					
37 vimínea, LR. *ro.*	twiggy.	Russia.	1826	——	H. ♄
38 sulphúrea, W. BR.t.46. *st.*	double-yellow.	Levant.	1629	July.	H. ♄
39 *spinosíssima,* EB.v.3.t.189. *ro.*	Scotch.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H. ♄
β revérsa, LR. BR.t.434. *wh.*	*reversed-prickled.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ sanguisorbifólia, LR. *wh.*	*Sanguisorba-lvd.*	——	. ..	——	H. ♄
40 *ochroleúca,* L.EN. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Siberia.	1814	——	H. ♄
41 grandiflóra, LR. BR.t.888. *wh.*	large-flowered.	——	......	May, J.	H. ♄
42 melanocárpa, SS. *wh.*	small black-fruited.	S. Europe.	1823	June, Jy	H. ♄
43 altaíca, W.EN. *wh.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	......	June, Jy	H. ♄
44 myriacántha, DC. LR.t.10. *wh.*	numerous-spined.	S. of France.	1820	May, J.	H. ♄
45 revérsa, LR.t.11. *bh.*	reverse-spined.	Hungary.	1817	June, Jy	H. ♄
46 *involúta,* EB.v.29.t.2068. *bh.*	involute.	Hebrides.	......	——	H. ♄
47 *Doniána,* LT. EB.t.2601. *wh.*	Don's.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♄
48 *grácilis,* LT. EB.v.9.t.583. *ro.*	slender.	——	.. ...	July, A.	H. ♄
villósa, EB. not of L.					
49 Biebersteínii, LINDL.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1821	May.	H. ♄
50 *Wilsóni,* DS. EB.t.2722. *pk.*	Wilson's.	England.	.... .	June, Jy	H. ♄
51 margináta, LINDL. *ro.*	margined.	Germany.	1823	July, A.	H. ♄
52 corúscans, L.EN. *ro.*	glittering.	....	——	——	H. ♄
53 *Sabíni,* LT. EB.t.2594. *ro.*	Sabine's.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♄
54 centifólia, LR.t.12. *ro.*	Provins.	Caucasus.	1596	June, Jy	H. ♄
β muscósa, LR. BR.t.53. *ro.*	*single moss.*	....	1724	——	H. ♄
γ múltiplex, BM.t.69. *ro.*	*double moss.*	....	——	——	H. ♄
δ albiflóra, BR.t.102. *wh.*	*white moss.*	....	——	——	H. ♄
ε pompónia, LR. *pi.*	*Pompone.*	....	. . ..	——	H. ♄
ζ bipinnáta, LR.t.15. *pi.*	*bipinnate.*	Caucasus.	...	——	H. ♄
55 gállica, LR. BR.t.448. *re.*	officinal.	Europe.	1596	——	H. ♄
β púmila, LR.t.17. *re.*	*dwarf.*	Austria.	1773	——	H. ♄
56 pulchélla. *re.*	pretty.	France.	. ...	——	H. ♄
57 parvifólia, LR. BR.t.452. *pu.*	Burgundy.	Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
58 *villósa,* LT. EB.v.35.t.2459. *bh.*	villose.	Britain.	....	June.	H. ♄
móllis, EB.					
α cærúlea, LT. *bh.*	*blue-stalked.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
β concavifólia, LT. *bh.*	*concave-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ suberécta, LT. *bh.*	*suberect.*	——	.. ...	——	H. ♄
59 Leeána, SWT. *wh.*	Lee's globe-hip.	....	......	——	H. ♄
60 *sylvéstris,* DS. *re.*	wild.	Britain.	.. ...	June, Jy	H. ♄
61 *heterophy'lla,* LT. *bh.*	various-leaved.	——	......	——	H. ♄
62 *scabriúscula,* LT. EB.t.1896. *wh.*	roughish.	——	......	——	H. ♄
63 *tomentósa,* LT. *bh.*	downy-leaved.	——	......	——	H. ♄
α canéscens, LT. *bh.*	*canescent.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
β sylvéstris, LT. *bh.*	*wood.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ incána, LT. *bh.*	*hoary.*	——	. ...	——	H. ♄
δ resinósa, LR. *re.*	*resinous.*	Ireland.	......	——	H. ♄
64 *núda,* LT. *bh.*	naked.	England.	......	June.	H. ♄
65 *Sherárdi,* SMITH. *bh.*	Sherard's.	Britain.	.... .	June, Jy	H. ♄
66 álba, LR. *wh.*	single white.	Europe.	1597	——	H. ♄
67 *hibérnica,* LT. EB.v.31.t.2196. *pi.*	Irish.	Ireland.	......	June-N.	H. ♄
68 lútea, LK. BM.t.363. *ye.*	yellow.	Germany.	1596	June.	H. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
β *plèna*, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.353. *ye. double.*		Germany.	1596	June.	H. ♄
γ *Hóggii*, D.DON. S.BFG.t.410. *ye. Hogg's.*		American.	......	——	H. ♄
69 montána, SS. *bh.*	mountain.	Tauria.	1820	June, J^y	H. ♄
70 *Dicksoniána*, LR. *bh.*	Dickson's.	Ireland.	......	June.	H. ♄
71 punícea, MIL. BM.t.1077. *re. ye.*	red and yellow.	Persia.	1596	——	H. ♄
72 *rubiginósa*, EB.v.14.t.991. *ro.*	Sweetbriar.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♄
73 *micrántha*, LT. EB.v.35.t.2490. *ro.*	small.	England.	......	——	H. ♄
74 *Borréri*, LT. EB.v.36.t.2579. *bh.* *dumetórum*, EB.	Borrer's.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♄
75 adenophy'lla, SS. *bh.*	glandulous.	....	1816	——	H. ♄
76 ibérica, DC. *re.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1820	June, J^y	H. ♄
77 *umbelláta*, DC. *ro.*	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♄
78 pruinósa, LC. *ro.* *pulverulénta*, LR.	frosted.	....	1817	May-J^y	H. ♄
79 glutinósa, LR. *wh.* *rubiginósa crética.*	glutinous.	Levant.	1821	June, J^y	H. ♄
80 uncináta, BESS. *bh.*	hooked.	Poland.	1826	——	H. ♄
81 Montezúmæ, KS. *ro.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	——	H. ♄
82 répens, SCOP. *bh.*	creeping.	....	1825	——	H. ♄
83 Boreykiána, BESS. *bh.*	Boreyki's.	....	1827	——	H. ♄
84 Gorenkénsis, BESS. *bh.*	Gorenki's.	Russia.	1825	——	H. ♄
85 guttensteiniénsis, BESS. *bh.*	Guttenstein.	Poland.	1822	——	H. ♄
86 Fischeriána, BESS. *bh.*	Fischer's.	Russia.	1825	——	H. ♄
87 Kosinskiána, BESS. *bh.*	Koscinski.	Europe.	——	——	H. ♄
88 terebinthinácea, BESS. *bh.*	Turpentine.	Germany.	——	——	H. ♄
89 polyphy'lla, BESS. *bh.*	many-leaved.	....	1827	——	H. ♄
90 Redowskiána, BESS. *bh.*	Redowski's.	....	1828	——	H. ♄
91 uncinélla, BESS. *bh.*	small-hooked.	Europe.	1825	——	H. ♄
92 caryophyllácea, BESS. *bh.*	clove-scented.	Poland.	——	——	H. ♄
93 dimórpha, BESS. *bh.*	variable.	Volhynia.	1821	——	H. ♄
94 nitídula, BESS. *bh.*	glossy.	Europe.	——	——	H. ♄
95 glaúca, BESS. *bh.*	glaucous.	Poland.	——	——	H. ♄
96 floribúnda, BESS. *bh.*	abundant-flowd.	——	——	——	H. ♄
97 solstitiális, BESS. *bh.*	summer.	——	——	——	H. ♄
98 purpuráscens, F. *pu.*	purplish.	Tanaim.	——	——	H. ♄
99 acúta, F. *bh.*	acute-leaved.	Caucasus.	——	——	H. ♄
100 rupícola, F. *bh.*	rocky.	Altaia.	——	——	H. ♄
101 saxátilis, MB. *bh.*	rock.	Tauria.	1825	——	H. ♄
102 *cæ'sia*, LT. EB.v.33.t.2367. *bh.*	grey-leaved.	Britain.	......	July.	H. ♄
103 *sarmentósa*, LR. EB.t.2594. *ro.*	sarmentose.	——	......	June, J^y	H. ♄
104 caucásica, MB. LR.t.11. *bh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1793	May, J.	H. ♄
105 *dumetórum*, LT. EB.t.2610. *bh.*	bushy.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ♄
106 *Forstéri*, SM. *bh.*	Forster's.	——	......	June.	H. ♄
107 *bractéscens*, LT. *bh.*	long-bracted.	——	......	June, J^y	H. ♄
108 *canína*, LT. EB.v.14.t.992. *bh.*	Dog or Hip.	——	......	——	H. ♄
β *céra*, LT. *bh.*	*waxy.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ *simpliciúscula*, LT. *bh.*	*simple-calyxed.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
δ *glandulífera*, LT. *bh.*	*glandular.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
109 *collína*, LT. EB.t.2612. *bh.*	hill.	——	......	——	H. ♄
110 *surculósa*, LT. *bh.*	surculose.	——	......	——	H. ♄
111 rubrifólia, LR. BR.t.430. *re.*	reddish-leaved.	S. Europe.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
112 serícea, LR.t.12. *bh.*	silky-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	——	H. ♄
113 leucántha, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	——	H. ♄
114 microphy'lla, LR. BR.t.919. *re.*	small-leaved.	China.	1822	June-A.	H. ♄
115 longifólia, W. *bh.*	willow-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
116 índica, W. *ro.*	common China.	——	1789	Jan.-D.	H. ♄
α *centifólia. ro.*	*large double China.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
β *purpúrea. pu.*	*purple China.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ *subálba. bh.*	*whitish China.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
δ *média. ro.*	*middle China.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ε *frágrans. pu.*	*sweet China.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ζ *mínor. ro.*	*small China.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
η *nívea*. D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.224.*wh.*	*white Noisette China.*	Hybrid.	......	July.	H. ♄
θ *Blaíri*, D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.405.*pu.*	*Blair's Noisette.*	Hybrid.	1829	June.	H. ♄
ι *Smíthii*, SWT.S.BFG.S.2.t.158.*ye.*	*Smith's yellow Noisette.*	——	——	June, J^y	H. ♄

117 *odoráta*, BR.t.804. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1810	Feb.-D.	H. ♄
I'ndica odoráta, AR. *I'ndica frágrans*, BR.					
β *flavéscens. st.*	*yellow China.*	——	1823	——	H. ♄
118 *Rúga*, BR.t.1389. *bh.*	Ruga.	Hybrid.	1829	Apr.-S.	H. ♄
119 semperflórens, LR. EX.B.2.t.91. *cr.*	red China.	China.	1789	Jan.-D.	F. ♄
α *diversifólius. re.*	*single.*	——	1829	Apr.-S.	F. ♄
β *atrorúbens*, BM.t.284. *cr.*	*double red.*	——	1789	....	F. ♄
γ *respléndens. cr.*	*resplendent.*	——	......	Decem.	F. ♄
δ *frágrans. re.*	*fragrant.*	——	1820	——	F. ♄
ε *Terneaúxi. re.*	*Terneaux's.*	——	——	——	F. ♄
ζ *Bichónii. re.*	*Bichon's.*	——	——	——	F. ♄
120 Lawranceána, LR. BR.t.538. *bh.*	Lawrance's.	——	1810	Jan.-D.	F. ♄
β *flóre-pléno. bh.*	*double-flowered.*	——	1824	——	F. ♄
121 *cláre*, BR.t.1438. *re.*	clear.	Hybrid.	......	....	H. ♄
122 *sy'styla*, LT. EB.v.27.t.1895. *bh.*	clustered Dog-rose.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ♄
β *lanceoláta*, LR. *bh.*	*spear-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ *Monsóniæ*, LR. *bh.*	*Lady Monson's.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
123 *arvénsis*, LT. EB.v.3.t.188. *wh.*	field.	——	......	——	H. ♄
β *scándens*, BM.t.2054. *wh.*	*Ayrshire.*	——	......	——	H.C. ♄
124 sempervírens, W. BR.t.465. *wh.*	evergreen.	S. Europe.	1629	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
125 *Boursoúlti. ro.*	Boursoult's.	Hybrid.	1821	Ap.-J^y	H.C. ♄
126 gemináta, RAN. *bh.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	......	——	H.C. ♄
127 *hyacínthina. ro.*	hyacinth-scented.	Hybrid.	1821	——	H.C. ♄
128 Roxbúrghii. *ro.*	Roxburgh's.	China.	......	——	H.C. ♄
129 Grevíllii, BR.t.1372. *ro. bh.*	Greville's.	——	......	——	H.C. ♄
130 multiflóra, W. BR.t.425. *var.*	many-flowered.	——	1804	——	H.C. ♄
α *albiflóra. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1825	——	H.C. ♄
β *rósea. ro.*	*common.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
γ *platyphy'lla. wh.*	*broad-leaved Seven Sisters.*	——	1816	......	H.C. ♄
131 moscháta, LR. *wh.*	musk-scented.	Africa.	1596	J^y-S.	H.C. ♄
β *flóre-pléno. wh.*	*double-musk.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
132 *nívea*, BR.t.861. *wh.*	snow-white.	Hybrid.	1823	——	H. ♄
133 *Noisettiána*, BR. *bh.*	Noisette's.	——	1816	May-N.	H. ♄
β *grandiflóra. bh.*	*large-flowered.*	——	1827	——	H. ♄
γ *Fraséri. bh.*	*Fraser's.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
δ *purpúrea. pu.*	*purple.*	——	1823	——	H. ♄
134 Brunónii, LR. BM.t.4030. *wh.*	Browne's.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H. ♄
135 Armídæ, WEBB.	Armida's.	Teneriffe.	1829	——	H. ♄
136 rubifólia, LR.t.15. *re.*	bramble-leaved.	N. America.	1800	July-S.	H. ♄
137 fenestrális, LK. *wh.*	small-fruited.				
138 Bánksiæ, LR. BR.t.397. *wh.*	Lady Banks's.	China.	1807	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
α *lútea*, BM.t.1105. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	——	1823	——	H.C. ♄
139 lævigáta, LR. BM.t.2847. *wh.*	smooth.	Georgia.	1826	J^y-S.	H.C. ♄
140 microcárpa, LR.t.18. *wh.*	small-fruited.	China.	1822	M^y-O.	H.C. ♄
141 sínica, LR. BR.t.1922. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	——	1759	June-A.	F. ♄
cherokénsis, DONN. *hy'strix*, LIND. not *nívea*, DC. *lævigáta*, MB.					

74 RU'BUS, L.	BRAMBLE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 pinnátus, DC. *wh.*	pinnate.	St. Helena.	1789	June, J^y	G. ♄
2 Eglantæ'ria, DC. *wh.*	Eglantine.	Australia.	1824	May, J.	G. ♄
3 rosæfólius, DC. *wh.*	rose-leaved.	Mauritius.	1811	Oct.-Ap.	G. ♄
4 coronárius, BM.t.1783. *wh.*	double-flowered.	China.	——	——	G. ♄
rosæfólius, β *coronárius*, BM.					
5 lanocárpus, DC. *wh.*	woolly-fruited.	Nepaul.	1842	June-A.	H. ♄
6 micránthus, DP. BR.t.854. *re.*	small-flowered.	——	1818	——	H. ♄
pauciflórus, BR.					
7 grácilis, DC. *wh.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1826	June, J^y	S. ♄
8 apétalus, DC. *gr.*	petalless.	Mauritius.	1823	——	S. ♄
9 dístans, DP. *re.*	distant-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	——	H. ♄
10 macrópodus, DC. *wh.*	large-footed.	Australia.	1822	——	H. ♄
11 pedunculósus, DP. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	Nepaul.	1820	July, A.	H. ♄
12 strigósus, DC. *wh.*	strigose.	N. America.	......	June, J^y	H. ♄
13 occidentális, DC. DE.t.247.f.319. *wh.*	American Raspberry.	N. Amer.	1696	May, J.	H. ♄
14 ásper, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Nepaul.	1822	June-A.	H. ♄
15 *Idæ'us*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2442. *wh.*	Raspberry.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
16 cæ'sius, DC. EB.v.12.t.826. *wh.*	Dewberry.	——	......	June-A.	H. ♄

17 ellípticus, DC. *wh.*	elliptic.	Nepaul.	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
18 laciniátus, DC. *bh.*	jagged-leaved.	....	......	June-S.	H. ♄
19 foliolósus, DP. *li.*	leafy.	Nepaul.	1823	July-S.	H. ♄
20 inérmis, W.EN. *wh.*	smooth.	N. America.	1805	June, J^y^	H. ♄
21 flagelláris, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	————	1789	———	H. ♄
22 *corylifólius*, BR. EB.v.12.t.827. *wh.*	hazel-leaved.	Britain.	......	July.	H. ♄
23 spectábilis, DC. BR.t.1424. *pu.*	showy.	Columbia.	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
24 agréstis, DC. *wh.*	field.	Hungary.	1818	July, A.	H. ♄
25 *plicátus*, EB.t.2714. *wh.*	plaited-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
26 áffinis, WN. *wh.*	related.	———	......	June-S.	H. ♄
27 Linkiánus, DC. *wh.*	double-flowered.	....	......	———	H. ♄
28 álbicans, DC. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. ♄
29 ulmifólius, DC. *ro.*	elm-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1824	July, A.	H. ♄
30 *fruticósus*, DC. EB.v.10.t.715. *fl.*	Blackberry.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♄
β *pompónius*, DC. *bh.*	*semidouble.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
γ *leucocárpus*, DC. *bh.*	*white-berried.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
δ *inérmis*, DC. *bh.*	*smooth-stemmed.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
31 sánctus, DC. *pk.*	holy.	Levant.	1823	June-A.	H. ♄
32 canéscens, DC. *bh.*	canescent.	Piedmont.	1826	———	H. ♄
33 tomentósus, WN. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♄
34 collínus, DC. *bh.*	hill.	Montpelier.	1820	July, A.	H. ♄
35 *suberéctus*, EB.v.36.t.2572. *wh.*	upright.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♄
36 *cordifólius*, WN. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	......	July, A.	H. ♄
37 *fastigiátus*, WN. *wh.*	close-flowered.	———	......	———	H. ♄
38 Schlechtendálii, SS. *wh.*	Schlechtendale's.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♄
39 tiliæfólius, SS.	limetree-leaved.	————	———	———	H. ♄
40 Ménkii, SS. *wh.*	velvety.	————	———	———	H. ♄
41 Schleicheri, SS. *wh.*	Schleicher's.	————	1824	———	H. ♄
42 *leucóstachys*, SS. EB.t.2631. *wh.*	white-spiked.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
43 *rhamnifólius*, EB.t.2604. *wh.*	Rhamnus-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♄
44 hórridus, SS. *wh.*	very prickly.	Germany.	1824	———	H. ♄
45 *abrúptus*, LB. *wh.*	abrupt.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
46 *nítidus*, WN. *bh.*	glossy-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♄
47 setósus, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	N. America.	1824	May-J^y^	H. ♄
48 *carpinifólius*, EB.t.2664. *pk.*	hornbeam-lvd.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♄
49 cuneifólius, DC. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	N. America.	1811	June-A.	H. ♄
50 argútus, DC. *wh.*	sharp-toothed.	————	1821	June, J^y^	H. ♄
51 sanguinoléntus, DC. *wh.*	red-wooded.	Mauritius.	1823	June-A.	H. ♄
52 *hírtus*, WK. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♄
53 vulpínus, FD.t.1165. *re.*	Fox-tail.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♄
54 villósus, DC. *wh.*	shaggy.	N. America.	1777	———	H. ♄
55 jamaicénsis, DC. *wh.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1820	———	H. ♄
56 triviális, PH. *bh.*	American Dewberry.	N. America.	1789	June, J^y^	H. ♄
57 híspidus, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	Canada.	1768	———	H. ♄
58 *macrophy'llus*, WN. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Wales.	......	———	H. ♄
59 *diversifólius*, LB. *bh.*	different-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
60 *vulgáris*, WN. *bh.*	common.	———	......	———	H. ♄
61 *díscolor*, WN. *bh.*	two-coloured.	———	......	———	H. ♄
62 *fúsco-áter*, WN. *bh.*	dark-brown.	———	......	———	H. ♄
63 *Kœhléri*, EB.t.2605. *bh.*	Kœhler's.	———	......	———	H. ♄
64 rubricaúlis, WN. *bh.*	red-stalked.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♄
65 *rúdis*, WN. *bh.*	way-side.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
66 *echinátus*, LB. *bh.*	hedgehog.	———	......	———	H. ♄
67 tetraphy'llus, W.EN. *wh.*	four-leaved.	N. America.	1812	June, J^y^	H. ♄
68 *dumetórum*, WN. *wh.*	bushy.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
69 lanuginósus, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♄
70 canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	purple-stalked.	N. America.	1811	———	H. ♄
71 parvifólius, DC. BR.t.496. *pu.*	small-leaved.	China.	1818	June-A.	H. ♄
72 triflórus, RICH. *wh.*	three-flowered.	N. America.	1825	June, J^y^	H. ♄
73 *árcticus*, DC. EB.v.23.t.1585. *cr.*	dwarf crimson.	Scotland.	......	May-A.	H. ♄
74 *saxátilis*, DC. EB.v.32.t.2233. *wh.*	rock.	Britain.	......	June, J^y^	H. ♄
75 pistillátus, PH. S.EX.B.2.t.86. *ro.*	close-styled.	Labrador.	1802	———	H. ♄
acaúlis, DC.					
76 obovális, DC. H.FA.t.61. *wh.*	oboval-leaved.	N. America.	1823	May-J^y^	H. ♄
77 *Chamæmórus*, DC. EB.v.10.t.716. *wh.*	Cloud-berry.	Britain.	......	June, J^y^	H. ♃

78 parviflórus, DC. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	N. America.	1824	June, J^y	H. ♃
79 stellátus, DC. *ro.*	star-flowered.	——————	1823	———	H. ♃
80 flóridus, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	——————	1827	———	H. ♄
81 nootkánus, DC. BR.t.1368. *wh.*	Nootka Sound.	——————	1826	———	H. ♄
82 odorátus, DC. BM.t.323. *re.*	flowering Raspberry.	——————	1700	June-S.	H. ♄
83 refléxus, DC. BR.t.461. *wh.*	reflexed.	China.	1818	June, J^y	C. ♄
84 Hamiltoniánus, DC. *wh.*	Hamilton's.	Nepaul.	———	———	H. ♄
rugósus, DP. not of SMITH.					
85 róridus, BR.t.1607. *wh.*	rorid.	Madagascar.	1830	Aug., S.	S. ♄
86 tiliáceus, DC. *wh.*	lime-tree-leaved.	Nepaul.	1810	———	H. ♄
87 moluccánus, DC. *wh.*	Moluccas.	Amboyna.	———	———	S. ♄
88 rugósus, DC. *wh.*	rugose.	S. America.	1824	June, J^y	S. ♄
89 betúlinus, DC. *wh.*	birch-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825	———	H. ♄
90 paniculátus, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1826	———	H. ♄
75 FRAGA'RIA, DC.	STRAWBERRY.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
1 *vésca*, DC. EB.v.2.t.1524. *wh.*	wood.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♃
2 *sylvéstris*, DC. BM.t.63. *wh.*	wild.	———	......	———	H. ♃
β *semperflórens*, DC. *wh.*	*ever-bearing.*	....	......	Apr.-D.	H. ♃
γ *horténsis*, DC. *wh.*	*garden.*	....	......	April-J.	H. ♃
3 *calycína*, DC. *wh.*	large-calyxed.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
4 collína, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Germany.	1768	Apr.-N.	H. ♃
α *rúbra*, DC. *wh.*	*red alpine.*	————	———	———	H. ♃
β *álba*, DC. *wh.*	*white alpine.*	————	———	———	H. ♃
5 Breslíngea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	France.	......	April-J.	H. ♃
α *abórtiva*, DC. *wh.*	*barren.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
β *híspida*, DC. *wh.*	*Longchamp.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
γ *péndula*, DC. *wh.*	*pear-fruited.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
6 *moscháta*, EHR. EB.v.31.t.2197. *wh.*	Hautboy.	England.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
elátior, EB.					
β *dioíca*, DC. *wh.*	*diœcious.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
7 elátior, DC. *wh.*	tall.	Europe.	......	April-J.	H. ♃
8 virginiána, DC. *wh.*	scarlet-fruited.	N. America.	1629	———	H. ♃
β *hy'brida*, DC. *wh.*	*Keen's seedling.*	Hybrid.	......	———	H. ♃
9 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	Pine.	Surinam.	1759	May, J.	H. ♃
β *ananássia*, DC. *wh.*	*Pineapple.*	....	......	———	H. ♃
γ *calyculáta*, DC. *wh.*	*Bath scarlet.*	....	......	———	H. ♃
δ *tíncta*, DC. *wh.*	*red-fleshed.*	....	......	———	H. ♃
10 chiléns is, DC. *wh.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1727	———	H. ♃
11 canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	......	———	H. ♃
76 POTENTI'LLA, DC.	CINQUEFOIL.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
1 macrántha, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1829	May-A.	H. ♃
2 uniflóra, DC. *ye.*	single-flowered.	Dahuria.	1827	———	H. ♃
3 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♃
4 mínima, DC. L.BC.t.480. *ye.*	small.	Switzerland.	1816	April-J.	H. ♃
5 nívea, DC. L.BC.t.460. *ye.*	snowy-leaved.	N. Europe.	———	June-A.	H. ♃
β *macrophy'lla*, BM.t.2982. *ye.*	*long-leaved.*	N. America	1827	———	H. ♃
6 helvética, DS. *ye.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1819	April-J.	H. ♃
norvégica, SWT. not of LINN.					
7 glaciális, DC. *ye.*	very hairy.	——————	1816	———	H. ♃
8 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.75. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1640	June, J^y	H. ♃
9 frígida, DC. *ye.*	frigid.	Dauphiny.	1816	May-J^y	H. ♃
10 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	N. America.	1827	June, J^y	H. ♃
11 norvégica, DC. FD.t.171. *ye.*	Norwegian.	N. Europe.	1764	June-A.	H. ♃
12 hirsúta, DC. FD.t.1390. *ye.*	hairy-leaved.	Greenland.	1820	———	H. ♃
13 subacaúlis, DC. *ye.*	short-stalked.	S. France.	———	May-J^y	H. ♃
velutína, LP.					
14 Morisóni, DC. *wh.*	Morison's.	N. America.	1686	June-A.	H. ♃
monspeliénsis, L. *hirsúta*, M.					
15 elátior, DS. *ye.*	taller.	Siberia.	1824	June, J^y	H. ♃
16 *ferrugínea*, P.MB.v.5.p.223. *or. bl.*	rusty.	Hybrid.	1835	July, A.	H. ♃
17 atrosanguínea, DC. S.BFG.t.124. *cr.*	dark-crimson.	Nepaul.	1820	June-S.	H. ♃
18 insígnis, BR.t.37. 13.n.s.	specious.	India.	1838	May-A.	H. ♃
19 bithy'nica, DC. *ye.*	Bithynian.	Bithynia.	1822	June-A.	H. ♃
20 flagelláris, DC. *ye.*	rod.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ♃

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
21 umbrósa, DC. *go.*	shaded.	Tauria.	1821	June-A.	H.♃
22 *réptans*, DC. EB.v.12.t.862. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
23 símplex, DC. *ye.*	sarmentose.	N. America.	1804	May-A.	H.♃
24 stolonífera, LEHM. *ye.*	stoloniferous.	Europe.	1837	June-A.	H.♃
25 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1818	May-A.	H.♃
26 cinérea, DC. JI.3.t.491. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	S. Europe.	1820	April-J.	H.♃
27 *vérna*, EB.v.1.t.37. *ye.*	spring.	Britain.	......	Mar.-M^y	H.♃
28 *alpéstris*, EF. *ye.*	alpine.	Scotland.	......	June-A.	H.♃
29 opáca, DC. *ye.*	opake-leaved.	———	......	———	H.♃
30 aúrea, DC. *go.*	golden.	Alps of Europe	......	———	H.♃
31 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Hungary.	1806	———	H.♃
32 cróccea, DS. *ye.*	copper.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H.♃
33 Thomásii, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.365. *ye.*	silky-haired.	Italy.	1825	———	H.♃
34 salisburgénsis, JI.3.t.490. *ye.*	broad-lobed.	Switzerland.	———	———	H.♃
35 Halléri, DC. *ye.*	Haller's.	———	......	———	H.♃
36 impolíta, WAH. *ye.*	unpolished.	Carpathia.	1818	———	H.♃
37 calábra, T.FN.1.p.287. *ye.*	Calabrian.	Italy.	1825	———	H.♃
38 Gunthéri, LP. *ye.*	Gunther's.	Bohemia.	1823	———	H.♃
39 declináta, DS. *ye.*	declinaté.	....	1817	———	H.♃
40 petræ'a, DS. *ye.*	rock.	France.	1819	———	H.♃
41 *argéntea*, EB.v.2.t.89. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
42 *intermédia*, DC. EB.v.35.t.2449. *ye.*	intermediate.	Scotland.	......	———	H.♃
opáca, EB. not of LINN.					
43 incísa, DC. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	....	1818	May-A.	H.♃
44 collína, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Germany.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
45 elongáta, BESS. *ye.*	long-stalked.	Russia.	1827	———	H.♃
46 vinósa, DC. *ye.*	Loddiges's.	Siberia.	......	———	H.♃
Loddigésii, DS.					
47 grácilis, DS. BM.t.2984. *ye.*	slender.	N. America.	1826	———	H.♃
48 desertórum, DS. *ye.*	desert.	Altaia.	1830	———	H.♃
49 chrysántha, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.♃
50 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	S. of Europe.	1822	———	H.♃
51 thuringíaca, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	Germany.	———	———	H.♃
52 dealbáta, DS. *ye.*	whitened.	Altaia.	1837	———	H.♃
53 virgáta, DS. *ye.*	twiggy.	Europe.	1820	June, J^y	H.♃
54 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1725	May-S.	H.♃
55 astracánica, DC. JI.1.t.92. *ye.*	Astracan.	Levant.	1787	June-A.	H.♃
56 stipuláris, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Siberia.	1807	June, J^y	H.♃
57 pedáta, NP. *ye.*	pedate-leaved.	Italy.	1818	May-S.	H.♃
58 taúrica, SS. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
59 obscúra, SS. *ye.*	obscure.	Siberia.	1816	June, J^y	H.♃
60 laciniósa, SS. BR.t.1478. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.♃
61 formósa, DP. S.BFG.S.2.t.136. *ro.*	handsome.	Nepaul.	1820	May-S.	H.♃
nepalénsis, H.EX.FL.t.88.					
62 *Russelliána*, S.BFG.S.2.t.279. *sc.*	Russell's.	Hybrid.	1827	June, J^y	H.♃
63 *Hopwoodiána*, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.61.*ro.*	Hopwood's.	———	———	May-S.	H.♃
64 *Mackayána*, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.43. *ye.pk.*	Mackay's.	———	———	———	H.♃
65 pulchérrima, DS. *ye.*	very fair.	N. America.	1837	May-J^y	H.♃
66 diffúsa, DC. *ye.*	diffuse.	Siberia.	1825	———	H.♃
67 ruthénica, DC. *ye.*	Russian.	Russia.	1799	———	H.♃
68 Weinmánnii, L.BC.t.706. *ye.*	Weinmann's.	Thuringia.	1822	June-A.	H.♃
69 púmila, SS. *ye.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1818	May, J.	H.♃
70 lanuginósa, F. *ye.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1821	June-A.	H.♃
71 ornithopodioídes, DC. *ye.*	Bird's-foot.	....	1829	———	H.♃
72 normális, F. *ye.*	normal.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.♃
73 Sieversiána, OTT. *ye.*	Sievers's.	....	1829	———	H.♃
74 pulchélla, DC. *ye.*	neat.	Melville Isl.	1827	May-J^y	H.♃
75 divaricáta, SS. *ye.*	divaricate.	Corsica.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
76 floribúnda, PH. W.DB.t.70. *ye.*	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1811	May-S.	H.♄
77 dahúrica, NP. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H.♄
78 *fruticósa*, DC. EB.v.2.t.88. *ye.*	shrubby.	England.	......	———	H.♄
79 supína, DC. JA.5.t.406. *ye.*	trailing.	Europe.	1696	July, A.	H.♃
80 pimpinelloídes, DC. *ye.*	Pimpinella-lvd.	Levant.	1758	June-A.	H.♃
81 bifúrca, DC. *ye.*	bifid-leaved.	Siberia.	1773	June, J^y	H.♃
82 geoídes, DC. *ye.*	Avens-like.	Tauria.	1820	June-A.	H.♃

83 Sprengeliána, DC. *ye.*	Sprengel's.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
84 cicutariæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Cicuta-leaved.	Galatia.	1818	———	H.♃
85 viscósa, DC. BR.t.1492. *ye.*	clammy.	Siberia.	1797	July, A.	H.♃
híspida, NP.					
86 glandulósa, BR.t.1583. *ye.*	glandular.	California.	1833	August.	H.♃
β incísa, BR.t.1973. *ye.*	*incised.*	———	———	———	H.♃
87 missoúrica, BR.t.1412. *st.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1830	May-A.	H.♃
88 bipinnatífida, DS. *ye.*	bipinnatifid.	N. America.	1825	June, Jy	H.♃
89 pectináta, F. *ye.*	combed.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
90 argúta, PH. BR.t.1379. *st.*	sharp-toothed.	N. America.	1818	May-Jy	H.♃
91 pensylvánica, DC. JV.2.t.189. *ye.*	Pennsylvanian.	———	1725	June-A.	H.♃
92 Drummóndi, DS. H.FA.1.t.65. *ye.*	Drummond's.	———	1826	June, Jy	H.♃
93 multífida, DC. *ye.*	multifid.	Siberia.	1759	May-Jy	H.♃
94 Hippiána, DS. H.FA.1.t.64. *ye.*	Hippi's.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H.♃
dealbáta, DOUG. *leucophy'lla*, TORREY.					
95 verticilláris, DC. *ye.*	whorled.	Dahuria.	1823	———	H.♃
96 agrimonioídes, SS. *ye.*	Agrimony-lvd.	Caucasus.	———	———	H.♃
97 filipéndula, DS. *ye.*	dropwort-like.	Dahuria.	———	June, Jy	H.♃
98 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	Siberia.	1780	May, J.	H.♃
99 conférta, DS. *ye.*	crowded.	Altaia.	1837	June, Jy	H.♃
100 Egédii, DC. FD.t.1578. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	Greenland.	1827	May-Jy	H.♃
101 sanguisórba, DS. *ye.*	Burnet-leaved.	Siberia.	1826	June, Jy	H.♃
102 anserína, DC. EB.v.12.t.861. *ye.*	wild Tansy.	Britain.	.. ...	May-S.	H.♃
103 spléndens, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.150. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	July-S.	H.♃
104 Salesóvii, DC. *ye.*	white shrubby.	Siberia.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
105 fragarioídes, DC. *wh.*	strawberry-like.	———	1773	May-Jy	H.♃
106 glábra, DC. BM.t.3676. *wh.*	smooth white.	———	1818	June-O.	H.♃
107 *rupéstris*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2058. *wh.*	rock.	England.	......	June-A.	H.♃
108 cauléscens, DC. JA.t.220. *wh.*	caulescent.	Austria.	1759	May-Jy	H.♃
109 alchemilloídes, DC. *wh.*	Alchemilla-like.	Pyrenees.	1823	June-S.	H.♃
110 *álba*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1384. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Wales.	......	———	H.♃
111 lupinoídes, SS. L.BC.t.651. *wh.*	close-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1739	June, Jy	H.♃
112 Clusiána, SS. BM.t.1327. *wh.*	Clusius's.	S. of Europe.	1806	July, A.	H.♃
113 Valdéria, DC. *st.*	crowded-flowd.	———	1818	June-A.	H.♃
114 mollíssima, LEHM. *ye.*	softest.	Europe.	1832	June-O.	H.♃
115 Richardsónii, DOUG. *ye.*	Richardson's.	N. America.	1825	———	H.♃
116 arachnoídea, DOUG. *ye.*	cobwebbed.	———	———	———	H.♃
117 effúsa, DOUG. *ye.*	effuse.	———	———	———	H.♃
118 ontópoda, DOUG. *ye.*	long-stalked.	———	———	———	H.♃
119 apennína, DC. T.FN.1.t.46. *wh.*	Apennine.	Italy.	1825	———	H.♃
120 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-blossomed.	S. of Europe.	1816	———	H.♃
121 nítida, DC. JA.t.25. *bh.*	glossy.	———	1798	———	H.♃
122 *tridentáta*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2389. *wh.*	three-toothed.	Scotland.	......	May-Jy	H.♃
123 gariepénsis, ECK. *wh.*	Gariep.	C. B. S.	1837	June-A.	H.♃
124 *Fragária*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1785. *wh.*	barren Strawberry.	Britain.	......	Mar.-J.	H.♃
Fragária stérilis, EB. *Cómarum fragarioídes*, W.EN.					
125 Jamesoniána, DC. *wh.*	Jameson's.	Greenland.	1822	June, Jy	H.♃
126 emarginata, PH. *wh.*	notched.	Labrador.	1828	Mar.-J.	H.♃

77 CO'MARUM, DS. — MARSH-CINQUEFOIL. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

palústre, DC. EB.t.172. *st.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
Potentílla Cómarum, DC.					

78 TORMENTI'LLA, DS. — TORMENTIL. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

1 *réptans*, DS. EB.t.864. *ye.*	creeping.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
Potentílla nemorális, NP.					
2 *erécta*, DS. EB.t.863. *ye.*	erect.	———	......	May-O.	H.♃
Potentílla Tormentílla, DC.					

79 DRY'AS, DC. — DRY'AS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

1 *octopétala*, DC. EB.t.451. *wh.*	mountain.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
2 decapétala, N. *wh.*	ten-petaled.	N. America.	1839	———	H.♃
3 integrifólia, DC. H.EF.t.220. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	Greenland.	1824	Apr.-A.	H.♃
4 Drummóndii, BM.t.2972. *ye.*	Drummond's.	N. America.	1827	———	H.♃

80 DALIBA'NDA, DC. — DALIBA'NDA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

répens, DC. *wh.*	violet-leaved.	N. America.	1768	May, J.	H.♃

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
81 DUCHE'SNEA, DS.	DUCHE'SNEA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
fragarioídes, DS. BR.t.61. *ye.*	strawberry-like.	Nepaul.	1805	May-O.	H. ♃
Fragária índica, DC.					
82 SIEVE'RSIA, B.	SIEVE'RSIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 rósea, GRAH. *ro.*	rosy.	N. America.	1827	June, Jy	H. ♃
2 radiáta, DS. *ye.*	rayed.	——	1822	——	H. ♃
Géum radiátum, PH.					
3 Péckii, BM.t.2863. *ye.*	Peck's.	——	1827	——	H. ♃
4 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	——	1818	——	H. ♃
5 montána, SS. JA.4.t.373. *ye.*	mountain.	Austria.	1597	May-S.	H. ♃
6 triflóra, BM.t.2858. *ye. bh.*	three-flowered.	N. America.	1827	June, Jy	H. ♃
7 Róssii, B. *ye.*	Ross's.	Melville Isl.	——	June-S.	H. ♃
8 glaciális, SS. *ye.*	arctic.	Siberia.	——	——	H. ♃
9 atlántica, DS. *ye.*	Atlantic.	S. of Europe.	1810	May-S.	H. ♃
10 anemonoídes, SS. *wh.*	Anemone-like.	Kamtschatka.	1824	——	H. ♃
11 réptans, SS. JA.t.22. *ye.*	creeping.	Switzerland.	1775	June-A.	H. ♃
12 eláta, BR. *ye.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1840	June, Jy	H. ♃
83 COWA'NIA, LT.	COWA'NIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
plicáta, LT. S.BFG.S.2.t.400. *pu.*	plaited.	Mexico.	1832	June, Jy	F. ♄
84 COLU'RIA, B.	COLU'RIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
potentilloídes, B. JV.3.t.68. *or.*	Potentilla-like.	Siberia.	1780	June, Jy	H. ♃
Géum potentilloídes, W. *Sievérsia geoídes*, SS. *Dry'as geoídes*, PAX.					
85 GE'UM, B.	A'VENS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 stríctum, W. JI.1.t.93. *ye.*	upright.	N. America.	1778	May-Jy	H. ♃
2 intermédium, W. *ye.*	intermediate.	Europe.	1794	May-A.	H. ♃
3 *rivále*, W. EB.v.2.t.106. *ye. bh.*	water.	Britain.	......	May-S.	H. ♃
4 agrimonoídes, PH. *wh.*	Agrimony-like.	N. America.	1811	June, Jy	H. ♃
5 híspidum, SS. *wh.*	hispid.	Sweden.	1828	——	H. ♃
6 brachypétalum, DC. *ye. bh.*	short-petaled.	....	1826	May-A.	H. ♃
7 sylváticum, DC. *ye.*	wood.	S. of Europe.	1820	June, Jy	H. ♃
atlánticum, DEF. *biflórum*, BROT.					
8 pyrenáicum, DC. LI.t.44. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1804	——	H. ♃
9 Quéllyon, S.BFG.t.292. *sc.*	scarlet Chilian.	Chili.	1826	May-O.	H. ♃
coccíneum, BR.t.1088. not of FG.					
β *grandiflórum*, BR.t.1348. *sc.*	*large-flowered.*	——	1829	——	H. ♃
10 heterophy'llum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	....	......	——	H. ♃
11 canadénse, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1778	May-A.	H. ♃
12 macrophy'llum, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Kamtschatka.	1804	June, Jy	H. ♃
13 álbum, DC. JV.2.t.175. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1730	July, A.	H. ♃
14 hirsútum, L.EN. *st.*	hairy.	——	1818	May-Jy	H. ♃
15 virginiánum, DC. *wh.*	Virginian.	——	......	July, A.	H. ♃
16 *urbánum*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1400. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♃
17 ranunculoídes, DC. *ye.*	Ranunculus-like	....	1827	May-A.	H. ♃
86 CHIMONA'NTHUS, DC.	JAPAN ALLSPICE. N. O. CALYCANTHA'CEÆ.				
frágrans, DC. BM.t.466. *ye.*	fragrant.	Japan.	1776	Dec.-Mh	H. ♄
Calycánthus præ'cox, BM.					
α *vérus*, HK.v.2.t.10. *ye. pu.*	*common.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
β *lúteus. ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
γ *grandiflórus*, BR.t.451. *ye.*	*large-flowered.*	——	1812	——	H. ♄
87 CALYCA'NTHUS, DC.	ALLSPICE-TREE. N. O. CALYCANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 flóridus, DC. BM.t.503. *da. pu.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1726	May-A.	H. ♄
2 glaúcus, DC. BR.t.404. *da. pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	1806	——	H. ♄
fértilis, BR.					
3 prunifólius, DC. *da. pu.*	plum-leaved.	——	1822	——	H. ♄
4 lævigátus, DC. BR.t.481. *da. pu.*	smooth-leaved.	——	1806	——	H. ♄
5 oblongifólius, N. *da. pu.*	oblong-leaved.	——	1812	——	H. ♄

CLASS XIII.  *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with many stamens.
Example,—*Heliánthemum grandiflórum.*

a



ORD. I. *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Heliánthemum grandiflórum.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 ÆʹGLE, DC.		BENGAL QUINCE. N. O. AURANTIAʹCEÆ.				
Mármelos, DC. RC.2.t.143.	*wh.*	thorny.	E. Indies.	1759	....	S. ♄
2 MARGGRAAʹVIA, DC.		MARGGRAAʹVIA. N. O. MARGGRAAVIAʹCEÆ.				
1 umbelláta, DC. H.EX.F.t.160.	*gr.*	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
2 coriácea, DC.	*gr.*	leathery-leaved.	Guiana.	1821	———	S. ♄
3 pícta, DC.	*gr.*	painted-leaved.	———	1827	....	S. ♄
3 SINGAʹNA, DC.		SINGAʹNA. N. O. GUTTIʹFERÆ.				
guianénsis, DC.	*wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1827	......	S.C. ♄
Sternbéckia lateriflóra, W.						
4 ANTHOLOʹMA, DC.		ANTHOLOʹMA. N. O. MARGGRAAVIAʹCEÆ.				
montána, DC.	*ye.*	mountain.	New Caledonia.	1820	....	S. ♄
5 NORAʹNTEA, DC.		NORAʹNTEA. N. O. MARGGRAAVIAʹCEÆ.				
1 guianénsis, DC.	*pu.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1827	....	S. ♄
2 braziliénsis, DC.	*pu.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	....	S. ♄
3 índica.	*wh.*	Indian.	Mauritius.	1822	....	S. ♄
6 CALOPHYʹLLUM, DC.		CALOPHYʹLLUM. N. O. GUTTIʹFERÆ.				
1 Tacamaháca, DC.	*wh.*	Tacamahac-tree.	Bourbon.	1822	....	S. ♄
2 Inophyʹllum, DC. RM.4.t.38.	*wh.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1793	.. ..	S. ♄
3 Cálaba, DC. J.AM.t.165.	*wh.*	Calaba-tree.	W. Indies.	1780	....	S. ♄
4 spectábile, DC.	*wh.*	showy.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
5 spúrium, DC.	*wh.*	spurious.	———	1780	....	S. ♄
Cálaba, LINN.						
7 CAʹPPARIS, DC.		CAPER-TREE. N. O. CAPPARIDAʹCEÆ.				
1 chinénsis, GD. BR.t.1320.	*wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1827	June-A.	S. ♄
acumináta, BR.						
2 rupéstris, DC. FG.t.487.	*wh.*	rock.	Crete.	......	Jy-O.	S.C. ♄
spinósa, BM.						
3 Mariána, DC. JS.t.109.	*wh.*	heart-leaved.	America.	1822	....	S. ♄
4 spinósa, DC. FG.t.486.	*wh.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1596	My-A.	S.C. ♄
5 ováta, W.	*wh.*	oval-leaved.	Mauritania.	......	——	G.C. ♄
Fontanésii, DC.						
6 ægyptíaca, DC.	*wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1822	....	G. ♄
7 herbácea, DC.	*wh.*	herbaceous.	Tauria.	1819	May-A.	H. ♃
8 aphyʹlla, DC.	*wh.*	leafless.	E. Indies.	1822	....	S. ♄
9 acumináta, DC.	*wh.*	acuminate.	———	1821	......	S.C. ♄

10 zeylánica, DC. *wh.* Ceylon. Ceylon. 1822 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
11 frondósa, DC. J.AM.t.104. *gr.pi.* large-leaved. Carthagena. 1800 .... S. ♄
12 Brássii, DC. *wh.* Brass's. Guinea. 1793 .... S. ♄
13 sepiária, DC. *wh.* hedge. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. S. ♄
14 triflóra, DC. *wh.* three-flowered. S. America. ...... May. S. ♄
15 Cynophallóphora, DC. J.AM.t.98. *wh.* bay-leaved. W. Indies. 1752 .... S. ♄
16 salígna, DC. *wh.* willow-leaved. ——— 1807 .... S. ♄
17 eustachiána, DC. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— 1822 July. S. ♄
18 lineáris, DC. J.AM.t.102. *wh.* linear-leaved. ——— 1793 .... S. ♄
19 verrucósa, DC. J.AM.t.99. *wh.* hart-podded. Carthagena. 1823 April-J^y S. ♄
20 pulchérrima, DC. J.AM.t.106. *st.* handsome. ——— .... S. ♄
arboréscens, MILLER.
21 odoratíssima, DC. JS.t.110. *pu.* sweet-scented. Caraccas. 1814 Sep., O. S. ♄
22 tenuisíliqua, DC. J.AM.t.105. *wh.* slender-podded. Carthagena. 1822 .... S. ♄
23 amygdálina, DC. *wh.* almond-leaved. S. America. 1819 .... G. ♄
24 ferrugínea, DC. J.AM.t.100. *wh.* rusty. Jamaica. —— May-A. S. ♄
25 Bréynia, DC. J.AM.t.103. *wh.* oleaster-leaved. W. Indies. 1752 ...... G.C. ♄
26 torulósa, DC. *wh.* twisting. ——— 1819 June. S.C. ♄
27 jamaicénsis, DC. J.AM.t.101. *wh.* Jamaica. ——— 1793 ...... S.C. ♄
28 peltáta, DS. *wh.* peltate-leaved. ——— 1824 Aug., S. G. ♄

8 NIEBU'HRIA, DC. NIEBU'HRIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.
1 madagascariénsis, DC. *wh.* Madagascarian. Madagascar. 1822 July. S. ♄
2 cáffra, DC. *wh.* Caffrarian. C. B. S. 1820 .... G. ♄
3 oblongifólia, DC. *wh.* oblong-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 May. S.C. ♄
Cápparis heteróclita, HB.

9 SAURAU'JA, W. SAURAU'JA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.
1 spectábilis, BM.t.3982. *wh.* showy. Bolivia. 1842 June-S. G. ♄
2 pedunculáta, BM. *wh.* peduncled. ——— ...... ——— G. ♄
3 nepaulénsis, DC. *wh.* Nepaulese. Nepaul. 1824 July-S. S. ♄
4 excélsa, DC. *wh.* tall. Caraccas. 1824 May-J^y S. ♄

10 BI'XA, L. ANO'TTA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.
1 Orellána, DC. BM.t.1456. *ro.* heart-leaved. S. America. 1690 May-A. S. ♄
2 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* purple. E. Indies. 1820 .... S. ♄
3 Urucurána, W. *ro.* white-leaved. Brazil. 1823 .... S. ♄

11 PRO'CKIA, L. PRO'CKIA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.
1 Crúcis, DC. *gr.* oval-leaved. Santa Cruz. .... S. ♄
2 serráta, DC. *gr.* saw-leaved. Montserrat. 1822 .... S. ♄
3 theæfórmis, DC. *gr.* Tea-leaved. Bourbon. —— .... S. ♄

12 LU'DIA, LAM. LU'DIA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.
1 sessiliflóra, DC. JS.1.t.112. *bl.* sessile-flowered. Mauritius. 1822 .... S. ♄
2 heterophy'lla, DC. LI.t.466.f.1. *gr.* various-leaved. ——— —— .... S. ♄

13 RYANÆ'A, DC. RYANÆ'A. N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.
speciósa, DC. *re.* beautiful. Trinidad. 1822 .... S. ♄
Patrísia pyrífera, PS.

14 HELIA'NTHEMUM, DC. SUN-ROSE. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.
1 umbellátum, DC. SC.t.5. *wh.* umbel-flowered. S. of Europe. 1731 June-A. H. ♄
2 ocymoídes, DC. SC.t.13. *ye.* basil-like. ——— ...... ——— F. ♄
Cístus sampsucifólius, CI.1.t.96.
3 Libanótis, DC. *wh.* rosemary-like. Spain. 1752 June. F. ♄
4 alyssoídes, DC. *ye.* Alyssum-like. S. of Europe. ...... June-A. F. ♄
5 algarvénse, DC. SC.t.40. *ye.* Algarvian. Portugal. 1800 ——— F. ♄
Cístus algarvénsis, BM.t.267.
6 rugósum, DC. SC.t.65. *ye.* rugose. ——— ...... ——— F. ♄
7 scabrósum, DC. SC.t.81. *ye.* rough. Italy. 1775 ——— F. ♄
8 formósum, DC. SC.t.50. *ye.* beautiful. Portugal. 1780 May-J^y F. ♄
Cístus formósus, BM.264.
9 atriplicifólium, DC. *ye.* orach-leaved. Spain. 1656 June, J^y F ♄
10 microphy'llum, SC.t.96. *ye.* small-leaved. S. of Europe. ...... June-O. F ♄
11 Lasiánthum, DC. *ye.* downy. Portugal. 1822 June-A. F. ♄
12 involucrátum, DC. *ye.* short-pedicled. S. of Europe. 1826 ——— F. ♄
13 cándidum, SC.t.25. *ye.* white-leaved. Spain. 1822 ——— F. ♄

14 cheiranthoídes, DC. sc.t.107. *ye.*	stock-like.	Spain.	1800	July, A.	F. ♄
15 halimifólium, sc.t.4. *ye.*	sea-purslane-lvd.	——	1656	——	F. ♄
16 rosmarinifólium, DC. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	N. America.	1823	——	H. ♃
17 ramuliflórum, DC. *ye.*	branch-flowering.	Carolina.	——	June-S.	H. ♃
18 glomerátum, DC. sc.t.110. *ye.*	cluster-flowered.	New Spain.	——	——	F. ♄
19 canadénse, DC. sc.t.21. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1799	——	H. ♃
20 caroliniánum, DC. sc.t.99. *ye.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1823	——	H. ♃
21 brasiliénse, DC. sc.t.43. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	——	June-A.	F. ♄
22 polygalæfólium, sc.t.11. *ye.*	milkwort-leaved.	——	——	——	F. ♄
23 lignósum, sc.t.46. *ye.*	woody-stemmed.	S. of Europe.	1810	——	F. ♂
24 Tuberária, DC. sc.t.18. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	——	1752	——	F. ♂
25 plantagíneum, DC. *ye.*	plantain-like.	——	1823	——	H. ☉
26 *guttátum*, DC. EB.t.544. *ye.*	spotted-flow'd.	England.	......	——	H. ☉
27 punctátum, DC. sc.t.61. *ye.*	dotted.	France.	1816	——	H. ☉
28 eriocaúlon, DC. sc.t.30. *ye.*	woolly-stalked.	Spain.	1823	——	H. ☉
29 lunulátum, DC. *ye.*	lunulate-marked.	Piedmont.	......	——	H. ♄
30 villósum, DC. *st.*	villose.	Spain	1823	——	H. ☉
31 nilóticum, DC. *st.*	Nile.	Egypt.	......	——	H. ☉
32 intermédium, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	Spain.	1759	——	H. ☉
salicifólium, CAV.					
33 *ledifólium*, DC. sc.t.41. *st.*	Ledum-leaved.	England.	......	——	H. ☉
34 denticulátum, DC. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	S. of France.	1828	——	H. ☉
35 salicifólium, DC. sc.t.71. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ☉
36 sanguíneum, DC. *ye.*	bloody-stalked.	——	1823	——	H. ☉
retrofráctum, PS.					
37 ægyptíacum, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1764	——	H. ☉
38 Líppii, DC. *ye.*	small-petaled.	——	1820	——	F. ♄
39 ellípticum, DC. sc.t.108. *st.*	elliptic-leaved.	Levant.	1827	——	F. ♄
40 confértum, DC. *ye.*	close-flowered.	Teneriffe.	......	June, Jy	F. ♄
41 canariénse, DC. JI.1.t.97. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1790	——	F. ♄
42 Fumána, DC. sc.t.16. *ye.*	heath-like.	S. of Europe.	1752	June-A.	F. ♄
43 ericoídes, DC. CI.2.t.172. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	——	......		F. ♄
44 procúmbens, DC. sc.t.68. *ye.*	procumbent.	——	......		F. ♄
45 arábicum, DC. sc.t.97. *ye.*	Arabian.	Levant.	1826		F. ♄
46 læ'vipes, DC. sc.t.24. *ye.*	cluster-leaved.	——	1690	——	G. ♄
47 víride, DC. *ye.*	green-leaved.	Sicily.	1828	——	F. ♄
48 junipérinum, DC. *ye.*	juniper-leaved.	——	......	——	G. ♄
49 Barreliéri, DC. *ye.*	Barrelier's.	Italy.	1822	——	F. ♄
50 thymifólium, DC. sc.t.102. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	Spain.	1658	——	F. ♄
51 glutinósum, DC. sc.t.83. *ye.*	clammy.	——	1790	——	F. ♄
52 mólle, DC. CI.3.t.262.f.2. *ye.*	soft.	——	......	——	F. ♄
53 origanifólium, DC. CI.3.t.262.f.1. *ye.*	Marjoram-lvd.	——	1795	——	F. ♄
54 dichótomum, DC. CI.3.t.263.f.1. *ye.*	forked.	——	......	——	F. ♄
55 œlándicum, DC. sc.t.85. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	Europe.	1816	——	F. ♄
56 alpéstre, DC. sc.t.2. *ye.*	alpine.	——	——	——	H. ♄
57 penicillátum, DC. *ye.*	pencilled.	S. of Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
58 itálicum, DC. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1779	July-S.	H. ♄
59 obovátum, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Spain.	1826	June-A.	F. ♄
60 vineále, DC. sc.t.77. *ye.*	slender trailing.	Europe.	1823	July-S.	F. ♄
61 cánum, DC. sc.t.56. *ye.*	hoary.	——	1772	June, Jy	F. ♄
62 marifólium, DC. *ye.*	Marum-leaved.	——	......		F. ♄
63 pulchéllum, sc.t.71. *ye.*	neat.	S. of Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
64 rotundifólium, DC. CI.2.t.142. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Spain.	1826	——	F. ♄
Cistus nummulárius, CAV. not of LINN.					
65 crassifólium, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	——	——	——	F. ♄
66 paniculátum, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	——	——	June-A.	F. ♄
67 cinéreum, DC CI.2.t.141. *ye.*	grey.	——	——	——	F. ♄
68 squammátum, DC. CI.2.t.139. *ye.*	scaly.	——	1815	June, Jy	F. ♄
69 lavandulæfólium, DC. *ye.*	Lavender-leaved.	Levant.	1739	——	F. ♄
70 stœchadifólium, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Portugal.	1819	——	F. ♄
71 cróceum, DC. sc.t.53. *ye.*	saffron-coloured.	Spain.	......	——	F. ♄
72 nudicaúle, DC. *ye.*	naked-stalked.	——	1826	——	F. ♄
73 glaúcum, DC. CI.3.t.261. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	1815	June-A.	F. ♄
74 leptophy'llum, DC. sc.t.20. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	....	July, A.	F. ♄
75 *serpyllifólium*, DC. sc.t.60. *ye.*	Serpyllum-lvd.	England.	......	May-S.	H. ♄

76 *vulgáre*, DC. sc.t.34. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-S.	H. ♄
β *flóre-pléno*, sc.t.64. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
77 *surrejánum*, DC. sc.t.28. *ye.*	dotted-leaved.	England.	......	July-O.	H. ♄
β *tomentósum*, sc.t.34.f.3. *ye.*	*woolly-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
78 lúcidum, H. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	....	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
79 ovátum, DC. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	Geneva.	......	——	H. ♄
80 taúricum, sc.t.105. *pi. ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	——	H. ♄
81 *Andersóni*, sc.t.89. *ye.*	Anderson's.	Hybrid.	1827	May-O.	H. ♄
82 grandiflórum, DC. sc.t.69. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1800	——	H. ♄
83 sampuscifólium, BM.t.1803. *pi. ye.*	rough dwarf.	Montpelier.	......	——	H. ♄
Cístus sampuscifólium, BM. not of CAV.					
84 nummulárium, DC. sc.t.80. *ye.*	Money-root.	——	1752	——	H. ♄
85 hírtum, DC. sc.t.109. *ye.*	bristly-calyxed.	Spain.	1759	——	F. ♄
• 86 barbátum, PS. sc.t.73. *ye.*	bearded.	S. of Europe.	1820	——	H. ♄
87 angustifólium, DC. JV.3.t.53. *ye.*	distinct-petaled.	....	1800	——	H. ♄
88 eriosépalon, sc.t.76. *pi. ye.*	woolly-sepaled.	S. of Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
89 rotátum.	rotate.	....	1828	....	H. ♄
90 racemósum, DC. sc.t.82. *wh.*	long-racemed.	S. of Europe.	......	May-O.	F. ♄
91 pilósum, DC. sc.t.49. *wh.*	hairy.	——	1731	——	F. ♄
92 lineáre, DC. sc.t.48. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	——	1824	June-A.	F. ♄
93 virgátum, DC. sc.t.79. *pi. re.*	slender.	Barbary.	——	——	F. ♄
94 apennínum, DC. sc.t.62. *wh.*	Apennine.	Europe.	——	——	H. ♄
95 pulveruléntum, DC. sc.t.29. *wh.*	powdered.	S. of France.	——	——	H. ♄
96 híspidum, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	——	——	——	H. ♄
97 canéscens, sc.t.51. *cri.*	canescent.	....	......	——	H. ♄
98 rhodánthum, DC. sc.t.7. *ro.*	rose-flowered.	Spain.	......	——	H. ♄
99 diversifólium, sc.t.95. *re.*	various-leaved.	....	......	May-S.	H. ♄
β *múltiplex*, sc.t.98. *re.*	*full-flowered.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
100 *versícolor*, sc.t.26. *pu. re.*	various-coloured.	Hybrid.	......	——	H. ♄
101 *cúpreum*, sc.t.69. *co.*	copper-coloured.	——	......	——	H. ♄
102 venústum, sc.t.10. *sc.*	charming.	....	......	——	H. ♄
β *flóre-pléno*. *sc.*	*double-flowered.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
103 *variegátum*, sc.t.38. *re. wh.*	striped-flowered.	Hybrid.	......	——	H. ♄
104 lanceolátum, sc.t.100. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	....	......	——	H. ♄
105 *polifólium*, DC. sc.t.88. *wh.*	white mountain.	England.	......	May-J^y^	H. ♄
106 macránthon, sc.t.103. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
β *múltiplex*, sc.t.104. *wh.*	*full-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
107 confúsum, sc.t.91. *wh.*	confused.	——	......	——	H. ♄
108 róseum, DC. sc.t.55. *ro.*	rosy.	S. of Europe.	......	June, J^y^	H. ♄
β *múltiplex*, sc.t.86. *ro.*	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
109 mutábile, DC. sc.t.106. *pi. re.*	changeable.	Spain.	1795	——	H. ♄
110 Milléri, sc.t.101. *sa.*	Miller's.	....	......	——	H. ♄
111 marjoranæfólium, DC. *wh.*	Marjoram-lvd.	Spain.	1818	May, J.	H. ♄
112 hyssopifólium, DC. *vi.*	hyssop-leaved.	Italy.	......	June, J^y^	H. ♄
α *crocátum*, sc.t.92. *sa.*	*saffron-coloured.*	——	......	——	F. ♄
β *cúpreum*, sc.t.58. *co.*	*copper-coloured.*	——	......	——	F. ♄
γ *múltiplex*, sc.t.72. *co.*	*full-flowered.*	....	......	——	F. ♄
113 fœ'tidum, DC. JI.1.t.98. *wh.*	Bryony-scented.	....	......	——	H. ♄
114 stramíneum, sc.t.93. *st.*	straw-coloured.	....	......	——	H. ♄
β *múltiplex*, sc.t.94. *st.*	*full-flowered.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
115 sulphúreum, DC. sc.t.37. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Spain.	1815	June, J^y^	H. ♄

15 CI'STUS, DC. ROCK-ROSE. N. O. CISTI'NEÆ.

1 vaginátus, DC. sc.t.9. *ro.*	oblong-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1779	Apr.-A.	F. ♄
2 candidíssimus, DC. sc.t.3. *ro.*	woolly.	Canaries.	1817	June-S.	F. ♄
3 álbidus, DC. sc.t.31. *ro.*	white-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1640	May-S.	F. ♄
4 seríceus, DC. *pu.*	silky.	Spain.	1826	June, J^y^	F. ♄
5 incánus, DC. sc.t.44. *li.*	hoary-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596	May-A.	F. ♄
6 villósus, DC. sc.t.35. *pu.*	villose.	——	1640	——	F. ♄
7 canéscens, sc.t.45. *pu.*	narrow hoary.	——	......	——	F. ♄
8 rotundifólius, sc.t.75. *pu.*	round-leaved.	——	......	——	F. ♄
9 undulátus, DC. sc.t.63. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	——	......	——	F. ♄
10 heterophy'llus, DC. sc.t.6. *pi.*	various-leaved.	Algiers.	......	——	F. ♄
11 créticus, DC. FG.t.495. *pu.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1731	——	F. ♄ •
12 críspus, DC. sc.t.22. *pu.*	curled-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1656	——	F. ♄

13 purpúreus, DC. sc.t.17. *pu.*	purple.	Levant.	......	May-A.	F. ♄
14 cymósus, DC. sc.t.90. *li.*	cyme-flowered.	——	......	June-A.	F. ♄
incánus, FG.t.494.					
15 parviflórus, DC. sc.t.14. *li.*	small-flowered.	——	1821	——	F. ♄
16 Cupaniánus, SS. sc.t.70. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Sicily.	......	June-O.	H. ♄
17 acutifólius, sc.t.78. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	S. of Europe.	......	May-A.	H. ♄
18 asperifólius, sc.t.87. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	....	......	June-O.	H. ♄
19 salvifólius, DC. sc.t.54. *wh.*	sage-leaved.	Europe.	1548	May-S.	H. ♄
20 oblongifólius, sc.t.67. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	....	......	June-O.	H. ♄
21 obtusifólius, sc.t.42. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	Levant.	......	May-S.	F. ♄
22 corbariénsis, DC. sc.t.8. *wh.*	mountain.	S. of France.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
23 parvifólius, sc. *wh.*	small-leaved.	....	......	June-A.	H. ♄
24 platysépalus, sc.t.47. *wh.*	broad-sepaled.	Levant.	......	——	H. ♄
25 florentínus, DC. sc.t.59. *wh.*	Florentine.	Italy.	......	June, J^y^	H. ♄
26 monspeliénsis, DC. sc.t.27. *wh.*	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1656	——	F. ♄
27 Lédon, DC. *wh.*	many-fld. gum.	S. of France.	1730	June-A.	H. ♄
28 psilosépalus, sc.t.33. *wh.*	smooth-calyxed.	....	......	——	H. ♄
29 hirsútus, DC. sc.t.19. *wh.*	hairy.	Spain.	1656	——	H. ♄
30 láxus, DC. sc.t.12. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
31 populifólius, sc.t.23. *wh.*	poplar-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
32 latifólius, sc.t.15. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Barbary.	......	——	F. ♄
33 laurifólius, DC. sc.t.52. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1831	——	H. ♄
34 cy'prius, DC. sc.t.39. *wh.*	common gum.	Cyprus.	......	——	H. ♄
ladaníferus, BM.t.112.					
35 ladaníferus, DC. *wh.*	flat-leaved gum.	Spain.	1629	——	H. ♄
β albiflórus, DC. sc.t.84. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
γ maculátus, DC. sc.t.1. *wh. pu.*	*spot-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
36 Clúsii, DC. sc.t.32. *wh.*	Clusius's.	——	......	——	H. ♄
16 SANGUINA'RIA, DC.	PUCCOON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.				
canadénsis, DC. BM.t.162. *wh.*	Bloodwort.	N. America.	1680	Mar., A.	H. ♃
β grandiflóra.	*large-flowered.*	——	1812	Mar.-M^y^	H. ♃
17 ESCHSCHO'LTZIA, DC.	ESCHSCHO'LTZIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.				
1 califórnica, DC. S.BFG.t.265. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1826	July-O.	H. ♃
Chry'seis califórnica, BR.					
2 crócea, BENTH. S.BFG.S.2.t.299. *or.*	copper-coloured.	——	1833	——	H. ♃
Chry'seis crócea, BR.					
3 compácta, BR.t.1948. *ye.*	compact.	——	——	——	H. ♃
Chry'seis compácta, BR.					
18 PAPA'VER, DC.	POPPY. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.				
1 cróceum, BM.t.3035. *sn.*	saffron-coloured.	Altaia.	1830	June-A.	H. ♃
alpínum, SIEV.					
2 nudicaúle, DC. BM.t.1633. *ye.*	naked-stalked.	Siberia.	1730	——	H. ♃
β glabrátum, DC. *ye.*	*smooth-stalked.*	——	......	——	H. ♃
γ radicátum, DC. FD.t.41. *ye.*	small hairy.	——	......	——	H. ♃
3 microcárpum, DC. *br.*	small-capsuled.	Kamtschatka.	1822	——	H. ♃
4 pyrenáicum, DC. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	......	——	H. ♃
aurantíacum, LOIS.					
5 rúbro-aurantíacum, BM.t.2344. *re. or.*	red-orange.	Dahuria.	1822	——	H. ♃
6 alpínum, DC. S.BFG.t.247. *wh.*	alpine.	Austria.	1759	——	H. ♃
Búrseri, CRANTZ.					
7 *Argemóne*, DC. EB.t.643. *re.*	rough.	Britain.	......	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
8 *hy'bridum*, DC. EB.t.43. *re.*	mongrel.	——	......	——	H. ⊙
9 obtusiflórum, DC. *re.*	blunt-flowered.	Africa.	1828	June.	H. ⊙
10 *Rhœ'as*, DC. EB.t.644. *re.*	common corn.	Britain.	......	——	H. ⊙
α maculátum. re.	*spot-petaled.*	——	......	——	H. ⊙
β coccíneum. sc.	*scarlet-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ⊙
γ cárneum. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	——	......	——	H. ⊙
δ álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ⊙
ε álbo-marginátum.	*white-edged.*	——	......	——	H. ⊙
ζ coccíneo-marginátum.	*scarlet-edged.*	——	......	——	H. ⊙
11 commutátum, FM. *sc.*	changed.	Siberia.	1828	——	H. ⊙
12 arenárium, DC. *re.*	sand.	——	1825	June-A.	H. ⊙
13 Roubiæ'i, DC. *re.*	Roubieu's.	Montpelier.	1828	——	H. ⊙

14 lævigátum, DC. *re.*	smooth slender.	Caucasus.	1823	June, Jy	H.⊙
15 pérsicum, BR.t.1570. *re.*	Persian.	Persia.	1834	———	H.⊙
16 hórridum, DC. *cop.*	prickly-stalked.	N. S. W.	1825	June-A.	H.⊙
17 aculeátum, TH. *re.*	sharp-spined.	C. B. S.	1839	June, Jy	F.♂
18 gariepínum, DS. BM.t.3623. *wh.*	Gariep.	———	1835	———	H.⊙
19 bracteátum, DC. LC.t.23. *re.*	bracted.	Caucasus.	1821	May-A.	H.♃
20 orientále, DC. BM.t.57. *re.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1714	———	H.♃
21 setígerum, DC. S.BFG.t.172. *wh.*	bristle-pointed.	Italy.	1824	———	H.⊙
22 *somníferum,* DC. LI.t.451. *va.*	garden.	England.	......	July, A.	H.⊙
α nígrum, DC. *va.*	*black-seeded.*	....	......	———	H.⊙
β flóre-pléno. re.	*double-red.*	....	......	———	H.⊙
γ fimbriátum. va.	*fringed-flowered.*	....	......	———	H.⊙
23 albospérmum, DC. EB.t.2145. *wh.*	white-seeded.	Britain.	......	———	H.⊙
β flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-white.*	———	......	———	H.⊙
γ variegátum. v.	*variegated.*	———	......	———	H.⊙
24 amœ'num, BR. *pk.*	pleasing.	N. India.	1838	———	H.⊙
25 caucásicum, DC. BM.t.1675. *re.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1813	June, Jy	H.⊙
26 fúgax, DC. *cr.*	fugacious.	Persia.	1827	———	H.⊙
Argemóne armeníacum, W.					
27 armeníacum, DC. *re.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1815	———	H.⊙
28 floribúndum, DC. BR.t.134. *re.*	many-flowered.	Levant.	———	———	H.♂
19 MECONO'PSIS, DC.	MECONO'PSIS.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.			
1 *cámbrica,* DC. EB.t.66. *st.*	Welsh.	Wales.	......	May-A.	H.♃
Papáver cámbricum, W.					
2 crassifólia, BENTH. HT.1.t.408. *or. ye.*	thick-leaved.	California.	1833	———	H.♃
3 heterophy'lla, BENTH. HT.t.408. *or.*	variable-leaved.	———	———	———	H.♃
20 GLAU'CIUM, DC.	HORN POPPY.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.			
1 fúlvum, DC. S.BFG.t.35. *or.*	orange.	S. of Europe.	1802	Aug., S.	H.♃
2 trícolor, SS. *var.*	three-coloured.	Poland.	1828	June-S.	H.⊙
3 *flávum,* DC. EB.t.8. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H.♂
lúteum, HK. *Chelidónium glaúcum,* L.					
4 corniculátum, DC. *re.*	various-coloured.	Europe.	......	June, Jy	H.⊙
α phœníceum, DC. EB.t.1433. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	England.	......	———	H.⊙
β flaviflórum, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	Tauria.	1823	———	H.⊙
5 arábicum, FRIES. *re.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1837	June-S.	H.⊙
6 rúbrum, DC. FG.t.488. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1829	———	H.♂
7 pérsicum, DC. *re. ve.*	red and velvet.	Persia.	1837	———	H.⊙
21 ARGEMO'NE, DC.	ARGEMO'NE.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.			
1 ochroleúca, S.BFG.t.242. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Mexico.	1827	July-O.	H.⊙
2 intermédia. *wh.*	intermediate.	———	1828	———	H.♃
3 mexicána, DC. BM.t.243. *ye.*	Mexican.	———	1592	July, A.	H.⊙
4 albiflóra, BM.t.2342. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Louisiana.	1820	July-O.	H.♃
5 grandiflóra, S.BFG.t.226. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1827	———	H.♃
22 MACLEA'YA, B.	MACLEA'YA.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.			
cordáta, B. BM.t.1905. *bh.*	heart-leaved.	China.	1795	May-A.	H.♃
Boccónia cordáta, DC.					
23 HUNNEMA'NNIA, S.BFG.	HUNNEMA'NNIA.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.			
fumariæfólia, S.BFG.t.276. *ye.*	fumitory-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	July-O.	H.♂
24 CHELIDO'NIUM, DC.	CELANDINE.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.			
1 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	large.	Dahuria.	1823	April-O.	H.♃
2 *május,* DC. EB.t.1581. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H.♃
3 laciniátum, DC. *ye.*	jagged.	S. of Europe.	1823	July-O.	H.♃
25 PLATYSTE'MON, HT.	PLATYSTE'MON.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.			
1 califórnicum, BEN. S.BFG.S.2.t.394. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1834	June, Jy	H.⊙
2 leiocárpum, FM. BM.t.3750. *ye.*	smooth-fruited.	———	1838	———	H.⊙
26 RŒME'RIA, DC.	RŒME'RIA.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.			
1 *hy'brida,* DC. EB.t.201. *re.*	violet-flowered.	England.	......	May-Jy	H.⊙
Glaúcium violáceum, HK.					
2 vermiculáta, LEHM. *re.*	red-flowered.	Persia.	1829	June-S.	H.♂
3 refrácta, DC. *re.*	pendulous-fruited.	Tauria.	1823	May-Jy	H.⊙

27 ACTÆ'A, PH.	BANE-BERRIES.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 *spicáta*, DC. EB.t.918. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♃
2 rúbra, W.EN. *wh.*	red-berried.	N. America.	......	———	H. ♃
brachypétala, β rúbra, DC.					
3 álba, MILL. *wh.*	white-berried.	———	......	———	H. ♃
brachypétala, α álba, DC.					
28 MACRO'TYS, RAF.	SNAKEROOT.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
racemósa, W. DE.79.t.67. *wh.*	black-rooted.	N. America.	1732	June, J^y^	H. ♃
Actæ'a racemósa, W. *Cimicífuga serpentária*, PH.					
29 TRACHYTE'LLA, DC.	TRACHYTE'LLA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
Actæ'a, DC. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	China.	1826	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
30 DELI'MA, DC.	DELI'MA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Trinidad.	1830	J^y^-S.	S.C. ♄
2 sarmentósa, DC. BM.t.3058. *ye.*	sarmentose.	Ceylon.	1822	M^y^-A.	S.C. ♄
Tetrácera sarmentósa, W.					
31 DOLIOCA'RPUS, DC.	DOLIOCA'RPUS.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
Calínea, DC. AG.1.t.221. *wh.*	climbing.	Guiana.	1822	M^y^-J^y^	S.C. ♄
Calínea scándens, AUB. *Tetrácera Calínea*, W.					
32 PLEURA'NDRA, DC.	PLEURA'NDRA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 cneórum, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-J^y^	G. ♄
2 ericæfólia, DC. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining.	———	1822	Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
4 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	1824	May-J^y^	G. ♄
5 bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	———	1822	Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
6 stricta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	———	April-J^y^	G. ♄
7 aciculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
8 calycína, DC. *ye.*	large-calyxed.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
33 DILLE'NIA, DC.	DILLE'NIA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósa, DC. P.MB.V.9. *wh.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800	May-A.	S. ♄
2 íntegra, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	Ceylon.	1826	July-S.	S. ♄
34 TALAU'MA, DC.	TALAU'MA.	N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.			
1 Candóllii, BC. BR.t.1709. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	Java.	1827	April-J.	S. ♄
Magnólia odoratíssima, REIND.					
2 púmila, DS. BM.t.977. *wh.*	dwarf.	China.	1786	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
Magnólia púmila, DC.					
3 Plumiéri, DC. *wh.*	Plumier's.	Antilles.	1829	June, J^y^	S. ♄
35 MONODO'RA, DC.	MONODO'RA.	N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.			
myrística, DC. BM.t.3059. *wh.*	Nutmeg.	Jamaica.	......	May-A.	S. ♄
36 A'CHLYS, DC.	A'CHLYS.	N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.			
triphy'lla, DC. H.FBA.t.12. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1827	April-J.	H. ♃
37 PODOPHY'LLUM, DC.	DUCK'S-FOOT.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
peltátum, DC. BM.t.1819. *wh.*	May-apple.	N. America.	1664	May.	H. ♃
38 EURY'ALE, DC.	EURY'ALE.	N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.			
férox, DC. BM.t.1447. *re.*	prickly.	India.	1809	J^y^-S.	S.W. ♃
Anneslǽa spinósa, AR.t.618.					
39 NU'PHAR, DC.	NU'PHAR.	N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.			
1 *lútea*, DC. EB.t.159. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	Ju.-A.	H.W. ♃
Nymphæ'a lútea, W.					
2 Kalmiána, DC. BM.t.1243. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1807	J^y^, A.	H.W. ♃
3 *púmila*, DC. EB.t.2292. *ye.*	small yellow.	Scotland.	......	Ju.-A.	H.W. ♃
mínima, EB.					
4 ádvena, DC. BM.t.684. *ye.*	striped-flowered.	N. America.	1772	J^y^, A.	H.W. ♃
Nymphæ'a ádvena, W.					
5 sagittæfólia, DC. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	Georgia.	1820	———	H.W. ♃
40 NYMPHÆ'A, DC.	WATER-LILY.	N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.			
1 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.2058. *bl.*	Egyptian-blue.	Egypt.	1812	Ju.-S.	S.W. ♃
stelláta, var. BM.					
2 scutifólia, DC. BM.t.552. *bl.*	Cape-blue.	C. B. S.	1792	———	S.W. ♃
cærúlea, B.REP.197.					

3 cyánea, HB. *bl.*	Indian-blue.	E. Indies.	1809 Ju.-S.	S.W. ♃
Cahlára, DONN.HORT.CANT.ed.7.				
4 stelláta, DC. AR.t.330. *bl.*	star-flowered.	———	1803 ——	S.W. ♃
5 rósea, DC. BM.t.1364. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	—— J^y, A.	S.W. ♃
rúbra, β rósea, DC.				
6 edúlis, DC. *wh.*	eatable.	———	—— ——	S.W. ♃
esculénta, HB.				
7 rúbra, DC. BM.t.1280. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	—— ——	S.W. ♃
8 Lótus, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1802 Ju.-S.	S.W. ♃
9 thermális, DC. BM.t.797. *wh.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	—— ——	S.W. ♃
Lótus, AR.t.391.				
10 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	Indian Lotus.	———	1803 M^y-A.	S.W. ♃
11 ámpla, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	...... Ju.-S.	S.W. ♃
12 versícolor, DC. BM.t.1189. *wh.*	changeable.	E. Indies.	1807 ——	S.W. ♃
13 odoráta, DC. BM.t.819. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Georgia.	1786 July.	H.W. ♃
β maxima, N. *wh.*	*largest.*	———	1828 J^y,A.	H.W. ♃
14 renifórmis, DC. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	Carolina.	1823 July.	H.W. ♃
15 *álba*, DC. EB.t.160. *wh.*	white.	Britain.	...... Ju.,J^y	H.W. ♃
16 nítida, DC. BM.t.1359. *wh.*	cup-flowered.	Siberia.	1809 J^y,A.	H.W. ♃
17 mínor, DC. BM.t.1652. *wh.*	smaller.	Georgia.	1812 ——	H.W. ♃
odoráta, β mínor, BM.				
18 pygmæ'a, DC. BM.t.1525. *wh.*	pigmy.	China.	1805 M^y-S.	H.W. ♃
Castália pygmæ'a, S.PL.68.				
19 sanguínea, H. *re.*	bloody.	Georgia.	1828 J^y,A.	H.W. ♃
20 blánda, DC. *wh.*	handsome.	W. Indies.	1827 ——	S.W. ♃

41 VICTO'RIA, SCHOM. VICTO'RIA. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.

régia, SCH. *wh. ro. pi.*	majestic-flowd.	Guiana.	......Ja.-M^h	S.W. ♃
Eury'ale amazónicum, POPPEIG.				

42 SARRACE'NIA, W. SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER. N. O. SARRACE'NIEÆ.

1 rúbra, W. BM.t.3515. *re.*	red-flowered.	N. America.	1786 June, J^y	H. ♃
psittácina, M.				
2 varioláris, W. BM.t.1710. *st.*	hook-leaved.	———	1803 ———	H. ♃
adúnca, EX.B.t.53. *mínor*, W.				
3 purpúrea, W. BM.t.849. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1640 ———	H. ♃
4 fláva, W. BM.t.780. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1752 ———	H. ♃
5 Drummóndi, HOOKER. *pu.*	Drummond's.	———	1829 ———	H. ♃
6 mínor, NUTT. S.BFG.S.2.t.138. *pu.*	small.	———	—— ——	H. ♃

43 CO'RCHORUS, DC. CO'RCHORUS. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

1 foliósus, SS. *ye.*	leafy.	Cuba.	1827 June-A.	S. ♃
2 hírtus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1820 ———	S. ♃
3 siliquósus, DC. JV.3.t.59. *wh.*	Germander-lvd.	———	1732 ———	S. ♃
4 americánus, SCK. *ye.*	American.	———	1825 ———	S. ♃
5 pilólobus, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	———	1820 ———	S. ♃
6 triloculáris, DC. JV.2.t.173. *ye.*	three-celled.	Arabia.	1790 July, A.	S. ⊙
7 æ'stuans, DC. JV.1.t.85. *ye.*	hornbeam-lvd.	S. America.	1731 June, J^y	S. ⊙
8 olitórius, DC. BM.t.2810. *ye.*	bristly-leaved.	India.	1640 June-A.	S. ⊙
9 trídens, DC. *ye.*	trident-fruited.	Senegal.	1824 ———	S. ♄
10 acutángulus, DC. *ye.*	acute-angled.	India.	1816 June, J^y	S. ♄
11 pátens, DS. *ye.*	spreading.	Egypt.	1824 ———	S. ⊙
12 capsuláris, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1725 ———	S. ⊙
13 hirsútus, DC. JV.3.t.59. *ye.*	woolly-capsuled.	S. America.	1752 ———	S. ♄

44 BROWNLO'WIA, ROXB. BROWNLO'WIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

eláta, BR.t.1472. *ye.*	tall.	E. Indies.	1812 Sept., O.	S. ♄

45 SPARRMA'NNIA, DC. SPARRMA'NNIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

1 africána, DC. BM.t.516. *wh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1790 Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
2 rugósa. *wh.*	rugged-leaved.	———	1825 Mar.-J.	G. ♄

46 TI'LIA, DC. LIME-TREE. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

1 *microphy'lla*, DC. EB.t.1705. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Britain.	...... Aug., S.	H. ♄
parvifólia, EB.				
2 corállina, EF. *wh.*	coral-twigged.	———	...... June-A.	H. ♄

3 *intermédia*, DC. EB.t.610. *wh.*	intermediate.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H. ♄
europæ'a, EB.					
β *laciniáta. wh.*	*jagged-leaved.*	———	......	June-A.	H. ♄
4 platyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♄
grandifólia, EF.					
5 rúbra, DC. *wh.*	red-twigged.	Europe.	......	———	H. ♄
6 laxiflóra, DC. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	N. America.	1820	June, J^y	H. ♄
7 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	1726	July, A.	H. ♄
β *leptophy'lla*, DC. *wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
8 glábra, DC. *wh.*	smooth broad-lvd.	———	——	June, J^y	H. ♄
americána, L.					
9 heterophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	white-leaved.	———	......	June-A.	H. ♄
álba, MICH.					
10 argéntea, DC. *wh.*	silver-leaved.	Hungary.	1767	———	H. ♄
álba, W. and K. *rotundifólia*, VENT.					
11 petioláris, DC. *wh.*	long-petaled.	....	1824	....	H. ♄
47 GRE'WIA, DC.	GRE'WIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	Java.	1816	July-S.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	——	1818	....	S. ♄
3 bracteáta, DC. *gr.*	bracted.	E. Indies.	——	July-S.	S. ♄
4 Mallocócca, DC. *li.*	rough-fruited.	Tongatabu.	1792	Aug., S.	S. ♄
Mallocócca crenáta, FORST.					
5 umbelláta, DC.	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S. ♄
6 oppositifólia, DC.	sharp-leaved.	Nepaul.	——	....	S. ♄
7 bícolor, DC.	two-coloured.	Senegal.	1822	....	S. ♄
8 salvifólia, DC. *ye.*	sage-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819	....	S. ♄
9 ovalifólia, DC. *pu.*	oval-leaved.	———	1818	....	S. ♄
10 Róthii, DC. *ye.*	Roth's.	———	1819	....	S. ♄
11 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	Aug., S.	S. ♄
12 Mícrocos, DC. RM.1.t.56. *st.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1779	———	S. ♄
Mícrocos paniculáta, L.					
13 orientális, DC. RM.5.t.46. *wh.*	Oriental.	———	1767	July, A.	S. ♄
14 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	pilose.	———	1804	———	S. ♄
15 paniculáta, DC. *li.*	villose-leaved.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
16 glandulósa, DC. *li.*	glandular.	Mauritius.	1827	———	S. ♄
17 occidentális, DC. EB.t.442. *pu.*	elm-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690	July-S.	G. ♄
18 asiática, DC. *li.*	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1792	July, A.	G. ♄
19 serruláta, DC. *li.*	serrulate.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
20 carpinifólia, DC. *pu.*	hornbeam-lvd.	Africa.	......	———	S. ♄
21 ulmifólia, HB. *li.*	Chinese.	China.	1818	....	G. ♄
22 megalocárpa, BO. *re.*	black-fruited.	Africa.	......	July, A.	G. ♄
23 áspera, DC. *bl.*	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S. ♄
24 tiliæfólia, DC. *bl.*	lime-tree-leaved.	———	1812	June-A.	S. ♄
25 villífera, DC.	wool-bearing.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
villósa, ROTH.					
26 subinæquális, DC. *re.*	oblique-leaved.	———	1816	Aug., S.	S. ♄
27 terebinthinácea, DC. *pu.*	strong-scented.	———	——	———	S. ♄
28 villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	———	——	———	S. ♄
29 obtusifólia, DC. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1818	July-O.	S. ♄
48 SLOA'NEA, DC.	SLOA'NEA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 dentáta, DC. PI.t.244. *ye.*	chestnut-leaved.	S. America.	1752	May-A.	S. ♄
2 sinemariénsis, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
49 APEI'BA, DC.	APEI'BA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 áspera, DC. *ye.*	prickly-capsuled.	Cayenne.	1792	....	S. ♄
Aublétia áspera, W.					
2 Tiboúrbou, DC. AG.1.t.213. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1756	....	S. ♄
Aublétia Tiboúrbou, W.					
3 glábra, DC. AG.1.t.214. *gr.*	smooth.	Cayenne.	1817	May-A.	S. ♄
4 Petoúmo, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	S. America.	——	July-S.	S. ♄
50 BE'RRYA, ROXB.	BE'RRYA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
Ammonílla, RC.3.t.264. *st.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1818	May-S.	S. ♄
51 MUNTI'NGIA, DC.	MUNTI'NGIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
Calabúra, DC. J.AM.t.107. *wh.*	Calabur-tree.	Jamaica.	1690	June, J^y	S. ♄

52 ENTELE'A, BM.	CORK-TREE. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 pubéscens, BR. *wh.*	pubescent.	New Zealand.	1836	May, J.	S. ♄
2 arboréscens, BM.t.2480. *wh.*	arborescent.	———	1821	———	S. ♄
3 palmáta, BR. *wh.*	palmate-leaved.	———	1830	———	S. ♄
53 TERNSTRO'MIA, DC.	TERNSTRO'MIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	spotted-leaved.	Guiana.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
2 dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	———	1826	July-S.	S. ♄
3 pedunculáris, DC. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	W. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
4 venósa, DC. *wh.*	veined-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	———	S. ♄
5 serráta, HB. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ♄
54 LETTSO'MIA, DC.	LETTSO'MIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Peru.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄
55 COCHLOSPE'RMUM KTH.	COCHLOSPE'RMUM. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 insígne, A. ST.HILAIRE. *ye.*	spotted-flowd.	Brazil.	1821	May-Jy	S. ♄
Wittelsbáchia insignis, MARTIUS.					
2 serratifólia, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	S. America.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
Wittelsbáchia vitifólia, MART.	*Bómbax vitifólia*, W.EN.				
3 Gossy'pium, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1822	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
Wittelsbáchia Gossy'pium, MN.	*Bómbax Gossy'pium*, CAV.				
4 tinctórium, FL.SEN.1.t.100. *ye.*	dyer's.	Senegal.	......	July-S.	S. ♄
56 CLEYE'RA, DC.	CLEYE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
japónica, DC. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1822	May-S.	S. ♄
57 GODO'YA, DC.	GODO'YA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
geminiflóra, DC. *ye.*	twin-flowered.	Brazil.	1829	July-S.	S. ♄
58 FREZIE'RA, DC.	FREZIE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
thæoídes, DC. *wh.*	tea-like.	Jamaica.	1818	July-S.	S. ♄
59 LAPLA'CEA, KTH.	LAPLA'CEA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 hæmatóxylon, DS. *wh.*	red-wooded.	Jamaica.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
Gordónia hæmatóxylon, DC.					
2 semiserráta, HORT. *wh.*	long-leaved.	S. America.	1840	May-A.	S. ♄
60 MARI'LA, PERSOON.	MARI'LA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
racemósa, DS. *ye.gr.*	racemose-flowd.	W. Indies.	1827	August.	S. ♄
61 KIELMEYE'RA, MARTIUS.	KIELMEYE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
excélsa, DS. *wh.*	tall.	Brazil.	1833	July-O.	S. ♄
62 MAMME'A, DC.	MAMMEE-TREE. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ *or* CLUSIA'CEÆ.				
1 africána, GD. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1823	July-O.	S. ♄
2 americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1737	May-A.	S. ♄
63 GARCI'NIA, DC.	GARCI'NIA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.				
1 Mangostána, DC. L.BC.t.845. *ro.*	Mangostan.	Java.	1789	June-A.	S. ♄
2 Cambógia, DC. RM.1.t.24. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	E. Indies.	1822	....	S. ♄
3 Ców[a], DC. *ye.*	polygamous.	———	———	....	S. ♄
4 córnea, DC. *ye.*	nodding-flowd.	———	1817	July-S.	S. ♄
5 purpúrea, HB. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1828	May-A.	S. ♄
64 O'CHNA, DC.	O'CHNA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.				
1 squarrósa, RC.1.t.89. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S. ♄
obtusáta, DC.					
2 nítida, DC. *wh.*	shining.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	S. ♄
3 lúcida, DC. LI.t.472.f.1. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
4 mauritiána, DC. *ye.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	1822	....	S. ♄
5 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	———	June-A.	S. ♄
6 atropurpúrea, DC. *ye.*	purple-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S. ♄
65 AZA'RA, DS.	AZA'RA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.				
1 serráta, DS. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Chili.	1832	June-S.	H. ♄
2 dentáta, DS. BR.t.1788. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
3 integrifólia, DS. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
66 GRI'AS, DC.	ANCHOVY PEAR. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
cauliflóra, DC. *wh.*	stem-flowering.	Jamaica.	......	August.	S. ♄
67 LOA'SA, DC.	LOA'SA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.				
1 trícolor, DC. *ye.*	three-coloured.	Chili.	1822	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙

2 bryoniæfólia, DC. *ye.* bryony-leaved. Chili. 1828 June-S. H.⊙
3 nítida, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.195. *ye.* glossy-leaved. Peru. 1822 July-O. H.⊙
trícolor, BR.t.667.
4 ambrosiæfólia, BR.t.1390. *ye.* Ambrosia-leaved. Lima. 1829 July-S. H.⊙
híspida, BM.t.1305.
5 Plácei, HT. BR.t.1599. *ye. re.* Place's. Chili. 1822 July-O. H.⊙
acanthifólia, BR.t.785. *nítida*, H.BM.3.p.238.
β *parviflóra*, BM.t.3218. *ye.* *small-flowered.* —— —— —— H.⊙
6 álba, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.192. *wh.* white-flowered. —— 1831 —— H.⊙
7 incána, GR. BM.t.3048. *wh.* hoary. Peru. 1830 Oct., N. F.⊙
8 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.* large-flowered. —— 1825 July-O. H.⊙

68 CAIO'PHORA, PRESL. CAIO'PHORA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 lateritia, DS. BM.t.3632. *re. or.* beautiful. Tucuman. 1836 My-N.H.C.⊙
Loása lateritia, BM.
2 Pentlándica, P.MB.V.9.p.7. *or.* Pentland's. Peru. 1841 —— H.⊙
Loása Pentlándica, P.MB.
3 *Herbértii*, P.MB.V.9.p.269. *or.* Herbert's. Hybrid. —— June-S. H.⊙
Loása Herbértii, P.MB.

69 SCYPHA'NTHUS, SWEET. CUP-FLOWER. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
élegans, S.BFG.t.238. *ye.* elegant. Chili. 1824 My-S. F.C.⊙

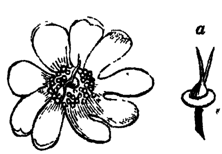
70 BARTO'NIA, DC. BARTO'NIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 aúrea, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.357. *ye.* golden. California. 1835 June, Jy H.⊙
2 núda, DC. *wh.* wing-seeded. Missouri. 1811 July-S. F.♃
3 albéscens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.182. *wh.* whitish. Chili. 1831 June, Jy H.⊙
4 ornáta, DC. BM.t.1487. *wh.* naked-seeded. Missouri. 1811 July-S. H.♂
decapétala, BM.

71 MENTZE'LIA, DC. MENTZE'LIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 oligospérma, DC. BM.t.1760. *or.* few-seeded. Louisiana. 1812 May-Jy F.♃
2 áspera, DC. *or.* rough. W. Indies. 1773 July-S. S.⊙
3 stipitáta, DC. BOT.t.34. *ye.* stipitate. Mexico. 1835 June-A. F.♃
4 híspida, DC. CI.1.t.70. *or.* hispid. —— 1824 June-S. F.♃

72 BLUMENBA'CHIA, DC. BLUMENBA'CHIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 insígnis, DC. S.BFG.t.171. *wh.* elegant. Chili. 1826 July-O. H.⊙
Loása palmáta, TRE. *pátula*, GRA.
2 multífida, BM.t.3599. *wh. re.* many-cleft. BuenosAyres. 1834 —— H.⊙

73 DENDROME'CON, BENTH. DENDROME'CON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.
rígida, BENTH. *ye.* stiff. California. 1833 May-Jy F.♄

74 DIPLOLÆ'NA, DC. DIPLOLÆ'NA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 Dampiéri, BM.t.4059. *ye. cr.* Dampier's. Swan River. 1837 May, J. G.♄
2 grandiflóra, DESF. *ye. cr.* great-flowered. —— ...... —— G.♄
3 angustifólia, BM. ...... narrow-leaved. —— ...... —— G.♄

ORD. II.  DIGYNIA.

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Bauéra rubioídes.*

75 BAUE'RA, DS. BAUE'RA. N. O. BAUERA'CEÆ.
1 rubioídes, BM.t.715. *re.* madder-leaved. N. S. W. 1793 July-D. G.♄
rubiæfólia, DS.
2 húmilis, DS. L.BC.t.1197. *re.* dwarf. Australia. 1804 —— G.♄

76 PÆO'NIA, DC. PÆONY. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.
1 Moútan, HK. *bh.* Chinese Tree. China. 1789 April-J. H.♄
α *papaverácea*, LT. AR.t.463. *wh.* *poppy-flowered.* —— 1806 —— H.♄
β *Bánksii*, LT. AR.t.448. *bh.* *common.* —— 1789 —— H.♄
γ *rósea*, LT. AR.t.373. *ro.* *rose-coloured.* —— 1794 —— H.♄
δ *rósea pléna*, HT. *re.* *double-red.* —— —— —— H.♄

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Culture
ε *Húmei*, BR. AR.t.379. *bh.*	*Hume's.*	China.	1817	Apr.-J.	H. ♄
ζ *Rawésii*, HT. *re.*	*Rawes's.*	———	1820	———	H. ♄
η *cárnea plena. pk.*	*double flesh-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
θ *Annéslei*, HT.v.6.t.7. *pk.*	*Annesley's.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ι *albida pléna*, HT. BR.t.1678. *wh.*	*double-white.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
κ *variegáta*, HT. S.BFG.S.2.t.238. *wh. re.*	*variegated.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
λ *punícea*, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.297. *cr.*	*crimson.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
μ *lácera*, BR.t.1771. *re.*	*jagged.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ν *Reevesiána*, P.MB.t.197. *cr.*	*Reeves's.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
2 Brównii, DS. BR.t.30.v.25. *re.*	Brown's.	N. America.	1826	June, J^y	H. ♃
3 anómala, LT. BM.t.1754. *re.*	jagged-leaved.	Siberia.	1788	May, J.	H. ♃
laciniáta, PALL.					
4 tenuifólia, LT. BM.t.926. *cr.*	slender-leaved.	———	1765	———	H. ♃
β *pléno*, S.BFG.S.2.t.345. *cr.*	*double-flowered.*	———	1824	———	H. ♃
5 hy'brida, DC. BR.t.1208. *re.*	intermediate.	Caucasus.	1822	....	H. ♃
6 edúlis, LT. *var.*	eatable-rooted.	....	......	May, J.	H. ♃
albiflóra, LT.					
α *cándida*, LT. *wh.*	*pale-flowered.*	Siberia.	......	———	H. ♃
β *vestális*, LT. A.BR.t.64. *wh.*	*virgin.*	———	1784	———	H. ♃
γ *tatárica*, LT. BR.t.42. *bh.*	*Tartarian.*	Tartary.	......	———	H. ♃
δ *rubéscens*, LT. *bh.*	*pale-red.*	Siberia.	......	———	H. ♃
ε *sibírica*, LT. *wh.*	*Siberian.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
ζ *uniflóra*, LT. BM.t.1756. *wh.*	*one-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
η *Húmei*, LT. BM.t.1768. *re.*	*double-crimson.*	China.	1810	June, J^y	H. ♃
θ *Whitléji*, LT. BR.t.630. *wh.*	*double-white.*	———	1808	———	H. ♃
ι *Reevésii*, SAB. *pk.*	*Reeves's.*	———	1822	May, J.	H. ♃
κ *frágrans*, LT. BR.t.485. *re.*	*rose-scented.*	———	1805	June, J^y	H. ♃
λ *Póttsii*, S.BFG.S.2.t.357. *cr.*	*Potts's.*	———	1822	June.	H. ♃
7 officinális, LT. *var.*	officinal.	Europe.	1548	May, J.	H. ♃
α *rósea*, LT. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
β *Sabíni*, LT. BM.t.1754. *sc.*	*Sabine's.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
γ *blánda*, LT. *bh.*	*blush-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
δ *carnéscens*, LT. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
ε *rúbra*, LT. *cr.*	*double-red.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
ζ *álbicans*, LT. *bh.*	*double-blush.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
η *Báxteri*, SAB. *cr.*	*Baxter's.*	....	......	———	H. ♃
θ *anemoniflóra*, BM.t.3175. *re.*	*Anemone-flowd.*	Europe.	......	———	H. ♃
8 dahúrica, LT. BM.t.1441. *fl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1790	———	H. ♃
9 *corállina*, LT. EB.t.1513. *cr.*	English.	England.	......	———	H. ♃
10 lobáta, DC. S.BFG.t.70. *sc.*	lobed-leaved.	Portugal.	1821	———	H. ♃
11 púbens, BM.t.2264. *re.*	pubescent.	Sicily.	......	———	H. ♃
12 Rússii, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.122. *cri.*	crimson.	———	......	———	H. ♃
13 húmilis, LT. BM.t.1422. *re.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1633	May.	H. ♃
14 decóra, LT. *re.*	comely.	Turkey.	......	———	H. ♃
α *Pallásii*, LT. *re.*	*Pallas's.*	....	......	———	H. ♃
β *elátior*, LT. *re.*	tall.	....	......	———	H. ♃
15 crética, BR.t.819. *bh.*	Cretan.	Crete.	......	———	H. ♃
16 peregrína, LT. *re.*	Turkish.	Levant.	1588	———	H. ♃
α *compácta*, LT. *re.*	*compact.*	France.	......	———	H. ♃
β *byzantína*, BM.t.1050. *re.*	*Levant.*	Levant.	......	———	H. ♃
γ *Grevíllii*, LT. *re.*	*Greville's.*	....	......	———	H. ♃
17 arietína, LT. *re.*	rams-horned.	....	......	———	H. ♃
18 paradóxa, LT. *re.*	paradoxical.	Levant.	......	———	H. ♃
α *fimbriáta*, LT. S.BFG.t.19. *cr.*	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
β *simpliciflóra. re.*	*single-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
19 villósa, S.BFG.t.113. *wh.*	villose.	....	1822	———	H. ♃
sessiliflóra, BM.t.2648.					
20 móllis, LT. BR.t.474. *re.*	soft-leaved.	Siberia.	......	———	H. ♃

77 CURATE'LLA, L. CURATE'LLA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Culture
1 aláta, DC. *wh.*	winged-petioled.	Guiana.	......	......	S.C. ♄
2 americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	———	......	J^y-S.	S.C. ♄

78 FOTHERGI'LLA, L. FOTHERGI'LLA. N. O. HAMAMELA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Culture
1 alnifólia, DC. BM.t.1341. *wh.*	Alder-leaved.	N. America.	1765	Apr.-J.	H. ♄
2 obtúsa, BM. L.BC.t.1520. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
májor, BC.					

3 acúta, BM. JI.t.100, wh.	acute-leaved.	N. America.	1765 Apr.-J.	H. ♄
Gardéni, JACQ.				
4 májor, BM.t.1324. wh.	larger.	——	—— ——	H. ♄
5 serótina, BM. wh.	late-flowering.	——	—— July, A.	H. ♄



ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Delphínium consólida.*

9 DELPHI'NIUM, DC.	LARKSPUR.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.		
1 Oliveriánum, DC. *bl.*	Olivier's.	S. Europe.	1825 June, J^y	H. ⊙
2 pubéscens, DC. FG.t.504. *bl.*	pubescent.	S. France.	..... ——	H. ⊙
3 Ajácis, DC. *va.*	Rocket.	Switzerland.	1596 ——	H. ⊙
β flóre-pléno. va.	*double-flowered.*	——	—— ——	H. ⊙
4 divaricátum, S.BFG.S.2.t.366. *pu.*	black-branched.	Persia.	1836 July-S.	H. ⊙
5 *Consolida*, DC. EB.t.1839. *va.*	field-branching.	Britain.	...... June, J^y	H. ⊙
6 aconíti, DC. *pu.*	aconite-like.	Levant.	1801 July-S.	H. ⊙
7 júnceum, DC. FG.t.506. *bl.*	rush-like.	Italy.	1629 ——	H. ⊙
peregrínum, L.				
8 cardiopétalum, DC. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1822 ——	H. ⊙
peregrínum, LAM.				
9 grácile, DC. *re.*	slender.	Spain.	1826 ——	H. ⊙
10 virgátum, DC. *bl.*	twiggy.	Syria.	1824 ——	H. ⊙
11 cheilánthum, DC. BR.t.473. *bl.*	lipped.	Dahuria.	1818 June-S.	H. ♃
12 viréscens, N. *wh.*	greenish.	N. America.	1827 ——	H. ♃
13 puníceum, DC. *pu.*	dark-purple.	Tartary.	1785 July-S.	H. ♃
14 grandiflórum, DC. BM.t.1686. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1741 ——	H. ♃
a chinénse, F. BR.t.472. *bl.*	*Chinese.*	China.	1816 ——	H. ♃
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	—— ——	H. ♃
γ flóre-pléno. bl.	*double-flowered.*	——	—— ——	H. ♃
15 hy'bridum, DC. *bl.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1794 June-S.	H. ♃
16 albiflórum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Armenia.	1823 July-S.	H. ♃
17 ochroleúcum, DC. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Iberia.	1817 ——	H. ♃
18 físsum, PS. *bl.*	cloven.	Hungary.	1816 June-S.	H. ♃
19 pentágynum, DC. *bl.*	five-styled.	Portugal.	1820 ——	H. ♃
20 velutínum, DC. *bl.*	velvety.	Italy.	1824 ——	H. ♃
21 élegans, DC. *bl.*	elegant.	N. America.	1741 June-A.	H. ♃
β Barlówii, BR.t.1944. *bl.*	*Barlow's.*	Hybrid.	...... ——	H. ♃
22 tricórne, DC. L.BC.t.306. *bl.*	three-horned.	N. America.	1806 Apr.-J.	H. ♃
23 vimíneum, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.874. *pu.*	twig-bearing.	Louisiana.	1836 August.	H. ♃
24 símplex, DS. *bl.*	simple.	Columbia.	1826 May-J^y	H. ♃
25 amœ'num, DC. *bl.*	pretty.	Siberia.	...... August.	H. ♃
26 urceolátum, DC. JI.1.t.101. *bl.*	hollow-leaved.	N. America.	1806 June, J^y	H. ♃
27 azúreum, DC. BR.t.1999. *bl.*	azure-blue.	Carolina.	1805 May-J^y	H. ♃
28 exaltátum, DC. *bl.*	tall.	N. America.	1798 July, A.	H. ♃
29 mesoleúcum, DC. *bl.*	white-lipped.	——	1824 July-S.	H. ♃
30 revolútum, DC. *bl.*	revolute.	——	...... ——	H. ♃
31 palmatífidum, DC. BR.t.38.n.s. *bl.*	palmate.	Siberia.	...... June-S.	H. ♃
intermédium, var. *palmatifidum*, BR.				
a híspidum, DC. *bl.*	*hispid.*	——	...... ——	H. ♃
β glabéllum, DC. *bl.*	*smooth.*	——	...... ——	H. ♃
32 cuneátum, DC. BR.t.327. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1815 ——	H. ♃

Name	English name	Native of	Introd.	Flowering	Habit
33 decórum, FISH. *bl.*	neat.	Siberia.	1837	June-S.	H.♃
34 villósum, DC. *bl.*	villose.	———	1819	———	H.♃
35 dyctiocárpum, DC. *bl.*	netted-capsuled.	———	——	———	H.♃
36 montánum, DC. BR.t.1936. *bl.*	mountain.	Pyrenees.	——	June-A.	H.♃
37 laxiflórum, DC. BR.t.30.n.s. *bl.*	loose-flowered.	Siberia.	——	———	H.♃
38 speciósum, DC. BR.t.1503. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Caucasus.	1824	Aug-O.	H.♃
39 dasycárpum, DC. *bl.*	thick-capsuled.	———	——	———	H.♃
40 spúrium, F. *bl.*	spurious.	Siberia.	1817	June-S.	H.♃
41 pseudoperegrínum, F. *bl.*	Fisher's.	———	1818	———	H.♃
42 ucránicum, BES. *bl.*	Ucranian.	———	——	———	H.♃
43 intermédium, DC. BR.t.1963. *bl.*	intermediate.	Europe.	1710	July, A.	H.♃
α pilosíssimum, DC. *bl.*	*very hairy.*	———	......	———	H.♃
β alpínum, DC. *bl.*	*alpine.*	———	1819	———	H.♃
γ leptostáchyum, DC. *bl.*	*slender-spiked.*	———	......	———	H.♃
δ ranunculifólium, DC. *bl.*	*ranunculus-lvd.*	———	......	———	H.♃
ε láxum. bl.	*loose-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♃
ζ pállidum, BR.t.1969. *bl.*	*pale-blue.*	———	......	———	H.♃
η sapphirínum, BR.t.52.n.s. *bl.*	*sapphire.*	———	......	———	H.♃
θ cærulescens, BR.t.1984. *bl.*	*bluish.*	———	......	———	H.♃
44 pállidum, F. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1822	June-S.	H.♃
45 crassicaúle, GM. *bl.*	thick-stemmed.	———	——	———	H.♃
46 díscolor, F. *var.*	two-coloured.	———	1819	June-A.	H.♃
47 flexuósum, DC. *bl.*	flexuose.	Caucasus.	1817	July-S.	H.♃
48 tríste, DC. *da.*	dark-flowered.	Siberia.	1822	June-A.	H.♃
49 píctum, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.123. *pa.*	painted.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.♂
50 Staphyságria, DC. FG.t.508. *bl.*	Stavesacre.	———	1596	May, J.	H.♂
51 Requeínii, DC. *pa.*	Requein's.	———	1819	———	H.♂
52 Menziésii, DC. BR.t.1192. *bl.*	Menzies's.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H.♃

80 ACONI'TUM, DC. MONK'S-HOOD. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native of	Introd.	Flowering	Habit
1 A'nthora, L. *st.*	wholesome.	Pyrenees.	1596	June-A.	H.♃
2 grandiflórum, RU. *st.*	large-flowered.	———	......	———	H.♃
3 glabriflórum, RU. *st.*	smooth-flowd.	———	......	———	H.♃
4 nemorósum, RU. *ye.*	wood.	Caucasus.	1822	———	H.♃
5 Jacquíni, RU. *ye.*	Jacquin's.	Austria.	......	———	H.♃
A'nthora, JACQ.					
6 Decandóllii, RU. *ye.*	Decandolle's.	Pyrenees.	1822	———	H.♃
7 eulóphum, RU. *st.*	eatable.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.♃
8 inclinátum. *st.*	inclined.	Siberia.	......	———	H.♃
anthoroídeum, RICH.					
9 Palláṡii, RU. *st.*	Pallas's.	———	1824	———	H.♃
10 taúricum, RU. *bl.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1752	———	H.♃
11 fírmum, RU. *bl.*	firm.	Germany.	1822	———	H.♃
12 Kœlleánum, RU. *bl.*	Koelle's.	———	......	May-J^y	H.♃
13 acútum, RU. *bl.*	acute.	———	1822	June-A.	H.♃
14 Clúsii, RU. *bl.*	Clusius's.	Austria.	......	———	H.♃
15 Hóppii, RU. *bl.*	Hoppe's.	Carinthia.	1824	———	H.♃
16 læ'tum, RU. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Sweden.	1823	———	H.♃
17 amœ'num, RU. *bl.*	delightful.	———	1824	———	H.♃
18 oligocárpum, RU. *bl.*	two-podded.	Styria.	——	———	H.♃
19 tenuifólium, RU. *bl.*	slender-leaved.	———	——	———	H.♃
20 Callibótrys, RU. *bl.*	long-spiked.	Moravia.	——	———	H.♃
21 eustáchyum, RU. *bl.*	loose-spiked.	Mt. Baldo.	——	———	H.♃
22 angustifólium, RU. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	——	June, J^y	H.♃
23 compáctum, RU. *bl.*	compact.	Switzerland.	1823	May-J^y	H.♃
β rubéllum, RU. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♃
24 Napéllus, RU. *bl.*	common.	Europe.	1824	———	H.♃
25 Halléri, RU. *bl.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	——	June, J^y	H.♃
α húmile, RU. *bl.*	*dwarf.*	———	——	———	H.♃
β bícolor, RU. *wh. bl.*	*two-coloured.*	———	1822	———	H.♃
γ ramósum, RU. *bl.*	*branching.*	———	——	———	H.♃
26 venústum, RU. *bl.*	beautiful.	———	1823	June-A.	H.♃
27 laxiflórum, RU. *bl.*	loose-flowered.	———	1824	———	H.♃
28 virgátum, RU. *bl.*	slender-branched.	———	——	———	H.♃
29 Fúnckii, RU. *bl.*	Funck's.	Germany.	——	———	H.♃

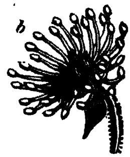
30 trichocárpum, RU. *bl.*	three-podded.	Germany.	1824	June, J^y	H. ♃
31 Braúnii, RU. *bl.*	Braune's.	———	——	———	H. ♃
32 pubéscens, RU. *bl.*	pubescent.	Switzerland.	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
33 plicátum, RU. *bl.*	plaited.	Sweden.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
34 Kœhléri, RU. *bl.*	Koehler's.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
35 Mielichóferi, RU. *bl.*	Mielichofer's.	Germany.	——	———	H. ♃
36 plicátum, RU. *bl.*	plaited.	Sweden.	1824	———	H. ♃
37 elátum, RU. *bl.*	tall.	Germany.	......	———	H. ♃
38 neubergénse, RU. *bl.*	Styrian.	Styria.	......	———	H. ♃
Napéllus, JACQ.					
39 álbidum, RU. *wh.*	whitish.	....	1824	———	H. ♃
40 Bernhardiánum. *bl.*	Bernhardi's.	....	1823	———	H. ♃
41 Meyéri, RU. *bl.*	Meyer's.	Germany.	1824	———	H. ♃
42 stríctum, RU. *bl.*	straight.	Siberia.	......	———	H. ♃
43 Willdenóvii, RU. *bl.*	Willdenow's.	Carniola.	1823	———	H. ♃
44 Sprengélii, RU. *bl.*	Sprengel's.	....	——	———	H. ♃
45 Schleichéri, RU. *bl.*	Schleicher's.	Switzerland.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
46 microstáchyum, RU. *bl.*	small-spiked.	Hungary.	1822	June-A.	H. ♃
47 éminens, RU. *bl.*	eminent.	....	——	———	H. ♃
48 formósum, RU. *bl.*	handsome.	Germany.	1824	———	H. ♃
49 commutátum, RU. *bl.*	changed.	Switzerland.	——	———	H. ♃
50 rígidum, RU. *bl.*	rigid.	Sweden.	——	———	H. ♃
51 ampliflórum, RU. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Austria.	1823	———	H. ♃
52 láxum, RU. *bl.*	loose.	Germany.	——	———	H. ♃
53 autumnále, RU. *bl.*	autumnal.	———	——	———	H. ♃
54 férox, DC. *pu.*	poison-rooted.	Nepaul.	1818	———	H. ♃
virósum, DP.					
55 biflórum, DC. *va.*	two-flowered.	Altaia.	1826	———	H. ♂
β cœrúleum. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♂
56 semigaleátum, RU. *bl.*	half-helmeted.	Kamtschatka.	1820	———	H. ♃
57 fláccidum, RU. *bl.*	flaccid.	Siberia.	1825	July-A.	H. ♃
58 volúbile, RU. *bl.*	twining.	———	1799	———	H. ♃
59 villósum, RU. *bl.*	villose.	———	1825	———	H. ♃
60 máximum, DC. *bl.*	large.	Kamtschatka.	——	———	H. ♃
61 eriostémon, DC. *bl.*	woolly-stemmed.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
62 tortuósum, DC. *bl.*	twisting.	....	1812	———	H. ♃
63 ambíguum, RU. *bl.*	ambiguous.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♃
64 recógnitum, RU. *bl.*	recognized.	....	1824	———	H. ♃
65 tóxicum, RU. *bl.*	poisonous.	Germany.	1826	———	H. ♃
66 cérnuum, RU. *bl.*	drooping-flowd.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
67 acuminátum, RU. *bl.*	pointed.	Mt. Baldo.	——	———	H. ♃
68 refléxum, RU. *bl.*	reflexed.	Carniola.	1826	———	H. ♃
69 hebégynum, DC. *bl.*	downy-podded.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
70 parviflórum, RU. *bl.*	small-flowered.	———	——	———	H. ♃
71 laciniósum, SCH. *bl.*	jagged.	———	——	———	H. ♃
72 paniculátum, RU. *bl.*	panicled.	———	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
73 gibbósum, DC. *bl.*	gibbose.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♃
74 mólle, RU. *bl.*	soft.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
75 palmatífidum. RU. *bl.*	palmatifid.	Carpath. M.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
76 hamátum, RU. *bl.*	hooked.	Sweden.	1804	———	H. ♃
77 pyramidále, RU. *bl.*	pyramidal.	Bohemia.	1596	———	H. ♃
α elongátum, RU. *bl.*	*elongated.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
β densiflórum, RU. *bl.*	*close-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
γ bícolor, L.BC.t.794. *wh. bl.*	*variegated.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
78 versícolor, RU. *va.*	various-coloured.	Switzerland.	......	———	H. ♃
79 Stœrkiánum, RU. *bl.*	Stærk's.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
β laxiflórum, RU. *bl.*	*loose-flowered.*	....	——	———	H. ♃
80 decórum, RU. *bl.*	neat.	Pyrenées.	——	———	H. ♃
81 Cámmarum, JA.t.424. *pu.*	purple.	Europe.	1752	———	H. ♃
82 illinítum, RU. *bl.*	besmeared.	Switzerland.	1822	———	H. ♃
83 exaltátum, RU. *bl.*	lofty.	....	1824	———	H. ♃
84 macránthum, RU. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Germany.	1826	———	H. ♃
85 Breiteriánum, RU. *bl.*	Breiter's.	....	1821	———	H. ♃
86 prodúctum, RU. *bl.*	long-lipped.	Siberia.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
87 uncinátum, DC. *pu.*	American.	N. America.	1768	———	H. ♃

88 bulbíferum, RU. *bl.*	bulb-bearing.	....	1824 July, A.	H.♃
89 Ottoniánum, RU. *bl.*	Otto's.	....	1623 ———	H.♃
90 lasiocárpum, RU. *bl.*	woolly-podded.	Hungary.	1822 ———	H.♃
91 leucánthum, RU. *wh.*	white-flowered.	....	...... ———	H.♃
92 speciósum, RU. *bl.*	specious.	N. America.	1804 ———	H.♃
93 rhyncliánthum, RU. *bl.*	beaked.	Hungary.	—— June-A.	H.♃
94 grácile, RU. *bl.*	slender.	Germany.	1824 June, J[y]	H.♃
95 rostrátum, L.BC.t.203. *bl.*	rostrate.	Switzerland.	...... June-A.	H.♃
96 nasútum, RU. *bl.*	large-nosed.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H.♃
97 variegátum, DC. *pu. wh.*	variegated.	S. Europe.	1597 ———	H.♃
98 míxtum, RU. *pu. wh.*	mixed.	....	...... ———	H.♃
99 japónicum, DC. *va.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1796 June-S.	H.♃
β cárneum, DC. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	—— ———	H.♃
100 boreále, RU. *st.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	...... June-A.	H.♃
101 álbum, RU. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Levant.	1752 July, A.	H.♃
102 squarrósum, DC. *sc.*	squarrose.	Siberia.	1823 June-A.	H.♃
103 pállidum, RU. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	—— ———	H.♃
104 híspidum, DC. *st.*	hispid.	———	1826 ———	H.♃
105 Zoóctonum, RU. *st.*	beast-bane.	Germany.	1824 ———	H.♃
106 barbátum, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.164. *st.*	bearded.	Siberia.	1807 ———	H.♃
107 melóctonum, RU. *st.*	badger-bane.	Piedmont.	1823 ———	H.♃
108 galéctonum, RU. *st.*	weasel-bane.	Hungary.	—— ———	H.♃
109 moldávicum, RU. *pu.*	Moldavian.	Moldavia.	—— ———	H.♃
110 pyrenáicum, DC. *st.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1739 ———	H.♃
111 ochroleúcum, RU. *st.*	pale yellow.	Caucasus.	1794 ———	H.♃
112 perniciósum, RU. *st.*	pernicious.	France.	1822 ———	H.♃
113 ægóphonum, RU. *st.*	goat-poison.	....	—— ———	H.♃
114 myóctonum, RU. *st.*	mouse-bane.	Thuringia.	—— ———	H.♃
115 altíssimum, RU. *st.*	tallest.	Germany.	...... ———	H.♃
116 strictíssimum, RU. *st.*	straightest.	Bairuth.	1822 ———	H.♃
117 réctum, RU. *st.*	upright.	Italy.	...... ———	H.♃
118 vulpária, RU. *st.*	fox-bane.	Germany.	1824 ———	H.♃
119 tragóctonum, RU. *st.*	goat-bane.	Carinthia.	1836 ———	H.♃
120 lagóctonum, RU. *st.*	hare-bane.	Bavaria.	1826 ———	H.♃
121 arctóphonum, RU. *st.*	bear-bane.	Styria.	—— ———	H.♃
122 lupícida, RU. *st.*	wolf-bane.	Switzerland.	1824 ———	H.♃
123 Phthóra, RU. *st.*	destructive.	Hungary.	1826 ———	H.♃
124 rubicúndum, F. *pu.*	rubicund.	Russia.	1822 ———	H.♃
125 cynóctonum, RU. *st.*	dog-bane.	Germany.	1824 ———	H.♃
126 austrále, BM.t.2196. *pu.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. M.	1815 ———	H.♃
septentrionále, β carpáthicum, RU.				
127 thelyphonum, RU. *st.*	Elwert's.	Switzerland.	1824 ———	H.♃
128 lycóctonum, RU. *st.*	great yellow.	Germany.	1596 July, A.	H.♃
129 theriópĥonum, RU. *st.*	park-bane.	Italy.	—— June, J[y]	H.♃
130 septentrionále, FD.t.123. *bl.*	Northern.	N. Europe.	1800 July, A.	H.♃
131 lupária, RU. *st.*	wolf's-wort.	Germany.	1596 ———	H.♃
132 Nuttállii, DS. *pu.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1828 ———	H.♃
133 glábrum, DC. *pa.*	smooth shining.	Europe.	1829 ———	H.♃
134 chinénse, BM.t.3852. *bl.*	Chinese.	China.	...... June, J[y]	H.♃

81 OCHRADE'NUS, DC.	OCHRADE'NUS.	N. O. RESEDA'CEÆ.		
baccátus, DC. *ye.*	berried.	Egypt.	1837 May-A.	F.♄

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.

b

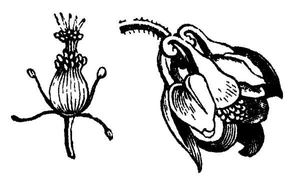


Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*b*).
Example,—*Cimicífuga cordifólia.*

82 CIMICI'FUGA, L.	BUG-WORT.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 fœ'tida, W. *wh.*	stinking.	Siberia.	1777	June, J^y	H. ♃
2 palmáta, PH. BM.t.1630. *wh.*	palmated.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
3 cordifólia, PH. BM.t.2069. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♃
4 podocárpa. *wh.* *Actæ'a podocárpa*, DC.	American.	———	1822	Aug., S.	H. ♃
83 DRI'MYS, DC.	DRI'MYS.	N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.			
1 Wintéri, DC. ...... *Wintéra aromática*, W.	Winter Bark.	Magellan.	1825	May-J^y	G. ♄
2 chilénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1829	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
84 CARYO'CAR, DC.	BUTTER-NUT.	N. O. RHIZOBOLA'CEÆ.			
1 glábrum, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Guiana.	1820	June-S.	S. ♄
2 nucíferum, DC. BM.t.2728. *re.*	nut-bearing.	S. America.	1826	July-O.	S. ♄
3 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Guiana.	1820	May-A.	S. ♄

ORD. V. PENTAGYNIA.

a

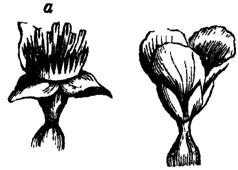


Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Aquilégia vulgáris.*

85 HIBBE'RTIA, DC.	HIBBE'RTIA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 volúbilis, DC. AR.t.126. *ye.*	twining.	Australia.	1796	M^y-O.	G.C. ♄
2 grossulariæfólia, DC. BM.t.1218. *ye.* *crenáta*, AR.472.	gooseberry-lvd.	N. Holland.	1803	M^h-A.	G.C. ♄
3 salígna, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
4 dentáta, DC. BR.t.282. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	Australia.	1814	Ja.-Au.	G.C. ♄
5 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
6 fasciculáta, DC. *ye.*	bushy.	———	1825	May-A.	G. ♄
7 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
8 flexuósa, SUN. *ye.*	bending.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
9 monógyna, DC. *ye.*	one-styled.	———	——	———	G. ♄
10 cistifólia, DC. *ye.*	Cistus-leaved.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
11 pedunculáta, DC. BR.t.1001. *ye.* *corifólia*, BM.t.2672.	long-peduncled.	———	——	———	G. ♄
86 COLBE'RTIA, DC.	COLBE'RTIA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 coromandeliána, DC. RC.1.t.20. *ye.* *Dillénia pentágyna*, ROXB.	Coromandel.	E. Indies.	1803	....	S. ♄
2 scabrélla, HORT.	rough.	Népaul.	1826	....	S. ♄
87 WO'RMIA, DC.	WO'RMIA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
dentáta, DC. *ye.* *Dillénia dentáta*, W.	toothed-leaved.	Ceylon.	1821	....	S. ♄
88 AQUILE'GIA, DC.	COLUMBINE.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 vulgáris, DC. EB.t.207. *va.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
a glandulósa. bl.	*glandulous.*	———	......	———	H. ♃

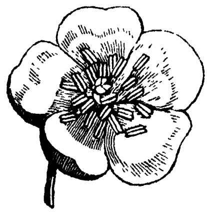
β *discolor*, DC. *bl. wh.*	*two-coloured.*	Britain.	......	May-Jy	H.♃
γ *corniculáta. va.*	*downward-spurred.*	———	......	———	H.♃
δ *dégener*, DC. *gr.*	*green-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♃
ε *stelláta*, DC. *va.*	*starry.*	———	......	———	H.♃
2 viscósa, DC. *bl.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1752	———	H.♃
3 sibírica, DC. *bl.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	......	———	H.♃
4 glaúca, BR. *wh. pi.*	glaucous.	Himalaya.	1838	———	H.♃
5 *Garneriánum*, S.BFG.S.2.t.103.*pu.strp.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1829	———	H.♃
6 alpína, DC. S.BFG.S.3.t.218. *bl.*	alpine.	Switzerland.	1731	May, J.	H.♃
7 canadénsis, DC. BM.t.246. *re.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1640	Apr., M.	H.♃
8 pyrenáica, DC. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1821	May, J.	H.♃
9 formósa, F. *re.*	handsome.	Kamtschatka.	1824	Apr., M.	H.♃
10 dahúrica, DC. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1821	May, J.	H.♃
11 viridiflóra, DC. JI.1.t.102. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Siberia.	1780	———	H.♃
12 atropurpúrea, DC. BR.t.922. *pu.*	dark-purple.	———	———	———	H.♃
13 pubiflóra, BR. *pa. pu.*	woolly-flowered.	N. India.	1839	May-A.	H.♃
14 parviflóra, LED. *bl.*	small-flowered.	Siberia.	1819	May-Jy	H.♃
15 Fischeriána, DC. *pu.*	Fischer's.	Dahuria.	1821	May, J.	H.♃
16 frágrans, BR. *st.*	sweet-scented.	N. India.	1839	May-A.	H.♃
17 anemonoídes, DC. *bl.*	anemone-like.	Siberia.	1827	May-Jy	H.♃
18 hy'brida, DC. BM.t.1221. *pu. ye.*	hybrid.	———	1838	———	H.♃
19 leptóceras, FM. *bl.*	slender-horned.	———	———	———	H.♃
20 Skinnéri, BR. BM.t.3919. *re. gr.*	Skinner's.	Guatemala.	1841	June, Jy	H.♃
21 glandulósa, BR. *bl.*	glandular.	Altaia.	......	June-A.	H.♃
89 NIGE'LLA, DC.	FENNEL-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 orientális, DC. BM.t.1264. *ye.*	yellow.	Syria.	1699	June-S.	H.⊙
2 corniculáta, DC. *st.*	horned.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H.⊙
3 arvénsis, DC. *wh.*	field.	Europe.	1683	———	H.⊙
4 satíva, DC. FG.t.511. *bl.*	small.	Egypt.	1548	———	H.⊙
γ *citrína*, DC. *wh.*	*yellow-seeded.*	....	———	———	H.⊙
5 hispánica, DC. BM.t.1265. *bl.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1629	———	H.⊙
6 damascéna, DC. BM.t.22. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1570	———	H.⊙
β *flóre-pléno. wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
7 coarctáta, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	1793	———	H.⊙
90 GARIDE'LLA, DC.	GARIDE'LLA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
Nigellástrum, DC. BM.t.1266. *wh.*	Nigella-leaved.	S. Europe.	1736	June, Jy	H.⊙
1 MARIA'LVA, DC.	MARIA'LVA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.				
guianénsis, DC. *gr.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1827	....	S.♄
Tovomíta guianénsis, DS.					
92 MICRANTHE'RA, DC.	MICRANTHE'RA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.				
clusiæfólia, DC.	Clusia-leaved.	Cayenne.	1823	May-Jy	S.♄
Tovomíta clusiæfólia, DS.					
93 CARPODO'NTOS, DC.	CARPODO'NTOS. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.				
lúcida, DC. *wh.*	shining.	V. D. L.	1820	May-A.	G.♄
94 SMEATHMA'NNIA, DC.	SMEATHMA'NNIA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.				
lævigáta, LT. *wh.*	smooth.	Sierra Leone.	1822	May-Jy	S.♄
95 TETRA'CERA, DC.	TETRA'CERA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
1 volúbilis, DC. *ye.*	climbing.	Barbadoes.	......	......	S.C.♄
2 obováta, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Senegal.	1822	......	S.C.♄
3 alnifólia, DC. *ye.*	alder-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	———	......	S.C.♄
4 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1826	......	S.C.♄
5 potatória, AFZ. *ye.*	water-bearing.	Sierra Leone.	1822	......	S.C.♄
96 LIMNOCHA'RIS, KS.	LIMNOCHA'RIS. N. O. BUTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 Humbóldtii, BM.t.3248. *ye.*	Humboldt's.	Brazil.	1834	Ap.-J.	S.W.♃
2 Plumiéri, KS. BM.t.2525. *ye.*	Plumier's.	S. America.	1822	Ju.-D.	S.W.♃
emarginàta, HUM. and BOMP.	*Alísma fláva*, LINN.				

a

ORD. VI.  *HEXAGYNIA.*

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Stratiótes aloídes.*

97 STRATIO'TES, L.	WATER-SOLDIER.	N. O. HYDROCHARI'DEÆ.		
1 aloídes, EB.t.379. *wh.*	Aloe-like.	Britain.	......^r^Ju.,J^y^	H.W ♃
2 alismoídes, SM.EX.B.t.120.	Alisma-like.	E. Indies.	1806 July.	S.W. ♃

ORD. VII.  a  *POLYGYNIA.*

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Ranúnculus répens.*

98 MAGNO'LIA, DC.	MAGNO'LIA.	N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.		
1 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1736 June-A.	H. ♄
α rotundifólia. wh.	*round-leaved.*	————	...... ————	H. ♄
β ferrugínea, BM. *wh.*	*rusty-leaved.*	————	...... ————	H. ♄
γ lanceoláta, HK. BM.t.1952. *wh.*	*Exmouth.*	————	...... ————	H. ♄
2 *Hartwécus,* HORT.	waved-leaved.	Hybrid.	.. ..	H. ♄
3 glaúca, DC. BM.t.2164. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1688 June-A.	H. ♄
4 longifólia. *wh.* *glaúca, β longifólia,* PH.	narrow-leaved.	————	...... June-S.	H. ♄
5 tripétala, W. *wh.* *umbrélla,* DC.	Umbrella.	————	1752 May, J.	H. ♄
6 acumináta, DC. BM.t.2427. *pa.*	blush-flowered.	————	1736 May-J^y^	H. ♄
7 *Thompsoniána,* HORT. *wh.*	Thompson's.	Hybrid.	1818 June-S.	H. ♄
8 auriculáta, DC. BM.t.1206. *wh.*	eared-leaved.	N. America.	1786 Apr., M.	H. ♄
9 macrophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2189. *wh.*	large-leaved.	————	1800 June, J^y^	H. ♄
10 pyramidáta, DC. BR.t.407. *wh.*	small ear-leaved.	————	1811 Apr., M.	H. ♄
11 cordáta, DC. BR.t.325. *st.*	heart-leaved.	————	1801 June, J^y^	H. ♄
12 conspícua, PS. BM.t.1621. *wh.* *Yúlan,* DC.	Youlan.	China.	1789 Feb.-M^y^	H. ♄
13 grácilis, S.PL.t.87. *pu.wh.* *tomentósa,* W. *Kóbus,* DC.	slender.	——	1804 M^h^, Ap.	H. ♄
14 obováta, DC. BM.t.390. *pu.wh.* *purpúrea,* BM.	obovate-leaved.	——	1790 April-S.	H. ♄
15 fuscáta, DC. BM.t.1008. *br.*	brown-stalked.	——	1789 Ap.-Ju.	G. ♄
16 annonæfólia, S.PL.t.5. *br.*	small-flowered.	——	1804 ————	G. ♄
99 MICHE'LIA, DC.	MICHE'LIA.	N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.		
Champáca, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1779 June-S.	S. ♄
100 LIRIODE'NDRON, W.	TULIP-TREE.	N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.		
tulipífera, W. BM.t.275. *ye.*	common.	N. America.	1663 June, J^y^	H. ♄
101 ILLI'CIUM, DC.	ANISEED-TREE.	N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.		
1 floridánum, DC. BM.t.493. *cr.*	red-flowered.	Florida.	1766 Ap.-Ju.	H. ♄
2 anisátum, DC. LI.t.439.f.2. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	...... May-J^y^	F. ♄
3 parviflórum, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Florida.	1790 May, J.	F. ♄
4 religiósum, BM.t.3965. *st.*	sacred.	Japan.	1840 May-J^y^	G. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
102 UNO'NA, DC.	UNO'NA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 fuscáta, DC. *br.*	brown-flowered.	Guiana.	1820	....	S. ♄
2 acumináta, DC. *br.*	taper-pointed.	———	——	....	S. ♄
3 Nárum, DC. RM.v.2.t.9. *re.*	Rheede's.	E. Indies.	......	......	S.C. ♄
4 odoráta, DC. LI.t.495.f.1. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Java.	1804	May-J^y	S. ♄
5 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1829	....	S. ♄
6 esculénta, DC.	eatable.	———	1818	....	S. ♄
7 æthiópica, DC. *wh.*	Ethiopian.	Ethiopia.	1822	....	S. ♄
8 aromática, DC. *pu.*	aromatic.	Guiana.	1818	....	S. ♄
9 oxypétala, DC. *br.*	sharp-petaled.	Sierra Leone.	1822	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
103 ANO'NA, DC.	CUSTARD-APPLE. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 muricáta, DC. JO.v.1.t.5. *st.*	Sour-sop.	W. Indies.	1656	May-A.	S. ♄
2 Humbóldtii, DC. *ye.*	Humboldt's.	Cumana.	1826	....	S. ♄
3 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1821	June-A.	S. ♄
4 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Mexico.	1826	....	S. ♄
5 longifólia, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	Guiana.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
6 palústris, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731	———	S. ♄
7 punctáta, DC. *st.*	spotted-fruited.	Cayenne.	1822	———	S. ♄
8 paludósa, DC. *gr.*	marsh.	Guiana.	1803	———	S. ♄
9 cinérea, DC. *st.*	cinereous.	St. Thomas.	1823	....	S. ♄
10 squamósa, DC. BM.t.3095. *st.*	Sweet-sop.	S. America.	1739	June-A.	S. ♄
11 Cherimólia, DC. BM.t.2011. *wh.* *tripétala,* BM.	Cherimolli.	———	——	July, A.	S. ♄
12 mucósa, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Guiana.	......	....	S. ♄
13 glábra, DC. *st.*	smooth-fruited.	Carolina.	1774	July, A.	S. ♄
14 reticuláta, DC. *st.*	netted-leaved.	S. America.	1690	May-J^y	S. ♄
15 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Mauritius.	1825	....	S. ♄
16 asiática, DC. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	......	....	S. ♄
17 amplexicaúlis, DC. *pu.*	stem-clasping.	Mauritius.	1824	....	S. ♄
18 senegalénsis, DC. *st.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1822	....	S. ♄
104 ARTABO'TRYS, R.BR.	ARTABO'TRYS. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
odoratíssimus, BR.t.423. *bl.* *Uvária odoratíssima,* HB. *Anóna hexapétala,* W.	sweet-scented.	China.	1758	Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
105 GUATTE'RIA, RP.	GUATTE'RIA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 suberósa, DC. RC.1.t.34. *wh.*	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S. ♄
2 rúfa, DC. BR.t.836. *br.*	rufous.	India.	——	April-A.	S. ♄
3 cerasoídes, DC. RC.1.t.33. *br.*	cherry-fruited.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
4 virgáta, DC. *wh.* *Uvária lanceoláta,* W.	Lance-wood.	Jamaica.	1793	———	S. ♄
5 laurifólia, DC. *wh.* *Uvária laurifólia,* SW.	laurel-leaved.	———	1820	June-S.	S. ♄
106 UVA'RIA, DC.	UVA'RIA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 zeylánica, DC. LI.t.495.f.2. *pu.*	Ceylonian.	E. Indies.	1794	April-J^y	S. ♄
2 lútea, DC. RC.1.t.36. *st.*	yellow-fruited.	———	1822	May-A.	S. ♄
3 tomentósa, DC. RC.1.t.35. *br.*	woolly.	———	——	———	S. ♄
4 Gærtnéri, DC. LI.t.495.f.3. *st.*	Gærtner's.	———	1794	....	S. ♄
5 velutína, DC. *br.*	velvety.	———	1825	....	S. ♄
6 villósa, DC. *br.*	villose.	———	1832	....	S. ♄
7 lúcida. *br.*	shining.	E. Africa.	1825	....	S. ♄
8 fasciculáta, WALL. *br.*	bundled.	E. Indies.	1823	....	S. ♄
9 longiflóra, WALL. *pu.*	long-flowered.	———	——	....	S. ♄
107 XYLO'PIA, DC.	BITTER-WOOD. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 frutéscens, DC. *br.*	shrubby.	Guiana.	1823	....	S. ♄
2 muricáta, DC. *br.*	rough-fruited.	W. Indies.	1793	....	S. ♄
3 glábra, DC. *br.*	smooth-fruited.	———	......	May-J^y	S. ♄
108 ASI'MINA, DC.	ASI'MINA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 tríloba, DC. *pu.* *Anóna tríloba,* W. *Porcélia tríloba,* PH.	three-lobed-fruited.	N. America.	1736	April-J.	H. ♄
2 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	1806	———	H. ♄
3 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* *Porcélia grandiflóra,* PS.	large-flowered.	Florida.	1820	———	H. ♄
4 pygmæ'a, DC. *wh.* *Orchidocárpum pygmæ'um,* M.	dwarf.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄

109 HYDROPE'LTIS, DC.	HYDROPE'LTIS.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.		
purpúrea, DC. BM.t.1147. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	N. America.	1798 J^y, A.	F.W.♃
Brasénia peltáta, PH.				
110 THALI'CTRUM, DC.	MEADOW-RUE.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.		
1 aquilegifólium, DC. *wh.*	columbine-lvd.	Europe.	1731 May-J^y	H.♃
β *atropurpúreum*, BM.t.1818. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	——	—— ——	H.♃
γ *formósum*, BM.t.2025. *pu.*	*handsome.*	——	—— ——	H.♃
2 contórtum, DC. *wh.*	crooked-seeded.	Siberia.	1796 June, J^y	H.♃
3 chelidónii, DC. *wh.*	Swallow-wort.	Nepaul.	1823 May-J^y	H.♃
4 mexicánum, DC. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1826 July-S.	H.♃
5 clavátum, DC. *wh.*	club-stamened.	N. America.	1812 June-A.	H.♃
6 revolútum, DC. *ye.*	revolute.	——	1806 June, J^y	H.♃
7 corynéllum, DC. *wh.*	purple-stemmed.	——	...... July-S.	H.♃
8 dioícum, DC. *ye.*	diœcious.	——	1759 June, J^y	H.♃
9 poly'gamum, SS. *ye.*	polygamous.	——	...... May-J^y	H.♃
10 purpuráscens, DC. *pu.*	dwarf purple.	——	1699 June, J^y	H.♃
11 petaloídeum, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1799 ——	H.♃
12 caroliniánum, DC. *ye.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	...... ——	H.♃
13 fœ'tidum, DC. *wh.*	fœtid.	Europe.	1610 May-J^y	H.♃
14 *alpínum*, DC. EB.t.262. *gr.*	alpine.	Britain.	...... ——	H.♃
15 acutílobum, DC. *ye.*	acute-lobed.	Siberia.	...... ——	H.♃
16 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	pubescent.	Europe.	1640 ——	H.♃
17 Schweiggéri, SS. *ye.*	Schweigger's.	....	1826 ——	H.♃
18 divérgens, SS. *gr.*	divergent.	Siberia.	1820 June, J^y	H.♃
19 calábricum, SS. *ye.*	Calabrian.	Sicily.	1802 June-A.	H.♃
20 sibíricum, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775 ——	H.♃
21 squarrósum, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	——	1806 ——	H.♃
22 *mínus*, DC. EB.v.1.t.11. *ye.*	lesser.	Britain.	...... June, J^y	H.♃
23 saxátile, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Europe.	...... May-J^y	H.♃
24 collínum, DC *ye.*	hill.	Germany.	1823 June, J^y	H.♃
25 elátum, DC. JV.3.t.95 *ye.*	tall.	Hungary.	1794 June-A.	H.♃
26 exaltátum, DC. *ye.*	exalted.	Altaia.	1837 ——	H.♃
27 *május*, DC. EB.t.611. *ye.*	greater.	England.	...... ——	H.♃
28 médium, DC. JV.v.3.t.96. *ye.*	middle.	Hungary.	1789 ——	H.♃
29 nútans, DC. *ye.*	nodding.	Italy.	...... ——	H.♃
30 sparsiflórum. *ye.*	scattered-flowd.	Siberia.	1838 ——	H.♃
31 concínnum, DC. *wh.*	neat.	....	...... June.	H.♃
32 trígynum, DC. *ye.*	three-styled.	Dahuria.	1823 June-A.	H.♃
33 flexuósum, JACQ. *ye.*	flexuose.	....	...... ——	H.♃
34 glaucéscens, DC. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	Russia.	1823 June.	H.♃
35 angustifólium, DC. JV.v.3.t.43. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739 June, J^y	H.♃
36 divaricátum, SS. *ye.*	spreading.	....	—— ——	H.♃
37 galioídes, DC. *ye.*	Galium-leaved.	Europe.	1816 May-J^y	H.♃
38 cynapiifólium, F. *ye.*	fool's-parsley-lvd.	Siberia.	1821 June, J^y	H.♃
39 diffúsum, SCH. *ye.*	diffuse.	....	—— ——	H.♃
40 oligospérmum, F. *ye.*	few-seeded.	Siberia.	—— ——	H.♃
41 lúcidum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Spain.	1739 May-J^y	H.♃
42 laserpitiifólium, HORN. *ye.*	laserwort-lvd.	Europe.	1810 June, J^y	H.♃
43 nígricans, DC. JA.v.5.t.421. *ye.*	black.	Austria.	1798 May-J^y	H.♃
44 rosmarinifólium, SS. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	Italy.	1826 June, J^y	H.♃
45 *flávum*, DC. EB.t.367. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	...... May-J^y	H.♃
46 símplex, DC. FD.t.214. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778 ——	H.♃
47 cinéreum, DC. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	....	...... ——	H.♃
48 vaginátum, DESF. *ye.*	sheathed.	Europe.	...... ——	H.♃
49 glaúcum, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1798 June, J^y	H.♃
50 rugósum, DC. *ye.*	rugged.	N. America.	1774 July.	H.♃
51 ranunculínum, DC. *ye.*	Ranunculus-lvd.	——	1806 June, J^y	H.♃
52 anemonioídes, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.150. *wh.*	Anemone-like.	——	1768 Apr., M.	H.♃
Anemóne thalictroídes, W.				
β *flóre-pléno.*	*double-flowered.*	——	1822 ——	H.♃
53 tuberósum, DC. *wh.*	tuberous-rooted.	Spain.	1713 June.	H.♃
54 apiculátum, HORT. *ye.*	apiculated.	....	1838 ——	H.♃
111 ANEMO'NE, W.EN.	WIND-FLOWER.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.		
1 capénsis, DC. BM.t.716. *pu.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795 Mar.-J^y	G.♄

2 pavonína, DC. *re.*	acute-petaled.	Levant.	......	Apr., M.	H.♃
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet.*	——	......	——	H.♃
β lilácina. li.	*lilac.*	——	......	——	H.♃
γ flóre-pléno. sc.	*double-scarlet.*	——	......	——	H.♃
3 coronária, DC. BM.t.841. *var.*	Poppy.	——	1596	Jan.-D.	H.♃
β flóre-pléno. var.	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.♃
4 stelláta, DC. BM.t.123. *pu.*	star.	Italy.	1597	Apr., M.	H.♃
horténsis, BM.					
α versícolor. va.	*various-coloured.*	—?	——	——	H.♃
β purpúrea, S.BFG.t.112. *pu.*	*purple.*	——	——	——	H.♃
5 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Labrador.	1823	Mar.-M.	H.♃
cuneifólia, PH.					
6 palmáta, DC. BR.t.200. *ye.*	palmated.	Portugal.	1597	May, J.	H.♃
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.♃
7 caroliniána, DC. *pu.*	slender.	Carolina.	1823	Mar.-M.	H.♃
tenélla, PH.					
8 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue.	Siberia.	1827	Mar., Ap.	H.♃
9 *apennína*, DC. EB.t.1062. *bl.*	blue mountain.	England.	......	——	H.♃
10 baldénsis, DC. JI.V.1.t.103. *wh.*	strawberry-like.	Switzerland.	1792	May.	H.♃
fragífera, JACQ.					
11 *nemorósa*, DC. EB.t.355. *wh.*	wood.	Britain.	......	Mar.-M.	H.♃
α flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
12 uralénsis, DC. *bl.*	Uralian.	Siberia.	1827	Mar., Ap.	H.♃
13 Fischeriána, DC. *wh.*	Fischer's.	——	——	Apr., M.	H.♃
14 deltoídea, H.FAB.V.1.t.3.f.*a.* *wh.*	deltoid.	Columbia.	——	Apr.-Jy	H.♃
15 trifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	France.	1597	Apr., M.	H.♃
16 lancifólia, DC. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	N. America.	1823	May-Jy	H.♃
17 *ranunculoídes*, DC. EB.t.1484. *ye.*	Ranunculus-like.	England.	......	Mar., Ap.	H.♃
18 refléxa, DC. *wh.*	reflex-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	Apr., M.	H.♃
19 sylvéstris, DC. BM.t.54. *wh.*	Snow-drop.	Europe.	1596	——	H.♃
20 Richardsónii, H.FAB.V.1.t.4. *ye.*	Richardson's.	N. America.	1826	June, Jy	H.♃
21 álba, DC. BM.t.2167. *wh.*	five-sepaled.	Dahuria.	1818	Apr., M.	H.♃
22 Hudsoniána, RICH. *wh.*	multifid.	N. America.	1826	June, Jy	H.♃
multífida, HA.					
23 virginiána, DC. *wh.*	Virginian.	——	1722	May, J.	H.♃
24 dichótoma, DC. *wh.*	forked.	——	1768	June, Jy	H.♃
25 rivuláris, BR. *wh.*	rill.	N. India.	1836	June-A.	H.♃
26 pensylvánica, DC. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1766	June, Jy	H.♃
27 vitifólia, DC. BR.t.1385. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	Nepaul.	1829	June-A.	H.♃
28 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	Levant.	1824	May.	H.♃
29 narcissiflóra, DC. BM.t.1120. *wh.*	Narcissus-flowd.	Europe.	1773	——	H.♃
30 sibírica, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1804	June.	H.♃
31 longiscápa, BR. *wh.*	long-scaped.	N. India.	1839	June-S.	H.♃
32 cérnua, SIEB.	drooping-flowd.	Japan.	......	....	F.♃
33 japónica, SIEB.	Japanese.	——	......	....	F.♃

112 PULSATI'LLA, W.EN.	PASQUE-FLOWER.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 vernális, SS. S.BFG.t.205. *pu.*	spring.	N. Europe.	1752	April.	H.♃
Anemóne vernális, DC.					
2 cérnua, SS. *bl.*	drooping-flowd.	Japan.	1806	April-J.	H.♃
3 pátens, SS. *va.*	spreading.	Siberia.	1752	June, Jy	H.♃
β ochroleúca, BM.t.1994. *st.*	*straw-coloured.*	——	——	May-Jy	H.♃
4 Halléri, SS. AP.t.80.f.2. *bl.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1816	Apr., M.	H.♃
5 *vulgáris*, SS. EB.t.51. *bl.*	common.	England.	......	May-Jy	H.♃
Anemóne Pulsatílla, DC.					
β rúbra, DC. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	Europe.	......	——	H.♃
6 intermédia, GD. *bl.*	long-petaled.	Switzerland.	1820	——	H.♃
Anemóne intermédia, SCHU. *longipétala*, SCHL.					
7 obsoléta, BM.t.1863. *bl.*	pale-flowered.	Germany.	1731	May.	H.♃
8 praténsis, SS. FD.t.611. *pu.*	meadow.	——	——	——	H.♃
9 albána, SS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Caucasus.	1827	——	H.♃
10 Nuttalliána, DC. *pu.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1826	June, Jy	H.♃
Anemóne pátens, HOOKER.					
11 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Europe.	1827	July.	H.♃
12 alpína, SS. BM.t.2007. *wh.*	alpine.	——	1658	——	H.♃

13 sulphúrea, L. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Europe.	......	July.	H.♃
Anemóne apiifólia, W. *sulphúrea,* L.					
14 apiifólia, JM.v.2.t.4. *ye.*	parsley-leaved.	——	......	——	H.♃
113 HEPA'TICA, DC.	HEPA'TICA.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 tríloba, DC. *va.*	three-lobed.	Europe.	1573	Feb.-Ap.	H.♃
Anemóne Hepática, L.					
a cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.♃
β pléna. bl.	*double-blue.*	——	——	——	H.♃
γ rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.♃
δ pléna. re.	*double-red.*	——	——	——	H.♃
ε álba. wh.	*red-anthered.*	——	——	——	H.♃
ζ nívea. wh.	*snowy-white.*	——	——	——	H.♃
2 acutíloba, DC. *bl.*	sharp-lobed.	N. America.	1826	Mar., A.	H.♃
3 americána, DC. BR.t.387. *bl.*	American.	——	1819	——	H.♃
114 ADO'NIS, DC.	ADO'NIS.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow.	France.	......	June, J^y	H.⊙
2 parviflóra, DC. *sc.*	small-flowered.	Russia.	......	——	H.⊙
3 *autumnális,* DC. EB.t.308. *sc.*	Pheasant's-Eye.	Britain.	......	May-O.	H.⊙
4 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	lesser-flowered.	S. France.	1826	May, J.	H.⊙
5 microcárpa, DC. *ye.*	small-fruited.	France.	1824	June, J^y	H.⊙
6 citrína, DC. *st.*	citron-coloured.	S. France.	1822	May, J.	H.⊙
7 æstivális, DC. *sc.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1629	June, J^y	H.⊙
8 flámmea, DC. JA.v.4.t.355. *fl.*	flame-coloured.	Austria.	1800	——	H.⊙
9 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed-fruited.	Egypt.	——	——	H.⊙
10 vernális, DC. BM.t.134. *ye.*	vernal.	Europe.	1629	Mar., A.	H.♃
11 apennína, W.EN. *ye.*	Apennine.	——	——	——	H.♃
vernális, β Mentzelii, DC.					
12 sibírica, SS. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1827	Apr., M.	H.♃
13 distórta, TI. *ye.*	twisted.	Naples.	——	——	H.♃
14 pyrenáica, DC. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1820	June, J^y	H.♃
15 dahúrica, SS. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Siberia.	1827	Apr., M.	H.♃
16 volgénsis, DC. *ye.*	Volgian.	Volga.	1818	——	H.♃
115 HYDRA'STIS, DC.	YELLOW-ROOT.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
canadénsis, DC. BM.t.3232. *wh.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1759	May, J.	H.♃
116 KNOWLTO'NIA, DC.	KNOWLTO'NIA.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 vesicatória, DC. BM.t.775. *gr.*	blistering.	C. B. S.	1691	Feb.-Ap.	G.♃
2 grácilis, DC. *gr.*	slender.	——	1820	——	G.♃
3 rígida, DC. *gr.*	stiff-leaved.	——	1780	Mar.-M.	G.♃
4 daucifólia. *gr.*	Carrot-leaved.	——	1822	——	G.♃
5 hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy-leaved.	——	1820	Feb.-Ap.	G.♃
117 HELLE'BORUS, DC.	HELLEBORE.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 níger, DC. *wh.*	Christmas-rose.	Europe.	1596	Jan.-M^h	H.♃
β angustifólius. wh.	*narrow-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.♃
γ vernális, S.BFG.S.2.t.186. *wh.*	*spring.*	——	——	——	H.♃
2 Boccóni, TP. *gr.*	Boccone's.	Sicily.	1826	Mar., A.	H.♃
3 odórus, DC. BR.t.1613. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	——	——	H.♃
4 purpuráscens, S.BFG.S.2.t.142. *pu.*	purplish.	——	1817	——	H.♃
5 oly'mpicus, BR.t.5.v.26. *gr.*	Olympic.	India.	1840	Feb., M.	H.♃
6 atrorúbens, DC. *pu.*	dark-red.	Hungary.	1826	Mar., A.	H.♃
7 *fœ'tidus,* DC. EB.t.613. *gr.*	bear's-foot.	England.	......	Feb.-Ap.	H.♃
8 orientális, BR.t.34.v.25. *bh.*	true black.	India.	1839	Feb., M.	F.♃
9 *víridis,* DC. EB.t.200. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H.♃
10 dumetórum, DC. *gr.*	bush.	Hungary.	1817	Mar., A.	H.♃
11 lívidus, DC. BR.S.3.t.54. *br.*	three-leaved.	Corsica.	1710	Jan.-M^y	H.♃
β integrifólius, DC. *br.*	*entire-lobed.*	——	——	——	H.♃
12 cúpreus, OT. *cop.*	copper-coloured.	....	1838	——	H.♃
13 gravéolens, OT. *st.*	strong-scented.	....	——	——	H.♃
14 pállidus, OT. *wh. gr.*	pale-coloured.	....	——	——	H.♃
118 ERA'NTHIS, DC.	WINTER-ACONITE.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 hyemális, DC. *ye.*	common.	Europe.	1596	Jan.-M^h	H.♃
Helléborus hyemális, L.					
2 sibírica, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1824	Feb.-Ap.	H.♃

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
119 ISOPY'RUM, DC.	**ISOPY'RUM. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.**				
1 fumarioídes, DC. *wh.*	Fumitory-lvd.	Siberia.	1741	June, J^y	H.♃
2 thalictroídes, DC. JA.v.2.t.105. *wh.*	meadow-rue-lvd.	Italy.	1759	Mar., A.	H.♃
3 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Altaia.	1804	June, J^y	H.♃
120 CO'PTIS, DC.	**CO'PTIS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.**				
1 trifoliáta, DC. L.BC.t.173. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1782	June, J^y	H.♃
2 asplenifólia, H.FAB.t.11. *wh.*	Fern-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.♃
121 FICA'RIA, DC.	**PILE-WORT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.**				
vérna, PS. EB.t.584. *ye.*	spring.	Britain.	......	Mar.-M.	H.♃
ranunculoídes, DC. *Ranúnculus Ficária*, W.					
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♃
122 TRO'LLIUS, DC.	**GLOBE-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.**				
1 *europæ'us*, DC. EB.t.506. *ye.*	European.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.♃
a altíssimus, DC. *ye.*	*tallest.*	———	......	———	H.♃
β húmilis, DC. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	———	......	———	H.♃
2 caucásicus, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	......	———	H.♃
3 pátulus, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Siberia.	......	May-J^y	H.♃
4 *emarginátus*, DS. *ye.*	notched-petaled.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.♃
5 napellifólius, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	———	......	———	H.♃
6 Ledeboúrii, DS. *ye.*	Ledebour's.	Siberia.	1827	May-J^y	H.♃
7 Riederiánus, FM. *ye.*	Rieder's.	———	1838	———	H.♃
8 asiáticus, DC. BM.t.235. *ye.*	Asiatic.	Asia.	1759	———	H.♃
9 altáicus, MEY. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1836	———	H.♃
10 americánus, DC. BM.t.1988. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1805	———	H.♃
láxus, PH.					
11 acaúlis, BR.t.32.v.30. *ye.*	stemless	Cashmere.	1841	July.	H.♃
123 CA'LTHA, DC.	**MARSH MARYGOLD. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.**				
1 *palústris*, DC. EB.t.506. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	M^h-M.	H.W.♃
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
γ ripária, DS. *ye.*	*river-side.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
δ minor, MILL. *ye.*	*small.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
2 *radícans*, DC. LT.v.8.t.17. *ye.*	creeping.	———	......	———	H.W.♃
3 parnassifólia, DC. *ye.*	Parnassia-lvd.	N. America.	1825	M^y-J^y	H.W.♃
4 integérrima, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.W.♃
5 leptosépala, H.FAB.t.10. *wh.*	slender-sepaled.	———	———	———	H.W.♃
6 biflóra, HA. *wh.*	two-flowered.	———	———	———	H.W.♃
7 arctíca, SS. *ye.*	northern.	———	———	———	H.W.♃
8 nátans, DC. *wh.*	floating.	Siberia.	1823	Ap.,M.	H.W.♃
9 flabellifólia, DC. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	N. America.	1818	J^y, A.	H.W.♃
124 RANU'NCULUS, DC.	**CROW-FOOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.**				
1 aquátilis, DC. EB.t.101. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	......	Ap.-A.	H.W.♃
a hederáceus, DC. EB.t.2003. *wh.*	*ivy-leaved.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
β tripartítus, DC. *wh.*	*three-parted.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
γ obtusiflórus, DC. *wh.*	*blunt-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
δ heterophy'llus, DC. *wh.*	*various-leaved.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
ε peltátus, DC. *wh.*	*peltate-leaved.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
ζ pántothrix, DC. *wh.*	*divided-leaved.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
η capilláceus, DC. *wh.*	*fine-leaved.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
θ peucedanifólius, DC. *wh.*	*fennel-leaved.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
ι cæspitósus, DC. *wh.*	*tufted.*	———	......	———	H.W.♃
2 glaciális, DC. FD.t.19. *wh.*	two-flowered.	Lapland.	1775	June-A.	H.♃
3 Seguiéri, DC. *wh.*	Seguier's.	Switzerland.	1820	———	H.♃
4 rutæfólius, DC. *wh.*	rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759	May-J^y	H.♃
5 isopyroídes, DC. *ye.*	Isopyrum-like.	Siberia.	1818	May, J.	H.♃
6 crenátus, DC. *wh.*	notched-leaved.	Hungary.	1822	———	H.♃
7 aconitifólius, DC. *wh.*	Aconite-leaved.	Europe.	1596	———	H.♃
8 *alpéstris*, DC. EB.t.2390. *wh.*	alpine.	Scotland.	......	June-A.	H.♃
9 platanifólius, FD.t.111. *wh.*	Plane-tree-lvd.	Germany.	1769	June, J^y	H.♃
β flóre-pléno, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♃
aconitifólius, BM.t.204.					
10 pállidus, DC. *st.*	pale-yellow.	Hybrid.	......	———	H.♃
11 lácerus, DC. *wh.*	torn-leaved.	Piedmont.	......	———	H.♃

Species	English name	Native	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
12 pyrenæ'us, DC. *wh.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	......	April-A.	H.♃
13 plantagíneus, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	——	......	——	H.♃
14 bupleurifólius, DC. *wh.*	one-flowered.	——	......	——	H.♃
15 angustifólius, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1822	——	H.♃
16 parnassifólius, DC. *wh.*	Parnassia-lvd.	——	1769	June, Jy	H.♃
17 amplexicaúlis, DC. BM t.266. *wh.*	stem-clasping-lvd.	——	1633	April,M.	H.♃
18 *gramíneus*, DC. EB.t.2306. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Wales.	......	April-J.	H.♃
β *flóre-pléno*. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
19 *língua*, DC. EB.t.100. *ye.*	great Spear-wort.	Britain.	......	Ju.-A.	H.W.♃
20 *Flámmula*, DC. EB t.387. *ye.*	lesser Spear-wort.	——	......	——	H.W.♃
21 *réptans*, DC. FD.t.108. *ye.*	least Spear-wort.	——	......	——	H.W.♃
22 polyphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	many-leaved.	Hungary.	......	My,J.	H.W.♃
23 filifórmis, M. *ye.*	thready.	N. America.	1816	Ju.-S.	H.W.♃
24 ruthénicus, JV.3.t.31. *ye.*	Russian.	Russia.	1821	My,J.	H.W.♃
25 Cymbaláriæ, PH. *ye.*	ivy-like.	N. America.	1823	——	H.W.♃
26 bupleuroídes, DC. *ye.*	hare's-ear-lvd.	Portugal.	1826	April-J.	H.♃
27 *auricomus*, DC. EB.t.624. *ye.*	Goldilocks.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H.♃
28 cassúbicus, DC. BM.t.2267. *ye.*	Cassubian.	Siberia.	1794	June, Jy	H.♃
29 rhomboídes, DC. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	N. America.	1823	May, J.	H.♃
30 abortívus, DC. *ye.*	three-flowered.	——	1713	May-A.	H.♃
31 glabérrimus, DC. *ye.*	very smooth.	——	1827	May, J.	H.♃
32 cardiophy'llus, DC. H.FAB.1.t.5. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	——	......	——	H.♃
33 *scelerátus*, DC. EB.t.681. *ye.*	celery-leaved.	Britain.	......	Ju.,Jy	H.W.⊙
34 ovális, DC. H.FAB.1.t.6. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	......	——	H.♃
35 angulátus, DC. BM.t.2999. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	Sicily.	1837	——	H.♃
36 lappónicus, DC. *ye.*	Lapland.	Lapland.	1827	April-J.	H.♃
37 frígidus, DC. *ye.*	frigid.	Siberia.	1826	June-A.	H.♃
38 hyperbóreus, DC. FD t 31. *ye.*	northern.	——	1822	——	H.♃
39 Eschschóltzii, DS. *ye.*	Eschscholtz's.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H.♃
40 pedatífidum, DC. H.FAB.1.t.8. *ye.*	pedatifid.	——	——	——	H.♃
41 pygmæ'us, DC. *ye.*	pigmy.	——	——	——	H.♃
42 geranoídes, DS. *ye.*	Geranium-like.	Mexico.	1836	——	F.♃
43 nivális, DC. *ye.*	snowy.	Lapland.	1775	——	H.♃
44 *Caleyánus*, DS. *ye.*	Caley's.	England.	......	——	H.♃
45 árcticus, SS. *ye.*	arctic.	N. America.	1827	——	H.♃
46 Sabíni, SS. *ye.*	Sabine's.	——	——	——	H.♃
47 Púrshii, SS. *ye.*	Pursh's.	——	——	——	H.♃
48 áffinis, SS. *ye.*	likened.	——	——	——	H.♃
49 Villársii, DC. *ye.*	Villars's.	France.	......	May-Jy	H.♃
50 montánus, DC. JA.t.325. *ye.*	mountain.	Austria.	1827	——	H.♃
51 Gouáni, DC. *ye.*	Gouan's.	Pyrenees.	1818	——	H.♃
52 *ácris*, DC. EB.t.652. *ye.*	upright-biting.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
β *flóre-pléno*, BM.t.215. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
53 *multífidus*, DC. *ye.*	many-cleft.	——	......	——	H.♃
54 Stevéni, DC. *ye.*	Steven's.	Poland.	1825	——	H.♃
55 Brútius, DC. T.FN.1.t.50. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1828	——	H.♃
56 rúfulus, DC. *ye.*	rufous-haired.	Portugal.	......	June-A.	H.♃
57 polyánthemos, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	N. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H.♃
58 caucásicus, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	......	June-A.	H.♃
59 nemorósus, DC. *ye.*	wood.	Switzerland.	1816	May-Jy	H.♃
60 Breyniánus, SS. *ye.*	Breynius's.	——	......	——	H.♃
aúreus, SCHL. *villósus*.			•		
61 obtusifólius, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Spain.	1525	June, Jy	H.♃
62 tuberósus, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	Pyrenees.	1824	May-Jy	H.♃
63 lanuginósus, DC. FD.t 397. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683	June, Jy	H.♃
64 napellifólius, DC. *ye.*	Napellus-lvd.	Greece.	1825	May-Jy	H.♃
65 disséctus, DC. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Siberia.	1823	——	H.♃
66 platyspérmus, DC *ye.*	flat-seeded.	——	1827	——	H.♃
67 *répens*, DC. EB.t.516. *ye.*	creeping.	Britain.	......	May-S.	H.♃
β *flóre-pléno*. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.♃
γ *glabrátus*, DC. *ye.*	*shining-leaved.*	——	......	——	H.♃
68 recurvátus, DC. *ye.*	recurved.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H.♃
69 híspidus, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	——	——	——	H.♃
70 lappáceus, DC. *ye.*	Australian.	N. S. W.	1822	——	G.♃
71 plebeíus, DC. *ye.*	plebeian.	——	1823	May-Jy	G.♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
72 hírtus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	New Zealand......		May-J^y	H.♃
73 pensylvánicus, DC. JI.1.t.105. *ye.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785	June, J^y	H.♃
74 marylándicus, DC. *ye.*	Maryland.	——————	1811	May-J^y	H.♃
75 fasciculáris, DC. *ye.*	bundled.	——————	1823	Apr., M.	H.♃
76 caroliniánus, DC. *ye.*	Carolina.	——————	1826	May-J^y	H.♃
77 tomentósus, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	——————	1820	———	H.♃
78 *bulbósus*, DC. EB.t.515. *ye.*	bulbous.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H.♃
β *flóre-pléno. ye.*	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♃
79 bracteátus, SCHL. *ye.*	bracted.	Switzerland.	1817	———	H.♃
80 bullátus, DC. *ye.*	blistered.	S. Europe.	1640	May-A.	H.♃
β *grandiflórus*, DC. *ye.*	*great-flowered.*	——————	......	———	H.♃
γ *flóre-pléno. ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——————	......	———	H.♃
81 ascéndens, DC. *ye.*	ascending.	Portugal.	1826	Apr.-A.	H.♃
82 gargánicus, S.BFG.S.2.t.248. *ye.*	garganian.	Naples.	1830	June, J^y	H.♃
83 millefoliátus, DC. FG.t.521. *ye.*	numerous-lvd.	Sicily.	1824	Apr.-J^y	H.♃
84 chærophy'llos, DC. *ye.*	chervil-leaved.	S. Europe.	......	May-A.	H.♃
β *gregárius*, DC. *ye.*	*villose.*	——————	......	———	H.♃
85 fumariæfólius, DC. *ye.*	Fumitory-leaved.	Sicily.	1824	Apr.-J^y	H.♃
86 oxyspérmus, DC. *ye.*	sharp-seeded.	Tauria.	1822	May, J.	H.♃
87 illy'ricus, DC. JA.t.222. *ye.*	Illyrian.	Europe.	1598	May-A.	H.♃
88 pedátus, DC. BM.t.2229. *ye.*	pedate.	Hungary.	1806	May, J.	H.♃
89 monspelíacus, DC. S.BFG.t.94. *ye.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1816	———	H.♃
α *angustilóbus*, DC. *ye.*	*narrow-lobed.*	——————	———	———	H.♃
β *cuneátus*, DC. *ye.*	*wedge-lobed.*	——————	———	———	H.♃
90 asiáticus, DC. *va.*	garden.	Levant.	1596	———	H.♃
91 brevicaúlis, DC. H.FAB.1.t.7. *ye.*	short-stemmed.	N. America.	1827	———	H.♃
92 créticus, DC. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1659	Apr., M.	H.♃
β *macrophy'llus*, DC. BR.t.1432. *ye.*	*long-leaved.*	Teneriffe.	1658	———	H.♃
93 cortusæfólius, DC. *ye.*	Cortusa-leaved.	Canaries.	1826	May, J.	H.♃
94 brevifólius, DC. *ye.*	short-leaved.	Naples.	———	Apr., M.	H.♃
95 Thóra, DC. JA.5.t.442. *ye.*	kidney-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1710	May, J.	H.♃
96 scutátus, DC. *ye.*	shield-leaved.	Hungary.	1822	Apr., M.	H.♃
97 hy'bridus, DC. *ye.*	hybrid.	Austria.	———	June, J^y	H.♃
98 *Philonótis*, DC. *ye.*	pale hairy.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H.⊙
α *hirsútus*, EB.t.1504. *ye.*	*pale upright.*	———	......	———	H.⊙
β *intermédius*, DC. *ye.*	*intermediate.*	France.	......	———	H.⊙
γ *párvulus*, DC. *ye.*	*little upright.*	England.	......	———	H.⊙
99 trachycárpus, FM. *ye.*	rough-fruited.	Caucasus.	......	June, J^y	H.⊙
100 *tuberculátus*, DC. *ye.*	tubercled.	England.	......	May, J.	H.⊙
101 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.t.135. *ye.*	corn.	Britain.	......	———	H.⊙
102 muricátus, DC. LI.t.498. *ye.*	prickly-seeded.	S. Europe.	1688	July, A.	H.⊙
103 echinátus. *ye.*	hedgehog.	N. America.	......	June, J^y	H.⊙
104 *parviflórus*, DC. EB.t.120. *ye.*	small-flowered.	England.	......	May, J.	H.⊙
105 laciniátus, DC. *ye.*	jagged.	N. America.	1826	June, J^y	H.⊙
106 nodiflórus, DC. *ye.*	knot-flowered.	S. Europe.	1714	M^y, J.	H.W.⊙
β *dentátus*, DC. BM.t.2171. *ye.*	*toothed.*	Hungary.	......	———	H.W.⊙
107 uliginósus, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Teneriffe.	1829	J., J^y	H.W.⊙

125 ATRAGE'NE, W. ATRAGE'NE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 sibírica, BM.t.1951. *wh.* *Clématis sibírica*, DC.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1753	M^h-M^y	H.C.♄
2 ochoténsis, SS. *wh.* *Clématis ochoténsis*, DC.	linear-petaled.	———	1822	———	H.C.♄
3 austríaca, BM. AR.t.180. *bl.* *alpína*, SS. *Clématis alpína*, DC.	Austrian.	Austria.	1792	M^y-J^y	H.C.♄
4 americána, BM.t.887. *pu.* *Clématis verticilláris*, DC.	American.	N. America.	1797	M^y, J.	H.C.♄
5 occidentális, SS. *pu.*	shining-leaved.	....	1824	......	H.C.♄

126 CLE'MATIS, W.. VIRGIN'S BOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 Flámmula, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1596	J^y-O.	H.C.♄
β *rotundifólia*, T.FN.1.t.48. *wh.*	*round-leaved.*	——————	———	———	H.C.♄
γ *marítima. wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——————	———	———	H.C.♄
2 Massoniána, DC. *wh.*	Masson's.	C. B. S.	......	......	H.C.♄
3 glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Siberia.	......	J^y, A.	H.C.♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	House
4 orientális, DC. DE.t.119. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1731	J^y-O.	H.C. ♄
5 erécta, DC. JA.3.t.291. *wh.*	upright.	Austria.	1597	June-A.	H. ♃
6 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	Japan.	1789	——	H.C. ♄
7 terniflóra, DC. *wh.*	three-flowered.	China.	1826	J^y-S.	H.C. ♄
8 chinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	——	1820	Ju.-O.	H.C. ♄
9 odoráta, WALL. *wh.*	fragrant-leaved.	E. Indies.	1831	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
10 *Vitálba*, DC. EB.t.612. *wh.*	Traveller's-Joy.	England.	......	J^y-S.	H.C. ♄
11 virginiána, DC. W.DB.t.74. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1767	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
12 dioíca, DC. *wh.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1733	M^y, J.	S.C. ♄
13 braziliána, DC. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
14 americána, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	......	——	S.C. ♄
15 coriácea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Australia.	1821	M^y-S.	G.C. ♄
16 aristáta, DC. BR.t.238. *wh.*	awned-anthered.	——	1823	M^y-A.	G.C. ♄
17 Stenosépala, DC. *wh.*	narrow-sepaled.	——	1826	——	G.C. ♄
18 biternáta, DC. *wh.*	biternate.	Japan.	1825	J^y-S.	H.C. ♄
19 hedysarifólia, DC. BR.t.599. *wh.*	Hedysarum-lvd.	Nepaul.	1819	J^y-Ja.	G.C. ♄
20 triternáta, DC. *wh.*	triternate-lvd.	....	1806	M^y-S.	H.C. ♄
21 brachiáta, DC. BR.t.97. *wh.*	armed.	C. B. S.	1804	O.-D.	G.C. ♄
22 domínica, DC. *wh.*	St. Domingo.	St. Domingo.	......	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
23 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.1231. *gr.* *chloràntha*, BR.	great-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1822	J^y-S.	S.C. ♄
24 zanzibárica. *wh.*	Zanzibar.	Africa.	1826	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
25 dahúrica, DC. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1822	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
26 linearíloba, DC. *wh.*	linear-lobed.	Carolina.	1823	May-J^y	H. ♃
27 angustifólia, DC. JI.A.1.t.101. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1787	May-S.	H. ♃
28 diversifólia, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	....	......	S., O.	H.C. ♄
29 Douglásii, H.FAB.A.1.t.1. *pu.*	Douglas's.	N. America.	......	M^y-J^y	H.C. ♃
30 Viórna, DC. *pu.*	leathery-flowd.	—— ——	1730	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
31 cylíndrica, DC. BM.t.1160. *bl.* *Viórna*, AR.t.71.	long-flowered.	——	1804	J^y-S.	H.C. ♃
32 cordáta, BM t.1816. *pu.*	Sims's.	——	1812	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
33 japónica, DC. *pu.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1826	J^y-O.	H.C. ♄
34 reticuláta, DC. W.DB.t.72. *pu.*	netted.	N. America.	1812	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
35 clitorioídes, DC. *pu.*	Clitoria-like.	Australia.	1824	July.	G.C. ♄
36 ochroleúca, DC. BM.t.1175. *st.*	silky.	N. America.	1767	June, J^y	H. ♃
37 integrifólia, DC. BM.t.65. *bl.*	entire-leaved.	Hungary.	1596	June-A.	H. ♃
β *angustifólia. bl.*	*narrow entire-lvd.*	Siberia.	......	——	H. ♃
γ *elongáta*, DC. *bl.*	*long-leaved.*	——	1823	——	H. ♃
38 smilacifólia, WALL. BM.t.225. *wh.*	Smilax-leaved.	Nepaul.	——	June-S.	G. ♃
39 gentianoídes, DC. *wh.*	Gentian-like.	V. D. L.	1825	——	G. ♃
40 polymórpha, VIV. *wh.*	variable.	Corsica.	1838	Ap.-J.	H.C. ♄
41 lasiántha. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	....	——	June, J^y	H. ♃
42 flórida, DC. BM.t.834. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Japan.	1776	Ap.-S.	H.C. ♄
flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
43 Siebóldii, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.396. *wh. re.* *bicolor*, BM.	Siebold's.	——	1836	M^y-S.	H.C. ♄
44 cærúlea, BR.t.1955. *bl.* *cærúlea grandiflóra*, HORT.	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	Au.-O.	H.C. ♄
45 campaniflóra, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.217. *pu.* *viornoídes*, HORT.	bell-flowered.	Portugal.	1810	Ju., J^y	H.C. ♄
46 Vitícella, DC. BM.t.565. *pu.*	smooth-seeded.	Spain.	1569	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
β *cærúlea. bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
γ *pulchélla*, PS. *bl.*	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
47 parviflóra, DC. L.BC.t.987. *wh.* *campaniflóra*, L.BC. not of DC.	small-flowered.	....	1822	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
48 críspa, BM.t.1892. *pu.*	curled-flowered.	N. America.	1726	J^y-S.	H.C. ♄
49 pedicelláta, BM.t.1070. *st.* *cirrhósa*, BM. not of DC.	pedicled.	Majorca.	......	M^h, A.	H.C. ♄
50 cirrhósa, DC. FG.t.517. *pu.*	tendrilled.	S. of Europe.	1596	——	H.C. ♄
51 calycína, HK. S.BFG.S.2.t.335. *st.* *baleárica*, DC.	evergreen.	Minorca.	1783	Ap.-J.	H.C. ♄
52 semitríloba, DC. *st.*	half three-lobed.	Spain.	......	S.-N.	H.C. ♄
53 montána, DC. BR.t.53.v.13.n.s. *wh.* *anemoniflóra*, DC.	mountain.	....	1830	A., M^y	H.C. ♄
54 lathyrifólia, BR.t.61.n.s. *wh.*	large-flowered.	....	1837	June-A.	H. ♃

127 NARAVE'LIA, DC.	NARAVE'LIA.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
zeylánica, DC. *ye.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1796	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
β Roxbúrghii, DC. RC.2.t.188. *ye.*	*Roxburgh's.*	Coromandel.	——	——	S.C. ♄
128 NELU'MBIUM, DC.	SACRED BEAN.	N. O. NELUMBIA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósum, DC. BM.t.3916 & 17. *bh.*	Indian.	Indies.	1787	Ju.-A.	S.W. ♃
Cyámus Nelúmbo, SM.EX.B.1.t.31 & 32.					
2 cáspicum, F. *ro.*	Fischer's.	Volga.	1821	......	S.W. ♃
3 lúteum, DC. BM.t.3753. *ye.*	yellow.	N. America.	1810	M^y-J^y	F.W. ♃
4 Támara, RH. *ro.*	Rheede's.	India.	......	Ju.-A.	S.W. ♃
5 jamaicénse, DC. *re.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1823	——	S.W. ♃
129 PLATYSTI'GMA, BENTH.	PLATYSTI'GMA.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.			
lineáre, BENTH. BR.t.1954. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	California.	1833	June, J^y	H. ☉

CLASS XIV.  *DIDYNAMIA.*

Plants with four stamens, two long and two short.
Example,—*A'juga réptans.*

ORD. I.  *GYMNOSPERMIA.*

a

Plants with naked seeds (*a*).
Example,—*A'juga réptans.*

Linnean Name. Colour of Flower.	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 A'JUGA, DS.	BUGLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 *réptans,* DS. EB.v.7.t.489. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
β rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♃
γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♃
2 *pyramidális,* DS. EB.t.1270. *li.*	pyramidal.	——	......	——	H. ♃
3 *alpína,* DS. *bl.*	alpine.	——	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
4 genevénsis, DS. *bl.*	Geneva.	Switzerland.	1656	May, J.	H. ♃
5 orientális, DS. S.BFG.s.2. *bl.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1732	——	H. ♃
6 salicifólia, DS. FG.t.526. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	——	1828	Apr.-J^y	H. ☉
7 I'va, DS. FG.t.525. *ye.*	musky.	S. Europe.	1752	July, A.	H. ☉
8 oblongáta, DS. *ye.*	oblong-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829	——	H. ♃
9 *Chamæ'pitys,* DS. EB.t.77. *ye.*	Ground-pine.	Britain.	......	Apr.-J^y	H. ☉
10 Chía, DS. FG.t.524. *ye.*	Grecian.	Levant.	1828	——	H. ☉
2 TEU'CRIUM, DS.	GERMANDER.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 macrostáchyum, DS. SM.EX.B.t.116. *wh.*	large-spiked.	Nepaul.	1825	July-S.	F. ♃
Clerodéndrum Leucoscéptrum, D.DON. *Leucoscéptrum cánum,* SMITH.					
2 betónicum, DS. BM.t.1114. *pu.*	hoary.	Madeira.	1775	May-A.	G. ♄
3 heterophy'llum, DS. *li.*	various-leaved.	——	1759	June, J^y	G. ♄
4 frúticans, DS. FG.t.527. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1640	June-S.	H. ♄
latifólium, BM.t.245.					
5 brevifólium, DS. FG.t.528. *li.*	short-leaved.	Crete.	1824	——	H. ♄
6 créticum, DS. FG.t.529. *pu.*	Cretan.	——	——	——	H. ♄

7 campanulátum, DS. *bh.* bell-flowered. Levant. 1752 July, A. H. ♃
8 cubénse, DS. *li.* Cubaian. Cuba. 1733 May. S. ♂
9 orientále, DS. BM.t.1279. *bl.* great-flowered. Levant. 1752 July, A. H. ♃
10 orchioídes, BR.t.1255. *bh.* orchis-flowered. Chili. 1826 Aug.-O. F. ♄
heterophy'llum, CAV. *bícolor*, DS.
11 trífidum, RETZ *re.* trifid-leaved. C. B. S. 1791 June-A. G. ♄
africánum, DS.
12 nissoliánum, L. *pu.* false ground-pine. Spain. 1752 ——— F. ♄
pseúdo-chamæ'pitys, DS.
13 abutiloídes, DS. JS.3.t.358. *ye.* Abutilon-like. Madeira. 1777 Apr., M[y] G. ♄
14 Arduíni, DS. FG.t.531. *wh.* Arduini's. Levant. 1827 May, J. H. ♃
15 virgínicum, L. *pu.* Virginian. N. America. 1768 ——— H. ♃
canadénse, DS.
16 bracteátum, DS. *pu.* bracted. Barbary. 1828 July, A. G. ♃
17 hyrcánicum, DS. *pu.* betony-leaved. Persia. 1763 Aug.-O. H. ♃
18 inflátum, DS. *pu.* thick-spiked. Jamaica. 1778 ——— S. ♃
19 massiliénse, DS. *li.* sweet-scented. France. 1731 June, J[y] H. ♄
20 lusitánicum, DS. *pu.* Portuguese. Portugal. 1777 June-O. S. ♄
21 pseudo-Scorodónia, DS. *ye.* Flax. S. Europe. 1818 July. H. ♃
22 *Scorodónia*, DS. EB.v.22.t.1543. *st.* Wood Sage. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
23 *Scórdium*, EB.t.828. *pu.* water. ——— ...... J[y], A. H.W. ♃
Scordioídes, DS.
24 spinósum, DS. FG.t.539. *wh.* thorny. Spain. 1640 May, J. H. ♄
25 resupinátum, DS. *st.* resupinate. Barbary. 1801 July, A. H. ⊙
26 Bótrys, DS. *pu.* cut-leaved. S. Europe. 1633 July-S. H. ⊙
27 multiflórum, DS. *pu.* many-flowered. Spain. 1731 ——— H. ♃
28 régium, DS. *pu.* royal. ——— 1699 May-O. F. ♄
29 *Chamæ'drys*, DS. EB.v.10.t.680. *pu.* wall. Britain. ...... May-A. H. ♃
30 lúcidum, DS. FG.t.532. *re.* shining. S. Europe. 1730 June-S. H. ♃
31 cánum, FM. *pu.* hoary. Caucasus. 1836 May-A. H. ♃
32 flávum, DS. FG.t.533. *st.* yellow-flowered. S. Europe. 1640 July-S. H. ♄
33 subspinósum, DS. *pu.* Minorca. Minorca. 1816 ——— G. ♄
34 Márum, DS. *pu.* Cat Thyme. Spain. 1640 ——— F. ♄
35 quadrátulum, DS. FG.t.530. *ro.* many-branched. Levant. 1828 ——— F. ♄
36 Laxmánni, DS. *ye.* Laxmann's. Siberia. 1800 June-A. H. ♃
37 cuneifólium, DS. FG.t.537. *wh.* wedge-leaved. Levant. 1828 ——— F. ♄
38 pyrenáicum, DS. *pu.* Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1731 ——— H. ♃
39 alpéstre, DS. FG.t.538. *wh.* alpine. Levant. 1821 June-S. F. ♄
40 púmilum, DS. CI.2.t.118. *re.* small. Spain. 1816 July, A. F. ♄
Libanótis, SS.
41 thymifólium, DS. *pu.* thyme-leaved. ——— ——— June-O. F. ♄
42 montánum, DS. FG.t.534. *st.* mountain. Germany. 1711 ——— F. ♄
43 angustíssimum, DS. *re.* narrow-leaved. Spain. 1818 June-A. F. ♄
44 Pólium, DS. *wh.* Poly. S. Europe. 1562 July-S. F. ♄
α pseudohyssópus, SCHREB. *wh.* *hyssop-leaved.* Italy. 1801 June, J[y] F. ♄

3 LA'MIUM, DS. ARCHANGEL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 Orvála, BM.t.172. *pu. bh.* balm-leaved. Italy. 1596 April-J[y] H. ♃
Orvála Lamioídes, DC.
2 rugósum, DS. FG.t.555. *pu.* rough. ——— 1766 July, A. H. ♃
3 maculátum, FG.t.556. *pu.* spotted. Greece. ...... Apr., M. H. ♃
4 longiflórum, DS. *pu.* long-flowered. S. Europe. ...... April-S. H. ♃
5 *álbum*, DS. EB.v.11.t.768. *wh.* white-flowered. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
6 bífidum, DS. *wh.* bifid-helmeted. Naples. 1825 ——— H. ♃
7 moschátum, DS. *wh.* musk-scented. Levant. 1739 July-S. H. ♃
8 striátum, DS. FG.t.557. *wh. std.* striped-flowered. ——— 1829 April-S. H. ♃
9 mólle, DS. *wh.* pellitory-leaved. .... 1683 Apr., M. H. ♃
10 gargánicum, DS. SM.EX.B.1.t.48. *pu.* woolly. Italy. 1729 July, A. H. ♃
11 flexuósum, DS. *wh.* zigzag. Naples. 1824 April-A. H. ♃
12 lævigátum, DS. *pu.* smooth. Italy. 1711 Mar.-O. H. ♃
13 *intermédium*, DS. *pu.* intermediate. Britain. ...... Feb.-A. H. ⊙
14 *incísum*, DS. EB.v.27.t.1933. *li.* cut-leaved. ——— ...... May-J[y] H. ⊙
15 *purpúreum*, DS. EB.v.11.t.769. *pu.* purple. ——— ...... Feb.-A. H. ⊙
β álbidum. *wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— ...... ——— H. ⊙
16 multífidum, DS. *pu.* multifid-leaved. Levant. 1752 Apr., M. H. ⊙

17 *amplexicaúle*, DS. EB.v.11.t.770. *pu.*	Hen-bit.	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H.☉
4 ANISO'MELES, DP.	ANISO'MELES.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 ováta, DS. *vi. wh.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1783	July, A.	S.☉
2 malabárica, DS. BM.t.2071. *vi.*	Malabar.	———	1817	———	S.♄
5 GALEO'BDOLON, EB.	DEAD-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
lúteum, EB.v.11.t.787. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.♃
6 GALEO'PSIS, DS.	HEMP-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 *Ládanum*, EB.v.13.t.884. *ro.*	red.	Britain.	......	July-S.	H.☉
canéscens, SCHULTES.					
2 *villósa*, EB.v.33.t.2353. *ye.*	downy.	———	......	July, A.	H.☉
ochroleúca, DS.					
3 *versícolor*, EB.v.10 t.667. *ye. vi.*	various-coloured.	———	......	———	H.☉
4 *Tehráhit*, EB.v.3.t.207. *wh. pu.*	common.	———	. ...	———	H.☉
5 pubéscens, BESS. *wh. re.*	pubescent.	Galicia.	1820	———	H.☉
7 STA'CHYS, DS.	HEDGE-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 *sylvática*, DS. EB.v.6.t.416. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
2 *palústris*, DS. EB.v.24.t.1675. *pu.*	marsh.	———	......	August.	H.♃
3 circináta, DS. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	Barbary.	1777	May-J^y	H.♃
4 *ambígua*, DS. EB.v.30.t.2089. *pu.*	doubtful.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H.♃
5 áspera, DS. *pu.*	rough leaved.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H.♃
6 albicaúlis, DS. BR t.1558. *re. wh*	white-stemmed.	Buenos Ayres.	1827	———	G.♃
7 nepetæfólia, DS. *pu.*	cat-mint-leaved.	Levant.	1805	June-A.	H.♃
8 grandidentáta, DS. BR.t.1080 *re.*	great-toothed.	Chili.	1827	July, A.	G.♃
9 arábica, DS. *re.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1820	June-A.	H.☉
10 córsica, DS. *li.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1825	April-J^y	H.♃
11 æthiópica, DS. *li*	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1770	———	G.♃
12 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.v 17.t.1154. *pu.*	corn.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.☉
13 pubéscens, DS. *ye.*	pubescent.	Italy.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
14 ánnua, DS. JA.v.4.t.360. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1713	———	H.☉
15 hírta, DS. AP.1.t.2.f.3. *ye.*	procumbent.	Spain.	1725	———	H.☉
16 marítima, DS. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1714	July.	H.♃
betonicæfolia, PS.					
17 arenária, DS. *pu.*	sand.	Barbary.	1804	June-A.	H.♃
18 récta, DS. JA.v.4.t.359 *ye.*	upright.	S. Europe.	1683	———	H.♃
glutinósa, SMITH.					
19 angustifólia, L. S.BFG.S.2.t.180. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	Tauria.	1823	June, J^y	H.♃
20 palestína. *wh. pu.*	Palestinian.	Palestine.	1820	June-A.	G.♄
21 rugósa, DS. JI.v.3.t.493. *st.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G.♄
22 lavandulæfólia, DS. *pu.*	lavender-leaved.	....	1816	May-J^y	H.♄
Zietènia orientális, PS.					
23 spinósa, DS. FG.t.559. *wh.*	thorny.	Candia.	1640	July.	F.♄
24 stenophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	short-leaved.	S. Spain.	1819	June, J^y	F.♄
25 orientális, DS. FG.t.560. *st.*	oriental.	Levant.	1768	———	H.♃
26 glutinósa, DS. *wh.*	clammy.	Candia.	1729	———	H.♃
27 fruticulósa, DS. *pu.*	frutescent.	Caucasus.	1825	———	H.♄
28 phlomioídes, W.EN. AP.t.84.f.1. *pu.*	Phlomis-like.	Italy.	1816	———	H.♃
β *lútea*, FG.t.560. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	Levant.	1768	———	H.♃
29 itálica, DS. *pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	1717	July, A.	H.♃
30 *germánica*, DS. EB.t.829. *pu.*	downy.	Britain.	.	———	H.♃
31 polystáchya, DS. *pu.*	many-spiked.	Naples.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
32 serícea, DS. *li.*	silky.	Nepaul.	1830	July-S.	H.♃
33 lanáta, DS. *pu.*	woolly.	Siberia.	1782	June-S.	H.♃
34 lusitánica, DS. *pu.*	Lusitanian.	Portugal.	1800	———	H.♃
Eristémon lusitánicum, LK.					
35 alpína, DS. *pu.*	alpine.	Germany.	1597	June-A.	H.♃
36 intermédia, AIT. S.BFG.t.100. *pu.*	intermediate.	Siberia.	1640	———	H.♃
37 exaltáta, OTT. *pu.*	tall.	....	1820	———	H.♃
38 crética, DS. FG.t.558. *pu.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1640	———	H.♃
39 speciósa, HORT. *re.*	beautiful.	S. America.	1796	———	F.♃
40 coccínea, DS. BM.t.666. *sc.*	scarlet.	———	1798	———	F.♃
41 menthæfólia. *ye.*	mint-leaved.	Dalmatia.	1838	———	H.♃
42 infláta, BENTH. BR.t.1697. *pk.*	inflated.	N. Africa.	1834	Aug., S.	H.♃

8 SPHA'CELE, DS. SPHA'CELE. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 Lindléi, DS. BR.t.1226. *b.* Lindley's. Valparaiso. 1825 July-S. G. ♄
Stáchys Sálviæ, BR.
2 campanuláta, DS. BR.t.1382. *wh. bl.* bell-flowered. Chili. 1810 July, A. G. ♄
Rosmarínus chiléusis, MOL.

9 CRANIO'TOME, DS. CRANIO'TOME. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
versícolor, DS. *re. wh.* various-coloured. Nepaul. 1823 July, A. G. ♄
A'juga furcáta, L.EN. *Anisómeles nepauléusis*, SS.

10 BALLO'TA, DS. STINKING HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
nígra, DS. EB.v.1.t.46. *pu.* strong-scented. Britain. ... .. July-S. H. ♃
β *álba. wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— . .... ——— H. ♃

11 ROY'LEA, DS. ROY'LEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
élegans, DS. P.MB v.6.p.27. *bl.* elegant. Nepaul. 1824 July-S. G. ♄
Ballóta cinérea, DS. *Roélla élegans*, P.MB. (evidently a mistake.)

12 WESTRI'NGIA, SMITH. WESTRI'NGIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 rosmarinæfólia, DS. AR t.214. *wh.* rosemary-lvd. Australia. 1791 May-A. G. ♄
2 Dampiéri, DS. BM t.3308. *wh. re.* Dampier's. ——— 1833 May-J^y G. ♄
3 rígida, DS. *wh. re.* stiff. ——— 1823 ——— G. ♄
4 cinérea, DS. BM.t.3307. *wh re.* grey. New Holland. 1821 Aug., S. G. ♄
5 angustifólia, DS. *wh.* narrow-leaved. V. D. L. 1823 May-J^y G. ♄
6 longifólia, DS. *wh.* long-leaved. N. S. W. 1826 - — G. ♄
7 eremícola, CUN. BR.t.1481. *wh. re.* Cunningham's. ——— - 1822 Oct., N. G. ♄
longifólia, BR.
8 triphy'lla, AIT. *re. wh.* three-leaved. New Holland. 1823 Mar.-J^y G. ♄

13 HEMIA'NDRA, BR. HEMIA'NDRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 emarginàta, BR. *wh. pi.* notched-leaved. Swan River. 1841 May-A. G. ♄
2 brevifólia, BR. .. short-leaved. ——— .... G. ♄
3 hirsúta, BR. ... hairy. ——— . ... G. ♄

14 BE'CIUM, LINDL. BE'CIUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
bícolor, BR.t.15.N.28. *wh.* two-coloured. Abyssinia. 1841 Aug.-D. S. ♄

15 SATURE'JA, L. SAVORY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 montána, DS. FG t 543. *li.* winter. S Europe. 1562 June, J^y H. ♄
2 horténsis, DS. H.t.501.f.1. *wh.* summer. Italy. 1652 June-A. H. ☉
3 rupéstris, DS. JI.3.t.191. *wh.* rock. Carniola. 1798 June, J^y H. ♄
Melíssa álba, WK. *Népeta coarctáta*, SS.
4 virgáta, DS. *li.* twiggy. Spain. 1824 ——— H. ♄
oboráta, DS. *cuneifólia*, TENORE.
5 mútica, DS. *li.* awned. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. ♄
6 spinósa, DS. FG.t.515. *wh.* spiny. Crete. 1827 May-J^y H. ♄
7 móllis, WFBB. *wh.* soft. Teneriffe. 1829 July-O. H. ♄
8 Thy'mbra, DS. FG.t.511. *li* whorl-flowered. Candia. 1610 May-J^y F. ♄

16 MARJORA'NA, MŒNCH. SUMMER MARJORAM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 horténsis, DS *wh.* garden. Portugal. 1573 June, J^y H. ☉
Oríganum Marjorána, L.
2 microphy'lla, BM.t 2602. *li.* lavender-scented. Crete. 1822 July-O. F. ♃
Oríganum Máru, FG.t.573.
3 nervósa, DS. *wh.* Indian-knotted. E. Indies. 1820 June, J^y S. ♂
Oríganum syríacum, L
4 crassifólia, DS. *pu.* thick-leaved. Levant. ... ——— F. ♄
5 Onítes, FG.t.572. *wh.* pot. Sicily. 1759 July-N. H. ♃
Oríganum Oníles, L.
6 ægyptíaca, DS. *li.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1731 June-A. F. ♄

17 MICROME'RIA, BENTH. MICROME'RIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 Juliána, DS. FG.t.540. *li.* linear-leaved. Italy. 1596 May-S. F. ♄
Saturéja Juliána, L.
2 græ'ca, DS. FG.t.542. *li.* Grecian. Greece. 1759 June, J^y F. ♃
Saturéja græ'ca, L.
3 approximáta, DS. *li.* bundle-leaved. Sicily. 1825 May-J^y F. ♄
Thy'mus fruticulósus, BERT. *Saturéja approximáta.*
4 nervósa, DS. *li.* nerved. Sicily. 1770 June-O. H. ♄
Saturéja nervósa, DESF. *Thy'mus filifórmis*, TENORE.

5 filifórmis, DS. *pu.* thready. Majorca. 1770 June-A. F. ♄
Thy'mus filifórmis, AIT. *Piperélla filifórmis,* PRESL.
6 microphy'lla, DS. *pu.* small-leaved. S. Europe. ...... ——— F. ♄
Saturéja teneriffæ. *Thy'mus teneriffæ,* HORT.
7 teneriffæ, DS. *li.* Teneriffian. Teneriffe. 1815 July, A. F. ♄
8 Piperélla, DS. *li.* oval-leaved. Hungary. 1802 ——— F. ♄
9 obováta, DS. *wh.* obovate-leaved. Jamaica. 1783 June-A. S. ♄
Saturéja viminea, L. *Xenopóma obovátum,* COLL.
10 marifólia, DS. CI.6.t.576. *st.* Marum-leaved. S. Europe. 1800 June-S. F. ♄
Népeta marifólia, CAV. *Thy'mus créticus,* DC. *marifólius,* L.

18 MELI'SSA, BENTH. BALM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 officinális, DS. *bh.* common. S. Europe. 1573 June-O. H. ♃
2 villósa, FG.t.579. *bh.* villose. ——— ...... ——— H. ♃
altissima, FG. *cordifólia,* PS. *hirsúta,* BALB.
3 subnúda, WK. *pu.* pennyroyal-like. Hungary. ...... June-A. H. ♃
Micromeria Pulégium, DS.
4 microphy'lla, BENTH. *pu.* small-leaved. Corsica. 1836 June-O. H. ♃
Thy'mus córsicus, PS. *A'cynos córsicus,* GD.

19 HYSSO'PUS, DS. HYSSOP. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 officinális, DS. JA.3.t.254. *wh.* common. S. Europe. 1548 June-S. H. ♄
2 orientális, W. BM.t.2299. *bl.* narrow-leaved. Caucasus. 1816 ——— H. ♄
angustifólius, MB.
3 Schleichéri, DS. *bl.* Schleicher's. Switzerland. 1819 ——— H. ♄
4 septemfidus, E. *bl.* seven-cleft. Egypt. 1827 .... H. ♄
5 díscolor, DS. *bl.* two-coloured. Siberia. 1818 June-S. H. ♄
6 septemcrenátus, E. *bl.* seven-notched. Egypt. 1829 ——— H. ♄

20 CALAMI'NTHA, MŒNCH. CALAMINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 incána, DS. FG.t.577. *wh.* hoary. Levant. 1787 June, J^y H. ♃
Thy'mus incánus, SMITH.
2 fruticósa, DS. *pu.* shrubby. Spain. 1752 July-S. F. ♄
3 crética, DS. *pu.* Cretan. Crete. 1596 June, J^y F. ♄
4 *Népeta,* DS. EB.v.20.t.1414. *li.* lesser. Britain. ...... July-O. H. ♃
Melissa Népeta, L. *Thy'mus Népeta,* EB.
5 *vulgáris,* DS. EB.v.24.t.1676. *li.* common. ——— ...... July, A. H. ♃
Melissa Calamintha, L. *Thy'mus Calamintha,* EB.
6 caroliniána, DS. BM.t.297. *li.* Carolinian. N. America. 1804 June, J^y F. ♄
Thy'mus grandiflórus, BM.
7 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.208. *ro.* great-flowered. Italy. 1596 June-S. H. ♃
Melissa grandiflóra, BM.

21 A'CYNOS, MŒNCH. A'CYNOS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 *vulgáris,* DS. EB.v.6.t.411. *vi.* Basil-leaved. Britain. ...... June-A. H. ☉
Thy'mus A'cynos, EB.
2 gravéolens, L.EN. *vi.* strong-scented. Tauria. 1823 ——— H. ☉
3 villósus, DS. *vi.* villose. Germany. 1817 ——— H. ☉
4 exíguus, FG.t.575. *pu.* small. Levant. 1828 ——— H. ☉
5 alpínus, DS. BM.t.2152. *vi.* alpine. Austria. 1736 June-S. H. ♂
6 patavínus, DS. *pu.* marjoram-lvd. S. Europe. 1776 June-A. H. ♂
7 purpuráscens, DS. *pu.* purple. Spain. 1820 ——— H. ♂
8 rotundifólia, DS. *pu.* round-leaved. ——— ——— ——— H. ♄

22 THY'MBRA, L. THY'MBRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 spicáta, DS. FG.t.546. *re.* spiked. Levant. 1699 June, J^y G. ♄
2 verticilláta, DS. *re.* whorl-flowered. Spain. 1702 ——— G. ♄

23 CLINOPO'DIUM, L. WILD BASIL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
vulgáre, DS. EB.v.20.t.1401. *ro.* common. Britain. ...... June-A. H. ♃
ægyptíacum, SS. *atropurpúreum,* HH.

24 PRUNE'LLA, L. SELF-HEAL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 *vulgáris,* DS. EB.v.14.t.961. *bl.* common. Britain. ..... July, A. H. ♃
a álba. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ...... ——— H. ♃
2 austrális, SWT. *bl.* New Holland. Australia. 1828 ——— H. ♃
vulgáris, BP.

3 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.2014. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Austria.	1596	July-S.	H. ♃
4 pensylvánica, SS. *bl.*	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvania.	1801	———	H. ♃
5 intermédia, SS. BM.t.337. *bl.*	intermediate.	S. Europe.	1790	———	H. ♃
grandiflóra, BM.					
6 laciniáta, L.EN. LI.t.516.f.2. *ye.*	jag-leaved.	Austria.	1713	———	H. ♃
7 incísa, L.EN. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	......	———	H. ♃
8 hastáta, SS. *bl.*	halberd-leaved.	Portugal.	......	———	H. ♃
9 hyssopifólia, SS. *pu.*	hyssop-leaved.	S. Europe.	1731	———	H. ♃
10 longifólia, PS. *bl.*	long-leaved.	France.	......	———	H. ♃
25 AUDIBE'RTIA, BENTH.	AUDIBE'RTIA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
incána, DS. BR.t.1469. *bl.*	hoary.	N. America.	1827	July-O.	F. ♄
Sálvia incána.					
26 HORMI'NUM, L.	HORMI'NUM.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
pyrenáica, DS. S.BFG.t.252. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1820	July-S.	H. ♃
27 MERIA'NDRA, BENTH.	MERIA'NDRA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
bengalénsis, DS. *wh.*	Bengalian.	Bengal.	1825	June-S.	S. ♄
Sálvia bengalénsis, ROX. *abyssínica*, R.BR.					
28 PYCNA'NTHEMUM, MICH.	PYCNA'NTHEMUM.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 Monardélla, MX. *li.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
Monardélla caroliniána, DS.					
2 lanceolátum, DS. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
3 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	1739	———	H. ♃
4 núdum, DS. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
5 aristátum, DS. *wh.*	awned.	———	1752	August.	H. ♃
verticillátum, PH.					
6 incánum, DE.t.74.f.85. *bh.*	hoary.	———	1732	July-O.	H. ♃
29 AMA'RACUS, MŒNCH.	AMA'RACUS.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 Dictámnus, DS. BM.t.298. *li.*	Dittany of Crete.	Candia.	1551	June-S.	F. ♄
Origanum Dictámnus, L.					
2 Tournefórtii, DS. FG.t.569. *ro.*	Dittany of Amorgos.	Amorgos.	1788	Aug., S.	F. ♄
30 ORI'GANUM, L.	MARJORAM.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 *vulgáre*, DS. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H. ♃
β *prismáticum*, DS. *wh.*	*prismatic.*	Portugal.	1596	———	H. ♃
2 heracleóticum, DS. FG.t.571. *li.*	Winter Sweet.	S. Europe.	1640	June-A.	H. ♃
3 Sipy'leum, DS. FG.t.570. *ro.*	Mount Sipylus.	Levant.	1699	June-S.	F. ♄
31 BYSTROPO'GON, DS.	BYSTROPO'GON.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 origanifólius, DS. *li.*	marjoram-lvd.	Teneriffe.	1815	July, A.	G. ♄
2 canariénsis, DS. *li.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1714	June, J^y^	G. ♄
3 plumósus, DS. *li.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1779	June-A.	G. ♄
4 punctátus, DS. *li.*	cluster-flowered.	Madeira.	1775	July-S.	G. ♄
32 GARDOQU'IA, RP.	GARDOQU'IA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 Hookéri, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.271. *sc.*	Hooker's.	Florida.	1831	June-O.	G. ♄
2 díscolor, DS. *pu.*	two-coloured.	Caraccas.	1827	Apr.-J^y^	S. ♄
3 Gilliésii, DS. BR.t.1812. *li.*	Gillies's.	Chili.	1828	June-O.	G. ♄
4 multiflóra, DS. BM.t.3772. *pu.*	many-flowered.	——	1837	April-O.	G. ♄
5 betonicoídes, BENTH. BM.t.3860. *pu.*	Betony-like.	Mexico.	——	June-O.	H. ♃
33 SCUTELLA'RIA, L.	SKULL-CAP.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.635. *re ye.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
2 altáica, F. S.BFG.t.45. *bl.wh.*	Altaian.	———	1816	July-S.	H. ♃
3 orientális, DS. FG.t.580. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1729	July, A.	H. ♃
4 alpína, DS. S.BFG.t.90. *bl.*	alpine.	Hungary.	1732	June-O.	H. ♃
variegáta, SS.					
β *sanguínea*, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.399. *ro.*	*blood-coloured.*	....	....	———	H. ♃
5 lupulína, DS. BR.t.1495. *ye.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1739	June-S.	H. ♃
vérna, BESSER. *alpína*, β *lútea*, DS.					
6 purpuráscens, DS. *pu.*	purplish.	W. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S. ♃
7 altíssima, DS. *da.pu.*	tall.	Levant.	1731	July, A.	H. ♃
8 álbida, DS. FG.t.581. *wh.*	hairy white.	———	1771	June, J^y^	H. ♃
nigréscens, SS.					
9 peregrína, DS. *ri.*	foreign.	Tauria.	1815	July, A.	H. ♃
rubicúnda, HH.					

10 Colúmnæ, DS. S.BFG.t.52. *da. pu.* heart-leaved. Italy. 1806 July, A. H.♃
peregrína, FG.t.582.
11 commutáta, DS. *pu.* changed. Hungary. 1683 —— H.♃
peregrína, WK.
12 macrántha, F. *pu.* large-flowered. Dahuria. 1827 June-S. H.♃
13 pilósa, DS. LI.t.515.f.3. *da.pu.* pilose. N. America. —— —— H.♃
caroliniána, MICH.
14 hírta, DS. FG.t.583. *pu. wh.* hairy. Candia. 1825 July, A. H.♃
15 hyssopifólia, W. *bl.* hyssop-leaved. N. America. 1731 June-S. H.♃
integrifólia, DS.
16 serráta, DS. AR.t.941. *da.pu.* saw-leaved. —— 1800 —— H.♃
17 japónica, P.MB.v.10.p.123. *bl.* Japanese. Japan. 1836 May-A. F.♃
18 *galericuláta*, DS. EB.v.8.t.523. *bl.* common. Britain. .. ... June-S. H.♃
19 hastifólia, DS. *pu.* hastate-leaved. Germany. 1798 June, J^y H.♃
20 scordifólia, DS. *pu. wh.* Scordium-leaved. Siberia. 1823 June-A. H.♃
21 spléndens, SIEB. P.MB.v.10.p.99. *sc.* beautiful. Chili. 1842 June, J^y F.♃
22 *mínor*, DS. EB.v.8.t.524. *ro.* lesser. Britain. ...... July, A. H.♃
23 havanénsis, DS. *wh. bl.* Havannah. Havannah. 1793 May, J. H.♃
24 párvula, DS. H.EX.F.t.106. *bl.* slender. N. America. 1823 July, A. H.♃
ambígua, NUTT.
25 nervósa, DS. *bl.* nerve-leaved. —— 1827 June-A. H.♃
26 húmilis, DS. *pu.* dwarf. N. S. W. 1822 —— G.♃
27 Tournefórtii, BENTH. *pu.* Tournefort's. Persia. 1837 June-O. H.♃
28 víscida, DS. *bl.* viscid. Iberia. 1820 July-S. H.♃
29 lateriflóra, DS. *pu.* side-flowering. N. America. 1752 June-S. H.♃

34 CLEO'NIA, L. CLEO'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
lusitánica, DS. *pu. bl.* sweet-scented. Portugal. 1710 June, J^y H.⊙

35 O'CYMUM, L. BASIL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 febrífugum, BR.t.753. *wh.* green. E. Indies. 1816 July-S S.♄
víride, DS.
2 cánum, DS. BM t.2452. *wh.* hoary. China. 1822 —— H.⊙
álbum, ROX. *stamíneum*, BM. *americánum*, L. *adscéndens*, DS.
3 cristátum, DS. *wh.* crested. E. Indies. 1812 July, A. S.⊙
4 suáve, DS. *wh.* sweet-scented. —— 1816 July-S. S.♄
5 filamentósum, DS. *wh.* great-flowered. Abyssinia. 1802 Sep., O. G.♄
grandiflórum, SS.
6 mínimum, DS. *wh.* bush. Ceylon. 1573 —— H.⊙
7 Basílicum, DS. *wh.* common Sweet. India. 1548 —— H.⊙
8 Bojéri, DS. *wh.* Bojer's. Madagascar. 1825 July, A. S.♄
9 monachórum, L. *wh.* purple-stalked. E. Indies. 1758 June-A. S.⊙
sánctum, DS.
10 tenuiflórum, DS. *h.* slender-spiked. —— 1768 —— S.♂
11 montánum, BM.t.2996. *wh.* small-flowered. Caraccas. 1816 July-S. S.⊙
micránthum, DS.

36 ORTHOSI'PHON, BENTH. ORTHOSI'PHON. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 ásperus, DS. *wh.* rough. E. Indies. 1827 May-A. S.♃
Plectránthus ásper, SS. *O'cymum ásperum*, ROTH.
2 virgátus, DS. *bl.* twiggy. Nepaul. 1826 June-S. G.♄
3 rubicúndus, DS. *pu.* reddish. —— —— —— G.♄
Plectránthus rubicúndus, DD.
4 incúrvus, BM.t.3817. *pa. sc.* incurved. India. 1839 May-A. S.♄

37 MOSCHO'SMA, REICHENBACH. MOSCHO'SMA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 ocymoídes, DS. *wh.* Basil-like. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. S.⊙
Lumnítzera ocymoídes, SS. *O'cymum Polycládium*, LK.
2 polystáchia, DS. *wh.* many-spiked. —— 1783 July, A. S.⊙

38 PLECTRA'NTHUS, L'HER. PLECTRA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 fruticósus, DS. *bl.* shrubby. C. B. S. 1774 June-S. G.♄
2 rotundifólius, DS. *bl.* round-leaved. Mauritius. 1823 June-A. S.♃
3 punctátus, DS. *wh.bl.* dotted. Africa. 1775 Jan.-Au. G.♄
4 cordifólius, DS. *bl.* heart-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 June-S. G.♄
incánus, LK. *móllis*, SS. *secúndus*, ROX.
5 parviflórus, DS. *bl.* small-flowered. Australia. 1805 —— G.♄
graveólens, BP.

6 ternifólius, DS. *bl.*	three-leaved.	Nepaul.	1805	June-S.	G. ♄
7 austrális, DS. BR.t.1098. *bl.*	Australian.	N. Holland.	1823	Novem.	G. ☽
8 Coétsa, DS. *bl.*	canescent.	Nepaul.	——	June-A.	G. ♄
9 ternátus, DS. BM.t.2460. *bl.*	ternate.	Madagascar.	1820	Novem.	S. ♃
39 GENIO'SPORUM, WALL.	GENIO'SPORUM.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 prostrátum, DS. *pa. bl.*	prostrate.	E. Indies.	1812	June-S.	S. ☉
O'cymum prostrátum, W.					
2 strobilíferum, DS. *bl.*	strobile-bearing.	Nepaul.	1804	———	S. ♄
Plectránthus colorátus, DD.					
40 ACROCE'PHALUS, BENTH.	ACROCE'PHALUS.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 capitátus, DS. *wh.*	headed.	China.	1806	July-S.	H. ☉
Lumnítzera capitáta, SS. *O'cymum capitellátum*, W.					
2 villósus, DS. *wh.*	villose.	E. Indies.	1827	May-J^y^	S. ♃
41 ÆOLLA'NTHUS, MARTIUS.	ÆOLLA'NTHUS.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
suavéolens, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1820	July-O.	S. ☉
42 ANISOCHI'LUS, WALL.	ANISOCHI'LUS.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
carnósus, BR. *h.*	thick-leaved.	E. Indies.	1788	June, J^y^	S. ♂
Lavándula carnósa, W. *Plectránthus dúbius*, SS.					
43 LAVA'NDULA, L.	LAVENDER.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	S. Europe.	1562	May-J^y^	F. ♄
2 víridis, DS. *bl.*	green.	Madeira.	1777	———	G. ♄
3 Stœ'chas, DS. FG.t.549. *bl.*	French.	S. Europe.	1562	———	G. ♄
4 dentáta, DS. BM.t.400. *bl.*	tooth-leaved.	Spain.	1597	June-S.	G. ♄
5 heterophy'lla, DS. *bl.*	various-leaved.	.. ..	1816	April-A.	G. ♄
6 Spíca, L. *bl.*	common or true.	S. Europe.	1568	July-S.	H. ♄
véra, DS.					
β *álba*. *wh.*	*white-flowered*.	———	——	———	H. ♄
7 latifólia, L. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
Spíca, DS.					
8 formósa, DS. *bl.*	handsome.	Canaries.	1777	April-A.	G. ♄
pinnáta, β *pubéscens*, BENTH.					
9 pinnáta, DS. BM.t.401. *bl.*	pinnated.	Madeira.	——	———	G. ♄
10 abrotanoídes, DS. *bl.*	southernwood-lvd.	Canaries.	1699	June-S.	G. ♄
11 multífida, DS. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1597	July-S.	G. ♂
44 CO'LEUS, DS.	CO'LEUS.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 comósus, DS. BM.t.2318. *bl.*	tufted.	Nepaul.	1820	Oct., N.	G. ♄
2 barbátus, DS. BM.t.2036. *cr. wh.*	bearded.	Abyssinia.	1806	———	S. ♄
Plectránthus Forskóhlii, BM. *barbátus*, AR.t.594.					
3 scutellarioídes, DS. BM.t.1446. *bl.wh.*	Skull-cap-like.	E. Indies.	1764	July, A.	S. ☉
4 galeátus, DS. *bl.*	helmeted.	Nepaul.	1820	———	S. ☉
5 aromáticus, DS. BR.t.1520. *bl.*	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♄
45 HY'PTIS, BENTH.	HY'PTIS.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 spicífera. DS. *wh.*	spike-bearing.	Madagascar.	1828	June-A.	S. ☉
2 suavéolens, DS. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1778	Oct.-Ja.	S. ☉
Ballóta suavéolens, JACQ. *bracteáta*, RB.					
3 capitáta, DS. JI.1 t.114. *wh.*	headed.	Jamaica.	1714	June, J^y^	S. ♂
4 radiata, DS. *wh.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1690	———	G. ♃
5 polyánthes, DS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	S. America.	1819	———	S. ☽
6 recurváta, DS. *wh.*	recurved.	Cayenne.	1822	———	S. ♃
7 álbida, DS. *bl.*	white-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	———	S. ♄
8 brévipes, DS. *li.*	short-peduncled.	W. Indies.	1822	———	S. ♃
9 spicáta, DS. *bl.*	spiked.	S. America.	1819	———	S. ☉
10 pectináta, DS. *ye.*	combed.	W. Indies.	1776	D., Jan.	S. ♃
11 verticilláta, DS. JI.t.113. *wh.*	whorled.	S. America.	1824	July-S.	S. ☉
46 DYSOPHY'LLA, BLUME.	DYSOPHY'LLA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 quadrifólia, DS. *li.*	four-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	June-A.	G. ♃
2 stelláta, DS. *li.*	starry-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♃
3 cruciáta, DS. *li.*	cross-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♃
Méntha quadrifólia, D.DON.					
4 verticilláta, DS. *li.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1828	———	G. ♃
5 púmila, DS. BM.t.2907. *li.*	dwarf.	———	——	———	G. ♃
Méntha verticilláta, BM. *púmila*, GRAHAM.					

47 PYCNO'STACHYS, HOOKER.	PYCNO'STACHYS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
cærúlea, DS. H.EX.F.t.202. *li.*	blue-flowered.	Madagascar.	1825	Aug.-O.	F.⊙
48 ELSHO'LTZIA, WILLD.	ELSHO'LTZIA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 cristáta, DS. BM.t.2560. *li.*	crested.	Siberia.	1789	May-J^y	H.⊙
2 blánda, DS. BM.t.3091. *wh.*	agreeable.	Nepaul.	1820	Oct.-D.	G.♃
Aphanóchilus blándus, BR.	*Méntha blánda*, DC.				
3 incísa, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	———	1818	June-O.	G.♃
Aphanóchilus incísus, BR.	*Méntha blánda.*				
49 MARSYPIA'NTHUS, MARTIUS.	MARSYPIA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
hyptoídes, DS. *bl.*	Hyptis-like.	Trinidad.	1823	July, A.	S.⊙
50 PERI'LLA, L.	PERI'LLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 ocymoídes, DS. *wh.*	Basil-leaved.	India.	1770	July, A.	H.⊙
2 fruticósa, DS. *wh.*	frutescent.	Nepaul.	1818	———	S.♄
51 ME'NTHA, L.	MINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 lævigáta, W.EN. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	Germany.	......	June-A.	H.♃
2 balsámea, W.EN. *pu.*	balsam-scented.	Italy.	1804	July, A.	H.♃
3 *víridis*, W. EB.t.2424. *pu.*	Spear-mint.	Britain.	......	August.	H.♃
4 crispáta, W.EN. *pu.*	crumpled.	Europe.	1807	July, A.	H.♃
5 *piperíta*, EB.v.10.t.687. *pu.*	peppermint.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
6 nilíaca, SS. JV.3.t.87. *pu.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1796	July, A.	H.♃
7 *sylvéstris*, EB.v.10.t.686. *pu.*	wild.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
8 *nemorósa*, W.EN. FD.t.484. *pu.*	wood.	———	......	———	H.♃
9 pubéscens, W.EN. *pu.*	pubescent.	Europe.	......	———	H.♃
10 hírta, W.EN. *pu.*	hairy.	———	......	———	H.♃
11 Auriculária, W. *li.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1796	———	S.♃
12 pyramidális, TN. *pu.*	pyramidal.	Naples.	1824	———	H.♃
13 críspa, W. *pu.*	curled.	Siberia.	1640	———	H.♃
14 incána, W.EN. *pu.*	hoary.	Europe.	1790	———	H.♃
15 unduláta, W.EN. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	———	1816	———	H.♃
16 lavanduláceа, W.EN. *pu.*	lavender-leaved.	Spain.	1825	———	H.♃
17 *rotundifólia*, EB.v.7.t.446. *pu.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
18 capénsis, W. *pu.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G.♃
19 *gratíssima*, W. *pu.*	oblong-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
20 *citráta*, SS. EB.t.1025. *pu.*	Bergamot.	———	......	———	H.♃
odoráta, EB.					
21 *acutifólia*, EB.v.34.t.2415. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	———	......	Sep.	H.W.♃
22 *hirsúta*, EB.v.7.t.447. *pu.*	hairy.	———	......	J^y-S.	H.W.♃
23 *rúbra*, EB.v.20.t.1413. *re.*	common red.	———	......	Sep.	H.W.♃
24 *satíva*, EB.v.7.t.488. *re.*	tall red.	———	......	A.,S.	H.W.♃
25 *grácilis*, EB.v.7 t.449. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	......	———	H.W.♃
26 *gentílis*, EB.v.30.t.2118. *re.*	bushy red.	———	......	J^y,A.	H.W.♃
27 *palústris*, SM. *pu.*	marsh.	———	......	Sep.	H.W.♃
28 *villósa*, SM. *pu.*	villose.	———	......	J^y,A.	H.W.♃
29 *praténsis*, SM. *pu.*	meadow.	———	......	———	H.W.♃
30 *rivális*, SM. *pu.*	river.	———	......	———	H.W.♃
31 *paludósa*, SM. *pu.*	brook.	———	......	Sep.	H.W.♃
32 *arvénsis*, EB.v.30.t.2119. *li.*	corn.	———	......	July-S.	H.♃
33 *agréstis*, EB.v.30.t.2120. *li.*	field.	———	......	———	H.♃
34 austríaca, SS. *pu.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
35 *præ'cox*, SM. *li.*	early-flowering.	Britain.	......	June.	H.♃
36 canadénsis, W. *pu.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1801	July, A.	H.♃
37 dentáta, W. *pu.*	toothed.	Germany.	1816	———	H.♃
38 boreális, M. *li.*	northern.	N. America.	1824	———	H.♃
39 badénsis, SS. *pu.*	Baden.	Italy.	1828	———	H.♃
40 rugósa, ROTH. *pu.*	rugged-leaved.	Germany.	1824	———	H.♃
41 élegans, SS. *pu.*	elegant.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.♃
42 *Pulégium*, EB.v.15.t.1026. *li.*	Pennyroyal.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
43 glabráta, SS. *pu.*	smooth.	Egypt.	1802	July, A.	H.♃
44 Requiéni, DS. *pu.*	Requien's.	Corsica.	1829	May-A.	H.♃
Audibértia pusílla, BR.					
45 cervína, L. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	S. France.	1648	June-A.	H.♃
Préslia cervína, DS.					

52 COLEBROO'KIA, SMITH. COLEBROO'KIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 ternifólia, DS. RC.3.t.245. *wh.* three-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 June-S. S. ♄
2 oppositifólia, DS. SM.EX.B.t.115. *wh.* opposite-leaved. Nepaul. —— —— S. ♄

53 POGOSTE'MON, DESF. POGOSTE'MON. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
plectranthoídes, DS. BM.t.3238. *wh.* Plectranthus-like. Mauritius. 1818 June-A. S. ♄

54 TRICHOSTE'MA, L. TRICHOSTE'MA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 dichótomum, DS. LI.t.515. *bl.* forked. N. America. 1759 June, J^y^ H. ⊙
2 lineáre, DS. *bl.* linear-leaved. —— —— —— H. ⊙
3 brachiáta, L. *bl.* brachiate. —— 1732 June-A. H. ♂
Isánthus cærúleus, DS.

55 THY'MUS, L. THYME. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 tomentósus, DS. *li.* elongated. Spain. 1816 July-S. F. ♄
elongátus, L.EN.
2 Mastichína, DS. *li.* Mastic. —— 1596 —— F. ♄
3 vulgáris, DS. *li.* common. S. Europe. 1548 May-A. H. ♄
β *latifólius*. *li.* *broad-leaved.* —— —— —— H. ♄
4 gravéolens, FG.t.576. *li.* strong-scented. Levant. 1823 —— H. ♄
piperélla, DS.
5 tenuifólius, DS. *li.* fine-leaved. S. of Spain. 1548 —— H. ♄
6 Hérba-Baróni, DS. *li.* Herb-Baron. Corsica 1820 —— H. ♄
lúcidus, GUSSON.
7 *Serpy'llum*, DS. EB.V.22.t.1514. *li.* Mother of Thyme. Britain. ...... —— H. ♄
collínus, MB.
β *lanuginósus*, DS. *li.* *woolly.* —— ... —— H. ♄
γ *citridórus*, L.EN. *li.* *Lemon.* —— ...... —— H. ♄
8 zy'gis, L. *li.* narrow-leaved. Europe. 1771 —— H. ♄
angustifólius, DS. *aciculáris*, WK. *spinulósus*, TEN.
9 Marschalliánus, W. *li.* Hungarian. Hungary. 1816 June, J^y^ H. ♄
pannónicus, DS. *glabréscens*, LK. *adscéndens*, BERN.
10 lanceolátus, DS. *pu.* lance-leaved. Barbary. 1823 July, A. F. ♄
11 striátus, DS. FG.t.574. *pu.* striated. S. Europe. 1771 June-S. F. ♄
zy'gis, FG. *aciculáris*, GUSS.
12 hirsútus, DS. *li.* hairy. Hungary. 1816 June-A. H. ♄
13 villósus, DS. FG.t.578. *li.* villose. Portugal. 1759 June, J^y^ F. ♄
14 capitátus, DS. FG.t.514. *li.* headed. S. Europe. 1823 —— H. ♄
15 numídicus, DS. *re.* Numidian. Numidia. 1816 July, A. F. ♄
16 ericæfólius, W.EN. *li.* heath-leaved. Spain. 1806 June-A. H. ♄
17 álbicans, DS. *li.* white-leaved. Portugal. —— —— H. ♄
18 ciliátus, DS. *ri.* ciliated. N. Africa. 1824 July, A. F. ♄
Thy'mbra ciliáta, DEF.
19 azóricus, L.BC.t.1530. *li.* dwarf. Azores. 1820 June-S. H. ♄
20 cephalótes, DS. *li.* great-headed. Portugal. 1759 July, A. H. ♄

56 PROSTANTHE'RA, BP. PROSTANTHE'RA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 lasiánthos, DS. BR.t.143. *wh.* villose-flowered. Australia. 1808 June, J^y^ G. ♄
2 prunelloídes, DS. *pu.* Prunella-like. —— 1826 April-J^y^ G. ♄
3 cærúlea, DS. *bl.* blue-flowered. —— 1824 —— G. ♄
4 incísa, DS. *wh.* cut-leaved. —— 1825 —— G. ♄
5 denticuláta, DS. *wh.* tooth-leaved. —— 1823 —— G. ♄
6 lineáris, DS. *wh.* linear-leaved. —— —— —— G. ♄
7 saxícola, DS. *wh.* rock. —— —— —— G. ♄
8 marifólia, DS. *wh.* Marum-leaved. —— 1827 April-J. G. ♄
9 violácea, DS. BR.t.1072. *bl.* violet-coloured. —— 1823 —— G. ♄
10 rhómbea, DS. *re.* rhomb-leaved. —— —— —— G. ♄
11 rotundifólia. *bl.* round-leaved. —— 1840 June-A. G. ♄

57 HEMIGE'NIA, DS. HEMIGE'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
purpúrea, DS. *pu.* purple-flowered. N. S. W. 1824 April-A. G. ♄

58 PERILO'MIA, H.BK. PERILO'MIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
ocymoídes, DS. BR.t.1394. *sc.* Ocymum-like. S. America. ...... July-S. G. ♄

59 CHILO'DIA, DS. CHILO'DIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
scutellarioídes, DS. BM.t.3405. *pu.* Skull-cap-like. N. S. W. 1828 June-A. G. ♄

60 NE'PETA, BENTH. CAT-MINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 lavandulácea, DS. *wh.* lavender-like. Siberia. 1797 July, A. H. ♃
multífida, W. *Lophánthus multífidus*, BENTH.
2 botryoídes, DS. CI.1.t.49. *wh.* annual. ——— 1779 June, J^y H. ☉
bipinnáta, CAV.
3 apúlea, DS. *vi.* Apulean. Barbary. 1823 June-A. H. ♃
tuberósa, DESF.
4 tuberósa, DS. *vi.* tuberous-rooted. Spain. 1783 ——— H. ♃
reticuláta, DESF. *lanáta*, JACQ.
5 hirsúta, L. *wh.* sessile-spiked. Crete. 1823 ——— G. ♄
Scordótis, DS.
6 supína, DS. *bl.* trailing. Caucasus. 1830 ——— H. ♃
7 imbricáta, LAG. *re. wh.* tiled. S. Europe. 1640 ——— H. ♃
itálica, DS. *marrubioídes*, W.EN. *teucroídes*, LAM.
8 itálica, FG.t.518. *wh. sp.* Italian. Italy. ——— ——— H. ♃
Sibthórpi, DS.
9 *Catária*, DS. EB.v.2.t.137. *wh.* common. Britain. ...... July-S. H. ♃
citriodóra, NECKER.
10 macrúra, DS. *li.* long-tailed. Siberia. 1818 July, A. H. ♃
11 Nepetélla, DS. *li.* small. S. Europe. 1758 ——— H. ♃
amethy'stina, DESF.
β *húmilis*, DS. *bl.* *dwarf.* ——— 1798 ——— H. ♃
12 Mussíni, DS. BM.t.923. *bl.* scollop-leaved. Siberia. 1804 May-A. H. ♃
longiflóra, BM.
13 coloráta, W.EN. *bl.* large-flowered. Caucasus. 1806 July, A. H. ♃
grandiflóra, DS.
14 melissæfólia, DS. *bl.* balm-leaved. Candia. 1752 ——— H. ♃
15 longiflóra, DS. *bl.* long-flowered. Persia. 1802 June-A. H. ♃
16 críspa, DS. *bl.* curled-leaved. Levant. 1800 ——— H. ♃
17 macrántha, DS. BM.t.2185. *bl.* large-flowered. Siberia. 1760 ——— H. ♃
Dracocéphalum sibíricum, L.
18 teucriifólia, DS. *bl.* Teucrium-leaved. Armenia 1816 ——— H. ♃
19 septemcrenáta, DS. *bl.* seven-notched. Egypt. 1836 ——— H. ♃
20 lophántha, DS. *bl.* crested. Altaia. 1821 ——— H. ♃
21 lamiifólia, DS. *bl.* Lamium-leaved. Armenia. 1806 ——— H. ♃
22 núda, DS. FG.t.517. *pu.* naked. S. Europe. 1710 July, A. H. ♃
violácea, VILL.
23 latifólia, DS. *pu.* broad-leaved. Pyrenees. 1777 May-A. H. ♃
cærúlea, AIT.
24 ukránica, MB. *wh.* small-flowered. Ukraine. 1789 July, A. H. ♃
núda, JACQ. *pannónica*, L. *núda*, β *parviflóra*, DS.
25 pannónica, DS. JA.2.t.129. *li.* close-flowered. Hungary. 1683 Aug.-O. H. ♃
26 sibírica, MB. *bl.* Siberian. Siberia. 1804 July. H. ♃
ukránica, DS.
27 parviflóra, DS. *li.* small-flowered. Tauria. 1828 June-A. H. ♃

61 LOPHA'NTHUS, BENTH. LOPHA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 chinénsis, DS. JV 2.t.182. *ye.* mint leaved. Siberia. 1752 Aug., S. H. ♃
Hyssópus Lophánthus, SS.
2 scrophulariifólius, DS. *re.* figwort-leaved. N. America. 1800 July, A. H. ♃
3 anisátus, DS. BR.t.1282. *bl.* Anise-like. ——— 1820 July-S. H. ♃
4 nepetoídes, DS. JV.1.t.68. *ye.* square-stalked. ——— 1692 Aug.-O. H. ♃
5 urticifólius, DS. *pu.* nettle-leaved. ——— 1826 July-S. H. ♃
6 rugósus, DS. *bl.* wrinkled-leaved. China. 1836 ——— F. ♄

62 GLECHO'MA, L. GROUND IVY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 *hederácea*, DS. EB.v.12.t.853. *bl.* common. Britain. ...... Mar.-M. H. ♃
2 hirsúta, DS. *pu.* hairy. Hungary. ...... ——— H. ♃

63 EREMO'STACHYS, BUNGE. EREMO'STACHYS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 laciniáta, DS. S.BFG.t.21. *ye.* jagged-leaved. Caucasus. 1731 July. H. ♃
Phlómis laciniáta, L.
2 tuberósa, DS. *st.* tuberous-rooted. Siberia. 1796 ——— H. ♃
Moluccélla tuberósa, PALL.
3 moluccelloídes, DS. *st.* Moluccella-like. ——— 1836 ——— H. ♃

64 HYMENOCRA'TER, DS. HYMENOCRA'TER. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
bituminósus, FM. *ri.* bituminous. Persia. 1836 .. .. F. ♄

65 MOLUCCE'LLA, L. MOLUCCA BALM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 spinósa, DS. FG.t.567. *wh. re.* spiny. Levant. 1596 July, A. H.☉
Chasmónia incísa, BR.t.1244.
2 læ'vis, DS. BM.t.1852. *wh. re.* smooth. Syria. 1570 ——— H.☉

66 MELI'TTIS, L. BASTARD BALM. N. O. LABIATÆ.
1 *Melissophy'llum*, DS. EB.v.9.t.577.*pu.* common. Britain. ...... June-A. H.♃
2 grandiflórum, DS. EB.v.9.t.636. *wh.re.* great-flowered. Switzerland. ...... May. H.♃

67 MACBRI'DEA, ELLIOT. MACBRI'DEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
púlchra, DS. *re. std.* pretty. Carolina. 1801 July-S. G.♄
Thy'mbra caroliniána, WALTER.

68 LEONU'RUS, L. MOTHER-WORT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 *Cardíaca*, DS. EB.v.4 t.286. *li. wh.* common. Britain. ...... July, A. H.♃
γ *críspus*, DS. *li.* *curled-leaved.* Siberia. 1658 ——— H.♃
2 glaucéscens, DS. *li.* glaucous-leaved. ——— 1827 July-S. H.♃
3 lácerus, BR. *li. wh.* torn. Tauria. 1824 July, A. H.♃
neglectus, SCHRANCK. *Cardíaca*, β *villósa*, DS.
4 tatáricus, DS. *li.* Tartarian. Tartary. 1756 Aug.-O. H.♂
multífidus, DESF. *altíacus*, SS.
5 heterophy'llus, S.BFG.t.197. *ro.* various-leaved. S. America. 1824 June-A. H.☉
6 lanátus, DS. *st.* woolly. Siberia. 1752 ——— H.♃
7 marrubiástrum, JA.5.t.405. *re.* Horehound-like. Europe. 1710 ——— H.☉
8 sibíricus, S.BFG.t.204. *ro.* Siberian. Siberia. 1759 ——— H.♂

69 SYNA'NDRA, NUTT. SYNA'NDRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
grandiflóra, DS. *st.* large-flowered. N. America. 1827 June, Jy H.♃

70 BETO'NICA, L. BETONY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 incána, SS. BM.t.2125. *pu.* hoary. Italy. 1759 June, Jy H.♃
2 orientális, SS. LI.t 567.f.2. *pu.* Eastern. Levant. 1737 ——— H.♃
3 stricta, SS. *pu.* upright. Denmark. 1592 ——— H.♃
4 *officinalis*, DS. EB.v.16.t 1142. *pu.* wood. Britain. ..... July, A. H.♃
5 Alopecuros, SS. JA.1.t.78. *st.* Foxtail. S. Europe. 1759 July. H.♃
6 hirsúta, SS. *pu.* hairy. Italy. 1710 June, Jy H.♃
7 hírta, SS. *pu.* villose. Europe. 1830 ——— H.♃
8 grandiflóra, SS. BM.t.700. *pu.* great-flowered Siberia. 1800 ——— H.♃

71 LEPECHI'NIA, WILLD. LEPECHI'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
spicáta, DS. BR.t.1292. *st.* spiked. Mexico. 1800 July, A. H.♃

72 LEU'CAS, DS. LEU'CAS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 zeylánica, DS. *wh.* Ceylonian. E. Indies. 1777 June-O. S.☉
2 cephalótes, DS. *wh. pu.* large-headed. ——— 1811 ——— S.☉
3 chinénsis, DS. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1822 June-A. S.♄
4 linifólia, DS. JI.1.t.111. *wh.* flax-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 June-O. S.☉
5 nutans, DS. *wh.* nodding. ——— 1826 ——— S.☉
6 áspera, DS. *wh.* rough. Persia. 1823 ——— S.☉
7 hírta, DS. *wh.* hairy. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S.☉
8 indica, DS. *bh.* Indian. ——— 1789 July, A. S.☉
9 urticæfólia, DS. *wh.* nettle-leaved. ——— 1810 ——— S.☉
10 biflóra, DS. *wh.* two-flowered. ——— 1820 ——— S.☉
11 martinicénsis, DS. JI.1.t.110. *wh.* Martinico. W. Indies. 1781 ——— S.☉
Phlómis martinicénsis, W.

73 SIDE'RITIS, L. IRON-WORT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 crética, L. *ye.* Mullein-leaved. Madeira. 1774 Apr.-Jy G.♄
cándicans, DS.
2 canariénsis, DS. JV.3.t.30. *ye.* Canarian. Canaries. 1697 May-A. G.♄
3 syríaca, DS. FG.t.550. *ye.* Syrian. Levant. 1597 June-A. G.♄
4 sícula, DS. *ye.* woolly. Naples. 1827 ——— G.♄
5 taúrica, DS. *ye.* Taurian. Tauria. 1818 ——— H.♄
6 perfoliáta, DS. *ye.* perfoliate. Levant. 1731 Aug.-N. H.♄
7 púllulans, DS. *wh ye.* brownish. ——— 1828 ——— F.♄
8 ilicifólia, DS. *ye.* Holly-leaved. ——— ...... June-S. H.♄
9 spinósa, DS *ye.* spiny. Spain. ..... ——— H.♄

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
10 scordioídes, DS. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	France.	1597	June-N.	H. ♄
11 hyssopifólia, L. *ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	Pyrenees.	——	——	H. ♄
scordioídes, δ angustifólia, DS.					
12 leucántha, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Spain.	1828	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
13 angustifólia, DS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1825	July, A.	H. ♄
incána, CAV.					
14 virgáta, DESF. *ye.*	twiggy.	——	1752	——	H. ♄
incána, DS.					
15 hirsúta, DS. CI.4.t.302. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1731	June, J^y	H. ♃
16 chamædryfólia, DS. CI.4.t.301. *ye.*	germander-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1825	June-N.	H. ♃
17 crispáta, DS. *ye.*	curled-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1816	June-S.	F. ♃
18 lanáta, DS. *bl.*	dark-flowered.	....	1787	July.	H. ⊙
19 montána, DS. FG.t.551. *ye.*	mountain.	Austria.	1752	July, A.	H. ⊙
20 élegans, FG.t.552. *ye.*	elegant.	Italy.	1759	June-A.	H. ⊙
romána, DS.					
74 BERINGE'RIA, NECKER.	BERINGE'RIA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 pseúdo-Dictámnus, BR. FG.t.562. *li.*	shrubby.	Candia.	1676	July, A.	F. ♄
Marrúbium pseúdo-Dictámnus, FG.					
2 cinérea, DS. *li.*	greyish.	S. Europe.	1824	June-S.	H. ♃
Marrúbium cinéreum, SS.					
3 acetabulósa, BR. *li.*	saucer-leaved.	Candia.	1676	June-A.	H. ♃
4 críspa, BR. *li.*	curled-leaved.	S. Europe.	1714	July, A.	H. ♃
5 hispánica, BR. *li.*	Spanish.	Spain.	——	——	H. ♃
6 africána, BR. *li.*	African.	C. B. S.	1710	July-S.	G. ♃
7 hirsúta, BR. *li.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	——	June, J^y	H. ♃
8 orientális, BR. *li.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1828	——	H. ♃
75 MARRU'BIUM, L.	HOREHOUND.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 astracánicum, DS. JI.1.t.109. *bl.*	Astracan.	Levant.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
2 candidíssimum, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	——	1732	——	H. ♃
3 peregrínum, DS. JA.2.t.160. *wh.*	peregrine.	Sicily.	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
4 Aly'ssum, DS. *pu.*	plaited-leaved.	Spain.	1597	July, A.	H. ♃
5 affíne, L.EN. *pu.*	related.	Siberia.	1816	July-S.	H. ♃
leonuroídes, DS.					
6 catariæfólium, DS. *wh.*	cat-mint-leaved.	Levant.	1823	——	H. ♃
7 velutínum, DS. FG.t.561. *ye.*	velvety.	——	1827	——	H. ♃
8 supínum, DS. *wh.*	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1714	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
9 *vulgáre,* DS. EB.t.410. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
10 propínquum, FM. *wh.*	allied.	....	1836	——	H. ♃
76 LEONO'TIS, DS.	LION'S EAR.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 Leonúrus, DS. BM.t.478. *or.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1712	Oct.-D.	G. ♄
Phlómis Leonúrus, W.					
2 intermédia, DS. BR.t.850. *or.*	intermediate.	S. Africa.	1823	June, J^y	G. ♄
3 ováta, DS. *or.*	dwarf shrubby.	C. B. S.	1713	——	G. ♄
4 nepetifólia, BM.t.3600. *or. ye.*	Nepeta-leaved.	Africa.	1841	....	S. ♄
Phlómis nepetifólia, HORT. *Leonúrus nepetifólia,* W.					
77 PHLO'MIS, L.	JERUSALEM SAGE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 símplex, BR. *pu.*	hairy-flowered.	India.	1838	May-J^y	H. ♃
2 Lychnítis, DS. BM.t.999. *ye*	lamp-wick.	S. Europe.	1658	June-A.	G. ♄
3 orientális, DS. *ye.*	Eastern.	Syria.	......	——	F. ♃
4 armeníaca, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.364. *ye.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1829	June, J^y	F. ♃
5 crinita, DS. CI.3.t.247. *ye.*	haired.	Spain.	1820	June-A.	F. ♃
6 Nissólii, DS. *ye.*	Nissole's.	Levant.	1757	June, J^y	F. ♃
7 ferrugínea, DS. T.FN.2.t.57. *ye.*	rusty.	Naples.	......	——	H. ♄
8 lanáta, DS. *ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H. ♄
microphy'lla, SIEB.					
9 fruticósa, DS. FG.t.563. *ye.*	shrubby.	Spain.	——	——	H. ♄
10 scariósa, DS. *ye.*	scariose-bracted.	Italy.	1823	——	F. ♄
11 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1661	June-A.	F. ♄
12 vírens, DC. *ye.*	green shrubby.	Levant.	......	June, J^y	F. ♄
viscósa, DS.					
13 itálica, DS. *pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	1661	June-A.	F. ♄
14 angustifólia, DS. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Greece.	1596	——	F. ♄

15 Sámia, DS. FG.t.564. *pu.*	Samian.	N. Africa.	1714 June, Jy	H. ♃
16 floccósa, DS. BR.t.1300. *ye.*	woolly.	Egypt.	1828 Aug.-N.	F. ♄
17 lunarifólia, DS. *ye.*	Lunaria-leaved.	Greece.	1818 June, Jy	H. ♃
β *Russelliána*, BM.t.2542. *ye.*	*Russell's.*	Levant.	1821 ———	H. ♃
18 bícolor, DS. BM.t.1891. *ye.pu.* *Sámia*, BM.	two-coloured.	Libya.	1714 ———	H. ♄
19 Hérba-venti, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.74. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Greece.	1818 ———	H. ♃
20 púngens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.33. *pu.*	pungent.	Levant.	—— June-A.	H. ♃
21 tuberósa, DS. BM.t.1555. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Siberia.	1759 June-O.	H. ♃
22 agrária, DS. *pu.*	field.	———	1827 June-A.	H. ♃
23 alpína, DS. *pu.*	alpine.	———	1802 June-S.	H. ♃

78 PRA'SIUM, L. — PRA'SIUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 május, DS. FG.t.584. *wh.*	great.	S. Europe.	1729 June-A.	G. ♄
2 mínus, L. *wh.*	small.	Spain.	1791 ———	G. ♄

79 DRACOCE'PHALUM, L. — DRAGON'S HEAD. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 botryoídes, DS. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823 June, Jy	H. ♃
2 chamædryoídes, DS. *bl.*	Chamædrys-like	....	1828 July, A.	H. ♃
3 origanoídes, DS. *bl.*	Marjoram-like.	Siberia.	1827 June, Jy	H. ♃
4 palmátum, DS. *bl.*	palmated.	———	1815 June-A.	H. ♃
5 pinnátum, DS. *bl.*	wing-leaved.	———	1827 ———	H. ♃
6 grandiflórum, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.57. *bl.* *altaiénse*, LAXM.	great-flowered.	———	1759 July, A.	H. ♃
7 imbérbe, DS. *bl.*	beardless.	———	1836 ———	H. ♃
8 mexicánum, KTH. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1832 ———	H. ♃
9 parviflórum, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1825 ———	H. ♃
10 canéscens, DS. S.BFG.t.38. *bl.*	hoary-headed.	Levant.	1711 ———	H. ⊙
11 ibéricum, DS. *bl.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1827 ———	H. ⊙
12 moldávicum, DS. LI.t.513.f.1. *bl.*	Moldavian.	Moldavia.	1596 ———	H. ⊙
13 peltátum, DS. LI.t.513.f.2. *bl.*	willow-leaved.	Levant.	1711 ———	H. ⊙
14 nútans, DS. BR.t.841. *bl.*	nodding.	Siberia.	1731 ———	H. ⊙
15 thymiflórum, DS. *bl.*	thyme-flowered.	———	1752 June-S.	H. ⊙
16 peregrínum, DS. BM.t.1081. *bl.*	prickly-leaved.	———	1759 July, A.	H. ♃
17 integrifólium, LED. *bl.*	entire-leaved.	———	1827 ———	H. ♄
18 Ruyschiána, DS. FD.t.121. *bl.*	Hyssop-leaved.	N. Europe.	1699 June-S.	H. ♃
19 argunénse, DS. S.BFG.t.47. *bl.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1822 July-S.	H. ♃
20 austríacum, DS. JI.1.t.112. *bl.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1597 June, Jy	H. ♃

80 PHYSOSTE'GIA, BENTH. — PHYSOSTE'GIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 speciósa, S.BFG.t.93. *ro.* *Dracocéphalum speciósum*, S.BFG.	beautiful.	N. America.	1820 July-S.	H. ♃
2 virginiána, DS. BM.t.167. *cr.* *Dracocéphalum virginiánum*, BM.	Virginian.	———	1683 ———	H. ♃
3 denticuláta, BR. BM.t.211. *ro.* *Dracocephalum denticulátum*, BM.	toothed.	———	1787 Aug., S.	H. ♃
4 variegáta, BR. *re. wh.* *Dracocéphalum variegátum*, HORT.	variegated.	———	1812 ———	H. ♃
5 imbricáta, DS. BM.t.3386. *ro.* *Dracocephalum imbricátum*, HORT.	imbricated.	———	1834 ———	H. ♃

81 CEDRONE'LLA, MŒNCH. — CEDRONE'LLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 triphy'lla, DS. *pa.pu.* *Dracocephalum canariénse*, L.	Balm of Gilead.	Canaries.	1697 July-S.	G. ♄
2 cordáta, DS. *bl.* *Dracocephalum cordátum*, NUTT.	cordate-leaved.	N. America.	1824 July, A.	G. ♃

ORD. II.  ANGIOSPERMIA.

Plants with seeds inclosed in a pericarp (*a*).
Example,—*Lathræ'a squamária.*

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
82 DIGITA'LIS, L.	FOXGLOVE.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 obscúra, DS. LD.t.26. *or.*	willow-leaved.	Spain.	1778	July, A.	H. ♃
2 laciniáta, DS. BR.t.1201. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Malaga.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
3 hy'brida, DS. LD.t.25. *pi.wh.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	... .	July, A.	H. ♃
4 lútea, DS. LD.t.23. *st.*	small yellow.	France.	1629	———	H. ♃
5 fucáta, DS. LD.t.24. *pu.*	painted.	Hybrid.	......	———	H. ♃
6 micrántha, DS. *st.*	small-flowered.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
7 média, DS. *ye.*	middle yellow.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♃
8 lutéscens, DS. LD.t.21. *st.*	pale-yellow.	S. Europe.	———	———	H. ♃
9 tubiflóra, DS. LD.t.22. *st.*	tube-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♃
10 purpuráscens, DS. LD.t.20. *pi.* *erubéscens*, HK.	blush-flowered.	Italy.	1776	———	H. ♃
11 viridiflóra, DS. LD.t.18. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Levant.	1827	———	H. ♃
12 rígida, DS. LD.t.19. *pu.ye.*	rigid.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
13 parviflóra, DS. LD.t.17. *pu.*	small-flowered.	....	1798	June-A.	H. ♃
14 leucophæ'a, DS. LD.t.14. *wh.br.*	broad-lipped.	Greece.	1788	June-O	H. ♃
15 lanáta, DS. S.BFG.t.291. *wh.br.*	woolly.	Hungary.	1789	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
16 orientális, DS. LD.t.554. *li.wh.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃
17 ferrugínea, DS. LD.t.12. *br.*	iron-coloured.	Italy.	1597	———	H. ♃
18 aúrea, DS. LD.t.13. *or.*	golden.	Greece.	1815	———	H. ♃
19 sibírica, DS. LD.t.11. *ye.re.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♃
20 lævigáta, DS. LD.t.10. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Hungary.	1810	———	H. ♃
21 nervósa. *ye.*	nerved.	....	1836	———	H. ♃
22 ambígua, DS. BR.t.61. *ye.* *grandiflóra*, SS.	greater yellow.	Switzerland.	1596	———	H. ♃
23 ochroleúca, DS. LD.t.8. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♃
24 fúlva, DS. LD t.9. *co.*	tawny.	S. Europe.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
25 fuscéscens, DS. *br.*	netted-flowered.	Hungary.	1821	July, A.	H. ♃
26 eriostáchya, DS. *pu.*	woolly-spiked.	....	1826	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
27 tomentósa, DS. BM.t.2191. *pu.*	tomentose.	Portugal.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
28 mínor, DS. LD.t.5&6. *pu.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1789	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
29 Tháspi, DS. SM.EX.B.1.t.13. *pu.*	Mullein.	———	. .	May-A.	H. ♃
30 *purpúrea*, DS. EB.v.19.t.1296. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♂
β *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♂
γ *supérba*, P.MB.p.29.v.10.*pu.wh.*	*beautifully-spotted.*	Hybrid.	......	July.	H. ♃
83 ISOPLE'XIS, LINDLEY.	ISOPLE'XIS.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 canariénsis, DS. BR.t.48. *ye.* *Digitális canariénsis*, L.	Canary.	Canaries.	1698	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 Scéptrum, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.73. *or.* *Digitális Scéptrum*, L.	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777	July, A.	G. ♄
84 RUSSE'LLIA, JACQ.	RUSSE'LLIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 multiflóra, DS. BM.t.1528. *sc.*	many-flowered.	Mexico.	1812	June-A.	S. ♄
2 júncea, BR.t.1773. *sc.*	rushy.	———	1830	———	S. ♄
3 ternifólia, DS. *sc.*	ternate-leaved.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
4 floribúnda, DS. *sc.*	abundant-flowering.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
85 REHMA'NNIA, BR.	REHMA'NNIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
chinénsis, BR. BM t.3653. *or.pu.*	Chinese.	China.	1835	July, A.	F. ♃
86 ALONSO'A, RP.	ALONSO'A.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 acutifólia, DS. *sc.*	acute-leaved.	Peru.	1790	May-O.	G. ♄
2 lineáris, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.240. *sc.*	linear-leaved.	Chili.	———	———	G. ♄
3 incisifólia, DS. BM.t.417. *sc.* *Célsia urticifólia*, BM. *Hemímeris urticifólia*, W.	nettle-leaved.	———	1795	———	G. ♄

4 intermédia, DS. L.BC.t.1456. *or.* intermediate. Chili. ...... May-O. G. ♄
5 caulialáta, DS. *sc.* winged-stemmed.—— 1823 ——— G. ♃

87 LOPHOSPE'RMUM, D.DON. LOPHOSPE'RMUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 erubéscens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.68. *re.* blushing. Mexico. 1830 Ju.-A. G.C. ♃
scándens, BM.t.3037&3038. BR.t.1381.
2 scándens, D.DON. BM.t.3650. *re.* climbing. ——— 1839 —— G.C. ♃
a spectábile, P.MB.v.9.p.73. *re. wh. spotted-flowered.* Hybrid. —— —— F.C. ♃
3 Rhodochíton, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.250.*dk.pu.* twining. Mexico. 1832 May. G.C. ♃
Rhodochíton volúbile, BR. *Lophospérmum atrosanguíneum*, DS.

88 MAURA'NDIA, JACQ. MAURA'NDIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 Barclayána, DS. BR.t.1108. *bl.* Barclay's. Mexico. 1826 Ap.-N. G.C. ♄
a álba. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— 1842 —— G.C. ♄
2 semperflórens, DS. BM.t.460. *ro.* red-flowered. ——— 1796 Ja.-D. G.C. ♄
3 antirrhiniflóra, DS. BM.t.1643. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— 1814 —— G.C. ♄

89 NEME'SIA, DS. NEME'SIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 chamædryfólia, DS. *wh. bl.* Chamædrys-lvd. C. B. S. 1787 April-S. G. ♃
Antirrhínum macrocárpum, W.
2 fœ'tens, DS. *wh. bl.* stinking. ——— 1798 ——— G. ♃
3 lineáris, DS. *su. ro.* linear-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— G. ⊙
4 bicórne, DS. *wh bl.* two-horned. ——— 1771 July, A. G. ⊙
5 frutéscens, DS. *ye.* frutescent. ——— 1816 May-J^y G. ♄
Antirrhínum frutéscens, THUN.
6 floribúnda, BR.S.2.t.39. *wh. ye.* bundle-flowered. ——— ..... April-S. H. ⊙
affínis, BENTH.

90 ANARRHI'NUM, DESF. ANARRHI'NUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 bellidifólium, DS. BM.t.2056. *bl.* daisy-leaved. France. 1629 June-A. H. ♂
2 fruticósum, DS. *bl.* shrubby. Barbary. 1826 ——— F. ♄
3 duriminium, DS. *bl.* pubescent. Mount Sinai. —— May-A. H. ♃

91 LINA'RIA, TOURN. TOAD-FLAX. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 rubrifólia, DS. *bl.* red-leaved. S. France. 1824 July, A. F. ♃
2 origanifólia, DS. *bl.* Marjoram-lvd. Europe. 1785 June-S. F. ♃
3 villósa, DS. *wh.* villose. Spain. 1786 July, A. F. ♃
4 *mínor*, DS. EB.t.2014. *pu. ye.* little erect. Britain. ...... June-N. H. ⊙
Antirrhínum mínus, EB.
5 littorális, DS. *bl.* sea-shore. Austria. 1824 ——— H. ⊙
6 glandulífera, BR. *pu.* gland-bearing. .... 1839 May-A. H. ⊙
7 *Cymbalária*, DS. EB.v.7.t.502. *bh.* Ivy-leaved. Britain. .. ... May-N. H. ♃
8 pállida, DS. T.FN.2.t.159. *li.* pale-flowered Italy. 1824 ——— H. ♃
pubéscens, TP.
9 hepaticæfólia, DS. *pu.* Hepatica-leaved. Corsica. 1828 June-S. H. ♃
10 æquitríloba, DS. BM.t.2941. *dk. pu.* equal 3-lobed. Sardinia. - —— —— —— H. ♃
11 pilósa, DS. *li.* hairy-leaved. Italy. 1800 ——— H. ♃
12 viscósa, BM.t.368. *br. ye.* clammy. Spain. 1786 July, A. H. ⊙
13 chalepénsis, FG.t.592. *wh.* white-flowered. Levant. 1680 June, J^y H. ⊙
14 cirrhósa, DS. JV.1.t.82. *bl. wh.* tendriled. Egypt. 1777 July, A. H. ⊙
15 *spúria*, DS. EB.v.10.t.691. *ye. vi.* round-leaved. Britain. . ... July-S. H. ⊙
Antirrhínum spúrium, EB.
16 *Elátine*, DS. EB.v.10.t.692. *bl.* sharp-pointed. ——— ...... July-N. H. ⊙
17 elatinoídes, DS. *ye.* Elatine-like. Barbary. 1821 July-S. H. ⊙
18 dealbáta, DS. *ye.* villose-leaved. Portugal. 1826 ——— H. ⊙
19 lanígera, DS. *st.* woolly. S. Europe. 1820 ——— H. ⊙
20 ægyptíaca, DS *ye.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1771 July. H. ⊙
21 fruticósa, DS. *ye.* shrubby. Barbary. 1822 May, J. G. ♄
22 venósa, BR. *ye. br.* glaucous-leaved. India. 1839 May-J^y H. ♃
23 scopária, BROUSS. *ye.* broom-like. Teneriffe. 1814 June-A. F. ♄
Spartioídes, DS.
24 circináta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.235. *ye.* circinate-leaved. Canaries. 1824 ——— F. ♄
25 triornithóphora, DS. BM.t.523. *pu.* three-birds'. Portugal. 1710 June-S. F. ♃
26 triphy'lla, DS. BM.t.324. *bl. ye.* three-leaved. Sicily. 1596 ——— H. ⊙
27 hírta, DS. JI.1.t.117. *ye.* shaggy-leaved. Spain. 1759 ——— H. ⊙
28 latifólia, DS. *ye.* broad-leaved. Barbary. 1800 June, J^y H. ⊙
29 refléxa, DS. FG.t.593. *wh* reflexed-flowd. S Europe. 1821 June-S. H. ⊙

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Culture
30 virgáta, DS. *bl.*	slender-stalked.	Barbary.	1824	June-S.	H. ⊙
31 cretácea, DS. *bl. ye.*	crowded-flowd.	Siberia.	1826	——	H. ⊙
32 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	Spain.	1810	——	H. ⊙
33 thymifólia, DS. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H. ⊙
34 fláva, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	Barbary.	1820	——	H. ⊙
35 grandiflóra, DS. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Armenia.	1836	June, J^y	H. ⊙
36 lusitánica, DS. *ye.*	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1820	——	H. ♃
37 genistifólia, DS. FG.t.596. *ye.*	broom-leaved.	Austria.	1704	July, A.	H. ♃
β procéra, DS. *ye.*	*tall.*	Tauria.	......	——	H. ♃
γ silenifólia, DS. *ye.*	*Silene-leaved.*	Levant.	1819	——	H. ♃
38 dalmática, DS. BR.t.1683. *ye.*	Dalmatian.	Persia.	1731	June, J^y	H. ♃
39 linifólia, DS. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Italy.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
40 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.10.t.658. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
Antirrhinum Linária, EB.					
β Pelória, EB.v.4.t.260. *ye.*	*regular-flowd.*	——	......	——	H. ♃
41 itálica, DS. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1820	——	H. ♃
42 odóra, DS. *ye. bl.*	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1827	——	H. ♃
43 macroúra, DS. *ye.*	long-tailed.	——	——	——	H. ♃
44 reticuláta, DS. *ye. pu.*	netted-flowered.	Algiers.	1787	May-J^y	F. ♃
45 incarnáta, SS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	S. Europe.	1826	May-A.	H. ⊙
Linocrísea, DS.					
46 multicaúlis, TEN. *st.*	Aparine-like.	Levant.	1728	——	H. ⊙
reticuláta, RCH. *strícta*, FG. *heterophy'lla*, DLSF. *Aparinoídes*, DS.					
47 versícolor, DS. JI.1.t.116. *ye. bl.*	various-coloured.	France.	1777	July-S.	H. ⊙
48 spártea, DS. BM.t.200. *ye.*	branching.	Spain.	1772	June-O.	H. ⊙
præ'cox, LK. *júncea*, DLSF.					
49 júncea, DS. *ye.*	rush-stalked.	——	1780	July, A.	H. ⊙
meonántha, LK.					
50 bipartíta, DS. S.BFG.t.30. *bl.*	cloven-flowered.	Barbary.	1801	——	H. ⊙
speciósa, JACQ.					
51 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1648	July-S.	H. ♃
52 canadénsis, DS. BM.t.3473. *vi.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1812	June-A.	H. ⊙
53 *répens*, HK. EB.v.18.t.1253. *std.*	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	....	July-O.	H. ♃
Antirrhinum répens, L. *Linária striáta*, DS.					
54 corifólia, DS. *pa.*	Coris-leaved.	Levant.	1835	June-A.	H. ♃
55 Pelisseriána, DS. FG.t.591. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	1640	June-S.	H. ⊙
56 álbifrons, DS. FG.t.588. *wh.*	white-fronted.	Greece.	1828	June-A.	H. ⊙
57 arvénsis, DS. FG.t.590. *bl.*	corn.	S. Europe.	......	July, A.	H. ⊙
58 micrántha, DS. FG.t.587. *pa. bl.*	small-flowered.	Spain.	1825	May-J^y	H. ⊙
59 supína, DS. FG.t.595. *ye.*	trailing.	——	1828	July, A.	H. ⊙
60 alpína, DS. BM.t.205. *bl.*	alpine.	Austria.	1570	July-N.	H. ♃
61 trístis, DS. *bk. br.*	melancholy.	Spain.	1727	July, A.	G. ♃
62 Hæláva, DS. *ye.*	hairy-calyxed.	Egypt.	1803	July-S.	H. ⊙
63 saxátilis, DS. *ye.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
glutinósa, LK.					
64 Candóllei, DS. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	France.	1819	June-S.	H. ⊙
saxátile, DC.					
65 arenária, DS. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1825	July-S.	H. ⊙
66 glaúca, DS. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. Europe.	1800	——	H. ⊙
β bipunctáta, DS. CI.1.t.33.f.2. *ye.*	*two-spotted.*	——	1749	——	H. ⊙
γ multicaúlis, DS. *ye.*	*many-stemmed.*	——	1720	——	H. ⊙
67 amethy'stina, DS. CI.1.t.33.f.1. *bl.*	bright-blue.	——	1816	June-A.	H. ⊙
68 diffúsa, DS. *ye. bl.*	spreading.	Portugal.	1821	——	H. ⊙
69 acutifólia, F. *ye. bl.*	sharp-leaved.	Levant.	1826	——	H. ⊙
70 híans, DS. *ye.*	gaping.	S. Europe.	1816	May-A.	H. ♃
71 fasciculáta, OTT. *ye.*	clustered.	....	1829	——	H. ⊙
72 caucásica, DS. *bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1818	June-A.	H. ⊙
73 delphinoídes, GAY. *bl.*	larkspur-like.	....	......	July-S.	H. ⊙
74 procéra, DS. *bl.*	tall.	....	......	——	H. ⊙
75 élegans, DS. *bl.*	elegant.	Spain.	1812	——	H. ⊙

92 ANTIRRHINUM, L. SNAP-DRAGON. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Culture
1 Asarína, DS. BM.t.902. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Italy.	1699	July.	F. ♃
2 meonánthum, LK. *re. pu. ye.*	evergreen.	S. Europe.	1817	June A.	H. ♃
sempervírens, DS.					

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
3	latifólium, DS. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
	β *hy'bridum*, DS. *pu.*	*tufted.*	Pyrenees.	......	———	H. ♃
4	*május*, DS. EB.v.2.t.129. *pa.*	great.	Britain.	......	June-N.	H. ♃
	α *albiflórum. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
	β *róseum. ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
	γ *coccíneum. sc.*	*scarlet.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
	δ *caryophylloídes. va.*	*variegated.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
	ε *bícolor. re. wh.*	*two-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
	η *múltiplex. sc.*	*double-flowered.*	....	......	———	H. ♃
5	sículum, DS. *st.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
	γ *elátum*, DS. *pu. ye.*	tall.	Levant.	1818	———	H. ♃
6	tortuósum, DS. *pu.*	twisted.	Italy.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
7	calycínum, L.EN. *wh.*	long-calyxed.	S. Europe.	1810	July-S.	H. ☉
	Oróntium, γ *grandiflórum*, DS.					
8	glandulósum, BR.t.1893. *bl. pu.*	rough-fruited.	California.	1836	———	H. ☉
	rytidocárpum, DS.					
9	*Oróntium*, DS. EB.t.1155. *bh.*	Calf's-snout.	Britain.	......	———	H. ☉

93 SCROPHULA'RIA, L. FIG-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1	*vernális*, DS. EB.v.8.t.567. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	......	Mar.-My.	H. ♂
2	orientális, DS. *br. ye.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1710	July, A.	H. ♃
3	sambucifólia, DS. *br. gr.*	elder-leaved.	Spain.	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
4	peregrína, DS. FG.t.597. *pu.*	Nettle-leaved.	Italy.	——	June-A.	H. ♃
5	grandiflóra, DS. *br. ye.*	large-flowered.	S. America.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
6	*Scorodónia*, DS. EB.t.2209. *pu.*	balm-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
7	lanceoláta, DS. *st.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ♃
8	marilándica, DS. *gr. br.*	Maryland.	———	1759	May-Jy.	H. ♃
9	*aquática*, DS. EB.t.854. *dk. pu.*	water.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
10	*nodósa*, DS. EB.v.22 t.1544. *dk. pu.*	knotted.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
11	biserráta, DS. *pu. ye.*	double-serrated.	....	1816	———	H. ♃
12	rugósa, W.EN. *br. ye.*	rugose-leaved.	Germany.	——	June-S.	H. ♃
	Scopólii, DS.					
13	glabráta, DS. JS 2.t.209. *pu. ye.*	smooth-leaved.	Canaries.	1779	Apr., M.	G. ♂
14	grandidentáta, DS. *pu.*	great-toothed.	Italy.	1829	June-A.	H. ♃
15	betonicæfólia, DS. *pu.*	betony-leaved.	Spain.	1752	———	H. ♃
16	altáica, DS. *st.*	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1786	May, J.	H. ♃
17	Smíthii, DS. *br. ye.*	Smith's.	Canaries.	1815	Apr.-A.	G. ♃
18	trifoliáta, DS. JS.3.t.286. *ye. br.*	three-leaved.	Africa.	1731	May-S.	H. ♂
19	auriculáta, DS. *br. ye.*	ear-leaved.	Spain.	1752	July, A.	H. ♃
20	tanacetifólia, DS. *br. ye.*	Tansy-leaved.	Tauria.	1801	July-S.	H. ♃
21	variegáta, DS. *pu. ye.*	variegated.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♃
22	lyráta, DS. *br. pu.*	lyrate-leaved.	Portugal.	——	———	H. ♃
23	verbenæfólia, DS. *br. ye.*	vervain-leaved.	Hungary.	1806	July.	H. ♃
24	incísa, DS. *dk. pu.*	cut-leaved.	Altaia.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
25	rupéstris, DS. *br. ye.*	rock.	Tauria.	1826	June-S.	H. ♃
26	lúcida, DS. *br. ye.*	shining-leaved.	Levant.	1596	June-A.	H. ♃
27	multífida, DS. *br. ye.*	multifid-leaved.	....	1816	———	H. ♃
28	filicifólia, DS. FG.t.600. *dk. pu.*	fern-leaved.	Crete.	. .	———	H. ♃
29	glaúca, DS. FG.t 599. *pu.*	glaucous.	Greece.	1827	———	H. ♃
30	pubéscens, DS. *pu.*	pubescent.	....	——	———	H. ♃
31	obtusifólia, F. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	Hungary.	1821	———	H. ♃
32	frutéscens, DS. *br. ye.*	shrubby.	Portugal.	1768	———	F. ♄
33	heterophy'lla, DS. FG.t.603. *pu. ye.*	various-leaved.	Levant.	1827	July, A.	F. ♄
34	canína, DS. FG.t.598. *or. re.*	wing-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683	June-A.	H. ♂
35	pinnatífida, DS. *br. ye.*	pinnatifid.	Portugal.	1819	———	F. ♄
36	ramosíssima, DS *br. ye.*	much-branched.	Corsica.	1821	———	H. ♃
37	elongáta, WEBB. *re.*	elongated.	Teneriffe.	1829	July-O.	F. ♄
38	lanáta, F. *or.*	woolly.	Siberia.	1828	July-N.	H. ♃

94 STEMO'DIA, L. STEMO'DIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1	viscósa, DS. RC.t.163. *vi.*	viscous.	E. Indies.	1818	July-O.	S. ☉
2	verticilláris, DS. *pu.*	whorled.	Brazil.	1822	———	H. ☉
3	suffruticósa, DS. *bl.*	suffrutescent.	S. America.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄
4	parviflóra, DS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1759	July, A.	S. ♃
5	chilénsis, BR.t.1470. *bl.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1830	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
6	marítima, DS. *bl*	sea-side.	Cuba.	1822	July, A.	S. ☉

95 DODA'RTIA, L. DODA'RTIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
orientális, DS. S.BFG.t.147. *dk.pu.* Oriental. Levant. 1752 July, A. H.♃

96 MA'ZUS, LOUR. MA'ZUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
rugósus, DS. S.BFG.t.36. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1780 May-O. H.☉
Lindérnia japónica, THUN. *Hornemánnia bícolor*, W.EN.

97 LINDENBE'RGIA, LINK. LINDENBE'RGIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
urticæfólia, DS. *ye.pu.* Nettle-leaved. E. Indies. 1830 June-A. H.☉

98 VANDE'LLIA, L. VANDE'LLIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 diffúsa, DS. *wh.* spreading. S. America. 1824 July-S. S.☉
2 viscósa, DS. *wh.* viscous. E. Indies. 1823 May-O. S.☉
Hornemánnia viscósa, W.EN.
3 crustácea, DS. RC.3.t.202. *bl.* crustaceous. ——— 1816 June-A. S.☉
Tittmánnia ováta, REHB.

99 LINDE'RNIA, L. LINDE'RNIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
Pyxidária, DS. LI.t.522. *pu.* European. S. Europe. 1789 June-A. H.☉

100 COLLI'NSIA, NUTT. COLLI'NSIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.1107. *pu. bl.* great-flowered. Columbia. 1826 May-J^y H.☉
2 bícolor, DS. BR.t.1734. *pu. wh.* two-coloured. California. 1833 Aug.-O. H.☉
3 vérna, DS. S.BFG.t.220. *bl.pu.* spring. N. America. 1827 Apr.-N. H.☉
4 sparsiflóra, DS. *vi.* scattered-flowd. California. 1836 May-A. H.☉
5*heterophy'lla, N. BM.t.3695. *pu. wh.* various-leaved. N. America. 1837 July, A. H.☉
6 parviflóra, DS. BR.t.1082. *bl.* small-flowered. ——— 1827 June-S. H.☉

101 LEUCOCA'RPUS, D.DON. LEUCOCA'RPUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
alátus, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.124. *ye.* wing-stalked. Vera Cruz. 1830 October. G.♄
Conóbea aláta, GRAHAM. *Mímulus perfoliátus*, BM.1367.

102 MATOU'REA, DS. MATOU'REA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 dúbia, BM.t.3134. *bl.* doubtful. BuenosAyres.1830 July, A. G.♃
2 praténsis, DS. *bl.* field. Trinidad. 1824 ——— S.☉

103 TORE'NIA, DS. TORE'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 cordifólia, BR. BM.t.3715. *li.* heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1811 July-S. H.☉
2 hirsúta, W. *wh.* hairy. ——— 1823 June-A. S.♃
diffúsa, DD. *Gratíola aláta*, ROXB.

104 ARTANE'MA, D.DON. ARTANE'MA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
fimbriáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.234. *bl.* fringed. N. Holland. 1830 June-O. G.♃
Torénia scábra, GRAHAM. BM.t.3104. and P.MB.v.9.p.53.

105 MI'MULUS, L. MONKEY-FLOWER. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 alátus, DS. L.BC.t.410. *li.* winged-stemmed. N. America. 1783 July, A. H.♃
2 ríngens, DS. BM.t.283. *li.* gaping. ——— 1759 ——— H.♃
3 cardinális, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.358. *re.* cardinal. California. 1835 June-A. H.♃
4 róseus, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.210. *ro.* rose-coloured. ——— 1833 June-S. H.♃
5 variegátus, L.BC. *wh.ye.li.* variegated. Chili. 1832 ——— H.♃
lúteus, γ *variegátus*, BM.t.3336.
6 Lewísii, DS. *pa.pu.* Lewis's. Missouri. 1824 August. H.♃
7 lúteus, DS. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Chili. 1825 June-S. H.♃
β *rivuláris*, BR.t.1030. *ye.pu.* *dark-spotted.* Columbia. —— ——— H.♃
γ *Youngiána*, BM.t.3363. *ye. re.* *Young's.* Hybrid. ...... ——— H.♃
δ *Smíthii*, BR.t.1674. *ye. sc.* *Smith's.* ——— ...... ——— H.♃
ε *Wilsóni*, DD.S.BFG.S.2.t.406 *re.pu.* *Wilson's.* ——— ...... ——— H.♃
8 guttátus, DS. BM.t.1501. *ye.* spotted-flower'd. N. America. 1812 ——— H.♃
lúteus, BM. not of L.
9 moschátus, DS. BR.t.1118. *ye.* musk-scented. Columbia. 1826 July-O. H.♃
10 floribúndus, DS. BR.t.1125. *ye.* many-flowered. ——— —— Aug.-O. H.☉
11 parviflórus, DS. BR.t.874. *st.* small-flowered. Mexico. 1824 June-S. H.☉
12 propínquus, DS. BR.t.1330. *ye.* related. N. America. 1827 April-O. H.♃

106 LIMOSE'LLA, L. MUD-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
aquática, DS. EB.v.5.t.357. *fl.* water. Britain. ...... J^y-S. H.W.☉

107 DIPLA'CUS, NUTT. DIPLA'CUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 glutinósus, BM.t.354. *or.* orange. California. 1794 Jan.-D. G.♄
Mímulus glutinósus, BM. *Diplácus aurántius*, GD.
2 puníceus, NUTT. BM.t.3655. *sc.* scarlet. ——— 1836 ——— G.♄

108 SEYME'RIA, PH.	SEYME'RIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 pectináta, DS. *ye.*	combed.	Carolina.	......	July-S.	H.⊙
2 tenuifólia, DS. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	......	———	H.⊙
Gerárdia Afzélia, M.					
109 GERA'RDIA, L.	GERA'RDIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 tenuifólia, DS. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H.♂
2 marítima, DS. *li.*	sea-side.	———	1824	———	H.♂
3 purpúrea, DS. BM.t.2048. *pu.*	purple.	———	1772	———	H.♂
4 quercifólia, DS. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.♃
5 fláva, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1796	———	H.♃
6 Pediculária, DS. LI.t.529.f.2. *ye.*	variable.	———	1826	June-A.	H.♂
7 delphinifólia, DP. *ro.*	larkspur-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	June, J^{y}	S.♃
Sopúbia delphinifólia, DS.					
110 MANU'LEA, L.	MANU'LEA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 augustifólia, L.EN. *or.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790	May-D.	G.♄
rúbra, DS.					
2 tomentósa, DS. BM.t.322. *or.*	woolly.	———	1774	———	G.♄
3 rhyncheántha, DS. *or.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1816	June-S.	G.♄
4 cærúlea, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1822	June-A.	G.♄
5 Cheiránthos, DS. *ye.*	wall-flower-like.	———	1795	———	G.♂
111 BUCHNE'RA, L.	BUCHNE'RA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 urticæfólia, DS. *bl.*	Nettle-leaved.	Australia.	1821	June-A.	G.♃
2 americána, DS. *bl.*	American.	N. America.	1733	———	H.♃
3 viscósa, BM.t.217. *re.*	clammy.	C. B. S.	1773	June-N.	G.♃
Manúlea viscósa, W. *Sphenándra viscósa,* DS.					
112 LYPE'RIA, DS.	LYPE'RIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 trístis, DS. *wh.pu.*	sad.	C. B. S.	1825	May, J.	G.♄
Erínus trístis, L.					
2 violácea, DS. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1816	May-S.	G.♄
Manúlea violácea, L.EN.					
3 frágrans, DS. BR.t.748. *wh.pu.*	fragrant.	———	1776	———	G.♄
Erínus frágrans, AIT. *Lychnídeus,* TH.					
4 pedunculáta, DS. AR.t.84. *wh.*	solitary-flowered.	———	1790	June-N.	G.♄
Manúlea pedunculáta, AR.					
5 argéntea, DS. *wh.*	silvery.	———	1801	July-N.	G.⊙
113 NYCTERI'NIA, D.DON.	NYCTERI'NIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
Lychnídea, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.239. *wh.pu.*	Phlox-flowered.	C. B. S.	1821	Mar.-O.	G.♄
Erínus Lychnídea, L.					
114 CHÆNO'STOMA, DS.	CHÆNO'STOMA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 híspida, DS. *wh.*	hispid.	C. B. S.	1816	May-D.	G.♄
Manúlea oppositiflóra, VENT.					
2 cordáta, DS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	———	June-S.	G.♃
3 fœ'tida, DS. AR.t.80. *wh.*	stinking.	———	1794	———	G.⊙
Manúlea fœ'tida, PS. *Buchnéra fœ'tida,* AR.					
4 villósum, DS. *wh.*	villose.	———	1783	June, J^{y}	G.⊙
Buchnéra capénsis, W.					
5 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	1820	July, A.	G.♄
115 HEMI'MERIS, L.	HEMI'MERIS.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
montána, DS. LI.t.532. *re.*	mountain.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G.♃
116 DIA'SCIA, LINK.	DIA'SCIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
Bergiána, L.EN. *re.*	Bergius's.	C. B. S.	1816	July-O.	H.⊙
Hemímeris diffúsa, W.					
117 CASTILLE'JA, NUTT.	CASTILLE'JA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 septentrionális, BR.t.925. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1782	June-S.	H.♃
pállida, DS. *Bártsia pállida,* W.					
2 integrifólia, DS. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	S. America.	1825	May-A.	G.♄
3 Toluccénsis, DS. *wh.*	procumbent.	Mexico.	———	June-A.	G.♄
4 coccínea, DS. BR.t.1137. *or.*	vermilion.	N. America.	1787	July-S.	H.⊙
Bártsia coccínea. Euchróma coccíneum, N.					
5 grandiflóra, SS. *bh.*	great-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July, A.	H.♃
sessiliflóra, DS. *Euchróma grandiflóra,* N.					

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
118 EUPHRA'SIA, L.	**EYEBRIGHT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.**				
1 *officinális*, DS. EB.t.1416. *wh.pu.*	common.	Britain.	......	July-S.	H.⊙
2 tricuspidáta, DS. *wh.pu.*	three-pointed.	Italy.	1828	June-S.	H.⊙
119 ODONTI'TES, STEV.	**ODONTI'TES. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.**				
1 *rúbra*, DS. EB.t.1415. *re.* *Euphrásia Odontítes*, L.	red Eyebright.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.⊙
2 lútea, DS. JA.t.398. *ye.* *Euphrásia lútea*, L.	yellowEyebright.	S. Europe.	1816	July-S.	H.⊙
3 linifólia, DS. *li.* *Euphrásia linifólia.*	lilac Eyebright.	S. France.	1823	———	H.⊙
120 BA'RTSIA, L.	**BA'RTSIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.**				
1 *alpína*, DS. EB.v.6.t.361. *vi.*	alpine.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.⊙
2 *viscósa*, DS. EB.t.1045. *ye.*	viscid.	———	......	———	H.⊙
3 Trixágo, DS. FG.t.585. *ye.* *Trixágo rhinanthína*, L.EN.	simple-stalked.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.⊙
4 latifólia, FG.t.586. *re.wh.* *purpúrea*, DS.	broad-leaved.	Greece.	1827	June-S.	H.⊙
121 TEE'DIA, RUDGE.	**TEE'DIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.**				
1 lúcida, DS. BR.t 210. *pu.* *Caprária lúcida*, W. *Barkhausínia lúcida*, ROTH.	shining.	C. B. S.	1774	April-J^y^	G. ♄
2 pubéscens, DS. BR.t.214. *pu.*	pubescent	———	1816	May-O.	G. ♄
122 HALLE'RIA, L.	**HALLE'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.**				
1 lúcida, DS. BM.t.1744. *sc.*	shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A.	G. ♄
2 ellíptica, DS. *sc.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
123 APTO'SIMUM, BR.	**APTO'SIMUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.**				
depréssum, BR.t.1882. *bl.*	depressed.	C. B. S.	1836	Oct.-D.	G. ♄
124 FREYLI'NIA, DS.	**FREYLI'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.**				
1 unduláta, DS. BM.t.1556. *ro.* *Caprária unduláta*, AIT.	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Mar.-J^y^	G. ♄
2 lanceoláta, DS. *ye.* *Caprária lanceoláta*, L.	spear-leaved.	———	———	May-J^y^	G. ♄
125 ANGELO'NIA, H.BK.	**ANGELO'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.**				
1 salicariæfólia, DS. BR.t.415. *bl.*	Salicaria-leaved.	S. America.	1818	July-O.	S. ♄
2 Gardnéri, BM.t.3754. *pu.wh.*	Gardner's.	Pernambuco.	1838	May-J^y^	S. ♄
3 speciósa, BR. *bl.pu.*	beautiful.	Brazil.	———	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
4 cornígera, BM.t.3848. *bh.pu.*	horned.	———	1839	July, A.	S. ♄
126 PEDICULA'RIS, L.	**LOUSE-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.**				
1 striáta, DS. *ye.cr.*	stripe-flowered.	Dahuria.	1826	June, J^y^	H. ♃
2 Scéptrum, DS. FD.t.26. *ye.cr.*	sceptred.	Switzerland.	1793	July, A.	H. ♃
3 spicáta, DS. *pu.*	spike-flowered.	Dahuria.	1827	———	H. ♃
4 pyramidáta, BR. *pu.*	pyramidal.	N. India.	1838	May-S.	H. ♃
5 myriophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	milfoil-leaved.	Dahuria.	1816	May-J^y^	H. ♃
6 verticilláta, DS. JA.3.t.206. *pu.*	whorled-leaved.	Austria.	1790	May, J.	H. ♃
7 megalántha, BR. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Himalaya.	1838	Mar., A.	H. ♃
8 *palústris*, DS. EB.t.309. *pu.*	marsh.	Britain.	......	June, J^y^	H. ♃
9 rostráta, DS. JA.t.205. *pu.* *aspleniifólia*, W.	beaked.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. ♃
10 tuberósa, DS. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	Switzerland.	1799	July, A.	H. ♃
11 incarnáta, DS. JA.2.t.140. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Austria.	1796	June, J^y^	H. ♃
12 gyrofléxa, DS. *pu.*	bending.	Switzerland.	1825	July, A.	H. ♃
13 ascéndens, SCHL. *ye.*	ascending.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
14 atrorúbens, DS. *da.re.*	dark-red.	———	———	———	H. ♃
15 compácta, DS. *ye.*	close-headed.	Siberia.	1815	———	H. ♃
16 uncináta, DS. *fl.ye.*	hooked-flowd.	———	———	———	H. ♃
17 resupináta, DS. *pu.*	resupinate.	———	1816	May-J^y^	H. ♃
18 élegans, DS. *pu.*	elegant.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
19 proboscídea, DS. *pu.*	proboscis-flowd.	———	———	———	H. ♃
20 speciósa, LED. *pu.*	beautiful.	———	———	———	H. ♃
21 *sylvática*, DS. EB.v.6.t.400. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-J^y^	H. ♃
22 euphrasioídes, DS. *ye.re.*	Eyebright-lvd.	Siberia.	1828	July, A.	H. ♃
23 canadénsis, DS. S.BFG.t.37. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1800	———	H. ♃

24 fláva, DS. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Siberia. 1828 July, A. H.♃
25 achillæfólia, DS. *ye.* Yarrow-leaved. ——— 1827 ——— H.♃
26 pállida, DS. *st.* pale-flowered. N. America. 1826 ——— H.♃
27 comósa, DS. AP.1.t.4.f.1. *ye.* spiked. Italy. 1775 ——— H.♃
28 sudética, DS. *pu.* Swedish. N. Europe. 1827 May-J^y H.♃
29 rúbens, DS. *re.* red-flowered. Dahuria. ——— ——— H.⊙
30 foliósa, DS. JA.2.t.139. *ye.* leafy. Austria. 1786 July, A. H.♃
31 flámmea, DS. *ye. sc.* upright. N. Europe. 1775 July. H.♃
32 recutíta, DS. JA.3.t.258. *pu.* jagged-leaved. Austria. 1787 July, A. H.♃
33 eláta, DS. *pu.* lofty. Siberia. 1826 June-A. H.⊙
34 versícolor, DS. *ye. br.* various-coloured. N. Europe. 1825 July, A. H.♃
35 exaltáta, DS. *pu.* tall. Siberia. 1827 ——— H.♃
36 Oedéri, DS. *ye.* Oedier's. N. Europe. ——— July. H.♃
37 rósea, DS. JI.1.t.115. *ro.* rose-coloured. S. Europe. 1825 July, A. H.♃

127 MELAMPY'RUM, L. COW-WHEAT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 *cristátum*, DS. EB.v.1.t.41. *ye pu.* crested. Britain. ...... July, A. H.⊙
2 *arvénse*, DS. EB.v.1.t.53. *ye. pu.* corn-field. ——— .. ... June, J^y H.⊙
3 *praténse*, DS. EB.v.2.t.113. *ye.* common. ——— ...... July, A. H.⊙
4 nemorósum, DS. FD.t.305 *ye.* coloured-bracted. Europe. 1823 June, J^y H.⊙
5 *sylváticum*, DS. EB.v.12.t.804. *co.* wood. Britain. ...... July, A. H.⊙

128 RHINA'NTHUS, L. YELLOW-RATTLE. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 *Crísta-gálli*, DS. EB.v.10.t.657. *ye.* Cock's-comb. Britain. .... June-A. H.⊙
2 villósus, PS. *ye.* villose. Germany. 1816 ——— H.⊙
hirsútus, DS.
3 *májor*, DS. EB.t.2737. *ye.* larger. England. ...... ——— H.⊙

129 E'LEPHAS, TOURN. E'LEPHAS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 incúrva, DS. *ye.* incurved. Levant. 1759 July, A. H.⊙
Rhinánthus orientális, L.
2 récta, DS. *ye.* straight-beaked. Caucasus. ——— ——— H.⊙
Rhinánthus E'lephas, L.

130 TRIPHYSA'RIA, FM. TRIPHYSA'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
versícolor, DS. *wh. re.* party-coloured. California. 1837 June-S. H.⊙

131 OROBA'NCHE, L. BROOM-RAPE. N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ.
1 *májor*, DS. EB.v.6.t.421. *br. pu.* greater. Britain. .... June, J^y H.♃
2 *caryophyllácea*, DS. EB.t.2639. *pu* clove-scented. ——— ...... July. H.♃
3 *elátior*, DS. EB.v.8.t.568. *br.* taller. ——— ...... July, A. H.♃
4 *rúbra*, DS. EB.v.25.t.1786. *pu. re.* red. Ireland. . . . ——— H.♃
5 *mínor*, DS. EB.v.6.t.422. *pa. pu.* smaller. Britain. ...... ——— H.♃

132 PHELIPÆ'A, DESF. PHELIPÆ'A. N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ.
1 *cærúlea*, DS. EB.v.6.t.423. *bl.* blue-flowered. Britain. ...... July. H.♃
Orobánche cærúlea, VILL.
2 *ramósa*, DS. EB.v.3.t.184. *pu. bl.* branching. ——— . Aug., S. H.♃
Orobánche ramósa, L.

133 LATHRÆ'A, L. TOOTH-WORT. N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ.
squamária, DS. EB.t.50. *pu.* scaly. Britain. ... Apr., M. H.♃

134 ERI'NUS, L. ERI'NUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 *alpínus*, BM.t.310. *pu.* alpine. Britain. ...... Mar., A. H.♃
2 hispánicus, DS. *pu.* hairy-leaved. Spain. 1739 ——— H.♃

135 CYMBA'RIA, L. CYMBA'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
dahúrica, DS. *ye.* Dahurian. Dahuria. 1796 June, J^y H.♃

136 CAPRA'RIA, SS. GOAT-WEED. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 biflóra, SS. *wh.* two-flowered. S. America. 1752 July, A. S.♄
2 cuneáta, SS. *ro.* wedge-leaved. ——— 1759 June-A. S.♄
3 húmilis, W. *ro.* dwarf. E. Indies. 1781 July, A. S.⊙

137 SIBTHO'RPIA, L. SIBTHO'RPIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
europæ'a, L. EB.v.10.t.619. *wh.* Cornish Money-wort. Britain. ...... July, A. H.♃

138 PENTSTE'MON, L'HER. PENTSTE'MON. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 barbátus, DS. BR.t.116. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. Mexico. 1794 June-S. H.♃
Chelóne barbáta, CAV.
β *cárneus*, BR.S.3.t.21. *pa. re.* *flesh-coloured.* ——— ... ——— H.♃

2 centranthifólius, DS. BR.t.1737. *sc.*	Centranthus-lvd.	California.	1832	July-O.	H.♃
3 Scouléri, DS. BR.t.1277. *bl.*	Scouler's.	Columbia.	1827	May-J^y	H.♃
4 heterophy'llus, DS. BR.t.1899. *pu.*	various-leaved.	California.	1834	June-S.	H.♃
5 gláber, DS. BM.t.1672. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July-S.	H.♃
Chelóne eriánthera, NUTT.					
6 venústus, DS. BR.t.1309. *pu.*	handsome.	N. America.	1827	——	H.♃
7 Richardsóni, DS. BR.t.1121. *pu.*	Richardson's.	——	1825	July-O.	H.♃
8 glandulósus, DS. BM.t.3688. *pu.*	glandular.	——	1827	June, J^y	H.♃
9 campanulátus, DS. BM.t.1878. *ro.*	bell-flowered.	Mexico.	1794	Mar.-O.	F.♄
10 angustifólius, BR.t.1122. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1825	July-O.	H.♄
róseus, S.BFG.t.230.					
11 atropurpúreus, DS. S.BFG.t.235.*da.pu.*	dark-purple.	——	1824	Mar.-O.	H.♄
12 Kúnthii, DS. BR.t.3.n.s. *pu.*	Kunth's.	——	1625	May-O.	H.♄
Chelóne angustifólia, KUNTH.					
13 pulchéllus, DS. BR.t.1138. *pu.*	pretty.	——	——	——	H.♄
14 gentianoídes, DS. BM.t.3661. *pu.*	gentian-like.	——	——	——	H.♄
β *suffruticósus,* DS. *pu.*	*suffrutescent.*	——	1810	——	H.♄
Chelóne gentianoídes, KUNTH.					
15 hirsútus, DS. *bl.pi.*	narrow-leaved hairy.	N. America.	1758	July-S.	H.♃
16 pubéscens, DS. BM.t.1424. *bl.pu.*	broad leaved hairy.	——	——	——	H.♃
17 lævigátus, DS. BM.t.1425. *pu.*	smooth.	——	1776	——	H.♃
18 grácilis, DS. BM.t.2945. *li.*	slender.	——	1825	——	H.♃
19 digitális, DS. S.BFG.t.120. *wh.*	fox-glove-flowd.	——	1824	June-A.	H.♃
20 cristátus, DS. *vi.*	crested.	Louisiana.	1811	July-S.	H.♃
21 glaúcus, DS. BR.t.1286. *li.*	glaucous.	N. America.	1827	——	H.♃
22 cærúleus, DS. *bl.*	slender-blue.	Louisiana.	1811	——	F.♃
angustifólius, FRASER.					
23 diffúsus, DS. BM.t.3645. *pu.*	spreading.	Columbia.	1827	June-O.	H.♃
24 grandiflórus, DS. *pu. wh.*	great-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July-S.	H.♃
25 álbidus, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	——	——	——	F.♃
26 ovátus, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.211. *bl.pu.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-O.	H.♃
27 decussátus, DS. *pu.*	cross-leaved.	——	——	June-A.	H.♃
28 deústus, DS. BR.t.1318. *wh.*	blasted.	——	——	——	H.♃
29 attenuátus, DS. BR.t.1295. *st.*	taper-pointed.	——	——	July-S.	H.♃
30 acuminátus, DS. BR.t.1285. *pu.*	pointed-leaved.	——	——	June-A.	H.♃
31 confértus, DS. BR.t.1260. *st.*	crowded-flowd.	Columbia.	——	July-S.	H.♃
32 procérus, DS. BM.t.2954. *vi.*	tall.	N. America.	——	June-A.	H.♃
33 speciósus, DS. P.MB.v.6.p.171. *bl.*	beautiful.	——	——	June-S.	H.♃
34 pruinósus, DS. BR.t.1280. *bl.*	frosted-leaved.	——	——	June-A.	H.♃
35 serrulátus, DS. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	——	——	July-S.	H.♃
36 triphy'llus, DS. BR.t.1245. *li.*	three-leaved.	——	——	——	H.♃
37 argútus, BR. P.MB.p.271.x.7. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	——	1839	June-A.	H.♃
38 Murrayánus, BM.t.3472. *sc.*	Murray's.	Texas.	1834	July-S.	H.♃
39 Mackayánus, FC.2.p.117. *pu.wh.ye.*	Mackay's.	Ohio.	——	Aug., S.	H.♃
40 Cobæ'a, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.348. *pu. re.*	Cobæa-flowered.	N. America.	1835	May-O.	H.♃
41 crassifólius, BR.S.2.t.16. *li.*	thick-leaved.	——	1830	July-S.	H.♃
42 staticæfólius, DS. BR.t.1770. *vi.*	Statice-leaved.	California.	1833	June-O.	H.♃
43 breviflórus, BR.t.1916. *pu. st.*	short-flowered.	——	——	Sep., O.	H.♃
139 TETRANE'MA, BR.	TETRANE'MA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
mexicána, BM.t.4070. *pu. wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1841	June-N.	G.♃
Pentstémon mexicánus, HORT.					
140 CHELO'NE, L.	CHELO'NE.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 Lyóni, DS. S.BFG.t.293. *re.*	Lyon's.	N. America.	1812	July-S.	H.♃
2 oblíqua, DS. BR.t.175. *pu.*	red-flowered.	——	1752	Aug.-O.	H.♃
3 nemorósa, DS. BR.t.1211. *pu.*	wood.	——	1827	July, A.	H.♃
4 glábra, DS. *wh.*	smooth white.	——	1737	Aug.-O.	H.♃
141 NIPILE'A, BR	NIPILÆ'A.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
oblónga, BR.t.5.v.13.n.s. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Guatemala.	1839	May-J^y	S.♃
142 GESNE'RIA, L.	GESNE'RIA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 tuberósa, DS. BM.t.3664. *sc.*	tuberous-rooted.	Brazil.	1834	Aug., S.	S.♃
rupéstris, GRAHAM.					
2 acaúlis, DS. *sc.*	stemless.	Jamaica.	1793	May-A.	S.♃
3 cochleáris, BM.t.3787. *re.*	shell-leaved.	Brazil.	1837	——	S.♃

4 Douglásii, DS. BR.t.1110. *sp.*	Douglas's.	Brazil.	1835	Mar.-O.	S. ♃
β verticilláta, BM.t.3612. *sp.*	*dark-flowered.*	——	——	May-A.	S. ♃
5 rupícola, DS. *sc.*	rock.	——	——	——	S. ♃
6 digitális, BR. *sc.*	fox-glove-like.	Mexico.	1842	June-O.	S. ♃
7 macrostáchya, BR.t.1202. *sc.* *latifólia*, DS.	long-spiked.	Brazil.	1825	July-O.	S. ♃
8 bulbósa, BM.t.3886. *sc.*	bulbous-rooted.	——	1816	Apr.-A.	S. ♃
9 Coopéri, PAXT. BM.t.3041. *sc.*	Cooper's.	——	1835	——	S. ♃
10 aggregáta, DS. BR.t.329. *sc.*	clustered.	——	1816	June-O.	S. ♃
11 refléxa, FC.t.61. *sc.*	reflexed.	Valparaiso.	1837	April-J.	G. ♃
12 Arnóldi, BR. *sc.fl.*	Arnold's.	Brazil.	1841	May-A.	S. ♃
13 Sellówii, DS. *sc.*	Sellow's.	——	......	——	S. ♃
14 elongáta, DS. BG.t.27. *sc.*	elongated.	S. America.	1835	Sep., O.	S. ♄
15 stricta, BM.t.3738. *sc.*	straight.	Brazil.	1834	July, A.	S. ♃
16 lasiántha, DS. *sc.*	woolly-flowered.	Mexico.	......	Sep., O.	S. ♃
17 Márchii, BM.t.3744. *sc.*	March's.	Brazil.	......	Oct., N.	S. ♃
18 zebrína, BR. P.MB.p.271.x.8. *cr. ye.*	beautiful-leaved.	S. America.	1840	——	S. ♃
19 Scéptrum, DS. *re.*	Sceptre.	Brazil.	1836	July-D.	S. ♃
β ígnea, DS. BM.t.3576. *re. ye.*	*fiery.*	——	——	——	S. ♃
20 longifólia, BR.t.40.v.28. *cr.*	long-leaved.	Guatemala.	1839	Aug.-O.	G. ♃
21 allagophy'lla, DS. BR.t.1767. *sc.*	changeable-lvd.	Brazil.	1835	May-Jy	S. ♃
22 spicáta, DS. *pu.*	spiked.	Mexico.	1831	——	S. ♃
23 polyántha, BM.t.3995. *cr.* *díscolor*, P.MB.v.9.p.57.	many-flowered.	Brazil.	1840	June-A.	S. ♃
24 rútila, DS. BR.t.1158. *sc.*	brilliant.	——	1826	June-O.	S. ♄
β atrosanguínea, BR.t.1279. *cr.* *Lindléi*, BM.t.3602.	*dark-flowered.*	——	——	——	S. ♄
25 hirsúta, DS. *pu.*	hairy.	S. America.	——	——	S. ♃
26 laterítia, P.MB.v.9.p.245. *sc.*	brick-coloured.	Brazil.	1833	July, A.	S. ♃
27 Suttónii, DS. BR.t.1637. *sc.*	Sutton's.	——	——	——	S. ♃
28 prasináta, DS. BR.t.428. *gr.* *Codonóphora grandiflóra*, BR.	green-flowered.	——	1816	May, J.	S. ♃
29 móllis, BM.t.3815. *br. or.*	soft.	Caraccas.	1839	May-N.	S. ♃
30 fauciális, BM.t.3659. *sc.*	large-throated.	Brazil.	1836	July, A.	S. ♃
31 pendulína, BR.t.1032. *sc.*	drooping-flowd.	——	1825	June-S.	S. ♃
32 caraccasána, P.MB.x.9. *re.*	Caraccasanian.	Caraccas.	1842	June-A.	S. ♃
143 RHYTIDOPHY'LLUM, MARTIUS.	RHYTIDOPHY'LLUM. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.				
1 auriculátum, BM.t.3562. *re. ye.*	eared.	Brazil.	1834	Oct., N.	S. ♄
2 tomentósum, DS. BM.t.1023. *gr. pu.* *Codonóphora lanceoláta*, L. *Gesnéria tomentósa*, L.	woolly.	S. America.	1752	Nov.-Ju.	S. ♄
144 HYPOCY'RTA, MART.	HYPOCY'RTA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.				
1 strigillósa, BM.t.4047. *cr.*	rough-leaved.	Brazil.	1842	July-S.	S. ♃
2 hirsúta, BM. *cr.*	hairy.	——	......	——	S. ♃
145 SINNI'NGIA, N.V.E.	SINNI'NGIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.				
1 guttáta, BR.t.1112. *sp.* *Gloxínia guttáta*, DS.	spotted-flowd.	Brazil.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
2 Helléri, BR.t.997. *gr. ye.* *Gloxínia Schóttii*, DS.	Heller's.	——	1824	——	S. ♄
3 villósa, BR.t.1134. *gr. ye.* *Gloxínia villósa*, DS.	villose.	——	1826	——	S. ♄
4 velutína, L.BC.t.1398. *gr. ye.* *Gloxínia velutína*, DS.	velvety.	——	1824	——	S. ♄
5 Youngeána, P.MB.v.6.p.51. *bl. pu.*	Young's.	Hybrid.	1836	April-A.	S. ♄
146 GLOXI'NIA, L'HER.	GLOXI'NIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósa, DS. BR.t.213. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Brazil.	1815	June-N.	S. ♃
α rúbra, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.271. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	1841	——	S. ♃
β álba, BR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1822	——	S. ♃
2 máxima, P.MB.v.4.p.219. *pi. bl.*	largest.	Hybrid.	1837	July, A.	S. ♃
3 cauléscens, DS. BR.t.1127. *vi.*	caulescent.	Pernambuco.	1820	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
4 maculáta, DS. BM.t.1119. *pu.*	spotted-stalked.	S. America.	1839	July-O.	S. ♃
5 digitaliflóra, P.MB.v.10. *pu.*	Digitalis-flowd.	——	1842	June-A.	S. ♄
6 tubiflóra, BM.t.3971. *wh.* *Gesnéria tubiflóra*, CI.t.584.	tube-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	——	July, A.	S. ♃
7 díscolor. *bl.*	two-coloured-lvd.	Brazil.	1843	Mar., A.	S. ♃

147 CONRA'DIA, MARTIUS.	CONRA'DIA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 ventricósa, DS. sc.	ventricose.	Jamaica.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
Pentaráphia longiflóra, BR.					
2 scábra, DS. re.	rough.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
Gesnéria scábra, SWZ.					
3 calycína, DS. sc.	large-calyxed.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
Sinníngia calycína, HORT.					
148 DRYMO'NIA, MARTIUS.	DRYMO'NIA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 bícolor, BR.t.4.n.s. wh. ye.	two-coloured.	W. Indies.	1806	June, J^y	S. ♄
Jacquínii, DS. *Besléria serruláta*, JACQ.					
2 punctáta, BR. crea. vi.	dotted-flowered.	Guatemala.	1839	May-A.	S. ♄
149 COLU'MNEA, DS.	COLU'MNEA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 hirsúta, DS. BM.t.3081. or.	hairy.	W. Indies.	1780	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
2 scándens, DS. BR.t.805. sc.	climbing.	———	1759	Au., S.	S.C. ♄
3 trifoliáta, SS. bl.	three-leaved.	S. America.	1825	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
4 híspida, DS. sc.	bristly.	Jamaica.	1824	———	S. ♄
5 rútilans, DS. ye. re.	red-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
6 Schiedeána, P.MB.v.9.p.31. sp.	Schiede's.	S. America.	1840	Mar. J^y	S. ♄
150 ALLOPLE'CTUS, MARTIUS.	ALLOPLE'CTUS.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 coccíneus, DS. ye.	scarlet-calyxed.	Guiana.	1824	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
Besléria coccínea, AUB.					
2 cristátus, DS. J.AM.t.119. ye.	crested.	W. Indies.	1739	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
Besléria cristáta, L.					
3 díchrous, SS. ye. re.	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1823	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
Schóttii, DS. *Besléria díchrous*, SS.					
151 NEMATA'NTHUS, SCHRADER.	NEMATA'NTHUS.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
lóngipes, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.5. sc.	splendid.	Brazil.	1842	May-J^y	S. ♄
Colúmnea spléndens, P.MB. *grandiflóra*, HORT.					
152 EPI'SCIA, MARTIUS.	EPI'SCIA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 pulchélla, BM.t.1146. or.	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1806	May-A.	S. ♃
Besléria pulchélla, BM.					
2 melittifólia, SM.EX.B.1.t.54. pu.	balm-leaved.	Guiana.	1739	June, J^y	S. ♃
Besléria melittifólia, SMITH.					
153 BESLE'RIA, PLUM.	BESLE'RIA.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 incarnáta, DS. fl.	flesh-coloured.	Guiana.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
2 hirtélla, SS. ye.	hairy-leaved.	Brazil.	———	———	S. ♄
3 lútea, DS. ye.	yellow-flowered.	Guiana.	1739	———	S. ♄
4 grandifólia, SS ye.	large-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	———	S. ♄
154 STREPTOCA'RPUS, LINDL.	STREPTOCA'RPUS.	N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ.			
Réxii, DS. BR.t.1173. pa. bl.	Rex's.	C. B. S.	1824	Feb.-O.	S. ♃
Didymocárpus Réxii, H.EX.FL.t.227.					
155 ACHIME'NES, PS.	ACHIME'NES.	N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.			
1 coccínea, BM.t.374. sc.	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
Cyrílla pulchélla, BM. *Trevirània coccínea*, SS.					
2 rósea, BR.t.65.v.26. ro.	rosy-flowered.	Guatemala.	1840	———	S. ♃
3 grandiflóra, BM t.4012. pu.	beautiful-flowd.	Mexico.	1842	June-S.	S. ♃
4 longiflóra, P.MB.p.151.v.9. bl.	long-flowered.	Guatemala.	1841	June-O.	S. ♃
5 hirsúta, BR.t.55.v.30. ro.	hairy.	———	1842	July-O.	S. ♃
6 pícta, BR. cr. or.	painted-leaved.	....	1843	....	S. ♃
7 multiflóra, BM.t.3993. li.	many-flowered.	Brazil.	1842	June-S.	S. ⊙
Gloxínia ichthyóstoma, GARD.					
8 pedunculáta, BR.t.31.v.28. sc.	long-stalked.	Guatemala.	1840	Sep., O.	S. ♃
156 ÆSCHYNA'NTHUS, DS.	BLUSH-WORT.	N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ.			
1 maculátus, BR. ye. cr.	spotted-flowered.	India.	......	Feb.-J^y	S. ♄
ramosíssimus, P MB.v.6.p.195.					
2 ramosíssimus, HORT. cr. ye	branching.	———	......	———	S. ♄
3 grandiflórus, BR. BM.t.3843. sc.	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1838	Aug.-D.	S. ♄
parasíticus, WALL. *Incarvíllia parasítica*, ROXB.					
4 Roxbúrghii, BR. or.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1839	May-N.	S. ♄
157 AMPHICO'ME, ROYLE.	AMPHICO'ME.	N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ.			
argúta, DS. P.MB.v.6.p.79. pa. fl.	sharp-toothed.	Himalaya.	1837	June-S.	G. ♃

158 FIE'LDIA, A.CUNN. FIE'LDIA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
australis, DS. H.EX.FL.t.232. *gr. wh.* Australian. Australia. 1825 May-A. G. ♄

159 MARTY'NIA, L. MARTY'NIA. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.
1 Craniolária, W. J.AM.t.110. *wh. sp.* skull-capsuled. S. America. 1733 July, A. S. ⊙
Craniolária ánnua, DS.
2 proboscídea, DS. BM.t.1056. *li.* horn-capsuled. America. 1738 June-A. G. ⊙
ánnua, L.
3 frágrans, BR.t.13.n.s. *re.* fragrant. Mexico. 1839 June-O. F. ⊙
4 longiflóra, DS. *pu.* long-flowered. C. B. S. 1781 July, A. G. ⊙
5 lútea, DS. BR.t.934. *ye.* yellow-flowered. S. America. 1824 July-S. H. ⊙
6 diándra, DS. BR.t.2001. *re.* two-stamened. New Spain. 1731 July, A. S. ⊙

160 PEDA'LIUM, L. PEDA'LIUM. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.
Múrex, DS. LI.t.538. *ye.* prickly-fruited. E. Indies. 1778 Aug., S. S. ⊙

161 SE'SAMUM, L. OILY-GRAIN. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.
1 índicum, DS. BM.t.1788. *bh.* Indian. E. Indies. 1731 July, A. S. ⊙
2 lúteum, DS. *ye.* yellow. ——— 1825 ——— S. ⊙
3 orientále, DS. RM.9.t 54 *bh.* Oriental. ——— 1731 ——— S. ⊙

162 ECCREMOCA'RPUS, R. and P. ECCREMOCA'RPUS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
longiflórus, DS. *ye.* long-flowered. Peru. 1824 J^y-O. G.C. ♄

163 CALA'MPELIS, D.DON. CALA'MPELIS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
scábra, S.BFG.S.2.t.30. *or.* rough-podded. Chili. 1823 J^y-N. H.C. ♃
Eccremocárpus scáber, BR.t.939.

164 TOURRE'TIA, DOMBEY. TOURRE'TIA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
Lappácea, DS. BM.t.3749. *ri.* Burdock. Peru. 1788 Ju.-A. H.C. ⊙
Dombéya Lappácea, L'HER.

165 BIGNO'NIA, L. TRUMPET-FLOWER. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
1 pállida, DS. BR.t.965. *li.* pale-flowered. St. Vincent. 1823 July, A. S. ♄
2 stamínea, DS. PI.56.t.2. *ye. pu.* long-stamened. Hispaniola. 1820 Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
3 U'nguis, DS. P.AM.t.91. *ye.* Barbadoes. W. Indies. 1759 J^y, A. S.C. ♄
4 pubéscens, DS. *ye.* downy. New Spain. —— Ju., J^y S.C. ♄
5 capreoláta, DS. BM.t.864. *ye. pu.* four-leaved. N. America. 1710 Jn.-A. H.C. ♄
6 æquinoctiális, DS. PI.t.55.f.1. *ye.* equinoctial. W. Indies. 1768 —— S.C. ♄
7 chrysoleúca, DS. *ye. wh.* yellow and white. S. America. 1824 —— S.C. ♄
8 Chamberláynii, DS. BM.t.2148. *ye.* Chamberlayne's. ——— 1818 —— S.C. ♄
9 alliácea, DS. *ye.* garlic-scented. W. Indies. 1790 —— S.C. ♄
10 picta, DS. P.MB.v.10.p.125. *wh. li.* painted-flowered. S. America. 1820 ...... S.C. ♄
11 spectábilis, DS. *pu.* showy. ——— ——...... S.C. ♄
12 laurifólia, DS. *li.* laurel-leaved. Guiana. 1804 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
13 oblíqua, DS. *re.* oblique-leaved. Caraccas. 1828 —— S.C. ♄
14 villósa, DS. *pu.* villose. S. America. 1820 Ap.-J. S.C. ♄
15 lactiflóra, DS. *wh.* milk-coloured. Trinidad. 1822 —— S.C. ♄
16 ophthálmica, A. *ye.* Anderson's. St. Vincent. 1812 —— S.C ♄
17 rigéscens, DS. JS.2.t.210. *fl. ye.* rigid-leaved. S. America. 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
18 latifólia, DS. *ye.* broad-leaved. Cayenne. 1824 Ap.-J^y S.C. ♄
19 grandifólia, DS. BR.t.418. *ye.* large-leaved. S. America. 1820 —— S.C. ♄
20 elongáta, DS. *ye.* long-racemed. ——— ——...... S.C. ♄
21 mollíssima, DS. *pu.* soft-leaved. Caraccas. 1812 ...... S.C. ♄
22 floribúnda, DS. *sc.* abundant-flowd. Mexico. 1824 ...... S.C. ♄
23 quadranguláris, DS. ...... square-stalked. Trinidad. 1822 S.-N. S.C. ♄
24 diversifólia, DS. *pu.* different-leaved. Mexico. 1824 —— S.C. ♄
25 cándicans, SS *pu.* white-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 —— S.C. ♄
26 crucígera, DS. PI.t.58. *or.* cross-bearing. S. America. 1759 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
27 coloráta, DS. *ye.* coloured-calyxed. Trinidad. 1824 —— S.C. ♄
28 adenophy'lla, WALL. ...... gland-leaved. E. Indies 1832 ...... S.C. ♄
29 venústa, DS. P.MB.v.7.p.123. *or.* comely. S. America. 1816 S.-D. S.C. ♄
30 incarnáta, DS. *ro.* flesh-coloured. Guiana. 1818 Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
31 Cherére, DS. BR.t.1301. *or.* various-leaved. ——— 1820 Ju.-O. S.C. ♄
heterophy'lla, W.
32 echináta, DS. *bh.* echinated. ——— 1801 —— S.C. ♄
33 Tweediána, BR.t.45.v.27. *pa. or.* Tweedie's. Brazil. 1812 ...... S.C. ♄
34 littorális, DS. *re.* sea-side. Mexico. 1824 ...... S. ♄
35 móllis, DS. *ye.* soft. Guiana. 1818 J^y-O. S.C. ♄
tomentósa, RICH.

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
36 triphy'lla, DS. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Mexico.	1733	June-S.	S. ♄
37 viridiflóra, L.BC.t.1026. *gr.*	green-flowered.	S. America.	1820	———	S. ♄
38 serruláta, WALL.	serrulated.	E. Indies.	1832	....	S. ♄
39 Leucóxylon, DS. AR t.43. *pi.*	white-wooded.	W. Indies.	1759	June, J^y	S. ♄
40 chrysántha, DS. JS.2.t.211. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Caraccas.	1822	———	S. ♄
41 fluviátilis, DS. *wh.*	marsh.	S. America.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
42 æsculifólia, DS. *or.*	Æsculus-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	....	S. ♄
43 lepidóta, DS. *ro.*	silver-spotted.	Cuba.	1828	July-O.	S. ♄
44 bíjuga, DS.	yoked.	Madagascar.	1822	......	S.C. ♄
45 Clématis, DS. *wh. ye.*	Clematis-leaved.	Caraccas.	——	......	S.C. ♄
46 Chíca, DS. *vi.*	Chica.	S. America.	1819	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
47 jasminifólia, DS.	Jasmine-leaved.	————	1824	——	S.C. ♄
48 decípiens, LC.	doubtful.	————	1825	......	S.C. ♄
49 variábilis, SS. JS.2.t.212. *gr. ye.*	variable-leaved.	Caraccas.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
50 lúcida, LC.	glossy.	S. America.	1824	......	S.C. ♄
51 crenáta, LC.	notched.	....	1825	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
52 purpúrea, LC. *pu.*	purple.	S. America.	1822	....	S. ♄
53 álba, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Guiana.	1823	....	S. ♄
54 spicáta, DS.	spiked-flowered.	Trinidad.	1822	......	S.C. ♄
55 tomentósa, THUN.	tomentose.	Japan.	1823	....	S. ♄
56 amœ'na, DS. W.PRA.95. *ye.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	——	May-S.	S. ♄
57 multíjuga, DS. W.PRA.t.183. *ye. pk.*	many-leaved.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
58 suberósa, ROXB. *wh.*	cork-barked.	———	1818	....	S. ♄
59 speciósa, BM.t.3888. *li.*	beautiful.	BuenosAyres.	1840	M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
166 TE'COMA, JUSS.	**TE'COMA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.**				
1 spléndida, DS. *or.*	splendid.	Brazil.	1826	July-O.	S. ♄
2 unduláta, DS. *or.*	waved-leaved.	E. Indies.	1827	———	S. ♄
3 digitáta, DS.	fingered-leaved.	S. America.	1818	....	S. ♄
4 pentaphy'lla, DS. *wh.*	five-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
5 serratifólia, DS. *ye.*	serrated-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
Bignónia serratifólia, VAHL.					
6 meonántha, DS. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	N. S. W.	1815	——	S.C. ♄
Bignónia meonántha, L.EN.					
7 austrális, DS. BM.t.865. *bh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1793	Ap.-J^y	G.C. ♄
Bignónia Pandóræ, BM.					
8 móllis, DS. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	——	S. ♄
9 jasminoídes, DS. BM.t.4004. *bh.*	Jasmine-like.	Australia.	1830	J^y-S.	G.C. ♄
10 diversifólia, DS. *ye.*	diverse-leaved.	———	——	——	F.C. ♄
11 radícans, DS. *or.*	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1640	J^y, A.	H.C. ♄
α májor, BM.t.485. *or.*	*great.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
β mínor, DS. *or.*	*smaller.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
12 capénsis, DS. BR.t.1117. *or.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1824	Ap.-A.	G.C. ♄
13 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.1398. *or.*	large-flowered.	China.	1800	Ju.-S.	G.C. ♄
Bignónia grandiflóra, BM. *Incarvíllia grandiflóra*, SS.					
14 stáns, DS. BM.t.3191. *ye.*	upright ash-lvd.	S. America.	1730	July-S.	S. ♄
15 sambucæfólia, DS. *ye.*	elder-leaved.	Peru.	1824	———	S. ♄
16 incísa, DS. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Trinidad.	——	———	S. ♄
17 xylocárpa, DS. *wh.*	woody-fruited.	E. Indies.	1825	....	S. ♄
Bignónia xylocárpa, ROXB.					
167 LINNÆ'A, W.	**LINNÆ'A. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.**				
boreális, W. EB.v.7.t.433. *bh.*	two-flowered.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H. ♄
168 SPATHO'DEA, DS.	**SPATHO'DEA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.**				
1 uncáta, DS. BM.t.1511. *ye.*	hooked.	Guiana.	1804	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
Bignónia uncáta.					
2 Rheédii, DS. RC.2.t.144. *wh.*	Rheede's.	E. Indies.	1794	....	S. ♄
Bignónia spathácea, RC.					
3 corymbósa, DS. *ye.*	corymb-flowered.	Trinidad.	1823	....	S. ♄
4 longiflóra, DS. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Malabar.	1816	....	S. ♄
Bignónia longiflóra, W. *chelonoídes*, L.					
5 quadriloculáris. *ro.*	four-celled.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
Bignónia quadriloculáris, ROXB. *Roxbúrghii*, DS.					
6 læ'vis, DS. *pu.*	smooth.	Guinea.	1825	....	S. ♄
7 stipuláta, DS.	stipulated.	E. Indies.	——	May-A.	S. ♄
Bignónia stipuláta, ROXB.					

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced, flowering	Habit
8 fraxinifólia, DS. *ye.*	ash-leaved.	Caraccas.	1821 J^y^-O.	S.C. ♄
Bignónia fraxinifólia, SS.				
169 PAULO'WNIA, SIEB.	PAULO'WNIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.		
imperiális, SIEB. P.MB.v.10.p.7. *pu.*	large-leaved.	Chili.	1839 May-S.	H. ♄
170 JACARA'NDA, JUSS.	JACARA'NDA.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.		
1 mimosifólia, DS. BR.t.631. *bl.*	Mimosa-leaved.	Brazil.	1818 Apr., M.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DS. *pu.*	tomentose.	———	1824 ———	S. ♄
3 bahaménsis, DS. *bl.*	Bahama.	Bahama Isls.	1724 July, A.	S. ♄
Bignónia cærúlea, W.				
4 procéra. *bl.*	tall.	Guiana.	1793 June-S.	S. ♄
Bignónia procéra, W. *Copaía*, DS.				
5 brasiliána, DS. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820 July-N.	S. ♄
6 rhombifólia, MEY. *pu.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Surinam.	1823	S. ♄
filicifólia, DS.				
171 CO'LEA, BR.	YELLOW REI-REI.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.		
floribúnda, BR.t.19.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	abundant-flowd.	Madagascar.	1835 July-O.	S. ♄
172 CHILO'PSIS, D.DON.	CHILO'PSIS.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.		
lineáris, CI 3.t.269. *ro.*	linear-leaved.	Mexico.	1825 May-O.	S. ♄
Bignónia lineáris, CAV. *Chilópsis salígna*, DS.				
173 AMPHILO'PHIUM, HB. & K.	AMPHILO'PHIUM.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.		
paniculátum, DS. J.AM.t.116. *pu.*	panicled.	S. America.	1788	S.C. ♄
Bignónia paniculáta, JACQ.				
174 CRESCE'NTIA, L.	CALABASH-TREE.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.		
1 Cujéte, DS. BM.t.3430. *var.*	common.	W. Indies.	1690	S. ♄
2 cucurbitína, DS. PL.t.109. *var.*	gourd-fruited.	———	1733	S. ♄
3 acumináta, DS. *li.*	pointed-leaved.	Cuba.	1822	S. ♄
4 aláta, DS. *li.*	winged-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	S. ♄
5 pinnáta, JACQ. *pu.*	tripinnate-lvd.	Mauritius.	1823	S. ♄
Tanæ'cium pinnátum, W. *Tripinnária africána*, DS.				
175 TANÆ'CIUM, DS.	TANÆ'CIUM.	N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.		
parasíticum, DS. JS.1.t.115. *wh.*	parasitical.	Jamaica.	....	S.C. ♄
176 RUE'LLIA, L.	RUE'LLIA.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 austrális, SS. CI.6.t.586. *re.*	Australian.	Australia.	1820 June-S.	G. ♄
2 biflóra, SS. *bl.*	two-flowered.	Carolina.	1765 July.	G. ♃
3 ocymoídes, SS. CI.5.t.456. *bl.*	Basil-like.	Mexico.	1815 July, A.	S. ♄
4 fœ'tida, SS. *vi.*	strong-scented.	———	1821 June-S.	G. ♄
5 violácea, SS. *bl.*	violet-flowered.	Guiana.	1822 ———	S. ♃
6 brasília, MART. *vi.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1828 Aug., S.	S. ♄
7 ováta, SS. CI.3.t.254. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	Mexico.	1800 July, A.	S. ♃
8 cérnua, HB. *vi.*	drooping-flowd.	E. Indies.	1821 June-S.	S. ♄
9 élegans, BM.t.3389. *bl.*	elegant.	———	..... ———	S. ♄
10 ciliatiflóra, BM.t.3718. *fl.*	fringe-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1838 ———	G. ♃
11 semitetrándra, JACQ. *bl.*	semitetrandrous.	....	1829	S. ♄
12 pícta, BR. L.BC.t.1448. *bl.*	painted.	St. Domingo.	1826 Apr.-A.	S. ♄
13 formósa, SS. BM.t.1400. *sc.*	splendid.	Brazil.	1808 June-S.	S. ♄
14 tuberósa, SS. *vi.*	tuberous-rooted.	Jamaica.	1752 July, A.	S. ♃
15 macrophy'lla, SS. *re.*	large-leaved.	S. America.	1820 ———	S. ♄
16 strépens, SS. *pa. bl.*	whorl-flowered.	N. America.	1726 ———	G. ♃
17 láctea, SS. CI.3.t.255. *li.*	white.	Mexico.	1796 June-A.	G. ♃
18 paniculáta, SS. BR.t.585. *li.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1768 Aug.-O.	S. ♃
19 clandestína, SS. *bl.*	three-flowered.	Barbadoes.	1728 July, A.	S. ♃
20 unduláta, SS. *vi.*	wave-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817 July-N.	S. ♃
21 pubéscens, PS. *bl.*	pubescent.	C. B. S.	1816 May-J^y^	G. ♄
22 hírta, SS. *vi.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	1817 July-N.	S. ♃
23 tetrágona, SS. *bl.*	four-sided.	Brazil.	1818 June-S.	S. ♃
24 oblongifólia, HC. *ro.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1830 Sep., O.	S. ♄
177 STROBILA'NTHES, BR.	CONE-HEAD.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 scábra, BR.t.32.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1836 May-N.	S. ♄
2 séssilis, BM.t.3902. *bl.*	sessile-flowered.	Bombay.	1833 Apr., M.	S. ♄
3 Sabiniána, N.V.E. BR.t.1238. *vi.*	Sabine's.	E. Indies.	1827 Apr.-A.	S. ♄
Ruéllia Sabiniána, BM.t.3517.				
4 callósus, WALL. *bl.*	swell-stemmed.	———	1840 May-A.	S. ♄

Latin name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
178 DIPTERACA'NTHUS, N.V.E.	DIPTERACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 pátulus, N.V.E. JI.1.t.119. *vi.*	spreading.	E. Indies.	1774	July, A.	S. ♄
Ruéllia pátula, JACQ.					
2 ciliátus, N.V.E. *vi.*	fringed.	———	1806	———	S. ♄
Ruéllia ciliáta, HORN.					
179 HYDROME'STUS, BR.	HYDROME'STUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
maculátus, BR. *ye.*	spotted.	Mexico.	1842	May-J^y	S. ♄
180 GÉISSOME'RIA, BR.	GEISSOME'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 longiflóra, BR.t.1045. *sc.*	long-flowered.	Brazil.	1825	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
2 fúlgida, SWT. AR.t.527. *sc.*	bright-flowered.	W. Indies.	1804	July, A.	S. ♄
Ruéllia fúlgida, AR.					
181 GOLDFU'SSIA, N.V.E.	GOLDFU'SSIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 anisophy'lla, BM.t.3404. *bl.*	unequal-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	Sept.-Ap.	S. ♄
Ruéllia persicifólia, BR.t.955. *anisophy'lla*, H.EX.FL.t.191.					
2 glomeráta, BR. P.MB.p.121.v.9. *bl.*	clustered-flowd.	E. Indies.	1838	April-D	S. ♄
182 BARLE'RIA, SS.	BARLE'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 buxifólia, HB. RM.2.t.47. *bl.*	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763	June, J^y	S. ♄
2 spicáta, HB *pu.*	spiked-flowered.	———	1822	April-A.	S. ♄
3 Prionítis, SS. RM.9.t.41. *ye.*	thorny.	———	1759	July, A.	S. ♄
4 lupulína, BR.t.1483. *ye.*	hop-headed.	———	1821	August.	S. ♄
Declíptera spinósa, L.BC t.1244.					
5 cristáta, SS. BM.t.1615. *bl.*	crested.	———	1796	April-S.	S. ♄
6 ciliáta, HB. *pu.*	fringed.	———	1822	April-O.	S. ♄
7 álba, L.BC.t.360. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1818	April-S.	S. ♄
8 fláva, SS. BR.t.191. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Arabia.	1816	April-O.	S. ♄
mítis, BR. *Justícia fláva*, W. *Eránthemum flávum*, W.EN.					
9 tomentósa, SS. *bl.*	woolly.	E. Indies.	1825	———	S. ♄
10 purpúrea, L.BC.t 344. *pu.*	purple.	———	1817	June-S.	S. ♄
11 longiflóra, SS. *vi.*	long-flowered.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
12 dichótoma, HB. *pu.*	forked.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
13 cærúlea, HB. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	———	———	S. ♄
183 HEMIADE'LPHIS, N.V.E.	HEMIADE'LPHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
polyspérma, N.V.E. *bl.*	many-seeded.	E. Indies.	1821	Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
Justícia polyspérma, FL.IN.					
184 ASTERACA'NTHA, N.V.E.	ASTERACA'NTHA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
longifólia, N.V.E. *ye.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1781	July-S.	S. ♂
Barléria longifólia, L.					
185 HYGRO'PHILA, BP.	HYGRO'PHILA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 obováta, N.V.E. *pu.*	obovate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	July-N.	S. ⊙
Ruéllia obováta, HB.					
2 salicifólia, N.V.E. *vi.*	willow-leaved.	———	1822	June-S.	S. ♄
Ruéllia salicifólia, VAHL.					
3 longifólia, N.V.E. *pu.*	long-leaved.	———	1821	———	S. ♄
Ruéllia longifólia, SS.					
4 ríngens, SS. *li.*	gaping-flowered.	———	1807	July, A.	S. ♄
186 LEPIDA'GATHIS, W.	LEPIDA'GATHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
cristáta, W. *pu.*	crested.	E. Indies.	1817	May-A.	S. ♃
187 DILIVA'RIA, JUSS.	DILIVA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
ilicifólia, N.V.E. RM.2.t.48. *wh.*	holly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	June-A.	S. ♄
Acánthus ilicifólius, L.					
188 ACA'NTHUS, SS.	BEAR'S-BREECH. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 móllis, W. LI.t.550. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	Italy.	1548	July-S.	H. ♃
2 spinósus, BM.t.1808. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629	———	H. ♃
3 níger, L.EN. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Portugal.	1759	———	H. ♃
4 carduifólius, SS. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♃
5 spinosíssimus, PS. *wh.*	white-spined.	S. Europe.	1629	———	G. ♃
189 BLE'PHARIS, JUSS.	BLE'PHARIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 procúmbens, SS. *wh.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1825	June-A.	G. ♄
2 capénsis, SS. *wh.*	simple-spined.	———	1816	May-S.	G. ♄
3 furcáta, SS. *wh.*	fork-spined.	———	1826	June-A.	G? ♄

190 APHELA'NDRA, BP. APHELA'NDRA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
cristáta, SS. P.MB.v.7.p.173. *sc.* crested-flowered. W. Indies. 1733 June-S. S. ♄
Ruéllia cristáta. AR.506. *Justícia pulchérrima,* L.

191 CROSSA'NDRA, SALIS. CROSSA'NDRA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
undulifólia, PL. BR.t.69. *sc.* wave-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June-Ja. S. ♄
Ruéllia infundibulifórmis, AR.542. *Harráchia speciósa,* JACQ.

192 PHLOGACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. PHLOGACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 curviflórus, BM.t.3783. *re. ye.* curve-flowered. E. Indies. 1840 Novem. S. ♄
2 thyrsiflórus, N.V.E. *or.* thyrse-flowered. ——— 1812 May-S. S. ♄
Justícia thyrsiflóra, FI.
3 guttátus, N.V.E. *ye. sp.* spotted. ——— 1828 April-A. S. ♄
Justícia guttáta, WALL.

193 CALO'PHANES, D.DON. CALO'PHANES. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
oblongifólia, S.BFG. *bl.* oblong-leaved. N. America. 1833 June-A. F. ♃

194 SELA'GO, L. SELA'GO. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 micrántha, CS. *ye.* small-flowered. C. B. S. 1824 May-J[y] G. ♄
2 fruticósa, CS. *yh.* frutescent. ——— 1822 June-A. G. ♄
3 minutíssima, CS. *ye.* small. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
4 divaricáta, CS. *wh.* spreading. ——— ——— May-J[y] G. ♄
5 corymbósa, CS. *wh.* corymbose-flwd. ——— 1699 July-S. G. ♄
6 híspida, CS. *ye.* hispid. ——— 1823 June-S. G. ♄
7 adpréssa, CS. *wh.* close-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
8 cinérea, CS. L.BC.t.391. *vi.* grey. ——— ——— July-S. G. ♄
9 Gíllii, BM. BR.t.1504. *ro.* Gill's. ——— 1829 June-S. G. ♄
10 canéscens, SS. *wh.* canescent. ——— 1812 July-N. G. ♄
11 diffúsa, SS. *wh.* diffuse. ——— 1807 July, A. G. ♄
12 Spínea, L.EN. *wh.* reflex-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
13 spicáta, L.EN. *wh.* spiked-flowered. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
14 teretifólia, L.EN. *wh.* round-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— G. ♄
15 fulvomaculáta, L.EN. *vi.* brown-spotted. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
16 spúria, SS. *vi.* linear-leaved. ——— 1779 ——— G. ♄
17 rapunculoídes, SS. *vi.* Rampion-like. ——— 1790 July-N. G. ♄
18 ramulósa, L.EN. *wh.* branching. ——— 1815 June-S. G. ♄
19 heterophy'lla, SS. *wh.* various-leaved. ——— 1829 ——— G. ♄
20 fasciculáta, SS. BR.t.181. *bl.* cluster-flowered. ——— 1774 ——— G. ♄
21 polystáchya, SS. *wh.* many-spiked. ——— 1823 June-A. G. ♄
22 polygaloídes, SS. *vi.* milkwort-like. ——— 1807 Jan.-N. G. ♄
23 bracteáta, SS. *wh.* bracteated. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
24 rotundifólia, SS. *wh.* round-leaved. ——— ——— July-S. G. ♄
25 ciliáta, CS. *wh.* fringed. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
26 pterophy'lla, OTT. ...... wing-leaved. ——— 1828 .... G. ♄

195 AGATHE'LPIS, CHOIS. AGATHE'LPIS. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 parvifólium, CS. LI.t.17.f.2. *wh.* small-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. ♄
2 angustifólium, CS. *wh.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. ♄
Eránthemum angustifólium, L. *Selágo angustifólia.*

196 MI'CRODON, CHOIS. MI'CRODON. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 ovátum, CS. BM.t.186. *wh.* oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June, J[y] G. ♄
Selágo ováta, BM.
2 lúcidum, CS. *wh.* glossy. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄

197 POLYCE'NIA, CHOIS. POLYCE'NIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
hebenstreitioídes, CS. *wh.* spiked-flowered. C. B. S. 1816 Aug.-O. G. ⊙

198 DISCHI'MIA, CHOIS. DISCHI'MIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 erinoídes, CS. *wh.* Erinus-like. C. B. S. 1816 May-N. G. ♂
Hebenstreítia erinoídes, W.
2 ciliátum, CS. *wh.* fringed. ——— 1815 May-J[y] G. ♂
3 spicátum, CS. *wh.* spiked. ——— ——— ——— G. ⊙
4 híspidum, LAM. *wh.* long-spiked. ——— 1816 May-N. G. ⊙
Hebenstreítia híspida, LAM.
5 capitátum, CS. *ye.* headed. ——— 1822 May-J[y] G. ⊙

199 HEBENSTREI'TIA, L.	HEBENSTREI'TIA.	N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 integrifólia, W. AR.t.252. *ye.*	golden.	C. B. S.	1792	April-J.	G. ♄
aúrea, AR.					
2 dentáta, W. BM.t.483. *yh.*	dwarf tooth-lvd.	———	1739	May-S.	G. ⊙
3 fruticósa, BM.t.1970. *wh.*	frutescent.	———	1816	May-N.	G. ♂
4 chamædryfólia, L.EN. *wh.*	Chamædrys-lvd.	———	——	———	G. ♄
5 tenuifólia, HH. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	———	1826	———	G. ♂
6 albiflóra, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1815	———	G. ♄
7 cordáta, W. *wh. re.*	heart-leaved.	———	1774	July, A.	G. ♄
8 scábra, W. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1826	May-S.	G. ♄
200 VI'TEX, L.	CHASTE-TREE.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
1 ováta, SS. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	China.	1796	July, A.	S. ♄
2 triflóra, SS. *vi.*	three-flowered.	Cayenne.	1823	———	S. ♄
3 altíssima, SS. *vi.*	tall.	Ceylon.	1802	....	S. ♄
4 latifólia, SS. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
5 gigantéa, KS. *vi.*	giant.	Guayaquil.	1826	....	S. ♄
6 trifólia, SS. BM.t.2187. *vi.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	June-A.	S. ♄
7 aláta, SS. *vi.*	wing-leaved.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
8 bícolor, SS. *bl. wh.*	two-coloured.	———	1810	———	S. ♄
9 Negúndo, SS. RM.2.t.11. *bl.*	ash-leaved.	———	......	———	S. ♄
10 A'gnus-cástus, W. FG.t.506. *wh.*	common.	Sicily.	1570	Septem.	H. ♄
β latifólia. wh.	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
11 umbrósa, SS. *vi.*	bushy.	W. Indies.	1824	....	S. ♄
12 incísa, SS. BM.t.364. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	China.	1758	July-S.	G. ♄
Negúndo, BM.					
13 bignonioídes, KS. *bl.*	trumpet-flowd.	Caraccas.	1826	....	S. ♄
14 Doniána, SWT. *vi.*	Don's.	Sierra Leone.	1821	....	S. ♄
15 arbórea, HB. *bl.*	tree.	E. Indies.	1820	July-O.	S. ♄
16 salígna, HB. *bl.*	willow-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
17 capitáta, PS. *bl.*	headed.	Trinidad.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
18 heterophy'lla, HB. *bl.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
201 CHLOA'NTHES, BP.	CHLOA'NTHES.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
1 glandulósa, BP. *st.*	glandular-leaved.	Australia.	1821	June-A.	G. ♄
2 stœ'chadis, BP. *wh.*	white-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
202 HASTI'NGIA, SMITH.	HASTI'NGIA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 coccínea, SMITH. BR.t.692. *sc.*	scarlet.	E. Indies.	1796	Oct.-Ap.	S. ♄
Holmskióldia sanguínea, RETZ.					
2 scándens, HB. *pi.*	climbing.	———	1824	———	S.C. ♄
Holmskióldia scándens, RETZ.					
203 WALLRO'THIA, ROTH.	WALLRO'THIA.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
Leucóxylon, SS. *pu.*	white-wooded.	Ceylon.	1793	July-N.	S. ♄
Vítex Leucóxylon, L.					
204 SCLE'ROON, BENTH.	SCLE'ROON.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
oleínum, BR. *gr. wh.*	olive-like.	Mexico.	1810	May-A.	H. ♄
205 PRE'MNA, L.	PRE'MNA.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
1 reticuláta, SS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	Jamaica.	1826	August.	S. ♄
2 integrifólia, SS. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	Septem.	S. ♄
3 tomentósa, SS. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1825	May-A.	S. ♄
4 spinósa, HB. *wh.*	spiny.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
5 latifólia, HB. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1827	June-S.	S. ♄
6 esculénta, HB. *wh.*	esculent.	———	1825	April-J^y	S. ♄
7 serratifólia, SS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	———	1827	July-N.	S. ♄
8 aspérrima, WALL. *wh.*	roughest.	———	1832	....	S. ♄
206 PETRÆ'A, SS.	PETRÆ'A.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
1 volúbilis, SS. BM.t.628. *pu.*	climbing.	Vera Cruz.	1733	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
2 Stapelésii, PAXT. *li.*	Stapeles's.	S. America.	1824	Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
3 rugósa, KS. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Caraccas.	——	May-A.	S. ♄
4 erécta, LC. *pu.*	upright.	S. America.	——	———	S. ♄
207 CITHARE'XYLON, L.	FIDDLE-WOOD.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
1 caudátum, SS. JI.3.t.501. *wh.*	upright.	Jamaica.	1763	July.	S. ♄

2 villósum, DS. JI.1.t.118. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1784	May-A.	S. ħ
3 quadranguláre, SS. JV.1.t.22. *wh.*	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1759	June-A.	S. ħ
4 cinéreum, SS. J.AM.t.118. *wh.*	ash-coloured.	W. Indies.	1739	———	S. ħ
5 subserrátum, SS. *wh.*	subserrate.	Hispaniola.	1819	....	S. ħ
6 pentándrum, SS. *pu.*	pentandrous.	Portorico.	1815	June-A.	S. ħ
7 mólle, SS. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	....	1822	———	S. ħ

208 GMELI'NA, L. — GMELI'NA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 villósa, SS. *ye.*	villose.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ħ
2 arbórea, SS. RC.3.t.246. *br. ye.*	tree.	———	1812	———	S. ħ
3 parviflóra, PS. RC.1.t.32. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1817	July-S.	S. ħ
4 asiática, SS. LI.t.542. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1792	June-A.	S. ħ
5 sinuáta, L.EN. *ye.*	sinuated.	———	1824	April-J^y	S. ħ

209 DURA'NTA, L. — DURA'NTA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 Plumiéri, BR.t.244. *bl.*	smooth.	S. America.	1733	June-O.	S. ħ
2 Ellísia, BM.t.1759. *bl.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739	August.	S. ħ
3 xalapénsis, KS. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1822	———	S. ħ
4 inérmis, MILLER. *bl.*	unarmed.	S. America.	......	———	S. ħ
5 Mutísii, KS. *bl.*	Mutis's.	———	1822	....	S. ħ

210 SPIELMA'NNIA, SS. — SPIELMA'NNIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

africána, SS. BM.t.1899. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1710	Feb.-N.	G. ħ

211 PRI'VA, ADANSON. — PRI'VA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 echináta, KS. *pu.* *lappulácea*, PS.	bristly-fruited.	S. America.	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
2 híspida, KS. *li.* *Verbéna mexicána*, L. *Príva mexicána*, PS.	hispid.	Mexico.	1726	Aug., S.	G. ♃

212 VERBE'NA, L. — VERVAIN. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 paniculáta, SS. BR.t.1102. *pu.*	panicled.	N. America.	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
2 bonariénsis, SS. DE.t.300. *bl.*	cluster-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1732	July-O.	H. ♂
3 angustifólia, SS. *bl.* *rugósa*, W.	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1802	June-A.	H. ♃
4 urticæfólia, SS. *wh.*	Nettle-leaved.	———	1683	July-S.	H. ♃
5 caroliniána, SS. DE.t.301. *pi.*	Carolinian.	———	1732	July-O.	H. ♃
6 polystáchya, KS. *re.*	many-spiked.	Mexico.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
7 stricta, SS. BM.t.1976. *bl.*	upright.	———	1802	July, A.	H. ♃
8 bracteósa, SS. BM.t.2910. *bl.*	long-bracted.	N. America.	1812	July.	H. ♃
9 lasióstachys, SS. *bl.*	woolly-spiked.	California.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
10 Lambértii, BM.t.2200. *ro.*	Lambert's.	Peru.	1816	June-A.	F. ♃
11 Aublétia, SS. BM.t.308. *ro.*	rose.	N. America.	1774	———	F. ♂
β *Drummóndi*, BR.t.1925. *ro.*	*rose-flowered.*	Louisiana.	1836	July, A.	F. ♂
12 Melíndres, BR.t.1184. *sc* *chamædryfólia*, PS. *Erínus peruviánus*, L.	scarlet-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1827	April-O.	F. ♃
β *latifólia. sc.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	1836	———	F. ♃
13 trífida, KS. *pu.*	trifid.	Mexico.	1818	August.	H. ⊙
14 Tweediána, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.391. *sc.*	Tweedie's.	S. America.	1836	April-N.	F. ♃
15 incísa, BM.t.3628. *ro.*	cut-leaved.	———	———	———	F. ♃
16 teucrioídes, BM.t.3694. *wh. pi.*	germander-like.	BuenosAyres.	1837	May-O.	F. ♃
17 barbáta, GRAHAM. *li.*	bearded.	Mexico.	1827	Sep.-N.	G. ħ
18 amœ'na, P.MB.p.3.v.7. *pu.*	beautiful.	———	1838	May-N.	F. ♃
19 scábra, SS. *ri.*	rough	———	1822	Sep.-D.	F. ♃
20 hastáta, SS. *pu.*	halberd-leaved.	Canada.	1710	———	H. ♃
21 aláta, S.BFG.S.2.t.41. *pu.*	wing-stalked.	Monte Video.	1827	July-O.	F. ♃
22 soróría, DP. S.BFG.t.202. *li.*	sister.	Nepaul.	1823	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
23 rugósa, DD. S.BFG S.2.t.318. *pu.*	wrinkled-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1837	July, A.	F. ♃
24 *officinális*, EB.V.11.t.769. *li.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
25 spúria, SS. *li.*	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1731	July, A.	H. ♂
26 multífida, RP. FP.1.t.33.f.c. *ro.*	multifid.	Peru.	1820	May-O.	F. ♃
β *Sabíni*, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.347. *pu.* *multífida*, β *contrácta*, BR.t.1766.	*Sabine's.*	Chili.	1830	———	F. ♃
γ *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1839	May-O.	F. ♃
27 pulchélla, S.BFG.t.295. *li.*	pretty.	BuenosAyres.	1827	April-O.	F. ♃
28 venósa, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.207. *ro.*	strong-veined.	———	1830	July, A.	H. ♃
29 sulphúrea, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.221. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Chili.	1834	Aug., S.	F. ♃

30 híspida, ss. *pu.* hispid. Peru. 1816 July, A. H.⊙
31 canéscens, ss. *vi.* canescent. Mexico. 1820 —— H.♃
32 supína, ss. FG.t.554. *li.* trailing. Spain. 1640 June, J^y H.⊙
β *hirsúta*, E. *li.* *trailing hairy.* Egypt. 1829 —— H.⊙
33 littorális, KS. *re.* sea-shore. S. America. 1832 May O. H.♂
34 prostráta, HK. *li.* prostrate. N. America. 1791 June, J^y H.♃
35 Araniána, PAXT. *pu.* beautiful-flowd. Mexico. 1837 May-N. F.♃

213 LANTA'NA, L. LANTANA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, ss. *pu.* purple-flowered. S. America. 1822 April-N. S.♄
2 míxta, W. L.BC.t.68. *st. li.* nettle-leaved. W. Indies. 1732 Aug.-O. S.♄
3 aculeáta, ss. BM.t.96. *or.* changeable-col'd. —— 1692 April-N. S.♄
4 scábrida, ss. *or.* rough. —— 1774 July-O. S.♄
5 nívea, ss. BM.t.1946. *wh.* snowy-white. E. Indies. 1810 July-S. S.♄
β *mutábilis*, BM t.3110. *ye. ro.* *changeable.* .... May, J. S.♄
6 melissæfólia, ss. DE.t.57.f.66. *ye.* balm-leaved. W. Indies. 1732 —— S.♄
7 híspida, KS. *re.* hispid. Mexico. 1824 July-O. S.♄
8 Lockhártii, GD. *wh.* Lockhart's. Trinidad. 1820 —— S.♄
9 stricta, ss. *ro.* narrow-leaved. Jamaica. 1733 —— S.♄
10 salviæfólia, ss. JS.3.t.285. *re* sage-leaved C. B. S. 1823 —— S.♄
11 Rádula, W. *pu.* rasp-leaved. W. Indies. 1803 —— S.♄
12 involucráta, ss *li.* round-leaved. —— 1690 May-J^y S.♄
13 récta, ss. JS.3 t.360. *bh.* upright. Jamaica. 1738 May-N. S.♄
14 odoráta, ss. PI.71.f.2. *wh.* sweet-scented. W. Indies. —— —— S ♄
15 móllis, GR. *ro.* soft. Mexico. 1826 Nov -A. G.♄
16 trifólia, ss. BM t 1449. *ro.* three-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 June-S S.♄
17 ánnua, ss. BM.t.1022. *ro* annual S America. —— July, A. S ⊙
18 Cámara, ss. DE.t.56.f.65. *ye* various-coloured W. Indies 1691 April-S. S.♄
19 lavandulácea, ss JS t.361. *wh.* lavender-like. .... 1822 July, A. S.♄
20 puxáta, ss. BR.t.798. *ro.* painted. Brazil. —— —— S ♄
21 violácea, DESF. *vi.* violet-coloured. S. America. 1824 —— S.♄
22 crócea, L.EN. P MB.v.10.p.53. *or.* saffron-coloured. Jamaica. 1822 —— S.♄
23 brasiliénsis, L EN. *wh.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1824 —— S ♄
24 hírta, GR. *wh* hairy white. S. America. 1825 Aug -N S ♄
25 álba, L.EN. *wh.* white-flowered. —— ...... July, A S ♄
26 Sellowiána, BM.t.2981. *ro* Sellow's. Monte Video. 1829 April-D. S.♄
27 hórrida, KS. *ye.* horrid. Mexico. 1825 July, A. S.♄
28 crenuláta, OTT. *li.* notched. Brazil. .. June-S. S.♄
29 glutinósa, POPPIG. *or. ye.* glutinous. Peru. ... May-A. S.♄
30 variegáta, OTT. *var.* variegated-flowd Brazil. .. June, J^y S.♄
31 lilácina, DESF. *li.* lilac-flowered. —— —— S ♄
32 incána, OTT. *li.* hoary. —— .... S.♄
33 teucriifólia, OTT. *wh.* Teucrium-leaved. —— .. . May-A. S.♄
34 lamiifólia, OTT. *wh.* Lamium-leaved. —— —— S.♄
35 speciósa, HORT. *pu.* showy. —— 1840 —— S ♄

214 STREPTIUM, ROXB STREPTIUM N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
ásperum, ss. RC.2.t.146. *wh.* rough. W Indies. 1799 July, A. S.♃
Príva leptostáchya, PS.

215 ZAPA'NIA, JUSS. ZAPA'NIA. N O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 nodiflóra, RP. FG.t 533 *pi.* knot-flowered. S America. 1664 July, A. G.♃
Verbéna nodiflóra, L. *Líppia nodiflóra*, SS.
β *rósea*, DD. S BFG.S.2.t.225. *re.* *rose-flowered.* Chili. 1832 June-A. F.♃
2 stœchadiflóra, PS. *wh.* oval-spiked. W. Indies. 1732 Aug , S. S.♃

216 AMASO'NIA, L. AMASO'NIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
punícea, SS. *ye.* puniceous. Trinidad 1823 June-O. S.♄

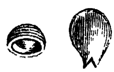
217 ALO'YSIA, PS. ALO'YSIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 citrodóra, PS. BM.t 367. *li.* lemon-scented. Chili. 1784 May-S. F.♄
Verbéna triphy'lla, BM. *Líppia citrodóra*, KS.
2 dentáta. *li.* toothed-leaved. Mexico. 1838 Aug.-O. S.♄

218 LI'PPIA, L. LI'PPIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, SS. *pu* purple Mexico. 1823 June-A G.♄
2 dúlcis, OTT. *wh.* sweet Egypt 1826 July-N. S ⊙

Latin name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Hab.
219 PHRY'MA, SS.	PHRY'MA.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
leptostáchya, SS. LI.t.516. *wh.*	slender-spiked.	N. America.	1802	Aug.,	S. H. ♃
220 MEYE'NIA, N.V.E.	MEYE'NIA.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
Haytayneánum, N.V.E. *ye.*	Haytayne's.	E. Indies.	1840	Mh.-O.	S.C. ♄
Thunbérgia Haytaynéanum, WALL.					
221 THUNBE'RGIA, L.	THUNBE'RGIA.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 grandiflóra, SS. BR.t.495. *bl.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1822	Mh.-A.	S.C. ♃
2 cordáta, CR. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	——	S.C. ♃
3 capénsis, SS. L.BC.t.1529. *st.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G.C. ♃
4 frágrans, SS. BM.t.1881. *wh.*	white Indian.	E. Indies.	1796	My.-S.	S.C. ♃
5 aláta, BM.t.2591. *or.*	winged-petioled.	Zanzibar.	1825	Ja.-D.	S.C. ♃
α Bakéri. st.	*Baker's.*	Hybrid.	...	Ap.-O.	S.C. ♃
β albiflóra, BM.t.3512. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Mauritius.	......	Ja.-D.	S.C. ♃
6 anguláta, H.LF.t.166. *pu.*	angular-stalked.	————	1824	——	S.C. ♃
222 HEXACE'NTRIS, N.V L.	HEXACE'NTRIS.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
coccínea, N.V.E. H.EF.t.195. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Nepaul.	1824	F.-Jy	S.C. ♄
Thunbérgia coccínea, DP.					
223 CLERODE'NDRUM, L.	GLORY-TREE.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
1 ligustrínum, SS. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	Mauritius.	1789	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
2 pubéscens, BR.t.1035. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	July-S.	S. ♄
3 angustifólium, SS. LI.t.544.f.2. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	Aug.-N.	S. ♄
4 coromandelínum, SS. *wh.*	Coromandel.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
5 inérme, SS. *wh.*	smooth.	————	1692	———	S. ♄
6 emirnénse, BM.t.2925. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Madagascar.	1823	Ju.-D.	S.C. ♄
floribúndum, BR.t.1035.					
7 buxifólium, SS. *wh.*	box-leaved.	....	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
Volkaméria buxifólia, W.EN.					
8 Hugélii, BR. *cr.*	Hugel's.	Sierra Leone.	1842	.	S.C. ♄
9 volúbile, SS. *wh.*	climbing.	Guinea.	1822	Au.-N.	S.C. ♄
10 heterophy'llum, SS. AR.t.554. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Mauritius.	1805	Aug., S.	S. ♄
Volkaméria angustifólia, AR.					
11 macrophy'llum, BM.t.2536. *st. bl.*	large-leaved.	————	1822	———	S. ♄
12 spléndens, BR. P MB.v.9.p.103. *sc.*	scarlet.	Sierra Leone.	1839	Ap.-O.	S.C. ♄
13 serrátum, SS. RM.4.t.29. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	Aug., S.	S. ♄
14 cérnuum, WALL. *wh.*	drooping.	————	——	......	S. ♄
15 lívidum, BR.t 945. *wh.*	livid-bracted.	China.	1824	Sep.-N.	S. ♄
16 Kæmpféri, HORT. *sc.*	Kæmpfer's.	S. America.	1813	June-A.	S. ♄
17 verticillátum, DP. *wh.*	four-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	....	S. ♄
18 hastátum, BR.t.1307. *wh pi*	halbert-leaved.	E. Indies	1824	July-N.	S. ♄
19 Siphonánthus, SS. *wh.*	whorled-leaved.	————	1796	....	S. ♄
Siphonánthus índicus, L.					
20 helianthifólium, WALL. *wh.*	sunflower-lvd.	————	1824	.. ..	S. ♄
21 ternifólium, DP. *wh.*	tern-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	June-S.	S. ♄
22 fœ'tidum, DP. *wh.*	strong-scented.	———	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
23 cordátum, DP. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
24 odorátum, DP. *re.*	sweet-scented.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
25 nútans, DP. BM.t.3049. *wh.*	nodding-flowd.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
26 trichótomum, SS. *wh.*	three-forked.	Japan.	1800	July-S.	G. ♃
27 scándens, SS. *wh.*	scandent.	Guinea.	1822	——	S.C. ♄
28 attenuátum, BP. *wh.*	attenuated.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
29 fortunátum, SS. *wh*	spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1784	July, A.	S. ♄
30 squamátum, SS. *sc.*	scarlet.	China.	1790	June-S.	S. ♄
31 tomentósum, SS. BM.t.1518. *wh.*	downy.	Australia.	1794	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
32 speciosíssimum, P.MB.v.3 p.217. *sc.*	showy.	E. Indies.	1839	July-N.	S. ♄
33 phlomoídes, SS. *wh.*	Phlomis-like.	————	1820	May-Jy	S. ♄
34 infortunátum, SS. *cr.*	long-flowered.	————	....		S. ♄
35 frágrans, SS. BR.s.2.t.41. *wh.fl.*	fragrant.	China.	1796	Aug.-D.	S. ♄
β flóre-pléno, BM.t.1834. *wh. re.*	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	S. ♄
36 dentátum, HB. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	May-A.	S. ♄
37 paniculátum, SS. BR.t.406. *sc.*	panicled.	Java.	1809	July-O.	S. ♄
38 viscósum, SS. BM.t.1805. *wh.*	clammy.	E. Indies.	1796	May-A.	S. ♄
39 neriifólium, HB. *wh.*	oleander-leaved.	————	1824	———	S. ♄
40 violáceum, L.EN. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	————	1822	———	S. ♄

CLASS XV.  TETRADYNAMIA.

Plants with six stamens, four long, and two short (*a*).
Example,—*Crámbe marítima.*

ORD. I.  *SILICULOSA.*

Plants with seeds in a pouch.
Example,—*Crámbe marítima.*

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.	
1 CAKI'LE, TOURN.		CAKI'LE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *marítima*, DC. EB.t.231.	*pu.*	sea Rocket.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H.⊙
Búnias Cakíle, EB.						
2 americána, DC.	*li.*	American.	America.	......	———	H.⊙
2 EUCLI'DIUM, DC.		EUCLI'DIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 tatáricum, DC.	*wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1823	Apr., M.	H.⊙
Búnias tatárica, W.						
2 syríacum, DC.	*wh.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1778	July, A.	H.⊙
Búnias syríaca, W.						
3 ANASTA'TICA, GÆRTN.		ROSE OF JERICHO. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
hierochúntica, DC. JV.1.t.58.	*wh.*	common.	Levant.	1597	May-A.	H.⊙
4 OCHTHO'DIUM, DC.		OCHTHO'DIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
ægyptíacum, DC. JV.t.145.	*ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787	August.	H.⊙
5 CREMO'LOBUS, DC.		CREMO'LOBUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
chiléensis, DC.	*ye.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1820	June, J^y	H.⊙
Biscutélla chilénsis, LAGASCA.						
6 MENONVI'LLEA, DC.		MENONVI'LLEA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 lineáris, DC.	*wh.*	linear-leaved.	Chili.	1836	August.	H.⊙
2 filifólia, FM. S.BFG.S.2.t.371.	*wh.*	thread-leaved.	——	——	———	H.⊙
7 THYSANOCA'RPUS, HOOK.		THYSANOCA'RPUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 pulchéllus, FM.	*pu.*	neat.	N. California.	1836	June, J^y	H.⊙
2 élegans, FM.	*pi.*	elegant.	———	——	———	H.⊙
3 cúrvipes, H.FA.1.t.18.f.*a.*	*bl.*	curve-foot-stalked.	N. America.	——	———	H.⊙
8 MEGACARPÆ'A, DC.		MEGACARPÆ'A. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
laciniáta, DC.	*var.*	jagged-leaved.	Volga.	1821	June, J^y	H.♃
Biscutélla megalocárpa, F.						
9 ERO'PHILA, DC.		ERO'PHILA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.586.	*wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	Mar., A.	H.⊙
Drába vérna, EB.						
2 præ'cox, DC.	*wh.*	round-podded.	Caucasus.	1824	Feb.-Ap.	H.⊙
10 COCHLEA'RIA, TOURN.		SCURVY-GRASS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 glastifólia, DC.	*wh.*	woad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1648	May-J^y	H.♂
2 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.551.	*wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H.⊙
3 *ánglica*, DC. EB.t.552.	*wh.*	English.	England.	......	May.	H.⊙
4 pyrenáica, DC.	*wh.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	......	June-A.	H.⊙
5 *dánica*, DC. EB.t.696.	*wh.*	Danish.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.⊙
6 *grœnlándica*, DC. EB.t.2403.	*wh.*	Greenlandian.	Scotland.	......	———	H.♃

Species	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
7 fenestráta, DC. *wh.*	fenestrate.	Baffin's Bay.	1820	Apr., M.	H. ♃
8 *alpína*, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Ireland.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
9 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♃
11 TETRAPO'MIA, TURCZ.	TETRAPO'MIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
barbariæfólia, TURCZ. *ye.*	Barbarea-leaved.	Siberia.	1835	June, J^y	H. ♂
12 ARMORA'CIA, PLINY.	HORSE-RADISH. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *rusticána*, BAU. EB.t.2223. *wh.*	common.	England.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
Cochleária Armorácia, EB.					
2 macrocárpa, BAU. *wh.*	large-seeded.	Hungary.	1806	June-A.	H. ♃
13 KE'RNERA, MED.	KE'RNERA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 auriculáta. *wh.*	eared.	Pyrenees.	1824	May-J^y	H. ♃
Cochleária auriculáta, DC.					
2 saxátilis, MED. JA.2.t.128. *wh.*	rock.	Europe.	1775	———	H. ♃
Cochleária saxátilis, DC. *Myágrum saxátile*, L.					
14 CAPSE'LLA, VENT.	SHEPHERD'S PURSE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *Búrsa Pastóris*, DC. EB.t.1485. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	Jan.-D.	H. ⊙
Thláspi Búrsa Pastóris, L.					
2 procúmbens, BAU. *wh.*	procumbent.	Europe.	1823	Mar.-M^y	H. ⊙
Hutchínsia procúmbens, DC.					
15 THLA'SPI, DC.	BASTARD CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Caucasus.	1828	Apr., M.	H. ♃
2 ceratocárpon, DC. *wh.*	horn-podded.	Siberia.	1779	July.	H. ⊙
3 collínum, DC. *wh.*	hill.	Iberia.	1824	April-S.	H. ⊙
4 *arvénse*, DC. EB.t.1659. *wh.*	Penny Cress.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ⊙
5 montánum, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Europe.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
6 *perfoliátum*, DC. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Britain.	......	April-J^y	H. ⊙
7 *alpéstre*, DC. EB.t.81. *wh.*	alpine.	———	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
8 cochleariórme, DC. *wh.*	Scurvy-grass.	Dahuria.	1827	June, J^y	H. ♃
16 IBE'RIS, L.	CANDY-TUFT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 semperflórens, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Sicily.	1679	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
2 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1739	April-J.	H. ♄
3 gibraltárica, DC. BM.t.124. *bh.*	Gibraltar.	Gibraltar.	1732	May, J.	H. ♄
4 corifólia, BM.t.1642. *wh.*	Coris-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	April-J.	H. ♄
saxátilis, *β corifólia*, BM.					
5 subvelutína, DC. *wh.*	velvety.	Spain.	1824	———	H. ♄
6 sempervírens, DC. FG.t.620. *wh.*	evergreen.	Crete.	1731	———	H. ♄
7 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	....	1821	———	H. ♄
8 Garrexiána, DC. *wh.*	Allioni's.	Pyrenees.	......	June-A.	H. ♄
9 carnósa, WK. S.BFG.s.2.t.6. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Hungary.	......	May-J^y	H. ♄
10 conférta, DC. *wh.*	crowded-leaved.	Spain.	1824	June-A.	H. ♄
11 intermédia, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	France.	1823	June, J^y	H. ⊙
12 *amára*, DC. EB.t.52. *wh.*	bitter.	England.	......	May-J^y	H. ⊙
13 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	wing-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^y	H. ⊙
14 virgínica, N. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1837	———	H. ⊙
15 odoráta, DC. S.BFG.t.50. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Crete.	1806	———	H. ⊙
16 umbelláta, DC. BM.t.106. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1596	———	H. ⊙
17 Lagascána, DC. *wh.*	Lagasca's.	Spain.	1824	———	H. ⊙
18 ciliáta, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	S. Europe.	......	———	H. ♂
19 linifólia, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	———	1759	———	H. ♂
20 coronária, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.359. *wh.*	garland.	....	......	———	H. ⊙
21 violácea, DC. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	....	1782	———	H. ⊙
22 taúrica, DC. *wh.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1802	May-J^y	H. ♂
23 nána, DC. *pu.*	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. ♂
24 Tenoreána, DC. S.BFG.t.88. *wh.*	Tenore's.	Naples.	1826	———	H. ♄
25 spathuláta, DC. *pu.*	spathulate.	Pyrenees.	———	June-A.	H. ⊙
26 contrácta, DC. *wh.*	contracted.	Spain.	1824	April-J.	H. ♄
27 Pruíti, DC. *wh.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1828	May-J^y	H. ♄
17 TEESDA'LIA, DC.	TEESDA'LIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 Lepídium. *wh.*	equal-petaled.	S. Europe.	......	June-A.	H. ⊙
Lepídium nudicaúlis, L. *Teesdália reguláris*, LT.					
2 *Ibéris*, DC. EB.t.327. *wh.*	Shepherd's Cress.	England.	......	May-J^y	H. ⊙
nudicaúlis, HK. *Ibéris nudicaúlis*, L. *Guepínia Ibéris*, DC.					

18 HUTCHI'NSIA, R.BR.	HUTCHI'NSIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 cepæefólia, DC. *pu.*	tooth-leaved.	Carinthia.	1824	Apr., M.	H. ♃
2 stylósa, DC. BM.t.2772. *ro.*	long-styled.	Naples.	1826	Mar., A.	H ♃
3 rotundifólia, DC. *bh.*	round-leaved.	Switzerland.	1752	May-J^y^	H. ♃
4 hastuláta, DC. *bh.*	halbert-leaved.	Siberia.	1826	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
5 alpína, DC. JA.2.t.137. *wh.* *Lepídium alpínum*, L.	alpine.	Pyrenees.	1775	May, J.	H. ♃
6 *petræ'a*, DC. EB.t.111. *wh.* *Lepídium petræ'um*, L.	rock.	Britain.	....	Mar.-M.	H. ♃

19 BISCUTE'LLA, L.	BUCKLER MUSTARD.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 auriculáta, DC. *ye.*	ear-podded.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
2 cichoriifólia, DC. *ye.*	succory-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1822	———	H. ♃
3 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringe-podded.	Italy.	1790	May-J^y^	H. ⊙
4 marítima, DC. FN.t.61. *ye.*	sea.	Naples.	1819	———	H. ⊙
5 eriocárpa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-podded.	Spain.	1826	———	H. ⊙
6 leiocárpa, DC. *ye.*	smooth-capsuled.	Levant.	1824	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
7 montána, DC. CI.2.t.177. *ye.*	mountain.	Spain.	——	Mar., A.	H. ♃
8 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	smooth-podded.	Europe.	1777	———	H. ♃
9 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	S. Europe.	1790	April-J.	H. ♃
10 lúcida, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	Italy.	1827	———	H. ♃
11 sempervírens, DC. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	Spain.	1784	———	H. ♃
12 saxátilis, DC. *ye.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
13 stenophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1821	June, J^y^	H. ♃

20 DRA'BA, DC.	WHITLOW-GRASS.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 brachystémon, DC. BM.t.170. *ye.* *aizoídes*, BM. *ciliáris*, HK.	short-stamened.	....	1731	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♃
2 *aizoídes*, DC. EB.t.1927. *ye.*	sea-green.	Wales.	......	———	H. ♃
3 aizóon, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	Hungary.	1821	———	H. ♃
4 bryoídes, DC. *ye.*	Bryum-like.	Caucasus.	——	———	H. ♃
5 cuspidáta, DC. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	Tauria.	——	Apr., M.	H. ♃
6 ericæfólia, DC. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	May, J.	H. ♃
7 bruniæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Brunia-leaved.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
8 crassifólia, GR. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	N. America.	1827	Apr., M.	H. ♃
9 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	Siberia.	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
10 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	———	......	June, J^y^	H. ♃
11 glaciális, DC. *ye.*	starry-haired.	———	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
12 alpína, FD.t.56. *ye.*	alpine.	Norway.	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♃
13 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	Caucasus.	——	May, J.	H. ♃
14 tridentáta, DC. *ye.*	three-toothed.	———	1828	———	H. ♃
15 corymbósa, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	Baffin's Bay.	1820	———	H. ♃
16 muricélla, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	Norway.	1828	June.	H. ♃
17 oblongáta, DC. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Baffin's Bay.	1820	May, J.	H. ♃
18 *rupéstris*, DC. EB.t.1388. *wh.* *hírta*, EB. not of LINN.	rock.	Scotland.	....	May-J^y^	H. ♃
19 nivális, DC. FD.t.142. *wh.*	snowy.	Norway.	1824	May, J.	H. ♃
20 hírta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Lapland.	....	May-J^y^	H. ♃
21 helvética, DC. *wh.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1824	May, J.	H. ♃
22 lappónica, DC. *wh.*	Laplandian.	Lapland.	——	———	H. ♃
23 stelláta, DC. JO.t.4.f 3. *wh.*	starry.	Switzerland	1820	May-J^y^	H. ♃
24 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♃
25 grandiflóra, MEY. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Altaia.	1837	———	H. ♃
26 dasycárpa, MEY. *wh.*	thick-fruited.	———	——	———	H. ♃
27 *contórta*, DC. EB.t.388. *wh.* *incána*, EB.	twisted-podded.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H. ♃
28 aúrea, DC. FD.t.1460. *ye.*	golden.	Greenland.	1824	June, J^y^	H. ♂
29 *murălis*, DC. EB.t.912. *wh.*	wall.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ⊙

21 CLYPE'OLA, GÆRTN.	TREACLE-MUSTARD.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 erióphora, DC. *wh.*	woolly-podded.	Spain.	1820	May-J^y^	H. ⊙
2 Ionthláspi, DC. *ye.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1710	———	H. ⊙

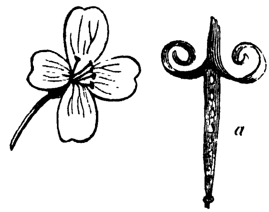
22 PTILO'TRICHUM, MEY.	PTILO'TRICHUM.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 canéscens, MEY. *wh.* *Aly'ssum canéscens*, DC.	canescent.	Siberia.	1828	April-S.	H. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
2 elongátum, MEY. *wh.*	elongated.	Altaia.	1836	April-S.	H. ♄
Aly'ssum elongátum, DC.					
23 PSILONE'MA, MEY.	PSILONE'MA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
dasycárpum, MEY. *ye.*	thick-fruited.	Siberia.	1827	June-O.	H. ⊙
Aly'ssum dasycárpum, DC.					
24 ALY'SSUM, R.	MADWORT.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 umbellátum, DC. *ye.*	umbelled.	Tauria.	1828	May-A.	H. ⊙
2 micropétalum, DC. *ye.*	small-petaled.	Iberia.	1824	———	H. ⊙
3 campéstre, DC. FG.t.626. *ye.*	field.	Europe.	1768	June-A.	H. ⊙
4 rostrátum, DC. *ye.*	beaked.	Tauria.	1824	June-S.	H. ⊙
5 hirsútum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Iberia.	——	May-A.	H. ⊙
6 calycínum, DC. JA.t.338. *ye.*	persistent-calyxed.	Europe.	1768	June-A.	H. ⊙
7 minútum, DC. *ye.*	minute.	Siberia.	1827	May-J^y	H. ⊙
8 confértum, HB. *ye.*	crowded.	....	1837	June-A.	H. ⊙
9 saxátile, BM.t.159. *ye.*	rock.	Russia.	1710	Apr., M.	H. ♄
10 spathulátum. *ye.*	spathulate.	Siberia.	1821	Apr.-J.	H. ♄
11 murále. *ye.*	wall.	Europe.	1801	June-A.	H. ♄
12 vernále. *ye.*	spring.	....	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♄
13 montánum, BM.t.419. *ye.*	mountain.	Germany.	1713	May-A.	H. ♃
14 cuneifólium. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Naples.	1825	———	H. ♃
15 Fischeriánum, DC. *ye.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1828	———	H. ♃
16 altáicum, MEY. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1837	———	H. ♃
17 alpéstre, FG.t.624. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1777	June-O.	H. ♄
18 orientále, FG.t.625. *ye.*	Oriental.	Crete.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
19 diffúsum. *ye.*	spreading.	Naples.	1825	May-A.	H. ♃
20 argénteum. *ye.*	silvery.	Switzerland.	1821	May, J.	H. ♄
21 serpyllifólium. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1823	May-J^y	H. ♄
25 GLY'CE, LINDL.	GLY'CE.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 *marítima*, DC. EB.t.1729. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Britain.	....	May-O.	H. ♃
Aly'ssum marítimum, LB. *halimifólium*, BM.					
2 canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1812	———	G. ♄
β *variegáta.* *wh.*	*striped-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
26 SCHIVERE'CKIA, DC.	SCHIVERE'CKIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
podólica, DC. S.BFG.t.77. *wh.*	canescent.	Podolia.	1821	May-J^y	H. ♃
27 PETROCA'LLIS, DC.	PETROCA'LLIS.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
pyrenáica, DC. L.BC.t.635. *ro.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1759	May, J.	H. ♃
Drába pyrenáica, BM.t.713.					
28 ODONTARRHE'NA, MEY.	ODONTARRHE'NA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 obováta, MEY. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Altaia.	1830	June, J^y	H. ♃
2 obtusifólia, MEY. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Siberia.	1812	———	H. ♄
3 tortuósa, MEY. *ye.*	twisted.	Hungary.	1804	———	H. ♃
4 Marschalliána, MEY. *ye.*	Marschall's.	Caucasus.	1827	May, J.	H. ♄
29 PELTA'RIA, L.	PELTA'RIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 glastifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Syria.	1823	June, J^y	H. ⊙
2 alliácea, DC. JA.2.t.123. *wh.*	garlic scented.	Austria.	1601	May-J^y	H. ♃
30 ANODO'NTEA, DC.	ANODO'NTEA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 edéntula. *ye.*	toothless.	Hungary.	1821	May, J.	H. ♂
Aly'ssum edéntulum, DC. *Adyseton edéntulum*, L.EN.					
2 halimifólia, DC. *wh.*	Halimus-leaved.	Italy.	1824	May-O.	H. ♄
Aly'ssum halimifólium, DC.					
3 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	thorny.	S. Europe.	1683	June-A.	H. ♄
4 rupéstris, T.FN.t.60. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	Italy.	1824	May-O.	H. ♃
5 macrocárpa. *wh.*	large-podded.	S. Europe.	1825	June-A.	H. ♄
31 FARSE'TIA, DC.	FARSE'TIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 clypeáta, DC. *ye.*	buckler-podded.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^y	H. ♂
Aly'ssum clypeátum, L. *Fibígia clypeáta*, MED.					
2 ægyptíaca, DC. *br.*	stock-like.	Levant.	1788	———	G. ♄
cheiranthoídes, HK. *Cheiránthus Farsétia*, L.					
3 lunaroídes, BM.t.3087. *ye.*	Oriental.	Greece.	1731	———	H. ♃
4 suffruticósa, BR. *pu.*	suffrutescent.	Persia.	1820	Apr., M.	G. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Type
32 LUNA'RIA, L.	HONESTY. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 biénnis, DC. *wh. pu.*	biennial.	Germany.	1570	April-J.	H. ♂
a violácea. pu.	*violet-coloured.*	———	——	———	H. ♂
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♂
2 redivíva, DC. *li.*	perennial.	———	1596	———	H. ♃
33 BERTERO'A, DC.	BERTERO'A. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 mutábilis, DC. *bh.*	changeable.	Levant.	1802	July, A.	H. ♃
2 incána, DC. *wh.* *Aly'ssum incánum*, W.	hoary.	Europe.	1640	July-S.	H. ♂
3 oblíqua, DC. FG.t.623. *wh.*	oblique-podded.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H. ♄
34 VESICA'RIA, LAM.	BLADDER-POD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 utriculáta, DC. BM.t.130. *ye.* *Aly'ssum utriculátum*, W.	smooth.	Levant.	1739	April-J.	H. ♃
2 grandiflóra, HOOK. S.BFG.s.2.t.404. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Texas.	1835	June-O.	H. ⊙
3 grácilis, BM.t.3533. *ye.*	slender.	———	——	———	H. ⊙
4 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-podded.	Levant.	....	June.	H. ♃
5 sinuáta, DC. *ye.*	sinuate-leaved.	Spain.	1596	April-J.	H. ♂
6 Ludoviciána, DC. *ye.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
7 arenósa, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Arctic region.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
8 árctica, DC. *ye.*	Arctic.	Greenland.	——	May, J.	H. ♃
9 crética, DC. *ye.* *Aly'ssum créticum*, W.	Cretan.	Crete.	1739	May-A.	H. ♃
35 AUBRIE'TIA, ADANS.	AUBRIE'TIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 deltoídea, DC. BM.t.126. *pu.* *Aly'ssum deltoídeum*, L. *Farsétia deltoídea*, HK.	spreading.	Levant.	1710	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
2 purpúrea, DC. S.BFG.t.207. *pu.*	tufted.	———	1821	———	H. ♃
36 RICO'TIA, L.	RICO'TIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
ægyptíaca, BR.t.49. *pu.* *Lunária*, DC.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1757	June, J^y	H. ⊙
37 ÆTHIONE'MA, DC.	ÆTHIONE'MA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 saxátile, DC. JA.3.t.236. *wh. pu.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1759	June, J^y	H. ⊙
2 Buxbaúmii, DC. *pu.*	Buxbaum's.	Iberia.	1820	———	H. ⊙
3 membranáceum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.69. *li.*	membrane-podded.	Persia.	1829	June-A.	H. ♃
4 grácile, DC. *wh.*	slender.	Carniola.	1822	June, J^y	H. ♄
5 monospérmum, DC. *pu.*	one-seeded.	Spain.	1778	July, A.	H. ♂
6 heterocárpum, GAY. *li.*	variable-podded.	Armenia.	1837	———	H. ♃
7 parviflórum, SWEET. *li.*	small-flowered.	Persia.	1830	———	H. ♃
38 CAMELI'NA, DC.	CAMELI'NA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	tooth-leaved.	Europe.	1806	June, J^y	H. ⊙
2 *satíva*, DC. EB.t.1254. *ye.* *Aly'ssum satívum*, EB. *Myágrum satívum*, LIN.	Gold-of-pleasure.	Britain.	... ..	May-J^y	H. ⊙
3 pinnatífida, H. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Spain.	1806	June, J^y	H. ⊙
4 austríaca, DC. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1795	———	H. ♃
5 barbareæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Barbarea-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	May-J^y	H. ♃
39 LEPI'DIUM, DC.	PEPPER-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 Drába, DC. JA.4.t.315. *wh.*	whitlow-grass-like.	Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♃
2 coronopifólium, DC. *wh.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Volga.	1823	May-J^y	H. ♃
3 satívum, DC. FG.t.616. *wh.*	common Cress.	Persia.	1548	May-O.	H. ⊙
4 spinéscens, DC. *wh.*	spinescent.	Syria.	1820	June, J^y	H. ⊙
5 *hírtum*, DC. EB.t.1803. *wh.* *Thláspi hírtum*, EB.	hairy.	Britain.	......	———	H. ⊙
6 *campéstre*, DC. EB.t.1385. *wh.* *Thláspi campéstre*, EB.	hoary field.	———	......	———	H. ⊙
7 subulátum, DC. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	Spain.	1739	July, A.	F. ♄
8 *ruderále*, DC. EB.t.1595. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ⊙
9 Menziésii, DC. *wh.*	Menzies's.	N. America.	1837	———	H. ♃
10 Cardámines, DC. *wh.*	Spanish Cress.	Spain.	1789	———	F. ♂
11 hyssopifólium, DC. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	New Holland.	1820	———	H. ⊙
12 divaricátum, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
13 *latifólium*, DC. EB.t.182. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
14 oleráceum, DC. *wh.*	eatable.	New Zealand	......	———	H. ⊙

Name	English name	Native	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
15 Ibéris, DC. *wh.*	Candytuft-like.	S. Europe.	1683	June-S.	H. ♃
graminifólium, HK.					
40 ISA'TIS, DC.	**WOAD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 latisíliqua, DC. *ye.*	broad-podded.	Iberia.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. ♂
2 alpína, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	Italy.	1800	———	H. ♃
3 præ'cox, DC. *ye.*	early-flowering.	Hungary.	1820	April-J.	H. ♂
4 *tinctória*, DC. EB.t.97. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
5 campéstris, DC. *ye.*	field.	Podolia.	1823	———	H. ⊙
6 variegáta, LED. *ye.*	variegated.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ♂
41 SENEBIE'RA, DC.	**SENEBIE'RA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 *pinnatífida*, DC. EB.t.248. *wh.*	pinnatifid.	England.	......	July, A.	H. ⊙
Lepídium dídymum, L. *Corónopus dídyma*, EB.					
2 *Corónopus*, DC. EB.t.1660. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H. ⊙
Cochleária Corónopus, L. *Corónopus Ruellia*, EB.					
42 TAUSCHE'RIA, FISCH.	**TAUSCHE'RIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 gymnocárpa, DC. *wh.*	naked-podded.	Siberia.	1824	May, J.	H. ⊙
2 lasiocárpa, DC. *wh.*	villose-podded.	———	———	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
43 SOBOLE'WSKIA, MB.	**SOBOLE'WSKIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
lithóphila, DC. *wh.*	stone-podded.	Iberia.	1823	May-A.	H. ♂
44 MYA'GRUM, TOURN.	**GOLD-OF-PLEASURE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
perfoliátum, DC. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	Europe.	1648	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
45 VE'LLA, L.	**CRESS-ROCKET. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 *ánnua*, EB t.1441. *st.*	annual.	Britain.	......	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
2 Pseudo-cy'tisus, DC. BR.t.293. *ye.*	shrubby.	Spain.	1759	Apr., M.	H. ♄
46 ERU'CA, TOURN.	**ERU'CA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	Naples.	1824	July.	H. ⊙
2 satíva, DC. FG.t.646&647. *wh.*	striped-flowered.	S. Europe.	1573	——	H. ⊙
Brássica Erúca, L.					
3 vesicária, DC. *wh.*	bladdered.	Spain.	1820	——	H. ⊙
47 BU'NIAS, DC.	**BU'NIAS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	Portugal.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
2 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1795	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
48 SCHO'WIA, DC.	**SCHO'WIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
arábica, DC. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1837	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
49 CRA'MBE, TOURN.	**COLE-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 *marítima*, DC. EB.t.924. *wh.*	Sea-Kale.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
2 orientális, DC. *wh.*	oriental.	Levant.	1752	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Tauria.	1823	May, J.	H. ♃
4 cordifólia, DC. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Caucasus.	1828	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
5 pinnatífida, DC. JI.1.t.128. *wh.*	smooth-winged.	Siberia.	1759	———	H. ♃
6 tatárica, DC. JI.1.t.129. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1739	———	H. ♃
7 júncea, DC. *wh.*	rushy.	Iberia.	1828	May, J.	H. ♃
8 filifórmis, DC. JI.3.t 501. *wh.*	slender.	Patagonia.	1796	July, A.	H. ⊙
9 strigósa, DC. *wh*	Canary.	Canaries.	1779	May, J.	G. ♄
10 fruticósa, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777	May-N.	G. ♄
50 RAPI'STRUM, BOERH.	**RAPI'STRUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 rugósum, DC. *ye.*	wrinkled.	Europe.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
Myágrum rugósum, L. *Cakíle rugósa*, HK.					
2 perénne, DC. JA.5.t.414. *ye.*	perennial.	———	1789	July.	H. ♃
Cakíle perénnis, HK. *Myágrum perénnis*, L.					
3 orientále, DC. FG.t.612. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1795	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
51 ENARTHROCA'RPUS, LAB.	**ENARTHROCA'RPUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 pterocárpus, DC. *ye.*	wing-podded.	Egypt.	1828	May-A.	H. ⊙
2 Lyrátus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-striped.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ⊙
52 DIDE'SMUS, DC.	**DIDE'SMUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
bipinnátus, DC. *wh.*	bipinnate.	Mauritania.	1818	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
53 SUBULA'RIA, L.	**AWL-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
aquática, DC. EB.t.732. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	...	J^{y}, A.	H. W. ⊙

54 EUNO'MIA, DC.	EUNO'MIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
oppositifólia, DC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	Syria.	1827	June, J^y	H. ♃
Lepídium oppositifólium, LAB.					



ORD. II. *SILIQUOSA.*

Plants with seeds in a siliqua (*a*).
Example,—*Cardámine praténsis.*

55 PA'RRYA, BR.	PA'RRYA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 árctica, BR. *pu.*	arctic.	Melville Isl.	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
2 macrocárpa, DC. H.FBA.t.15. *pu.*	Arabis-flowered.	Siberia.	1798	———	H. ♃
Neurolóma arabiflórum, DC.	*A'rabis grandiflóra*, L.				
56 SCHIZOPE'TALON, BM.	SCHIZOPE'TALON. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
Walkéri, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.387. *wh.*	Walker's.	Chili.	1822	July-S.	H. ⊙
57 RA'PHANUS, L.	RADISH. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 satívus, MILL. *li.*	common.	China.	1597	June-A.	H. ⊙
2 rotúndus, MILL. *li.*	turnep-rooted.	———	———	———	H. ⊙
3 nígra, DC. *li.*	black Spanish.	———	———	———	H. ⊙
4 chinénsis, MILL. *li.*	oil-seeded.	———	1548	May-A.	H. ⊙
5 orbiculáris, MILL. *li.*	white Spanish.	———	———	———	H. ⊙
6 *Raphanístrum*, DC. EB.t.856. *va.*	wild.	Britain.	.. ...	April-A.	H. ⊙
7 *marítimus*, DC. EB.t.1643. *ye.*	sea-side.	———	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
58 DENTA'RIA, DC.	TOOTH-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 enneaphy'lla, DC. JA.t.316. *wh.*	nine-leaved.	Austria.	1658	May-A.	H. ♃
2 polyphy'lla, DC. *st.*	many-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	May, J.	H. ♃
3 glandulósa, DC. *pu.*	glandular.	———	1816	———	H. ♃
4 laciniáta, DC. *wh.*	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1824	April-J.	H. ♃
5 máxima, DC. *pu.*	largest.	———	1823	May, J.	H. ♃
6 trifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Hungary.	1824	———	H. ♃
7 diphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1465. *wh.*	two-leaved.	N. America.	1810	———	H. ♃
8 pentaphy'lla, BM.t.2202. *wh.pu.*	fingered.	Switzerland.	1656	———	H. ♃
Cardámine pentaphy'lla, HK.2ed.	*Dentária digitáta*, DC.				
9 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	Switzerland.	1683	———	H. ♃
10 quinquefólia, DC. *wh.*	five-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♃
11 *bulbífera*, DC. EB.t.309. *bh.*	bulbiferous.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
Cardámine bulbífera, HK.					
12 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Siberia.	1798	May, J.	H. ♃
59 PLATYPE'TALUM, BR.	PLATYPE'TALUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
purpuráscens, B. *pu.*	purplish.	Melville Isl.	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
60 CARDA'MINE, DC.	LADY'S SMOCK. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1823	M^y, J.	H.W. ♃
2 rhomboídea, DC. *wh.*	rhomboid-lvd.	———	1825	M^y-J^y	H.W. ♃
3 asarifólia, DC. BM.t.1735. *wh.*	Asarum-leaved.	Italy.	1710	Ju., J^y	H.W. ♃
4 *bellidifólia*, DC. *wh.*	daisy-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	April-J.	H. ♃
β *alpína*, DC. EB.t.2355. *wh.*	*alpine.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
5 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Siberia.	1828	May-J^y	H. ♃
6 resedifólia, DC. *wh.*	Rocket-leaved.	Germany.	1658	April-J^y	H. ⊙
7 trifólia, DC. BM.t.452. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Europe.	1629	M^h-J.	H.W. ♃
8 africána, DC. *wh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1691	May, J.	G. ♃

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
9 *amára*, DC. EB.t.1000. *wh.*	bitter.	Britain.	......	A.,My	H.W.♃
10 granulósa, DC. *wh.*	granular-rooted.	Piedmont.	1820	——	H.♃
11 prorépens, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	Siberia.	1825	Ap.-J.	H.W.♃
12 uliginósa, DC. *wh.*	uliginose.	Caucasus.	1824	Ap., M.	H.♃
13 *praténsis*, DC. EB.t.776. *li*	Cuckoo-flower.	Britain.	......	——	H.W.♃
β flóre-pléno. li.	*double-flowered.*	———	......	——	H.W.♃
14 pensylvánica, DC. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1818	——	H.♃
15 dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	Poland.	1824	——	H.W.♃
16 *hirsúta*, DC. EB.t.592. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	......	Jan.-D.	H.⊙
17 *impátiens*, DC. EB.t.80. *wh.*	impatient.	———	......	April-J.	H.⊙
18 macrophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	large-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
19 latifólia, DC. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1711	——	H.W.♃
20 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	Calabria.	......	May-Jy	H.♃
21 Chelidónia, DC. *pu.*	Celandine-lvd.	Italy.	1739	Mar.-J.	H.♃
61 STREPTA'NTHUS, NUTT.	STREPTA'NTHUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 obtusifólius, BM.t.3317. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	Arkansas.	1833	June-A.	G.⊙
2 hyacinthoídes, BM.t.3316. *bh.*	hyacinth-like.	Texas.	1834	August.	H.⊙
62 PTERONEU'RUM, DC.	PTERONEU'RUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 græ'cum, DC. FG.t.631. *wh.* *Cardámine græ'ca*, W.	Grecian.	Greece.	1710	June-A.	H.⊙
2 carnósum, DC. *wh.*	fleshy.	Dalmatia.	1824	———	H.♃
63 BARBA'REA, DC.	WINTER-CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.443. *ye.* *Ery'simum Barbárea*, W.	common.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H.♃
2 taúrica, DC. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1825	July-S.	H.♃
3 plantagínea, DC. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	Levant.	1823	May-A.	H.♃
4 *præ'cox*, DC. EB.t.1129. *ye.*	early.	Britain.	......	Apr.,M.	H.♃
5 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1816	May-A.	H.♃
64 MACROPO'DIUM, DC.	MACROPO'DIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 laciniátum, DS. H.BM.p.3. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-S.	H.⊙
2 nivále, DC. BM.t.3805. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796	———	H.♃
65 TURRI'TIS, DC.	TOWER-MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
glábra, DC. EB.t.777. *wh.*	long-podded.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.⊙
66 STEVE'NIA, ADANS.	STEVE'NIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
cheiranthoídes, DC. *pu.*	wallflower-like.	Siberia.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
67 NASTU'RTIUM, DC.	NASTU'RTIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *officinále*, DC. EB.t.855. *wh.*	Water Cress.	Britain.	......	My-Jy	H.W.♃
2 *palústre*, DC. EB.t.1747. *ye.* *Sisy'mbrium terréstre*, EB.	marsh.	———	......	Ju.-S.	H.W.⊙
3 *sylvéstre*, DC. EB.t.2324. *ye.*	creeping.	———	......	——	H.W.♃
4 coronopifólium, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	N. Africa.	1820	July-S.	H.⊙
5 *amphíbium*, DC. EB.t.1840. *ye.*	amphibious.	Britain.	......	Ju.-A.	H.W.♃
β variifólium, DC. *ye.*	*variable-leaved.*	———	......	——	H.W.♃
6 nátans, DC. *st.*	floating.	N. America.	1827	My-S.	H.W.♃
7 eréctum, TREV. *ye.*	erect.	Siberia.	1837	June-O.	H.⊙
8 globósum. *ye.*	globose.	———	———	———	H.⊙
68 NOTO'CERAS, DC.	NOTO'CERAS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 hispánicum, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1822	Mar.-O.	H.⊙
2 quadricórne, DC. *ye.*	four-horned.	Siberia.	1824	May-O.	H.⊙
3 canariénse, DC. *ye.* *Ery'simum bicórne*, W.	two-horned.	Canaries.	1779	Aug., S.	H.⊙
69 BRA'YA, STERNB.	BRA'YA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 glabélla, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	Arctic Reg.	1827	Apr., M.	H.♃
2 álpina, DC. *pu.*	alpine.	Carinthia.	1821	———	H.♃
3 pilósa, H.FAB.t.17.f.A. *pu.*	hairy.	N. America.	1827	April-J.	H.♃
70 CHEIRA'NTHUS, DC.	WALL-FLOWER. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 Cheíri, DC. *ye.*	garden.	S. Europe.	1573	April-Jy	H.♄
2 *fruticulósus*, EB.t.1934. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	———	H.♄
3 capitátus, DS. *ye.*	headed.	Columbia.	1826	June, Jy	H.♃
4 alpínus, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	Norway.	1824	April-Jy	H.♃

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
5 ochroleúcus, DC. *st.*	pale yellow.	Switzerland.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
decúmbens, W.					
6 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.195. *li.*	changeable.	Madeira.	1777	Mar.-M.	F. ♄
7 tenuifólius, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	———	——	May, J.	F. ♄
8 longifólius, V. *li.*	long-leaved.	———	1815	Sep.-D.	F. ♄
9 scopárius, DC. *va.*	rock.	Teneriffe.	——	Mar.-A.	F. ♄
α purpuráscens. DC. *pu.*	*purplish.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
β æruginósus, DC. *br.*	*rusty.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
γ Chamæ'leo, DC. BM.t.219. *pu.*	*Chamæleon.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
10 lineáris, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	——	———	F. ♄
11 frutéscens, PS. *wh.*	frutescent.	Barbary.	——	Jan.-D.	F. ♄
12 semperflórens, DC. *wh.*	ever-flowering.	———	——	———	F. ♄
13 linifólius, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	——	Mar.-A.	F. ♄
14 arboréscens, SIEB. *pu.*	tree-like.	Levant.	1827	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
71 ERY'SIMUM, GÆRTN.	BLISTERING CRESS.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 sessiliflórum, DC. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	Siberia.	1794	June, J^y^	H. ♃
Cheirínia sessiliflóra, L.EN.	*Cheiránthus quadrángulus*, W.				
2 cuspidátum, DC. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	Caucasus.	1800	May, J.	H. ♂
3 stríctum, DC. JA.1.t.73. *ye.*	upright.	Austria.	1795	June-A.	H. ♂
odorátum, W.					
4 suffruticósum, DC. *st.*	suffruticose.	....	1822	Apr., M.	H. ♄
5 virgátum, DC. FD.t.923. *ye.*	twiggy.	Portugal.	1807	June, J^y^	H. ♂
6 odorátum, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	1795	July.	H. ♂
7 cæspitósum, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	Persia.	1828	July, A.	H. ♃
8 crepidifólium, SS. *ye.*	Crepis-leaved.	Germany.	1829	May, J.	H. ♂
9 hieracifólium, DC. *ye.*	Hawkweed-lvd.	Europe.	1823	———	H. ♂
10 aúreum, DC. *ye.*	golden.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♂
11 *cheiranthoídes*, DC. EB.t.942. *ye.*	treacle.	Britain.	.. ...	June-A.	H. ⊙
12 Perofskiánum, FM. BM.t.3757. *or.*	Perofski's.	Cabul.	1838	May-J^y^	H. ♂
13 collínum, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Caucasus.	——	———	H. ♂
14 versícolor, DC. *var.*	various-coloured.	Persia.	1823	———	H. ♂
Cheiránthus versícolor, MB.					
15 longifólium, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Algiers.	1822	———	H. ♂
16 *perfoliátum*, DC. EB.t.1804. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ⊙
Brássica orientális, EB.	*Coríngia perfoliáta.*				
17 alpínum, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Europe.	1793	———	H. ♃
Brássica alpína, L.	*Coríngia alpína*, L.EN.				
72 ALLIA'RIA, DC.	ALLIA'RIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
officinális, DC. EB.t.796. *wh.*	garlic-scented.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♂
Ery'simum Alliária, EB.					
73 SISY'MBRIUM, DC.	SISY'MBRIUM.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 corniculátum, DC. *ye.*	horned.	Spain.	1818	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
2 *officinále*, DC. EB.t.725. *ye.*	Hedge-Mustard.	Britain.	. ....	May-J^y^	H. ⊙
Ery'simum officinále, EB.					
3 strictíssimum, DC. JA.2.t.194. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	Europe.	1658	June-A.	H. ♃
Cheirínia strictíssima, L.EN.					
4 *I'rio*, DC. EB.t.1631. *ye.*	London Rocket.	Britain.	......	May-S.	H. ⊙
5 villósum, LAG. *ye.*	villose.	Spain.	1832	———	H. ⊙
6 *glábrum*, W.EN. *ye.*	smooth.	Britain.	......	———	H. ⊙
7 orientále, L. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1739	July, A.	H. ⊙
8 *Sophía*, DC. *ye.*	Flix-weed.	Britain.	.. ...	———	H. ⊙
9 millefólium, DC. *ye.*	milfoil-leaved.	Canaries.	1779	May-S.	G. ♄
10 tanacetifólium, DC. *ye.*	tansy-leaved.	Italy.	1731	June, J^y^	H. ♃
74 LEPTA'LIUM, DC.	LEPTA'LIUM.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
• 1 pygmæ'um, DC. *pu.*	pygmy.	Persia.	1836	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
2 filifólium, DC. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ⊙
75 STANLE'YA, NUTT.	STANLE'YA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
pinnatífida, DC.	pinnatifid.	Missouri.	1812	May, J.	H. ♃
Cleóme pinnáta, PH.					
76 CHORI'SPORA, DC.	CHORI'SPORA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 strícta, DC. *pu.*	upright.	Siberia.	1825	May-J^y^	H. ⊙
2 tenélla, DC. *pu.*	slender.	Tauria.	1780	June, J^y^	H. ⊙

3 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Iberia.	1822	May-J^y	H.⊙
4 sibírica, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	———	H.⊙
77 HE'SPERIS, L.	ROCKET. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 trístis, DC. BM.t.730. *br.*	night-smelling.	Europe.	1622	April-J.	H.♂
β májor. st.	*larger.*	———	1827	Apr.-J^y	H.♂
2 frágrans, F. S.BFG.t.61. *pu.*	evening-scented.	Siberia.	1821	———	H.♂
3 villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Italy.	1827	May, J.	H.♂
4 grandiflóra, BM.t.2683. *pu.*	large-flowered.	....	1818	May-A.	H.♂
5 laciniáta, DC. *pu.*	jagged.	Italy.	1820	May, J.	H.♂
6 eláta, H. *pu.*	tall.	....	1825	May-A.	H.♂
7 runcináta, DC. *bh.*	runcinate.	Hungary.	1804	May-J^y	H.♂
8 matronális, L. *va.*	common.	Europe.	1597	May-A.	H.♂
α álbo-pléno. wh.	*double-white.*	———	——	———	H.♂
β albiflóra, DC. *wh.*	*single-white.*	———	——	———	H.♂
γ purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	*single-purple.*	———	——	———	H.♂
δ purpúreo-pléno. pu.	*double-purple.*	———	——	———	H.♂
ε variegáta, DC. *va.*	*double-variegated.*	———	——	———	H.♂
ζ foliiflóra. gr.	*green-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.♂
9 bituminósa, W.EN. *bh.*	clammy.	....	1816	May-J^y	H.♂
10 *inodóra,* L. EB.t.731. *pu.*	scentless.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H.♃
11 heterophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Naples.	1825	May-J^y	H.♃
12 sibírica, L. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	......	———	H.♃
13 speciósa, S.BFG.S.2.t.135. *ro.pu.*	showy.	———	1829	———	H.♃
14 pygmæ'a, DC. *pu.*	small.	Syria.	1828	April-J.	H.⊙
15 ramosíssima, DC. *pu.*	branched.	Barbary.	1827	May-A.	H.⊙
16 repánda, DC. *pu.*	repand.	Spain.	1820	May-J^y	H.⊙
78 MALCO'MIA, DC.	MALCO'MIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 taraxacifólia, DC. *pu.*	dandelion-lvd.	....	1799	June-A.	H.⊙
2 intermédia, MEY. *pu.*	intermediate.	Caraccas.	1837	———	H.⊙
3 africána, DC. *pu.*	African.	Africa.	1747	June, J^y	H.⊙
4 runcináta, MEY. *pu.*	runcinate.	Caraccas.	1837	———	H.⊙
5 láxa, DC. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	Siberia.	1811	———	H.⊙
6 marítima, DC. BM.t.166. *pu. wh.* *Cheiránthus marítimus,* BM.	dwarf annual.	S. Europe.	1713	May, J.	H.⊙
7 Chía, DC. S.BFG.t.40. *pu.*	dwarf-branching.	Chio.	1732	May-A.	H.⊙
8 arenária, DC. *pu.*	sand.	Barbary.	1804	June-A.	H.⊙
9 incrassáta, DC. *pu.*	thickened.	Greece.	1820	May-J^y	H.⊙
10 lyráta, DC. FG.t.635. *pu.*	lyrate.	Levant.	1824	———	H.⊙
11 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1822	June-A.	H.⊙
12 lácera, DC. *pu.* *Hésperis pinnatífida,* DESFS.	cut-leaved.	———	1825	May-J^y	H.⊙
13 littórea, DC. S.BFG.t.54. *li.*	sea-side.	———	1685	June-N.	H.♂
14 pátula, DC. *pu.*	spreading.	Spain.	1825	May-J^y	H.♃
79 A'RABIS, L.	WALL-CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 lilácina, SCHR. *li.*	lilac.	Europe.	1836	Apr., M.	H.⊙
2 alpína, DC. BM.t.225. *wh.*	alpine.	Pyrenees.	1596	Mar.-M.	H.♃
3 vérna, DC. BM.t.3331. *pu.* *Hésperis vérna,* DC	vernal.	S. Europe.	1710	Apr., M.	H.⊙
4 rósea, DC. BM.t.3246. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Calabria.	1827	———	H.♂
5 álbida, DC. *wh.* *caucásica,* BM.t.2046.	early-flowered.	Tauria.	1798	Jan.-M^y	H.♃
6 thyrsoídea, DC. FG.t.642. *wh.*	bunch-flowered.	Levant.	1826	May-A.	H.♃
7 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Persia.	1820	———	H.♃
8 pátula, WK. *wh.*	spreading.	Hungary.	1825	May-S.	H.♃
9 auriculáta, DC. *wh.*	ear-leaved.	S. Europe.	1805	May-A.	H.⊙
10 crispáta, DC. *wh.*	curled-leaved.	Carniola.	1816	M^h-M.	H.♃
11 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1805	May, J.	H.♂
12 *hirsúta,* DC. EB.t.587. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H.♂
13 Alliónii, DC. *wh.*	Allioni's.	Italy.	......	———	H.♃
14 murális, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.♃
15 curtisíliqua, DC. *wh.*	short-podded.	Scania.	1826	———	H.♃
16 *ciliáta,* DC. EB.t.1746 *wh.* *Turrítis alpína,* EB.	fringed.	Ireland.	......	June, J^y	H.♂

17 *Thaliána*, DC. EB.t.901. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H.☉
18 præ'cox, DC. *wh.*	early-flowering.	Hungary.	......	May, J.	H.♃
19 petræ'a, DC. *wh.*	short-podded.	Europe.	......	May-J^y	H.♃
β híspida, DC. FD.t.386. *wh.*	*hispid.*	Wales.	......	———	H.♃
γ hastuláta, DC. EB.t.409. *wh.*	*hastulate.*	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
20 lyráta, DC. *wh.*	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1823	May, J.	H.♃
21 arenósa, DC. H.EX.FL.t.221. *ro.*	purple.	Europe.	1799	June, J^y	H.♃
22 oviré nsis, DC. JI.1.t.125. *ro.*	reddish.	Carinthia.	1824	May-A.	H.♃
23 stolonífera, DC. *wh.*	stoloniferous.	Carniola.	——	May-J^y	H.♃
24 cebennénsis, DC. *re.*	pale violet.	S. France.	——	———	H.♃
25 *Turríta*, DC. EB.t.178. *wh.*	tower.	Britain.	......	April-J^y	H.♂
26 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Hungary.	1790	June, J^y	H.♃
27 nútans, BM.t.2219. *wh.*	nodding.	Switzerland.	1658	April-J^y	H.♃
28 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue.	Pyrenees.	1797	May-J^y	H.♃
29 bellidifólia, DC. JA.3.t.280. *wh.*	daisy-leaved.	———	1774	———	H.♃
30 collína, DC. *wh.*	hill.	Naples.	1827	———	H.♃
31 dasycárpa, DC. *wh.*	thick-podded.	Poland.	1826	———	H.♃
32 *stricta*, EB.t.614. *wh.*	Bristol.	England.	......	———	H.♃
80 MATHI'OLA, DC.	STOCK.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 fenestrális, DC. JV.2.t.179. *re.*	window.	Crete.	1759	July, A.	F.♄
2 *sinuáta*, DC. EB.t.462. *pu.*	great sea.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H.♂
3 græ'ca, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Greece.	......	———	H.☉
4 acaúlis, DC. *pu.*	stalkless.	Egypt.	1823	———	H.☉
5 simplicicaúlis. *sc.*	Brompton.	....	......	———	H.♂
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet.*	....	......	———	H.♂
β álba. wh.	*white.*	....	......	———	H.♂
6 *incána*, DC. EB.t.1935. *var.*	queen.	England.	......	May-N.	H.♄
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	......	———	H.♄
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple.*	———	......	———	H.♄
γ álba. wh.	*white.*	———	......	———	H.♄
δ múltiplex. var.	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♄
7 ánnua, DC. *va.*	ten-week.	S. Europe.	1731	———	H.☉
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
γ rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
ε rósea. ro.	*rose-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
ζ cárnea. fl.	*flesh-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
η fuscáta. br.	*brown-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
θ fúlva. br.	*tawny-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
ι lilácina. li.	*lilac-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
κ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
λ variegáta. va.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
8 glabráta, DC. *va.*	wallflower-lvd.	....	......	———	H.♄
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	....	......	———	H.♄
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	....	......	———	H.♄
γ coccínea. sc.	*scarlet-flowered.*	....	......	———	H.♄
δ flóre-pléno. va	*double-flowered.*	....	......	———	H.♄
9 tatárica, DC. *br.*	brown Tartarian.	Tartary.	1826	May, J.	H.♃
10 torulósa, DC. *pu.*	twisted-podded.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H.♄
11 odoratíssima, DC. BM.t.1711. *br.*	sweet-scented.	Tauria.	1797	June, J^y	G.♄
12 trístis, DC. *br.*	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768	May-J^y	G.♄
13 vária, DC. FG.t.636. *br.*	entire-leaved.	Greece.	......	———	G.♄
14 coronopifólia, DC. FG.t.637. *pu.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.☉
15 lívida, DC. *br.*	livid.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H.☉
16 oxy'ceras, DC. *pu.*	sharp-horned.	Levant.	1820	———	H.☉
17 tricuspidáta, DC. S.BFG.t.46. *pu.*	three-forked.	Barbary.	1739	July-O.	H.☉
18 lunáta, DC. *pu.*	lunate-horned.	Spain.	1821	June, J^y	H.☉
19 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	Morocco.	1799	July-O.	H.☉
20 maderénsis, BR. *pu.*	branching.	....	......	May-O.	G.♄
81 DIPLOTA'XIS, DC.	DIPLOTA'XIS.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 crassifólia, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1824	May-S.	H.♃
2 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Spain.	1820	June, J^y	H.☉
3 *tenuifólia*, DC. EB.t.525. *ye.*	Wall Rocket.	Britain.	......	July-O.	H.☉

Sinápis tenuifólium, HK. *Sisy'mbrium tenuifólium*, EB.

4 *murális*, DC. EB.t.1090. *ye*. sand. England. ...... July-S. H.⊙
Sinápis murále, HK. *Sisy'mbrium murále*, L.
5 ramosíssima, DC. *ye*. branching. .... 1822 May-Jy H.♃
6 saxátilis, DC. *ye*. rock. S. Europe. ...... May, J. H.♃

82 GOLDBA'CHIA, DC. GOLDBA'CHIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.
1 torulósa, DC. *li*. twisted-podded. Levant. ...... May, J. H.⊙
2 lævigáta, DC. *li*. smooth. Astracan. 1823 ——— H.⊙
3 tetragóna, LED. *li*. four-sided. Levant. 1825 ——— H.⊙

83 MORICA'NDIA, DC. MORICA'NDIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.
1 hesperidifólia, DC. *pu*. Rocket-leaved. Egypt. 1837 June. H.⊙
2 arvénsis, DC. S.BFG.t.278. *pu*. field. S. Europe. 1739 —— H.⊙

84 HELIO'PHILA, L. HELIO'PHILA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.
1 filifórmis, DC. LI.t.563.f.3. *pu*. awl-podded. C. B. S. 1786 July-S. H.⊙
2 disséeta, DC. *bl*. cut-leaved. ——— 1792 June-A. H.⊙
3 amplexicaúlis, DC. *bh*. stem-clasping. ——— 1774 June-S. H.⊙
4 péndula, DC. LI.t.562.f.2. *wh*. pendulous. ——— 1792 ——— H.⊙
5 trífida, DC. *pu*. trifid-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— H.⊙
6 diffúsa, DC. *wh*. spreading. ——— 1820 ——— H.⊙
7 arabioídes, BM.t.496. *bl*. cut-leaved. ——— 1768 ——— H.⊙
8 digitáta, DC. BR.t.838. *bl*. fingered. ——— 1819 ——— H.⊙
9 stricta, DC. BM.t.2526. *bl*. upright. ——— 1825 ——— H.⊙
10 coronopifólia, DC. *bl*. buck's-horn-lvd. ——— 1778 June, Jy H.⊙
11 crithmifólia, DC. *bl*. Samphire-lvd. ——— 1816 June-S. H.⊙
12 linearifólia, DC. *bl*. linear-leaved. ——— 1819 July, A. H.♄
13 Scopária, DC *bh*. broom-like. ——— 1802 ——— G.♄
14 incána, DC. *pu*. hoary. ——— 1774 May-A. G.♄
15 cleomoídes, DC. *wh*. Cleome-like. ——— 1832 Jan.-D. G.♄

85 ERUCA'RIA, GÆRTN. ERUCA'RIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.
1 crassifólia, DC. *pu*. thick-leaved. Egypt. 1828 July-S. H.⊙
2 aleppíca, DC. *pu*. Aleppo. Levant. 1680 July, A. H.⊙
Cordylocárpus lævigátus, W.
3 hypogæ'a, VIV. *ye*. underground. Sardinia. 1830 April. H.♃

86 STERI'GMA, DC. STERI'GMA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.
1 torulósum, DC. *ye*. twisted-podded. Iberia. 1823 Apr., M. H.♂
2 tomentósum, DC. *ye*. tomentose. Caspia. —— ——— H.♂
Cheiránthus tomentósus, W.
3 acanthocárpum, TM. ...... spiny-podded. Iberia. 1837 ——— H.♂

87 BRA'SSICA, L. CABBAGE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.
1 *olerácea*, DC. *va*. common. Britain. ..... April-J. H.♂
A. ACEPHALA, DC. *st*. CAVALIER. .... ——— H.♂
α ramósa, DC. *st*. *thousand-headed*............ ..... ——— H.♂
β Sabéllica, DC. *st*. *Borecole*. .... ——— H.♂
γ arboréscens. *Cow Cabbage or Cesarian Kale*............ .. . . ——— H.♂
B. BULLATA, DC. *st*. SAVOY. .... ——— H.♂
α oblónga, DC. *st*. *winter*. .... ——— H.♂
β gemmífera, DC. *st*. *Brussel's sprouts*....... .... ——— H.♂
C. CAPITATA, DC. *st*. HEADED. .... ——— H.♂
α depréssa, DC. *st*. *drum-head*. .... ——— H.♂
β obováta, DC. *st*. *sugar-loaf*. .... ——— H.♂
D. CAULO-RAPA, DC. TURNEP-CABBAGE............ ...... ——— H.♂
E. BOTRYTIS, DC. *st*. BROCCOLI. .... ——— H.♂
α cauliflóra, DC. *st*. *Cauliflower*. .... ——— H.♂
2 *campéstris*, DC. EB.t.2224. *ye*. field. Britain. ...... June. H.♂
A. OLEIFERA, DC. *ye*. OIL-SEED. ——— ...... —— H.♂
B. NAPO BRASSICA. NAVEW. .... —— H.♂
β Rutábaga, DC. *st*. *Swedish Turnep*............ ...... —— H.♂
E. PABULARIA, DS. *ye*. SHEEP'S. .... —— H.♂
3 *Rápa*, DC. *ye*. *Turnep*. Britain. ...... April-J. H.♂
A. DEPRESSA, DC. FLAT-ROOTED. ——— ...... ——— H.♂
OBLONGA, DC. *ye*. OBLONG-ROOTED.——— ...... ——— H.♂
4 *Nápus*, DC. EB.t.2146. *ye*. Rape. ——— ...... ——— H.♂
A. ESCULENTA, DC. *ye*. ESCULENT. ——— ...... ——— H.♂

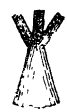
5 violácea, DC. *li.*	violet-flowered.	China.	1770	July.	H. ♂
6 præ'cox, DC. *st.*	early.	S. Europe.	......	May-J^y^	H. ♂
7 incána, DC. *st.*	hoary.	Naples.	1824	———	H. ♂
8 chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1770	July-O.	H. ♂
9 baleárica, DC. *st.*	oak-leaved.	Minorca.	1824	May-J^y^	H. ♄
10 repánda, DC. *ye.*	wavy.	S. Europe.	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
11 Erucástrum, DC. *ye.*	runcinate.	———	1790	May-A.	H. ⊙
12 *monénsis*, DC. EB.t.962. *st.*	Isle of Man.	Britain.	......	———	H. ⊙
13 odoráta, SCK. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	....	1826	Apr., M.	H. ⊙
14 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Spain.	1825	June, J^y^	H. ♂
15 fruticulósa, DC. *st.*	frutescent.	S. Europe.	1820	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
88 SINA'PIS, TOURN.	**MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 *nígra*, DC. EB.t.969. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	April-A.	H. ⊙
2 geniculáta, DC. *ye.*	jointed.	Barbary.	1824	———	H. ⊙
3 auriculáta, DC. *ye.*	eared.	....	......	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
4 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Spain.	1769	———	H. ♂
5 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	downy.	Sicily.	1781	July-S.	H. ♃
6 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.t.1748. *ye.*	Charlock.	Britain.	......	April-A.	H. ⊙
7 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1778	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
8 túrgida, DC. *ye.*	turgid-podded.	Egypt.	......	———	H. ⊙
9 *álba*, DC. EB.t.1677. *ye.*	white-seeded.	Britain.	......	April-O.	H. ⊙
10 frutéscens, DC. *st.*	frutescent.	Madeira.	1777	June-D.	G. ♄
89 CLEO'ME, L.	**CLEO'ME. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 heptaphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	June-A.	H. ⊙
2 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1731	May-O.	S. ♄
3 gigantéa, DC. *gr.*	gigantic.	S. America.	1774	June-A.	S. ♄
4 púngens, DC. *pi.* *spinósa*, BM.	pink-flowered.	———	1812	July-S.	S. ⊙
5 speciosíssima, DC. BR.t.1312. *pu.*	pretty.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-N.	H. ⊙
6 pubéscens, BM.t.1857. *wh.*	pubescent.	....	1816	July-S.	H. ⊙
7 arbórea, DC. BM.t.3296. *pu.* *dendroídes*, DS.	tree-like.	Brazil.	1828	May-S.	H. ♃
8 rósea, DC. BR.t.960. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1826	———	S. ⊙
9 droserifólia, DS. *ye. vi.*	Drosera-leaved.	Egypt.	1837	May-A.	G. ♄
10 monophy'lla, DC. RM.9.t.34. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	———	H. ⊙
11 procúmbens, DC. J.AM.t.120. *wh.*	procumbent.	W. Indies.	1798	———	S. ♃
12 trinérvia, FRES. *ye.*	three-nerved.	Arabia.	1837	———	H. ⊙
13 ornithopodioídes, W. DE.t.226.f.345. *ye.* *Dilleniána*, DC.	Ornithopus-like.	Levant.	1732	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
14 violácea, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Portugal.	1776	———	H. ⊙
15 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Persia.	......	April-J^y^	H. ⊙
16 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow.	Australia.	1825	July-O.	H. ⊙
17 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1820	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
18 arábica, DC. *ye.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1794	April-J^y^	H. ⊙
19 aculeáta, DC. *wh.*	prickly.	S. America.	1822	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
20 poly'gama, DC. SI.t.124.f.1. *wh.*	polygamous.	W. Indies.	———	———	H. ⊙
21 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	....	1824	June-O.	S. ♄
22 Houstóni, DC. *fl.*	Houston's.	W. Indies.	1730	June, J^y^	S. ⊙
23 diffúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1823	———	H. ⊙
24 lútea, BR. *ye.*	pale yellow.	N.W. America.	1839	July, A.	H. ⊙

Class XVI. *MONADELPHIA.*



Plants with stamens combined by their filaments into one tube or common base and free at top (*a*).
Example,—*Galáxia grandiflóra.*

a

Ord. I.  *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Galáxia grandiflóra.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 GALA'XIA, THUN.		GALA'XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, AB. AR.t.164.	*ye.*	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1799	May-S.	F.b
2 ováta, W. AR.t.94.	*ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1799	———	F.b
3 gramínea, W. BM.t.1292.	*ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Peru.	1795	July, A.	F.b
4 mucronuláris, SALISB. JI.t.291.	*ro.*	mucronated.	C. B. S.	1799	May-A.	F.b
5 versícolor, SALISB.	*ro. ye.*	various-coloured.	———	———	———	F.b
2 PATERSO'NIA, BP.		PATERSO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 lanáta, BP. S.FA.t.15.	*pu.*	woolly-spathed.	New Holland.	1826	May-A.	F. ♃
2 serícea, BP. BM.t.1041.	*pu.*	silky.	Australia.	1803	May-J^y	F. ♃
3 média, BP.	*bl.*	middle.	———	1824	———	F. ♃
4 glabráta, BP. BR.t.50.	*bl.*	smooth.	———	1814	———	F. ♃
5 longifólia, BP.	*bl.*	long-leaved.	———	1820	———	F. ♃
6 longíscapa, S.FA.t.39.	*bl.*	long-stalked	New Holland.	1825	———	F. ♃
7 glaúca, BP.	*bl.*	glaucous.	Australia.	1826	———	F. ♃
8 sapphirína, BR.t.60.v.25.	*bl.*	sapphire.	Swan River.	1838	———	G. ♃
9 pygmæ'a, BR.	*bl.*	dwarf.	———	......	———	G. ♃
3 ORTHROSA'NTHUS, S.FA.		MORNING-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
multiflórus, S.FA.t.11.	*bl.*	many-flowered.	Australia.	1825	May-A.	G. ♃
4 LIBE'RTIA, SS.		LIBE'RTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, S.BFG.t.64.	*wh.*	large-flowered.	New Zealand.	1822	April-S.	H. ♃
Reneálmia grandiflóra, S.FA.						
2 paniculáta, SS.	*wh.*	panicled.	Australia.	1823	May-A.	F. ♃
3 formósa, GRAHAM. BR.t.1630.	*wh.*	beautiful.	Chiloe.	1830	May-J^y	F. ♃
4 pulchélla, SS.	*wh.*	neat.	N. S. W.	1823	April-S.	F. ♃
5 RIGIDE'LLA, BR.		STIFF-STALK. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 flámmea, BR. P.MB.p.247.v.7.	*fla.*	flame-coloured.	Mexico.	1838	May-A.	F.b
2 immaculáta, BR.	*cr.*	spotless.	Guatemala.	1839	June-A.	F.b
6 TIGRI'DIA, JUSS.		TIGER-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 pavónia, HK. RL.t.6.	*sc.*	red-flowered	Mexico.	1796	May-S.	H.b
Ferrária pavónia, AR.t.178. *Tigrídia*, BM.t.532.						
2 conchiflóra, S.BFG.t.128.	*ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1824	———	H.b
3 violácea, BR.	*pu.*	violet-coloured.	———	1838	May-A.	H.b
7 HYDROTÆ'NIA, BR.		HYDROTÆ'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
Meleágris, BR.t.40.n.s.	*pu. bl.*	spotted.	Mexico.	1838	May-A.	G. ♃

8 HERBE'RTIA, S.BFG.	HERBE'RTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 pulchélla, S.BFG.t.222. *bl.*	plaited-leaved.	Maldonado.	1827	June-A.	F.b
2 cærúlea, BM.t.3862. *bl.*	sky-blue.	Texas.	1835	Apr.-Jy	G.b
3 pusílla, SWT. *st.*	small.	Brazil.	1830	June-A.	G.b
Ferrária pusílla, LK. and OTTO.					
4 Drummóndii, HERB. *vi.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1839	....	F.b
9 FERRA'RIA, L.	FERRA'RIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 antherósa, BM.t.751. *gr.*	green-variegated.	C. B. S.	1800	Mar.-Jy	F.b
viridiflóra, AR.t.285.					
2 uncináta, S.BFG.t.161. *bl. br.*	hook-leaved.	———	1825	———	F.b
3 angustifólia. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	Apr.-Jy	F.b
4 unduláta, W. BM.t.144. *br. wh.*	curled.	———	1755	Mar.-Jy	F.b
5 divaricáta, S.BFG.t.192. *da.*	spreading-anthered.	———	1825	———	F.b
6 atráta, L.BC.t.1356. *da.*	dark-flowered.	———	———	———	F.b
7 elongáta, GRAHAM. *da. pu.*	elongated.	Monte Video.	1828	May-Jy	F.b
8 obtusifólia, S.BFG.t.148. *pu. br.*	blunt-leaved.	C. B. S.	1825	Mar.-Jy	F.b
10 SISYRI'NCHIUM, L.	SISYRI'NCHIUM. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 bermudiánum, W. BM.t.94. *bl.*	Iris-leaved.	Bermudas.	1732	May-Jy	G.♃
iridioídes, BM.					
2 latifólium, HK. BM.t.655. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1738	June-A.	S.♃
Moræ'a plicáta, W. *Márica plicáta,* BM.					
3 Nuttálli. *bl.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1823	May-Jy	H.♃
bermudiánum, NUTT.					
4 chilénse, BM.t.2786. *bl.*	blue Chilian.	Chili.	1826	June, Jy	F.♃
5 grandiflórum, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.388. *da. pu.*	large-flowd.	N. America.	———	May, J.	H.♃
6 flexuósum, BR. *ye.*	flexuose.	Chili.	1825	Apr.-A.	F.♃
7 maculátum, BM.t.3197. *ye. pu.*	spotted.	———	1831	Apr., M.	F.♃
8 graminifólium, BR.t.1067. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1825	Apr.-A.	F.♃
β púmilum, BR.t.1915. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	———	......	———	F.♃
9 Cummíngii, PEN. *st.*	Cumming's.	———	1835	Apr., M.	F.♃
10 majále, BR. *ye.*	great.	Valparaiso.	1832	Feb., M.	F.♃
11 speciósum, BM.t.3544. *bl. ye.*	showy.	Chili.	......	June, Jy	F.♃
12 ánceps, W. BM.t.464. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1693	———	H.♃
13 júnceum, KW. FC.t.95. *li.*	rushy.	Chili.	1832	———	F.♃
14 convolútum, W. *ye.*	convolute.	S. America.	1816	May-Jy	F.♃
15 tenuifólium, W. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	Mexico.	———	———	F.♃
16 mucronátum, M. *bl.*	pointed-flowd.	N. America.	1812	June, Jy	H.♃
17 lúteum, L.EN. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Mexico.	1823	May-A.	F.♃
18 pedunculátum, BM.t.2965. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	Chili.	1827	June, Jy	F.♃
19 califórnicum, HK. BM.t.983. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1796	Feb.-My	F.♃
Márica califórnica, BM.					
20 iridifólium, KS. BR.t.646. *st. vi.*	Iris-leaved.	S. America.	1822	May-S.	F.♃
Márica iridifólium, BR.t.646.	*Sisyrínchium láxum,* BM.				
21 micránthum, W. BM.t.2116. *st.*	small-flowered.	Peru.	———	———	F.♃
22 striátum, HK. *ye.*	streaked-flowd.	Mexico.	1788	June-O.	F.♃
Márica striáta, BM.					
23 odoratíssimum, BR.t.1283. *strd.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1828	———	F.♃
24 palmifólium, W. *wh.*	palm-leaved.	Brazil.	1799	Jan.-My	F.♃
11 CYPE'LLA, HERBERT.	CYPE'LLA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
Herbérti, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.33. *or.*	Herbert's.	Buenos Ayres.	1823	June-S.	F.b
Tigrídia Herbérti, BM.t.2599.	*Moræ'a Herbérti,* BR.t.949.				
12 HEXAGLO'TTIS, VENT.	HEXAGLO'TTIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 virgáta, SWT. JI.2.t.228. *ye.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1825	May-Jy	F.b
2 flexuósa, SWT. BM.t.695. *ye.*	flexuose.	———	1803	May, J.	F.b
longifólia, VENT. *Moræ'a flexuósa,* BM.					
13 PHALOCA'LLIS, BM.	PHALOCA'LLIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
plúmbea, BM.t.3710. *ld.*	lead-coloured.	Mexico.	1837	June-A.	F.b
Cypélla plúmbea, BR.S.2.t.34.					
14 HOME'RIA, VENT.	HOME'RIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 collína, SWT. BM.t.1103. *pi.*	hill.	C. B. S.	1768	May, J.	F.b
Moræ'a collína, BM.					

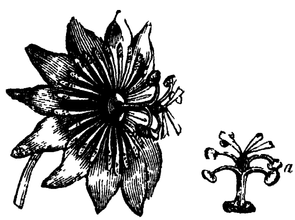
2 ochroleúca, SALSB. BM.t.1033. *ye.* straw-coloured. C. B. S. 1768 May, J. F.b
Moræ'a collína γ, BM.
3 spicáta, SWT. BM.t.1283. *ye. or. pu.* spiked. ——— 1786 May-J^y F.b
Moræ'a spicáta, BM.
4 porrifólia, S.BFG.t.178. *sc.* leek-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
5 lineáta, S.BFG.t.178. *pi.* lined-leaved. ——— ——— ——— F.b
6 aurantíaca, RS. BM.t.1612. *or.* flaccid-petaled. ——— 1810 ——— F.b
Moræ'a miniáta minor, BM.
7 élegans, JS.1.t.2. *or. gr.* elegant. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
8 miniáta, S.BFG.t.152. *pi.* spot-flowered. ——— 1799 ——— F.b

15 SPATALA'NTHUS, BFG. RIBBON-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
speciósus, S.BFG.t.300. *sc. ve. ye.* beautiful. C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b

16 BEATO'NIA, HERB. BEATO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, HERB. BM.t.3779. *pu.* purple-flowered. Brazil. 1841 April-J^y F.b
2 atráta, HERB. *da. pu.* dark-purple-fld. ——— 1843 ——— F.b
3 curváta, WH. *pu.* curved-stalked. Real del Monte. ——— ——— F.b

17 TAMARI'NDUS, DC. TAMARIND-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 índica, DC. RM.1.t.23. *ye.* East Indian. E. Indies. 1633 June-A. S. ♄
2 occidentális, DC. J.AM.t.10. *ye.* West Indian. W. Indies. ——— ——— S. ♄

18 ELEUTHE'RINE, BR. ELEUTHE'RINE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
anómala, BR.t.57.v.30. *wh.* anomalous. W. Indies. 1843 May-J^y S.b

ORD. II.  *PENTANDRIA.*

Plants with five united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Passiflóra tiliæfólia.*

19 MALESHE'RBIA, RP. MALESHE'RBIA. N. O. MALESHERBIA'CEÆ.
1 paniculáta, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.167. *bl.* panicled. Chili. 1832 Aug., S. G. ♂
linearifólia, D.DON. *coronáta*, DC.
2 húmilis, D.DON. *wh.* humble. ——— ——— July-S. G. ♂
3 thyrsiflóra, DC. CI.4.t.375. *ye.* thyrse-flowered. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
4 fasciculáta, D.DON. *wh.* fascicled. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄

20 TACSO'NIA, JUSS. TACSO'NIA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
1 pinnatistípula, DC. BM.t.4062. *ro.* feather-stipuled. Chili. 1826 May. G.C. ♄
2 pedunculáris, DC. CI.5.t.426. *ro.* long-peduncled. Peru. 1815 ...... S.C. ♄
Passiflóra pedunculáris, CAV.

21 DISE'MMA, DC. DISE'MMA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
1 adianthifólia, DC. BR.t.233. *or.* Adianthum-lvd. Norfolk Isl. 1792 Ju.-O. G.C. ♄
Passiflóra aurántia, AR.t.295.
2 Bauéri, DS. *ye.* Bauer's. ——— .... G.C. ♄
3 Herbertiána, DC. BR.t.737. *st.* Lord Caernarvon's. Australia. 1822 Ju.-O. G.C. ♄
Passiflóra Herbertiána, BR.

22 PASSIFLO'RA, L. PASSION-FLOWER. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
1 holosericea, DC. BR.t.59. *st.* silky-leaved. Vera Cruz. 1733 M^y-A. S.C. ♄
2 cúprea, DC. JI.3.t.606. *co.* copper-coloured. Bahama Isl. 1724 J^y, A. S.C. ♄
3 Cavanillésii, DC. *pu.* Cavanilles's. W. Indies. 1822 ...... S.C. ♄
cúprea, CAV. not of L.
4 pállida, DC. BR.t.660. *gr.* pale-flowered. ——— 1820 M^y-O. S.C. ♄
5 auriculáta, DC. *wh.* eared. Orinoco. ——— Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
6 multiflóra, DC. *wh.* many-flowered. Vera Cruz. 1731 ——— S.C. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
7 mexicána, DC. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1812	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
8 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	Caraccas.	1825	——	S.C. ♄
9 angustifólia, DC. BR.t.188. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1773	——	S.C. ♄
10 normális, DC. *cr.*	linear-lobed.	Jamaica.	1771	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
11 maculáta, DC. *wh.*	painted-leaved.	N. America.	1812	Ju.-S.	G.C. ♄
12 lútea, DC. BR.t.79. *st.*	pale yellow.	———	1714	M^{y}-A.	F.C. ♃
13 mínima, DC. BR.t.114. *gr.*	small.	S. America.	1690	J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
14 grácilis, DC. BR.t.870. *wh.*	slender.	N. America.	1823	Ju.-O.	G.C. ♃
15 onychína, BR. BM.t.3820. *bl.*	clawed.	Brazil.	1835	Au.-O.	S.C. ♄
16 hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy-stalked.	W. Indies.	1778	——	S.C. ♄
17 peltáta, DC. BR.t.507. *st.*	peltate.	———	——	——	S.C. ♄
18 suberósa, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.28. *wh.*	cork-barked.	———	1759	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
19 pannósa, DC. *fl.*	cloth-leaved.	———	1824	——	S.C. ♄
20 hederácea, DC. *wh.*	ivy-leaved.	Antilles.	.....	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
21 multifórmis, DC. *wh.*	multiform.	Caraccas.	1825	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
caraccasána, W.EN.					
22 rubricaúlis, JACQ. *re.*	red-stalked.	S. America.	1821	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
23 heterophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1817	Ju.-S.	G. ⊙
24 Middletoniána, P.MB.v.9.p.51. *var.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1840	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
25 capsuláris, DC. BM.t.2868. *wh.*	angular-fruited.	W. Indies.	1826	Ap.-S.	S.C. ♄
26 rúbra, DC. BR.t.95. *fl.*	red-fruited.	———	1731	——	S.C. ♄
27 perfoliáta, DC. BR.t.78. *pu.*	perfoliate.	———	1806	J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
28 biflóra, DC. *wh.*	crescent-leaved.	———	1733	Ap.-S.	S.C. ♄
29 Andersónii, DC. *st.*	Anderson's.	St. Vincent.	1823	J^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
30 vespertílio, DC. DE.t.137.f.161. *wh.*	bat-winged.	W. Indies.	1734	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
31 hemicy'cla, DC. *wh.*	half-circled-lvd.	S. America.	1817	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♄
32 Maximiliána, DC. *wh.*	two-coloured-lvd.	Brazil.	1820	Ju.-N.	S.C. ♄
díscolor, L.BC.t.565. *vespertílio*, BR.t.597.					
33 kermesína, DS. BR.t.1633. *cr.*	crimson.	S. America.	1831	——	S.C. ♄
34 Loudónii, HORT. *sc.*	Loudon's.	....	.....	——	S.C. ♄
35 oblongáta, DC. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.C. ♄
36 tuberósa, DC. BR.t.432. *pa.*	tuberous-rooted.	S. America.	1781	——	S.C. ♄
punctáta, L.BC.t.101.					
37 lyræfólia, DC. *wh.*	lyre-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
38 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1779	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
39 punctáta, DC. *st.*	dotted-leaved.	Peru.	1781	——	G.C. ♄
40 obscúra, DS. *wh.pu.*	obscure.	S. America.	1823	Au.-O.	S.C. ♄
41 coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Guiana.	——	......	S.C. ♄
42 mucronáta, DC. *var.*	mucronate.	Brazil.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
43 serratifólia, DC. BM.t.651. *pu.*	notch-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731	M^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
44 malifórmis, DC. BR.t.94. *var.*	apple-fruited.	———	——	J^{y}-N.	S.C. ♄
45 liguláris, DC. *var.*	taper-pointed.	Peru.	1822	M^{y}-A.	G.C. ♄
46 tiliæfólia, DC. *wh.*	lime-tree-leaved.	———	——	——	G.C. ♄
47 aláta, DC. BM.t.66. *var.*	wing-stalked.	W. Indies.	1772	Ap.-A.	S.C. ♄
48 ulmifólia, AIT. *bl.*	elm-leaved.	———	1819	......	S.C. ♄
49 quadranguláris, DC. BR.t.14. *var.*	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1768	Au.-O.	S.C. ♄
50 phœnícea, BR.t.1663. *sc. bl.*	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1830	Sept.	S.C. ♄
51 anguláta, CERV. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	Mexico.	1823	J^{y}-N.	G.C. ♄
52 álbida, DC. BR.t.677. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1816	——	S.C. ♄
53 tinifólia, DC. *var.*	Tinus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
54 laurifólia, DC. BR.t.13. *var.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1690	——	S.C. ♄
55 racemósa, DC. BR.t.285. *sc.*	racemed.	Brazil.	1816	Ja.-D.	S.C. ♄
56 *cærúleo-racemósa*, L.BC.t.573. *pu.*	Whitley's.	Hybrid.	1820	——	G.C. ♄
57 sanguínea, DC. *cr.*	crimson.	———	——	——	G.C. ♄
58 *aláta cærúlea*, DC. BR.t.848. *ro.*	Master's.	———	——	——	G.C. ♄
59 stipuláta, DC. BR.t.88. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	Cayenne.	1779	Au., S.	S.C. ♄
glaúca, BR.					
60 álba, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1830	Au.-O.	S.C. ♄
61 álbicans, HB. *wh.*	whitish.	Mexico.	1828	——	S.C. ♄
62 Raddiána, DC. *st.pu.*	Raddi's.	Brazil.	1830	J^{y}-N.	S.C. ♄
63 incarnáta, DC. BM.t.3697. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	N. America.	1629	J^{y}-O.	H.C. ♄
64 Mooreána, BM.t.3772. *bl.*	Moore's.	Buenos Ayres.	1837	July.	F.C. ♄
65 verrucífera, BR.t.52.v.13.n.s. *gr.pu.*	wart-bearing.	Brazil.	1840	M^{y}-A.	G.C. ♄
66 edúlis, DC. BM.t.1989. *bh.*	eatable-fruited.	———	1816	Ju.-O.	G.C. ♄
incarnáta, var. BR.t.152.					

67 filamentósa, DC. *vi.*	thready.	S. America.	1820	J^y^-S.	G.C. ♄
68 palmáta, DC. L.BC.t.97. *vi.*	palmate-leaved.	Brazil.	——	——	G.C. ♄
69 vitifólia, DC. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	S. America.	1825	——	S.C. ♄
70 *Colvíllii*, DC. S.BFG.t.126 *ve.*	Colvill's.	Hybrid.	1823	——	H.C. ♄
71 cærúlea, DC. BR.t.188. *wh. bl.*	common.	Brazil.	1699	——	H.C. ♄
β *glaucophy'lla. wh. bl.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
72 serráta, DC. *pa.*	saw-leaved.	Martinica.	1800	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
73 chinénsis, DC. *wh. bl.* *cærúlea*, LOUR.	Chinese.	China.	1820	Ju.-S.	G.C. ♄
74 pedáta, DC. *pa.*	curled-flowered.	W. Indies.	1781	.....	S.C. ♄
75 digitáta, RP. *pa.*	digitate.	Peru.	1821	M^y^-J^y^	S.C. ♄
76 hispídula, BR. *ye. wh.*	hispid.	Mexico.	1838	——	S.C. ♄
77 cephaleíma, DC. *vi.*	crowded-flowd.	S. America.	1826	......	S.C. ♄
78 picturáta, DC. BR.t.673. *ve.*	pictured.	Brazil.	1823	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
79 hirsúta, L.BC.t.138. *wh. bl.* *fœ'tida*, BR.t.321. *hircína*, SWT.	strong-scented.	——	. .	M^y^-S.	S.C. ♄
80 fœ'tida, BM.t.2619. *wh. bl.*	stinking.	W. Indies.	1731	J^y^-O.	S.C. ♄
81 hibiscifólia, DC. *wh. bl.*	Hibiscus-leaved.	Caribees.	1825	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
82 nigelliflóra, BM.t.3635. *wh. bl.*	Nigella-flowd.	Tucuman.	1836	J^y^-S.	G.C. ♄
83 gossypifólia, BR.t.19.n.s. *wh. bl* *hibiscifólia*, DC.	cotton-leaved.	W. Indies.	1838	Aug.	S.C. ♄
84 ciliáta, DC. BM.t.288. *wh. bl.*	fringed.	Jamaica.	1783	J^y^-O.	S.C. ♄
85 tucumanénsis, BM.t.3636. *wh. bl.*	Tucumanian.	Tucuman.	1837	July.	G.C. ♄
86 actínia, BM.t.4009. *var.*	sea-anemone-flowd.	Brazil.	1810	Aug.	S.C. ♄

23 MURUCU'JA, TOURN.	MURUCU'JA.	N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.			
ocelláta, DC. BR.t.571. *cr.* *Passiflóra Murucúja*, BR.	eyed.	W. Indies.	1739	J^y^-S.	S.C. ♄

24 ERO'DIUM, DC.	HERON'S-BILL.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 Stephaniánum, DC. *bl.*	multifid.	Dahuria.	1820	June, J^y^	H. ♃
2 stylátum, DC. *pu.*	styled.	....	1826	——	H. ♃
3 petræ'um, DC. *pu.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1640	——	H. ♃
4 alpínum, DC. *bl.*	alpine.	Italy.	1815	May-S.	H. ♃
5 glandulósum, DC. *pu.*	glandular.	Spain.	1798	June-A.	H. ♃
6 crassifólium, DC. SG.2.t.111. *li.*	thick-leaved.	Cyprus.	1788	April-A.	G. ♄
7 anthemidifólium, DC. *bl*	Anthemis-leaved	....	1820	June, J^y^	H. ♃
8 hírtum, DC. *li.*	hairy.	Egypt.	1824	May-S.	G. ♃
9 laciniátum, DC *li.*	jagged.	Crete.	1794	——	G. ♃
10 Cicónium, DC. JV.1.t.18. *li.*	long-beaked.	S. Europe.	1711	June-A.	H. ⊙
11 pimpinellæfólium. *pi.*	Pimpinella-lvd.	——	1823	April-O.	H. ⊙
12 bipinnátum, W. *pi.*	Numidian.	Numidia.	1801	May-J^y^	H. ♂
13 *cicutárium*, EB.t.1768. *pi.*	hemlock-leaved.	Britain.	......	April-A.	H. ⊙
14 románum, W. BM.t.377. *pi.*	Roman.	Rome.	1724	May-J^y^	H. ♃
15 *moschátum*, DC. EB.t.902. *li.*	musky.	Britain.	......	——	H. ⊙
16 caucalifólium, SG.t.6. *pi.*	Caucalis-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
17 bótrys, DC. *bl.*	large blue.	Italy.	1819	May-J^y^	H. ⊙
18 multicaúle, SG. S.BFG.S.2.t.312. *bl.* *serótinum*, DC.	late-flowering.	Siberia.	1816	June-S.	H. ♃
19 múrcicum, DC. *bl.*	small blue.	Murcia.	1819	May-A.	H. ⊙
20 gruínum, DC. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	Crete.	1596	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
21 chíum, DC. *bl.*	Levant.	Levant.	1724	——	H. ⊙
22 Gussónii, SG.2.t 200. *li.*	Gusson's.	Naples.	1822	May-A.	H. ♃
23 hymenódes, DC. SG.1.t.23. *li.*	three-leaved.	Barbary.	1789	Jan.-D.	H. ♃
24 ribifólium, W. JI 3.t 509. *pu.*	Currant-leaved.	C. B. S.	......	June-A.	H. ⊙
25 incarnátum, DC. SG.1.t.91. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	——	1787	May-J^y^	G. ♄
26 malachoídes, DC. *pu.*	Mallow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H. ⊙
27 glaucophy'llum, DC. SG.3.t.283. *li.*	glaucous-leaved.	Egypt.	1732	July, A.	H. ♃
28 littóreum, DC. *li.*	smooth.	Narbonne.	1818	May-A.	H. ♃
29 malopoídes, DC. *li.*	velvety.	Sicily.	——	——	H. ♃
30 *marítimum*, DC. EB.t.646. *li.*	sea-side.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♃
31 Reichárdi, DC. BM.t.18. *wh.* *Gerànium Reichárdi*, BM.	dwarf.	Minorca.	1783	April-S.	H. ♃

25 CAMPY'LIA, SWT.GER.	CAMPY'LIA.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 holoserícea, SG.1.t.75. *da.*	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820	April-S.	G. ♄

2 blattária, SG.1.t.88. *li.*	downy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 June-S.	G. ♄
3 *variegáta,* SG.3.t.266. *va.*	variegated-flowd.	Hybrid.	1823 April-S.	G. ♄
4 carináta, SG 1.t.21. *wh.pu.*	keeled-stipuled.	C. B. S.	1810 ———	G. ♄
5 verbasciflóra, SG.2.t.157. *li.*	Mullein-flowd.	———	1812 June-S.	G. ♄
6 cána, SG.2.t.114. *li.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1794 July-D.	G. ♄
7 *élegans,* SG.3.t.222. *bh.*	elegant.	Hybrid.	1822 June-S.	G. ♄
8 eriostémon, SG. JS.2.t.132. *wh.*	velvet-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
9 coronopifólium, JI.3.t.526. *li.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1792 June-O.	G. ♄
10 *laciniáta,* SG.2.t.1. *da. re.*	jagged-leaved.	Hybrid.	...... April-O.	G. ♄
11 Œnothéra, JI.3.t.525. *li.*	Œnothera-like.	C. B. S.	1812 ———	G. ♄
Pelargónium Œnothéra, JACQ.				
26 HOA'REA, SG.	HOA'REA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 violæflóra, SG.2.t.123. *wh.*	violet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1821 May-S.	G. ♃
2 bubonifólia, AR.t.328. *wh.*	Bubon-leaved.	———	1800 Mar.-J^y	G. ♃
3 laciniáta, AR.t.131. *vi.*	jagged-leaved.	———	—— May-J^y	G. ♃
4 nívea, SG.2.t.182. *wh.*	snowy.	———	1821 ———	G. ♃
5 penniformis, AR.t.269. *ye.*	winged.	———	1800 ———	G. ♃
6 Leeána, SG.3.t.323. *wh.*	Lee's.	———	1823 June-A.	G. ♃
7 incrassáta, BM.t.761. *strip.*	fleshy-leaved.	———	1801 ———	G. ♃
8 purpuráscens, AR.t.204. *pu.*	purplish.	———	1800 May-J^y	G. ♃
9 corydaliflóra, SG.1.t.18. *ye.*	fumitory-leaved.	———	1812 ———	G. ♃
10 carináta, SG.2.t.135. *ye.*	boat-flowered.	———	—— May-A.	G. ♃
11 setósa, SG.1.t.38. *bh.*	bristle-pointed.	———	1818 April-A.	G. ♃
12 rapácea, AR.t.239. *pi.*	turnep-rooted.	———	1788 April-J.	G. ♃
Geránium selínum, AR.				
13 pilósa, AR.t.259. *pu.*	hairy.	———	1801 May-J^y	G. ♃
Geránium pilósum, var. AG.				
14 blánda. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	———	—— Mar.-A.	G. ♃
Geránium pilósum, var. AG.				
15 bícolor. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
16 congésta, SG.3.t.202. *spot.*	crowded-flowd.	———	1820 May-S.	G. ♃
17 radicáta, SG.1.t.174. *ye.*	fleshy-fringed-lvd.	———	1802 ———	G. ♃
18 *retúsa,* SG.4.t.307. *da.*	notched-petaled.	Hybrid.	1824 May-A.	G. ♃
19 ciliáta. *wh.*	fringed.	C. B. S.	1795 April-A.	G. ♃
20 reticuláta, SG.1.t.91. *wh.*	netted-petaled.	———	1820 ———	G. ♃
21 *selinifólia,* SG.2.t.159. *da. pu.*	Milk-parsley-lvd.	....	...... Mar.-A.	G. ♃
22 ovalifólia, SG.2.t.106. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820 April-A.	G. ♃
23 triphy'lla, JI.3.t.515. *fl. cr.*	three-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
24 lútea. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1800 May-A.	G. ♃
25 nervifólia, JI.3.t.517. *wh.*	nerve-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
26 nummularifólia, S.PL.t.23. *ye.*	money-wort-lvd.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
27 *nígricans,* CC. *bl.*	blackish.	Hybrid.	1822 ———	G. ♃
28 *fuscáta,* CC. *br.*	brown-flowered.	———	1821 ———	G. ♃
29 *mágica,* CC. *da.*	dark-flowered.	———	1822 ———	G. ♃
30 atráta, SG.1.t.72. *da.*	black-brown-fld.	C. B. S.	1793 ———	G. ♃
31 *integrifólia,* CC. AR.t.123. *wh. re.*	entire-leaved.	Hybrid.	1821 ———	G. ♃
32 dioíca, CC. AR.t.209. *bl.*	diœcious.	C. B. S.	1795 ———	G. ♃
Geránium melanánthum, AR.				
33 melanántha, SG.1.t.73. *bl.*	black-flowered.	———	1790 April-A.	G. ♃
34 Colvíllii, SG.3.t.260. *cr.*	Colvill's.	Hybrid.	1823 ———	G. ♃
35 undulæflóra, SG.3.t.263. *da.*	wave-petaled.	C. B. S.	1821 ———	G. ♃
36 *vária,* SG.2.t.166. *da.*	various-leaved.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
37 *dilúta. bh.*	diluted.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
38 *replicáta. re.*	replicate.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
39 *Jenkinsóni,* SG. *sc.*	Jenkinson's.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
40 *rubéscens. re.*	reddish.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
41 *capitáta. bh.*	headed.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
42 *villósa. sc.*	villose.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
43 *intermixta. re.*	intermixed.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
44 *unguiculáta. re.*	clawed.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
45 *supérba. sc.*	superb.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
46 *atrosanguínea,* SG.2.t.151. *cr.*	dark crimson.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
47 *tenuifólia. bh.*	slender-leaved.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
48 *coluteæfólia,* SG.4.t.311. *cr.*	Colutea-leaved.	....	...... ———	G. ♃
49 *élegans,* SG.2.t.132. *cr.*	elegant.	....	...... ———	G. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
50 *coccínea*, SG.4.t.398. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	....	......	April-A.	G. ♃
51 *marginàta. bh.*	margined.	....	......	———	G. ♃
52 *recurviflòra. sc.*	recurved-flowd.	....	......	———	G. ♃
53 *orobifólia*, SG.4.t.304. *st. pu.*	Orobus-leaved.	....	......	———	G. ♃
54 *pulchélla. re.*	neat.	....	......	———	G. ♃
55 *sanguinolénta. cr.*	blood-flowered.	....	......	———	G. ♃
56 *pátens. re.*	spreading-flowd.	....	......	———	G. ♃
57 *amœ'na. re.*	beautiful.	....	......	———	G. ♃
58 *literáta. std.*	lettered.	....	......	———	G. ♃
59 *lilácina. li.*	lilac-coloured.	....	......	———	G. ♃
60 rósea, SG.3.t.262. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	C. B. S.	1792	———	G. ♃
61 *venósa*, SG.3.t.209. *str.*	veined-petaled.	....	......	———	G. ♃
62 *hedysarifólia*, SG.4.t.355. *cr.*	Hedysarum-lvd.	....	......	———	G. ♃
63 *labyrínthica*, SG.3.t.276. *str.*	labyrinth-flowd.	....	......	———	G. ♃
64 hirsúta. *bh.*	various-lvd. hairy.	C. B S.	1788	Mʰ-Mʸ	G. ♃
65 *galegifólia. cr.*	Galega-leaved.	....	......	———	G. ♃
66 *sisymbriifólia*, SG.3.t.292. *cr.*	water-rocket-lvd.	....	......	———	G. ♃
27 SEYMOU'RIA, SG.	SEYMOU'RIA.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 L'Heritiéri, SG. *pu.*	L'Heritier's.	C. B. S	1795	April-J.	G. ♃
Pelargónium dipétalum, L'HERITIER.					
2 asarifólia, SG.3.t.206. *da.*	Asarum-leaved.	———	1821	Feb.-N.	G. ♃
28 GRENVI'LLEA, SWT.GER.	GRENVI'LLEA.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
conspícua, SG.3.t.262. *cr.*	conspicuous.	Africa.	1810	July-N.	G. ♃
Gerànium Grenvílleæ, AG.					
29 PHYMATA'NTHUS, SG.	WART-FLOWER.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 trícolor, SG.1.t.43. *wh. pu.*	three-coloured.	C. B. S.	1791	June-S.	G. ħ
Pelargónium trícolor, BM.t.240.					
2 *grandiflórus. wh. pu.*	large-flowered.	....	.... .	———	G. ħ
3 *intertínctus*, SG.S.2.t.54. *re. wh. ve.*	stained.	....	......	Feb.-O.	G. ħ
4 elátus, SG.1.t.96. *wh. pu.*	tall.	C. B. S.	1795	June-O.	G. ħ
5 *villósus. wh. pu.*	villose.	....	......	———	G. ħ
6 *latifólius*, CC. *wh. pu.*	broad-leaved.	....	......	———	G. ħ
30 DIMA'CRIA, SWT.GER.	DIMA'CRIA.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 pinnáta, SG.1.t.46. *bh.*	wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1779	April-J.	G. ♃
Pelargónium viciæfólium, DC.					
2 *bipartíta*, SG.2.t.142. *st.*	forked-leaved.	....	......	———	G. ♃
3 Andréwsii, AG. *bh. pu.*	Andrews's.	C. B. S.	1802	April-A.	G. ♃
Gerànium heterophy'llum, AG.					
4 *élegans*, SG.3.t.202. *sc.*	elegant.	....	......	———	G. ♃
5 astragalifólia, SG.2.t.103. *st.*	Astragalus-lvd.	C. B. S.	1788	June-A.	G. ♃
6 *Smithiána*, SG.4.t.358. *re.*	Smith's.	....	......	April-Jʸ	G. ♃
7 tenélla, AG. *bh.*	tender.	C. B. S.	1802	———	G. ♃
Gerànium tenéllum, A.GER.					
8 foliolósa, SG. AR.t.311. *st.*	leafy.	———	1800	April-A.	G. ♃
Gerànium pinnátum, A.GER.					
9 *fúlgens*, CC. *cr.*	shining scarlet.	....	......	———	G. ♃
10 *imbúta. bh.*	stained-petaled.	....	......	———	G. ♃
11 heracleifólia, L.BC.t.437. *br. ye.*	cow-parsnep-lvd.	C. B. S.	1818	June, Jʸ	G. ♃
Pelargónium heracleifólium, L.BC.					
12 auriculáta, SG.4.t.395. *wh. pu.*	ear-leaved.	———	. ....	May-S.	G. ♃
Pelargónium ciliátum, JACQ.					
13 *sulphúrea*, SG.2.t.163. *st.*	sulphur-coloured	....	......	———	G. ♃
14 coronillæfólia, AG. AR.t.305. *cop.*	Coronilla-lvd.	C. B. S.	1795	June, Jʸ	G. ♃
15 apiifólia, AG. *bh.*	parsley-leaved.	———	1802	April-A.	G. ♃
Gerànium apiifólium, AG. not of JACQ.					
16 cárnea, JI.3.t.512. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1812	April-Jʸ	G. ♃
17 barbáta, SG.4.t.391. *fl.*	bearded.	———	1790	May-A.	G. ♃
18 floribúnda, AR.t.420. *ri.*	many-flowered.	———	1795	Mar.-J.	G. ♃
19 recurváta, SG. AR.t.325. *wh.*	recurved.	———	1790	May-Jʸ	G. ♃
Gerànium barbátum, var. *mínor*, AR.					
20 fissifólia, AR.t.378. *bh.*	cloven-leaved.	———	1795	Mar.-M.	G. ♃
21 setígera, SG. AR.t.303. *wh.*	bristle-bearing.	———	1790	May-A.	G. ♃
Gerànium barbátum, AR.					

22 oxalidifólia, AR.t.300. *st.*	Oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1801 May-A.	G. ♃
23 refléxa, AR.t.224. *wh.*	reflexed-leaved.	——	1800 June, J^y^	G. ♃
24 longifólia, SG. JI.3.t.518. *ro.*	long-leaved.	——	1812 May-A.	G. ♃
25 aristáta, SG. AR.t.366. *wh.*	awned.	——	1790 ——	G. ♃
Gerànium barbàtum, var. *undulàtum*, AR.				
26 revolúta, AR.t.354. *pu.*	revolute.	——	1800 July, A.	G. ♃
27 rumicifólia, SG.4.t.318. *ye.*	dock-leaved.	——	1826 May-A.	G. ♃
28 longiflóra, SG. JI.3.t.521. *st.*	long-flowered.	——	1814 ——	G. ♃
29 depréssa, SG.3.t.290. *st.*	depressed.	——	—— ——	G. ♃
30 unduláta, AG. AR.t.292. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	——	1795 ——	G. ♃
31 lanceoláta, SG.4.t.387. *bh.*	spear-leaved.	——	1828 ——	G. ♃
32 virgínea, AR.t.317. *wh.*	virgin.	——	1795 May-J^y^	G. ♃
33 spathuláta, AR.t.152. *wh.*	spathulate.	——	—— ——	G. ♃
34 punctáta, AR.t.60. *st.*	dotted-flowered.	——	1791 April-J.	G. ♃
35 áffinis, AR.t.282. *wh.*	fringed-leaved.	——	1795 ——	G. ♃
36 lineáris, AR.t.193. *st.*	linear-petaled.	——	1800 June-S.	G. ♃
37 radiáta, AR.t.222. *ye.*	ray-leaved.	——	1804 ——	G. ♃

31 ISOPE'TALUM, SG. — ISOPE'TALUM. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 Cotylédonis, SG.2.t.126. *wh.*	hollyhock-leaved.	St. Helena.	1765 May-A.	G. ♄
Pelargónium Cotylédonis, W.				
2 díscipes, CC. *wh.*	central-stalked.	——	1808 ——	G. ♄

32 OTI'DIA, SG. — OTI'DIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 dasycaúlon, SG. BM.t.2029. *wh.*	thick-stemmed.	Africa.	1795 July-D.	G. ♄
2 carnósa, SG.1.t.98. *wh.*	fleshy-stalked.	C. B. S.	1724 June-A.	G. ♄
3 láxa, SG.2.t.196. *wh.*	loose-panicled.	——	1821 June-S.	G. ♄
4 ceratophy'lla, SG. BM.t.315. *wh.*	horn-leaved.	——	1786 May-J^y^	G. ♄
Pelargónium ceratophy'llum, BM.				
5 altérnans, SG.3.t.286. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	——	1792 ——	G. ♄
6 crithmifólia, SG.4 t.354. *wh.*	samphire-leaved.	——	1790 April-S.	G. ♄

33 HERMA'NNIA, DC. — HERMA'NNIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 halicácaba, DC. *ye.*	bladder-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1820 May-A.	G. ♄
2 althæifólia, DC. BM.t.307. *ye.*	Althæa-leaved.	——	1728 Mar.-J^y^	G. ♄
3 multífida, DC. *ye.*	multifid-leaved.	——	1825 May-A.	G. ♄
4 plicáta, DC. JS.2.t.213. *ye.*	plaited-leaved.	——	1771 Nov., D.	G. ♄
5 althæoídes, L.EN. *ye.*	Althæa-like.	——	...... Mar.-J^y^	G. ♄
6 comósa, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	——	1829 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
7 móllis, DC *ye.*	soft-leaved.	——	1819 April-J.	G. ♄
8 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
9 cándicans, DC. JS.1.t.117. *ye.*	white-leaved.	——	1771 ——	G. ♄
10 trifoliáta, DC. *ye.*	three-leaved.	——	1775 ——	G. ♄
11 glandulósa, DC. *ye.*	gland-bearing.	——	1820 May-A.	G. ♄
12 triphy'lla, DC. *st.*	three-parted.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
13 hyssopifólia, DC. *ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	——	1725 April-J.	G. ♄
14 frágrans, DC. *ye.*	fragrant.	——	1820 May-A.	G. ♄
15 disermæfólia, DC. JS.1.t.121. *ye.*	simple-flowered.	——	1795 Mar., A.	G. ♄
16 melochioídes, DC. *ye.*	Melochia-like.	——	1818 May-A.	G. ♄
17 dísticha, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	——	1789 ——	G. ♄
rotundifólia, JACQ.				
18 salvifólia, DC. *ye.*	sage-leaved.	——	1791 April-J^y^	G. ♄
19 involucráta, DC. *st.*	involucred.	——	—— May-J^y^	G. ♄
20 bryonifólia, DC. *ye.*	Bryony-leaved.	——	1819 ——	G. ♄
21 mícans, DC. *ye. or.*	glittering.	——	1788 May-A.	G. ♄
22 scordifólia, DC. JS.1.t.120. *ye. or.*	germander-lvd.	——	1792 ——	G. ♄
23 alnifólia, DC. BM.t.299. *ye.*	alder-leaved.	——	1728 Fe.-Ap.	G. ♄
24 holosericea, DC. JS.3.t.292. *ye.*	velvet-leaved.	——	1792 May-J^y^	G. ♄
25 denudáta, DC. JS.1.t.122. *ye.*	naked.	——	1774 ——	G. ♄
26 cuneifólia, DC. JS.1.t.124. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1791 Aug., S.	G. ♄
27 scábra, DC. JS.1.t.127. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	——	1789 Mar., A.	G. ♄
28 hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	hairy-branched.	——	1792 May, J.	G. ♄
29 flámmea, DC. BM.t.1349. *re.*	flame-flowered.	——	1794 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
30 multiflóra, DC. JS.1.t.128. *ye.*	many-flowered.	——	1790 Mar.-M.	G. ♄
31 trifurcáta, DC. JS.1.t.125. *re.*	three-forked.	——	1788 Apr.-J^y^	G. ♄
32 anguláris, DC. JS.1.t.126. *or.*	angular-calyxed.	——	1792 Apr., M.	G. ♄

33 lavandulæfólia, DC. BM.t.304. *ye.* lavender-leaved. C. B. S. 1733 May-S. G. ♄
34 odoráta, DC. *re.* sweet-scented. ——— 1780 Feb.-O. G. ♄
35 procúmbens, DC. *st.* procumbent. ——— 1792 May, J. G. ♄
36 filifólia, DC. JS.1.t.123. *or.* thready-leaved. ——— 1816 May-A. G. ♄
37 tenuifólia, DC. BM.t.1348. *ye.* slender-leaved. ——— ...... June-A. G. ♄
38 velutína, DC. *ye.* mucronate. ——— 1818 May-S. G. ♄
39 pulveráta, DC. AR.t.161. *or.* powdered. ——— 1800 ——— G. ♄
40 incísa, DC. *ye.* cut-leaved. ——— 1806 June, Jy G. ♄
41 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.* buck's-horn-lvd. ——— 1818 May-A. G. ♄
42 hispídula, SS. *ye.* bristly. ——— 1824 Mar.-A. G. ♄
43 argéntea, DC. *or.* silvery-leaved. ——— 1819 May-S. G. ♄

34 MELO'CHIA, L. MELO'CHIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
1 tomentósa, DC. *vi.* downy. W. Indies. 1768 May-Jy S. ♄
2 pyramidáta, DC. JV.1.t.30. *vi.* pyramidal. Brazil. —— July, A. S. ♄
3 parviflóra, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. Caraccas. 1821 ——— S. ♄

35 WALTHE'RIA, L. WALTHE'RIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
1 glábra, DC. *ye.* smooth. W. Indies. 1824 May-O. S. ♄
2 índica, DC. *ye.* Indian. E. Indies. 1759 June-A. S. ♄
3 americána, DC. JI.1.t.130. *ye.* American. S. America. 1691 May-O. S. ♄
4 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.* small-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. S. ♄
5 ellíptica, DC. *ye.* woolly-leaved. ——— 1813 ——— S. ♄

36 MAHE'RNIA, L. MAHE'RNIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
1 pinnáta, BM.t.277. *re.* winged-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 June-A. G. ♄
bipinnáta, DC.
2 incísa, DC. BM.t.353. *st.* cut-leaved. ——— 1794 July-S. G. ♄
3 resedæfólia, DC. *re.* Reseda-leaved. ——— 1818 June-A. G. ♄
4 diffúsa, DC. L.BC t.187. *ye.* diffuse. ——— 1774 ——— G. ♄
5 verticilláta, DC. *ye.* whorl-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. ♄
6 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.* various-leaved. ——— 1731 Ap., M. G. ♄
Hermánnia grossulariæfólia, L.
7 pulchélla, DC. *re.* neat. ——— 1792 July-S. G. ♄
8 seselifólia, DC. *ye.* Seseli-leaved. ——— 1818 June-A. G. ♄
9 odoráta, AR.t.85. *ye.* sweet-scented. ——— 1789 Ap., M. G. ♄
glabráta, DC.
10 vesicária, DC. *ye.* bellied. ——— 1819 ——— G. ♄
11 grandiflóra, DC. *sc.* great-flowered. ——— 1791 May-A. G. ♄
Hermánnia grandiflóra, HK.
12 oxalidiflóra, DC. *re.* Oxalis-flowered. ——— 1817 April-I. G. ♄
13 Burchéllii, BR.t.224. *sc.* Burchell's. ——— 1818 May-A. G. ♄
grandiflóra, BR. not of HORT.KEW.
14 biserráta, DC. *ye.* double-toothed. ——— 1825 ——— G. ♄

37 RIEDLE'IA, VENT. RIEDLE'IA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
1 truncáta, DC. *wh.* truncated. E. Indies. 1817 June-Jy S. ♄
Melóchia truncáta, W.
2 polystáchia, DC. *ye.* many-spiked. S. America. 1827 July, A. S. ♂
3 depréssa, DC. *st.* depressed. Havannah. 1820 June-A. S. ♄
4 velutína, DC. *wh.* soft-leaved. E. Indies. ——— ——— S. ♄
5 corchorifólia, DC. *bh.* Corchorus-lvd. ——— 1731 July-S. S. ⊙
Melóchia corchorifólia, L.
6 supína, DC. *st.* procumbent. ——— 1823 June-S. S. ♂
7 nodiflóra, DC. *wh.* knot-flowered. S. America. ——— July-S. S. ♄
Melóchia nodiflóra, SWT.
8 caraccasána, DC. JI.3.t.507. *wh.* Caraccas. Caraccas. 1824 June, Jy S. ♄
Mougeótia caraccasána, KUNTH. *Melóchia caraccasána*, JACQ.
9 serráta, DC. *pu.* saw-leaved. St. Domingo. 1827 June-A. S. ♃
10 concatenáta, DC. *ye.* concatenated. S. America. 1810 June, Jy S. ♃

38 MELHA'NIA, FORSKL. MELHA'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
1 Melanóxylon, DC. *wh* black-wood. St. Helena. 1722 July, A. S. ♄
2 Erythróxylon, DC. BM.t.1000. *wh.* red-wood. ——— ——— May-A. S. ♄
3 Burchéllii, DC. *wh.* Burchell's. C. B. S. 1818 July, A. S. ♄

39 TRIGO'NIA, DC. TRIGO'NIA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.
1 móllis, DC. *wh.* soft-leaved. Brazil. 1823 May-A. S. ♄

2 villósa, DC. *ye. re.*	villose.	Cayenne.	1820 May-J^y	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Guiana.	1828 June-A.	S. ♄
40 TERA'MNUS, DC.	TERA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 uncinátus, DC. *re.*	hooked.	Jamaica.	1822 J^y-S.	S.C. ♄
2 volúbilis, DC. *re.*	twining.	———	——— ———	S.C. ♄
41 SYMPHIA'NDRA, DS.	SYMPHIA'NDRA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.			
1 péndula, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.66. *wh.* *Campánula péndula*, MB.	pendulous-flowd.	Caucasus.	1818 June-A.	H. ♃
2 arménia, DS. *bl.* *Campánula arménia*, STEV.	Armenian.	———	1826 ———	H. ♃
42 PRA'TIA, DS.	PRA'TIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.			
1 rugulósa, DS. *wh.* *Lobélia maculáta*, PFN. *rugulósa*, GRA.	wrinkled.	New Zealand.	1828 May-A.	G. ♃
2 begoniæfólia, DS. BR.t.1373. *pu.* *Lobélia begoniæfólia*, WALL.	Begonia-leaved.	Nepaul.	1827 April-O.	G. ♃
3 corymbósa, DS. BM.t.2639. *re.* *Lobélia corymbósa*, BM.	corymbose.	C. B. S.	1824 June, J^y	G. ♃
43 OCHRO'MA, DC.	OCHRO'MA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	S. America.	1816 June-A.	S. ♄
2 lagópus, DC. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	Jamaica.	1802 May-A.	S. ♄

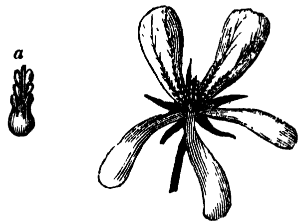
ORD. III. *HEXANDRIA.*



Plants with six stamens united by their filaments (*a*).
Example,—*Gynandrópsis pentaphy'lla.*

44 PERI'TOMA, DC.	PERI'TOMA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.			
serrulátum, DC. *pu.* *Cleóme serruláta*, PH.	saw-leaved.	Missouri.	1823 June-A.	H. ⊙
45 GYNANDRO'PSIS, DC.	GYNANDRO'PSIS. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.			
1 triphy'lla, DC. *wh.* *Cleóme triphy'lla*, L.	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820 June-A.	H. ⊙
2 sessilifólia, DC. *wh.*	sessile-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. ⊙
3 pentaphy'lla, DC. JV.1.t.21. *wh.* *Cleóme pentaphylla*, BM.t.1681.	five-leaved.	India.	1640 ———	H. ⊙
4 candelábrum, BM.t.2656. *wh.* *Cleóme candelábrum*, BM.	chandelier.	W. Indies.	1824 July-S.	H. ⊙
5 speciósa, DC. *vi.*	showy.	Mexico.	1818 June-A.	S. ♄
6 muricáta, SCR. *wh.*	bristly.	....	1828 June, J^y	S. ⊙
7 pulchélla, HT. *wh.*	neat.	Maranham.	1825 ———	H. ⊙
8 heterótricha, DC. *wh.*	various-haired.	C. B. S.	1822 ———	H. ⊙

ORD. IV. HEPTANDRIA.



Plants with seven united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Cicónium zonále*, SG. *Pelargónium zonále*, L.

46	PELARGO'NIUM, SG.	STORK'S-BILL.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1	*múndulum*, SG.3.t.288. *sc.*	spruce.	....	......	Mar.-O.	G. ♃
2	*cóncavum*, SG.t.237. *re.*	concave-petaled.	....	......	———	G. ♃
3	*ríngens*, SG.3.t.256. *sc.*	ringent-flowd.	....	......	———	G. ♃
4	*amœ'num*, SG.2.t.121. *sc.*	beautiful.	....	......	April-A.	G. ♃
5	*conclaúsum*, SG.4.t.305. *da. re.*	shut-flowered.	....	......	April-O.	G. ♄
6	*dimacriæflórum*, SG.3.t.220. *sc.*	Dimacria-flowd.	....	......	April-A.	G. ♃
7	*hoareæflórum*, SG.2.t.133. *sal.*	Hoarea-flwd.	....	......	April-O.	G. ♃
8	*cruéntum*. SG.2.t.170. *cr.*	blood-red.	....	......	———	G. ♃
9	*aúlicum*. *cr.*	courtly.	....	......	May-A.	G. ♃
10	*pátens*, SG.2.t.125. *sc.*	spreading-flowd.	....	......	April-O.	G. ♃
11	*pusíllum*, CC. *sc.*	dwarf.	....	......	April-S.	G. ♃
12	*ligulátum*, SG.4.t.301. *sc.*	ligulate-petaled.	....	......	———	G. ♄
13	*puníceum*, CC. *cr.*	puniceous.	....	......	———	G. ♃
14	*venulósum*. SG.	veined-petaled.	....	......	May-A.	G. ♃
15	pygmæ'um, CC. *sc.*	small.	....	......	———	G. ♃
16	pállens, SG. *st.*	cream-coloured.	C. B. S.	1810	May-S.	G. ♄
17	*intertéxtum*, SG.2.t.185. *sc.*	interwoven.	....	.....	Apr.-A.	G. ♃
18	*ácidum*, SG.3.t.261. *cr.*	sour.	....	......	May-S.	G. ♃
19	*paradóxum*. *wh.*	paradoxical.	....	.....	———	G. ♄
20	*caryophylláceum*, SG.4.t.347. *bh.*	clove-scented.	....	......	———	G. ♄
21	rutáceum, SG.3.t.279. *da.*	Rue-like.	....	....	May-O.	G. ♄
22	multiradiátum, SG.2.t.145. *da.*	many-rayed.	C. B. S.	1818	June-O.	G. ♄
23	*œnanthifólium*, SG.2.t.13. *da. cr.*	dropwort-leaved.	....	......	———	G. ♄
24	*pedunculátum*, SG.4.t.346. *da.*	long-peduncled.	....	......	May-O.	G. ♄
25	*chærophy'llum*, SG.3.t.257. *cr.*	cow-parsley-lvd.	....	......	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
26	*nítidum*, SG.3.t.298. *sc.*	glossy.	....	......	———	G. ♄
27	*spondyliifólium*, SG.3.t.246. *da. cr.*	Spondylium-lvd.	....	......	———	G. ♃
28	*árdens*, SG.1.t.45. *sc.*	glowing.	....	......	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
29	sanguíneum, SG.1.t.76. *cr.*	crimson.	C. B. S.	1819	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
30	*confertifólium*, SG.3.t.297. *sc.*	close-leaved.	....	......	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
31	pulchéllum, BM. SG.1.t.31. *vi.*	pretty.	C. B. S.	1795	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
32	imbricátum, SG.1.t.65. *vi.*	imbricate-petaled.	———	1800	May-A.	G. ♄
33	*jonquillínum*, SG.3.t.241. *pi.*	jonquil-scented.	....	......	May-S.	G. ♄
34	bícolor, SG. BM.t.201. *da.*	two-coloured.	....	......	July, A.	G. ♄
35	*seléctum*, SG.2.t.190. *da. pu.*	select.	....	......	May-O.	G. ♄
36	*quinquevúlnerum*, SG.2.t.161. *da. re.*	dark-flowered.	....	......	———	G. ♄
37	millefoliátum, SG.3.t.230. *vi.*	Milfoil-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820	June-O.	G. ♃
38	scábridum, CC. *br.*	rough-edged.	———	1822	July-S.	G. ♃
39	*Blandfordiánum*, SG.2.t.101. *bh.*	hoary-leaved.	....	......	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
40	flávum, DC. SG.3.t.254. *st.*	pale yellow.	C. B. S.	1724	July-S.	G. ♃
41	*pentastíctum*, SG.2.t.25. *bh.*	five-marked.	....	......	May-O.	G. ♃
42	tríste, DC. *da.*	night-smelling.	C. B. S.	1632	———	G. ♃
43	lobátum, DC. SG.1.t.51. *da.*	cow-parsnep-lvd.	———	1716	———	G. ♃
44	gibbósum, DC. SG.2.t.61. *st.*	knotted-stalked.	———	1712	———	G. ♄
45	*mutábile*, SG.3.t.213. *bh.*	changeable-coloured.	....	......	July-O.	G. ♄
46	*sinapifólium*. *pi.*	mustard-leaved.	....	......	June-O.	G. ♄
47	*brassicátum*, HORT. *st.*	cabbage-leaved.	....	......	———	G. ♄
48	*vespertínum*, HORT. SG.3.t.239. *pu.*	evening-scented.	....	......	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
49	*adscéndens*, HORT. *pu.*	ascending.	....	......	June-O.	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Habit
50	*campyliæflórum*, SG.3.t.251. *li.*	Campylia-flowd.			June-O.	G. ♄
51	*flexuósum*, SG.2.t.180. *sc*	bent-stalked.			Mar.-O.	G. ♄
52	*circumfléxum. pa.*	bending.			———	G. ♄
53	*cómptum*, SG.3.t.255. *pi.*	decked.			———	G. ♄
54	renifórme, DC. SG.1.t.48. *pu.*	kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
55	*sæpeflórens*, SG.1.t.58. *pi.*	frequent-flowd.			Mar.-O.	G. ♄
56	armátum, SG.3.t.214. *da. pu.*	long-spined.	C. B. S.	1789	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
57	*intermédium*, CC. *li.*	intermediate.			June-O.	G. ♄
58	echinátum, DC. SG.1.t.54. *wh.*	prickly-stalked.	C. B. S.	1789	———	G. ♄
59	cortusæfólium, DC. SG.1.t.14. *wh.*	Cortusa-leaved.	Africa.	1786	———	G. ♄
60	*párticeps*, SG.1.t.49. *li.*	participant.			May-O.	G. ♄
61	*Stapletóni*, SG.2.t.212. *pu.*	Stapleton's.			June-O.	G. ♄
62	*eréctum*, SG.2.t.187. *pu.*	upright.			———	G. ♄
63	crassicaúle, SG. *wh.*	thick-stalked.	Africa.	1786	———	G. ♄
	β *maculátum*, SG. *sp.*	*spotted-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
64	tenuifólium, DC. *pi.*	slender-flowered.	C. B. S.	———	May-Jy	G. ♄
65	*Victoriánum*, SG.2.t.7. *sc.*	Princess Victoria's.			June-O.	G. ♄
66	*anómalum*, SG.4.t.315. *pi.*	anomalous.			Apr.-A.	G. ♄
67	*anthriscifólium*, SG.3.t.233. *sc.*	Anthriscus-lvd.			July-S.	G. ♄
68	hírtum, DC. SG.2.t.113. *pi.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1768	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
69	fúlgidum, DC. SG.1.t.69. *sc.*	Celandine-lvd.	———	1723	———	G. ♄
70	*aurantíacum*, SG.2.t.198. *or.*	orange-flowered.			Apr.-A.	G. ♄
71	*magnistipulátum*, SG.4.t.313. *sc.*	large-stipuled.			May-O.	G. ♄
72	*ardéscens*, SG.3.t.231. *cr.*	burnished.			Apr.-A.	G. ♄
73	*Pottéri*, SG.2.t.147. *st.*	Potter's.			June-S.	G. ♄
74	*diléctum*, SG. *da. sc.*	chosen.			Apr.-S.	G. ♄
75	*torrefáctum*, SG.3.t.243. *da.*	burnt-petaled.			Apr.-A.	G. ♄
76	*luculéntum*, SG. *sc.*	bright-flowered.			June-S.	G. ♄
77	*Loudoniánum*, SG.2.t.17. *da. sc.*	Loudon's.			May-A.	G. ♄
78	*nánum*, SG.2.t.102. *sc.*	pigmy.			———	G. ♄
79	*eratínum*, SG.2.t.30. *sc.*	lovely.			———	G. ♄
80	*ignéscens*, SG.1.t.55. *sc.*	fiery-flowered.			———	G. ♄
	α *májor*, SG.1.t.2. *sc.*	*large-flowered.*			———	G. ♄
	β *spléndens. sc.*	*splendid*			———	G. ♄
	γ *supérbum. sc.*	*superb.*			———	G. ♄
81	*incúrvum*, SG.3.t.219. *sc.*	incurved-petaled.			———	G. ♄
82	*concrétum*, SG.2.t.24. *sc.*	compound.			Apr.-S.	G. ♄
83	*Leghkéckæ*, SG.4.t.377. *sc.*	Legh Keck's.			———	G. ♄
84	*laxiflórum*, SG.3.t.216. *sc.*	spreading-umbelled.			———	G. ♄
85	*incomparábile*, SG. *da. sc.*	incomparable.			———	G. ♄
86	*Charlwóodii*, SG.4.t.380. *da. sc.*	Charlwood's.			———	G. ♄
87	*quadriflórum*, SG.4.t.321. *or.*	four-flowered.			———	G. ♄
88	*eriocaúlon*, SG.4.t.357. *sc.*	woolly-stalked.			———	G. ♄
89	*chenopodiifólium*, SG.4.t.328. *sc.*	goose-footed.			———	G. ♄
90	*latidentátum*, SG 2.t.28. *sc.*	broad-toothed.			———	G. ♄
91	*chelidoniifólium*, SG.4.t.341. *sc.*	Celandine-lvd.			———	G. ♄
92	*variifólium*, SG.3.t.280. *sc.*	various-leaved.			———	G. ♄
93	*diversílobum*, SG.4.t.361. *re.*	various-lobed.			———	G. ♄
94	*insignítum*, SG.3.t.300. *da. sc.*	marked-flowd.			———	G. ♄
95	*Southcoteánum*, SG.4.t.348. *sc.*	Southcote's.			———	G. ♄
96	*bipinnatífidum*, SG.s.2.t.62. *pu.*	bipinnatifid.			Apr.-N.	G. ♄
97	*nodósum*, SG.2.t.68. *cr. vel.*	knotted-stalked.			———	G. ♄
98	*pulláceum*, SG.2.t.76. *sc. vel.*	dark-flowered.			May-O.	G. ♄
99	*Darnleyánum*, SG.2.t.53. *cr.*	Darnley's.			———	G. ♄
100	*icónicum*, SG.2.t.88. *sc. bk.*	figured.			———	G. ♄
101	*Blunteánum*, SG.2.t.79. *sc. vel.*	Blunt's.			———	G. ♄
102	*contíguum*, SG.2.t.73. *sc.*	contiguous.			———	G. ♄
103	*erióphorum*, SG.2.t.90. *sc. vel.*	wool-bearing.			———	G. ♄
104	*melanchólicum*, SG.2.t.53. *sc. vel.*	dark-edged.			Apr.-N.	G. ♄
105	*Peytóniæ*, SG.2.t.46. *re. vel.*	Peyton's.			———	G. ♄
106	*ursínum*, SG.2.t.91. *re.*	shaggy-calyxed.			———	G. ♄
107	*obtusidentátum*, SG.2.t.92. *sc.*	blunt-toothed.			———	G. ♄
108	*anacámpton*, SG.2.t.64. *re. vel.*	recurve-calyxed.			———	G. ♄
109	*spéculum*, SG.2.t.79. *re. vel.*	looking-glass.			———	G. ♄
110	*láxulum*, SG.2.t.75. *ro. vel.*	loose-flowered.			———	G. ♄

No.	Species	English name	Native	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
111	*porphy'reon*, SG.2.t.89. *pu.*	bright purple.	....	......	Apr.-N.	G. ♄
112	*conchyllátum*, SG.2.t.95. *vi. vel.*	violet-flowered.	....	......	——	G. ♄
113	*mollifólium*, SG.2.t.77. *pi. vel.*	soft-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
114	*Littleánum*, SG.2.t.72. *pu.*	Little's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
115	*Veitchiánum*, SG.2.t.81. *pu.*	Veitch's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
116	*Colleyánum*, SG.2.t.83. *pu.*	Colley's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
117	*dædáleum*, SG.2.t.100. *pi. re.*	variable-coloured.	....	......	——	G. ♄
118	*inscúlptum*, SG 2.t.65. *li. pu.*	engraved-petaled.	....	......	——	G. ♄
119	*implicátum*, SG.2.t.86. *pu.*	implicated.	....	......	——	G. ♄
120	*flabellifólium*, SG.2.t.48. *strd.*	fan-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
121	*lanósum*, SG.2.t.84. *li. vel.*	woolly.	....	......	——	G. ♄
122	*clathrátum*, SG.2.t.85. *pi. vel.*	barred-petaled.	....	......	——	G. ♄
123	*præclárum*, SG.2.t.67. *wh. pu.*	clear-coloured.	....	......	——	G. ♄
124	*Yeatmaniánum*, SG.2.t.59. *pu. vel.*	Yeatman's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
125	*instrátum*, SG.2.t.78. *wh. vel.*	spreading-spotted.	....	......	——	G. ♄
126	*cordifórme*, SG.2.t.49. *bh. pu.*	heart-formed.	....	......	——	G. ♄
127	*mirábile*, SG.2.t.57. *li. vel.*	admirable.	....	......	——	G. ♄
128	*compáctum*, SG.2.t.70. *bh. re.*	compact.	....	......	——	G. ♄
129	*polítum*, SG.2.t.87. *bh. re.*	polished.	....	......	——	G. ♄
130	*commíxtum*, SG.2.t.71. *re. vel.*	mingled.	....	......	——	G. ♄
131	*laútum*, SG.2.t.91. *pu. pi.*	genteel.	....	......	——	G. ♄
132	*Atkinsiánum*, SG.2.t.99. *bh. pu.*	Atkins'.	....	......	——	G. ♄
133	*exquisítum*, SG.2.t.55. *wh. pu*	exquisite.	....	......	——	G. ♄
134	*adventítium*, SG.2.t.80. *pu. re.*	adventitious.	....	......	——	G. ♄
135	*atrovírens*, SG.2 t.71. *bh. pu.*	dark-green-lvd.	....	....	——	G. ♄
136	*glabréscens*, SG.2.t.45. *wh. pu.*	smoothish-lvd.	....	......	——	G. ♄
137	*perámplum*, SG.2.t.61. *li.*	very large-flowd.	....	......	——	G. ♄
138	*urbánum*, SG.2.t.[illegible]8. *pi.*	home-bred.	....	......	May-N.	G. ♄
139	*Hilliánum*, SG.2.t.51. *wh. pu.*	Hill's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
140	*dissímite*, SG.2.t.[illegible]0 *re. li. vel.*	dissimilar.	....	....	——	G. ♄
141	*pallídulum*, SG.2 t.97. *pi.*	pale pink.	....	......	——	G. ♄
142	*succuléntum*, SG.2.t.169. *sc. vel.*	fleshy-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
143	*Drákeæ*, SG.2.t 96. *cr. vel.*	Drake's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
144	*Kenríckæ*, SG.2.t.58. *re. vel.*	Kenrick's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
145	*fastuósum*, SG.2.t.93. *re. vel.*	fastuous.	....	...	——	G. ♄
146	*Annesleyánum*, SG.2.t 56. *cr. vel.*	Annesley's.	....	.. .	——	G. ♄
147	*gloriánum*, SG.2.t.82. *cr. vel.*	Queen of Portugal's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
148	*Sweetiánum*, SG. *cr. vel.*	Sweet's.	....	......	——	G ♄
149	*nútans*, SG.2.t.66. *sc. vel.*	nodding-flowd.	....	......	——	G. ♄
150	*plectophy'llum*, SG.2.t.41. *da. sc.*	plaited-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
151	*floccósum*, SG.2 t.129. *cr.*	nappy.	....	......	——	G. ♄
152	staphysagroídes, SG.2.t 98. *pu.*	Stavesacre-lvd.	C. B. S.	1827	——	G. ♄
153	*multiflórum*, SG.4.t.396. *sc.*	many-flowered.	....	. ....	——	G. ♄
154	*graciléscens*. *sc.*	slender-stalked.	....	......	——	G. ♄
155	*hæmánthon*. *cr.*	blood-flowered.	....	......	——	G. ♄
156	*rubicúndum*. *re.*	rubicund.	....	......	——	G. ♄
157	*Broughtóniæ*, SG.2.t.181. *sc.*	Broughton's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
158	*spléndidum*. *cr.*	splendid.	....	......	——	G. ♄
159	*exíle*, SC.	thin-branched.	....	... ..	——	G. ♄
160	*Bakeriánum*, SG.3.t.240. *sc.*	Mrs. Jenkinson's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
161	*consímile*. *sc.*	likened.	....	......	——	G. ♄
162	*Debúrghæ*, SG.2.t.21. *sc.*	De Burgh's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
163	*alátum*, SG.2.t.26. *re.*	tall upright.	....	......	——	G. ♄
164	*Cummíngiæ*, SG.2.t.35.	Lady Gordon Cumming's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
165	*Boscawéniæ*, CC. *re.*	Mrs. Boscawen's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
166	*rubéscens*, SG.1.t.30. *re.*	rubescent.	....	......	——	G. ♄
167	*carnéscens*, SG.4.t.388. *sal.*	salmon-coloured.	....	......	——	G. ♄
168	*pavonínum*, SG.1.t.40. *re.*	peacock-spotted.	....	......	——	G. ♄
169	*fláccidum*, SG.4.t.337. *da. re.*	flaccid-petaled.	....	......	——	G. ♄
170	*Smíthii*, SG.2.t.110. *re.*	Smith's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
171	*ramígerum*, SG.4.t.352. *sc.*	branching-veined.	....	......	——	G. ♄
172	*Tibbitsiánum*, SG.2.t.158. *sc.*	Tibbits's.	....	......	Apr.-S.	G. ♄
173	*spectábile*, SG.2.t.136. *sc.*	showy.	....	......	——	G. ♄
	γ *striátum*, SG.2.t.136.f.2. *sc.*	streak-flowered.	....	.. ..	——	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Native	Introd.	Flowers	
	δ recúrvum, SG.2.t.136.f.3. *sc.*	*recurved-petaled.*		......	Apr.-S.	G. ♄
	ε atrorúbens. da. re.	*dark red.*		......	——	G. ♄
174	*malachræfólium*, SG.2.t.2. *re.*	Malachra-leaved.		......	——	G. ♄
175	*Lacóniæ*, SG.4.t.374. *da. sc.*	Lacon's.		......	——	G. ♄
176	*frágrans*, SG.2.t.16. *sc.*	fragrant.		......	——	G. ♄
177	*magnifólium*, SG.2.t.10. *re.*	very large-lvd.		......	——	G. ♄
178	*cartilagíneum*, SG.4.t.382. *re.*	horned-toothed.		......	——	G. ♄
179	*Francísii*, SG.4.t.349. *re.*	Francis's.		......	May-O.	G. ♄
180	*basílicum*, SG.4.t.360. *sc.*	princely.		......	——	G. ♄
181	*Húmii*, SG.4.t.324. *da. re.*	Sir Abr. Hume's.		......	——	G. ♄
182	*dilútum*, SG.3.t.293. *re.*	stained-petaled.		......	——	G. ♄
183	*flámmeum*, CC. *sc.*	flame.		......	——	G. ♄
184	*irreguláre. sc.*	irregular-leaved.		......	——	G. ♄
185	*Colvíllii*, SG.1.t.86. *sc.*	Colvill's.		......	——	G. ♄
186	*heteromállum*, SG.2.t.32. *re.*	soft-leaved.		......	——	G. ♄
187	*áffine*, SG.3.t.277. *sc.*	related..		......	——	G. ♄
188	*hibiscifólium. re.*	Hibiscus-leaved.		......	——	G. ♄
189	*Valléti*, CC. *sc.*	Vallet's.		......	——	G. ♄
190	*Allénii*, SG.3.t.229. *da. re.*	Allen's.		......	——	G. ♄
191	*Daveyánum*, SG.1.t.32 *da. re.*	Davey's.		......	——	G. ♄
192	*Burnettiánum*, SG.4.t.369. *da. re.*	Burnett's.		......	——	G. ♄
193	*phœníceum*, SG.3.t.207. *da. re.*	reddish-purple.		......	——	G. ♄
194	*imperiále*, SG.4.t.365. *da. re.*	*imperial.*		......	——	G. ♄
195	*heterótrichum*, SG.3.t.303. *da. re.*	various-haired.		......	——	G. ♄
196	*régium*, SG.4.t.368. *sc.*	kingly.		......	——	G. ♄
197	*Heselrigeæ*, SG.4 t.319. *pu.*	Lady Heselrige's.		......	——	G. ♄
198	*calycínum*, SG.1.t.81. *li.*	large-calyxed.		......	——	G. ♄
	β maculátum, SG.1.t.81. *li.*	*large-spotted.*		......	——	G. ♄
	γ angulátum, SG.1.t.81. *li.*	*angular-leaved.*		......	——	G. ♄
199	*acetabulósum*, SG.2.t.44. *sal.*	saucer-leaved.		......	——	G. ♄
200	*Knípeæ*, SG.4.t.372. *li.*	Mrs. Knipe's.		......	——	G. ♄
201	*Dennisiánum*, SG.1.t.20. *pu.*	Dennis's.		......	——	G. ♄
202	Barringtónii, DC. *pu.*	Barrington's.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
203	*planiflórum*, CC. *li.*	flat-flowered.		......	——	G. ♄
204	*elátum*, CC. *pu.*	tall purple.		......	——	G. ♄
205	*Chandléri*, CC. *pu.*	Chandler's.		......	——	G. ♄
206	*Tormánni*, L.EN. *pu.*	Tormann's.		......	——	G. ♄
207	*megalostíctum*, SG.2.t.8. *da. pu.*	large-marked.		......	——	G. ♄
208	*crenulátum*, SG.2.t.162. *pu.*	notched-leaved.		......	——	G. ♄
209	*poculifólium*, SG.2.t.31. *pu.*	cup-leaved.		......	——	G. ♄
210	*Robinsóni*, SG.2.t.150. *bh.*	Robinson's.		......	——	G. ♄
211	*Foljámbeæ*, SG.4.t.312. *re. pu.*	Mrs. Foljambe's.		......	——	G. ♄
212	*Mostynæ*, SG.1.t.10. *pu.*	Mrs. Mostyn's.		......	——	G. ♄
213	cochleátum, W.EN. *wh.*	concave-leaved.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
214	cucullátum, DC. *pu.*	hooded-leaved.	——	1690	——	G. ♄
	α striatiflórum. pu.	*Prince Regent.*		......	——	G. ♄
	β májor, CC. *pu.*	*Royal George.*		......	——	G. ♄
	γ parvifólium, CC. *pu.*	*small-leaved.*		......	——	G. ♄
	δ grandiflórum, CC. *pu.*	*great-flowered.*		......	——	G. ♄
215	rúbens, W.EN. *re.*	red-flowered.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
216	*incarnátum*, SG.4.t.308. *fl.*	pale flesh-coloured.		......	——	G. ♄
217	*robústum*, CC. *pu.*	robust.		......	Apr.-O.	G. ♄
218	*lasiocaúlon*, SG.4.t.364. *bh.*	villose-stalked.		......	——	G. ♄
219	*foliósum*, SG.4.t.340. *re. pu.*	leafy.		......	——	G. ♄
220	*veníferum*, SG.4.t.322. *strd.*	veined-petaled.		......	——	G. ♄
221	*malacophy'llum*, SG.4.t.397. *pu.*	soft-leaved.		......	——	G. ♄
222	*anisodónton*, SG.4.t.399. *pu.*	unequal-toothed.		......	——	G. ♄
223	angulósum, DC. *pu.*	marsh-mallow-lvd.	C. B. S.	1724	July-S.	G. ♄
224	*fasciculátum*, CC. *pu.*	Banbury.		......	May-O.	G. ♄
	Geránium speciósum, var. *purpúrea*, AG.					
225	cardiifólium, SG.1.t.15. *pu.*	cockleshell-lvd.	C. B. S.	1816	April-S.	G. ♄
226	speciósum, DC. *wh.*	showy.	——	1794	May-O.	G. ♄
227	*formósum*, SG.2.t.120. *li.*	variegated-flowd.		......	——	G. ♄
228	*solúbile*, SG.1.t.24. *pu.*	dissolvable-col'd.		......	——	G. ♄

Species	English name	Native	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
229 *tyriánthinum*, SG.2.t.183. *pu.*	royal purple.	......	......	May-O.	G. ♄
230 rugósum, CC. *fl.*	wrinkle-leaved.	C. B. S.	......	———	G. ♄
231 *multinérve*, SG.1.t.17. *pu.*	many-nerved.	......	......	———	G. ♄
232 *accédens*, CC. *pu.*	approached.	......	......	———	G. ♄
233 *villósum*, SG.1.t.100. *pu.*	villose.	......	......	———	G. ♄
234 *æ'mulum*, SG.2.t.160. *pu.*	rival.	......	......	———	G. ♄
235 *albinotátum*, SG.4.t.359. *pu. wh.*	marked.	......	......	———	G. ♄
236 *púlchrum*, SG.2.t.107. *pu.*	gay.	......	......	———	G. ♄
237 *flóridum*, SG.1.t.41. *li.*	abundant-flowd.	......	......	June-O.	G. ♄
238 *fusciflórum*, SG.3.t.210. *pu.*	brown-flowered.	......	......	April-O.	G. ♄
239 *coarctátum*, SG.1.t.70. *pu.*	close-leaved.	......	......	June-O.	G. ♄
240 *Watsóni*, SG.2.t.130. *pu.*	Watson's.	......	......	July-N.	G. ♄
241 *nervósum*, SG.1.t.47. *pu.*	prominent-nerved	......	......	May-O.	G. ♄
242 *exornátum*, SG.4.t.381. *pu.*	adorned.	......	......	———	G. ♄
243 *paucidentátum*, SG.2.t.186. *pu.*	few-toothed.	......	......	———	G. ♄
244 *Jenkinsónii*, SG.2.t.154. *da. bh.*	Jenkinson's.	......	......	———	G. ♄
245 *núbilum*, SG.2.t.20. *da. bh.*	clouded.	......	......	———	G. ♄
246 *Yoúngii*, SG.2.t.131. *wh.*	Young's.	......	......	———	G. ♄
247 *Brównii*, SG.2.t.146. *da. bh.*	Brown's.	......	......	———	G. ♄
248 *O'Brieniánum*, SG.2.t.11. *bh.*	Miss O'Brien's.	......	......	———	G. ♄
249 *diffórme*, SG.2.t.105. *bh.*	various-leaved.	......	......	———	G. ♄
250 *púrum*, SG.4.t.334. *wh.*	pure white.	......	......	———	G. ♄
251 *vestiflúum*, SG.2.t.27. *wh.*	clothed.	......	......	———	G. ♄
252 *involucrátum*, SG. *var.*	large-bracted.	......	......	———	G. ♄
α *máximum*, SG.1.t.33. *wh.*	*largest-flowered.*	......	......	———	G. ♄
β *incarnátum*, SG. *fl.*	*Commander-in-Chief.*	......	......	———	G. ♄
γ *maculátum*, CC. *wh.*	*Coronation.*	......	......	———	G. ♄
δ *róseum*, SG. *ro.*	*rosy-coloured.*	......	......	———	G. ♄
ε *intermédium*, SG. *bh.*	*High Admiral.*	......	......	———	G. ♄
ζ *coriáceum*, CC. *wh.*	*leathery.*	......	......	———	G. ♄
253 *Baileyánum*, SG.1.t.87. *wh.*	Bailey's.	......	......	———	G. ♄
254 *Josephínæ*, LEE. *wh.*	Josephine's.	......	......	———	G. ♄
255 formosíssimum, SG.3.t.215. *wh.*	superb.	C. B. S.	1794	———	G. ♄
β *lineátum*, SG.3.t.215. *wh.*	*lined-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
256 *poly'trichum*, SG.3.t.274. *wh.*	many-haired.	......	......	———	G. ♄
257 *pannifólium*, SG. *wh.*	cloth-leaved.	......	......	———	G. ♄
258 *cándidum*, SG.2.t.128. *wh.*	fair-flowered.	......	......	———	G. ♄
259 *Bóyleæ*, SG.1.t.50. *wh.*	Countess of Cork's	......	......	———	G. ♄
260 *biflórum*, SG.3.t.287. *wh.*	two-flowered.	......	......	———	G. ♄
261 *Gardnériæ*, CC. *wh.*	Lady Gardner's.	......	......	April-S.	G. ♄
262 *blándum*, SG.1.t.4. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	......	......	———	G. ♄
263 *aceroídes*, SG.3.t.242. *fl.*	Acer-like.	......	......	———	G. ♄
264 *Rollisóni*, SG.4.t.371. *da. ro.*	Rollison's.	......	......	———	G. ♄
265 *Hammersléiæ*, SG.3.t.255. *bh.*	Mrs. Hammersley's	......	......	———	G. ♄
266 *ramulósum*, SG.2.t.177. *da. wh.*	small-branched.	......	......	———	G. ♄
267 *pulchérrimum*, SG.2.t.134. *pu.*	beautiful.	......	......	May-O.	G. ♄
268 maculátum, SG. *da. bh.*	spot-flowered.	C. B. S.	1805	———	G. ♄
269 *veniflórum*, SG.3.t.258. *stri.*	veined-flowered.	......	......	———	G. ♄
270 *sidæfólium*, W.EN. *li.*	Sida-leaved.	......	......	April-A.	G. ♄
271 *eriosépalon*, SG.4.t.375. *bh.*	woolly-calyxed.	......	......	———	G. ♄
272 *cuneátum*, DC. *pu.*	wedge-leaved.	......	......	———	G. ♄
273 *Balbisiánum*, DC. *pu.*	Balbis's.	......	......	———	G. ♄
274 *acerifólium*, DC. *li.*	maple-leaved.	......	......	———	G. ♄
275 Beaufortiánum, SG.2.t.138. *li.*	Beaufort's.	C. B. S.	......	———	G. ♄
276 *principíssæ*, SG.2.t.139. *pu.*	Princess Charlotte	......	......	———	G. ♄
277 *gloriósum*, L.EN. *pu.*	glorious.	......	......	———	G. ♄
278 *purpúreum*, SG. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	......	......	May-O.	G. ♄
279 *pectinifólium*, SG.1.t.66. *li.*	scollop-leaved.	......	......	———	G. ♄
280 *obtusifólium*, SG.1.t.25. *li.*	blunt-leaved.	......	......	———	G. ♄
281 *versícolor*, SG.1.t.78. *pu.*	various-coloured	......	......	———	G. ♄
282 *Thy'nneæ*, SG.1.t.74. *pu.*	Lady Bath's.	......	......	———	G. ♄
283 *adulterínum*, SG.1.t.22. *pu.*	hoary trifid-lvd.	......	......	———	G. ♄
284 *dilatílobum*, SG.4.t.378. *bh.*	dilated-lobed.	......	......	———	G. ♄
285 *Comptóniæ*, SG.2.t.122. *li.*	Lady Northampton's	......	......	———	G. ♄
286 *obtusílobum*, SG.1.t.8. *pu.*	blunt-lobed.	......	......	———	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name		Year	Flowering	
287	*gráphicum*, SG.2.t.12. *pu.*	written-petaled.			May-O.	G. ♄
288	*áffluens*, SG.2.t.191. *li.*	numerous-flowd.			———	G. ♄
289	*corúscans*, SG.2.t.173. *da. re.*	glittering.			———	G. ♄
290	*Saundérsii*, SG.3.t.205. *pu.*	Saunders's.			———	G. ♄
291	*concínnum*, SG.2.t.108. *re.*	comely.			———	G. ♄
292	*atropurpúreum*, SG.2.t.152. *pu.*	dark purple.			———	G. ♄
293	*Seymoúriæ*, SG.1.t.37. *pu.*	Mrs. Seymour's.			———	G. ♄
294	*inscríptum*, SG.2.t.193. *strd.*	scribbled.			———	G. ♄
295	*Lousadiánum*, SG.1.t.44. *bh.*	Lousada's.			———	G. ♄
296	*labyrínthicum*, SG. *std.*	labyrinth-marked			———	G. ♄
297	*lépidum*, SG.2.t.156. *li.*	pretty.			———	G. ♄
298	*incanéscens*, SG.3.t.203. *pu.*	whitish-leaved.			———	G. ♄
299	*notátum*, SG.3.t.208. *pu.*	marked-petaled.			———	G. ♄
300	*planifólium*, SG.3.t.219. *da. li.*	flat.			———	G. ♄
301	*lineátum*, SG.1.t.16. *std.*	striped-flowered			———	G. ♄
302	*dumósum*, SG.1.t.19. *pu.*	bushy.			———	G. ♄
303	*undulæflórum*, SG.4.t.329. *bh.*	wave-flowered.			———	G. ♄
304	*béllulum*, SG.1.t.60. *pu.* *moschátum*, AG.	sweet.			———	G. ♄
305	*Scarboróviæ*, SG.2.t.117. *da. li.*	Scarborough's.			———	G. ♄
306	*scintíllans*, SG.1.t.28. *sal.*	sparkling.			———	G. ♄
307	*pustulósum*, SG.1.t.11. *bh.*	blistered-leaved			———	G. ♄
308	*platypétalon*, SG.2.t.116. *wh.*	broad-petaled.			———	G. ♄
309	*Fairlieæ*, SG.2.t.178. *ro.*	Mrs. Fairlie's.			———	G. ♄
310	*rhodolentum*, SG.3.t.291. *bh.*	rose-smelling.			———	G. ♄
311	*optábile*, SG.1.t.62. *wh.*	desirable.			———	G. ♄
312	*modéstum*, SG.3.t.201. *bh.*	modest.			———	G. ♄
313	*ornátum*, SG.1.t.39. *wh.*	ornate.			———	G. ♄
314	*Newshamiánum*, SG.2.t.111. *bh.*	Newsham's.			———	G. ♄
315	*Cosmiánum*, SG.2.t.189. *wh.*	perfumed.			———	G. ♄
316	*papyráceum*, SG.2.t.22. *wh.*	paper-white.			———	G. ♄
317	*Brightiánum*, SG.3.t.227. *wh.*	Bright's.			———	G. ♄
318	*picturátum*, SG.2.t.34. *da. bh.*	pictured.			———	G. ♄
319	*Mattocksiánum*, SG.3.t.231. *wh.*	Mrs. Scott's.			———	G. ♄
320	*depéndens*, SG.3.t.195. *wh.*	pendent petaled			———	G. ♄
321	*tínctum*, SG.2.t.29. *wh. pu.*	stained.			———	G. ♄
322	*venústum*, SG.2.t.167. *bh.*	comely-flowered			———	G. ♄
323	*atrofúscum*, SG.1.t.82. *da. pu.*	dark brown.			———	G. ♄
324	*obscúrum*, SG.1.t.89. *wh. da.*	dark-petaled.			———	G. ♄
325	*compár*, CC. *wh. pu.*	partner.			———	G. ♄
326	*acutílobum*, SG.2.t.184. *wh.*	acute-lobed.			———	G. ♄
327	*Hoareánum*, SG.1.t.80. *bh. pu.*	fair Rosamond.			———	G. ♄
328	*divérgens*, SG.2.t.39. *li.*	spreading-petaled			———	G. ♄
329	*Lambérti*, SG.2.t.104. *pu.*	Lambert's.			———	G. ♄
330	*recurvátum*, SG.3.t.223. *li.*	recurved-petaled			———	G. ♄
331	*dentátum*, AG. *re.*	toothed.			———	G. ♄
332	*penicillátum*, W.EN. *wh.*	pencilled.			———	G. ♄
333	*Sabíni*, HS. *pu.*	Sabine's.			———	G. ♄
334	*floréscens*, HG. *wh.*	triangular-lvd.			———	G. ♄
335	*alnifólium*, W.EN. *bl.*	alder-leaved.			———	G. ♄
336	*Willdenówii*, SG. *bh.*	Willdenow's.			———	G. ♄
337	betulínum, DC. BM.t.148. *pu.*	birch-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759	———	G. ♄
338	hermanniifólium, DC. *bh.*	Hermannia-lvd.	———		April-J.	G. ♄
339	ribifólium, DC. *wh.*	currant-leaved.	———	1798	May-A.	G. ♄
340	rígidum, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
341	odoríferum. *wh.* *Gerānium scábrum*, AG.	odoriferous.	———		———	G. ♄
342	*propínquum*, CC. *li.*	neighbouring.			———	G. ♄
343	*jucúndum*, HG. *li.*	pleasant.			———	G. ♄
344	*delicátum*, HG. SG.3.t.267. *li.*	delicate.			———	G. ♄
345	semitrílobum, DC. JS.2.t.139. *fl.*	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1800	April-J^y	G. ♄
346	*decórum*, SG.2.t.15. *li.*	decorous.			May-A.	G. ♄
347	*míxtum*, SG.1.t.71. *bh.*	mixed.			———	G. ♄
348	*Irbyánum*, CC. *ro.*	Irby's.			April-J^y	G. ♄
349	rúbens, AG. *pu. re.*	purple-red.	C. B. S.	1805	May-A.	G. ♄

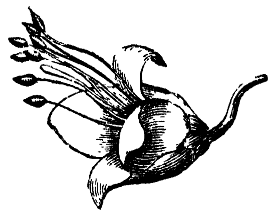
No.	Name	English name	Native	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
350	*myrtíllum*, HS. *pu.*	myrtle-scented.	....	......	May-A.	G. ♄
351	*zingibérinum*, SG.2.t.42. *bh.*	ginger-scented.	....	......	——	G. ♄
352	*nóthum*, W.EN. *pu.*	mongrel.	....	......	——	G. ♄
353	*spúrium*, W.EN. *pu.*	spurious.	....	......	——	G. ♄
354	*consanguíneum*, W.EN. *pu.*	kindred.	....	......	——	G. ♄
355	críspum, DC. SG.4.t.383. *li.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-N.	G. ♄
356	*grátum*, W.EN. *bh.*	grateful-scented	....	......	April-A.	G. ♄
357	citriodórum. *wh.*	citron-scented.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
358	*pállidum*, W.EN. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	....	......	——	G. ♄
359	*notábile*, HG. *li.*	Hoare's Harlequin	....	......	——	G. ♄
360	uniflórum, DC. *fl.*	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
361	scábrum, DC. *li.*	rough-wedge-lvd.	——	1775	——	G. ♄
362	*limónium*, SG.3.t.278. *pu.*	lemon-scented.	....	......	——	G. ♄
363	*Perryánum*, CC. *wh.*	Perry's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
364	*glaucoídes*, WC. *wh.*	Glaucium-like.	....	......	——	G. ♄
365	tricuspidátum, DC. *wh.*	three-pointed.	C. B. S.	1780	——	G. ♄
366	lanceolátum. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	——	1775	June-A.	G. ♄
367	glaúcum, DC. SG.1.t.57. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
368	diversifólium, WC. *wh.*	different-leaved.	——	1794	——	G. ♄
369	*sorórium*, DC. *wh.*	sister.	....	......	——	G. ♄
370	cuspidátum, DC. *wh.*	sharp-pointed.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
371	*acutifólium*. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
372	*Tankervílliæ*, HG. *wh.*	Lady Tankerville's	... ...	......	——	G. ♄
373	lævigátum, DC. *wh.*	glaucous trifid-lvd.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
374	oxyphy'llum, DC. SG.3.t.294. *wh.* *trifoliátum*, SG. *Gerànium trifoliátum*, AG.	trifoliate-leaved.	——	......	——	G. ♄
375	*trifurcátum*, CC. *wh.*	three-forked.	. .. .	......	——	G. ♄
376	pátulum, DC. *ro.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1812	April-J[y]	G. ♄
377	mitellæfólium. *wh.* *Gerànium hepaticifólium*, AG.	Mitella-leaved.	——	1791	May-O.	G. ♄
378	hepaticifólium, DC. *li.*	Hepatica-leaved.	——	——	May-A.	G. ♄
379	saniculæfólium, DC. *pu.* *cortusæfólium*, JACQ.	Sanicle-leaved	——	1806	June-S.	G. ♄
380	*scelerátum*, CC. *wh.*	celery-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
381	*viridifólium*, SG.1.t.331. *sal.*	bright-green-lvd	... .	......	——	G. ♄
382	*crenæflórum*, CC. *wh.*	notched-flowd.	. ...	......	——	G. ♄
383	*multidentátum*. *re.*	many-toothed.	....	......	May-O.	G. ♄
384	*expánsum*. *re.*	expanded.	....	... ..	——	G. ♄
385	*Belladónna*, SG.3.t.270. *bh.*	painted lady.	....	......	——	G. ♄
386	*grandidentátum*, SG.3.t.217. *wh.pu.*	large-toothed.	... .	... .	——	G. ♄
387	variegátum, DC. *wh.*	variegated-fld.	C. B. S.	1812	——	G. ♄
388	*triúmphans*, CC. *bh.*	triumphant.	——	......	——	G. ♄
389	*amplíssimum*, WC. *wh.*	stately.	....	... ..	——	G. ♄
390	*serratifólium*, SG.3.t.221. *bh.*	saw-leaved.	... .	.... .	——	G. ♄
391	*Parmentiéri*, CC. *wh.*	Parmentier's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
392	grandiflórum, DC. SG.1.t.29. *wh.*	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1794	——	G. ♄
393	*gossypiifólium*. *li.* *Gerànium grandiflórum*, var. *cárea*, AG.	cotton-tree-lvd.	....	......	——	G. ♄
394	delphinifólium, DC. *li.*	larkspur-leaved.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
395	*asperifólium*, SG.2.t.169. *re.*	rough-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
396	*Curtisiánum*, DC. *wh.*	Curtis's.	... .	......	——	G. ♄
397	*eléctum*, SG.3.t.238. *wh.*	elect.	....	......	——	G. ♄
398	*opulifólium*, SG.1.t.53. *sal.*	Guelder-rose-lvd	....	......	——	G. ♄
399	*hæmastictum*, SG.2.t.18. *bh.*	blood-spotted.	. ...	......	——	G. ♄
400	nóbile, DC. *li.*	noble.	C. B. S.	1820	——	G. ♄
401	*malváceum*. *bh.*	mallow-like.	....	......	——	G. ♄
402	*psilophy'llum*, SG.1.t.356. *re.*	smooth-leaved.	... ...	.. ...	——	G. ♄
403	*Princeánum*, SG.4.t.386. *wh.*	Prince's.	. . ... .	......	——	G. ♄
404	*recurvifólium*, SG.4.t.343. *wh.*	recurved-leaved.	....	. ...	——	G. ♄
405	*lúcidum*, SG.4.t.373. *bh.*	glossy-leaved.	....	.. ...	——	G. ♄
406	*bryonæfólium*, SG.4.t.320. *bh.*	Bryony-leaved.	... .	......	——	G. ♄
407	*clárum*, SG.4.t.366. *wh.*	clear white.	.. ..	.....	——	G. ♄
408	*platanifólium*, SG.4.t.326. *li.*	plane-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
409	*Richiánum*, SG.4.t.370. *bh.*	Rich's.	....	....	——	G. ♄
410	*macránthon*, SG.1.t.83. *wh.*	large-flowered.	.. ..	......	——	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Native	Introd.	Flowering	Habit
411	*verecúndum*, SG.4.t.316. *pi.*	blushing.	....	......	May-O.	G. ♄
412	*schizophy'llum*, SG.3.t.289. *sal.*	cut-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
413	*Coúttsiæ*, SG.3.t.269. *sal.*	Mrs. Coutts's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
414	*Barnardiánum*, SG.2.t.127. *sal.*	Barnard's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
415	*rútilum*, SG.3.t.275. *sal.*	light red.	....	......	——	G. ♄
416	*mucronátum*, SG.3.t.275. *da. re.*	pointed.	....	......	——	G. ♄
417	*latifólium*, SG.4.t.335. *re.*	broad-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
418	*Gurneyánum*, SG.4.t.393. *da. re.*	Gurney's.	. ...	......	——	G. ♄
419	*argútum*, SG.4.t.344. *sc.*	sharp-toothed.	....	......	——	G. ♄
420	*megaléion*, SG.2.t.5. *sc.*	magnificent.	....	......	——	G. ♄
421	*coilophy'llum*, SG.2.t.33. *re.*	hollow-leaved.	.. ..	......	——	G. ♄
422	*campylosépalon*, SG.4.t.379. *sa'.*	reflexed-petaled..		......	——	G. ♄
423	*cratægifólium*, SG.2.t.19. *re.*	hawthorn-lvd.	....	.....	——	G. ♄
424	*megalánthum*, SG.2.t.4. *re.*	grand-flowered.	....	......	——	G. ♄
425	*rhodánthum*, SG.2.t.282. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	....	...	——	G. ♄
426	*Naírnii*, SG.4.t.376. *da. re.*	Nairn's.	... .	. ...	——	G. ♄
427	*acutidentátum*, SG.2.t.40. *sal.*	acute-toothed.	.. ..	. ...	——	G. ♄
428	*rhodopétalum*, SG.2.t.14. *ro.*	rosy-petaled.	....	.. ...	——	G. ♄
429	*conchiifólium. li.*	shell-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
430	*striátum*, SG 1.t.1. *bh.*	streaked-flow'd.	....	....	——	G. ♄
431	*Milléri*, SG. *re.*	Miller's.	....	.. ...	——	G. ♄
432	*rigéscens*, SG.2.t.112. *bh.*	stiff-leaved.	....	. . . .	——	G. ♄
433	*intermíxtum*, SG. *li.*	intermixed.	. .. ...	. ....	——	G. ♄
434	*abutiloídes*, SG.2.t.3. *pu.*	Abutilon-like.	....	......	——	G. ♄
435	*eriophy'llum*, SG.2.t.141. *pu.*	woolly round-lvd..		......	——	G. ♄
436	cordátum, DC. SG.1.t.67. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
437	*rúbro-cínctum*, DC. *pu.*	red-edged.	. ...	... .	——	G. ♄
438	conduplicátum, DC. *pu.*	curled heart-lvd.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
439	tomentósum, DC. SG.2.t.168. *wh.*	Pennyroyal.	——	1790	April-J[y]	G. ♄
440	*Gowéri*, SG.4.t.333. *pi.*	Gower's.	....	. . . .	May-A.	G. ♄
441	papilionáceum, DC. SG.1.t.27. *pu.*	butterfly.	C. B. S.	1724	April-A.	G. ♄
442	capitátum, DC. *li.*	rose-scented.	——	1690	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
443	vitifólium, DC. *li.*	vine-leaved.	——	1724	April-A.	G. ♄
444	*cóncolor*, SG.2.t.140. *re.*	self-coloured.	....	......	——	G. ♄
445	*calamistrátum*, SG.2.t.36. *pu.*	curled-lobed.	....	......	——	G. ♄
446	*congéstum*, SG.4.t.325. *pu.*	close-headed.	....	.. ...	——	G. ♄
447	ásperum, DC. *fl.*	rough-multifid.	C. B. S.	1795	May-S.	G. ♄
448	gravéolens, DC. *li.*	graveolent.	——	1774	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
	α variegátum. li. *Gerànium capitátum*, AG.	*striped-leaved.*	——	......	——	G. ♄
449	balsámeum, DC. *fl.*	balsamic.	——	1790	May-S.	G. ♄
450	Rádula, DC. *li.*	rasp-leaved.	——	1774	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
451	híspidum, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	——	1790	May-S.	G. ♄
452	callíston, SG.2.t.9. *sal.*	graceful.	——	1827	——	G. ♄
453	*Vandésiæ*, SG.1.t.7. *bh.*	De Vandes'.	....	. ...	——	G. ♄
454	*sphærocéphalon*, SG.4.t.317. *sc.*	round-headed.	....	......	——	G. ♄
455	*obcordátum*, SG.4.t.310. *re.*	obcordate-petaled	....	......	——	G. ♄
456	*pyrethriifólium*, SG.2.t.153 *sc.*	Pyrethrum-lvd.	....	.. ...	——	G. ♄
457	*Moreánum*, SG.3.t.285. *sc.*	More's victory.	....	......	——	G. ♄
458	*anthemifólium*, SG. *re.*	Anthemis-lvd.	....	......	——	G. ♄
459	*cuneiflórum*, SG.4.t.330. *sc.*	wedge-petaled.	....	......	——	G. ♄
460	*tanacetifólium*, SG.4.t.336. *re.*	Tansy-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
461	*chrysanthemifólium*, SG.2.t.124. *sc.*	Chrysanthum-lvd	....	......	——	G. ♄
462	*signátum*, SG.3.t.265. *re.*	marked-leaved.	....	......	April-O.	G. ♄
463	*Dobreeánum*, SG.3.t.253. *sc.*	Mrs. Dobree's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
464	*Spínii*, SG.t.4.t.362. *da. bh.*	Spini's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
465	*Bishóppæ*, SG.3.t.272. *sc.*	Bishopp's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
466	quercifólium, DC. *bh.*	oak-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	——	G. ♄
467	*oblátum*, SG.1.t.35. *pi.*	oblate-leaved.	....	......	April-A.	G. ♄
468	*calocéphalon*, SG.3.t.201. *bh.*	pretty-headed.	....	......	——	G. ♄
469	*exímium*, SG.1.t.26. *pi.*	select.	. ...	......	——	G. ♄
470	*tortuósum*, SG.2.t.43. *li.*	twisted-petaled.	....	......	——	G. ♄
471	*Esséxiæ*, CC. *pi.*	Lady Essex's.	....	......	——	G. ♄
472	*augústum*, DC. *bh.*	August.	C. B. S.	1809	——	G. ♄
473	*Murrayánum*, SG.2.t.161. *bh.*	Lady Murray's.	....	......	——	G. ♄

474 *dilatátum*, SG.4.t.314. *li.*	spreading-lvd.	....	......	April-A.	G. ♄
475 *Husseyánum*, SG.1.t.92. *pu.*	Lady Hussey's.	....	......	———	G. ♄
476 *Kíngii*, SG.3.t.248. *sc.*	Mrs. King's.	....	......	Mar.-D.	G. ♄
477 *rotundílobum*, SG.3.t.252. *sc.*	round-lobed.	....	......	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
478 *Wellsiánum*, SG.1.t.175. *sc.*	Wells's.	....	......	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
479 *Breesiánum*, SG.1.t.64. *pi.*	Breese's.	....	......	April-A.	G. ♄
480 *Pálkii*, SG.3.t.224. *cr.*	Palk's.	....	......	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
481 *Scóttii*, SG.3.t.264. *sc.*	Scott's.	....	......	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
482 *Russelliánum*, SG.4.t.385. *sc.*	Russell's.	....	......	———	G. ♄
483 *Barclayánum*, SG.4.t.384. *sc.*	Barclay's.	....	......	April-S.	G. ♄
484 *translúcens*, SG.4.t.400. *sc.*	translucent.	....	......	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
485 *Harewoódiæ*, SG.4.t.389. *da. re.*	Lady Harewood's	....	......	April-S.	G. ♄
486 *latílobum*, SG.3.t.236. *sc.*	broad-lobed.	....	......	———	G. ♄
487 *lasiophy'llum*, SG.3.t.296. *sal.*	woolly divided-lvd	....	......	———	G. ♄
488 *jatrophæfólium*, DC. *fl.*	Jatropha-leaved	....	......	———	G. ♄
489 *Stewártii*, SG.4.t.353. *da. sc.*	Stewart's.	....	......	———	G. ♄
490 denticulátum, DC. SG.2.t.109. *li.*	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	May-A.	G. ♄
491 Lechiánum, DC. *bh.*	acute-notched.	———	1820	April-S.	G. ♄
492 *carbásinum*, SG.2.t.38. *sal.*	linen-flowered.	....	......	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
493 viscosíssimum, SG.2.t.118. *bh.*	viscous.	C. B. S.	1820	———	G. ♄
α álbum. wh.	white-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
494 *cynosbatifólium*, DC. SG.3.t.259. *li.*	Cynosbati-lvd.	....	......	April-A.	G. ♄
495 *verbenæfólium*, SG.2.t.149. *li.*	vervain-leaved.	....	......	———	G. ♄
496 glutinósum, DC. *fl.*	clammy.	C. B. S.	1777	May, J.	G. ♄
497 *melíssimum*, SG.1.t.5. *da.*	balm-scented.	....	......	April-A.	G. ♄
498 ternátum, DC. SG.2.t.165. *li.*	ternate-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	May-A.	G. ♄
499 *brévipes*, SG. *sc.*	short-peduncled	....	......	———	G. ♄
500 *volatiflórum*, SG.3.t.284. *sc.*	flying-flowered.	....	......	April-S.	G. ♄
501 spinósum, DC. *str.*	thorny.	C. B. S.	1795	May, J.	G. ♄
502 tripartítum, SG.2.t.115. *st.*	brittle-stalked.	———	1789	May-S.	G. ♄
Gerànium frágile, AG.					
503 patentíssimum, WC. *li.*	much-spreading	———	1822	———	G. ♄
504 abrotanifólium, DC. JS.2.t.136. *bh.*	southern-wood-lvd	———	1791	May-A.	G. ♄
505 incísum, DC. SG.1.t.93. *st.*	cut-leaved.	———	———	May, J.	G. ♄
506 *frágrans*, DC. SG.2.t.172. *wh.*	nutmeg-scented.	....	......	May-O.	G. ♄
507 artemisiæfólium, DC. *li.*	wormwood-lvd.	....	1817	May-A.	G. ♄
508 canéscens, SG. *bh.*	canescent.	C. B. S.	......	———	G. ♄
509 odoratíssimum, DC. SG 3.t.299. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1724	———	G. ♄
510 *disséctum*, SG.3.t.247. *wh.*	dissected-lvd.	....	......	May-N.	G. ♄
511 exstipulátum, DC. *bh.*	stipuleless.	C. B. S.	1779	———	G. ♄
Gerànium suavéolens, AG.					
512 glomerátum, DC. *wh.*	close-headed.	Australia.	1792	———	G. ♄
513 inodórum, DC. SG.1.t.56. *wh. pu.*	scentless.	———	1796	Mar.-A.	G. ♃
514 procúmbens, DC. AR.t.234. *bh.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1801	Apr., M.	G. ♃
515 austrále, DC. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1792	May-A.	G. ♃
516 columbínum, DC. JS.2.t.133. *pu.*	Dove's-foot.	C. B. S.	1795	June-O.	G. ♃
517 humifúsum, DC. SG.1.t.42. *bh.*	trailing.	Canaries.	1801	April-O.	G. ♃
518 chamædryfólium, DC. *wh.*	Chamædrys-lvd.	C. B. S.	1812	May, J.	G. ♃
519 grossularioídes, DC. *fl.*	gooseberry-lvd.	———	1731	April-A.	G. ♃
520 ánceps, DC. *pu.*	flat-stalked.	———	1788	May-J[y]	G. ♃
521 althæoídes, DC. *wh.*	Althæa-leaved.	———	1724	April-J.	G. ♂
522 parviflórum, AG. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	1800	May-J[y]	G. ♃
523 alchemilloídes, DC. *wh.*	mantle-leaved.	———	1693	May-O.	G. ♃
524 senecioídes, DC. SG.4.t.327. *wh.*	groundsel-lvd.	———	1775	June, J[y]	G. ⊙
525 tabuláre, DC. *wh.*	rough-stalked.	———	———	May-A.	G. ♄
526 élegans, DC. *wh. pu.*	elegant.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
β minor. vi.	*smaller-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
527 Heritiéri, JACQ. *wh.*	L'Heritier's.	———	1820	May-O.	G. ♃
528 ovále, DC. SG.3.t.235. *ro.*	oval-leaved.	———	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
529 pinguifólium, SG.1.t.52. *bh.*	greasy-leaved.	....	......	May-O.	G. ♄
530 latéripes, DC. *var.*	ivy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	———	G. ♄
α zonátum. li.	*horse-shoe-marked.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
β álbo-marginátum, DC. *wh.*	*margined.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
γ róseum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
531 scutátum, SG.1.t.95. *wh.*	shield-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
532 schizopétalum, SG.3.t.232. *ye. br.*	divided-petaled.	C. B. S.	1822	June-O.	G. ♄
533 peltátum, DC. BM.t.20. *li.*	peltate-leaved.	——	1701	——	G. ♄
534 filipendulifólium, SG.1.t.85. *br.*	dropwort-lvd.	——	1812	May-O.	G. ♃
535 orbiculátum, SG. *da.*	orbicular-leaved.	——	......	——	G. ♃
536 salebrósum, SG.4.t.301. *da. pu.*	rugged-leaved.	——	......	——	G. ♃
537 pedicellátum, SG.3.t.250. *vi.*	long-pediceled.	——	1822	——	G. ♃
538 lúridum, SG.3.t.281. *co.*	lurid.	——	1811	July-D.	G. ♃
Geránium lúridum, AG.					
539 pulveruléntum, SG.3.t.218. *sp.*	powdered.	——	1822	May-O.	G. ♃
540 rapæfólium, SG. *da.*	turnep-leaved.	——	......	——	G. ♃
47 CICO'NIUM, SWT.GER.	CICO'NIUM.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 stenopétalum, SG. *sc.*	narrow-petaled.	C. B. S.	1800	May-S.	G. ♄
2 púmilum, SG. *sc.*	dwarf.	——	——	——	G. ♄
Geránium zonále mínima, AG.					
3 malvæfólium, JACQ. *li.*	Mallow-leaved.	——	1812	——	G. ♄
Pelargónium malvæfólium, JACQ.					
4 scándens, SG. *ro.*	climbing.	——	1800	——	G. ♄
5 leptopétalum. *sc.*	slender-petaled.	——	——	——	G. ♄
6 acetósum, SG. *sal.*	sorrel-leaved.	——	1710	——	G. ♄
7 laterítium, SG. *sc.*	brick-coloured.	——	1800	——	G. ♄
8 álbidum, CC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	......	——	G. ♄
9 zonále, SG. *var.*	horse-shoe.	——	1710	April-D.	G. ♄
α coccíneum. sc.	*scarlet.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
β marginátum. sc.	*white-edged.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
γ liláceum. li.	*lilac-coloured.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
10 *heterógamum*, SG. *li.*	six-stamened.	....	....	May-S.	G. ♄
11 *reticulátum*, SG.2.t.143. *sc.*	netted-veined.	....	......	——	G. ♄
12 *monstrósum*, SG. *pu.*	cluster-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
13 Fothergíllii, SG.3.t.226. *sc.*	Fothergill's.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
β purpúreum, SG.3.t.226.*b. pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	——	......	——	G. ♄
14 *æqualiflórum*, CC. *sc.*	Victory.	....	......	——	G. ♄
15 *oxyphy'llum*, CC. *wh.*	sharp-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
Geránium miniátum, V. *álbum*, AG.					
16 hy'bridum, SG.1.t.63. *sc.*	hybrid.	C. B. S.	1732	——	G. ♄
17 húmile. *sc.*	low-spreading.	——	......	——	G. ♄
18 *bracteósum. sc.*	large-bracted.	....	......	——	G. ♄
Pelargónium bracteósum, DC.					
19 crenátum, SG.4.t.345. *sc.*	notched-leaved.	C. B. S.	... ..	——	G. ♄
20 Bentinckiánum, SG.4.t.350. *sc.*	Bentinck's.	——	......	——	G. ♄
Pelargónium Bentinckiánum, DC.					
21 *glabrifólium*, SG.4.t.363. *sc.*	smooth-leaved.	....	......	——	G. ♄
22 ínquinans, SG. *sc.*	staining-glanded.	C. B. S.	1774	——	G. ♄
23 *fúlgens*, SG.4.t.339. *sc.*	Basilisk.	....	......	——	G. ♄
24 cérinum, SG. *pi.*	wax-flowered.	C. B. S.	.. ...	——	G. ♄
25 micránthum, SG 3.t.295. *sc.*	small-flowered.	——	.. ...	——	G. ♄
48 JENKINSO'NIA, SG.	JENKINSO'NIA.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 péndula, SG.2.t.188. *pu.*	pendulous-branched.	C. B. S.	......	May-A.	G. ♄
2 anemonefólia, SG. *re.*	Anemone-leaved.	——	......	——	G. ♄
3 tetragóna, SG.1.t.99. *li.*	square-stalked.	——	1774	——	G. ♄
4 quináta, SG.1.t.79. *st.*	quinate-leaved.	——	1793	——	G. ♄
Pelargónium quinátum, BM.547. *Geránium præmórsum*, AG.					
5 longicaúlis, SG. *bh.*	long-stalked.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄
6 caucalifólia, SG. *bh.*	Caucalis-leaved.	——	1812	Mar.-S.	G. ♃
7 Synnóti, SG.4.t.342. *pu.*	Synnot's.	——	1825	June-A.	G. ♃
8 multicaúlis, SG. *vi.*	many-stalked.	——	1802	——	G. ♃
9 coriandrifólia, SG.1.t.34. *bh.*	Coriander-lvd.	——	1724	Mar.-S.	G. ♃
Pelargónium coriandrifólium, SG.					
10 lácera, SG. JI.3.t.532. *bh.*	torn-leaved.	——	1731	June-A.	G. ♃
11 myrrhifólia, SG. *li.*	Myrrh-leaved.	——	1696	May-A.	G. ♄
Pelargónium betónicum, JACQ.					
12 canariénsis. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1802	May-S.	G. ♂
Pelargónium canariénse, W.					
bulláta, SG. JI.3.t.550. *wh.*	blistered.	C. B. S.	......	——	G. ♄

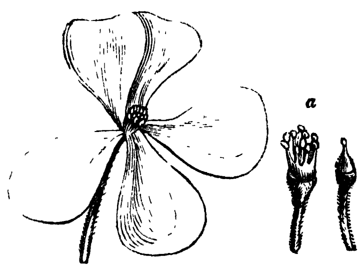
ORD. V. OCTANDRIA.



Plants with eight united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Aitónia capénsis.*

49 AITO'NIA, W.	AITO'NIA.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
capénsis, W. BM.t.173. *pk.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774	May-S.	G. ♄
50 ATALA'NTIA, DC.	ATALA'NTIA.	N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.			
monophy'lla, DC. RC.2.t.83. *wh.* *Limónia monophy'lla*, ROXB.	simple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1777	June-A.	S. ♄
51 WALSU'RA, HB.	WALSU'RA.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
1 robústa, HB. *wh.*	robust.	E. Indies.	1830	May-A.	S. ♄
2 ternáta, HB. *wh.*	ternate-leaved.	———	———	June-S.	S. ♄

ORD. VI. DECANDRIA.



Plants with ten united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Gerànium ibéricum.*

52 GRIE'LUM, DS.	GRIE'LUM.	N. O. NEURADIA'CEÆ.			
1 laciniátum, DS. SG.2.t.176. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1825	April-J.	S. ♄
2 tenuifólium, DS. SG.4.t.306. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	———	1790	———	S. ♄
53 GERA'NIUM, DC.	CRANE'S-BILL.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 *prostrátum*, L.EN. *std.*	Lancashire.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
2 multífidum, SG.3.t.245. *li.*	multifid.	C. B. S.	1817	———	G. ♃
3 *sanguineum*, DC. EB.t.272. *cr.*	bloody.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
4 Doniánum, SG.t.338. *pu.* *multífidum*, DP.	Don's.	Nepaul.	1817	June-O.	H. ♃
5 sibíricum, DC. JV.1.t.19. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1758	June, J[y]	H. ♃
6 argénteum, DC. SG.1.t.59. *bh.*	silvery-leaved.	S. Europe.	1699	———	H. ♃
7 várium, L'H. *vi.* *cinéreum*, DC.	variable.	Pyrenees.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
8 canéscens, DC. *li.*	silky-leaved.	S. Europe.	1787	May-J[y]	H. ♃
9 incánum, DC. *li.*	hoary.	C. B. S.	1781	———	G. ♃
10 macrorhízon, DC. SG.3.t.271. *re.*	long-rooted.	Italy.	1576	May, J.	H. ♃
11 ibéricum, DC. SG.1.t.84. *bl.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1802	June-S.	H. ♃
12 gymnocaúlon, DC. *bl.*	naked-stemmed.	———	1814	May-A.	H. ♃
13 anemonefólium, DC. SG.3.t.244. *pu.*	Anemone-leaved.	Canaries.	1778	———	G. ♄
14 tuberósum, DC. SG.2.t.155. *re.*	tuberous-rooted.	Italy.	1596	———	H. ♃
α ramósum, BR. *re.*	*branching.*	———	1840	———	H. ♃

15 asphodeloídes, DC. FG.t.661. *pu.*	Asphodel-like.	Levant.	1832	May-Jy	H. ♃
16 mexicánum, DC. *re.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	——	——	F. ♃
17 *nodósum*, DC. EB.t.1091. *strd.*	knotted.	Britain.	......	May-O.	H. ♃
18 Wallichiánum, SG.1.t.90. *pu.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1820	June-O.	H. ♃
19 angulátum, DC. BM.t.203. *strd.*	angular-stalked.	....	1789	May-Jy	H. ♃
20 Lambérti, SG.4.t.338. *li.*	Lambert's.	Nepaul.	1825	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
21 striátum, DC. BM.t.55. *strd.*	streaked.	Italy.	1629	May-O.	H. ♃
22 Vlassoviánum, DC. SG.3.t.228. *st.*	Vlassof's.	Siberia.	1820	May-A.	H. ♃
23 *phæ'um*, DC. EB.t.322. *bk.*	dusky.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♃
24 fúscum, W. *br.*	brown-flowered.	S. Europe.	1759	July.	H. ♃
25 refléxum, DC. *re.*	reflexed-petaled.	Italy.	1758	May-Jy	H. ♃
26 eriostémon, DC. *bl.*	woolly-stamened.	Dahuria.	1822	July-S.	H. ♃
β *pállidum*, SG. *pa.*	*pale blue.*	Nepaul.	——	——	H. ♃
27 lívidum, W. SG.3.t.268. *li.*	wrinkled-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775	June-A.	H. ♃
28 *sylváticum*, DC. EB.t.121. *pu.*	wood.	Britain.	......	May-Jy	H. ♃
29 eriánthum, DC. BM.t.3124. *re.*	hairy-flowered.	N. America.	1827	May-O.	H. ♃
30 batrachioídes, L.EN. *bl.*	hairy.	Europe.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
31 *praténse*, DC. EB.t.404. *bl.*	field.	Britain.	......	May-Jy	H. ♃
α *álbum. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	......	——	H. ♃
β *variegátum. var.*	*variegated-flowd.*	——	......	——	H. ♃
γ *flóre-pléno. bl.*	*double-blue-flowd.*	——	......	——	H. ♃
32 lóngipes, DC. *li.*	long-peduncled.	....	1824	——	H. ♃
33 áffine, LED. *bl.*	related.	Altaia.	1837	June, Jy	H. ♃
34 albiflórum, LED. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	——	May, J.	H. ♃
35 collínum, DC. *re.*	hill.	Tauria.	1815	May-A.	H. ♃
36 maculátum, DC. SG.4.t.332. *bh.*	spotted.	N. America.	1732	——	H. ♃
37 dahúricum, DC. *bl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
38 cærúleum, DC. *bl.*	blue.	——	——	May-Jy	H. ♃
39 aconitifólium, DC. *wh.*	Aconite-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775	——	H. ♃
40 palústre, DC. SG.1.t.3. *re.*	marsh.	Europe.	1732	May-A.	H. ♃
41 pilósum, DC. SG.2.t.119. *li.*	pointed-anthered.	New Zealand.	1821	——	H. ♃
42 cristátum, DC. BM.t.3732. *li.*	crested.	Iberia.	1832	——	H. ♃
albánum, MB.					
43 parviflórum, DC. *li.*	small-flowered.	V. D. L.	1816	——	H. ♃
44 nepalénse, SG.1.t.12. *li.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1814	——	H. ♃
45 umbrósum, PS. *li.*	umbrose.	Hungary.	1804	June-S.	H. ♃
46 *pyrenáicum*, DC. EB.t.405. *li.*	mountain.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H. ♃
47 *columbínum*, DC. EB.t.259. *li.*	long-stalked.	——	......	June, Jy	H. ⊙
48 *mólle*, DC. EB.t.778. *li.*	Dove's-foot.	——	......	May-A.	H. ⊙
49 *pusíllum*, DC. EB.t.385. *li.*	least-flowered.	——	......	June, Jy	H. ⊙
50 *rotundifólium*, DC. EB.t.157. *li.*	round-leaved.	——	......	June-S.	H. ⊙
51 *disséctum*, DC. EB.t.753. *li.*	jagged-leaved.	——	......	May-Jy	H. ⊙
52 pállens, DC. *re.*	pale.	Iberia.	1827	June-S.	H. ⊙
53 lanuginósum, W.EN. JS.2.t.140. *pi.*	woolly.	N. America.	1785	July, A.	H. ⊙
54 caroliniánum, DC. *strd.*	veined-petaled.	——	——	——	H. ⊙
55 bohémicum, DC. *bl.*	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1683	June-A.	H. ⊙
56 *lúcidum*, DC. EB.t.75. *li.*	shining.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H. ⊙
57 villósum, DC. *li.*	villose.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H. ⊙
58 *Briceánum. wh.*	Miss Brice's.	Britain.	......	Apr.-O.	H. ⊙
59 inodórum, DS. *re.*	scentless.	N. America.	1800	June-O.	H. ⊙
Robertiánum, PURSH.					
60 *purpúreum*, W. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Britain.	......	Apr.-O.	H. ⊙
61 *Robertiánum*, DC. EB.t.1486. *pu.*	Herb-Robert.	——	......	——	H. ⊙
62 rubifólium, BR.t.67.n.s. *br. re.*	Bramble-leaved.	Himalaya.	1830	July, A.	H. ♃

54 HUGO'NIA, DC. — HUGO'NIA. N. O. HUGONIA'CEÆ.

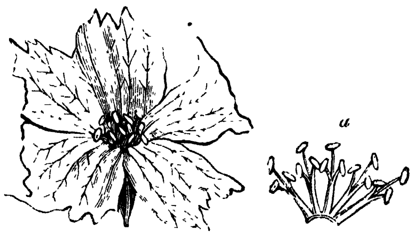
1 serráta, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Mauritius.	1820	June-S.	S. ♄
2 My'stax, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S. ♄

55 CONNA'RUS, L. — CONNA'RUS. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.

1 nítidus, HB. *wh.*	glossy.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄
2 frutéscens. *wh.*	pubescent.	Guiana.	1820	May-Jy	S. ♄
Roúrea frutéscens, AUB.					
3 paniculátus, HB. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1824	——	S. ♄
4 monocárpus, DC. *ye.*	one-fruited.	Ceylon.	1768	July-S.	S. ♄

56 OMPHALO'BIUM, DC.	OMPHALO'BIUM. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.				
1 africánum, DC. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
2 índicum, DC. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1830	....	S. ♄

ORD. VII. *DODECANDRIA.*

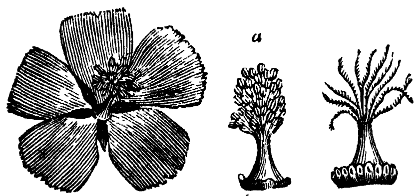


Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united by their filaments (*a*). Example,—*Monsónia pilósa*.

57 PLAGIA'NTHUS, DC.	PLAGIA'NTHUS. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 divaricátus, DC. BM.t.3271. *wh.*	small-leaved.	New Zealand.	1821	May-A.	H. ♄
2 Lampénii, BR. *wh.*	Lampeni's.	V. D. L.	——	July-S.	G. ♄
58 ERIODE'NDRON, DC.	ERIODE'NDRON. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 leianthérum, DC. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822	....	S. ♄
Bómbax eriánthos, CAV.					
2 anfractuósum, DC. *st.*	twisted-anthered.	India.	1739	May-A.	S. ♄
Bómbax pentándrum, L.					
3 caribæ'um, DC. BM.t 3360. *ro. wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	——	——	S. ♄
4 índicum, DC. *ye.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	——	——	S. ♄
5 africánum, DC. *cr.*	African.	Africa.	1823	....	S. ♄
59 HELI'CTERES, L.	SCREW-TREE. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 baruénsis, DC. J.AM.t.149. *wh.*	small-fruited.	E. Indies.	1739	Sept., O.	S. ♄
2 Isóra, DC. BM.t.2061. *re.*	great-fruited.	————	1733	June, J[y]	S. ♄
3 jamaicénsis, DC. JV.2.t.143. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	———	S. ♄
4 verbascifólia, DC. L.BC.t.501. *ye.*	Verbascum-lvd.	Brazil.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
5 ferruginàta, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	——	———	S. ♄
6 guazumæfólia, DC. *pu.*	Guazuma-lvd.	S. America.	——	———	S. ♄
7 spicáta, HB. *pu.*	spike-flowered.	E. Indies.	1823	May-J[y]	S. ♄
8 virgáta, WALL. *re.*	twiggy.	————	1831	....	S. ♄
9 lanceoláta, DC. *pu.*	spear-leaved.	————	1823	....	S. ♄
10 elongáta, HB. *re.*	elongated.	————	1831	....	S. ♄
60 MYRO'DIA, DC.	MYRO'DIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
turbináta, DC. *wh.*	short-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
61 MONSO'NIA, SG.	MONSO'NIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.				
1 ováta, DC. *st.*	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	August.	G. ♂
2 pilósa, W.EN. SG.2.t.199. *bh.*	hairy.	———	1778	July, A.	G. ♃
fília, AR.t.276.					
3 lobáta, DC. SG.3.t.273. *st. bh.*	lobe-leaved.	———	1774	Apr., M.	G. ♃
4 speciósa, L. *var.*	large-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ♃
α rúbra, BM.t.73. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	Dec., J.	G. ♃
β pállida, SG.1.t.77. *st.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	Apr., M.	G. ♃
62 SARCOCAUL'ON, DC.	SARCOCAU'LON. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.				
1 Burmánni, DC. *ye.*	Burmann's.	C. B. S.	1790	July, A.	G. ♄
Geránium spinósum, CAV.					
2 spinósum. *ye.*	L'Heritier's.	———	——	May, J.	G. ♄
L'Heritiéri, GD. *Monsónia L'Heritiéri*, DC. *spinósa*, L'HER.					
63 KLEINHO'VIA, L.	KLEINHO'VIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
Hóspita, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Moluccas.	1800	July-S.	S. ♄

64 ASSO'NIA, CAV.	ASSO'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 viburnoídes, DC. *wh.*	Viburnum-like.	Bourbon.	1822	S. ♄
2 popúlnea, DC. *wh.*	poplar-leaved.	————	——	S. ♄
65 PTEROSPE'RMUM, DC.	PTEROSPE'RMUM. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 acerifólium, DC. BM.t 620. *wh.*	maple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790 July-S.	S. ♄
2 lanceæfólium, DC. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	————	1818 Sep., O.	S. ♄
3 suberifólium, DC. BM.t.1526. *wh.*	various-leaved.	————	1783 ———	S. ♄
4 canéscens, HB. *wh.*	canescent.	Ceylon.	1818 ———	S. ♄
5 semisagittátum, DC. *wh.*	fringe-bracted.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. ♄
66 PENTA'PETES, L.	PENTA'PETES. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 ováta, DC. *or.* *Brotéra ováta*, CAV.	oval-leaved.	New Spain.	1805 June-S.	S. ♃
2 phœnícea, DC BR.t.575. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	India.	1690 July, A.	S. ♂
67 KY'DIA, ROXB.	KY'DIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 calycína, DC. RC.3.t.215. *wh.*	calycine.	E. Indies.	1818 May-S.	S. ♄
2 fratérna, DC. RC.3.t.216. *wh.*	long-stamened.	————	1823 July-O.	S. ♄
68 DOMBE'YA, CAV.	DOMBE'YA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 ferrugínea, DC. *wh.*	rusty.	Mauritius.	1815 July, A.	S. ♄
2 cordifólia, DC. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 May-J^y^	S. ♄
3 anguláta, DC. BM.t.3905. *ro.*	angle-leaved.	Mauritius.	1826 Apr.-A.	S. ♄
4 ováta, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Bourbon.	1822 Mar., A.	S. ♄
5 cannábina, BM.t.3619. *wh. re.* *Astrapæ'a viscósa*, SWEET.	Hemp.	Mauritius.	1823 ———	S. ♄
69 ASTRAPÆ'A, LINDL.	ASTRAPÆ'A. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 Wallíchii, DC. BR.t.691. *sc.*	Wallich's.	Mauritius.	1820 Dec., J.	S. ♄
2 tiliæfólia, SWT. *wh.*	lime-leaved.	Bourbon.	1824 ———	S. ♄
70 CANE'LLA, DS.	CANE'LLA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
1 álba, DS. LT.1.t.8. *wh.*	white-flowered.	W. Indies.	1735	S. ♄
2 laurifólia, LC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	————	1817 June-S.	S. ♄
71 CHEIROSTE'MON, HUMB.	HAND-PLANT. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
platanoídes, DC. *wh.*	plane-tree-lvd.	New Spain.	1820 N.-Jan.	S. ♄

ORD. VIII. POLYANDRIA.



Plants with stamens connected into a tube at the base, the points spreading and terminating in oblong anthers (*a*).
Example,—*Málva officinális*.

72 MORISO'NIA, PLUM.	MORISO'NIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.			
americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	Caribees.	1824 May-J^y^	S. ♄
73 SPHÆRA'LCEA, AUG.ST.HIL.	SPHÆRA'LCEA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.			
1 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1824 Jan.-M^h^	F. ♄
2 umbelláta, DC. BR.t.1608. *cr.* *Málva umbelláta*, CAV.	umbelled.	S. America.	1814 ———	G. ♄
3 obtusíloba, BM.t.2787. *pu.*	blunt-lobed.	Chili.	1824 July, A.	F. ♄
4 élegans, DC. *ye. re.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1791 May-A.	G. ♄
5 abutiloídes, DC. JS.3.t.293. *pu.*	Bahama.	Bahamas.	1725 June-S.	G. ♄
6 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.2839. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1780 August.	G. ♄
74 KITAIBE'LIA, W.	KITAIBE'LIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.			
vitifólia, DC. BM.t.821. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	Hungary.	1801 July-S.	H. ♃

75 ASTEROTRI'CHION, BR.	ASTEROTRI'CHION. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
sidioídes, BR. BM.t.3396. *wh.*	Sida-like.	Australia.	1840	July-S.	G. ♄
Plagiánthus sidioídes, BM.					
76 MA'LACHRA, L.	MA'LACHRA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 capitáta, DC. *ye.*	headed.	W. Indies.	1759	Aug., S.	S. ⊙
2 rotundifólia, DC. *ro.*	round-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	June.-S.	S. ⊙
3 tríloba, DC. *wh.*	three-lobed.	....	1820	Aug., S.	S. ⊙
4 fasciáta, DC. JI.3.t.548. *ro.*	fasciate.	Caraccas.	——	———	S. ⊙
5 alceæfólia, DC. JI.3.t.549. *ye.*	hollyhock-lvd.	———	1805	———	S. ⊙
6 radiáta, DC. *pu.*	rayed.	St. Domingo.	1794	July-S.	S. ⊙
7 heptaphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	seven-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	June-O.	S. ⊙
fasciáta, BR. not of DC.					
77 PAVO'NIA, CAV.	PAVO'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 Typhalæ'a, DC. *wh.*	globular-headed.	W. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
2 typhalæoídes, DC. *re.*	Typhalæa-like.	Trinidad.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
3 spínifex, DC. BR.t.399. *ye.*	prickly-seeded.	W. Indies.	1778	July, A.	S. ♄
4 úrens, DC. JI.3.t.522. *ro.*	stinging.	Mauritius.	1801	———	S. ♄
5 Columélla, DC. *pu.*	angular-leaved.	Bourbon.	1807	———	S. ♄
6 parviflóra, DC. *st.*	small-flowered.	....	1820	———	S. ♄
7 coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet.	St. Domingo.	1816	———	S. ♄
8 racemósa, DC. *ye.*	naked-racemed.	Jamaica.	1820	———	S. ♄
spicáta, CAV.					
9 præmórsa, DC. BM.t.436. *ye.*	bitter-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
10 paniculáta, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	Caraccas.	1823	———	S. ♄
11 corymbósa, DC. *ye.*	corymbose.	Jamaica.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
12 odoráta, DC. *re.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1807	June-A.	S. ♄
13 zeylánica, DC. *bh.*	Ceylonese.	Ceylon.	1790	July-S.	S. ♄
14 sidioídes, DC. *re.*	Sida-like.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
15 cancelláta, DC. *st.*	arrow-leaved.	Surinam.	1823	July-S.	S. ♄
78 URE'NA, L.	URE'NA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósa, WALL. *pk.*	showy.	Ava.	1828	Novem.	S. ♄
2 lobáta, DC. BM.t.3043. *ro.*	angular-leaved.	China.	1731	June, J^y	S. ♄
3 repánda, DC. *ro.*	spreading-leaved.	India.	1820	———	S. ♄
4 multífida, DC. *ye.*	multifid.	Mauritius.	1817	O.-Jan.	S. ♄
5 scabriúscula, DC. *ro.*	roughish.	India.	1820	June, J^y	S. ♄
6 tricúspis, DC. *ye.*	three-pointed.	Isle of France.	———	———	S. ♄
7 Siebéri, DS. *re.*	Sieber's.	———	......	———	S. ♄
8 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted.	St. Domingo.	1816	June-S.	S. ♄
9 subtríloba, DC. *re.*	various-lobed.	Brazil.	1823	———	S. ⊙
10 sinuáta, DC. *re.*	cut-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	July, A.	S. ♄
11 Swártzii, DC. *re.*	Swartz's.	Surinam.	......	June-S.	S. ♄
12 muricáta. *re.*	muricate-fruited.	E. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
13 heterophy'lla, DC. *re.*	variable-leaved.	———	1818	June, J^y	S. ♄
79 MODI'OLA, DS.	MODI'OLA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 caroliniána, DC. *re.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1723	June, J^y	H. ⊙
Málva caroliniána, L.					
2 prostráta, DC. BM.t.2515. *sc.*	trailing.	Brazil.	1806	May-J^y	G. ♃
3 decúmbens, DC. *re.*	decumbent.	S. America.	1815	June-A.	G. ♃
80 MA'LOPE, L.	MA'LOPE. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 trífida, DC. S.BFG.t.153. *pu.*	trifid.	Barbary.	1806	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 malacoídes, DC. *pu.*	Mallow-like.	———	1710	June, J^y	G. ♂
81 ALTHÆ'A, L.	ALTHÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.147. *fl.*	Marsh Mallow.	Britain.	......	July-S.	H. ♃
2 narbonénsis, DC. JI.1.t.138. *pu.*	Narbonne.	S. Europe.	1780	Aug., S.	H. ♃
3 taurinénsis, DC. *pu.*	intermediate.	———	1823	July-S.	H. ♃
4 *hirsúta*, DC. EB.t.2674. *bh.*	hairy.	Britain.	1683	June, J^y	H. ⊙
5 cannábina, DC. JA.2.t.101. *ro.*	hemp-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597	———	H. ♃
6 leucántha, FIS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mount Sinai.	1826	June-O.	H. ♂
nudiflóra, F.					
7 Ludwígii, DC. *wh.*	Ludwig's.	Sicily.	1791	June, J^y	H. ⊙
8 glabrifólia, LED. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	June-A.	H. ♂
9 acaúlis, DC. *pu. ye.*	stemless.	Aleppo.	1680	———	H. ⊙

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
10 Frolovi*á*na, F. *ye.*	Frolove's.	Siberia.	1826	June-A.	H. ♂
11 stri*á*ta, DC. *li.*	streaked.	....	1820	———	H. ♂
12 carib*æ'*a, DC. BM.t.1916. *ro.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar., A.	S. ♂
13 r*ó*sea, DC. *var.*	Hollyhock.	China.	1573	July-S.	H. ♂
14 p*á*llida, DC. *li.*	pale-flowered.	Hungary.	1805	June-A.	H. ♂
15 flexu*ó*sa, DC. BM.t.892. *pu.*	flexuose.	E. Indies.	1803	———	H. ♂
16 sin*é*nsis, DC. *var.*	Chinese.	China.	1573	July-S.	H. ⊙
17 ficif*ó*lia, DC. *ye.*	fig-leaved.	Levant.	1597	June-S.	H. ♂
82 LAVATE'RA, L.	**LAVATE'RA.**	**N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**			
1 pse*ú*do-O'lbia, DC. *pu.*	false Olbia.	....	1817	June, J^y^	F. ♄
2 trim*é*stris, DC. BM.t.109. *li. wh.*	common annual.	S. Europe.	1633	July-S.	H. ⊙
3 acerif*ó*lia, DC. *li.*	maple-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
4 h*í*spida, DC. *ro.*	hispid.	Algiers.	1804	June, J^y^	G. ♄
5 phœn*í*cea, DC. *cr.*	scarlet.	Madeira.	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
6 unguicul*á*ta, DC. *pu.*	clawed.	Greece.	1807	July-S.	G. ♄
7 m*í*cans, DC. *pu.*	glittering.	Spain.	1796	June, J^y^	G. ♄
8 O'lbia, DC. *pu.*	downy-leaved.	France.	1570	June-O.	G. ♄
9 fl*á*va, DC. *ye.*	yellow.	Sicily.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
10 lusit*á*nica, DC. *pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1731	Aug., S.	G. ♄
11 pleb*é*ia, BM.t.2269. *li.*	vulgar.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	G. ♃
12 thuring*í*aca, DC. BM.t.517. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Germany.	1731	July-S.	H. ♃
13 punct*á*ta, DC. *bh.*	spotted-stalked.	Italy.	1800	———	H. ⊙
14 bi*é*nnis, DC. *pu.*	biennial.	Caucasus.	1823	May-A.	H. ♂
15 mar*í*tima, DC. BR.t.1597. *wh.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1597	April-J.	G. ♄
16 tr*í*loba, DC. BM.t.2226. *li.*	three-lobed.	Spain.	1759	June, J^y^	G. ♄
17 neapolit*á*na, DC. *pu.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1823	July-O.	H. ♃
18 lanceol*á*ta, W.EN. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	....	——	July-S.	H. ⊙
19 *arb*ó*rea*, DC. EB.t.1841. *li.*	Tree Mallow.	Britain.	......	July-O.	H. ♂
20 cr*é*tica, DC. *pu.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1723	July-S.	H. ⊙
21 amb*í*gua, DC. *pu.*	ambiguous.	Naples.	1824	———	H. ⊙
22 sylv*é*stris, DC. *pu.*	wood.	Portugal.	......	———	H. ⊙
23 m*ó*llis, EHR. *pu.*	soft.	Egypt.	1825	July-O.	H. ⊙
83 MA'LVA, L.	**MALLOW.**	**N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**			
1 tricuspid*á*ta, DC. *ye.* *coromandeli*á*na*, W.	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1726	July, A.	S. ♂
2 americ*á*na, DC. *ye.*	American.	————	1750	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
3 scop*á*ria, DC. *ye.*	broom-leaved.	————	1782	Aug., S.	G. ♄
4 sc*á*bra, DC. *ye.*	rough-stemmed.	Peru.	1798	June, J^y^	G. ♄
5 borb*ó*nica, DC. *ye.*	Bourbon.	Mauritius.	1816	July, A.	S. ♄
6 spic*á*ta, DC. *ye.*	simple-spiked.	Jamaica.	1726	Sept., O.	S. ♄
7 subhast*á*ta, DC. *ye.*	subhastate.	S. America.	1827	July-O.	S. ♄
8 polyst*á*chya, DC. *ye.*	many-spiked.	Peru.	1798	July, A.	G. ♄
9 ov*á*ta, L.EN. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Brazil.	......	Sep., O.	S. ♄
10 waltherif*ó*lia, DC. *ye.*	Waltheria-lvd.	Java.	1824	....	S. ♃
11 toment*ó*sa, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	India.	1820	July-O.	S. ♄
12 gang*é*tica, DC. *ye.*	Gangetic.	E. Indies.	1824	July, A.	H. ⊙
13 trachelif*ó*lia, DC. *ye.*	Trachelium-lvd.	....	———	———	H. ⊙
14 lepr*ó*sa, DC. *pu.*	leprous.	Cuba.	1815	May-J^y^	S. ♃
15 cr*é*tica. *fl.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1828	———	H. ⊙
16 stipul*á*cea, DC. *pu.*	long-stipuled.	Spain.	1815	———	H. ⊙
17 Sherardi*á*na, DC. *re.*	Sherard's.	Bithynia.	......	———	H. ♃
18 hisp*á*nica, DC. *ro.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1710	July.	H. ⊙
19 ægypt*í*aca, DC. *bh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
20 Tournefort*á*na, DC. *re.*	Tournefort's.	Spain.	1759	July, A.	H. ⊙
21 tr*í*fida, DC. *bl.*	large-flowered.	———	1815	June, J^y^	H. ⊙
22 Alc*é*a, DC. BM.t.2297. *pi.*	Vervain.	Europe.	1597	July-O.	H. ♃
23 Mor*é*nii, SS. BM.t.2793. *pi.* *Alceo*í*des*, TEN.	Morenii's.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ♃
24 *moschata*, DC. I B.t.754. *pi.*	musk.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
25 purpur*á*ta, BM.t.3814. *pu.*	purple.	Chili.	1839	June-O.	H. ♃
26 later*í*tia, BM. *ro. re.*	prostrate.	BuenosAyres.	——	Sep., O.	H. ♃
27 hirs*ú*ta, TEN. *pi.*	hairy.	Sicily.	1822	July, A.	H. ⊙
28 fastigi*á*ta, DC. *re.*	fastigiate.	Spain.	1828	June-A.	H. ♂
29 campanul*á*ta, BR. L.BC.t.1670. *pa. pi.*	bell-shaped.	Chili.	1839	Apr.-J^y^	G. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
30 mauritiána, DC. S.BFG.t.81. *pu.*	ivy-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768	June, J^y^	H.⊙
31 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.t.671. *pu.*	wood.	Britain.	......	May-O.	H.♃
32 excélsa, PR. *pu.*	tall.	Sicily.	1828	June, J^y^	H.♃
33 boreális, WALLR. *pu.*	northern.	N. Europe.	1836	May-O.	H.♂
34 vulgáris, TEN. *pu.*	common.	Italy.	1827	———	H.♂
35 *rotundifólia*, DC t.1092. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H.⊙
β pusílla, EB.t.211. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	———	......	———	H.⊙
36 Henníngii, DC. *pu.*	Henning's.	Moscow.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
37 nicæénsis, DC. *wh.pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	——	June-S.	H.⊙
38 brasiliénsis, DC.	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	———	S.♃
39 parviflóra, DC. *ro.*	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1799	June, J^y^	H.⊙
40 microcárpa, DC. *fl.*	small-fruited.	Egypt.	1823	June-S.	H.⊙
41 verticilláta, DC. JV.1.t.40. *wh.pu.*	whorl-flowered.	China.	1683	June, J^y^	H.⊙
42 mariótica, DC. *fl.*	headed.	Egypt.	1828	June-O.	H.⊙
43 bonariénsis, DC. *re.*	Buenos Ayrean.	BuenosAyres.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
44 críspa, DC. *bh.*	curled.	Syria.	1573	June-A.	H.⊙
45 flexuósa, DC *re.*	flexuose.	....	1823	———	H.⊙
46 amœ'na, DC. BM.t.1998. *pi.* *calycína*, BR.t.297.	lobed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796	April-A.	G.♄
47 virgáta, DC. *fl.*	twiggy.	———	1727	May-J^y^	G.♄
48 capénsis, DC. BR.t.295. *wh.re.*	Capean.	———	1713	Jan.-D.	G.♄
49 calycína, DC. *pi.*	large-calyxed.	———	1812	April-A.	G.♄
50 balsámica, DC. JI.1.t.140. *re.*	balsamic.	———	1800	May-S.	G.♄
51 oxyacanthoídes, DC. *wh.re.*	hawthorn-lvd.	———	1825	———	G.♄
52 refléxa, AR. *wh.* *tridactylítes*, DC.	reflex-flowered.	———	1791	June-A.	G.♄
53 Creeána, BM.t.3695. *re.*	showy.	Chili.	1837	June-O.	G.♄
54 divaricáta, DC. AR.t.182. *wh.*	straddling.	C. B. S.	1792	June-S.	G.♄
55 frágrans, DC. BR.t.296. *pu.*	fragrant.	———	1759	May-J^y^	G.♄
56 strícta, DC. JS.3.t.294. *wh.re.*	upright.	———	1805	May-A.	G.♄
57 grossulariæfólia, DC. BR.t.561. *re.*	gooseberry-lvd.	———	1732	May-S.	G.♄
58 aspérrima, DC. JS.2.t.139. *wh.*	roughest.	———	1796	———	G.♄
59 bryonifólia, DC. *re.*	Bryony-leaved.	———	1731	July, A.	G.♄
60 lactéa, DC *wh.*	panicled white.	Mexico.	1780	Jan., F.	G.♄
61 capitáta, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Peru.	1798	Nov., D.	G.♄
62 concínna, KW. FC.t.38. *bl.*	neat.	S. America.	1835	April-J.	S.♄
63 Munroána, BR.t.1306. *sc.*	Munro's.	N. America.	1827	May-O.	F.♃
64 miniáta, DC. *re.*	painted.	S. America.	1798	Apr., M.	F.♃
65 operculáta, DC. *pu.*	lid-capsuled.	Peru.	1795	July, A.	G.♄
66 liménsis, DC. JV.2.t.140. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	——	1768	June-A.	H.⊙
67 peruviána, DC. JV.2.t.156. *pu.*	Peruvian.	——	1759	———	H.⊙
68 anómala, L.EN. *re.*	anomalous.	C. B. S.	1826	———	G.♃
69 itálica, DC. *re.*	Italian.	Italy.	——	———	H.♃
70 vitifólia, CERV. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	Mexico.	1828	Sep., O.	G.♂

84 MALVAVI'SCUS, DC. — ACHA'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
1 móllis, DC. BR.t.11. *sc.* *Achánia móllis.* BR.	soft-leaved.	Mexico.	1780	Jan.-D.	S.♄
2 arbóreus, DC. *sc.* *Achánia Malvavíscus*, W.	smooth-leaved.	Jamaica.	1721	———	S.♄
3 pilósus, DC. L.BC.t.829. *sc.*	hairy.	———	1780	Oct., N.	S.♄

85 LAGUNA'RIA, ENDL. — LAGUNA'RIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
1 cuneifórmis, DS.	wedge-formed.	Australia.	......	June-A.	S.♄
2 lilácinus, DS. BR.t.2009. *li.* *Hibíscus lilácinus*, BR.	lilac-flowered.	Swan River.	1832	———	S.♄
3 Patersónii, DS. AR.t 286. *fl.* *Hibíscus Patersónii*, DC.	Paterson's.	Norfolk Isl.	1792	———	S.♄

86 THESPE'SIA, DC. — THESPE'SIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
popúlnea, DC. *ye.pu.* *Hibíscus popúlneus*, W.	poplar-leaved	E. Indies.	1770	May-A.	S.♄

87 LOPI'MIA, MARTIUS. — LOPI'MIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
malacophy'lla, DC. *sc.* *Sída malacophy'lla*, L.EN.	mallow-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	....	S.♄

88 CRISTA'RIA, CAV.	CRISTA'RIA.	N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.		
coccínea, PH. BM.t.1673. sc.	scarlet.	Missouri.	1811 July-S.	H. ♃
Málva coccínea, NUTT. *Sída coccínea*, DC.				
89 REDO'UTEA, DC.	REDO'UTEA.	N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.		
heterophy'lla, DC. *st. pu.*	various-leaved.	St. Thomas.	1824 July-S.	S. ⊙
90 PERI'PTERA, DC.	PERI'PTERA.	N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.		
punícea, DC. BM.t.1644. *cr.*	crimson.	New Spain.	1813 June-S.	S. ♄
Sída Períptera, BM. *A'noda punícea*, LAG.				
91 HIBI'SCUS, L.	HIBI'SCUS.	N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.		
1 liliflórus, DC. *var.*	lily-flowered.	Bourbon.	1822 Aug.-D.	S. ♄
2 pedunculátus, DC. BR.t.231. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	C. B. S.	1812 May-D.	S. ♄
3 Boryánus, DC. *wh.*	Bory St. Vincent's.	Bourbon.	1826 June-O.	S. ♄
4 membranáceus, DC. *ye.*	leafy-calyxed.	———	1816 May-A.	S. ♄
5 spirális, DC. CI.2.t.162. *ye. fl.*	spiral.	Mexico.	1826 June-S.	S. ♄
6 Lámpas, DC. *st.*	three-pointed.	E. Indies.	1806 Oct.-F.	S. ♄
7 tubulósus, DC. *ye. pu.*	tubular.	———	1796 July-O.	S. ♄
8 senegalénsis, DC. *ye. pi.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1826 June, J^y	S. ♄
9 pentaspérmus, DC. *ye.*	five-seeded.	Jamaica.	1825 July-O.	S. ♄
10 pentacárpus, DC. JI.1.t 143. *bh.*	angular-fruited.	Venice.	1752 ———	G. ♃
11 virgínicus, DC. JI.1.t.142. *ro.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1798 ———	H. ♃
12 Wráyæ, BR.t.67.v.13.n.s. *bh.*	Mrs. Wray's.	Swan River.	1840 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
13 Mánihot, DC. BM.t.1702. *ye. pu.*	palmated.	E. Indies.	1715 July-S.	S. ♄
14 ficúlneus, DC. *ye. pu.*	fig-leaved.	Ceylon.	1732 June, J^y	S. ♄
sinuátus, CAV.				
15 palmátus, DC. *ye. pi.*	palmate-leaved.	S. America.	...... July-S.	S. ♄
16 ficulneoídes, BR.t.938. *st.*	fig-like.	———	1824 June-A.	S. ♄
17 tetraphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	E. Indies.	1807 July-O.	S. ⊙
18 multífidus, P.MB.v.7.p.103. *bl.*	many-parted-leaved.	Australia.	1838 ———	G. ♄
19 Rósa-sinénsis, DC. BR.t.1826. *sc.*	China Rose.	E. Indies.	1731 Jan.-D.	S. ♄
α cárneo-plénus. sal.	*double-salmon.*	———	——— ———	S. ♄
β rúbro-plénus, L.BC.t.995. *sc.*	*double-red.*	———	——— ———	S. ♄
γ flávo-plénus, L.BC.t.513. *co.*	*double-buff.*	———	——— ———	S. ♄
δ lúteo-plénus, L.BC.t.932. *ye.*	*double-yellow.*	———	——— ———	S. ♄
ε variegátus, L.BC.t.963. *sc. wh.*	*double-variegated.*	———	——— ———	S. ♄
20 platanifólius, GD. *ye.*	plane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820 July-O.	S. ♄
acerifólius, DC. not of PL. *Pavónia platanifólia*, L.EN.				
21 syríacus, DC. BM.t.83. *var.*	Althæa frutex.	Syria.	1596 Aug., S.	H. ♄
α rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H. ♄
β purpúreus. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H. ♄
γ álbus. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H. ♄
δ variegátus. var.	*striped-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H. ♄
ε álbo-plénus. wh.	*double-white.*	———	——— ———	H. ♄
ζ purpúreo-plénus. pu.	*double-purple.*	———	——— ———	H. ♄
η marginátus. pu.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	——— ———	H. ♄
22 acerifólius, S.PL.t.22. *var.*	maple-leaved.	China.	1798 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
23 prúriens, DC. AR.t.498. *ye. pu.*	stinging.	E. Indies.	1804 July-S.	S. ♂
24 Genévii, BOI. BM.t.3144. *ro.*	Geneve's.	Mauritius.	—— June, J^y	S. ♄
25 Telfaíriæ. *var.*	Mrs. Telfair's.	....	...... Jan.-D.	S. ♄
α róseus, BM.t.2891. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	....	...... ———	S. ♄
β cárneus. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	....	...... ———	S. ♄
γ lilácinus. li.	*pink-coloured.*	....	...... ———	S. ♄
δ fulvéscens. bf.	*buff-coloured.*	....	...... ———	S. ♄
ε ochroleúcus. st.	*straw-coloured.*	....	...... ———	S. ♄
26 radiátus, DC. BM.t.1911. *st. pu.*	rayed.	E. Indies.	1790 June-A.	S. ⊙
27 suratténsis, DC. BM.t.1356. *ye. pu.*	prickly-stalked.	———	1731 July-S.	S. ⊙
28 Líndlei, WALL. BR.t.1395. *pu.*	Lindley's.	———	1828 Decem.	S. ♃
29 furcátus, DC. *ye. pu.*	forked.	———	1816 July-S.	S. ⊙
30 scáber, DC. *st.*	scabrous.	Carolina.	1810 ——	G.W. ♃
31 únidens, BR.t.878. *ye. pu.*	one-toothed.	Brazil.	1824 Nov.-Ap.	S. ♄
32 strigósus, BR.t.860. *ro.*	strigose.	S. America.	1822 Jan.-D.	S. ♄
33 bifurcátus, DC. *pu.*	two-forked.	Brazil.	1826 ———	S. ♄
34 diversifólius, DC. JI.3.t.551. *ye. pu.*	different-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798 June, J^y	S. ♄
35 heterophy'llus, DC. BR.t.29. *wh. pu.*	various-leaved.	N. S. W.	1808 Aug., S.	S. ♄

36 trílobus, DC. *co.*	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1824 Jan.-D.	S. ♄
37 spléndens, BM. BR.t.917. *ro.*	splendid.	Australia.	1828 Apr.-A.	S. ♄
38 cannábinus, DC. RC.2.t.190. *ye. pu.*	hemp-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 June, J[y]	S. ♂
39 divaricátus, DS. *ye. pu.*	divaricate.	Australia.	1829 July-O.	S. ♄
40 obtusifólius, DC. BM.t.3025. *ye. pu.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 ———	S. ♂
41 vitifólius, DC. *ye. pu.*	vine-leaved.	———	1690 ———	S. ♂
42 cancellátus, DS. *ye. pu.*	latticed.	Nepaul.	1824 July, A.	S. ♄
43 Bámmia, L.EN. *ye. wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	...... June, J[y]	S. ⊙
44 crinítis, DS. *ye. pu.*	hairy.	Rome.	1828 Sep., O.	S. ♄
45 esculéntus, L.EN. *ye. pu.*	eatable.	India.	1692 June, J[y]	S. ♄
46 moschátus, DC. S.BFG.t.286. *wh. pu.*	swamp.	N. America.	...... A.-O.	H.W. ♃
47 róseus, DC. S.BFG.t.277. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1824 ——	H.W. ♃
48 palústris, DC. *pu.*	marsh.	N. America.	1759 J[y]-S.	H.W. ♃
49 incanus, DC. *st.*	hoary.	Carolina.	1806 Sep.	G.W. ♃
50 aquáticus, DC. *wh.*	water.	Etruria.	1820 J[y]-S.	H.W. ♃
51 speciósus, DC. BM.t.360. *cr.*	superb.	Carolina.	1778 Ju.-S.	G.W. ♃
52 militáris, DC. BM.t.2385. *pu.*	smooth.	Louisiana.	1804 A., S.	G.W. ♃
53 grandiflórus, DC. *fl.*	great-flowered.	Georgia.	1823 J.-S.	G.W. ♃
54 lunarifólius, DC. *st. pu.*	Lunaria-leaved.	E. Indies.	...... ——	S. ♄
55 ferrugíneus, DC. *re.*	rusty.	Madagascar.	1820 ——	S. ♄
56 mutábilis, DC. BR.t.589. *var.*	changeable.	E. Indies.	1690 Oct.-D.	S. ♄
β flóre-pléno. va.	*double-flowered.*	———	—— ———	S. ♄
57 Abelmóschus, DC. *ye.*	musk Okro.	India.	1640 July-S.	S. ♄
58 clypeátus, DC. *re. ye.*	shield-capsuled.	Jamaica.	1759 July, A.	S. ♄
59 eriocárpus, DC. *ye.*	woolly-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1820 July-S.	S. ♄
60 Rósa-malabárica, BR.t.337. *sc.*	Malabar Rose.	———	1818 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
61 rhombifólius, DC. *wh.*	rhomboid-lvd.	———	1823 —— —	S. ♄
62 phœníceus, BR.t.230 *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	S. America.	1796 July-S.	S. ♄
63 hírtus, L. *sc.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	...... Feb.-O.	S. ♄
64 micránthus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1794 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
65 gossy'pinus, DC. *re.*	cottony-seeded.	C. B. S.	1818 ———	S. ♄
66 Triónum, DC. BM.t.209. *st.*	bladder Ketmia.	Italy.	1596 June-S.	H. ⊙
67 africánus, BR. *st. pu.*	African bladder Ketmia.	Africa.	1826 June-O.	H. ⊙
68 híspidus, BR.t.806. *ye. pu.*	hispid.	C. B. S.	...... June-A.	G. ♄
69 vesicárius, DC. *st. pu.*	bladdery.	Africa.	1713 July, A.	H. ⊙
70 Richardsóni, GD. BR.t.875. *st.*	Richardson's.	Australia.	1822 June-O.	G. ♄
71 digitátus, DC. *ye. re.*	fingered.	Brazil.	1818 June-S.	S. ⊙
β Kerriánus, DC. BR.t.608. *wh. re.*	*Kerr's.*	Rio Janeiro.	—— ———	S. ⊙
72 Sabdaríffa, DC. *ye. ro.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1596 ———	S. ♂
73 Macleayánus, BF. *ye.*	Macleay's.	W. Indies.	1827 Aug., S.	S. ♄
74 flavéscens. *ye.*	flavescent.	Brazil.	1822 June-S.	S. ♄
75 collínus, HB. *ye.*	hill.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. ♄
76 borbónicus, DC. *ye.*	Bourbonian.	I. of Bourbon	1826 —— —	S. ♄
77 scándens, HB. *ye.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1822 ———	S. ♄
78 truncátus, HB. *ye.*	truncate.	———	—— Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
79 setósus, HB. *ye.*	bristly.	———	1820 ———	S. ♄
80 stríctus, HB. *ye.*	upright.	———	1809 ———	S. ⊙
81 pentaphy'llus, HB. *ye.*	five-leaved.	China.	1825 July-S.	S. ♂
82 frágrans, HB. *ye.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1826 ———	S. ♄
83 tortuósus, HB. *ye.*	twisted.	———	1808 June-S.	S. ♄
84 púngens, HB. *ye.*	pungent.	Nepaul.	1825 ———	S. ♄
85 Cameróníi, P.MB.v.8.p.3.* *st. pu.*	Cameron's.	Madagascar.	1837 June. J[y]	S. ♄
86 Hugélii, BR.	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837 May-S.	H. ⊙

92 LEBRETO'NIA, DC. — LEBRETO'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

coccínea, DC. BM.t.3692. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1824 June-A.	S. ♄
Pavónia Schránkii, BM.				

93 PARI'TIUM, AUG.ST.HIL. — PARI'TIUM. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

tricúspis, DS. *ye. pi.*	three-pointed.	Society Isls.	1820 June-S.	S. ♄
Hibíscus tricúspis, DC.				

94 SI'DA, L. — SI'DA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

1 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Bourbon.	1726 July-S.	S. ♄
2 vimínea, L.EN. *ye.*	twiggy.	Brazil.	1823 June-O.	S. ♄

3 linifólia, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	S. America.	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
4 lineáris, DC. CI.4.t.312.f.1. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	New Spain.	1820	June-O.	G. ♄
5 acúta, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1827	——	S. ♄
6 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	——	1680	——	S. ♂
7 stipuláta, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Mauritius.	1820	——	S. ♄
8 álba, DC. DE.2.t.171.f.210. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1732	June, J^y	S. ⊙
9 bracteoláta, DC. *ye.*	bracteolate.	S. America.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
10 carpinifólia, DC. *ye.*	hornbeam-lvd.	Canaries.	1774	July-S.	S. ♄
11 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ♄
12 repánda, DC. *st.*	spreading.	....	1829	June-A.	S. ♄
13 carpinoídes, DC. *ye.*	hornbeam-like.	....	......	July-S.	S. ♄
14 spiræifólia, L.EN. *ye.*	Spiræa-leaved.	....	......	——	S. ♄
15 semicrenáta, L.EN. *ye.*	somewhat notched.	Manilla.	1826	——	S. ♃
16 acrántha, L.EN. *ye.*	close-flowered.	Brazil.	——	——	S. ♄
17 Schránkii, DC. *ye.*	Schrank's.	——	1824	——	S. ♃
18 erósa, DC. *ye.*	jagged.	——	1823	——	S. ♃
19 ciliáris, DC. *cr.*	ciliated.	St. Domingo.	1798	——	S. ♄
20 betulína, HB. *ye.*	birch-leaved.	S. America.	1823	——	S. ♄
21 alnifólia, DC. DE t.172.f.211. *ye.*	alder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1832	——	S. ♂
22 sessiliflóra, BM.t.2857. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	S. America.	1826	Nov.-F.	S. ♄
23 bícolor, DC. CI.4.t.311. *re. ye.*	two-coloured.	New Spain.	——	June-S.	S. ♄
24 frutéscens, DC. *ye.*	frutescent.	Mauritius.	1824	——	S. ♄
25 canariénsis, DC *wh.*	Canary Tea.	Canaries.	......	——	S. ♄
26 rhombifólia, DC. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Brazil.	1732	June-A.	S. ♄
27 mícans, DC. *ye.*	shining.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S. ♄
28 retúsa, DC. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	——	1818	——	S. ♄
29 rhomboídea, DC. *ye.*	rhomboid-flowd.	——	——	——	S. ♄
30 incísa, DC. *ye.*	notched	Brazil.	1823	——	S. ♃
31 globiflóra, BM.t.2821. *st.*	globe-flowered.	Mauritius.	1825	Oct.-D.	S. ♄
32 calyxhyménia, DC. *st.*	New Holland.	Australia.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
33 maculáta, DC. *ye. re.* *suberósa*, L'HER.	corky.	St. Domingo.	1798	....	S. ♄
34 supína, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Hispaniola.	1821	July, A.	S. ♃
35 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	W. Indies.	1793	July-S.	S. ♂
36 acumináta, DC. *ye.*	acuminate.	St. Domingo.	1798	July-O.	S. ♄
37 húmilis, DC. *ye.* *uniloculáris*, L'HER.	low.	E. Indies.	1800	July, A.	S. ♂
38 rotundifólia, DC. *pu.*	round-leaved.	Bourbon.	1826	——	S. ⊙
39 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1732	June-S.	S. ⊙
40 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Brazil.	1825	——	S. ♄
41 dumósa, DC. *ye.*	bushy.	Jamaica.	1818	July-S.	S. ♄
42 argúta, DC. *ye.*	sharp cut-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732	July, A.	S. ♄
43 verticilláta, DC. *ye.*	whorl-flowered.	Brazil.	1823	——	S. ♄
44 úrens, DC. *ye.*	stinging.	W. Indies.	1781	——	S. ♄
45 althæifólia, DC. *co.*	Althæa-leaved.	——	1818	——	S. ♄
46 paniculáta, DC. *da. pu.* *atrosanguínea*, JACQ.	dark purple.	S. America.	1795	July-S.	S. ♄
47 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	——	......	June-O.	S. ♄
48 fruticósa, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	Jamaica.	......	——	S. ♄
49 verruculáta, DC. *ye.*	wart-stemmed.	Brazil.	1828	May-S.	S. ♄
50 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1820	June-S.	S. ♄
51 pátens, DC. AR.t.571. *pu.*	spreading.	Abyssinia.	1806	July-S.	S. ♂
52 inæquális, BM.t.3436. *cr.*	unequal-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	——	S. ♄
53 conférta, DC. *st.*	close-flowered.	——	1826	——	S. ♄
54 purpuráscens, DC. *pu.*	purplish.	——	1820	——	S. ♄
55 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	....	......	——	S. ♄
56 lasiostéga, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Brazil.	1823	——	S. ♄
57 ricinoídes, DC. *bh.* *palmáta*, CAV.	Ricinus-like.	Peru.	1826	July-O.	H. ⊙
58 pentacárpos, DC. *ye.*	five-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1823	Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
59 tríloba, DC. JS.2.t.142. *wh.*	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1794	——	G. ♂
60 jatrophoídes, DC. *ri.*	Jatropha-like.	Peru.	1787	August.	S. ♂
61 malvæflóra, BR.t.1036. *bh.*	Mallow-flowered.	Columbia.	1826	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
62 dioíca, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Virginia.	1759	Aug., S.	H. ♃

63 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	viscous.	S. America.	1822	July, A.	S. ♄
Bastárdia viscósa, KTH.					
64 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	Peru.	1795	———	S. ⊙
Bastárdia fœ'tida, KTH.					
95 GAY'A, KTH.	GAY'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 occidentális, KTH. *vi.*	downy.	S. America.	1732	July, A.	S. ⊙
Sída occidentális, DC.					
2 hermannioídes, KTH. *ye.*	Hermannia-like.	Mexico.	1826	April-S.	G. ♄
Sída hermannioídes, DC.					
3 nútans, KTH. *ye.*	nodding.	Peru.	1825	June-S.	G. ♄
Sída nútans, DC.					
4 dísticha, GD. *ye.*	two-ranked.	New Spain.	1820	———	G. ♄
Sída dísticha, CAV.					
96 NAPÆ'A, L.	NAPÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
læ'vis, L. BM.t.2193. *wh.*	smooth.	Virginia.	1748	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Sída Napæ'a, DC.					
97 GOSSY'PIUM, L.	COTTON-TREE. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 índicum, DC. *ye. pi.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1594	July.	S. ♂
2 herbáceum, DC. RC.t.269. *ye. pi.*	common.	———	———	———	S. ♂
3 arbóreum, DC. *ye. pu.*	tree.	———	1694	July, A.	S. ♄
4 hirsútum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1731	———	S. ♂
5 vitifólium, DC. *ye. pu.*	vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1805	———	S. ♄
6 religiósum, DC. *bh.*	spotted-barked.	———	1777	———	S. ♄
7 eglandulósum, DC. *ye.*	glandless.	....	......	———	S. ♂
8 barbadénse, DC. RR.t.84. *ye. pu.*	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1759	Aug.-O.	S. ♂
9 latifólium, DC. *ye. pu.*	broad-leaved.	....	......	July, A.	S. ♄
10 acumінátum, DC. *ye. pu.*	acuminated.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S. ♄
11 obtusifólium, HB. *ye. pu.*	blunt-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♄
98 PALA'VIA, CAV.	PALA'VIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 malvæfólia, DC. *pu.*	mallow-leaved.	Lima.	1791	June-A.	H. ⊙
2 rhombifólia, BR.t.1375. *pu.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Peru.	1828	Aug., S.	H. ⊙
3 moscháta, DC. *pu.*	musk-scented.	Lima.	1822	June-A.	H. ⊙
99 A'NODA, CAV.	A'NODA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 tríloba, DC. *ye.*	three-lobed.	Mexico.	1720	July-S.	G. ⊙
Sída cristáta, W. not of BM.					
2 hastáta, DC. AR.t.588. *bl. wh.*	halberd-leaved.	———	1799	June, J^y	S. ⊙
3 Dillemána, DC. BM.t.330. *ro.*	Dillenius's.	———	1725	June-N.	G. ⊙
Sída cristáta, BM.					
4 incarnáta, DC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1825	July-S.	G. ♂
5 trianguláris, DC. *pu.*	triangular-lvd.	———	1824	———	G. ⊙
6 acerifólia, DC. BM.t.1541. *bl.*	maple-leaved.	———	1809	Jan.-D.	S. ♂
Sída hastáta, BM. not of W.					
7 parviflóra, DC. CI.5.t.431. *st.*	small-flowered.	New Spain.	1823	June-O.	G. ⊙
100 NUTTA'LLIA, DICK.	NUTTA'LLIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 pedáta, BA. H.EX.F.t.172. *da. pu.*	pedate-leaved.	N. America.	1824	July-O.	H. ♃
2 digitáta, BA. S.BFG.t.129 *da. pu.*	digitate-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♃
3 malvæflóra, PAXT. *fl.*	mallow-flowd.	Texas.	1839	Aug., S.	H. ♃
4 papáver, BM. P.MB.v.6.p.173. *pu.*	poppy-flowered.	Louisiana.	1833	July-O.	H. ♂
5 grandiflóra, P.MB.t.217. *pu.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1837	———	H. ♃
6 cordáta, BM. BR.t.1938. *pk.*	heart-leaved.	———	1835	———	H. ♃
101 LAGUNÆ'A, CAV.	LAGUNÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 lobáta, DC. *wh.*	maple-leaved.	Bourbon.	1787	July, A.	S. ⊙
2 sinuáta, DC. *wh.*	sinuate-leaved.	———	......	———	S. ⊙
102 ABU'TILON, KTH.	ABU'TILON. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 periplocifólium, GD. *st.*	Periploca-leaved.	India.	1691	July, A.	S. ♂
Sída periplocifólia, DC.					
2 hernandioídes, GD. *ye.*	Hernandia-like.	Hispaniola.	1798	....	S. ♄
3 luciánum, GD. *wh.*	St. Lucian.	St. Lucia.	1822	....	S. ♄
Sída luciána, DC.					
4 ferrugíneum, KS. *ye.*	ferruginous.	Peru.	———	....	S. ♄

5 nudiflórum, GD. *ye.*	naked-flowered.	Peru.	1731	May, J.	S. ♄
6 polyánthon, GD. *ye.*	many-flowered.	....	1822	———	S. ♄
Sida polyántha, DC.					
7 Lechenaultiánum. *ye.*	Lechenault's.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
Sida Lechenaultiána, DC.					
8 contráctum, GD. *ye.*	contracted.	Madagascar.	1826	May-J^y	S. ♄
Sida contrácta, L.EN.					
9 triquétrum, GD. JV.2.t.118. *ye.*	triangular.	W. Indies.	1775	July, A.	S. ♄
10 incánum, GD. *ye.*	hoary.	Sandwich Isl.	1821	———	S. ♄
Sida incána, L.EN.					
11 aurítum, GD. BM.t.2495. *co.*	eared-stipuled.	Java.	1820	Dec.-M.	S. ♄
Sida auríta, BM.					
12 pulchéllum, GD. S.BFG.S.2.t.287. *wh.*	neat.	Australia.	1821	July, A.	H. ♄
13 gigantéum, JS.2.t.141. *ye.*	gigantic.	Caraccas.	1823	....	S. ♄
14 umbellátum, GD. JV.t.56. *ye.*	umbelled.	Jamaica.	1788	July-S.	S. ♂
15 Bedfordiánum, BM. *std.*	long-peduncled.	Brazil.	1838	June-S.	S. ♄
16 striátum, BR. BM.t.3840. *or.*	striated.	———	1837	———	S. ♄
Sida picta, BM.					
17 refléxum, GD. *re.*	reflexed-flowd.	Peru.	1799	July, A.	S. ♄
18 virgátum, GD. CI.1.t.73. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
19 arbóreum, GD. *pu.*	great-flowered.	———	1772	———	S. ♄
20 críspum, GD. *wh.*	curled.	America.	1726	———	H. ⊙
21 mauritiánum, GD. JI.1.t.137. *ye.*	hairy-capsuled.	Mauritius.	1789	July-S.	S. ♄
Sida planiflóra, CAV.					
22 múticum, GD. *ye.*	awnless.	Egypt.	1825	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
Sida mútica, DC.					
23 speciósum, DC. BM.t.3150. *ro.*	showy.	Brazil.	1820	October.	S. ♄
Sida rósea, BM.					
24 americánum, GD. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1730	June-A.	S. ⊙
Sida americána, DC.					
25 Avicénnæ, GD. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	S. France.	1596	———	S. ⊙
Sida Abútilon, DC.					
26 populifólium, GD. *ye.*	poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	July, A.	S. ⊙
27 asiáticum, GD. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1768	———	S. ⊙
28 hírtum, GD. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1820	———	S. ⊙
Sida hírta, DC.					
29 mollíssimum, GD. *str.*	soft-leaved.	Peru.	1789	June, J^y	S. ♂
30 índicum, GD. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1731	July, A.	S. ⊙
31 vitifólium, BR. *ro.*	vine leaved.	Chili.	1833	———	H. ♄
Sida vitifólia, DC.					
32 mólle, BM.t.2759. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Peru.	1817	Oct.-D.	S. ♄
Sida móllis, DC. *grandiflóra,* BR.t.360.					
33 permólle. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1818	June, J^y	S. ♄
Sida permóllis, DC.					
34 púlchrum, DS. *ye.pu.*	fair.	St. Martha.	1826	July, A.	S. ♄
35 cornútum. *ye.*	horned.	S. America.	1827	June, J^y	S. ♄
Sida cornútum, W.EN.					
36 vesicárium, GD. *st.*	bladdered.	Mexico.	1796	July, A.	S. ♄
37 álbidum, GD. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Canaries.	1812	———	G. ♄
Sida álbida, DC.					
38 glaúcum, GD. *ye.*	glaucous.	Senegal.	1822	———	S. ♄
39 mollícomum, GD. *ye.*	soft.	....	1804	July-S.	S. ♄
Sida mollícoma, DC. *sericea,* CAV.					
40 aúreum, DS. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	India.	1830	May-J^y	S. ♄
Sida aúrea, LODD.					
41 Sonneratiánum, GD. *ye.*	Sonnerat's.	C. B. S.	1806	June, J^y	G. ♂
42 acerifólium, DS. *ye.*	maple-leaved.	Mexico.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
103 BO'MBAX, L.	**SILK COTTON-TREE.**	**N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.**			
1 septenátum, DC. *cr.*	seven-leaved.	S. America.	1699	....	S. ♄
heptaphy'llum, L. not of CAV.					
2 Ceíba, DC. *ro.*	five-leaved.	———	1692	May-A.	S. ♄
quinátum, JACQ.					
3 malabáricum, DC. RC.3.t.247. *sc.*	Malabarian.	Malabar.	......	....	S. ♄
heptaphy'llum, ROXB. not of L.					
4 buonopozénse, DC. *cr.*	African.	Africa.	1822	June, J^y	S. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
104 ADANSO'NIA, L.	SOUR GOURD. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
digitáta, DC. BM.t.2791&92. *wh.*	fingered-leaved.	Senegal.	1724	May-A.	S. ♄
105 CAROLI'NEA, L.	CAROLI'NEA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 insígnis, DC. L.BC.t.1004. *sc.*	great-flowered.	W. Indies.	1796	May-J[y]	S. ♄
2 fastuósa, DC. *cr.*	crimson.	New Spain.	1825	———	S. ♄
3 prínceps, DC. *re.*	princely.	W. Indies.	1787	....	S. ♄
4 robústa, LC. *re.*	robust.	S. America.	1825	July-O.	S. ♄
5 álba, L.BC.t.752. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	......	July, A.	S. ♄
6 mínor, DC. BM.t.1412. *re.*	lesser.	Guiana.	1788	———	S. ♄
106 RUI'ZIA, CAV.	RUI'ZIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 variábilis, DC. JS.3.t.295. *bh.*	various-leaved.	Bourbon.	1792	May.	S. ♄
2 lobáta, DC. *re.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1820	June, J[y]	S. ♄
107 ERIOLÆ'NA, DC.	ERIOLÆ'NA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 Wallíchii, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	1823	May-N.	S. ♄
2 Candóllii, WAL. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	———	1828	Decem.	S. ♄
108 MAHU'REA, AUBL.	MAHU'REA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
palústris, DS. *pu.*	marsh.	Trinidad.	1820	May-A.	S. ♄
109 THE'A, L.	TEA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 Bohéa, DS. L.BC.t.226. *wh.*	Bohea.	China.	1780	Oct.-D.	F. ♄
2 víridis, DS. L.BC.t.227. *wh.* *Camellia víridis*, LK.	green.	———	1768	Sept.-N.	F. ♄
3 latifólia, L.BC.t.1828. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1825	Oct.-D.	H. ♄
110 CAME'LLIA, L.	CAME'LLIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 Sasánqua, DC. *wh.*	Lady Banks's.	China.	1811	N.-Jan.	G. ♄
β semidúplex, BR.t.12. *wh.*	*semidouble.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
γ flore-pléno, BR.t.1091. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
2 maliflóra, BR.t.547. *ro.* *Sasánqua, β rósea*, BR.	pink-flowered.	———	1819	Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
3 oleífera, BR.t.942. *wh.*	oleiferous.	———	———	———	G. ♄
4 euryoídes, BR.t.983. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1824	Jan.-M[y]	G. ♄
5 Kíssi, DC. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1823	———	G. ♄
6 reticuláta, BR.t.1078. *sc.*	netted-leaved.	China.	1824	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
7 japónica, DC. *var.*	common.	———	1739	Dec.-M[y]	G. ♄
8 *rúbra*, BM.t.42. *re.*	*single-red.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
9 *álba*, BR.t.353. *wh.*	*single-white.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
10 *álba-semidúplex.* *wh.*	*semidouble-white*		......	———	G. ♄
11 *rúbra-semidúplex*, AR.t.559. *re.*	*semidouble-red.*	China.	1808	———	G. ♄
12 *rúbro-pléna*, AR.t.199. *re.*	*double-red.*	———	1794	———	G. ♄
13 *myrtifólia*, BM.t.1670. *pi.*	*myrtle-leaved.*	———	1808	———	G. ♄
14 *cárnea*, L.BC.t.455. *pi.*	*Middlemist-red.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
15 *incarnáta*, BR.t.112. *bh.*	*Lady Hume's blush.*	———	1806	———	G. ♄
16 *hexanguláris.* *re.*	*six-sided.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
17 *involúta*, BR.t.633. *pk.*	*Lady Long's.*	———	1820	———	G. ♄
18 *atrorúbens*, L.BC.t.170. *sc.*	*Loddiges' red.*	———	1809	———	G. ♄
19 *dianthiflóra*, BM.t.2577. *v.*	*Knight's Carnation Waratah*		......	———	G. ♄
20 *anemoniflóra*, BM.t.1654. *cr.*	*red Waratah.*	China.	1739	———	G. ♄
21 *pompónia*, BR.t.22. *bh.*	*Kew blush.*	———	1810	———	G. ♄
22 *blánda.* *bh.*	*blush Waratah.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
23 *Reevesiána*, BR.t.1501. *sc.*	*Reeves's.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
24 *pæoniflóra rósea*, L.BC.t.238. *pi.*	*pæony-flowd. rose.*	———	1811	———	G. ♄
25 *pæoniflóra pállida.* *bh.*	*pæony-flowd. blush.*	———	1820	———	G. ♄
26 *pæoniflóra álba.* *wh.*	*pæony-flowd. white.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
27 *rósea.* *re.*	*Lady Blanc's red.*	———	1821	———	G. ♄
28 *lúteo-álba*, BR.t.708. *st.*	*pale-yellow-flowd.*	———	......	———	G. ♄
29 *Welbánkii*, L.BC.t.1198. *wh.*	*Welbank's white.*	———	1820	———	G. ♄
30 *álbo-pléna*, L.BC.t.269. *wh.*	*double-white.*	———	1792	———	G. ♄
31 *speciósa.* *var.*	*Rawes's varieg. Waratah*		......	———	G. ♄
32 *fimbriáta*, L.BC.t.1103. *wh.*	*fringed white.*	China.	......	———	G. ♄
33 *Párksii.* *var.*	*Parks's striped rose.*	———	1824	———	G. ♄
34 *imbricáta.* *re.*	*crimson shell.*	....	......	———	G. ♄
35 *variegáta*, AR.t.91. *var.*	*double-striped.*	....	......	———	G. ♄

No.	Name	English name	Native	Introd.	Flowering	Habit
36	*Sabiniána. wh.*	*Sabine's white.*		......	Dec.-My	G. ♄
37	*Beéli. cr.*	*Beel's.*		......	———	G. ♄
38	*Donckelæ'ri,* BR.t.1854. *re. wh.*	*Donckelær's.*		......	———	G. ♄
39	*conchiflóra. re.*	*shell-flowered.*		......	———	G. ♄
40	*crassinérvis,* L.BC.t.1475. *re.*	*Mr. Kent's.*		......	———	G. ♄
41	*rubricaúlis. sc.*	*Lady Admiral Campbell's*		......	———	G. ♄
42	*rósa múndi. wh. cr.*	*rose-of-the-world*		......	———	G. ♄
43	*longifólia. re.*	*long-leaved.*		......	———	G. ♄
44	*punctáta. re. wh.*	*spotted.*		......	———	G. ♄
45	*Préssii. re.*	*Press's red.*		......	———	G. ♄
46	*Eclípsis. var.*	*Grey's Eclipse.*		......	———	G. ♄
47	*rúbra punctáta. wh. re.*	*single red-spotted*		......	———	G. ♄
48	*Chandléri,* BR.t.887. *var.* *versicolor,* BR.	*Chandler's striped Waratah*		......	———	G. ♄
49	*althææflóra. re.*	*hollyhock-flowd.*		......	———	G. ♄
50	*corállina. re.*	*coral-flowered.*		......	———	G. ♄
51	*Aitóni. sc.*	*large single-red.*		......	———	G. ♄
52	*insígnis. re.*	*splendid.*		......	———	G. ♄
53	*anemonæflóra álba. wh.*	*anemone-flowd. white*		......	———	G. ♄
54	*flórida. re.*	*cluster-flowered.*		......	———	G. ♄
55	*Róssii. re.*	*Ross's.*		......	———	G. ♄
56	*Sweetiána,* S.BFG.S.2.t.133. *ro.*	*Sweet's half-bred*		......	———	G. ♄
57	*Wiltóniæ. var.*	*Mrs. Wilton's Knight's*		......	———	G. ♄
58	*rosæflóra. re.*	*rose-flowered.*		......	———	G. ♄
59	*Elphinstoniána. re.*	*Miss Elphinstone's*		......	———	G. ♄
60	*Cliveána. re.*	*Lady H. Clive's.*		......	———	G. ♄
61	*Egertóniæ. re.*	*Mrs. Egerton's.*		......	———	G. ♄
62	*heterophy'lla. re.*	*various-leaved.*		......	———	G. ♄
63	*Goussóniæ. re.*	*Mrs. Goussone's.*		......	———	G. ♄
64	*radiáta. re.*	*single-rayed.*		......	———	G. ♄
65	*Barnabiæ. pi.*	*Mrs. Barnaby's.*		......	———	G. ♄
66	*supína. re.*	*supine.*		......	———	G. ♄
67	*Pércyæ. re.*	*Duchess of Northumberland's*		......	———	G. ♄
68	*Hibbértii. re.*	*Mr. Hibbert's.*		......	———	G. ♄
69	*argéntea. re. wh.*	*silvery-cupped.*		......	———	G. ♄
70	*Woódsii. ro.*	*Chandler's Mr. Wood's*		......	———	G. ♄
71	*prínceps. sc.*	*double-carmine.*		......	———	G. ♄
72	*basílica. re.*	*princely.*		......	———	G. ♄
73	*sanguínea. cr.*	*single-crimson.*		......	———	G. ♄
74	*Byrónii. ro.*	*Lord Byron's.*		......	———	G. ♄
75	*carnéscens. fl.*	*single pale-red.*		......	———	G. ♄
76	*serícea. ro.*	*double-silky.*		......	———	G. ♄
77	*exímia. re.*	*fine double-red.*		......	———	G. ♄
78	*gigantéa. ro.*	*large double.*	China.	......	———	G. ♄
79	*bícolor. ro. wh.*	*single rose & white*		......	———	G. ♄
80	*ornáta. pi.*	*pink Waratah.*	China.	......	———	G. ♄
81	*purpuráscens. re.*	*single dark-red.*		......	———	G. ♄
82	*lúcida. re.*	*double bright-red.*	China.	......	———	G. ♄
83	*rotundifólia. re.*	*round-leaved.*		......	———	G. ♄
84	*papaverácea. re.*	*poppy-flowd. Lodd*		......	———	G. ♄
85	*Herbérti. ro.*	*Herbert's.*		......	———	G. ♄
86	*Spofforthiána. wh.*	*red-lined white.*		......	———	G. ♄
87	*Haylóckii. wh.*	*Haylock's.*		......	———	G. ♄
88	*Spofforthiána rósea. ro.*	*Herbert's rose.*		......	———	G. ♄
89	*Colvíllii,* S.BFG.S.2. *var.*	*Colville's.*		......	———	G. ♄
90	*refléxa. cr.*	*single reflex-petaled*		......	———	G. ♄
91	*rósa sinénsis,* L.BC.t.1455. *re.*	*Chinese rose.*	China.	......	———	G. ♄
92	*spléndens. re.*	*splendid.*		......	———	G. ♄
93	*Kníghtii. sc.*	*Knight's.*		......	———	G. ♄
94	*Epsoménsis. re.*	*Epsom.*		......	———	G. ♄

111 POLY'SPORA, DS. POLY'SPORA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.

Name	English name	Native	Introd.	Flowering	Habit
axilláris, DS. BR.t.349. *wh.* *Camellia axilláris,* BM.t.2047.	axillary-flowd.	E. Indies.	1816	June-N.	S. ♄

112 MALACHODE'NDRON, CAV. SOFT-TREE. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.
ovátum, DC. BR.t.1104. *wh.* oval-leaved. N. America. 1785 Aug., S. H. ♄
Stuártia pentagy'nia, EX.B.t.101.

113 GORDO'NIA, DC. GORDO'NIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.
1 Lasiánthus, DC. BM.t.668. *wh.* smooth. N. America. 1739 Aug.-N. H. ♄
2 pubéscens, DC. *wh.* pubescent. ———— 1774 ———— F. ♄
3 Franklíni, L'HER. *wh.* Franklin's. ———— ———— ———— F. ♄

114 STUA'RTIA, CAV. STUA'RTIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.
virgínica, DC. AR.t.73. *wh.* Virginian. N. America. 1742 May-A. H. ♄
Malachodéndron, D. *marylándica*, AR.

115 ANDROSÆ'MUM, DC. TUTSAN. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
officinále, DC. EB.t.1225. *ye.* common. Britain. ...... July-S. H. ♄

116 A'SCYRUM, L. A'SCYRUM. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
1 Crúx A'ndreæ. *ye.* St. Andrew's Cross. N. America. 1759 July. H. ♄
2 stáns, DC. *ye.* large-flowered. ———— 1806 July-S. F. ♄
3 púmilum, DC. *ye.* dwarf. Georgia. —— June-A. F. ♃
4 hypericoídes, DC. *ye.* Hypericum-like. N. America. 1759 July-S. F. ♄
5 amplexicaúle, DC. *ye.* stem-clasping. ———— 1806 ———— F. ♄

117 COUROUPI'TA, DC. COUROUPI'TA. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.
guianénsis, DC. *bh.* Guianan. Guiana. 1820 July-S. S. ♄
Lécythis bracteáta, W.

118 LE'CYTHIS, DC. LE'CYTHIS. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.
1 mínor, DC. *wh.* smaller. Carthagena. 1823 May-A. S. ♄
2 Ollária, DC. *wh* sessile-leaved. Brazil. 1820 June-S. S. ♄
3 Idatímon, DC. *fl.* flesh-coloured Guiana. 1822 Aug.-O. S. ♄
4 grandiflóra, DC. *ro.* large-flowered. Cayenne. —— ———— S. ♄
5 amára, DC. *ye.* bitter-seeded. Guiana. —— .... S. ♄
6 bracteáta, DC. *st.* bracteate. Maranham. 1826 July-S. S. ♄
7 parviflóra, DC. *st.* small-flowered. Guiana. 1822 May-A. S. ♄

119 BERTHOLLE'TIA, H. and B. BRAZIL-NUT TREE. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.
excélsa, DC. *st.* lofty. Brazil. 1824 May-O. S. ♄

120 BARRINGTO'NIA, FORST. BARRINGTO'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 speciósa, DC. BM. *pu.wh.* beautiful. E. Indies. 1786 June-S. S. ♄
2 racemósa, DC. BM.t.3831. *wh.* racemed. Malabar. 1822 May-O. S. ♄
Eugénia racemósa, LT.

121 GUSTA'VIA, L. GUSTA'VIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 augústa, DC. *wh.* large-flowered. Guiana. 1794 .... S. ♄
2 fastuósa, DC. *wh.* six-petaled. ———— 1824 May-S. S. ♄

122 CARE'YA, RC. CARE'YA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 arbórea, RC.3.t.218. *gr.bh.* tree. E. Indies. 1823 June-O. S. ♄
2 sphæ'rica, HB. *wh.* spherical. ———— —— - July-S. S. ♄
3 herbácea, RC.3.t.217. *re.* herbaceous. ———— 1808 July, A. S. ♃

123 STRAVA'DIUM, JUSS. STRAVA'DIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 rúbrum, DC. *ro.* red-flowered. Moluccas. 1822 June-S. S. ♄
Barringtónia acutángula, G. *Eugénia acutángula*, L.
2 álbum, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. Moluccas. —— July-O. S. ♄

124 HEDARO'MA, BR. HEDARO'MA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 latifólia, BR.p.2. *gr.pu.* broad. Swan River. ...... May-Jy G. ♄
2 pinifólia, BR. *pu.* pine-leaved. ———— .. ... ———— G. ♄
3 thymoídes, BR. *pu.* thyme-leaved. ———— ...... ———— G. ♄

125 ANNESLE'IA, S.PL. ANNESLE'IA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 grandiflóra, AR.t.592. *cr.* large-flowered. Mexico. 1769 June-S. S. ♄
Mimósa grandiflóra, AR. *Acácia grandiflóra*, W. *I'nga anómala*, DC.
2 Houstóni, BR.t.98. *cr.* Houston's. Vera Cruz. 1729 Sep.-N. S. ♄
falcifólia, S.PL.t.64. *Acácia Houstóni*, W. *I'nga Houstóni*, DC.

126 LUXEMBU'RGIA, ST.HIL. LUXEMBU'RGIA. N. O. SAUVAGE'SIÆ.
1 ciliósa, BM.t.4048. *ye.* fringe-leaved. Brazil. 1841 May-A. S. ♄
Plectánthera ciliósa, MART.
2 corymbósa. *ye.* corymbose. ———— ...... ———— S. ♄

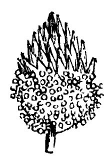
Class XVII. *DIADELPHIA.*

a





Plants with their stamens combined by their filaments into two sets, and sometimes combined at their base (*a*).
Example,—*Lotus májor*, with the stamens combined into two sets.



Example second,—*Petalostémum violáceum*, with the stamens combined into one set, as in Monadelphia.

Ord. I. *PENTANDRIA.*



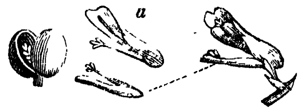


Plants with five stamens united into two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Amphicarpæ'a monoíca.*
Example second,—*Petalostémum violáceum*, with the stamens combined into one set.

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 AMPHICARPÆ'A, DC.		AMPHICARPÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 comósa, SWT.	bl.	tufted.	N. America.	1812	Jy-S. H.C. ♃
Gly'cine comósa, PH.					
2 monoíca, DC.	pa.	pale-flowered.	————	1781	Au.-O. H.C. ⊙
3 sarmentósa, DC.	pa.	sarmentose.	————	1805	Jy-S. H.C. ♂
Gly'cine sarmentósa, PH.					
2 TERA'MNUS, DC.		TERA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 volúbilis, DC.	re.	twining.	Jamaica.	1822	Jy, A. S.C. ♄
2 uncinátus, DC.	re.	hooked.	————	——	——— S.C. ♄
3 PETALOSTE'MUM, MICH.		PETALOSTE'MUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 cárneum, DC.	li.	flesh-coloured.	Florida.	1811	July, A. H. ♃
2 cándidum, DC.	wh.	white-flowered.	N. America.	——	——— H. ♃

3 villósum, DC. *re.*	villose.	Missouri.	1826	July-S.	H.♃
4 violáceum, DC. BM.t.1707. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1811	July, A.	H.♃
5 corymbósum, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	Carolina.	1806	July-S.	H.♃
Dálea Kuhnistéra, W. *Cylipógon virgátum,* RAFIN.					

ORD. II. *HEXANDRIA.*



Plants with six stamens united into two sets (*a a*).
Example,—*Fumária officinális.*

4 FUMA'RIA, L.	FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.				
1 spicáta, DC. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1714	April-J.	H.⊙
2 *média,* DC. EB.t.943. *pu.*	intermediate.	Britain.	......	May-S.	H.⊙
capreoláta, EB.					
3 capreoláta, DC. *wh.*	climbing.	Europe.	......	———	H.⊙
β *Burchéllii. wh.*	*Burchell's.*	C. B. S.	1812	———	H.⊙
4 alexandrína, L. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1826	June-S.	H.⊙
5 *officinális,* DC. EB.t.589. *re.*	common.	Britain.	......	———	H.⊙
β *grandiflóra. re.*	*large-flowered.*	C. B. S.	1818	———	H.⊙
6 prehensíbilis, K. *pu.*	short-leaved.	Hungary.	1821	———	H.⊙
7 *parviflóra,* DC. EB.t.590. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.⊙
8 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	least-flowered.	Spain.	1824	Apr.-A.	H.⊙
9 densiflóra, DC. *pu.*	close-flowered.	Montpelier.	1823	May, J.	H.⊙
β *álbida,* DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
10 Vaillántii, DC. *pu.*	Vaillant's.	France.	......	———	H.⊙
11 leucántha, VIV. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Corsica.	1836	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
5 SARCOCA'PNOS, DC.	SARCOCA'PNOS. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.				
enneaphy'lla, DC. *bh.*	nine-leaved.	Spain.	1714	May-J^y	H.♃
Fumária enneaphy'lla, W.					
6 CYSTICA'PNOS, DC.	BLADDER-FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.				
1 africána, DC. *bh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1696	June-A.	H.⊙
Fumária vesicária, W.					
2 alexandrína, LK. *wh.*	Alexandrian.	Egypt.	1827	May-A.	H.⊙
7 DACTYLICA'PNOS, WALL.	FINGER-FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.				
thalictrifólia, WALL. S.BFG.S.2.t.127.*ye.br.*	meadow-rue-lvd.	Nepaul.	1831	Au.-O.	S.C.♃
8 CORYDA'LIS, VENT.	CORYDA'LIS. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.				
1 Marschalliána, DC. *st.*	Marschall's.	Tauria.	1823	Apr., M.	H.♃
2 longiflóra, PS. BM.t.3230. *ro.*	long-flowered.	Altaia.	1832	Jan.-D.	H.♃
3 pauciflóra, DC. *pu.*	few-flowered.	Siberia.	1823	....	H.♃
4 tuberósa, DC. BM.t.232. *pu.*	hollow-rooted.	Europe.	1596	Feb.-Ap.	H.♃
β *albiflóra,* BM.t.2340. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.♃
Fumária cáva albiflóra, BM.					
5 caucásica, DC. *pu.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.♃
6 *bulbósa,* DC. EB.t.1471. *pu.*	solid-rooted.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
Fumária sólida, EB. *Corydális Halléri,* W.EN.					
7 fabácea, DC. *pu.*	bean-leaved.	Germany.	1815	———	H.♃
8 angustifólia, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Iberia.	1823	Feb.-M^y	H.♃
9 bicalcaráta, HAW. *pk.*	two-spurred.	....	......	———	H.♃
10 bracteáta, DC. BM.t.3242. *st.*	large-bracted.	Siberia.	1822	———	H.♃
11 nóbilis, DC. BR.t.395. *st.*	great-flowered.	———	1783	May.	H.♃
12 pæoniæfólia, DC. *pu.*	pæony-leaved	———	1823	———	H.♃
13 stricta, DC. *pu.*	upright.	———	1825	May-J^y	H.♃
14 impátiens, DC. *ye.*	impatient.	Dahuria.	1823	———	H.⊙
15 glaúca, DC. BM.t.179. *bh.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1683	July, A.	H.⊙
16 sibírica, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1825	May-J^y	H.♃
17 aúrea, DC. BR.t.66. *ye.*	golden.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♂
Fumária aúrea, BR.					

18 Gebléri, LED. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1827	May, J.	H. ♂
19 capnoídes, PS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	May-O.	H. ♂
20 *lútea*, PS. EB.t.588. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Britain.	......	Apr.-O.	H. ♃
21 uralénsis, DC. *ye.*	Uralian.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. ♃
22 acaúlis, DC. JL.3.t 554. *st.*	stalkless.	Germany.	1825	July-S.	H. ⊙
23 breviflóra, DC. *ye.*	short-flowered.	Kamtschatka.	1823	May-O.	H. ⊙
24 *claviculáta*, DC. EB.t.103. *wh.*	climbing.	Britain.	......	———	H.C. ⊙
9 ADLU'MIA, DC.	ADLU'MIA.	N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.			
cirrhósa, DC. *bh.*	tendrilled.	N. America.	1778	Aug., S.	H. ♂
Fumária fungósa, W.					
10 DIELY'TRA, DC.	DIELY'TRA.	N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.			
1 cucullária, DC. BM.t.1127. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1731	June, J[y]	H. ♃
Fumária cucullária, BM.					
β *divaricáta*, DC. *wh.*	*spreading-spurred.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
2 formósa, DC. BM.t.1335. *re.*	blush.	———	1796	———	H. ♃
3 bracteósa, DC. *wh.*	leafy-bracted.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
4 spectábilis, DC. *ye.*	showy.	Siberia.	1816	May-J[y]	H. ♃
5 exímia, DC. BR.t.51. *re.*	choice.	N. America.	1812	June, J[y]	H. ♃
Fumária exímia, BR.					
6 tenuifólia, DC. *bh.*	slender-leaved.	Kamtschatka.	1824	May-J[y]	H. ♃
7 scándens, DP. *ye.pu.*	climbing.	Nepaul.	1830	Au.-O.	H.C. ⊙
8 canadénsis, DC. *pu.*	Canadian	Canada.	1823	May-J[y]	H. ♃
9 lachenaliæflóra, DC. *pu.*	Lachenalia-fld.	Siberia.	1821	———	H. ♃

ORD. III.  a OCTANDRIA.

Plants with eight stamens united into two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Polýgala vulgáris.*

11 POLY'GALA, L.	MILK-WORT.	N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.			
1 cordifólia, DC. *pr.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
2 tetragóna, DC. BR.t.1116. *pu.*	square-stalked.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
attenuáta, L.BC.t.1000. *oppositifólia*, var. *májor*, BR.					
3 oppositifólia, DC. BR.t.636. *pu.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
4 latifólia, BR.t.615. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
cordifólia, BM. not of DC.					
5 nummulária, DC. *pu.*	money-wort-lvd.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
6 borboniæfólia, DC. *pu.*	Borbonia-lvd.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
oppositifólia, BM. not of DC.					
7 myrtifólia, DC. BR.t.669. *pu.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1707	May-A.	G. ♄
8 grandiflóra, L.BC.t.1227. *pu.*	large-flowered.	———	1825	April-S.	G. ♄
myrtifólia, var. *grandiflóra*, BM.					
9 liguláris, DC. BR.t.637. *pu.*	ligulate-leaved.	———	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
10 bracteoláta, DC. BM.t.345. *pu.*	spear-leaved.	———	1713	May-O.	G. ♄
11 Linkiána, GD. *pa.*	slender-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
tenuifólia, L.EN. not of W.					
12 intermédia, DC. *pu.*	intermediate.	———	......	———	G. ♄
13 umbelláta, DC. *pu.*	hispid-stalked.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
14 símplex, DC. *pu.*	simple-stalked.	———	———	———	G. ♄
15 Burmánni, DC. *pu.*	Burmann's.	———	———	———	G. ♄
16 speciósa, DC. BR.t.150. *pu.*	showy.	———	1814	June-S.	G. ♄
17 áffinis, DC. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
18 pinifólia, DC. LI.t.598.f.2. *pu.*	pine-leaved.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
19 teretifólia, DC. AR.t.270. *pu.*	round-leaved.	———	1791	———	G. ♄
20 Garcíni, DC. *pu.*	slender-branched.	———	......	May-O.	G. ♄
21 genistoídes, DC. *pu.*	broom-like.	———	1825	May-A.	G. ♄
22 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.76. *va.r.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-J[y]	H. ♃
α *véra*, DC. FD.t.516. *re. bl.*	*true.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
β *pubéscens*, DC. *re. bl.*	*pubescent.*	———	......	———	H. ♃

γ *eláca*, DC. *re. bl.*	*tall.*	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
δ *verviána*, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
ε *angustifólia*, DC. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
ζ *acutifólia*, DC. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
η *grandiflóra*, DC. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
23 májor, DC. *pu.*	large.	Austria.	1739	July, A.	H. ♃
24 alpéstris, DC. JA.t.412. *bl.*	alpine.	Switzerland.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
25 austríaca, DC. *bl.*	Austrian.	Austria.	......	———	H. ♃
26 monspelíaca, DC. *fl.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1823	June-S.	H. ♃
27 amára, DC. BM.t.2137. *bl.*	bitter.	Europe.	1775	June, J^y	H. ♃
28 thesioídes, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.215. *bl.*	Thesium-like.	Chili.	1832	July.	F. ♄
29 cruciáta, DC. *ro.*	four-leaved.	N. America.	1739	June, J^y	H. ☉
30 brevifólia, DC. *re.*	short-leaved.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
31 incarnáta, DC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1812	———	H. ☉
32 lútea, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	1739	———	H. ☉
33 fastigiáta, DC. *re.*	close-branched.	———	1821	———	H. ☉
34 nána, DC. *gr.*	dwarf.	———	1815	July, A.	H. ☉
35 purpúrea, DC. *ro.*	purple.	———	1739	July-S.	H. ☉
sanguínea, MICH.					
36 sanguínea, DC. *cr.*	bloody-flowd.	———	———	———	H. ☉
37 verticilláta, DC. *wh. re.*	whorl-leaved.	———	———	June, J^y	H. ☉
38 ambígua, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
39 paniculáta, DC. BR.t.761. *pu.*	panicled.	S. America.	1822	July-O.	S. ☉
40 graminifólia, DC. *st.*	grass-leaved.	N. America.	———	June, J^y	F. ♃
41 rubélla, DC. *re.*	reddish.	———	1828	———	H. ♃
42 álba, NUTT. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Louisiana.	1827	———	H. ♃
43 Sénega, DC. BM.t.1051. *bh.*	Rattlesnake-wort.	N. America.	1739	———	H. ♃
44 commutáta, GD. *pu.*	frutescent.	———	1791	May, J.	H. ♄
purpúrea, HK.					
45 paucifólia, DC. BM.t.2852. *pu.*	naked-stalked.	———	———	———	H. ♃
46 Chamæbúxus, DC. BM.t 316 *wh. ye.*	box-leaved.	Europe.	1658	———	H. ♄
47 grácilis, L.T. *bl.*	slender.	New Zealand	......	May-J^y	G. ♄
12 MURA'LTIA, NECK.	**MURA'LTIA.**	**N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.**			
1 Heistéria, DC. BM.t.340. *pu.*	furze-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
Polýgala Heistéria, BM.					
2 squarrósa, DC. *li.*	squarrose.	———	1821	May-A.	G. ♄
3 alopecuroídes, DC. BM.t.1006. *pu.*	foxtail-like.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
Polýgala alopecuroídes, BM.					
4 juniperifólia, DC. *re.*	juniper-leaved.	———	...	April-S.	G. ♄
5 stipulácea, DC. BM.t.1715. *pu.*	stipuled.	———	1801	———	G. ♄
6 virgáta, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	———	1800	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
7 diffúsa, DC. *li.*	spreading.	———	———	———	G. ♄
8 linophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
9 míxta, DC. BM.t.1714. *li.*	heath-leaved.	———	1791	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
Polýgala míxta, BM.					
10 macróceras, DC. *pu.*	long-horned.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
11 húmilis, DC. L.BC.t.420. *pu.*	humble.	———	1817	May-A.	G. ♄
Polýgala húmilis, L.BC.					
12 ciliáris, DC. *li.*	fringed.	———	1822	May-J^y	G. ♄
13 pubéscens, DC. *li.*	pubescent.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
13 SECURIDA'CA, L.	**SECURIDA'CA.**	**N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.**			
1 volúbilis, DC. J.AM.t.183.f.38. *re.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1739	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
2 virgáta, DC. *ri.*	slender.	Jamaica.	1823	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
3 paniculáta, DC. LI.t.599.f.2. *st.*	panicled.	Cayenne.	1820	......	S.C. ♄
4 erécta, DC. J.AM.t.183.f.39. *pu.*	erect.	W. Indies.	1824	July-O.	S. ♄
14 MU'NDIA, KUNTH.	**MU'NDIA.**	**N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.**			
spinósa, DC. *li.*	spiny.	C. B. S.	1780	Jan.-M^y	G. ♄
a latifólia, DC. *li.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
β angustifólia, DC. *li.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
15 MONNI'NA, RP.	**MONNI'NA.**	**N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.**			
1 obtusifólia, DS. BM.t.3122. *re. pu.*	blunt-leaved.	Peru.	1820	June, J^y	G. ♄
2 crotalariæoídes. *blk.*	Crotalaria-like.	....	1840	Au.-O.	G.C. ♄

16 COMESPE'RMA, DC.	COMESPE'RMA.	N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.		
1 grácilis, P.MB.v.5.p.145. *pu.*	slender.	Australia.	1837 M^y^-A.	G.C. ♄
2 virgáta, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	———	1826 ——	G.C. ♄
3 erícina, DC. *pu.*	heath-like.	———	1822 ——	G. ♄
4 coridifólia, FT. *pu.*	Coris-leaved.	———	—— ——	G. ♄

ORD. IV.  *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten stamens united into two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Lótus májor.*



Example second,—*Genísta ánglica*, with the stamens combined into one set (*a*).

17 PLAGIOLO'BIUM, S.FA.	PLAGIOLO'BIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 chorizemæfólium, S.FA.t.2. *bl.*	Chorizema-lvd.	Australia.	1824 Feb.-M^y^	G. ♄
Hóvea chorizemæfólia, BR.t.1524.				
2 ilicifólium, S.FA.t.2.f.10&11. *bl.*	holly-leaved.	———	1827 ———	G. ♄
Hóvea ilicifólia, HORT.				
18 LALA'GE, LINDL.	LALA'GE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 ornáta, BR.t.1722. *ye.*	beautiful.	Australia.	1830 Apr., M.	G. ♄
2 hoveæfólia, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.171. *ye.or.pu.*	Hovea-lvd.	———	1838 Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
19 LIPA'RIA, L.	LIPA'RIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 sphæ'rica, DC. BM.t.1241. *ye.*	globe-headed.	C. B. S.	1794 July, A.	G. ♄
2 párva, BM. *ye.*	small.	———	...... Mar.-M.	G. ♄
a angustifólia, BM.t.4034. *or. ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	1842 ———	G. ♄
20 CYCLO'GYNE, BENTH.	CYCLO'GYNE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
canéscens, BENTH. P.MB.v.7.p.199. *vi.*	grey.	Swan River.	1838 May-S.	G. ♄
21 ACHYRO'NIA, DC.	ACHYRO'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Australia.	1810 May-A.	G. ♄
22 PRIESTLE'YA, DC.	PRIESTLE'YA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 hirsúta, DC. BR.t.8. *ye.*	shaggy-stemmed.	C. B. S.	1792 Dec.-Ap.	G. ♄
Lipária hirsúta, BR.				
2 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	polished.	———	1779 July, A.	G. ♄
Borbónia lævigáta, L.BC.t.247.				
3 myrtifólia, DC. *ye.*	Myrtle-leaved.	———	1825 Apr.-J^y^	G. ♄
4 capitáta, DC. *ye.*	headed.	———	1812 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
5 téres, DC. *ye.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1816 Apr.-J^y^	G. ♄
6 graminifólia, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1800 ———	G. ♄
7 ericæfólia, DC. *wh. pu.*	heath-leaved.	———	1812 Apr.-A.	G. ♄
8 axilláris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	———	1824 ———	G. ♄
9 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky-stalked.	———	1794 ———	G. ♄
10 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
11 vestíta, DC. BM.t.2223. *ye.*	concave-leaved.	———	1800 ———	G. ♄
Lipária vestíta, BM. *villósa*, AR.382.				
12 villósa, DC. BM.t.3216. *ye.*	villose-leaved.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄
13 umbellífera, DC. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	———	1825 June, J^y^	G. ♄
14 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	downy.	———	1812 May-A.	G. ♄

23 ONO'NIS, L.	REST-HARROW.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 hispánica, DC. BM.t.2450. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1799 May-S.	F. ♄
2 nátrix, DC. BM.t.329. *ye.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1683 ———	F. ♄
3 vagináli*s*, DC. *ye.*	sheathed.	Egypt.	1815 June-A.	F. ♄
4 críspa, DC. *ye.*	curled-leaved.	Spain.	1739 ———	F. ♄
5 pínguis, W. *ye.*	greasy.	Barbary.	—— July-S.	F. ♄
6 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Canaries.	1816 May, J.	F. ♄
7 pícta, DC. *strip.*	painted-flowd.	Barbary.	1825 June-A.	H. ♃
8 arenária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	S. France.	—— July, A.	H. ♄
9 ramosíssima, DC. *ye.*	branching.	Barbary.	—— ———	H. ♄
10 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	clammy.	S. France.	1750 ———	H. ☉
11 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Barbary.	1824 ———	H. ☉
12 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	downy.	S. Europe.	1680 June-A.	H. ☉
13 rotundifólia, DC. BM.t.335. *re.*	round-leaved.	Switzerland.	1570 May-J^y^	H. ♄
14 fruticósa, DC. BM.t.317. *re.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1680 ———	H. ♄
15 ornithopodioídes, DC. CI.2.t.192. *ye.*	Bird's-foot.	Sicily.	1773 June-A.	H. ☉
16 tridentáta, DC. CI.2.t.152. *re.*	three-toothed.	Spain.	1752 ———	F. ♄
17 fœ'tida, DC. *re.*	strong-scented.	Barbary.	1804 July-O.	H. ☉
18 cenísia, DC. *re.*	crested.	Italy.	1759 June-A.	H. ♃
19 peduncularis, BR.t.1446. *wh. ro.*	peduncled.	Teneriffe.	1829 April.	F. ♄
20 móllis, DC. *re.*	soft.	Spain.	1824 June-A.	H. ☉
21 reclináta, DC. *re.*	reclined.	S. Europe.	1800 ———	H. ☉
22 hircína, JACQ. *re.*	stinking.	Italy.	1596 May-A.	H. ♃
altíssima, DC.				
23 arboréscens, DC. *re.*	tree.	Barbary.	1825 June-A.	F. ♄
24 *répens*, W. DE.t.25.f.28. *re.*	creeping.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ♃
25 *arvénsis*, EB.t.682. *re.*	Cammock.	———	...... ———	H. ♃
spinósa, DC.				
26 procúrrens, DC. *re.*	rooting-branched.	Europe.	...... ———	H. ♄
27 mitíssima, DC. DE.t.24.f.27. *re.*	cluster-flowered.	Portugal.	1732 June, J^y^	H. ☉
28 antiquórum, W. *re.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1790 June-A.	H. ♃
29 alopecuroídes, DC. *re.*	Foxtail.	Portugal.	1696 July, A.	H. ☉
30 hírta, DC. *re.*	hairy.	Levant.	1828 June-O.	H. ♃
31 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Naples.	1826 July, A.	H. ☉
32 capitáta, DC. *ye.*	headed.	Spain.	1818 June, J^y^	H. ♃
33 oligophy'lla, DC. T.FN.2.t.67. *re. wh.*	few-leaved.	Naples.	1824 July, A.	H. ☉
34 striáta, DC. *ye.*	striated.	S. France.	1814 June, J^y^	H. ♃
35 Colúmnæ, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Europe.	1732 ———	H. ♃
36 arragonénsis, DC. *ye.*	Arragonian.	Spain.	1816 Apr.-J^y^	H. ☉
37 minutíssima, DC. CI.2.t.153. *ye.*	pointed-calyxed.	S. Europe.	1818 June-A.	H. ☉
38 variegáta, DC. *ye.*	variegated.	S. Europe.	1784 July, A.	H. ☉
39 villósa, DC. *re.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1825 July-S.	G. ♄
40 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	———	1822 ———	G. ♃
41 emargináta, B. *re.*	notched.	Mauritius.	1824	S. ♄
42 umbelláta, DC. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818 July-S.	G. ♃
43 gemináta, DC. *ye.*	twin-podded.	———	1787 ———	G. ♃
44 glábra, DC. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♃
45 cérnua, DC. *ye.*	drooping-podded.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄
24 ESSENHA'RDTIA, H.BK.	ESSENHA'RDTIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
amorphoídes, KS. *wh. ye.*	Amorpha-like.	Mexico.	1837 June-S.	G. ♄
25 MEDICA'GO, L.	MEDICK.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 *Lupulína*, DC. EB.t.971. *ye.*	Nonsuch.	Britain.	...... May-A.	H. ♂
2 cretácea, DC. *ye.*	suffrutescent.	Tauria.	1805 July, A.	H. ♄
3 rupéstris, DC. *ye.*	rock.	———	1827 June-A.	H. ♃
4 *falcáta*, DC. EB.t.1016. *ye.*	sickle-podded.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H. ♃
5 cancelláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-podded.	Caucasus.	1828 ———	H. ♃
6 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	Poland.	1827 ———	H. ♃
7 arbórea, DC. FG.t.767. *ye.*	Moon Trefoil.	Italy.	1596 May-N.	H. ♄
8 suffruticósa, DC. *vi. ye.*	frutescent.	Pyrenees.	1818 June-A.	H. ♄
9 média, DC. *bl. ye.*	pale-flowered.	Europe.	...... June, J^y^	H. ♃
10 *satíva*, DC. EB.t.1749. *bl.*	Lucerne.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ♃
11 mexicána, DC. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824 May-A.	F. ♄
12 glomeráta, DC. *ye.*	clustered.	Italy.	1818 July, A.	H. ♃

13 prostráta, DC. JV.1.t.89. *ye.*	prostrate.	Hungary.	1793 July, A.	H.♃
14 glutinósa, DC. *vi.*	glutinous.	Caucasus.	1818 ———	H.♃
15 marginàta, DC. *ye.*	margined.	S. Europe.	1816 ———	H.⊙
16 orbiculáris, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	———	1688 ———	H.⊙
17 scutelláta, DC. *ye.*	snail-podded.	———	1562 June-A.	H.⊙
18 applanáta, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	———	1824 July-S.	H.⊙
19 élegans, W. *ye.*	elegant.	———	1680 ———	H.⊙
rugósa, DC.				
20 turbináta, DC. *ye.*	turban.	———	—— June-A.	H.⊙
21 tuberculáta, DC. *ye.*	wart-podded.	———	1658 ———	H.⊙
22 denticuláta, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	S. France.	1800 ———	H.⊙
23 apiculáta, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	Italy.	—— ———	H.⊙
24 coronáta, DC. *ye.*	crowned.	S. Europe.	1660 ———	H.⊙
25 flexuósa, DC. *ye.*	flexuose.	Naples.	1824 ———	H.⊙
26 spinulósa, DC. *ye.*	prickly-podded.	S. Europe.	1798 ———	H.⊙
27 marína, DC. CI.2.t.130. *ye.*	sea-side.	———	1596 ———	H.⊙
28 tentaculáta, DC. *ye.*	distichous-spined.	———	1824 ———	H.⊙
29 littorális, DC. *ye.*	sea-shore.	———	1827 ———	H.♃
30 lappácea, DC. *ye.*	bur-podded.	———	—— ———	H.⊙
31 hístrix, DC. *ye.*	porcupine.	Naples.	1824 ———	H.⊙
32 pentacy'cla, DC. *ye.*	five-whorled.	S. Europe.	...... ———	H.⊙
33 tribuloídes, DC. *ye.*	Caltrops-like.	———	1739 June-S.	H.⊙
34 carstiénsis, DC. BM.t.909. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Carinthia.	1789 ———	H.♃
35 græ'ca, DC. *ye.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1804 ———	H.⊙
36 *mínima*, DC. FD.t.211. *ye.*	least.	Britain.	...... ———	H.⊙
37 muricoléptis, DC. *ye.*	arch-spined.	Sicily.	1824 ———	H.⊙
38 arenária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Italy.	—— ———	H.⊙
39 uncináta, DC. *ye.*	hook-spined.	S. Europe.	1820 ———	H.⊙
40 *maculáta*, DC. EB.t.1616. *ye.*	heart.	Britain.	...... May, J.	H.⊙
polymórpha, EB.				
41 *muricáta*, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	———	...... May-A.	H.⊙
42 sphærocárpos, DC. *ye.*	round-podded.	Italy.	1826 June-A.	H.⊙
43 Múrex, DC. *ye.*	Burdock-podded............		1802 ———	H.⊙
44 intertéxta, DC. *ye.*	hedgehog.	S. Europe.	1629 ———	H.⊙
45 Echínus, DC. *ye.*	sea-egg.	———	1820 ———	H.⊙
46 mícrodon, E. *ye.*	small-toothed.	Egypt.	1826 ———	H.⊙
47 pedunculáta, L. *ye.*	peduncled.	———	—— ———	H.⊙
48 clypeáta, BR. *ye.*	clypeate.	N. India.	1837 May-A.	H.⊙
26 POCO'CKIA, DC.	POCO'CKIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
crética, DC. *ye.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1713 June-S.	H.⊙
Trifólium créticum, L.	*Melilótus créticus*, PS.			
27 HYMENOCA'RPOS, SAVI.	HYMENOCA'RPOS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 nummulárius, DS. *ye.*	Money-wort.	S. Europe.	1640 June-A.	H.⊙
2 radiátus, DS. *ye.*	radiated.	Italy.	1629 ———	H.⊙
3 circinátus, DS. *ye.*	circinate.	Corsica.	1640 July, A.	H.⊙
Medicágo circináta, DC.				
28 PLATYLO'BIUM, DC.	FLAT PEA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 parviflórum, DC. BM.t.1520. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Australia.	1792 May-S.	G.♄
2 ovátum, DC. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1820 May-J^y	G.♄
3 formósum, DC. BM.t.469. *ye.*	handsome.	———	1790 June-A.	G.♄
4 obtusángulum, BM.t.3258. *or.*	obtuse-angled.	V. D. L.	1805 May-S.	G.♄
5 trianguláre, DC. BM.t.1509. *ye.*	triangular-lvd.	———	—— ———	G.♄
6 Murrayánum, BM.t.3259. *or.*	Murray's.	———	——	G.♄
29 GOO'DIA, SALISB.	GOO'DIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 pubéscens, DC. BM.t.1310. *ye. pu.*	downy.	V. D. L.	1805 Apr.-J^y	G.♄
2 retúsa, MC. *ye.*	retuse.	Australia.	1824 ———	G.♄
3 subpubéscens. *ye.*	hairy-leaved.	V. D. L.	1812 ———	G.♄
4 lotifólia, DC. S.PL.t.41. *ye.*	Lotus-leaved.	———	1793 ———	G.♄
30 TEMPLETO'NIA, DC.	TEMPLETO'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 glaúca, DC. BM.t.2088. *sc.*	glaucous-leaved.	Australia.	1803 Mar.-J^y	G.♄
2 retúsa, DC. BR.t.383. *sc.*	green-leaved.	———	—— ———	G.♄

31 BORBO'NIA, L.	BORBO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 lanceoláta, DC. JS.2.t.217. *ye.*	many-nerved.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A.	G. ♄
2 barbáta, DC. LI.t.610.f.2. *ye.*	bearded.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
3 cordáta, DC. JS.2.t.218. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	——	1759	——	G. ♄
4 trinérvia, DC. *ye.*	three-nerved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
5 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	——	1822	——	G. ♄
6 ruscifólia, DC. BM.t.2128. *ye.*	Ruscus-leaved.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
7 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	——	——	——	G. ♄
8 crenáta, DC. BM.t.274. *ye.*	notched-leaved.	——	1774	——	G. ♄

32 SCO'TTIA, HK.	SCO'TTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 dentáta, DC. BR.t.1233. *sl.*	toothed-leaved.	Australia.	1803	Jan.-J.	G. ♄
2 læ'vis, BR.t.1652. *ye.*	smooth.	——	1825	——	G. ♄
3 angustifólia, MC. BR.t.1266. *ye. re.*	narrow-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
4 trapezifórmis, MC.	trapeziform.	——	——	....	G. ♄

33 VASCO'A, DC.	VASCO'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 amplexicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	C. B. S.	1812	June, J[y]	G. ♄
Ráfnia amplexicaúlis, THUNB.	*Crotalária amplexicaúlis*, L.				
2 perfoliáta, DC. *ye.*	perfoliate.	C. B. S.	——	July-S.	G. ♄
Borbónia perfoliáta, THUNB.					

34 HO'VEA, DC.	HO'VEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 longifólia, DC. BR.t.614. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Australia.	1805	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
2 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.1624. *bl.*	spear-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
3 lineáris, DC. BF.t.463. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	——	1796	——	G. ♄
4 rosmarinifólia, FT. *bl.*	rosemary-leaved.	——	1824	——	G. ♄
5 púngens, BENTH. P.MB.v.6.p.101. *pu.*	pungent.	——	1837	Feb., M.	G. ♄
β *major*, P.MB.V.10.p.51. *bl.*	*large-flowered.*	Swan River.	1839	May, J.	G. ♄
6 apiculáta, DS. *pu.*	apiculated.	Australia.	1824	Feb., M.	G. ♄
7 críspa, BR. *pu.*	curled.	Swan River.	1837	——	G. ♄
8 acutifólia, DS. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	Australia.	1824	——	G. ♄
9 mucronáta, BR. *pu.*	mucronate.	——	——	——	G. ♄
10 ellíptica, DC. *bl.*	elliptic-leaved.	Swan River.	1817	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
11 purpúrea, S.FA t.13. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Australia.	1825	Feb.-M[y]	G. ♄
12 villósa, BR.t.1512. *pu.*	villose.	——	1830	Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
13 pannósa, DS. BM.t.3053. *pu.*	rusty-stemmed.	——	1823	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
lanígera, LC.					
14 Célsi, DC. BR.t.280. *bl.*	Cels's.	——	1818	——	G. ♄
15 latifólia, DC. L.BC.t.30. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	——	1817	——	G. ♄
16 Manglésii, BR.t.62.n.s. *pu.*	Mangles's.	Swan River.	1837	Jan.-M[h]	G. ♄
17 racemulósa, BR.t.4.v.28. *pa. pu.*	branching.	——	1840	May-J[y]	G. ♄
18 spléndens, P.MB.V.10 p.103 *bl. pu.*	handsome.	——	1842	——	G. ♄

35 BOSSIÆ'A, DC.	BOSSIÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 Scolopéndria, DC. AR t.191. *ye.*	Plank-plant.	Australia.	1792	May-J[y]	G. ♄
Platylóbium Scolopéndrium, AR.					
2 ensáta, DC. S.FA.t.51. *ye.*	sword-stemmed.	——	1822	——	G. ♄
rúfa, L.BC. not of DC.					
3 rúfa, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	——	1803	May-S.	G. ♄
4 eriocárpa, BR. *da. ye.*	woolly-fruited.	Swan River.	1842	May.	G. ♄
5 heterophy'lla, DC. BM.t.1144. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Australia.	1792	Apr.-D.	G. ♄
lanceoláta, BM. *Platylóbium lanceolátum* et *ovátum*, AR.t.205&266.					
6 linophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2491. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1803	May-S.	G. ♄
7 rhombifólia, DC. S.FA.t.9. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	——	1822	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
lenticuláris, L.BC.1238. not of DC.					
8 virgáta, BM.t.3986. *ye. or.*	twiggy.	Swan River.	1843	May, J.	G. ♄
9 rotundifólia, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Australia.	1822	May-J[y]	G. ♄
10 dísticha, BR.t.55.n.s. *ye.*	two-rowed-lvd.	Swan River.	1838	Apr.-O.	G. ♄
11 paucifólia, BR. *brsh. ye.*	few-leaved.	——	1839	Apr., M.	G. ♄
12 lenticuláris, DC. *ye.*	orbicular-leaved.	Australia.	1822	May-J[y]	G. ♄
13 ováta, DS. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	——	1792	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
14 tenuicaúlis, BM.t.3895. *ye. br.*	slender-stemmed.	Swan River.	1836	March.	G. ♄
15 foliósa, FT. *ye.*	leafy.	Australia.	1823	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
16 microphy'lla, DC. L.BC.t.656. *ye.*	small-leaved.	——	1803	May-J[y]	G. ♄
17 prostráta, DC. BM.t.1493. *ye.*	prostrate.	——	——	——	G. ♄

18 buxifólia, FT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	Australia.	1823 Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
19 cordifólia, S.FA.t.20. *ye. pu.*	heart-leaved.	————	1824 Apr., M.	G. ♄
20 linnæoídes, DS. *ye.*	Linnæa-like.	————	—— ———	G. ♄
21 cinérea, DC. BR.t.306. *ye. pu.*	sharp-leaved.	V. D. L.	1803 May-J^y	G. ♄
36 HA'LLIA, THUNB.	HA'LLIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 fláccida, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 June-S.	G. ♂
2 angustifólia, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♂
3 álata, DC. *pu.*	winged-stalked.	———	1818 ———	G. ♄
4 cordáta, DC. JS.3.t.296. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1787 ———	G. ♄
Hedy'sarum cordátum, THUNB.				
5 imbricáta, DC. BM.t.2596. *pu.*	imbricated.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
6 Asarína, DC. *pu.*	Asarum-like.	———	1817 ———	G. ♄
37 TEPHROTHA'MNUS, GD.	TEPHROTHA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
tomentósus, GD. AR.t.237. *ye.*	woolly.	C. B. S.	1798 July, A.	G. ♄
Goódia polyspérma, DC. *Cy'tisus tomentósus*, AR.				
38 RA'FNIA, THUNB.	RA'FNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 cordáta, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821 May-J^y	G. ♄
2 cuneifólia, DC. *ye. pu.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1820 ———	G. ♂
3 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
4 triflóra, DC. BM.t.482. *ye.*	three-flowered.	———	1786 ———	G. ♄
Borbónia cordáta, AR.t.31. *Crotalária triflóra*, L.				
5 láncea, DC. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♂
6 filifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
7 oppositifólia, DC. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1825 ———	G. ♄
8 anguláta, DC. *ye.*	angular-stalked.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
39 HEYLA'NDIA, DC.	HEYLA'NDIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 leiocárpa, DC. *ye.*	smooth-podded.	E. Indies.	1820 July, A.	S. ♄
2 hebecárpa, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	Ceylon.	—— June-A.	S. ♄
40 SARCOPHY'LLUM, THUNB.	SARCOPHY'LLUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
carnósum, DC. BM.t.2502. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812 May-A.	G. ♄
41 DI'CHILUS, DC.	DI'CHILUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
lebeckioídes, DC. *st.*	Lebeckia-like.	C. B. S.	1816 June-A.	G. ♄
42 SPA'RTIUM, L.	SPANISH BROOM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
júnceum, DC. BM.t.85. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548 July-S.	H. ♄
a flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	————	...... ———	H. ♄
β odoratíssimum, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.390. *ye.*	*sweet.*	Persia.	1830 ———	H. ♄
γ acutifólium, BR.t.1974. *ye.*	*acute-leaved.*	Egypt.	...... ———	H. ♄
43 LODDIGE'SIA, DC.	LODDIGE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
oxalidifólia, DC. BM.t.965. *ro.*	Oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802 May-S.	G. ♄
44 MELILO'TUS, DC.	MELILOT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Spain.	1816 June-A.	H. ⊙
2 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	Hungary.	1802 ———	H. ♃
3 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.1340. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	...... June-S.	H. ⊙
4 ruthénica, DC. *wh.*	Russian.	Russia.	1828 June-A.	H. ⊙
5 palústris, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Hungary.	1824 June-S.	H. ♂
6 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Europe.	...... ———	H. ♂
vulgáris, W.EN.				
7 macrorhíza, DC. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Hungary.	1801 July-S.	H. ♃
8 segetális, DC. *ye.*	hedge.	Spain.	1824 June-A.	H. ⊙
9 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Dahuria.	1826 ———	H. ♃
10 arvénsis, DC. *ye.*	corn-field.	Germany.	1822 June-S.	H. ⊙
11 plicáta, F. *ye.*	plaited.	Tauria.	1823 June-A.	H. ⊙
12 sulcáta, DC. *ye.*	furrowed.	Barbary.	1790 ———	H. ⊙
13 messanénsis, DC. *ye.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1680 ———	H. ⊙
45 TRIGONE'LLA, L.	FENUGREEK. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.2283. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Switzerland.	1562 July-S.	H. ⊙
Trifólium cærúleum, B. *Melilótus cærúlea*, LAM.				
2 azúrea, DC. *bl.*	azure.	Caucasus.	1837 ———	H. ⊙
3 Besseriána, DC. *bl.*	Besser's.	Poland.	...... ———	H. ⊙
4 uncináta, DC. *st.*	hooked.	Iberia.	1823 ———	H. ⊙

5 littorális, DC. *ye.*	sea-shore.	Sicily.	1827 July-S.	H.⊙
6 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	S. France.	...... June-S.	H.⊙
7 Fœ'num-græ'cum. *st.*	common.	———	1597 ———	H.⊙
8 spicáta, DC. *ye.*	spiked.	Greece.	1836 ———	H.⊙
9 flexuósa, DC. *st.*	flexuose.	Egypt.	1640 July, A.	H.⊙
10 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	thorny.	Candia.	1740 July-S.	H.⊙
11 striáta, DC. *ye.*	streaked.	Abyssinia.	1824 June-S.	H.⊙
12 anguína, DC. *ye.*	snake-podded.	Egypt.	1828 ———	H.⊙
13 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Spain.	1801 ———	H.⊙
14 polyceráta, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640 ———	H.⊙
15 ornithorhy'nchos, DC. *ye.*	beak-podded.	Russia.	1825 ———	H.⊙
16 ruthénica, DC. *ye.*	small.	Siberia.	1741 May-J^y^	H.♃
17 platycárpos, DC. *ye.*	broad-fruited.	———	——— June-S.	H.♂
18 *ornithopodioídes*, DC. EB.t.1047. *re.*	Bird's-foot.	Britain.	...... ———	H.⊙
Trifólium ornithopodioídes, EB. *Melilótus ornithopodioídes*, PS.				
19 esculenta, DC. *ye.*	esculent.	E. Indies.	1815 ———	H.⊙
20 corniculáta, DC. *ye.*	horse-shoe.	S. Europe.	1597 June, J^y^	H.⊙

46 LUPINA'STER, MICH. LUPINA'STER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 pentaphy'llus, MICH. BM.t.879. *re.*	five-leaved.	Siberia.	1741 July, A.	H.♃
Trifólium Lupináster, BM. *Pentaphy'llum Lupináster*, PS.				
2 álbens, FIS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Volga.	1827 ———	H.♃
3 cærulèscens, FIS. *pu.*	blue-purple.	———	1826 June-A.	H.♃
4 purpuráscens, FIS. *pu.*	purple.	———	1821 ———	H.♃
5 macrocéphalus, PH. *var.*	long-headed.	Missouri.	1826 ———	H.♃

47 HOSA'CKIA, BENTH. HOSA'CKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Purshiána, BR. *ye.*	Pursh's.	N. America.	1827 June-S.	H.♃
2 decúmbens, BR. *ye.*	decumbent.	———	——— ———	H.♃
3 bícolor, BR.t.1257. *ye.wh.*	two-coloured.	———	1823 ———	H.♃
Lótus pinnátus, BM.t.2913.				
4 crassifólia, BR. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	California.	1833 ———	H.♃
5 parviflóra, BR. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1827 ———	H.♃
6 Wrangeliána, GD. *ye.*	Wrangel's.	California.	1836 ———	H.⊙
Lótus Wrangeliánus, FM.				
7 stolonífera, BR.t.1977. *br.*	stoloniferous.	———	1833 ———	H.♃
8 subpinnáta, GD. *ye.*	subpinnate-lvd.	Chili.	1836 ———	H.⊙
Lótus subpinnátus, HA. *Anthy'llis chiliénsis*, DC.				

48 LO'TUS, L. BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 edúlis, DC. CI.2.t.157. *ye.*	esculent.	S. Europe.	1710 July, A.	H.⊙
2 índicus, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	..... ———	H.⊙
3 ornithopodioídes, DC. CI.2.t.163. *ye.*	claw-podded.	S. Europe.	1683 June-A.	H.⊙
4 peregrínus, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	———	1713 July, A.	H.⊙
5 flexuósus, DC. *ye.*	flexuose.	....	1820 June-A.	H.⊙
6 tetraphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	Archipelago.	1828 July, A.	H.⊙
7 sessilifólius, DC. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	Canaries.	1816 June-S.	G.♃
8 anthylloídes, DC. *ye.*	Anthyllis-like.	C. B. S.	1812 ———	G.♄
9 glaúcus, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Madeira.	1777 June-A.	G.♂
10 jacobæ'us, DC. BM.t.79. *da.*	dark-flowered.	CapeVerd Isl.	1714 Mar.-A.	G.♄
11 atropurpúreus, DC. *da.pu.*	dark purple.	———	1823 Mar.-S.	G.♄
12 créticus, DC. CI.2.t.156. *ye.*	silver-headed.	Levant.	1780 June-S.	G.♄
13 arenárius, DC. BR.t.1188. *ye.*	sand.	Portugal.	1824 June-A.	H.⊙
14 Dioscóridis, DC. *ye.*	Dioscorides's.	Crete.	1658 ———	H.⊙
15 cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	downy.	S. Europe.	1752 July, A.	H.♃
16 austrális, DC. BM.t.1365. *re.*	Australian.	Australia.	1807 May-S.	H.♄
17 Gebélia, DC. *re.*	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1823 ———	F.♃
18 Candolleánus, GD. *re.*	DeCandolle's.	Australia.	1812 June-S.	G.♄
austrális, β *angustifólia*, DC.				
19 arábicus, DC. JV.t.155. *re.*	red-flowered.	Arabia.	1773 July-S.	F.♃
20 obovátus. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	Australia.	1803 April-S.	G.♃
21 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	France.	1820 May-J^y^	H.♃
22 álbidus, L.BC.t.1063. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Australia.	1823 June-S.	G.♄
23 pilosíssimus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. France.	1826 June-A.	H.⊙
24 *Forstéri*, GD. *ye.*	Forster's.	Britain.	...... May-J^y^	H.♃
25 *híspidus*, DC. EB.t.2823. *ye.*	hispid.	Jersey.	1820 June-A.	H.⊙

26 *diffúsus*, DC. EB.v.13.t.925. *ye.* slender-podded. England. ...... May-J^y H.⊙
27 suavéolens, DC. *ye.* fragrant. S. Europe. 1804 June-A. H.♃
28 portosanctánus, WEBB. ...... Porto Santo. Porto Santo. 1829 .... H.⊙
29 angustíssimus, DC. *ye.* narrow-podded. S. Europe. —— May-J^y H.⊙
30 ciliátus, DC. *ye.* ciliated. Italy. 1820 June-A. H.⊙
31 conimbricénsis, DC. *wh.* Portuguese. Portugal. 1800 ——— H.⊙
32 lanuginósus, DC. *ro.* drooping-flowd. Levant. 1818 July, A. H.♃
33 grácilis, DC. *ye.* slender. Hungary. —— May-J^y H.⊙
34 glabérrimus, DC. *bh.* smooth. .... 1820 June-A. H.⊙
35 *corniculátus*, EB.v.30.t.2090. *ye.* common. Britain. ...... ——— H.♃
36 *májor*, EB.v.30.t.2091. *ye.* large hairy. — —- ...... ——— H.♃
37 odorátus, DC. BM.t.1233. *ye.* sweet-scented. Barbary. 1804 ——— H.♃
38 crassifólius, DS. *ye.* thick-leaved. Europe. 1812 July-S. H.♃
39 ténuis, WK. *ye.* slender. Hungary. 1816 June-A. H.♃
depréssus, W. *humifúsus*, W.EN.
40 tenuifólius, PALL. *ye.* fine-leaved. Europe. 1837 July-S. H.♃
41 pedunculátus, DC. CI.2.t.164. *ye.* long-peduncled. Spain. 1814 June-A. H.♃
42 uliginósus, SCH. *ye.* bog. Europe. 1836 ——- H.♃
43 palústris, DC. *ye.* marsh. Levant. 1821 ——— H.♃

49 TETRAGONO'LOBUS, DC. WINGED PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 purpúreus, DC. BM.t.151. *pu.* purple-flowered. S. Europe. 1596 June-A. H.⊙
Lótus Tetragonólobus, BM.
2 conjugátus, DC. *pu.* twin-podded. Montpelier. 1759 ——— H.⊙
3 biflórus, DC. *ye.* two-flowered. Sicily. 1754 ——— H.⊙
4 marítimus, L.EN. FD.t.800. *ye.* sea-side. S. Europe. 1683 July, A. H.♃
5 siliquósus, L.EN. JA.4 t.361. *ye.* square-podded. ——— —— ——— H.♃
6 Requiéni, FM. *ye.* Requien's. Sardinia. 1837 ——— H.♃
Lótus Requiéni, MORIS.

50 DORY'CNIUM, TOURN. DORY'CNIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 latifólium, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved. Iberia. 1818 June-S. H.♄
2 seríceum, GD. *bh.* silky. S. Europe. 1820 ——— H.♄
Lótus seríceus, DC.
3 réctum, DC. *ro.* upright. ——— 1640 June-A. H.♄
4 hirsútum, DC. BM.t.336. *ro.* hairy. ——— 1683 ——— H.♄
Lótus hirsútus, BM.
5 parviflórum, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. ——— 1821 July, A. H.⊙
6 herbáceum, DC. *wh.* herbaceous. ——— 1802 June-S. H.♃
7 argénteum, DC. *ye.* silvery. Egypt. 1825 ——- H.♄
8 subbiflórum, DC. *ye.* two-flowered. Spain. 1820 June-A. H.⊙
9 intermédium, M.Y. *wh.* intermediate. Caucasus 1836 ——— H.♃
10 microphy'llum, BM.t.2808. *ro* small-leaved. C. B. S 1826 July-S. G.♄
Lótus microphy'llus, BM.
11 suffruticósum, DC. *wh.* suffrutescent. S. Europe. 1640 ——— F.♄

51 TRIFO'LIUM, L. TREFOIL *or* CLOVER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 purpúreum, DC. *pu.* purple. Montpelier. 1826 June-A. H.⊙
2 rúbens, DC. JA.4.t.385. *re.* long-spiked. S. Europe. 1633 June-S. H.♃
3 angustifólium, DC. *ro.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1640 June-A. H.⊙
4 intermédium, DC. *wh.* intermediate. Italy. 1629 ——— H.⊙
5 cærulés cens, DC. *pu.* bluish. Tauria. 1827 June-S. H.⊙
6 incarnátum, DC. BM.t.328. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. Italy. 1596 July-S. H.⊙
7 *arvénse*,* DC. EB.v.14 t.944. *wh.* corn. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙
8 lagópus, DC. *re.* hare's-foot. Spain. 1827 ——— H.⊙
9 gemélllum, DC. *wh.* double-headed. ——— 1825 June-A. H.⊙
10 divaricátum, DC. *wh.* spreading. .... 1827 ——— H.⊙
11 lappáceum, DC. *st.* burr-spiked. S. Europe. 1787 ——— H.⊙
12 echinátum, DC. *wh.* bristly. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H.⊙
13 sylváticum, DC. *pu.* wood. S. France. 1826 ——— H.♃
14 malacánthum, DC. *wh.* soft-headed. .... 1824 ——— H.⊙
15 *striátum*, DC. EB.v.26.t.1843. *pu.* soft-knotted. Britain. ...... June, J^y H.⊙
16 *scábrum*, DC. EB.v.13.t.903. *wh.* rough. ——— ...... May-J^y H.⊙
17 *ochroleúcum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1224. *st.* sulphur-coloured. ——— ...... June-A. H.♃
18 supínum, DC. *bh.* spreading-branched. S. Europe. 1827 ——— H.⊙
19 tricocéphalum, DC. *st.* hairy-headed. Caucasus. 1829 ——— H.♃

20 pannónicum, DC. *wh.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1752 June-A.	H. ♃
21 canéscens, DC. BM.t.1168. *wh.*	grey.	Caucasus.	1803 Mar.-Jy	H. ♃
22 barbátum, DC. *ye.*	bearded.	Montpelier.	1827 June-A.	H. ♃
23 arménium, DC. *st.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1816 May-Jy	H. ♃
24 oly'mpicum, BM.t.2790. *st.*	long-flowered.	Levant.	1810 June-A.	H. ♃
25 squarrósum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Spain.	1840 July, A.	H. ⊙
26 elongátum, DC. *re.*	elongated.	Galatia.	1810 June-A.	H. ♃
27 *médium*, DC. EB.v.3.t.190. *pu.*	Cow-grass.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H. ♃
28 bracteátum, DC. *pu.*	large-bracted.	Morocco.	1804 June-A.	H. ♂
29 alpéstre, DC. BM.t.2779. *pu.*	oval-spiked.	Europe.	1789 ———	H. ♃
30 *praténse*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1770. *pu.*	common Clover.	Britain.	...... May-S.	H. ♃
β *satívum*. *pu.*	*cultivated.*	———	...... ———	H. ♂
31 vaginátum, SCHL. *ye.*	sheathed.	Switzerland.	1824 ———	H. ♃
32 fimbriátum, BR.t.1070. *re.*	fringed.	N. America.	1826 Sep., O.	H. ♃
33 tridentátum, BR. *re.*	three-toothed.	———	——— Aug.-O.	H. ♃
34 pállidum, DC. *wh.*	pale.	Hungary.	1803 June-A.	H. ⊙
35 cyathíferum, BR. *re.*	cup-like.	N. America.	1820 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
36 fucátum, BR.t.1883. *cr. re.*	pretty.	California.	1833 June, Jy	H. ⊙
37 píctum, W. *pu.*	painted-leaved.	S. Europe.	1806 June, Jy	H. ⊙
38 clypeátum, DC. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1711 June-A.	H. ⊙
39 *stellátum*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1545. *ro.*	star-headed.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H. ⊙
40 globósum, DC. *wh.*	globular-headed.	Levant.	1713 June-A.	H. ⊙
41 leucánthum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Tauria.	1823 ———	H. ⊙
42 *glomerátum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1063. *ro.*	round-headed.	Britain.	...... June, Jy	H. ⊙
43 *suffocátum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1049. *yh.*	suffocated.	———	...... June-A.	H. ⊙
44 congéstum, DS. *re.*	crowded.	Calabria.	1820 May, J.	H. ⊙
45 *répens*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1769. *wh.*	white Clover.	Britain.	...... May-S.	H. ♃
β *pentaphy'llum*, PS. *wh.*	*purple five-lvd.*	———	...... ———	H. ♃
46 cérnuum, DC. *pu.*	drooping.	Portugal.	1820 June, Jy	H. ⊙
47 cæspitósum, DC. *wh.*	tufted.	Switzerland.	1815 June-A.	H. ♃
48 palléscens, DC. *st.*	pale.	Hungary.	1801 ———	H. ♃
49 suavéolens, DC. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1818 ———	H. ♃
50 angulátum, DC. *bh.*	angular.	Hungary.	1803 ———	H. ⊙
51 oxypétalum, FM. BM.t.3702. *pu.*	sharp-petaled.	Louisiana.	1836 ———	H. ⊙
52 hy'bridum, DC. *wh.*	hybrid.	S. Europe.	1805 ———	H. ⊙
53 élegans, DC. *li.*	elegant.	———	1818 ———	H. ♃
54 montánum, DC. FD.t.1172. *wh.*	mountain.	Europe.	1786 July, A.	H. ♃
55 rupéstre, DC. *wh.*	flat-headed.	Italy.	1824 ———	H. ♃
56 refléxum, DC. BM.t.3471. *pk. wh.*	reflexed.	Virginia.	1794 ———	H. ♃
57 vesiculósum, DC. BR.t.1408. *re.*	recurved.	Hungary.	1805 June-A.	H. ⊙
recúrvum, WK.				
58 *subterráneum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1048. *wh.*	burying.	Britain.	...... May, J.	H. ⊙
59 physánthum, HOOK. *re.*	bladder-flowd.	N. America.	1837 June, Jy	H. ♃
60 resupinátum, DC. *pu.*	resupinate.	Germany.	1713 June-A.	H. ⊙
61 physopétalum, FM. *re.*	bladder-petaled.	California.	1837 June, Jy	H. ♃
62 *fragíferum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1050. *li.*	strawberry.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H. ♃
63 exímium, DC. *pu.*	choice.	Dahuria.	1828 June-A.	H. ♃
64 uniflórum, DC. S BFG.S.2.t.200. *re. wh.*	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1822 ———	H. ♃
65 involucrátum, DC. *re.*	involucred.	Mexico.	1825 ———	H. ⊙
66 alpínum, DC. *re. wh.*	alpine.	Italy.	1775 ———	H. ♃
67 decípiens, DC. *ye.*	decipient.	....	1827 ———	H. ⊙
68 spadíceum, DC. BM.t.557. *ye.*	bay-coloured.	Europe.	1778 ———	H. ♃
69 speciósum, DC. *br.*	large-flowered.	Candia.	1752 ———	H. ⊙
70 *procúmbens*, DC. EB.v.14.t.945. *st.*	Hop.	Britain.	...... June, Jy	H. ⊙
71 flavéscens, DC. *ye.*	yellowish.	Sicily.	1828 ———	H. ⊙
72 *filifórme*, EB.v.18.t.1257. *ye.*	slender yellow.	Britain.	...... June-A.	H. ⊙
73 *mínus*, EB.v.18.t.1256. *ye.*	lesser yellow.	———	...... ———	H. ⊙
74 formósum, DC. *re.*	handsome.	Isl. Melos.	1828 ———	H. ⊙
75 agrárium, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Europe.	1815 ———	H. ⊙
76 lasiocéphalum, DC. *wh.*	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1825 June, Jy	H. ⊙
77 plicátum, BR. *br.*	plaited.	Sicily.	1824 June-A.	H. ⊙
78 libanóticum, E. *wh.*	Lebanon.	Mt. Lebanon.	1827 ———	H. ⊙

52 INDIGO'FERA, L. INDIGO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 paniculáta, DC. *re.*	panicled.	Sierra Leone.	1824 July, A.	S. ♄

2 echináta, DC. *re.*	prickly-podded.	E. Indies.	1824	June-S.	S. ♃
3 filifólia, DC. *re.*	thready-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812	July-O.	G. ♄
4 linifólia, DC. RC.2.t.194. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792	July, A.	S. ⊙
5 cordifólia, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1826	June-S.	S. ♄
6 Dosúa, DD. BR.t.57.v.27. *ro.*	pretty.	Nepaul.	1839	April-J^y	G. ♄
7 subuláta, DC. *li.*	awl-stipuled.	W. Indies.	1824	July-O.	S. ⊙
8 monophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	simple-leaved.	Australia.	1826	June-S.	G. ♄
9 Lechenaúltii, DC. *pu.*	Lechenault's.	Bengal.	——	July-O.	S. ⊙
10 diphy'lla, DC. *ro.*	two-leaved.	Africa.	1824	———	S. ⊙
11 trifoliáta, DC. *re.*	trifoliate.	E. Indies.	1818	July, A.	S. ♃
12 glandulósa, DC. *re.*	glandular.	———	——	May-J^y	S. ♃
13 denudáta, DC. JS.2.t.233. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790	———	G. ♄
14 biflóra, DC. *pu.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♄
15 rígida, DC. *re.*	rigid.	———	1820	May-A.	S. ♄
16 virgáta, DC. *re.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
17 amœ'na, DC. BR.t.300. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
18 stachyódes, BR.t.14.v.30. *sc. pu.*	long-spiked.	India.	1841	May-S.	F. ♄
19 brachycárpa, DC. *re.*	short-podded.	W. Indies.	......	July, A.	S. ♄
20 A'nil, DC. LI.t.626.f.2. *re.*	West Indian.	———	1731	———	S. ♄
21 argéntea, DC. *re.*	silvery.	Egypt.	1776	———	S. ♄
22 tinctória, DC. *re.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1731	———	S. ♄
23 leptostáchya, DC. *pu.*	slender-spiked.	———	1827	———	S. ♄
24 cærúlea, HB. *pu.*	blue-flowered.	———	1820	June, J^y	S. ♄
25 cylíndrica, DC. *ro.*	cylindric-podded.	C. B. S.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
26 atropurpúrea, DC. BM.t.3065. *pu.*	dark-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	July, A.	G. ♄
27 júncea, DC. *ro.*	rushy.	C. B. S.	.....	July-O.	G. ♄
Lebéckia contamináta, BR.t.104. *aphy'lla*, L.					
28 sylvática, SIEB. BM.t.3000. *ro. li.*	wood.	Australia.	1825	June, J^y	G. ♄
29 núda, DS. BM.t.2214. *pu.*	naked.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
Lebéckia núda, BM.					
30 austrális, DC. BR.t.386. *li.*	round-stemmed.	Australia.	1790	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
31 macrostáchya, DC. *ro.*	long-spiked.	China.	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
32 frutéscens, DC. *re.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1823	July-S.	G. ♄
33 divaricáta, DC. JS.t.365. *re.*	spreading.	....	1824	———	G. ♄
34 anguláta, BR.t.991. *li.*	angular-stalked.	Australia.	——	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
35 mucronáta, DC. *re.*	mucronate.	Jamaica.	——	July-S.	S. ♄
36 ellíptica, HB. *re.*	elliptic-leaved.	Bengal.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
37 arbórea, HB. *re.*	tree.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. ♄
38 pulchélla, HB. *re.*	pretty.	———	——	———	S. ♄
39 uncináta, HB. *re.*	hooked.	———	1825	———	S. ♄
40 circináta, ROXB. *re.*	rounded.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
41 violácea, HB. BM.t.3348. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1825	———	S. ♄
42 laterítia, DC. JI.t.359. *re.*	brick-coloured.	Guinea.	1822	———	S. ⊙
43 viscósa, DC. *re.*	clammy.	E. Indies.	1805	June-A.	S. ⊙
44 polyphy'lla, DC. *re.*	many-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825	April-A.	G. ♃
45 heterótricha, DC. *ro.*	various-haired.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♃
46 dendroídes, DC. JI.3.t.571. *ro.*	tree-like.	Guinea.	1822	June-A.	S. ⊙
47 altérnans, DC. *re.*	alternate-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	July-S.	G. ♄
48 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739	———	S. ♄
49 endecaphy'lla, DC. BR.t.789. *re.*	eleven-leaved.	Guinea.	1822	———	S. ⊙
50 frágrans, DC. *re.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♃
51 glábra, DC. *re.*	smooth.	———	1824	———	S. ⊙
52 enneaphy'lla, DC. *pu.*	trailing 9-lvd.	———	1776	———	S. ⊙
53 pusílla, DC. *re.*	small.	Madagascar.	1822	———	S. ♃
54 lotoídes, DC. *ro.*	Lotus-like.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
55 cytisoídes, DC. BM.t.742. *ro.*	angular-stemmed.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
56 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.465. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	June-O.	G. ♄
57 alopecuroídes, DC. *ro.*	foxtail.	———	1825	April-J.	G. ♄
58 coriácea, DC. *ro.*	leathery-leaved.	———	1774	July, A.	G. ♄
59 aspalathoídes, DC. *re.*	Aspalathus-like.	Ceylon.	1823	April-J.	S. ♄
60 filifórmis, DC. *ro.*	filiform.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
61 microphy'lla, PS. *ro.*	small-leaved.	———	1812	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
62 digitáta, DC. *ro.*	finger-leaved.	———	1820	April-A.	G. ♄
63 sarmentósa, DC. *ro.*	sarmentose.	———	1786	June-A.	G. ♄
64 spinósa, DC. *re.*	spiny.	Arabia.	1822	April-A.	S. ♄

65 sessilifólia, DC. *ro.*	sessile-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 April-A.	G. ♄
66 cándicans, DC. BM.t.198. *ro.*	white-leaved.	——	1774 May-S.	G. ♄
67 stipuláta, DC. *ro.*	stipuled.	——	1816 June, J^y^	G. ♄
68 psoraloídes, DC. BM.t.476. *ro.*	Psoralea-like.	——	1758 July, A.	G. ♄
69 incána, DC. BR.t.957. *ro.*	hoary.	——	1812 May-J^y^	G. ♄
70 tríta, DC. *re.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802 June-A.	S. ♂
71 procúmbens, DC. *re.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1815 ——	G. ♄
72 prostráta, DC. *re.*	prostrate.	E. Indies.	1828 Aug.-O.	S. ⊙

53 PSORA'LEA, L.	PSORA'LEA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 arbórea, BM.t.2090. *bl.*	tree.	C. B. S.	1824 May-O.	G. ♄
2 verrucósa, DC. JS.2.t.226. *bl.*	warted.	——	1774 May-A.	G. ♄
angustifólia, JACQ.				
3 pinnáta, DC. *bl.*	winged-leaved.	——	1690 May-J^y^	G. ♄
4 odoratíssima, DC. JS.2.t.229. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	——	1795 May-O.	G. ♄
pinnáta, AR.				
5 lævigáta, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	——	1824 May-J^y^	G. ♄
6 filifórmis, DC. *bl.*	slender.	——	1821 May-A.	G. ♄
7 fasciculáris, DC. *bl.*	fascicle-flowd.	——	1816 June, J^y^	G. ♄
8 axilláris, DC. *bl.*	axillary-flowd.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
9 tenuifólia, DC. JS.2.t.225. *bl.*	slender-leaved.	——	1793 ——	G. ♄
10 aphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1727. *bl.*	leafless.	——	1790 June-A.	G. ♄
11 multicaúlis, DC. JS.2.t.230. *vi.*	many-stalked.	——	1793 Aug.-O.	G. ♄
12 lathyrifólia, DC. *bl.*	Lathyrus-leaved.	——	1823 June-A.	G. ♄
13 répens, DC. *bl.*	creeping.	——	1774 July, A.	G. ♄
14 decúmbens, DC. L.BC.3.t.228. *bl.*	decumbent.	——	—— April-J.	G. ♄
15 Jacquiniána, GD. JS.2.t.228. *bl.*	Jacquin's.	——	1713 May-S.	G. ♄
hírta, JACQ.				
16 aculeáta, DC. AR.t.146. *bl.*	prickly-leaved.	——	1774 ——	G. ♄
17 hírta, DC. *bl.*	hairy.	——	1713 ——	G. ♄
18 spicáta, DC. AR.t.411. *bl. wh.*	long-spiked.	——	1774 July, A.	G. ♄
19 Stáchydis, DC. *bl.*	Stachys-like.	——	1793 April-J.	G. ♄
20 involucráta, DC. *bl.*	involucrated.	——	1824 July, A.	G. ♄
21 bracteáta, DC. BM.t.446. *bl.*	bracted.	——	1731 June-A.	G. ♄
22 argéntea, DC. *bl.*	silvery.	——	1816 ——	G. ♄
23 tomentósa, DC. *bl.*	woolly.	——	1825 ——	G. ♄
24 striáta, DC. *bl.*	streaked.	——	1816 ——	G. ♄
25 capitáta, DC. *bl.*	headed.	——	1793 ——	G. ♄
26 cinérea, BR. *pu.*	grey.	Australia.	1837 ——	H. ⊙
27 virgáta, DC. *bl.*	twiggy.	Florida.	1826 ——	H. ♃
28 corylifólia, DC. BM.t.665. *vi.*	Hazel-leaved.	Arabia.	1739 June, J^y^	S. ♂
29 acaúlis, DC. *pu.*	stemless.	Iberia.	1837 ——	H. ♃
30 arenária, DC. *bl.*	sand.	Missouri.	1823 June-A.	H. ♃
lanceoláta and *ellíptica*, PH. and NUTT.				
31 orbiculáris, BR.t.1971. *pu.*	orbicular-leaved.	California.	1833 June, J^y^	H. ♃
32 palæstína, DC. JV.2.t.184. *bl.*	Palestine.	Levant.	1771 April-S.	F. ♃
33 bituminósa, DC. *pu.*	bituminous.	Italy.	1570 ——	H. ♄
34 pedunculáta, BR.t.223. *pu.*	long-peduncled.	C. B. S.	1815 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
seríce a, DC.				
35 Mutísii, DC. *pu.*	Mutis's.	Mexico.	1828 June-A.	G. ♄
36 brachiáta, DOUG. *wh. bl.*	brachiate.	Rocky Mtns.	—— June, J^y^	H. ♄
37 esculénta, DC. *bl.*	eatable.	Missouri.	1811 June-A.	H. ♃
38 cuspidáta, DC. *bl.*	hooked-leaved.	Louisiana.	—— ——	H. ♃
macrorhíza, FRASER.				
39 argophy'lla, PH. *bl.*	silky.	Missouri.	1813 ——	H. ♃
incána, DC.				
40 tenuiflóra, DC. *pu.*	slender-flowd.	——	1826 ——	H. ♃
41 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Louisiana.	1811 ——	H. ♃
42 lupinélla, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 ——	H. ♃
43 Onobry'chis, DC. BR.t.453. *pu.*	rough-podded.	Louisiana.	—— ——	H. ♃
44 melilotoídes, DC. BR.t.454. *bl.*	Melilot-like.	Carolina.	1823 ——	F. ♃
45 glandulósa, DC. S.BFG.3.t.296. *vi.*	glandular.	Peru.	1770 May-S.	H. ♄
46 macrostáchya, DC. BR.t.1769. *pu.*	long-spiked.	California.	1823 ——	H. ♃
47 canéscens, DC. *bl.*	canescent.	Carolina.	—— June-A.	H. ♃

48 pubéscens, DC. BR.t.968. *bl.* pubescent. Lima. 1823 May-S. G. ♂
49 dentáta, DC. *wh. pu.* toothed-leaved. Madeira. 1816 ——— F. ♄
50 divaricáta, DC. *bl.* spreading. Peru. 1820 ——— G. ♄

54 CARMICHÆ'LIA, BR. CARMICHÆ'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
australis, BR.t.912. *li.* Australian. Australia. 1822 Mar.-A. G. ♄
Lótus arbóreus, FORSTER.

55 CLITO'RIA, L. CLITO'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 heterophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2111. *bl.* various-leaved. E. Indies. 1812 J^y, A. S.C. ⊙
2 ternátea, DC. P.MB.v.7.p.147. *bl. wh.* wing-leaved. ——— 1739 M^y-S. S.C. ♄
α cærúlea, BM.t.1542. *bl.* *blue-flowered.* ——— ——— S.C. ♄
β álba. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ——— S.C. ♄
3 lascívia, BOJ. ...... Madagascarian. Madagascar. 1826 ...... S.C. ♄
4 formósa, DC. *vi.* beautiful. Oronoco. 1823 J^y, A. G.C. ♃
5 mariána, DC. *bl.* Maryland. N. America. 1759 Au.,S. H.C. ♃
6 mexicána, DC. *pu.* Mexican. Mexico. 1823 Ju.-A. G.C. ♃
7 occidentális, GD. BR.t.1017. *pu.* West Indian. Trinidad. 1824 ——— S.C. ♄
8 virginiána, DC. DE.t.76. *pu.* Virginian. N. America. 1732 J^y, A. G.C. ♃
calcarígera, S.PL t.51.
9 Plumiéri, DC. BR.t.268. *pu.* Plumier's. W. Indies. 1815 Au.-N. S.C. ♄
10 brasiliána, DC. *bl.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1759 Ju.-A. S.C. ♃
11 erécta, HB. ...... erect. S. America. 1822 ——— S.C. ♄
12 arboréscens, DC. *bl.* tree. Trinidad. 1804 May-J^y S. ♄
13 Berteriána, DC. *ye.* Bertero's. St. Domingo. 1824 Ju.-A. S. C. ♃

56 OU'STROPIS, DS. OU'STROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
microphy'llus, DS. BM.t.2808. *re.* small-leaved. C. B. S. 1827 July. G. ♃
Lótus microphy'llus, BM.

57 GALA'CTIA, DC. GALA'CTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 serícea, DC. *pu.* silky. I. of Bourbon. 1824 J^y, A. S.C. ♄
2 cubénsis, DC. *ro.* Cubian. Cuba. 1826 ——— S.C. ♃
3 péndula, DC. BR t.269. *ro.* pendulous. Jamaica. 1794 ——— S.C. ♄
4 glabélla, DC. *re.* smooth. Carolina. 1826 Ju.-A. G.C. ♃
5 móllis, DC. DE.I.f.170. *pu.* soft. ——— ——— J^y, A. G.C. ♃

58 NEUROCA'RPUM, DC. NEUROCA'RPUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 falcátum, DC. *pu.* sickle-podded. St. Domingo. 1826 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
2 guianénse, DC. *pu.* Guianian. Guiana. ——— ——— S. ♃

59 STEGANO'TROPIS, LEHM. STEGANO'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
conjugátus, DS. *ye.* conjugate-lvd. S. America. 1827 Ju., J^y S.C. ⊙

60 CHÆTO'CALYX, DC. CHÆTO'CALYX. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
vincentína, DC. BR.t.799. *ye.* St. Vincent's. W. Indies. 1823 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
Gly'cine vincentína, BR.

61 COLOGA'NIA, H.BK. COLOGA'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 angustifólia, DC. *vi.* narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1824 Ju.-A. G.C. ♄
2 intermédia, DC. *fl.* intermediate. ——— ——— G.C. ♃
3 Broussonétii, DC. *vi.* Broussonnet's. .... 1820 ——— G.C. ♃

62 VILMORI'NIA, DC. VILMORI'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
multiflóra, DC. *pu.* many-flowered. W. Indies. 1823 July, A. S. ♄
Clitória multiflóra, SWARTZ.

63 DUMA'SIA, DC. DUMA'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 pubéscens, DC. BR.t.962. *ye.* pubescent. Nepaul. 1824 Au.-D. G.C. ♄
2 villósa, DC. *ye.* villose. ——— ——— G.C. ♄

64 GLYCYRRHI'ZA, L. LIQUORICE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 glandulífera, DC. *pu.* glandular. Hungary. 1805 June-A. H. ♃
2 glábra, DC. LI.t.625.f.2. *pu.* common. S. Europe. 1562 July-S. H. ♃
3 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.* strong-scented. Barbary. 1823 June-S. H. ♃
4 echináta, DC. BM.t.2154. *pu.* prickly-headed. Italy. 1596 ——— H. ♃
5 lepidóta, DC. BM.t.2150. *wh.* scaly. Missouri. 1811 July, A. H. ♃
6 uralénsis, DS. *li.* Siberian. Siberia. 1826 ——— H. ♃

7 aspérrima, DC. *li.*	rough.	Siberia.	1795 July, A.	H. ♃
8 hirsúta, DC. *li.*	hairy.	Levant.	1739 ———	H. ♃
65 GLY'CINE, L.	**GLY'CINE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 débilis, DC. *ye.*	weak hairy.	E. Indies.	1778 Ju., J^y	S.C. ♃
2 mínima, DC. *bl.*	small.	Australia.	1812 Ap.-A.	G.C. ♃
3 clandestína, DC. *bl.*	hidden-flowd.	———	1810 ———	G.C. ♄
4 parviflóra, DC. *re.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812 J^y, A.	S.C. ♂
5 senegalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1822 ———	S.C. ♃
6 striáta, DC. JV.1.t.76. *li.*	streaked.	S. America.	1823 J^y-S.	S.C. ♄
7 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 Ju.-A.	G.C. ♃
8 secúnda, DC. *ye.*	side-flowering.	———	1825 ———	G.C. ♃
9 bíloba, BR.t.1118. *pu.*	two-lobed.	Mexico.	1827 Aug.	H.C. ♄
10 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 Ju.-A.	G.C. ♃
66 ROBI'NIA, L.	**ROBI'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 spectábilis, L.C. *wh.* *inérmis*, DC.	spineless.	....	...... May, J.	H. ♄
2 macrophy'lla, L.C. *ro.*	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1797 June, J^y	H. ♄
3 Pseudocácia, DC. *wh.*	Locust-tree.	N. America.	1640 May, J.	H. ♄
4 sophoræfólia, L.C. *wh.*	Sophora-leaved.	Hybrid.	..... June, J^y	H. ♄
5 umbraculífera, DC. *wh.*	parasol.	Siberia.	1811 ———	H. ♄
6 amorphæfólia, L.EN. *wh.*	Amorpha-lvd.	———	1820 ———	H. ♄
7 dúbia, DC. *bh.*	doubtful.	....	...... ———	H. ♄
8 tortuósa, DC. *wh.*	twisting.	....	...... ———	H. ♄
9 stricta, L.C. *wh.*	upright.	....	...... ———	H. ♄
10 péndula, L.EN. *wh.*	pendulous.	....	...... ———	H. ♄
11 monstrósa, L.C. *wh.*	monstrous.	....	...... ———	H. ♄
12 viscósa, DC. BM.t.560. *bh.* *glutinósa*, BM.	clammy.	N. America.	1797 June-A.	H. ♄
13 rósea, ELL. *ro.*	smooth-branched.	Carolina.	1812 May-S.	H. ♄
14 híspida, DC. BM.t.311. *ro.*	Rose Acacia.	———	1745 ———	H. ♄
67 NISSO'LIA, JACQ.	**NISSO'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 racemósa, DC. *st.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	...... Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
2 robiniæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Robinia-leaved.	St. Vincent.	1824	S. ♄
3 fruticósa, DC. JV.t.167. *st.*	shrubby.	S. America.	1766 J^y-N.	S.C. ♄
4 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1818 ———	S. ♄
5 retúsa, DC. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1823	S.C. ♄
6 micróptera, DC. *ye.*	small-winged.	———	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
68 LONCHOCA'RPUS, H.BK.	**LONCHOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 violáceus, DC. *vi.* *Robínia violácea*, JACQ.	violet.	W. Indies.	1759 May-A.	S. ♄
2 formosiánus, DC. *vi.*	Formosian.	Africa.	1822	S. ♄
3 domingénsis, DC. *re.*	oval-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1759	S. ♄
4 pyxidárius, DC. *pu.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1822	S. ♄
5 seríceus, DC. *pu.*	silky.	W. Indies.	1823 June-A.	S. ♄
6 pubéscens, DC. *pu.*	pubescent.	Caraccas.	1820 July-S.	S. ♄
7 latifólius, DC. *pu.* *Amerímnum latifólium*, W.	broad-leaved.	S. America.	1814 ———	S. ♄
8 róseus, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	...... May-J^y	S. ♄
9 Swártzii, DC. *ro.* *Robínia sépium*, SWARTZ.	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1820 ———	S. ♄
10 scándens. *pu.* *Nícou*, DC. *Robínia Nícou*, AUB. *scándens*, W.	climbing.	Guiana.	1826	S.C. ♄
11 sépium, DC. *ro.*	hedge.	W. Indies.	1820 April-J^y	S. ♄
12 guineénsis. *ro.* *Cy'tisus híspidus*, W. *Robínia guineénsis*, W.EN.	Guinean.	Guinea.	1821	S. ♄
13 purpúreus. *pu.* *Robínia purpúrea*, L.EN.	purple.	....	1816 April-J.	S. ♄
69 SESBA'NIA, PERS.	**SESBA'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 occidentális, DC. *ye.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1823 June-A.	S. ♄
2 aculeáta, DC. JI.t.564. *ye.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1690 July-O.	S. ⊙
3 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1680 July, A.	S. ♂
4 cannábina, DC. *ye.*	hemp-like.	E. Indies.	1800 July-O.	S. ⊙

5 pícta, DC. BR.t.873. *strd.*	painted.	W. Indies.	1822 April-S.	S. ♄
6 áffinis, DC. *ye.*	likened.	E. Indies.	—— May-A.	S. ♂
7 paludósa, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	————	1810 July-O.	S.⊙
8 macrocárpa, DC. *st.*	long-podded.	Louisiana.	1822 ———	H.⊙
9 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S.⊙
10 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	....	1824 ———	S.⊙
11 procúmbens, HB. *ye.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S.⊙
70 ÆSCHYNO'MENE, L.	ÆSCHYNO'MENE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1759 June, J^y	S.⊙
2 uliginósa, HB. *ye.* *Sesbánia uliginósa*, DC.	Swamp.	————	1818 July-O.	S.⊙
3 sensitíva, DC. *wh.*	sensitive.	W. Indies.	1733 May-A.	S. ♄
4 americána, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Jamaica.	1732 July, A.	S.⊙
5 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1799 June, J^y	S.⊙
6 subviscósa, DC. *vi.*	glandular.	————	1820 Sept., O.	S.⊙
7 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Mauritius.	1826 June-A.	S. ♄
8 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	N. America.	1803 Aug., S.	H.⊙
9 viscídula, DC. *ye.*	viscous.	————	1818 July, A.	H.⊙
10 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Madagascar.	1826 June-A.	S. ♃
11 péndula, BOJ. *ye.*	pendulous.	————	1825 July, A.	S.⊙
12 falcáta, DC. *ye.*	sickle-podded.	Brazil.	—— ———	S.⊙
71 AGA'TI, RHEEDE.	AGA'TI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 grandiflóra, DC. RM.1.t.51. *bh.* *Sesbánia grandiflóra*, PS. *Coronílla grandiflóra*, W.	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768 July, A.	S. ♄
2 coccínea, DC. *sc.*	red-flowered.	E. Indies.	1824 ———	S. ♄
72 POITÆ'A, DC.	POITÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
galegoídes, DC. *ro.*	Galega-like.	St. Domingo.	1826 June-A.	S. ♄
73 COURSE'TIA, DC.	COURSE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 virgáta, DC. CI.t.293. *ye.* *Æschynómene virgáta*, CAV.	slender.	Trinidad.	1820 June-A.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. CI.t.84. *ye.* *O'robus tomentósus*, DF. *Láthyrus fruticósus*, CAV. *Vícia fruticósa*, W.	woolly.	Peru.	1824 ———	G. ♄
74 PISCI'DIA, L.	JAMAICA LOGWOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 Erythrína, DC. *vi.*	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690	S. ♄
2 carthaginénsis, DC. *vi.*	obovate-leaved.	————	....	S. ♄
75 CLIA'NTHUS, DC.	GLORY PEA-FLOWER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 puníceus, SOL. S.BFG.t.397.n.s. *sc.* *Dónia punícea*, DS.	scarlet-flowered.	N. Zealand.	1832 June-A.	F. ♄
2 cárneus, BR.t.51.v.29. *fl.* *Streblorhíza speciósa*, ENDL.	flesh-coloured.	Norfolk Isl.	1835 M^y-S.	G.C. ♄
76 DAUBENTO'NIA, DC.	DAUBENTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 punícea, DC. CI.4.t.316. *pu.*	red-flowered.	Mexico.	1824 May-S.	S. ♄
2 longifólia, DC. CI.4.t.315. *ye.*	long-leaved.	New Spain.	1828 ———	S. ♄
3 Tripetiána, HORT. *sc.*	Tripet's.	Brazil.	1839 June-A.	S. ♄
77 GLOTTI'DIUM, DC.	GLOTTI'DIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
floridánum, DC. JI.1.t.148. *ye.* *Phácafloridána*, W. *Sesbánia platycárpa*, PS. *Robínia vesicária*, JACQ.	flat-podded.	Florida.	1822 July, A.	S.⊙
78 LESSE'RTIA, DC.	LESSE'RTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 diffúsa, DC. JI.3.t.576. *pu.* *Galéga dúbia*, JACQ.	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1792 July, A.	G.⊙
2 fruticósa, BR.t.970. *pu.*	frutescent.	———	1826 ———	G. ♄
3 ánnua, DC. H.EX.F.t.84. *pu.*	annual.	———	1731 June, J^y	G.⊙
4 perénnans, DC. JV.3.t.3. *ro.* *Colútea fistulósa*, HORT. *perénnans*, JACQ.	perennial.	———	1755 July, A.	G. ♃
5 falcifórmis, DC. *pu.*	sickle-podded.	———	1825 May-A.	G. ♂
6 púlchra, DC. BM.t.2064. *ro.*	pretty.	———	1817 ———	G.⊙
7 brachystáchya, DC. *pu.*	short-spiked.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
8 prostráta, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	———	1820 ———	G.⊙
9 annuláris, DC. *pu.*	ring-podded.	———	1816 ———	G.⊙
10 vesicária, DC. *pu.*	bladder-podded.	———	1825 June-A.	G. ♂

11 virgáta, LC. *pu.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1828 June-A.	G.⊙
12 tomentósa, DC. *pu.*	woolly.	———	1822 ———	G.♃
13 procúmbens, DC. *pu.*	procumbent.	———	...... ———	G.ħ
79 COLU'TEA, L.	BLADDER SENNA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 cruénta, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1710 June-A.	H.ħ
2 Haléppica, DC. *ye.*	Pocock's.	———	1752 May-O.	H.ħ
Pocóckii, HK.				
3 arboréscens, DC. BM.t.81. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1568 June-A.	H.ħ
4 nepalénsis, DC. BM.t.2622. *ye.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1822 Aug., S.	H.ħ
5 média, DC. W.DB.t.140. *ye.*	smaller.	....	...... June-A.	H.ħ
80 CARAGA'NA, LAM.	CARAGA'NA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 arboréscens, DC. *ye.*	common.	Siberia.	1752 April-J.	H.ħ
Robínia Caragána, L.				
2 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1816 ———	H.ħ
3 Altagána, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	Dahuria.	1789 ———	H.ħ
4 arenária, LC. BM.t.1886. *ye.*	sand.	Siberia.	1802 June, J[y]	H.ħ
Robínia Caragána, β arenária, BM.				
5 frutéscens, DC. S.BFG.3.t.227. *ye.*	shrubby.	———	1752 April-J.	H.ħ
6 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Iberia.	1822 ———	H.ħ
7 Chamlágu, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	China.	1773 May, J.	H.ħ
8 móllis, MB. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Tauria.	1822 April-J.	H.ħ
9 mongólica, F. *ye.*	Mongolian.	Tartary.	1826 ———	H.ħ
10 pygmæ'a, DC. BR.t.1021. *ye.*	pigmy.	Siberia.	1751 ———	H.ħ
11 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	thorny.	———	1775 ———	H.ħ
12 Redówskii, F. *ye.*	Redowski's.	———	1822 ———	H.ħ
13 jubáta, DC. *bh.*	bearded.	———	1796 ———	H.ħ
14 tragacanthoídes, DC. *ye.*	goat's-thorn-like.	———	1816 ———	H.ħ
81 SWAINSO'NIA, DC.	SWAINSO'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 coronillæfólia, DC. BM.t.1725. *pu.*	Coronilla-lvd.	N. S. W.	1802 July, A.	G.ħ
2 galegifólia, DC. BM.t.792. *sc.*	Galega-leaved.	———	1800 ———	G.ħ
3 lessertiæfólia, DC. *pu.*	Lessertia-leaved.	Australia.	1822 ———	G.ħ
4 astragalifólia, CC. BR.t.994. *wh.*	Astragalus-lvd.	———	1802 ———	G.ħ
galegafólia, var. *albiflóra*, BR.				
82 HALIMODE'NDRON, FISCH.	SALT-TREE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 argénteum, DC. BM.t.1016. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Iberia.	1779 May, J.	H.ħ
2 subviréscens, DS. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	———	——— ———	H.ħ
Robínia triflóra, L'H.				
83 CALO'PHACA, FISCH.	BEAUTIFUL LENTIL.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 wolgárica, DC. W.DB.t.83. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786 May, J.	H.ħ
Cy'tisus wolgáricus, L. *pinnátus*, P.				
2 júncea, FM. *ye.*	rushy-stemmed.	———	1837 ———	H.ħ
84 SPHÆROPHY'SA, DC.	SPHÆROPHY'SA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 cáspica, DC. *pu.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1829 June, J[y]	H.ħ
Colútea cáspica, MB.				
2 Sálsula, DC. *re.*	salt-field.	Dahuria.	——— ———	H.ħ
85 SUTHERLA'NDIA, DC.	SUTHERLA'NDIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 frutéscens, DC. BM.t.181. *sc.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1683 June-S.	F.ħ
Colútea frutéscens, BM.				
β canéscens. sc.	*hoary-leaved.*	———	1816 ———	F.ħ
2 microphy'lla, DC. *sc.*	small-leaved.	———	——— ———	F.ħ
86 OXY'TROPIS, DC.	OXY'TROPIS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 cyánea, DC. *bl.*	bright blue.	Iberia.	1826 July, A.	H.♃
2 argyræ'a, DC. *pu.*	silvery.	Altaia.	1828 May-A.	H.♃
3 uralénsis, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Siberia.	1800 June-A.	H.♃
4 montána, DC. BM.t.843. *bl.*	mountain.	Europe.	1531 July, A.	H.♃
5 sórdida, FD.t.1041. *pa.*	sordid.	N. Europe.	...... May-A.	H.♃
6 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Siberia.	1827 June-A.	H.♃
7 *serícea*, DC. EB.t.466. *pu.*	hairy mountain	Scotland.	...... May-A.	H.♃
8 argéntea, DC. *pa.*	silvery-leaved.	Siberia.	1827 June-A.	H.♃
9 árctica, DC. *pu.*	northern.	Melville Isl.	——— ———	H.♃
10 setósa, DC. *pu.*	pointed-calyxed.	Siberia.	1828 ———	H.♃

Species	English name	Country	Year	Flowering	Habit
11 grandiflóra, DC. *ro.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	May-A.	H.♃
12 Lambérti, DC. BM.t.2147. *pu.*	Lambert's.	Missouri.	1811	Aug., S.	H.♃
13 songárica, DC. *vi.*	spear-podded.	Siberia.	1824	May-A.	H.♃
14 sylvática, DC. *pu.*	wood.	———	1820	———	H.♃
15 cándicans, DC. *pa.*	hoary.	———	1827	June-A.	H.♃
16 brevirόstra, DC. *pu.*	short-beaked.	Altaia.	1802	July-S.	H.♃
17 longirόstra, DC. *pu.*	long-beaked.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H.♃
18 nigréscens, DC. *bl.*	black-haired.	———	1828	July, A.	H.♃
19 leptophy'lla, DC. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	———	1818	———	H.♃
20 filifórmis, DC. *bl.*	filiform.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H.♃
21 *campéstris*, DC. EB.t.2522. *st.* *Astrágalus campéstris*, EB.	field.	Scotland.	......	———	H.♃
22 viscósa, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	Switzerland.	1817	July.	H.♃
23 fœ'tida, DC. *st.*	fœtid.	———	1818	June-A.	H.♃
24 sulphúrea, LED. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Siberia.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
25 verticilláris, DC. *pu.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1824	———	H.♃
26 oxyphy'lla, DC. *pu.*	sharp-leaved.	———	1823	July-S.	H.♃
27 microphy'lla, DC. *pu.*	small-leaved.	———	———	———	H.♃
28 púmila, DC. *bl.*	small.	———	———	———	H.♃
29 myriophy'lla, DC. *var.*	many-leaved.	———	1824	July, A.	H.♃
30 prostráta, DC. *pu.* *Pháca prostráta*, L.	prostrate.	———	1820	June-S.	H.♃
31 glábra, DC. *vi.*	smooth.	Dahuria.	1827	May-A.	H.♃
32 pilósa, DC. BM.t.2183. *st.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1732	June-A.	H.♃
33 floribúnda, DC. *pu.*	many-flowered.	———	1827	May-A.	H.♃
34 defléxa, DC. *vi.* *Astrágalus retrofléxus*, PALLAS. *parviflórus*, LAMARQUE.	deflexed.	———	1800	June-A.	H.♃
35 Fischéri, DC. *bl.*	Fischer's.	———	1828	———	H.♃
36 tenélla, DC. *bl.*	slender.	———	———	———	H.♃
37 dichóptera, DC. *bl.*	pubescent.	———	1815	———	H.♃
38 Pallásii, DC. *st.*	Pallas's.	Tauria.	1818	———	H.♃
39 longicúspis, LED. *pu.*	long-pointed.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.♃

87 ASTRA'GALUS, DC. MILK-VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Species	English name	Country	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 *hypoglóttis*, DC. EB.v.4.t.274. *pu.*	purple mountain.	Britain.	......	June, J^y^	H.♃
2 dasyglóttis, DC. *pu.*	creeping-rooted.	Siberia.	1828	———	H.♃
3 sínicus, L. BM.t.1350. *ro.* *lotoídes*, DC.	Chinese annual.	China.	1763	July-S.	H.♃
4 leontínus, DC. L.BC.t.432. *pu.*	Lion's-tail.	Austria.	1816	May-J^y^	H.♃
5 onobrychioídes, DC. *pu.*	Saintfoin-like.	Persia.	1828	July-S.	H.♃
6 Doniánus, DC. *pu.* *macrorhízus*, DP.	D. Don's.	Nepaul.	1827	Aug., S.	H.♃
7 procúmbens, BM.t.3263. *bl.ye.*	procumbent.	Chili.	1831	May, J.	H.♃
8 bayonénsis, DC. *pu.*	woolly-podded.	S. France.	1828	June, J^y^	H.♃
9 taúricus, DC. *pu.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
10 arenárius, DC. *bl.*	sand.	N Europe.	1798	June, J^y^	H.♃
11 macrópterus, DC. *pu.*	large-winged.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.♃
12 melilotoídes, DC. *pu.*	Melilot-like.	———	1785	———	H.♃
13 sulcátus, DC. JV.3.t.40. *pu.*	furrowed.	———	———	July, A.	H.♃
14 austríacus, DC. JA.2.t.195. *pu.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1640	June, J^y^	H.♃
15 grácilis, DC. *li.*	slender.	Missouri.	1812	———	H.♃
16 olópteris, DC. *pa.*	long-racemed.	Altaia.	1827	———	H.♃
17 succuléntus, DS. BR.t.1324. *pu.*	succulent.	N. America.	———	———	H.♃
18 ceratoídes, DC. *pu.*	triangular-podded.	Altaia.	———	May-A.	H.♃
19 virgátus, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	Siberia.	1806	———	H.♃
20 subulátus, DC. *pu.*	awl-podded.	Tauria.	———	———	H.♃
21 brachy'lobus, DC. *pu.*	short-podded.	....	1827	———	H.♃
22 Steveniánus, DC. *pu.*	Stevens's.	Iberia.	1829	....	H.♃
23 linearifólius, DC. S.BFG.t.73. *pu.* *tenuifólius*, W.	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	July, A.	H.♃
24 fláccidus, DC. *wh.*	flaccid.	Iberia.	1826	June-A.	H.♃
25 Onobry'chis, DC. JA.1.t.38. *pu.*	purple-spiked.	Europe.	1640	———	H.♃
26 adúncus, DC. *pu.*	hooked.	Caucasus.	1819	June, J^y^	H.♃
27 dahúricus, DC. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	May-A.	H.♃
28 leptophy'llus, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Barbary.	1811	June, J^y^	H.♃

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
29 assúrgens, DC. *bl.*	assurgent.	Siberia.	1824	June, Jy	H.♃
30 vimíneus, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	———	———	July, A.	H.♃
31 fruticósus, DC. *pu.*	woody.	———	1804	June-A.	H.♄
32 missouriénsis, DC. *pu.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1826	———	H.♃
33 Laxmánni, DC. JV.3.t.37. *pu.*	Laxmann's.	Siberia.	1804	———	H.♃
34 caryocárpus, DC BR.t.176. *vi.*	sweet-podded.	Louisiana.	1811	———	H.♃
35 oxyglóttis, DC. *pu.*	sharp-podded.	Tauria.	1824	June-S.	H.⊙
36 pentaglóttis, DC. CI.2.t.188. *pu.*	five-podded.	Spain.	1739	June, Jy	H.⊙
37 psiloglóttis, DC. *pu.*	smooth-podded.	Astracan.	1829	June-S.	H.⊙
38 Glaúx, DC. *pu.*	small Spanish.	Spain.	1596	June, Jy	H.⊙
39 Stélla, DC. *pu.*	star-podded.	S. Europe.	1658	June-S.	H.⊙
40 sesámeus, DC. *pu.*	Sesama.	———	1616	———	H.⊙
41 cruciátus, DC. *pu.*	oblong-leaved.	Iberia.	1823	———	H.⊙
42 tribuloídes, DC. *pu.*	Caltrops-like.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.⊙
43 inflátus, GILL. *pu.*	inflated.	Chili.	1827	May, J.	H.♃
44 vesicárius, DC. BM.t.3268. *pu.* *dealbátus*, PALLAS.	white Italian.	Europe.	1637	July, A.	H.♃
45 albicaúlis, DC. *wh.* *Oxy'tropis dealbáta*, PS.	white-stalked.	Caucasus.	1803	———	H.⊙
46 cymbæcárpos, DC. *pa.*	boat-podded.	Portugal.	1800	June-A.	H.⊙
47 striatéllus, DC. *bl.*	striated.	Tauria.	1829	———	H.⊙
48 Nuttalliánus, DC. *bl.* *micránthus*, NUTT. not of DESV.	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1826	———	H.♃
49 trimórphus, DS. *pu.*	three-formed.	Libya.	1827	June, Jy	H.⊙
50 annuláris, DC. *ro.*	ring-podded.	Egypt.	1800	June-A.	H.⊙
51 hispídulus, DC. *pa.*	rough-podded.	———	1828	———	H.⊙
52 ankylótus, TM. *pu.*	arched-podded.	Siberia.	1835	June, Jy	H.⊙
53 scorpioídes, DC. *bl*	blue-flowered.	Spain.	1816	June-S.	H.⊙
54 corrugátus, DC. *pu.*	rugged-podded.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.⊙
55 mareóticus, DC. *li.*	Alexandrian.	———	———	———	H.⊙
56 reticulátus, DC. *pu.*	netted.	Volga.	———	———	H.⊙
57 ægíceras, DC. *st.*	Goat's-horn.	…………	1816	June-A.	H.⊙
58 brachy'ceras, DC. *st.*	short-podded.	Persia.	1828	———	H.⊙
59 epiglóttis, DC. *st.*	heart-podded.	S. Europe.	1737	———	H.⊙
60 contortuplicátus, DC. *st.*	wave-podded.	Siberia.	1764	July, A.	H.⊙
61 triméstris, DC. JV.2.t.171. *str.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739	———	H.⊙
62 hamósus, DC. *st.*	hook-podded.	Spain.	1633	———	H.⊙
63 bœ'ticus, DC. *st.*	slender-podded.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H.⊙
64 trianguláris, DC. *st.*	triangular.	…………	1828	———	H.⊙
65 emarginátus, DC. *ye.*	emarginate.	Levant.	1825	———	F.♃
66 semibiloculáris, DC. *st.*	semibilocular.	Siberia.	1804	June-A.	H.♃
67 capitátus, W. *st.*	headed.	Levant.	1759	July, A.	H.♃
68 Baicalénsis, PALL. *ye.*	Baical.	Siberia.	1839	Aug.-N.	H.♃
69 microphy'llus, DC. *st.*	small-leaved.	———	1773	June, Jy	H.♃
70 odorátus, DC. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Levant.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
71 réptans, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	Mexico.	1829	———	F.♃
72 stipulátus, DC. BM.t.2380. *st.*	large-stipuled.	Nepaul.	1821	Aug., S.	H.♃
73 depréssus, DC. L.BC.t.680. *st.*	depressed.	Europe.	1772	May-A.	H.♃
74 leucophæ'us, DC. L.BC.t.111. *wh.*	dwarf white.	…………	1776	———	H.♃
75 *glycyphy'llus*, DC. EB.t.203. *st.*	sweet-leaved.	Britain.	……	June, Jy	H.♃
76 glycyphylloídes, DC. *ye.*	liquorice-like.	Iberia.	1818	———	H.♃
77 uliginósus, DC. *st.*	marsh.	Siberia.	1752	June-A.	H.♃
78 canadénsis, DC. L.BC.t.372. *st.*	woolly.	N. America.	1732	June, Jy	H.♃
79 Cícer, DC. JA.t.251. *st.*	bladder-podded.	Europe.	1772	May, J.	H.♃
80 micránthus, DC. *st.*	small-blossomed.	…………	1824	June-A.	H.♃
81 caroliniánus, DC. DE.t.39.f.45. *st.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1732	June, Jy	H.♃
82 falcifórmis, DC. *st.*	sickle-like.	Barbary.	……	———	H.♃
83 ásper, DC. JI.1.t.33. *st.*	rough.	Siberia.	1796	———	H.♃
84 falcátus, DC. *st.*	sickle-podded.	———	1737	———	H.♃
85 chloróstachys, DS. *ye. gr.*	green-spiked.	Nepaul.	1824	Sep., O.	H.♃
86 palléscens, DC. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1818	June, Jy	H.♃
87 podocárpus, DS. *ye.*	stalk-fruited.	Caucasus.	1836	June-A.	H.♃
88 galegifórmis, DC. *st.*	Goat's-rue-like.	Siberia.	1729	———	H.♃
89 chinénsis, DC. *st.*	upright.	China.	1795	———	H.♃
90 racemósus, DC. *wh.*	racemed.	Louisiana.	1827	———	H.♃

91 alopecuroídes, DC. *ye.*	foxtail-like.	Siberia.	1737	June-A.	H.♃
92 narbonénsis, DC. *ye.*	French.	S. Europe.	1780	———	H.♃
93 vulpínus, DC. *ye.*	Foxtail.	Siberia.	1815	———	H.♃
94 alopécias, DC. *ye.*	axillary-headed.	———	1823	———	H.♃
95 pónticus, DC. *ye.*	villose-calyxed.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.♃
96 macrocéphalus, DC. *ye.*	large-headed.	S. Europe.	1780	———	H.♃
97 tomentósus, DC. *st.*	downy-leaved.	Egypt.	1800	July, A.	H.♃
98 Siebéri, DC. *st.*	Sieber's.	———	1828	———	H.♃
99 christiánus, DC. *st.*	great yellow.	Armenia.	1737	———	H.♃
100 breviflórus, DC. L.BC.t.1388. *pu.*	short-flowered.	———	1826	June-A.	H.♄
101 armacántha, DC. *li.*	prickly-leaved.	Tauria.	1640	———	H.♄
102 Bárba-Jóvis, DC. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Armenia.	......	———	H.♃
103 Potérium, DC. *wh.*	small Goat's-thorn.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H.♄
104 sículus, DC. *bh.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1827	———	H.♄
105 caucásicus, DC. *wh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1822	July, A.	H.♄
106 aristátus, DC. *wh.*	awned.	Pyrenees.	1791	May-J[y]	H.♄
107 armátus, W. *ye.*	armed.	Barbary.	......	June, J[y]	H.♄
Anthy'llis tragacanthoídes, DEF.					
108 lagúrus, DC. *ye.*	hare's-tailed.	Armenia.	1829	May-J[y]	H.♄
109 laguroídes, DC. *pu.*	hare's-tail-like.	Siberia.	——	....	H.♃
110 xanthótrichus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-haired.	Altaia.	1836	June, J[y]	H.♃
111 halicácabus, DC. *ye.*	bladdered.	Armenia.	1806	———	H.♃
Pháca vesicária, SCHREB.					
112 ammódytes, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	Siberia.	1823	———	H.♃
113 caprínus, DC. *ye.*	scented.	Barbary.	1683	———	H.♃
114 longiflórus, DC. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Tartary.	——	———	H.♃
115 dasyánthus, DC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	Siberia.	1828	———	H.♃
116 róseus, DC. *ro.*	rosy-coloured.	Altaia.	1837	———	H.♃
117 exscápus, DC. JI.3.t.561. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	Hungary.	1787	———	H.♃
118 útriger, DC. *ye.*	turgid-podded.	Tartary.	1825	———	H.♃
119 diffúsus, DC. *st.*	diffuse.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.♃
120 lactiflórus, DC. *st.*	milk-flowered.	Altaia.	1836	———	H.♃
121 sanguinoléntus, DS. *ye.*	bloody.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H.♃
122 monspessulánus, DC. BM.t.375. *pu.*	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	1710	July, A.	H.♃
123 incánus, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	———	1759	June, J[y]	H.♃
124 refráctus, DS. *ye.*	bent.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H.♃
125 brachycárpus, DC. BM.t.2335. *pu.*	short-podded.	Siberia.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
126 macrorhízus, DC. CI.2.t.133. *pu.*	long-rooted.	Spain.	1821	———	H.♃
127 testiculátus, DC. *bh.*	woolly-podded.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.♃
128 physódes, DC. *pu.*	inflated.	Siberia.	1759	———	H.♃
129 Pallásii, DC. *pu.*	Pallas's.	Caucasus.	1828	———	H.♃
130 redúncus, DC. *pu.*	crook-podded.	Volga.	——	———	H.♃
131 rupífragus, DC. *pu.*	dry rock.	Tauria.	——	———	H.♃

88 ASTROLO'BIUM, DC. — ASTROLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 dúrum, DC. CI.1.t.41. *ye.*	perennial.	S. Europe.	1805	June, J[y]	H.♃
2 ebracteátum, DC. *ye.*	round-podded.	Portugal.	......	May, J.	H.⊙
Ornithopus lævigátus, SMITH.					
3 scorpioídes, DC. CI.1.t.37. *ye.*	three-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J[y]	H.⊙
Ornithopus scorpioídes, L. *trifoliátus,* LAMARQUE.					
4 repándum, DC. LI.t.631.f.4. *ye.*	repand.	Barbary.	1805	———	H.⊙

89 PHA'CA, L. — BASTARD VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 alpína, DC. JI.1.t.151. *ye.*	alpine.	Austria.	1759	July, A.	H.♃
2 bœ'tica, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Spain.	1640	———	H.♃
3 membranácea, F. *st.*	membranous.	Dahuria.	1823	———	H.♃
4 frígida, DC. JA.t.166. *st.*	small.	Austria.	1795	———	H.♃
5 lútea, LED. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.♃
6 cæspitósa, DC. *st.*	tufted.	Missouri.	1826	———	H.♃
Astrágalus triphy'llus, PH.					
7 glábra, DC. *vi.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H.♃
8 canéscens, DC. *vi.*	canescent.	Chili.	1838	———	H.♃
9 densifólia, DC. *re.*	dense-leaved.	California.	1822	———	H.♃
10 austrális, DC. L.BC.t.490. *pa.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1779	May, J.	H.♃
11 lappónica, DC. FD.t.51. *vi.*	Lapland.	Lapland.	1824	July, A.	H.♃

12 oroboídes, DC. FD.t.1396. *bl.*	Orobus-like.	N. Europe.	1826	July, A.	H.♃
13 *astragálina*, DC. EB.t.2717. *vi.*	procumbent.	Scotland.	......	May-J[y]	H.♃
14 exaltáta, LED. *ye.*	tall.	Altaia.	1828	....	H.♃
15 triangulàris, F. *bl.*	triangular.	Siberia.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
16 arenária, DC. *pi. ye.*	sand.	———	1796	———	H.♃
90 SCORPIU'RUS, L.	CATERPILLAR.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 muricátus, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640	June-A.	H.⊙
2 subvillósus, DC. *ye.*	subvillose.	———	1731	———	H.⊙
3 lævigátus, DC. FG.t.718. *ye.*	smooth.	Levant.	1820	———	H.⊙
4 sulcátus, DC. *ye.*	three-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	———	H.⊙
5 acutifólius, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	Corsica.	1828	———	H.⊙
6 vermiculátus, DC. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1621	———	H.⊙
91 HIPPOCRE'PIS, L.	HORSESHOE VETCH.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 helvética, DS. *ye.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1822	May-A.	H.♃
2 glaúca, DC. T.FN.2.t.69. *ye.*	glaucous.	Naples.	1825	———	H.♃
3 *comósa*, DC. EB.1.t.31. *ye.*	tufted.	Britain.	......	Apr.-A.	H.♃
4 baleárica, DC. BM.t.427. *ye.*	shrubby.	Minorca.	1776	May, J.	F.♄
5 syríaca, E. *ye.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1826	June-A.	H.⊙
6 multisiliquósa, DC. *ye.*	many-podded.	S. Europe.	1683	———	H.⊙
7 unisiliquósa, DC. LI.t.630.f.3. *ye.*	single-podded.	Italy.	1570	June, J[y]	H.⊙
8 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough.	Spain.	1826	June-A.	H.⊙
9 monocárpa, DC. *ye.*	one-podded.	Caucasus.	1825	———	H.⊙
10 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Spain.	1828	———	H.⊙
11 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	....	1824	———	H.⊙
92 ORNI'THOPUS, L.	BIRD'S-FOOT VETCH.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 intermédius. *ro.*	intermediate.	Portugal.	1816	June, J[y]	H.⊙
2 compréssus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1730	———	H.⊙
3 *perpusíllus*, DC. EB.V.6.t.369. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.⊙
93 CORONI'LLA, L.	CORONI'LLA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 E'merus, DC. BM.t.445. *ye.*	Scorpion Senna.	France.	1596	Apr.-J.	H.♄
2 pentaphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	five-leaved.	Algiers.	......	Mar.-J.	F.♄
3 glaúca, DC. BM.t.13. *ye.*	seven-leaved.	France.	1722	Nov.-M[y]	F.♄
4 júncea, DC. BR.t.820. *ye.*	rush-like.	———	1656	June-A.	F.♄
5 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	Crete.	1664	May, J.	F.♄
6 valentína, L. BM.t.185. *ye.* *stipuláris*, LAMARQUE.	nine-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	Feb.-J.	F.♄
7 viminális, DC. S.PL.t.13. *bh.*	slender.	Mogador.	1798	May-N.	G.♃
8 coronáta, DC. *ye.*	large-headed.	S. Europe.	1776	June-A.	H.♃
9 montána, DC. BM.t.907. *ye.* *coronáta*, BM. not of L.	mountain.	Europe.	1816	June-S.	H.♃
10 mínima, DC. BM.t.2179. *ye.*	least.	S. Europe.	1658	July, A.	H.♃
11 ibérica, DC. S.BFG.t.25 *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1818	July-O.	H.♃
12 squamáta, DC. CI.t.155. *ye.*	scaly.	Spain.	1820	June, J[y]	H.♃
13 crética, DC. JV.1.t.25. *vi.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1731	June-A.	H.⊙
14 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1828	July-O.	H.♃
15 vária, DC. BM.t.258. *var.*	variegated-fld.	Europe.	1597	June-N.	H.♃
16 globósa, LAM. *pk.*	globose.	Candia.	1800	July-O.	H.♃
94 SECURI'GERA, DC.	HATCHET VETCH.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
Coronílla, DC. LI.t.629. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1562	July, A.	H.⊙
95 ORMOCA'RPUM, DC.	ORMOCA'RPUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
sennoídes, DC. *ye.* *Hedy'sarum sennoídes*, W.	senna-like.	E. Indies.	1818	June, J[y]	S.♄
96 PICTE'TIA, DC.	PICTE'TIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 squamáta, DC. *ye.* *Robínia squamáta*, VAHL.	scaly.	W. Indies.	1824	April-J.	S.♄
2 aristáta, DC. *ye.* *Æschynómene aristáta*, JACQ.	awned.	St. Domingo.	1820	———	S.♄
97 MYRIADE'NUS, DC.	MYRIADE'NUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
tetraphy'llus, DC. *ye.* *Ornithopus tetraphy'llus*, L.	four-leaved.	Jamaica.	1818	June, J[y]	S.⊙

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
98	POIRE'TIA, DC.	POIRE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
	scándens, DC. *ye.*	climbing.	St. Domingo.	1826	.....	S.C. ♄
	Gly'cine punctáta, LAM.	*Turpínia punctáta*, PS.				
99	SMI'THIA, DC.	SMI'THIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1	conférta, DC. *ye.*	crowded-flow'd.	Australia.	1825	July-O.	S.☉
2	áspera, HB. *ye.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S.☉
3	sensitíva, DC. S.PL.t.92. *ye.*	sensitive.	———	1785	———	S.☉
4	gemíniflóra, DC. *ye.*	twin-flowered.	———	1810	July.	S.☉
100	DESMO'DIUM, DC.	DESMO'DIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1	umbellátum, DC. JS.3.t.297. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1801	June, J^y	S. ♄
2	dúbium, BR.t.967. *pu.*	doubtful.	Nepaul.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
3	tríquetrum, DC. *pu.*	triangular.	E. Indies.	1802	———	S. ♂
4	auriculátum, DC. *pu.*	eared.	Timor.	1825	June, J^y	S. ♄
5	pseúdo-tríquetrum, DC. *pu.*	three-sided.	Nepaul.	1818	July, A.	S. ♂
6	alátum, DC. *pu.*	winged-stalked.	E. Indies.	1809	———	S. ♂
7	gy'rans, DC. JI.t.565. *re.*	moving plant.	———	1775	July-S.	S. ♂
8	gyroídes, DC. *li.*	moving-plant-like.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
9	maculátum, DC. *li.*	spotted.	———	1732	June-A.	S.☉
	Hedy'sarum maculátum, L.					
10	sagittátum, DC. *re.*	arrow-leaved.	———	1807	———	S. ♃
11	gangéticum, DC. *li.*	oval-leaved.	———	1762	July-S.	S. ♄
12	angustifólium, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
13	latifólium, DC. BR.t.356. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	July, A.	S. ♄
	Hedy'sarum latifólium, BR.					
14	lasiocárpum, DC. *ro.*	woolly-podded.	Guinea.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
15	velutínum, DC. *vi.*	velvety.	Trinidad.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
16	marylándicum, DC. DE.t.144.f.171. *pu.*	Maryland.	N. America.	1725	July-O.	H. ♃
17	obtúsum, DC. *vi.*	obtuse.	———	1805	July, A.	H. ♃
18	acuminátum, DC. *pu.*	glutinous.	———	———	———	H. ♃
	Hedy'sarum acuminátum, PH.	*glutinósum*, W.				
19	canadénse, DC. *pu.*	Canadian.	———	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
20	ciliáre, DC. *vi.*	fringed.	———	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
21	canéscens, DC. *pu.*	canescent.	———	1733	July-S.	H. ♃
22	lævigátum, DC. *pu.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
23	bracteósum, DC. *pu.*	bracted.	———	1806	July, A.	H. ♃
24	viridiflórum, DC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1787	July-S.	H. ♃
25	cuspidátum, DC. *pu.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1806	July, A.	H. ♃
26	glabréllum, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	———	1824	July-S.	H. ♃
27	paniculátum, DC. *pu.*	panicled.	———	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
28	nudiflórum, DC. *pu.*	naked-flowered.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
29	rotundifólium, DC. *pu.*	round-leaved.	———	1733	———	H. ♃
30	pauciflórum, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1828	———	H. ♃
31	stipuláceum, DC. *pu.*	stipulaceous.	Mexico.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
32	cinéreum, DC. *pu.*	white-branched.	———	1824	July, A.	S. ♃
33	Aparínes, DC. *li.*	hairy-stalked.	———	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
34	uncinátum, DC. JS.3.t.208. *vi.*	uncinate.	Caraccas.	1823	June, J^y	S. ♄
35	erythrinæfólium, DC. *wh.*	Erythrina-lvd.	Trinidad.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
36	incánum, DC. *pu*	hoary.	W. Indies.	———	———	S. ♄
37	tortuósum, DC. *pu.*	twisted-podded.	Jamaica.	1781	———	S. ♄
38	mexicánum, BR.t.815. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1820	Nov.-M^y	S. ♄
	cærúleum, DC.					
39	supínum, DC. *pu.*	trailing.	Jamaica.	———	July, A.	S. ♄
40	adscéndens, DC. *pu.*	ascending.	———	———	July-S.	S. ♄
41	spiràle, DC. *wh.*	spiral-podded.	———	.....	———	S.C. ♄
42	ásperum, DC. *pu.*	harsh.	....	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
43	trígonum, DC. *li.*	trigonal.	Jamaica.	1733	July-S.	S. ♄
44	mauritiánum, DC. *wh.*	creeping-rooted.	Mauritius.	1822	———	S. ♃
45	cæspitósum, DC. *bh.*	tufted.	———	1820	June-A.	S. ♃
46	diversifólium, DC. *li.*	different-leaved.	Madagascar.	———	July, A.	S. ♄
47	Scálpe, DC. *pu.*	scollop-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
	Hedy'sarum repándum, POIR.					
48	spectábile. *pu.*	showy.	Zanzibar.	1825	———	S. ♄
	Hedy'sarum spectábile, BOJ.					
49	heterophy'llum, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Ceylon.	1820	June, J^y	S. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
50 parvifólium, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	July-S.	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum tenéllum, DON'S PRO. not of KUNTH.					
51 triflórum, DC. *pu.*	three-flowered.	India.	1796	June, J^y	S. ♃
52 diffúsum, DC. *pu.*	diffuse.	E. Indies.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
Roxbúrghii, GD.					
53 floribúndum, DP. *pu.*	abundant-flowd.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S. ♄
54 confértum, DC. *li.*	close-flowered.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
55 retúsum, DP. *pu.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
56 sambuénse, DP. *li.*	villose-leaved.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
57 concínnum, DC. *li.*	neat.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
58 Leschenaúltii, DC. *li.*	Leschenault's.	E. Indies.	1827	———	S. ♄
59 capitátum, DC. *pu.*	headed.	Ceylon.	———	July, A.	S. ♄
60 trichocaúlon, DC. *vi.*	hairy-stemmed.	Nepaul.	———	———	S. ♄
61 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	China.	1782	June, J^y	G. ♃
62 láxum, DC. *li.*	loose.	Nepaul.	1828	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
63 répens, DC. *pu.*	creeping.	W. Indies.	1820	June, J^y	S. ♄
64 grandifólium, DC. *li.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S. ♄
65 serótinum, DC. *pu.*	late-flowering.	N. America.	1806	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
66 cephalótes, HB. *li.*	close-flowered.	E. Indies.	1825	June-A.	S. ♄
67 heptaphy'llum. *li.*	seven-leaved.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
68 altíssimum. *pa.*	tallest.	———	1825	....	S. ♄
69 abyssínicum, DC. *li.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1802	July.	S. ♄
70 rhomboídeum. *pa.*	rhomboid.	E. Indies.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
71 orbiculátum, HB. *li.*	round-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.C. ♄
72 divérgens, HB. *pa.*	divergent.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
73 pátens, HB. *li.*	spreading.	———	———	June-A.	S. ♃
74 arbóreum, GD. *li.*	tree.	———	1818	....	S. ♄
75 purpúreum, HB. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	———	June-A.	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum arbóreum, HB.					
76 lácteum, BOJ. *st.*	milk-coloured.	Zanzibar.	1825	Oct., N.	S. ♂
101 URA'RIA, DC.	URA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 comósa, DC. *pu.*	comose.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
2 pícta, DC. JI.3.t.567. *pu.*	painted-leaved.	Guinea.	1788	———	S. ♂
Hedy'sarum píctum, JACQ.					
3 criníta, DC. *br.*	crooked-podded.	E. Indies.	1780	July-S.	S. ♄
4 Lagópus, DC. *pu.*	Hare's-foot.	Nepaul.	1827	June-A.	S. ♄
5 hamósa. *wh.*	hooked.	E. Indies.	———	June, J^y	S. ♃
6 lagopoídes, DC. *wh.*	Harefoot-like.	———	1790	July-S.	S. ♄
Lespedéza lagopodioídes, PS.	*Hedy'sarum lagopodioídes*, L.				
7 alopecuroídes. *wh.*	Foxtail.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. ♃
Doódia alopecuroídes, HB.	*Hedy'sarum alopecuroídes*, HB.				
8 lagocéphala, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Brazil.	———	———	S. ♃
102 LOU'REA, NECK.	LOU'REA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 reniformis, DC. *pu.*	kidney-leaved.	China.	1826	July, A.	S. ♂
2 vespertiliónis, DC. *wh.*	bat-winged.	CochinChina.	1780	———	S. ♂
Hedy'sarum vespertiliónis, JACQ.	*Chrístia lunáta.*				
103 NICOLSO'NIA, DC.	NICOLSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
barbáta, DC. *pu.*	bearded.	W. Indies.	1826	June-A.	S. ♃
104 CROTALA'RIA, L.	CROTALA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 platycárpa, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	N. America.	1824	July-S.	H. ⊙
2 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1823	June-S.	H. ⊙
3 Púrshii, DC. *ye.*	Pursh's.	———	1827	July-S.	H. ⊙
lævigáta, PH. not of LAM.					
4 aláta, DC. *st.*	winged-stalked.	Nepaul.	1818	Apr.-A.	S. ♄
5 ovális, DC *ye.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-S.	H. ⊙
6 sagittális, DC. *ye.*	Virginian.	———	1731	———	H. ⊙
7 rubiginósa, DC. *ye.*	rusty.	E. Indies.	1807	———	S. ⊙
8 verrucósa, DC. AR.t.308. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1731	———	S. ⊙
9 Leschenaúltii, DC. *ye.*	Leschenault's.	———	1826	May-S.	S. ⊙
10 spectábilis, DC. *pu.*	showy.	———	1824	———	S. ⊙
11 retúsa, DC. BR.t.253. *ye.*	wedged-leaved.	———	1731	———	S. ⊙
12 pulchérrima, DC. BM.t 2027. *ye.*	beautiful.	———	1814	———	S. ♃

13 semperflórens, DC. *ye.*	ever-flowering.	E. Indies.	1816	Mar.-S	S. ♄
14 bengalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Bengal.	———	1806	May-S.	S. ⊙
15 fenestráta, DC. BM.t.1933. *ye.*	window-calyxed.	———	1816	June-S.	S. ⊙
16 júncea, DC. BM.t.490. *ye.*	rush-stalked.	———	1700	———	S. ⊙
17 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1818	———	S. ⊙
18 técta, DC. *ye.*	striped-flowered.	———	1824	June-O.	S. ⊙
19 Burmánni, DC. *ye.*	Burmann's.	———	———	———	S. ⊙
20 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	———	1807	———	S. ⊙
21 hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	———	1823	———	S. ⊙
22 álbida, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1824	———	S. ⊙
23 montána, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	———	1816	———	S. ♃
24 paniculáta, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	———	1807	June-A.	S. ♄
25 mysorénsis, DC. *ye.*	Mysore.	———	1826	———	S. ⊙
26 nóvæ-hollándiæ, DC. *pu.*	New Holland.	Australia.	1820	———	S. ♄
27 breviflóra, DC. *ye.*	short-flowered.	Brazil.	1824	July-S.	S. ♄
28 púlchra, DC. AR.t.601. *ye.*	short-podded.	E. Indies.	1800	Mar.-My	S. ♄
29 paulína, DC. *ye.*	St. Paul's.	Brazil.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
30 dichótoma, DC. *ye.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
31 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	———	1790	June-A.	S. ⊙
32 bifária, DC. *ye.*	two-ranked.	———	1824	July-S.	S. ♄
33 diffúsa, DC. *ye.*	diffuse.	....	1818	June-A.	S. ♃
34 púmila, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	....	1816	July, A.	S. ⊙
35 bialáta, DC. *ye.*	two-winged.	E. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ⊙
36 glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Guinea.	1824	July, A.	S. ⊙
37 nána, DC. *ye.*	low.	E. Indies.	1790	June-A.	S. ⊙
38 linifólia, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1823	June, Jy	S. ⊙
39 tetragóna, DC. AR.t.593. *ye.*	square-stalked.	Nepaul.	1806	Aug., S.	S. ♂
40 pellíta, DC. *ye.*	villose-podded.	Jamaica.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
41 acumináta, DC. *ye.*	taper-pointed.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
42 virguláris. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	———	———	G. ♄
43 spartioídes, DC. *ye.*	broom-like.	———	———	———	G. ♄
44 nummulária, DC. *ye.*	moneywort-lvd.	E. Indies.	1828	July-S.	S. ♃
45 anthylloídes, DC. *ye.*	hispid-calyxed.	Java.	1789	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
46 calycína, DC. *st.*	large-calyxed.	E. Indies.	1818	July-S.	S. ♃
47 chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	June, Jy	S. ♄
48 nepalénsis, L.EN. *bl.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1821	June-A.	S. ⊙
49 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	1816	———	S. ⊙
50 Roxburghiána, DC. *ye.*	Roxburgh's.	———	1823	July-S.	S. ♃
51 stipulácea, HB. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	———	———	June-A.	S. ♃
52 prostráta, DC. *wh.*	prostrate.	———	1804	———	S. ♃
53 túrgida, DC. *ye.*	turgid-podded.	....	1820	June-O.	G. ♄
54 laburnifólia, DC. *ye.*	laburnum-lvd.	E. Indies.	1739	July-S.	S. ♂
55 arboréscens, DC. JV.3.t.64. *ye.*	tree-like.	C. B. S.	1774	June-O.	G. ♄
56 péndula, DC. FC.t.129. *ye.*	pendulous-podded.	W. Indies.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
57 bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	large-bracted.	E. Indies.	1818	May-S.	S. ♄
58 élegans, HORT. *cr.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1839	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
59 Brównei, DC. *ye.*	Brown's.	Jamaica.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
60 orixénsis, DC. *ye.*	minute-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816	July, A.	S. ♄
61 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	———	1824	———	S. ⊙
62 foliósa, DC. *ye.*	leafy.	———	• 1826	June-A.	S. ♄
63 cubénsis, DC. *ye.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1820	———	S. ⊙
64 cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	Cytisus-like.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S. ♄
65 incána, DC. BR.t.377. *ye.*	hoary.	W. Indies.	1714	June, Jy	S. ⊙
66 purpuráscens, DC. *pu.*	purplish-flowd.	Mauritius.	1823	Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
67 curtáta, DC. *ye.*	short-keeled.	....	1820	June, Jy	S. ⊙
68 mícans, DC. *ye.*	glittering.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. ♃
69 medicagínea, DC. *ye.*	trefoil-leaved.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
70 vitellína, DC. BR.t.447. *ye.*	yellow-twigged.	Brazil.	1819	May-Jy	S. ♄
71 cajanifólia, DC. *ye.*	Cajan-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	July-S.	S. ♄
72 Bojéri. *ye.* *dichótoma*, BOJ.	Bojer's.	Madagascar.	1828	———	S. ♄
73 trichótoma, BOJ. *ye.*	three-forked.	———	———	———	S. ♄
74 Grahámi, GD. BR.t.2714. *ye.* *dichótoma*, BM. not of DC.	Graham's.	Mexico.	1824	Sep.-D.	S. ♄
75 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.128. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790	Mar.-My	G. ♄

76 strícta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	E. Indies.	1826 Aug.-O.	S.⊙
77 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Ceylon.	1820 June-A.	S.⊙
78 pállida, DC. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Africa.	1775 June, J^y^	S.⊙
79 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Arabia.	1823 Aug.-O.	H.⊙
80 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.1699. *ye.*	neat.	C. B. S.	1800 June, J^y^	G. ♄
81 argéntea, DC. JS.2.t.220. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄
82 Saltiána, AR.t.648. *ye.*	Salt's.	Abyssinia.	1800 ———	S. ♄
83 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1823 May-S.	G. ♄
84 ellíptica, HB. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	China.	—— July-S.	G. ♄
85 angustifólia, DC. JS.2.t.219. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815 May-S.	G. ♄
86 latifólia. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1825 ———	S. ♄
87 lanceoláta, HB. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1806 July-S.	S. ♄
88 axilláris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	Guinea.	1781 July, A.	S.⊙
89 lotifólia, DC. DE.t.102.f.131. *ye.*	Lotus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732 June-A.	S. ♄
90 quinquefólia, DC. *ye.*	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792 June, J^y^	S.⊙

105 WIBO'RGIA, THUNB. WIBO'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1780 July-S.	G. ♄
2 obcordáta, DC. L.BC.t.509. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1811 ———	G. ♄

Crotalária floribúnda, BC. *Anthy'llis cuneáta,* HORT.

106 ASPA'LATHUS, L. ASPA'LATHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aculeáta, DC. *ye.*	yellow-spined.	C. B. S.	1823 May-A.	G. ♄
2 laricifólia, DC. *ye.*	larch-leaved.	———	1825 ———	G. ♄
3 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄
4 capitáta, DC. LI.t.620.f.2. *ye.*	headed.	———	—— June, J^y^	G. ♄
5 acumináta, DC. LI.t.620.f.4. *ye.*	taper-pointed.	———	1825 May-A.	G. ♄
6 álbens, DC. *yh.*	white-leaved.	———	1774 July, A.	G. ♄
7 astroítes, DC. *ye.*	spiny-bracted.	———	1825 May-A.	G. ♄
8 chenopóda, DC. BM.t.2225. *or.*	cluster-leaved.	———	1759 July, A.	G. ♄
9 hy'strix, DC. LI.t.620.f.1. *wh.*	hedge-hogged.	———	1824 ———	G. ♄
10 ericifólia, DC. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	1780 ———	G. ♄
11 asparagoídes, DC. *ye.*	asparagus-like.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
12 argyræ'a, DC. *wh.*	silvery.	———	1818 ———	G. ♄
13 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄
14 thymifólia, DC. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1825 ———	G. ♄
15 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1818 ———	G. ♄
16 carnósa, DC. BM.t.1289. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	———	1795 May-A.	G. ♄
17 uniflóra, DC. *ye.*	one-flowered.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
18 pínguis, DC. *ye.*	succulent-lvd.	———	1818 July, A.	G. ♄
19 genistoídes, DC. *ye.*	Genista-like.	———	1825 June-A.	G. ♄
20 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
21 crassifólia, DC. AR.t.351. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	———	1800 July, A.	G. ♄
22 áffinis, DC. *ye.*	related.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
23 pínea, DC. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
24 araneósa, DC. BM.t.829. *pa.*	cobweb.	———	1795 June, J^y^	G. ♄
25 globósa, AR.t.302. *ye.*	globe-flowered.	———	1802 ———	G. ♄
26 abietína, DC. *ye.*	fir-leaved.	———	1826 July, A.	G. ♄
27 galioídes, DC. *ye.*	Galium-like.	———	1810 ———	G. ♄
28 quinquefólia, DC. *br.*	five-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
29 ciliáris, DC. BM.t.2233. *ye.*	fringed.	———	1790 ———	G. ♄
30 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1828 ———	G. ♄
31 cándicans, DC. *ye.*	white.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄
32 subuláta, DC. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	———	1789 ———	G. ♄
33 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1759 ———	G. ♄
34 callósa, DC. BM.t.2329. *ye.*	oval-spiked.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
35 mucronáta, DC. *ye.*	thorny-branched.	———	1796 June, J^y^	G. ♄
36 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1816 July, A.	G. ♄
37 fúsca, DC. *ye.*	brown.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
38 bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	bracted.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
39 pedunculáta, DC. BM.t.344. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1775 ———	G. ♄

107 HYPOCALY'PTUS, THUNB. HYPOCALY'PTUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

obcordátus, DC. BM.t.3894. *pu.*	obcordate-lvd.	C. B. S.	1790 April-J.	G. ♄

Crotalária cordifólia, L.BC.t.1158.

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
108 STAURACA'NTHUS, LINK.	CROSS-SPINE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
aphy'llus, DC. BR.t.1452. *ye.*	leafless.	Portugal.	1815	June-A.	H. ♄
109 LEBE'CKIA, THUNB.	LEBE'CKIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 contamináta, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	April-J.	G. ♄
2 subnúda, DC. *ye.*	few-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
3 sepiária, DC. *ye.*	filiform-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
4 cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	Cytisus-like.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
5 subternáta, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
6 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
110 ULEX, L.	FURZE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
europæ'us, DC. EB.t.742. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	Mar.-J[y]	H. ♄
α flóræ-pléno. ye.	*double.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
β nánus, DC. EB.t.743. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	Britain.	......	Jan.-D.	H. ♄
γ hibérnicus, DS. *ye.*	*Irish.*	Ireland.	......	July, A.	H. ♄
δ provinciális, DC. *ye.*	*Provence.*	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♄
111 REQUIE'NIA, DC.	REQUIE'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 obcordáta, DC. *ye.*	obcordate.	Senegal.	1824	June-A.	G. ♄
2 sphærospérma, DC. *ye.*	round-seeded.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J[y]	G. ♄
112 GENI'STA, LAM.	GENI'STA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 claváta, DC. *ye.*	clavate.	Barbary.	1812	May-A.	F. ♄
Spártium seríceum, VENT. not of AIT.					
2 canariénsis, DC. BR.t.217. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1656	May-S.	G. ♄
3 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Levant.	1739	May-J[y]	H. ♄
Spártium parviflórum, VENT.					
4 cándicans, DC. W.DB.t.80. *ye.*	hoary.	Spain.	1735	Apr.-J[y]	H. ♄
5 linifólia, DC. BM.t.442. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1739	Jan.-J.	F. ♄
Spártium linifólium, DESF.					
6 pátens, DC. CI.2.t.176. *ye.*	spreading.	———	1825	May-J[y]	H. ♄
7 tríquetra, DC. W.DB.t.79. *ye.*	triangular.	Corsica.	1770	May, J.	H. ♄
8 bracteoláta, DC. BR.t.23.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	bracteolate.	Teneriffe.	1826	———	H. ♄
9 umbelláta, DC. *ye.*	umbelled.	Barbary.	1799	April-J.	F. ♄
Spártium umbellátum, DESF.					
10 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Canaries.	1824	May, J.	F. ♄
11 radiáta, DC. BM.t.2260. *ye.*	rayed.	Italy.	1758	May-J[y]	H. ♄
Spártium radiátum, BM.					
12 lusitánica, DC. AR.t.419. *ye.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1774	M[h]-M[y]	H. ♄
13 ephedrioídes, DC. BG.t.498. *ye.*	Ephedra-like.	Sardinia.	1832	May-J[y]	H. ♄
14 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	large-spined.	Pyrenees.	1826	———	H. ♄
15 férox, DC. *ye.*	sharp-spined.	Barbary.	1800	June, J[y]	F. ♄
16 Lobélii, DC. *ye.*	Lobel's.	S. Europe.	1826	April-J.	H. ♄
17 triacánthos, DC. *ye.*	three-spined.	Portugal.	1821	May, J.	H. ♄
18 Cupáni, DC. *ye.*	Cupani's.	Naples.	1826	June, J[y]	H. ♄
19 cuspidósa, DC. *ye.*	hooked-pointed.	C. B. S.	1816	May, J.	G. ♄
20 tricuspidáta, DC. *ye.*	three-pointed.	Algiers.	1826	———	F. ♄
21 sylvéstris, DC. JI.t.557. *ye.*	wood.	Hungary.	1824	June-A.	H. ♄
22 gibraltárica, DC. *ye.*	Gibraltarian.	Gibraltar.	1826	May, J.	F. ♄
23 falcáta, DC. *ye.*	falcate-podded.	Portugal.	1821	May-J[y]	H. ♄
24 córsica, DC. *ye.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1826	———	H. ♄
25 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H. ♄
26 hispánica, DC. CI.3.t.211. *ye.*	dwarf prickly.	Spain.	1759	———	H. ♄
27 Scórpius, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.63. *ye.*	Scorpion.	S. Europe.	1570	Mar., A.	H. ♄
28 germánica, DC. *ye.*	German.	Germany.	1773	June-A.	H. ♄
29 *ánglica,* DC. EB.t.132. *ye.*	Petty Whin.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H. ♄
30 virgáta, DC. BM.t.2265. *ye.*	long-twigged.	Madeira.	1777	Mar.-J.	F. ♄
31 púrgans, DC. *ye.*	purging.	S. France.	1768	June, J[y]	H. ♄
32 cinérea, DC. W.DB.t.76. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	———	1818	May-J[y]	H. ♄
33 serícea, DC. JI.3.t.556. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	Austria.	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
34 aphy'lla, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Volga.	1818	June, J[y]	H. ♄
Spártium aphy'llum, L.EN.					
35 humifúsa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Dauphiny.	1819	May, J.	H. ♄
36 monospérma, DC. BR.t.1918. *yh.*	single-seeded.	S. Europe.	1690	May-J[y]	F. ♄
Spártium monospérmum, BM.t.683.					

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
37 æthnénsis, DC. BM.t.2674. *ye.*	three-seeded.	Mount Etna.	1822	June-A.	F. ♄
Spártium ætnénse, BM.					
38 scariósa, DC. *ye.*	scariose.	Italy.	1820	———	H. ♄
39 tetragóna, DC. *ye.*	four-sided.	Poland.	1826	———	H. ♄
40 anxántica, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.316. *ye.*	moth.	Italy.	1820	———	H. ♄
41 *tinctória,* DC. EB.t.44. *ye.*	dyer's Green-weed.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
α latifólia, DC. *ye.*	*broad-leaved.*	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♄
β hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	*hairy.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ praténsis, DC. *ye.*	*field.*	Italy.	......	———	H. ♄
42 polygalæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Milkwort-lvd.	Portugal.	1826	———	H. ♄
43 flórida, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1752	———	H. ♄
44 sibírica, DC. JV.2.t.190. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1785	———	H. ♄
45 ováta, DC. W.DB.t.77. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Hungary.	1816	———	H. ♄
46 mántica, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ♄
47 sagittális, DC. JA.3.t.209. *ye.*	jointed.	Germany.	1570	May, J.	H. ♄
48 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Siberia.	1828	....	H. ♄
49 trianguláris, DC. *ye.*	three-sided.	Hungary.	1815	May, J.	H. ♄
50 diffúsa, DC. JI.3.t.555. *ye.*	diffuse.	Italy.	1816	———	H. ♄
Spártium decúmbens, JACQ.					
51 procúmbens, DC. BR.t.1150. *ye.*	procumbent.	Hungary.	——	———	H. ♄
52 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Spain.	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
53 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Italy.	1826	———	H. ♄
54 *pilósa,* DC. EB.t.44. *ye.*	hairy Green-weed.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
55 pilocárpa, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	....	1820	May-J[y]	H. ♄
113 ADENOCA'RPUS, DC.	ADENOCA'RPUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 parvifólius, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	France.	......	Apr.-J[y]	H. ♄
2 intermédius, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	S. Europe.	......	July, A.	H. ♄
3 telonénsis, DC. *ye.*	loose-flowered.	———	1824	May-J[y]	H. ♄
Cy'tisus divaricátus, BM.					
4 hispánicus, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	——	———	F. ♄
5 frankenioídes, DC. *ye.*	Frankenia-like.	Teneriffe.	1815	———	G. ♄
Genísta viscósa, W.					
6 foliolósus, DC. BM.t.426. *ye.*	leafy.	Canaries.	1770	July, A.	F. ♄
114 CY'TISUS, L.	CY'TISUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 álbus, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Portugal.	1752	June, J[y]	H. ♄
Spártium multiflórum, W.					
β incarnátus, L.BC.t.1052. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	1823	———	H. ♄
2 nubígenus, DC. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1779	May-A.	H. ♄
3 filipés, BR. *wh.*	thready-stemmed.	———	1838	Mar.-D.	G. ♄
4 sórdidus, BR.t.1965. *ye.pu.*	dirty purple.	....	......	May-J[y]	H. ♄
5 nígricans, DC. BR.t.802. *ye.*	black-rooted.	Austria.	1730	June, J[y]	H. ♄
6 Labúrnum, DC. BM.t.176. *ye.*	Laburnum.	Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♄
7 alpínus, DC. *ye.*	Scotch Laburnum.	Hungary.	......	June, J[y]	H. ♄
8 æólicus, S.BFG.S.2.t.382. *ye.*	Æolian.	Stromboli.	... ..	June.	H. ♄
9 sessilifólius, DC. BM.t.255. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	Italy.	1629	May, J.	H. ♄
10 élegans, AIT. *ye.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1821	June-A.	F. ♄
11 triflórus, DC. *ye.*	three-flowered.	Spain.	1640	June, J[y]	H. ♄
12 Weldénii, DS. BR.t.40.v.28. *ye.*	Welden's.	Dalmatia.	1837	———	H. ♄
13 pátens, DC. *ye.*	woolly-podded.	Portugal.	1752	———	H. ♄
14 móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	....	1820	———	H. ♄
15 *scopárius,* DC. EB.t.1330. *ye.*	common broom.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♄
Spártium scopárium, EB.					
β grandiflórus, DC. *ye.*	*great-flowered.*	Portugal.	1816	June, J[y]	H. ♄
16 lanígerus, DC. *ye.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1822	———	F. ♄
17 spinósus, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	———	1596	———	F. ♄
18 leucánthus, DC. BM.t.1438. *wh.*	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	1806	———	H. ♄
19 álbidus, DC. *wh.*	whitish.	S. Europe.	1824	———	F. ♄
20 prolíferus, DC. BR.t.121. *yh.*	silky.	Canaries.	1779	Apr., M.	G. ♄
21 purpúreus, DC. BM.t.1176. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Austria.	1792	May-A.	H. ♄
β álbus, DC. *wh.*	*white-flower'd.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
22 elongátus, DC. W.DB.t.82. *ye.*	long-branched.	Hungary.	1804	May-J[y]	H. ♄
23 biflórus, DC. BR.t.308. *ye.*	two-flowered.	———	1760	———	H. ♄
24 multiflórus, BR.t.1191. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1824	———	H. ♄
25 supínus, DC. JA.1.t.20. *ye.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1755	May-A.	H. ♄

26 falcátus, DC. *ye.*	sickle-shaped.	Hungary.	1816 June-A.	H. ♄
27 austríacus, DC. JA.1.t.21. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1741 June-S.	H. ♄
28 hírsútus, DC. JO.4.t.96. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1739 June-A.	H. ♄
29 capitátus, DC. JA.t.33. *ye.*	cluster-flowd.	Austria.	1774 June, J^y	H. ♄
30 serotínus, DC. *ye.*	late-flowering.	Hungary.	1826 June-A.	H. ♄
31 ciliátus, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Carpath. Mt.	1824 June, J^y	H. ♄
32 procérus, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Portugal.	1816 ———	H. ♄
33 poly'trichus, DC. *ye.*	many-haired.	Tauria.	1822 ———	H. ♄
34 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	.. ..	1826 May, J.	H. ♄
35 argénteus, DC. *ye.*	silver-leaved.	France.	1739 July-S.	H. ♄
36 calycínus, DC. L.BC.t.673. *ye.* *nánus*, W.DB.t.81.	dwarf.	Levant.	1816 June-A.	H. ♄
37 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	———	...... May-J^y	G. ♄

115 ANTHY'LLIS, L. — KIDNEY VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 onobrychioídes, DC. CI.2.t.150. *ye.*	Saintfoin-like.	Spain.	1818 June-A.	H. ♃
2 Gerárdi, DC. *ro.*	Gerard's.	S. Europe.	1806 ———	H. ♃
3 cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	Spain.	1731 April-J.	F. ♄
4 aspálathi, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	Levant.	1739 April-J^y	F. ♄
5 genístæ, DC. *ye.*	Genista-like.	Spain.	1824 April-J.	F. ♄
6 Hermánniæ, DC. BM.t.2576. *ye.*	lavender-leaved.	Levant.	1739 April-J^y	F. ♄
7 hy'strix. *wh.*	Porcupine.	S. Europe.	...... April-J.	H. ♄
8 erinácea, DC. BM.t.676. *bl.*	prickly.	Spain.	1759 ———	H. ♄
9 heterophy'lla, DC. *var.*	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768 June, J^y	G. ♄
10 Bárba-Jóvis, BM.t.1927. *st.*	Jupiter's Beard.	———	1640 Mar.-M.	G. ♄
11 sericea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	Spain.	1786 June, J^y	F. ♄
12 montána, DC. S.BFG.S.1.t.79. *re.*	mountain.	Europe.	1759 ———	H. ♃
13 *vulneraria*, DC. EB.t.104. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	...... May-A.	H. ♃
14 polycéphala, DC. *ye.*	many-headed.	Barbary.	1829 July.	H. ♃
15 Webbiána, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.292. *wh.*	Webb's.	Teneriffe.	1830 June, J^y	F. ♃
16 rústica, MILL. *wh.*	white-flowered.	....	...... May-A.	H. ♃
17 Dillénii, DE.t.320.f.413. *sc.*	red-flowered.	S. Europe.	...... ———	H. ♃
18 polyphy'lla. *ye.*	many-leaved.	Hungary.	1827 ———	H. ♃
19 cornicina, DC. CI.1.t.39.f.2. *st.*	horned.	Spain.	1759 July, A.	H. ⊙
20 tetraphy'lla, DC. BM.t.108. *st.*	four-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640 ———	H. ⊙
21 lotoídes, DC. CI.1.t.40. *st.*	Lotus-like.	Spain.	1739 June, J^y	H. ⊙
22 hamósa, DC. *st.*	hooked.	Barbary.	1820 July, A.	H. ⊙
23 chiléńsis, DC. *st.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1824 June, J^y	G. ♃

116 CYAMO'PSIS, DC. — CYAMO'PSIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

psoraleoídes, DC. *bl.* *Dólichos fabæfórmis*, L'H.	Psoralea-like.	India.	1813 July, A.	S. ⊙

117 COLLÆ'A, DC. — COLLÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 speciósa, DC. *pu.*	showy pentandrous.	Peru.	1824 June-A.	G. ♄
2 trinérvia, DC. *pu.*	three-nerved decandrous.	E. Indies.	1826 ———	S. ♄

118 PUERA'RIA, DC. — PUERA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 tuberósa, DC. *ye.* *Hedy'sarum tuberósum*, W.	tuberous-rooted.	E. Indies.	1806 Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
2 Wallíchii, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1826 Ap.-J.	G.C. ♄

119 DA'LEA, L. — DA'LEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aúrea, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811 July, A.	H. ♃
2 alopecuroídes, DC. *wh.*	Foxtail.	———	1812 ———	H. ⊙
3 laxiflóra, DC. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	———	1811 ———	H. ♃
4 Lagópus, DC. CI.1.t.86. *vi.*	downy-spiked.	Mexico.	1780 Oct., N.	G. ⊙
5 sericea, DC. *da. vi.* *grácilis*, KTH.	silky.	———	1825 Sep.-N.	G. ♃
6 citriodóra, DC. CI.3.t.271. *vi.* *Psorálea citriodóra*, CAV. *foliolósa*, HK.	leafy.	New Spain.	1780 Oct., N.	G. ⊙
7 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.2486. *vi.* *bícolor*, H.EX.F.t.43.	changeable.	Mexico.	1821 Sep., O.	G. ♄
8 lútea, DC. CI.4.t.325. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1823 July-S.	G. ♃
9 reclináta, DC. *vi.*	reclining.	———	1824 May-A.	G. ♃
10 tomentósa, DC. CI.4.t.240. *vi.*	woolly.	———	1823 July-S.	G. ♃

11 nútans, DC. CI.3.t.201. *vi.*	nodding.	Mexico.	1824	July-S.	G. ♃
12 Thouíni, DC. *vi.*	Thouin's.	——	——	June-S.	H. ⊙
13 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	——	1826	July-S.	G. ♃
14 mucronáta, DC. *wh.*	mucronate.	——	——	——	G. ♃
15 enneaphy'lla, DC. *re.*	nine-leaved.	W. Indies.	1772	——	S. ♄
16 phymatódes, JI.3.t.563. *vi.*	obovate-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	——	S. ♄
120 GALE'GA, L.	**GOAT'S-RUE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 officinális, DC. *pu.*	officinal.	Spain.	1568	June-S.	H. ♃
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♃
2 bíloba, S.BFG.S.2.t.159. *pu.*	two-lobed.	....	1823	——	H. ♃
3 pérsica, DC. S.BFG.S.3.t.244. *wh.*	Persian.	Persia.	1816	——	H. ♃
4 orientális, DC. BR.t.326. *bl.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1801	——	H. ♃
5 trícolor, H.EX.FL.t.185. *var.*	three-coloured.	Australia.	1823	——	G. ♃
Callótropis trícolor, DS.					
121 OTO'PTERA, DC.	**OTO'PTERA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
Burchéllii, DC. *pu.*	Burchell's.	C. B. S.	1816	M^y-J^y	G.C. ♄
122 TEPHRO'SIA, PERS.	**TEPHRO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 fruticósa, DC. *ro.*	frutescent.	E. Indies.	1820	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
2 chinénsis, HF. *ro.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	June.	G. ♄
3 suberósa, DC. *ro.*	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
Robínia suberósa, HB.					
4 brachystáchya, DC. *ro.*	short-spiked.	Nepaul.	1826	....	G. ♄
5 sophoroídes, DC. *wh.*	Sophora-like.	——	——	....	G. ♄
6 cándida, DC. *ro.*	white-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	May-A.	S. ♄
Robínia cándida, HB.					
7 virginiána, DC. *re.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1765	June-A.	H. ♃
8 toxicária, DC. PI.t.135. *bh.*	Fish Poison	S. America.	1791	May-A.	S. ♄
9 hispídula, DC. *li.*	bristle-podded.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
10 ochroleúca, DC. JI.t.150. *st.*	straw-coloured.	W. Indies.	1799	——	S. ♄
11 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.769. *re.*	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	June-S.	G. ♃
Galéga grandiflóra, BR. *Galéga rósea,* LAM.					
12 caribæ'a, DC. J.AM.t.125. *re. wh.*	various-coloured.	Caribees.	1786	June-A.	S. ♄
13 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1768	July, A.	S. ♃
Galéga purpúrea, L.					
14 villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	——	1779	June-A.	S. ♃
15 argéntea, DC. *pu.*	silvery.	——	1826	....	S. ♃
16 lanceæfólia, DC. *st.*	lance-leaved.	——	1824	July, A.	S. ♄
17 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	June-O.	G. ♄
18 piscatória, DC. *pu.*	woolly.	E. Indies.	1778	June-A.	S. ♄
19 coronillæfólia, DC. *st.*	Coronilla-lvd.	Bourbon.	1826	....	S. ♄
20 littorális, DC. J.AM.t.124. *pu.*	sea-shore.	W. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S. ♃
21 capénsis, DC. JI.t.574. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1823	May-S.	G. ♄
22 hypargy'rea, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1825	June-S.	S. ♄
heterophy'lla, F.					
23 pállens, DC. *li.*	pale-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787	June-A.	G. ♄
24 apollínea, DC. *bl.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1822	June, J^y	F. ♃
25 strícta, DC. JS.t.236. *pu.*	straight-podded.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J.	G. ♄
26 lineáris, DC. *pu.*	linear-leaved.	Guinea.	1822	——	S. ♄
27 Barclayána, H.EX.FL.t.188. *pu.*	Barclay's.	Madagascar.	1823	M^y-O.	S.C. ♄
Dalbérgia Barcláyii, H.EX.FL.					
28 Coloníla, LT. *pu.*	Colonil.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
29 pentaphy'lla, GD. *pu.*	five-leaved.	——	1824	——	S. ♄
Galéga pentaphy'lla, HB.					
30 racemósa, GD. *pu.*	racemed.	——	1822	——	S.C. ♄
Robínia racemósa, HB.					
31 Telfaírii, GD. *pu.*	Telfair's.	Madagascar.	1823	M^y-O.	S.C. ♄
32 capituláta, DC. *pu.*	headed.	Owyhee.	1826	June-S.	S. ♃
33 incána, GD. *pu.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S. ♄
Galéga incána, HB.					
34 biflóra, DC. *pu.*	two-flowered.	——	1826	——	G. ♄
35 Heyniána, GD. *bl.*	Heyne's.	——	1807	July-S.	S. ♄
Galéga Heyniána, HB.					
36 serícea, DC. *pu.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1824	——	G. ♄
37 filifólia, DC. *re.*	filiform-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
123 AMO'RPHA, L.	BASTARD INDIGO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 fruticósa, DC. BR.t.427. *bl.*	shrubby.	Carolina.	1724	June-A.	H. ♄
2 frágrans, S.BFG.t.241. *pu.*	fragrant.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
nána, BM.t.2112.					
3 croceolanáta, W.DB.t.139. *pu.*	yellow-haired.	———	——	———	H. ♄
4 emargináta, LC. *bl.*	emarginate.	———	——	———	H. ♄
fruticósa emargináta, PH.					
5 Lewísii, LC. *bl.*	Lewis's.	———	——	———	H. ♄
fruticósa angustifólia, PH.					
6 nána, DC. *pu.*	dwarf.	Missouri.	——	July, A.	H. ♄
microphy'lla, PH.					
7 glábra, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	Carolina.	1803	June-A.	H. ♄
8 herbácea, DC. L.BC.t.689. *pu.*	pubescent.	———	——	———	H. ♄
pubéscens, PH.					
9 canéscens, DC. *bl.*	canescent.	Missouri.	1812	July, A.	H. ♄
124 MULLE'RA, DC.	MULLE'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
moniliformis, DC. *ye.*	Bracelet.	Guiana.	......	....	S. ♄
125 ZO'RNIA, DC.	ZO'RNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-bracted.	W. Indies.	......	....	S. ⊙
2 thymifólia, DC. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	July, A.	S. ♄
3 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1733	———	S. ⊙
Hedy'sarum diphy'llum, L.					
4 zeylonénsis, DC. *ye.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	——	———	S. ⊙
Hedy'sarum conjugátum, W.					
5 tetraphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	Carolina.	1823	———	H. ♃
6 capénsis, DC. *ye.*	Capeian.	C. B. S.	1824	May, J.	G. ♃
7 dyctiocárpa, DC. *ye.*	netted-podded.	N. Holland.	——	July, A.	H. ⊙
126 E'BENUS, L.	E'BENUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 pinnáta, DC. *pi.*	wing-leaved.	Barbary.	1786	July, A.	G. ♂
Anthy'llis serícea, W.					
2 Sibthórpii, DC. *pi.*	Sibthorp's.	Greece.	1826	———	G. ♂
3 crética, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.260. *bh.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1737	———	F. ♄
Anthy'llis crética, LAMARQUE.					
127 STYLOSA'NTHES, DC.	STYLOSA'NTHES. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	Jamaica.	1829	June-A.	S. ♄
2 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	viscous.	———	——	———	S. ♄
3 mucronáta, DC. *ye.*	mucronate.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum hamátum, BURM.	*A'rachis fruticósa*, RETZ.				
4 erécta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	Guinea.	1825	July, A.	S. ⊙
5 elátior, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Carolina.	1823	———	H. ♃
6 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1826	———	S. ⊙
128 A'BRUS, L.	WILD LIQUORICE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
precatórius, DC. *ro.*	common red-seeded.	India.	1680	Mh-My	S.C. ♄
β *melanospérma*. *ro.*	*black-seeded.*	——	——	——	S.C. ♄
129 WESTO'NIA, SS.	WESTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
trifoliáta, SS. *st. re.*	trifoliate.	....	1820	June-A.	S. ⊙
Gly'cine humifúsa, W.EN.					
130 CANAVA'LIA, DC.	CANAVA'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 bonariénsis, BR.t.1199. *pu.*	Buenos Ayrean.	Buenos Ayres.	1826	Ju.-O.	G.C. ♄
2 ensifórmis, DC. JI.3.t.559. *pu.*	cimeter-podded.	E. Indies.	1778	Jy, A.	S.C. ⊙
3 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Jamaica.	1812	——	S. ♄
4 obtusifólia, DC. RM.8.t.43. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.C. ♄
Dólichos rotundifólius, VAHL.					
5 gladiáta, DC. JI.3.t.560. *bh.*	sabre-podded.	———	1801	Ju., Jy	S.C. ♄
Dólichos gladiátus, W.					
131 LUPI'NUS, L.	LUPINE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 leptocárpus, BR. *bl. pu.*	slender-podded.	Mexico.	1838	July-O.	H. ⊙
2 Barkéri, BR. *bl. pu.*	Barker's.	———	1839	June-O.	H. ⊙
3 Hartwégii, BR. *bl.*	Hartweg's.	———	1838	Aug., S.	H. ⊙
4 Thérmis, DC. *wh. bl.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1802	June, Jy	H. ⊙
5 álbus, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Levant.	1596	July, A.	H. ⊙

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
6 hirsútus, DC. *bl.*	hairy blue.	S. Europe.	1629	July-S.	H.⊙
7 bracteoláris, DC. *bl.*	bracteolated.	Monte Video.	1828	——	H.⊙
8 várius, DC. *bl.*	variable.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H.⊙
9 angustifólius, DC. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1698	——	H.⊙
10 pilósus, DC. *ro.*	pilose.	——	1710	——	H.⊙
11 lúteus, DC. BM.t.140. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	——	1596	——	H.⊙
12 linifólius, DC. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	....	1790	——	H.⊙
13 microcárpus, DC. BM.t.2413. *bl.*	small-podded.	Chili.	1822	April-J.	H.⊙
14 élegans, BR. BM.t.1581. *vi.*	elegant.	Mexico.	1831	June-A.	H.⊙
15 nánus, BENTH. S.BFG.S.2.t.257. *bl.wh.*	dwarf.	California.	1830	May, J.	H.⊙
16 bimaculátus, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.314. *bl.wh.*	thick-lvd.	Texas.	1832	May-S.	H.⊙
texénsis, BR.t.3492. *subcarnósus*, BM.					
17 trístis, BM.t.3420. *ye.*	mournful.	N. Holland.	1828	Mar., A.	G. ♄
18 incánus, GRAH. BM.t.3283. *li.*	hoary.	S. America.	1832	June.	G. ♃
19 leptophy'llus, BR.t.1670. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	California.	——	June, J^y	H.⊙
20 micránthus, BR.t.1251. *pu.*	small-flowered.	Columbia.	1837	May-J^y	H.⊙
21 densiflórus, BR.t.1689. *wh.pi.*	dense-flowered.	California.	1833	June, J^y	H.⊙
22 áridus, BR.t.1242. *bl.pu.*	arid.	Columbia.	1827	May-J^y	H. ♂
23 lépidus, BR.t.1149. *bl. li.*	lively.	——	——	July-O.	H. ♃
24 laxiflórus, BR.t.1140. *bl.pi.*	loose-flowered.	——	——	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
25 bícolor, BR.t.1109. *bl. wh.*	two-coloured.	——	——	May-O.	H. ♃
26 littorális, BR.t.1198. *pu. bl.*	shore.	——	——	June-O.	H. ♃
27 ornátus, BR.t.1216. *bl.*	adorned.	——	——	May-N.	H. ♃
28 latifólius, BR.t.1891. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	California.	1833	June-A.	H. ♃
29 Sabiniánus, BR.t.1435. *ye.*	Sabine's.	Columbia.	1827	June-O.	H. ♃
30 plumósus, BR.t.1217. *bl.*	feathered.	——	——	May-N.	H. ♃
31 mexicánus, DC. BR.t.457. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1819	July-S.	H. ♃
32 perénnis, DC. BM.t.202. *bl.*	smooth.	N. America.	1658	May-A.	H. ♃
β *albiflórus.* *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1817	——	H. ♃
33 polyphy'llus, BR.t.1096. *bl.*	many-leaved.	Columbia.	1827	——	H. ♃
β *albiflórus*, BR.t.1377. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. ♃
34 macrophy'llus, BENTH. S.BFG.S.2.t.356. *pu.*	large-lvd.	N. America.	1835	——	H. ♃
35 leucophy'llus, BR.t.1124. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Columbia.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
36 versícolor, BR.t.1979. *pu. bl.*	party-coloured.	California.	1833	May-J^y	H. ♃
37 nootkaténsis, DC. BR.t.1311. *bl.*	hairy perennial.	Nootka Sound.	1794	June-A.	H. ♃
β *variábilis*, BR.t.2136. *va.*	*variable-coloured.*	——	——	——	H. ♃
38 rivuláris, BR.t.1595. *wh. bl.*	rivulet.	California.	1833	May-S.	H. ♃
39 argyræ'us, DC. *bl.*	silvery-leaved.	....	1828	——	F. ♃
40 variegátus, F. *var.*	variegated-fld.	Sitka.	——	——	H. ♃
41 álbifrons, BR.t.1612. *bl.*	white-fronted.	——	1831	——	F. ♃
42 canaliculátus, S.BFG.t.283. *bl.*	channel-leaved.	Buenos Ayres.	1828	——	H. ♄
43 arbústus, BR.1230. *pu.*	half-shrubby.	California.	1827	June-S.	F. ♄
44 Sweétii, S.BFG.S.2.t.12. *var.*	various-coloured.	Mexico.	1828	——	H. ♄
versícolor, S.BFG. not of BR.					
45 arbóreus, DC. BM.t.682. *ye.*	tree.	California.	1793	July-S.	H. ♄
46 tomentósus, DC. S.BFG.t.261. *var.*	woolly.	Peru.	1826	June-O.	H. ♄
47 mutábilis, BR.t.1539. *wh. bl. pi. ye.*	changeable.	Bogota.	1825	July-S.	H.⊙
Cruikshánksii, BM.t.3056.					
48 Marshalliánus, S.BFG.S.2.t.139. *bh.*	Marshall's.	....	1830	July-O.	H. ♃
49 pulchéllus, S.BFG.S.2.t.67. *bl.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1828	June-O.	F. ♄
50 villósus, DC. *pu.*	simple-leaved.	Carolina.	1787	July-S.	H. ♃
132 DE'RRIS, DC.	**DE'RRIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
trifoliáta, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	China.	1826	Ap.-J.	G.C. ♄
133 DREPANOCA'RPUS, DC.	**DREPANOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
lunátus, DC. *wh.*	crescent-podded.	S. America.	1792	....	S. ♄
Pterocárpus lunátus, L. *ápterus*, GÆRT.					
134 PONGA'MIA, LAM.	**PONGA'MIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 ellíptica, DC. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
2 glábra, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	——	1699	——	S. ♄
3 uliginósa, DC. *wh.*	marsh.	——	1827	——	S.C. ♄
4 piscídia, DC. *wh.*	Piscidia-leaved.	——	1816	——	S. ♄
Galedúpa piscídia, HB.					
5 chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1827	——	S. ♄
6 margináta, HB. *ye.*	margined.	E. Indies.	1824	M^y-S.	S.C. ♄

135 AMERI'MNUM, DC.	AMERI'MNUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
Brównei, DC. *wh.*	Browne's.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
136 BRY'A, DC.	BRY'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
E'benus, DC. *ye.*	Jamaica Ebony.	W. Indies.	1713	July, A.	S. ♄
137 SWA'RTZIA, W.	SWA'RTZIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 simplicifólia, DC. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
2 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Trinidad.	——	May-A.	S. ♄
3 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Cayenne.	1826	July, A.	S. ♄
4 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	Trinidad.	1820	....	S. ♄
138 BRO'WNEA, JACQ.	BRO'WNEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 coccínea, DC. BM.t.3964. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	July-S.	S. ♄
2 rósa, DC. *ro.*	Mountain Rose.	Trinidad.	1816	....	S. ♄
speciósa, SIEB.					
3 latifólia, DC. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	....	S. ♄
4 grándiceps, DC. BR.t.30.v.27. *ro.*	close-headed.	————	1828	May-O.	S. ♄
5 racemósa, DC. *ro.*	racemed.	————	1826	....	S. ♄
139 DI'PTERIX, DC.	TONQUIN BEAN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
odoráta, DC. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Guiana.	1793	....	S. ♄
140 HEDY'SARUM, L.	HEDY'SARUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 cándidum, DC. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	July, A.	H. ♃
2 pállidum, DC. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Barbary.	1812	———	H. ♃
3 spléndens, DC. *pu.*	splendid.	Siberia.	1828	———	H. ♃
4 grandiflórum, DC. *st.*	large-flowered.	Iberia.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
Astrágalus grandiflórus, L.					
5 argénteum, DC. *pu.*	silvery.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ♃
6 coronárium, DC. *sc.*	French Honeysuckle.	Italy.	1596	———	H. ♂
β *álbum. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	———	H. ♂
7 carnósum, DC. *ro.*	fleshy.	Barbary.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
8 flexuósum, DC. *pu.*	zigzag-podded.	Asia.	1680	———	H. ⊙
9 húmile, DC. *pu.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1640	———	H. ♃
10 spinosíssimum, DC. *pu.*	thorny.	———	1731	———	H. ⊙
11 cárneum, DC. L.BC.t.312. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Siberia.	1818	———	H. ♃
12 capitátum, DC. BM.t.1251. *ro.*	headed.	Barbary.	......	———	H. ♃
13 elongátum, F. L.BC.t.1401. *pu.*	long-stalked.	Russia.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
14 negléctum, DS. *ro.*	neglected.	Altaia.	1837	———	H. ♃
lasiocárpum, LED.					
15 setígerum, TURC. *ro.*	setigerous.	Siberia.	——	———	H. ♃
16 lasiocárpum, DC. *pu.*	woolly-podded.	Altaia.	1824	———	H. ♃
17 róseum, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Siberia.	1803	July, A.	H. ♃
18 polymórphum, DS. *ro.*	polymorphous.	Altaia.	1828	June, J^y	H. ♃
19 taúricum, DC. BM.t.996. *ro.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
róseum, BM. not of DC.					
20 fruticósum, DC. *li.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1782	June, J^y	H. ♃
21 ibéricum, DC. *li.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
22 venústum, DC. *pu.*	handsome.	Altaia.	1828	June, J^y	H. ♃
23 Razoumowiánum, DC. *li.*	net-podded.	Scythia.	——	June-A.	H. ♃
24 cretáceum, DC. *pu.*	slender-spiked.	Volga.	1818	———	H. ♃
25 brachysémum, DC. *pu.*	short-lipped.	Altaia.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
26 sibíricum, DC. LI.t.628.f.3. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1798	June, J^y	H. ♃
27 consanguíneum, DC. *pu.*	related.	Altaia.	1818	June-A.	H. ♃
28 obscúrum, DC. BM.t.282. *pu.*	creeping-rooted.	Europe.	1640	July, A.	H. ♃
29 caucásicum, DC. *pu.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
30 alpínum, W. BM.t.2213. *pu.*	alpine.	Siberia.	1798	June, J^y	H. ♃
31 argyrophy'llum, F. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Altaia.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
141 TAVERNIE'RA, DC.	TAVERNIE'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
nummulária, DC. *ro.*	Moneywort-lvd.	Levant.	1826	June, J^y	G. ♄
Hedy'sarum nummularifólium, DC.					
142 DICE'RMA, DC.	DICE'RMA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 élegans, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	China.	1826	July, A.	G. ♄
2 pulchéllum, DC. *ye.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1799	July-S.	S. ♄
Zórnia pulchélla, PS. *Hedy'sarum pulchéllum*, W.					

Name	English name	Country	Introduced / Flowering	Habit
3 biarticulátum, DC. *ye.*	two-jointed.	E. Indies.	1808 July, A.	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum biarticulátum, L.				
143 ONOBRY'CHIS, TOURN.	SAINTFOIN.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 carpáthica, DC. *ro.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. Mt.	1818 June, J^y^	H. ♃
2 montána, DC. *pu.*	mountain.	Pyrenees.	1816 ———	H. ♃
3 incurváta, DC. *ro.*	incurved.	....	1826 ———	H. ♃
4 *satíva,* DC. EB.v.2.t.96. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ♃
Hedy'sarum Onobry'chis, JACQ.				
5 Tanaítica, F. *ro.*	spreading.	Siberia.	1823 ———	H. ♃
6 procúmbens, DC. *ro.*	procumbent.	Iberia.	—— June-A.	H. ♃
7 conférta, DC. *pu.*	close-flowered.	Caucasus.	1827 ———	H. ♃
8 supína, DC. *ro.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1816 ———	H. ♃
9 arenária, DC. *ro.*	sand.	Hungary.	1818 ———	H. ♃
10 mareótica, DC. *ro.*	villose-calyxed.	Siberia.	1829 ———	H. ♃
11 glábra, DC. *ro.*	shining smooth.	Tauria.	—— ———	H. ♃
12 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Hungary.	1804 July, A.	H. ♃
13 echináta, DS. *pk.*	echinated.	Calabria.	1831 June, J^y^	H. ♃
Hedy'sarum echinátum, GUSSON.				
14 petræ'a, DC. *wh.*	rock.	Caucasus.	1818 June-A.	H. ♃
15 grácilis, DC. *li.*	slender.	Poland.	1828 ———	H. ♃
16 criníta, DC. *li.*	haired.	Levant.	1837 June, J^y^	H. ♃
17 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	stone.	S. France.	1790 June-A.	H. ♃
18 Crísta-gálli, DC. *vi.*	cock's-comb.	S. Europe.	1710 ———	H. ♃
19 Cáput-gálli, DC. *vi.*	cock's-head.	———	1731 July, A.	H. ♃
20 foveoláta, DC. *vi.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1828 June-A.	H. ⊙
21 æquidentáta, DC. *re.*	equal-toothed.	Levant.	1823 ———	H. ⊙
*22 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	variable-leaved.	Caucasus.	1836 ———	H. ♃
23 Buxbaumiána, SS. *st.*	Buxbaum's.	Tauria.	1823 ———	H. ♃
Pallásii, DC. *Hedy'sarum Pallásii,* W.				
24 Michaúxii, DC. *pu.*	Michaux's.	Levant.	1820 ———	H. ♃
25 radiáta, DC. *st.*	rayed.	Caucasus.	1823 July-S.	H. ♃
Hedy'sarum Buxbaúmii, MB.				
26 ptolemáica, DC. *ye.*	striped-flowered.	Egypt.	1827 ———	H. ♃
27 cornúta, DC. *pu.*	horned.	Caucasus.	1816 June-A.	F. ♄
144 LESPEDE'ZA, MICH.	LESPEDE'ZA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 reticuláta, DC. *pu.*	netted.	N. America.	1823 July, A.	H. ♃
2 eriocárpa, DC. *vi.*	woolly-podded.	Nepaul.	1812 July-S.	H. ♄
3 júncea, DC. *wh.*	slender-branched.	Siberia.	1776 July, A.	H. ♄
4 sessiliflóra, DC. *pu.*	sessile-flowered.	N. America.	...... ———	H. ♃
5 capitáta, DC. *li.*	headed.	———	1789 June-A.	H. ♃
6 frutéscens, DC. JV.3.t.89. *pu.*	frutescent.	Carolina.	1739 July-S.	F. ♄
7 angustifólia, DC. *h.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1827 June-A.	H. ♃
8 Stúvei, DC. *pu.*	Stuve's.	New Jersey.	1823 July-S.	H. ⊙
9 villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	N. America.	1812 June-A.	H. ♃
10 polystáchya, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1789 ———	H. ♃
11 divérgens, DC. *ri.*	divergent.	———	1827 July, A.	H. ♃
12 violácea, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1789 ———	H. ♃
13 prostráta, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	———	1818 ———	H. ♃
14 procúmbens, DC. *pu.*	procumbent.	———	1812 ———	H. ♃
145 ELEIO'TIS, DC.	ELEIO'TIS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 sorória, DC. *bh.*	ternate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 April-A.	S. ♃
Hedy'sarum sorórium, L.				
2 monophy'lla, DC. *li.*	simple-leaved.	———	—— ———	S. ♃
146 FLEMI'NGIA, ROXB.	FLEMI'NGIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 semialáta, DC. RC.3.t.249. *ro.*	winged.	Nepaul.	1805 July, A.	S. ♄
2 congésta, DC. *re.*	crowded-spiked.	E. Indies.	1802 July-S.	S. ♄
3 strícta, DC. RC.3.t.248. *re.*	upright.	———	1798 ———	S. ♄
4 lineáta, DC. *re.*	branched-spiked.	———	1793 July, A.	S. ♄
5 nána, DC. *re.*	dwarf.	———	1804 Aug., S.	S. ♄
6 procúmbens, DC. *re.*	procumbent.	———	1816 August.	S. ♄
7 angustifólia, DC. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1812 July-S.	S. ♄
8 prostráta, DC. *re.*	prostrate.	China.	1820 ———	S. ♄

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
9 strobilífera, DC. BR.t.617. *wh.*	Beech-leaved.	E. Indies.	1787	July-S.	S. ♄
Zórnia strobilífera, PS. *Hedy'sarum strobilíferum*, L.					
147 BREMONTIE'RA, DC.	BOIS DE SABLE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
Ammóxylon, DC. *pu.*	Sand-wood.	Mauritius.	1826	....	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum Ammóxylon, SS.					
148 ALHA'GI, DC.	ALHA'GI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 camelórum, DC. *re.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
2 maurórum, DC. *re.*	wall.	Levant.	1714	——	G. ♄
Mánna hebráica, D.DON. *Hedy'sarum Alhági*, L.					
149 ALYSICA'RPUS, NECK.	ALYSICA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 vaginális, DC. *pu.*	sheathed.	E. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S. ⊙
2 monílifer, DC. *pu.*	necklace.	——	1824	July-S.	S. ♃
3 glumáceus, DC. *vi.*	rugged-podded.	Arabia.	——	——	G. ♃
4 bupleurifólius, DC. BM.t.1722. *li.*	Bupleurum-lvd.	E. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S. ♂
Hedy'sarum bupleurifólium, RC.2.t.191.					
5 nummularifólius, DC. *pu.*	Moneywort-lvd.	——	1777	July-S.	S. ⊙
6 styracifólius, DC. *pu.*	Storax-leaved.	——	1796	——	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum styracifólium.					
150 FA'BA, DC.	BEAN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
vulgáris, DC. *wh. bk.*	common.	Egypt.	......	May-O.	H. ⊙
α æquína. wh. bk.	*horse-bean.*	....	......	——	H. ⊙
β præ'cox. wh. bk.	*early Mazagan.*	....	......	——	H. ⊙
γ ensifórmis. wh. bk.	*long-pod.*	....	......	——	H. ⊙
δ albiflóra. wh.	*white-blossomed.*	....	......	——	H. ⊙
ε purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	....	......	——	H. ⊙
ζ macrospérma. wh. bk.	*broad Windsor.*	....	......	——	H. ⊙
η chlorospérma. wh. bk.	*green Windsor.*	....	......	——	H. ⊙
151 CI'CER, L.	CHICK-PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 songáricum, DC. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Persia.	1828	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 arietínum, DC. BM.t.2274. *bl.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	——	H. ⊙
152 VI'CIA, L.	VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 dumetórum, DC. *vi.*	great wood.	France.	1752	May-J^y	H. ♃
2 amœ'na, DC. *pu.*	beautiful.	Siberia.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
3 caroliniána, DC. *wh.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	——	——	H. ♃
4 pisifórmis, DC. JA.4.t.364. *st.*	pea-shaped.	S. Europe.	1739	——	H. ♃
5 *sylvática*, DC. EB.v.2.t.79. *wh. vi.*	wood.	Britain.	.. ...	——	H. ♃
6 dentáta, F. *vi.*	toothed.	Russia.	1818	June, J^y	H. ♃
7 americána, DC. *vi.*	American.	N. America.	——	July, A.	H. ♃
8 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Tauria.	1827	——	H. ♃
9 variegáta, DC. *var.*	variegated-flowd.	Caucasus.	1829	——	H. ♃
10 alpéstris, DC. *pu.*	alpine.	Tauria.	1828	——	H. ♃
11 cassúbica, DC. *vi.*	Cassubian.	Germany.	1711	June, J^y	H. ♃
12 cinérea, DC. *pu. bl.*	ash-coloured.	Tauria.	1829	——	H. ♃
13 *Crácca*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1168. *vi.*	climbing.	Britain.	......	J^y-S.	H.C. ♃
14 Bivónii, DC. *ro.*	Bivoni's.	Sicily.	1828	——	H. ♃
15 abbreviáta, DC. *vi.*	shortened.	Caucasus.	1818	June, J^y	H. ♃
16 Gerárdi, DC. JA.t.229. *vi.*	Gerard's.	S. Europe.	1711	——	H. ♃
17 pseudocrácca, DC. *vi.*	Bastard Cracca.	Italy.	1824	July-S.	H. ⊙
18 microphy'lla, DC. *li.*	small-leaved.	Archipelago.	1828	June-A.	H. ♃
19 polyphy'lla, DC. *li.*	many-leaved.	Algiers.	1823	——	H. ♃
20 tenuifólia, DC. *li.*	slender-leaved.	Germany.	1799	June, J^y	H. ♃
21 consentína, DC. *bl.*	straw-coloured.	Naples.	1824	——	H. ♃
22 multicaúlis, LED. *bl. vi.*	many-stemmed.	Altaia.	1837	May, J.	H. ♃
23 canéscens, DC. *bl.*	hoary.	Libanus.	1800	June-A.	H. ⊙
24 capénsis, DC. *pu.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1802	——	G. ♃
25 punctáta, DC. *pu.*	spot-leaved.	Switzerland.	1826	——	H. ⊙
26 onobrychioídes, DC. *pu.*	saintfoin-like.	Europe.	1789	——	H. ⊙
27 ochroleúca, DC. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Italy.	1824	——	H. ♃
28 bengalénsis, DC. *sc.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1792	July-S.	H. ⊙
29 atropurpúrea, DC. BR.t.871. *da.pu.*	dark purple.	Algiers.	1815	June-A.	H. ⊙
30 longifólia, DC. *st.*	long-leaved.	Syria.	1824	——	H. ♃
31 perénnis, DC. *pu.*	perennial.	S. Europe.	1820	——	H. ♃

32 argéntea, DC. *ro.*	silvery.	Pyrenees.	1829	June-A.	H.♃
33 dispérma, DC. *li.*	two-seeded.	S. France.	1826	——	H.⊙
34 trichócalyx, DS. *wh.*	hairy-calyxed.	Sardinia.	1836	——	H.⊙
35 villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Germany.	1815	——	H.⊙
36 polyspérma, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.274.*pa.bl.*	many-seeded.	Naples.	1830	——	H.♃
37 altíssima, DC. *bl.*	tallest.	Barbary.	1820	——	H.♃
38 biénnis, DC. *vi.*	biennial.	Siberia.	1753	July-S.	H.♂
39 pellúcida, DC. JS.2.t.222. *pu.*	pellucid.	C. B. S.	1812	June-A.	H.♃
40 Nissoliána, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1773	June, J^y	H.⊙
41 biflóra, DC. *bl.*	two-flowered.	Algiers.	1807	June-A.	H.⊙
42 calcaráta, DC. *pu.*	spurred.	——	1790	July-S.	H.⊙
43 *bithy'nica*, DC. EB.t.1842. *pu.wh.*	Bithynian.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
44 *satíva*, DC. EB.v.5.t.334. *pu.*	common.	——	......	May-J^y	H.⊙
45 *Robárti*, DS. EB.t.2708. *pu.*	Robart's.	——	.....	——	H.♂
angustifólia, SMITH. *lathyroídes*, DICK.					
46 leucospérma, L.EN. *wh.*	white-seeded.	....	.....	——	H.⊙
47 glábra, DC. *pu.*	smooth shining.	Switzerland.	1812	——	H.⊙
48 incísa, DC. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	Tauria.	1829	June-A.	H.⊙
49 angustifólia, W.EN. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	.....	May-J^y	H.⊙
50 répens, DC. *pu.*	creeping.	Archipelago.	1828	June-A.	H.♃
51 pilósa, DC. *pu.*	pilose.	Tauria.	1820	——	H.⊙
52 cordáta, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	Germany.	1828	——	H.⊙
53 peregrína, DC. *pu.*	broad-podded.	S. Europe.	1779	July, A.	H.⊙
54 amphicárpa, DC. *pu.*	subterraneous.	S. France.	1815	——	H.⊙
55 *lathyroídes*, DC. EB.v.1.t.30. *pu.*	spring.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H.⊙
56 *lævigáta*, DC. EB.v.7.t.483. *br.*	smooth-podded.	——	.....	July-S.	H.♃
57 *lútea*, DC. EB.v.7.t.481. *ye.*	yellow-flow'd.	——	.....	June-A.	H.♃
58 *dúbia*, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	....	1827	July-S.	H.♃
59 hírta, DS. *wh*	hairy.	France.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
60 *hy'brida*, DC. EB.t.482. *st*	hairy-flowered.	Britain.	....	——	H.♃
61 spúria, DC. *st.*	spurious.	Sicily.	1826	——	H.♃
62 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Switzerland.	1803	——	H.⊙
63 bícolor, DC. *vi.*	two-coloured.	....	1818	——	H.♃
64 trícolor, DC. *ye.pu.*	three-coloured.	Naples.	1827	——	H.⊙
65 pícta, DC. *var.*	painted.	....	......	——	H.⊙
66 *sépium*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1515. *pu.*	bush.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.♃
67 striáta, MB. *strd.*	striped.	Tauria.	1824	June, J^y	H.⊙
68 monadélpha, DC. *pu.*	monadelphous.	America.	1820	June-A.	H.♂
69 narbonénsis, DC. *da.pu.*	broad-leaved.	France.	1596	——	H.⊙
70 platycárpos, DC. *pu.*	flat-podded.	Germany.	1723	——	H.⊙
153 LA'THYRUS, L.	LA'THYRUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 pubéscens, BM.t.3996. *pu.bl.*	pubescent.	S. America.	1841	May.	G.♃
2 nervósus, BM.t.3987. *bl.*	nerved-leaved.	Brazil.	1837	May-J^y	G.♃
3 magellánicus, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.344. *bl.*	Lord Anson's Pea.	Cape Horn.	1744	Ju.-A.	H.C.♄
armitageánus, BG.t.526.					
4 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.12.t.805. *pu.*	wood.	Britain.	......	J^y, A.	H.C.♃
5 intermédius, DC. FD.t.785. *ro.*	intermediate.	N. Europe.	1818	——	H.C.♃
6 *latifólius*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1108. *ro.*	Everlasting Pea.	Britain.	......	J^y-S.	H.C.♃
β *albiflórus*. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	......	——	H.C.♃
7 purpúreo-cærúleus, KW. FC.t.117.*pu.bl.*	purple & blue.	Brazil.	1836	Au., S.	F.C.♄
8 rotundifólius, DC. *ro.*	round-leaved.	Tauria.	1822	J^y-S.	H.C.♃
9 *praténsis*, DC. EB.v.10.t.670. *ye.*	meadow.	Britain.	......	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
10 decaphy'llus, PH. BM.t.3123. *re. li.*	ten-leaved.	N. America.	1829	June.	H.C.♃
β *ellípticus*, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.333. *cr.*	*elliptic.*	——	......	——	H.C.♃
11 tuberósus, DC. BM.t.111. *ro.*	tuberous-rooted.	Europe.	1596	J^y, A.	H.C.♃
12 grandiflórus, DC. BM.t.1938. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Italy.	1814	Ju.-S.	H.C.♃
13 róseus, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Iberia.	1828	J^y, A.	H.C.♃
14 mutábilis, S.BFG.t.194. *strd.*	changeable.	Siberia.	1825	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
15 venósus, DC. *pu.*	veined.	N. America.	1823	J^y, A.	H.C.♃
16 pisifórmis, DC. *strd.*	Pea-like.	Siberia.	1759	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
17 califórnicus, BR.t.1144. *pu.*	Californian.	California.	1827	Ju.-O.	H.C.♃
18 altáicus, DS. *vi.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1832	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
19 myrtifólius, DC. *pu.*	myrtle-leaved.	N. America.	1823	J^y, A.	H.C.♃
20 *palústris*, DC. EB.v.3.t.169. *pu.*	marsh.	Britain.	......	——	H.C.♃
21 polymórphus, DC. *pu.*	variable.	Missouri.	1823	——	H.C.♃

22 heterophy'llus, DC. *li.*	various-leaved.	Europe.	1731 Jy-S. H.C.♃
23 stipuláceus, DC. *pu.*	large-stipuled.	N. America.	1827 —— H.C.♃
24 *Nissólia*, DC. EB.v.2.t.112. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	Britain.	...... My, J. H.C.⊙
25 *A'phaca*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1167. *st.*	yellow.	———	...... Ju., Jy H.C.⊙
26 inconspícuus, DC. *pa.*	inconspicuous.	Levant.	1739 Jy, A. H.C.⊙
27 sphæ'ricus, DC. L.BC.t.883. *sc.*	scarlet.	S. Europe.	1800 Ju.-A. H.C.⊙
coccíneus, PS. *inconspícuus*, JV.t.86. *O'robus coccíneus*, L.BC.			
28 angulátus, DC. *pu.*	angular-seeded.	S. Europe.	1683 Ju., Jy H.C.⊙
29 longipedunculátus, DC. *pu.*	long-stalked.	....	1824 Ju.-S. H.C.⊙
30 micránthus, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	S. France.	...... Ju., Jy H.C.⊙
31 leptophy'llus, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1828 Ju.-A. H.C.⊙
32 setifólius, DC. *ro.*	bristle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739 Ju., Jy H.C.⊙
33 satívus, DC. BM.t.115. *bl. wh.*	Chickling-Vetch.	———	1640 Ju.-A. H.C.⊙
34 amphicárpos, DC. S.BFG.s.3.t.236. *li.*	Earth-Pea.	Levant.	1680 —— H.C.⊙
35 ánnuus, DC. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1621 —— H.C.⊙
36 Cícera, DC. *pu.*	flat-podded.	———	1633 —— H.C.⊙
37 *hirsútus*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1155. *pu.*	hairy-podded.	Britain.	...... Jy, A. H.C.⊙
38 hírtus, DC. *pu.*	hairy-stemmed.	....	1824 Jy-S. H.C.⊙
39 odorátus, DC. BM.t.60. *var.*	Sweet-Pea.	Sicily.	1700 Ju.-S. H.C.⊙
α rúber. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	—— —— H.C.⊙
β purpúreus, DC. BM.t.60. *pu.*	*dark-flowered.*	———	—— —— H.C.⊙
γ róseus, DC. *ro.*	*Painted Lady.*	Ceylon.	—— —— H.C.⊙
δ álbus. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	—— —— H.C.⊙
40 tingitánus, DC. BM.t.100. *pu.*	Tangier Pea.	Barbary.	1680 —— H.C.⊙
41 ciliátus, DC. *var.*	fringed.	Calabria.	1832 May-Jy H.⊙
42 bithy'nicus, DC. *vi.*	tumid-podded.	S. Europe.	1816 June-A. H.⊙
túmidus, W. *túrgidus*, LAMARQUE. *Vícia bithy'nica*, L.			
43 Cly'menum, DC. *re. bl.*	various-flowd.	Levant.	1713 Ju., Jy H.C.⊙
44 articulátus, DC. BM.t.258. *ro. wh.*	joint-podded.	S. Europe.	1610 Jy-S. H.C.⊙
45 incúrvus, DC. *pu.*	curve-podded.	Siberia.	1802 Jy, A. H.C.♃
46 auriculátus, BERT. *pu.*	eared.	Italy.	1820 Ju.-A. H.C.⊙
47 alátus, DC. *pu.*	winged-stalked.	——	1829 Jy, A. H.C.⊙
48 tenuifólius, DC. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Algiers.	1821 Ju., Jy H.C.⊙
49 purpúreus, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Levant.	1826 Ju.-A. H.C.♃
50 spúrius, DC. *pu.*	bastard.	. ...	1815 —— H.C.⊙
51 aphy'llus, DC. *pu.*	leafless.	Smyrna.	1828 Jy, A. H.C.⊙
52 cornútus, DC. *pu.*	horned.	. ...	1824 Ju.-A. H.C.⊙

154 O'ROBUS, L.	**BITTER VETCH.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**	
1 hirsútus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.302. *li.*	hairy.	Levant.	1818 May, J. H.♃
2 formósus, DC. *pu.*	handsome.	Caucasus.	1824 ——— H.♃
3 laxiflórus, DC. *vi.*	loose-flowered.	Candia.	1820 ——— H.♃
4 lathyroídes, DC. BM.t.2098. *bl.*	upright.	Siberia.	1758 June, Jy H.♃
5 Fischéri, S.BFG.3.t.289. *da. pu.*	Fischer's.	———	1827 ——— H.♃
6 venósus, DC. *bl.*	veined.	———	1818 May, J. H.♃
7 vérnus, DC. BM.t.521. *pu.*	spring.	Europe.	1629 Mar., A. H.♃
8 alpéstris, DC. *pu.*	alpine.	Hungary.	1818 June-A. H.♃
9 variegátus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.28. *pu.*	variegated.	Naples.	—— May, J. H.♃
10 multiflórus, DC. *li.*	many-flowered.	Italy.	1824 May-Jy H.♃
11 vicioídes, DC. *pu.*	vetch-like.	Hungary.	1818 June-A. H.♃
Vícia oroboídes, WK.			
12 Tournefórtii, DC. *pu.*	Tournefort's.	Pyrenees.	1821 June, Jy H.♃
13 lævigátus, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Hungary.	1818 ——— H.♃
14 lúteus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.115. *ye.*	yellow.	Siberia.	1739 ——— H.♃
15 aurántius, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.198. *ye.*	orange-coloured.	Iberia.	1824 June-A. H.♃
16 ochroleúcus, DC. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Hungary.	1816 June, Jy H.♃
17 *sylváticus*, DC. EB.v.8.t.518. *std.*	wood.	Britain.	.. ... ——— H.♃
18 Jordáni, DS. *bl.*	Jordan's.	Naples.	1830 May, J. H.♃
19 húmilis, DC. *pu.*	humble.	Siberia.	1820 July, A. H.♃
20 níger, DC. BM.t.2261. *pu.*	black-rooted.	Europe.	1590 May-Jy H.♃
21 *tuberósus*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1153. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Britain.	...... ——— H.♃
22 eréctus, DC. *pu.*	upright.	....	1820 June, Jy H.♃
23 pyrenáicus, L. *pu.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1690 May, J. H.♃
24 tenuifólius, ROTH. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Germany.	1818 ——— H.♃
25 divaricátus, DS. *pu.*	divaricate.	Pyrenees.	1816 May-Jy H.♃

26 angustifólius, DC. *vi.* narrow-leaved. Siberia. 1766 May, J. H.♃
27 várius, DC. BM.t.675. *var.* party-coloured. Italy. 1759 ——— H.♃
28 canéscens, DC. BM.t.3117. *bl. wh.* canescent. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H.♃
29 palléscens, MB. *wh.* pale-flowered. Tauria. 1824 ——— H.♃
30 álbus, DC. S.BFG.S.1.t.22. *wh.* white-flowered. Austria. 1794 ——— H.♃
pannónicus, JA.1.t.39.
31 ensifólius, DS. *wh.* sword-leaved. Pyrenees. ...... ——— H.♃
32 saxátilis, DC. *pi.* rock. S. France. 1823 June-A. H.♃
33 atropurpúreus, DC. BR.t.1763. *da. pu.* dark purple. Calabria. 1826 May, J. H.♃
34 longifólius, N. *li.* long-leaved. Missouri. 1827 June-A. H.♃

155 PI'SUM, L. PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 satívum, DC. LI.t.633. *wh.* cultivated. S. Europe. ...... M^y^-O. H.C.⊙
α umbellátum, DC. *pi.* *rose or crown.* ——— ...... ——— H.C.⊙
β quadrátum, DC. *pu.* *grey or swine's.* ——— ...... ——— H.C.⊙
2 arvénse, DC. *pu.* field. Europe. ...... Ju.-S. H.C.⊙
3 elátum, DC. *pa. pu.* upright. Iberia. 1827 Ju.-O. H.C.⊙
4 *marítimum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1046. *pu.* sea. Britain. ...... J^y^, A. H.C.⊙
5 Jomárdi, DC. *wh.* angular-stalked. Egypt. 1818 Ju.-S. H.C.⊙
6 americánum, DC. *pu.* American. America. . .... J^y^, A. H.C.⊙
7 thebácium, DC. *wh.* short-peduncled............ 1818 Ju.-S. H.C.⊙

156 E'RVUM, L. TARE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 nígricans, DC. *pa.* dark-seeded. Tauria. 1823 June, J^y^ H.⊙
2 lentícula, DC. *bl.* one-flowered. Carinthia. 1824 June-A. H.⊙
3 Léns, DC. *pa.* Lentil. France. 1548 May-J^y^ H.⊙
Cícer Léns, W.
4 *hirsútum*, DC. EB.v.14.t.970. *pu. wh.* hairy. Britain. ...... June, J^y^ H.⊙
5 Hohenackéri. FM. *li.* Hohenacker's. Caucasus. 1830 June-A. H.⊙
6 dispérmum, SS. *li.* two-seeded. E. Indies. 1824 ——— H.⊙
7 péndulum, SS. *li.* pendulous-podded.——— 1828 ——— H.⊙
8 camelórum, SS. *li.* broad-podded. .... 1824 ——— H.⊙
9 Ervília, DC. *pu.* officinal. S. Europe. 1596 ——— H.⊙
Ervília satíva, L.EN. *Vícia Ervília*, W.
10 agrigentínum, DC. *li.* Sicilian. Sicily. 1827 July, A. H.⊙
11 grácile, DC. *li.* slender. S. Europe 1823 June-A. H.⊙
tenuíssimum, PS. *longifólia*, TN.
12 pubéscens, DC. *li.* pubescent. ——— 1828 ——— H.⊙
13 diphy'llum, DC. *li.* two-leaved. .... ——— ——— H.⊙
14 *tetraspérmum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1223. *li.* four-seeded. Britain. ...... ——— H.⊙

157 PLATY'STYLIS, S.BFG. PLATY'STYLIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 stipulácea, DS. BM.t.2937. *pu.* stipulaceous. Siberia. 1828 May, J. H.♃
Láthyrus stipuláceus, BM.
2 sessilifólia, S.BFG. BM.t.2796. *pu.* sessile-leaved. Levant. 1824 June-A. H.♃
O'robus sessilifólius, BM. *digitátus*, MB.
3 cyánea, S.BFG.S.3.t.239. *bl.* blue-flowered. Iberia. 1826 J^y^, A. H.C.♃

158 O'CHRUS, DS. YELLOW PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
pallídus, DS. *ye.* pale. S. Europe. 1633 June, J^y^ H.⊙
Láthyrus O'chrus, DC.

159 SWEE'TIA, DC. SWEE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 filifórmis, DC. JI.3.t.573. *pu.* slender. S. America. 1826 Ju., J^y^ S.C.♄
2 longifólia, DC. JI.3.t.572. *pu.* long-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— S.C.♄
Tephrósia longifólia, PS. *Galéga longifólia*, JACQ.
3 lignósa, DC. *pu.* woody. Trinidad. 1820 ——— S.C.♄
Gly'cine lignósa, PS.

160 MACRA'NTHUS, DC. MACRA'NTHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
cochinchinénsis, DC. *wh.* eatable-podded. CochinChina. 1826 Ju.-S. H.C.⊙

161 KENNE'DYA, DC. KENNE'DYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 nígricans, BR. BM.t.3652. *blk.* black-flowered. Australia. ...... April. G.C.♄
2 rubicúnda, DC. BM.t.208. *cr.* dingy-flowered. ——— 1788 M^h^-A. G.C.♄
3 prostráta, DC. BM.t.270. *sc.* one-flowered. ——— 1790 ——— G.C.♄
Gly'cine coccínea, BM.
4 coccínea, DC. S.FA.t.23. *sc.* many-flowered. ——— 1803 M^y^-S. G.C.♄
Gly'cine coccínea, LI.

5 Marryáttæ, BR.t.1790. *sc.*	Mrs. Marryatt's.	Australia.	...... Ap.-J^y	G.C. ♄
162 HARDENBE'RGIA, HUG.	HARDENBE'RGIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 monophy'lla, HUG. BM.t.263. *pu.*	one-leaved.	Australia.	1790 M^h-A.	G.C. ♄
Kennédya monophy'lla, DC. *Gly'cine bimaculáta,* BM.				
β *longiracemósa,* BM. BR.t.1336. *pu.*	*long-racemed.*	———	1828 ——	G.C. ♄
2 ováta, HUG. BM.t.2169. *pu.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1820 ——	G.C. ♄
Kennédya ováta, HORT.				
3 Comptoniána, HUG. P.MB.p.27.v.8.*pu. li.*	Compton's.	———	1803 ——	G.C. ♄
Kennédya Comptoniána, HORT.				
4 cordáta, HUG. BR.t.944. *pu.*	cordate-leaved.	———	1820 ——	G.C. ♄
Kennédya cordáta, HORT.				
5 macrophy'lla, HUG. P.MB.p.267.v.8. *sc.*	large-leaved.	Swan River.	1835 ——	G.C. ♄
Kennédya macrophy'lla, HORT.				
6 digitáta, BR.t.60.v.13.n.s. *bl.*	digitated.	———	1837 ——	G.C. ♄
163 ZI'CHYA, HUG.	ZI'CHYA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 inophy'lla, HUG. BR.t.1421. *pu.*	few-leaved.	Australia.	1826 Ap.-A.	G.C. ♄
Kennédya inophy'lla, DS.				
2 heterophy'lla. *pu.*	various-leaved.	———	—— ——	G.C. ♄
Kennédya heterophy'lla, HORT.				
3 Mólly, HUG. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1838 M^y-A.	G.C. ♄
Kennédya Mólly, HORT.				
4 glabráta, HUG. BM.t.3956. *sc.*	glabrous.	———	1833 M^y-J^y	G.C. ♄
Kennédya glabráta, BR.t.1838.				
5 serícea, HUG. BR.t.1526. *sc.*	silky.	———	1825 ——	G.C. ♄
Kennédya dilatáta, DS.				
6 villósa, BR.t.68.v.29. *ver.*	villose.	Swan River.	1838 Ap.-J.	G.C. ♄
7 pannósa, BR. P.MB.p.147.v.8. *cr.*	woolly.	———	—— M^y, J.	G.C. ♄
8 angustifólia, BR. *cr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	...... ——	G.C. ♄
9 microphy'lla. *cr.*	small-leaved.	....	...... Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
10 trícolor, BR. *re. ye. pu.*	three-coloured.	Australia.	1839 M^y-J^y	G.C. ♄
164 PHYSOLO'BIUM, HUG.	BLADDER-POD.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 Stirlíngia, HUG. BR.t.1815. *sc.*	Stirling's.	Australia.	1834 M^h.-J.	G.C. ♄
Kennédya Stirlíngia, BR.				
2 clátum, BENTH. *ye.*	tall.	Swan River.	1837 ——	G. ♄
3 carinátum, BR. *sc.*	keeled.	———	1839 Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
grácilis, HORT.				
165 ERIOSE'MA, DS.	ERIOSE'MA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 violácea, DS. *vi.*	violaceous.	Guiana.	1820 Mar.-A.	S. ♄
Rhynchósia violácea, DC.				
2 grandiflóra, DS. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Mexico.	...... October.	S. ♄
166 CAMPTOSE'MA, HOOK. & ARN.	CAMPTOSE'MA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 spléndens, HA. P.MB.v.3.p.26. *sc.*	splendid.	Brazil.	...... Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
Kennédya spléndens, P.MB.				
2 rubicúnda, HA. *re.*	rubicund.	N. S. W.	1788 M^h-A.	G.C. ♄
Kennédya rubicúnda, BM.t.208.				
3 bélla, LINDL. *cr.*	beautiful.	Brazil.	...... M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
Biónia bélla, BENTH.				
167 WISTA'RIA, DC.	WISTA'RIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 chinénsis, DC. S.BFG.S.3.t.211. *pu. bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1818 Ap.-J^y	H.C. ♄
Gly'cine sinénsis, BR.t.650. *chinénsis,* BM.t.2083.				
2 frutéscens, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.104. *bl.*	handsome.	N. America.	1724 Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
speciósa, NUTT. *Gly'cine frutéscens,* BM. *A'pios frutéscens.*				
3 floribúnda, DC. *pu.*	bundle-flowered.	Japan.	...... M^y-A.	H.C. ♄
Dólichos polystáchyus, THUNB.				
168 FAGE'LIA, DC.	FAGE'LIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
bituminósa, DC. BR.t.261. *ye.*	clammy.	C. B. S.	1774 Ap.-S.	G.C. ♄
Gly'cine bituminósa, BR.				
169 A'MPHODUS, LINDL.	A'MPHODUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
ovátus, BR.t.1101. *pu.*	oval-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824 Ap., J.	S.C. ♄
170 A'PIOS, DC.	A'PIOS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
tuberósa, DC. BM.t.1198. *ro.*	tuberous-rooted.	N. America.	1640 Au., S.	H.C. ♃
Gly'cine A'pios, BM.				

171 SO'JA, DC. SO'JA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
híspida, DC. JI.1.t.145. *vi.* hispid. E. Indies. 1790 July, A. S.⊙
Dólichos Sója, JACQ.

172 RHYNCHO'SIA, DC. RHYNCHO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 difórmis, DC. DE t.26.f.29. *ye.* downy. Carolina. 1732 Ju.-S. F.C.♃
Gly'cine tomentósa, var. *volúbilis*, M.
2 renifórmis, DC. *ye.* kidney-leaved. ——— 1806 July, A. F.♃
3 caribæ'a, DC. BR.t.275. *ye.* trailing. W. Indies. 1742 S., O. S.C.♄
Gly'cine caribæ'a, BR.
4 móllis, DC. H.EX.FL.t.201. *ye.* soft-leaved. Guinea. 1823 Ju., J^y^ S.C.♄
Gly'cine móllis, H.EX.FL.
5 erécta, DC. *br.* upright. Carolina. ...... June-S. F.♃
6 volúbilis, DC. *ye.* black-podded. China. 1820 Ju , J^y^ S.C.♄
7 mínima, DC. *ye.* slender-stalked. W. Indies. 1823 ——— S.C.♄
8 precatória, DC. *ye.* Abrus-like. S. America. 1820 ——— S.C.♄
9 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.* large-leaved. Cuba. 1826 ——— S.C.♄
10 phaseoloídes, DC. BM.t.2284. *ye.* Phaseolus-like. W. Indies. 1820 ——— S.C.♄
11 rhombifólia, DC. *ye.* rhomb-leaved. E. Indies. 1815 M^r^-A. S.C.♄
12 reticuláta, DC. *ye.* netted. Jamaica. 1779 J^y^-S. S.C.♄
13 medicagínea, DC. *ye.* Medick-like. Ceylon. 1826 M^y^-A. S.C.♄
14 suavéolens, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1816 ——— S.C.♄
15 viscósa, DC. *ye.* clammy. ——— 1824 Ju., J^y^ S.C.♄
16 víscida, DC. *ye.* glutinous. ——— 1823 ——— S.C.♄
17 Fridericiána, DC. *ye.* blunt-leaved. Manilla. 1826 ——— S.C.♄
18 biflóra, DC. *ye.* two-flowered. E. Indies. 1827 Ju.-A. S.C.⊙
19 angustifólia, DC. JF.2.t.231. *ye.* narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1795 ——— G.C.♄
20 Tótta, DC. *ye.* smooth-stemmed. ——— 1819 ——— G.C.♄
21 scarabæoídes, DC. *ye.* rough-stemmed. E. Indies. 1826 Ju., J^y^ S.C.⊙

173 DO'LICHOS, L. DO'LICHOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 Jacquíni, DC. *wh.* Jacquin's. W. Indies. 1822 J^y^-S. S.C.♄
2 spúrius, DC. *pu.* spurious. Guiana. 1826 ——— S.C.♄
3 lignósus, DC. *ro.* woody. E. Indies. 1776 J^y^, A. S.C.♄
β *falcifórmis*, BM.t.382. *ro.* *sickle-podded.* C. B. S. ——— ——— G.C.♄
4 tuberósus, DC. *li.* tuberous-rooted. Martinica. 1826 J^y^-S. S.C.♄
5 hirsútus, DC. *pu.* hairy. China. 1802 Ju., J^y^ G.C.♄
6 pubéscens, DC. *st.* pubescent. S. America. 1826 J^y^-S. G.C.⊙
7 articulátus, DC. *pu.* jointed. St. Domingo. 1828 ——— S.C.♄
8 pilósus, DC. *li.* hairy-pod. E. Indies. 1820 J^y^, A. S.C.⊙
9 tetraspérmus, DC. *li.* four-seeded. ——— 1816 M^y^-A. S.C.♂
10 falcátus, DC. *li.* falcate. ——— 1820 J^y^, A. S.C.♃
11 capénsis, DC. *ye.* Capean. C. B. S. 1818 M^y^-A. S.C.♃
12 lúteus, DC. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Jamaica. 1812 J^y^, A. S.C.♃
13 heterophy'llus, DC. *pu.* various-leaved. Canaries. 1827 Ju.-S. H.C.⊙
14 biflórus, DC. *li.* two-flowered. E. Indies. 1776 July, A. S.⊙
15 monachális, DC. *pu.* hybrid. Portugal. 1826 ——— H.⊙
16 Catiáng, DC. *pu.* small-podded. E. Indies. 1793 ——— S.⊙
17 nilóticus, DC. *st.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1828 ——— H.C.⊙
18 Lúbia, DC. *bl.wh.* cultivated. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
19 sinénsis, DC. *fl.* Chinese. China. 1776 ——— H.C.⊙
20 vexillátus, DC. DE.2.f.302. *st.* hispid. S. America. ..... ——— H.C.⊙
21 lobátus, DC. *li.* lobed-leaved. C. B. S. 1818 Ju., J^y^ G.C.♃
22 gangéticus, HB. *pu.* Ganges. Bengal. 1821 ——— S.C.♃
23 virósus, HB. *li.* virose. E. Indies. 1818 M^y^-A. S.C.♂
24 glutinósus, HB. *pu.* glutinous. ——— 1820 Ju., J^y^ S.C.♃
25 tranquebáricus, DC. JV.3.t.70. *vi.* Tranquebar. ——— 1801 ——— S.C.⊙
26 sesquipedális, DC. JV.1.t.67. *wh.* long-podded. W. Indies. 1781 Au., S. S.C.⊙
27 unguiculátus, DC. JV.1.t.23. *li.* Bird's-foot. ——— ——— Ju., J^y^ S.C.⊙
28 sphærospérmos, DC. *st.* round-seeded. S. America. 1823 July, A. S.⊙
29 melanophthálmus, DC. *vi.* black-circled. .... 1822 J^y^-S. H.C.⊙
30 Brunélli, DC. *wh.* branching. .... 1826 ——— S.⊙
31 reticulátus, DC. *li.* netted-leaved. Australia. 1781 Ju., J^y^ G.C.♄
32 frutéscens, DP. *pu.* frutescent. Nepaul. 1824 July, A. G.♄
33 phaseoloídes, HB. *li.* kidney-bean-lvd. China. 1823 ——— G.C.♃
34 incánus, WALL. *pu.* hoary. E. Indies. 1825 ——— S.⊙

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Culture
174 LABLA'VIA, D.DON.	LABLA'VIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 vulgáris, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.236. *pu.*	common.	Egypt.	1694	Ju., Jy	S.C.⊙
Dólichos Labláb, BM.					
2 bengalénsis. *wh.*	Bengalian.	Bengal.	1820	Jy, A.	S.C.♃
3 purpúreus, H.EX.B.2.t.74. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1790	My-O.	S.C.♃
Dólichos purpúreus, BR.t.830.					
4 leucocárpus, DC. *wh.*	white-podded.	———	1821	Jy, A.	S.C.⊙
5 cultrátus, DC. *wh.*	sharp-edged.	Japan.	1818	Ju., Jy	H.C.⊙
6 nankínicus, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1821	Jy, A.	H.C.⊙
7 perénnans, DC. *wh.*	perennial.	———	1823	———	H.C.⊙
Dólichos álbus, W.					
8 microcárpus, DC. *pu.*	short-podded.	E. Indies.	1824	Ju., Jy	S.C.⊙
175 PHYLLOLO'BIUM, DC.	LEAFY-POD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 zanzibarénse, BOJ.	Zanzibarian.	Zanzibar.	1825	June-A.	S.♄
2 chinénse, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1818	———	S.♃
176 PARO'CHETUS, HAM.	PARO'CHETUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 commúnis, DP. *li.*	common.	Nepaul.	1827	June-A.	G.♃
2 májor, DP. *li.*	larger.	———	———	———	G.♃
177 PSOPHOCA'RPUS, NECK.	PSOPHOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
tetragonólobus, DC. *bl.*	square-podded.	Mauritius.	1816	Sep.-N.	S.⊙
Dólichos tetragonólobus, L.					
178 PACHYRHI'ZUS, RICH.	PACHYRHI'ZUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 angulátus, DC. *vi.*	angular-leaved.	E. Indies.	1781	Jy, A.	S.C.♄
Dólichos bulbósus, L.					
2 trílobus, DC. *pu.*	three-lobed.	China.	1825	Ju.-A.	S.C.♄
179 VI'GNA, SAVI.	VI'GNA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Chili.	1826	Jy, A.	H.C.⊙
2 glábra, DC. JV.1.t.90. *ye.*	smooth.	N. America.	1805	———	H.C.⊙
Dólichos lutéolus, JACQ.					
180 PHASE'OLUS, L.	KIDNEY-BEAN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 tuberósus, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	China.	1825	Au., S.	S.C.♄
2 Caracálla, DC. BR.t.341. *pu.*	snail-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690	———	S.C.♄
3 macrostáchyus, DC. *pu.*	long-spiked.	N. America.	1824	———	H.C.♃
4 perénnis, DC. *pu.*	perennial.	Carolina.	1823	Jy-S.	F.C.♃
5 speciósus, DC. *sc.*	showy.	Mexico.	1830	Jy, A.	H.C.⊙
6 sylvéstris, DC. *sc.*	wild.	———	1838	———	H.C.⊙
7 alátus, DC. *pu.*	winged.	Carolina.	1732	———	H.C.⊙
8 multiflórus, DC. *sc.*	Scarlet-runner.	S. America.	1633	Ju.-O.	H.C.⊙
β *albiflórus*, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.C.⊙
9 vulgáris, DC. *wh. h.*	French Bean.	E. Indies.	1597	May-S.	H.⊙
10 compréssus, DC. *wh.*	flattened.	....	......	June-S.	H.⊙
11 saponáceus, DC. *wh.*	spotted-white.	....	......	———	H.⊙
12 oblóngus, DC. *li.*	oblong-seeded.	....	......	———	H.⊙
13 túmidus, DC. *wh.*	thick-seeded.	....	......	———	H.⊙
14 hæmatocárpus, DC. *li.*	red-podded.	....	......	———	H.⊙
15 gonospérmus, DC. *wh.*	angular-podded.	....	......	———	H.⊙
16 sphæ'ricus, DC. *li.*	round-podded.	....	......	———	H.⊙
17 lunátus, DC. *gr.*	scimitar-podded.	E. Indies.	1779	———	S.C.⊙
18 derásus, DC. *gr. wh.*	narrow-podded.	Brazil.	1823	———	H.C.⊙
19 Xuarésii, DC. *gr. wh.*	pointed-leaved.	....	———	———	H.C.⊙
20 inamœ'nus, DC. JV.t.66. *gr. wh.*	various-coloured.	Africa.	1794	Jy, A.	H.C.⊙
21 adenánthus, DC. *wh. bl.*	painted-flowd.	Guiana.	1821	Ju.-S.	S.C.⊙
22 calcarátus, HB. *li.*	spurred.	E. Indies.	1820	Jy, A.	S.C.♂
23 macrocárpus, DC. *wh.*	long-podded.	....	......	Ju.-S.	H.C.⊙
24 mínimus, HB. *li.*	small.	China.	1823	Jy, A.	H.C.⊙
25 angustifólius, HB. *li.*	narrow.	———	1818	Ju.-A.	H.C.⊙
26 dolichoídes, HB. *pu.*	Dolichos-like.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.C.♃
27 heterophy'llus, DC. *re.*	different-leaved.	Mexico.	1818	Jy, A.	H.C.⊙
28 aconitifólius, DC. JO.3.t.52. *ye.*	Aconite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731	Ju.-A.	S.C.⊙
29 microspérmus, DC. *pu.*	small-seeded.	Cuba.	1821	———	S.C.⊙
30 sublobátus, HB. *li.*	lobed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.C.⊙
31 subtrílobus, L.EN. *ye.*	acute-lobed.	Brazil.	1818	———	S.C.⊙

32 trílobus, DC. *pu.*	three-lobed.	E. Indies.	1777 J^y, A.	S.C.⊙
33 diversifólius, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	N. America.	1806 June-A.	H.⊙
34 farinósus, DC. *re.*	mealy.	E. Indies.	1759 J^y, A.	S.C.♃
35 angulósus, DC. *bh.*	angular-stalked.	S. America.	1818 ———	S.C.⊙
36 mesoleúcus, L.EN. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	—— ———	H.C.⊙
37 stipuláris, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Peru.	1805 ———	H.⊙
38 Múngo, DC. *ye.*	small-fruited.	E. Indies.	1790 June, J^y	H.⊙
39 hélvolus, DC. DE.t.233.f.30. *ro.*	pale red.	Carolina.	1732 J^y, A.	H.C.⊙
40 vexillátus, DC. JV.2.t.102. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	—— ———	H.C.⊙
41 Hernandésii, DC. *ye.*	Hernandez's.	Mexico.	1824 ———	H.C.⊙
42 hírtus, W. *ye.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1818 ———	H.C.⊙
43 radiátus, DC. DE.t.235.f.305. *bh.*	rayed.	China.	1732 June, J^y	H.⊙
44 lathyroídes, DC. *re.*	Lathyrus-like.	Jamaica.	1786 July, A.	H.⊙
45 chrysánthos, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered............		...... ———	H.⊙
46 scáber, DC. *st.*	rough-podded.	....	...... June-S.	H.⊙
47 violáceus, DC. *vi. wh.*	violet-flowered.	Africa.	...... ———	H.⊙
48 semierćctus, DC. BR.t.743. *re.*	dark red.	S. America.	1732 ———	H.⊙
49 gláber, HB. *li.*	smooth.	Mauritius.	1823 July, A.	S.⊙
50 torósus, HB. *li.*	twisted-podded.	Nepaul.	—— ———	H.⊙
51 Máx, DC. *re.*	hairy-podded.	E. Indies.	1758 June-S.	S.⊙
181 DIO'CLEA, H.BK.	**DIO'CLEA.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**		
Jacquinicána, DC. J.AM.t.123. *re.*	Jacquin's.	Martinica.	1826 Ju.-S.	S.C.♄
Dólichos rúber, JACQ.				
182 MUCU'NA, ADANS.	**COW-ITCH.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**		
1 úrens, DC. J.AM.t.182.f.84. *st.*	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1691 Ju., J^y	S.C.♄
Dólichos úrens, L. *Stizolóbium úrens*, PS.				
2 prúriens, DC. BR.t.18.n.s. *pu.*	common.	India.	1680 Ju.-A.	S.C.♄
Dólichos prúriens, L. *Stizolóbium prúriens*, PS. *Carpopógon prúriens*, HB.				
3 altíssima, DC. J.AM t.182.f.85. *li.*	tallest.	Martinica.	1779 ——	S.C.♄
4 gigantéa, DC. *pa.*	gigantic.	E. Indies.	1815 J^y-S.	S.C.♄
5 mítis, DC. *li.*	oblique-leaved.	Peru.	1823 ———	S.C.♄
6 ellíptica, DC. *li.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1828 ———	G.C.♄
7 comósa, DC. *wh.*	tufted.	Guiana.	1827 ———	S.C.♄
8 monospérma, DC. *li.*	one-seeded.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S.C.♄
Carpopógon monospérmum, HB.				
9 anguínea, GD. *pu.*	snake-like.	———	1822	S.C.♄
Carpopógon anguínea, ROXB.				
10 atropurpúrea, DC. *da. pu.*	dark purple.	———	1820 J^y-S.	S.C.♄
11 nívea, DC. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	—— ———	S.C.⊙
12 imbricáta, DC. *pu.*	imbricated.	———	1815 ———	S.C.♄
13 capitáta, GD. *pu.*	headed.	———	1822 Au.-N.	S.C.⊙
Carpopógon capitátum, HB.				
14 bracteáta, DC. *pu.*	bracteate.	———	—— J^y-S.	S.C.♄
183 CAJA'NUS, DC.	**PIGEON-PEA.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**		
1 flávus, DC. JO.1.t.1. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	E. Indies.	1687 July, A.	S.♄
Cy'tisus Cájan, L.				
2 bícolor, DC. JV.2.t.119. *ye. pu.*	two-coloured.	———	—— ———	S.♄
Cy'tisus pseúdo-Cájan, JACQ.				
184 RUDO'LPHIA, W.	**RUDO'LPHIA.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**		
1 portoricénsis, GD. *sc.*	Portorico.	Portorico.	1820 Ju.-S.	S.C.♄
Erythrína portoricénsis, DESF.				
2 volúbilis, DC. *sc.*	twining.	———	—— J^y-N.	S.C.♄
3 dúbia, DC. *sc.*	doubtful.	S. America.	1815	S.C.♄
185 CYLI'STA, AIT.	**CYLI'STA.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**		
1 tomentósa, DC. RC.t.221. *ye.*	tomentose.	E. Indies.	1818 Ap.-A.	S.C.♄
2 albiflóra, DC. BM.t.1859. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mauritius.	...... Ap.,M.	S.C.♄
3 scariósa, DC. RC.1.t.92. *bh.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1806 Ap.-J.	S.C.♄
4 villósa, DC. AR.t.446. *wh.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1776 ———	G.C.♄
Dólichos hírtus, AR.				
186 ERYTHRI'NA, L.	**CORAL-TREE.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**		
1 herbácea, DC. BM.t.877. *sc.*	herbaceous.	Carolina.	1724 June-S.	G.♄

2 cárnea, DC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Vera Cruz.	1773	May, J.	G. ♄
β pubéscens, BR.t.389. *fl.*	*pubescent-lvd.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
3 Corallodéndron, DC. *sc.*	common.	W. Indies.	1690	———	S. ♄
4 enneándra, DC. JS.4.t.466. *sc.*	nine-anthered.	———	......	———	S. ♄
velutína, JACQ. not of W.					
5 austrális, CUN. *sc.*	Australian.	Moreton Bay.	1830	....	S. ♄
6 mítis, DC. JS.2.t.216. *sc.*	smooth-stemmed.	Caraccas.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
7 macrophy'lla, DC. *sc.*	large-leaved.	....	1816	May, J.	S. ♄
8 poiánthes, DC. BR.t.1246. *sc.*	crowded-flowd.	S. America.	1826	April-J.	S. ♄
β subinérmis, BR.t.1617. *sc.*	*spineless.*	———	——	———	S. ♄
9 nána, BOWIE. *sc.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1823	May-J^y	G. ♄
10 speciósa, DC. AR.t.443. *li.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1805	May-O.	S. ♄
11 umbrósa, DC. *sc.*	deltoid-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	———	S. ♄
12 secundiflóra, DC. LT.14.t.12. *sc.*	side-flowering.	Brazil.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
13 Humeána, SS. BM.t.2131. *sc.*	Sir A. Hume's.	C. B. S.	——	May-J^y	G. ♄
Cáffra, BR.t.736. not of THUN.					
14 fúlgens, DC. *sc.*	fulgent.	E. Indies.	1801	May-O.	S. ♄
15 Cáffra, TH. *pu.*	Cape-tree.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
16 arboréscens, DC. RC.3.t.219. *cr.*	arborescent.	Nepaul.	1818	....	S. ♄
17 pícta, DC. *cr.*	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1696	May-O.	S. ♄
18 índica, DC. *sc.*	Indian.	———	1814	May, J.	S. ♄
19 aculeatíssima, DESF. *sc.*	very prickly.	....	1816	May-O.	S. ♄
20 fúsca, DC. *re. br.*	red-brown.	China.	1800	....	S. ♄
21 velutína, DC. BM.t.3227. *sc.*	velvety.	Caraccas.	1824	June, J^y	S. ♄
22 Crísta-gálli, DC. S.BFG.t.1214. *sc.*	blunt-leaved.	Brazil.	1771	June-O.	F. ♄
23 laurifólia, JACQ. S.BFG.t.142. *sc.*	pointed-leaved.	———	——	———	F. ♄
24 nervósa, DC. *sc.*	nerved-leaved.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
25 piscidioídes, DC. *sc.*	Piscidia-like.	E. Indies.	1800	....	S. ♄
26 glaúca, DC. *sc.*	glaucous.	Caraccas.	1824	....	S. ♄
27 lithospérma, WH. *sc.*	stony-seeded.	Australia.	——	....	G. ♄
28 incána, W. *sc.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
29 stricta, HB. *sc.*	upright.	———	1816	April-J.	S. ♄
30 arbórea, DC. *sc.*	tree.	Trinidad.	1822	....	S. ♄
31 suberósa, HB. *sc.*	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S. ♄
32 ovalifólia, HB. *sc.*	oval-leaved.	———	1816	....	S. ♄
33 abyssínica, DC. *sc.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1820	... .	S. ♄
34 resupináta, HB. RC.3.t.220. *cr.*	resupinate.	E. Indies.	——	....	S. ♄

187 BU'TEA, ROXB. — BU'TEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 supérba, DC. RC.1.t.22. *sc.*	smooth-branched.	E. Indies.	1798	....	S. ♄
2 frondósa, DC. RC.1.t.21. *sc.*	downy-branched.	———	1796	....	S. ♄
3 parviflóra, DC. *sc.*	small-flowered.	Coromandel.	1820	....	S. ♄

188 PTEROCA'RPUS, L. — WING-FRUIT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 officinális, J.AM.t.183.f.92. *ye.*	officinal.	S. America.	1818	....	S. ♄
hemíptera, GÆRT. *Dráco*, DC.					
2 suberósus, DC. *ye.*	corky.	Guiana.	1826	....	S. ♄
3 dalbergioídes, DC. *ye.*	Andaman red wood.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
4 Marsúpium, DC. RC.2.t.116. *st.*	leathery-leaved.	———	1811	....	S. ♄
5 índicus, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	———	1818	July-O.	S. ♄
6 santalínus, DC. *ye.*	red sandalwood.	———	1800	....	S. ♄
7 santalinoídes, DC. *ye.*	red sandalwood-like.	Africa.	1826	....	S. ♄
8 scándens, DC. *vi.*	climbing.	Caraccas.	1822	......	S.C. ♄
Amerímnum scándens, W.					
9 flávus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-barked.	China.	1826	....	S. ♄

189 ECASTAPHY'LLUM, DC. — ECASTAPHY'LLUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Brównei, DC. *wh.*	Browne's.	W. Indies.	1733	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
Pterocárpus Ecastaphy'llum, L.					

190 DALBE'RGIA, L. — DALBE'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 rubiginósa, DC. RC.2.t.115. *wh.*	rusty.	E. Indies.	1811	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
2 latifólia, DC. RC.2.t.113. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄
3 Síssoo, DC. *wh.*	large.	———	1823	May-J^y	S. ♄
4 ougeinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Hindoo.	———	1828	....	S. ♄
5 robústa, DC. *wh.*	robust.	———	1811	....	S. ♄
6 volúbilis, DC. RC.2.t.191. *wh.*	twining.	———	1820	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄

7 scándens, DC. RC.2.t.192. *wh.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1811	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
8 paniculáta, DC. RC.2.t.114. *wh.*	panicled.	———	——	——	S. ♄
9 frondósa, DC. *wh.*	frondose.	———	1818	....	S. ♄
10 zeylánica, HB. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	——	....	S. ♄
11 Barcláyi, DS. H.EX.FL.t.188. *pu.*	Barclay's.	Mauritius.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄
12 emarginàta, HB. *wh.*	notched.	E. Indies.	——	....	S. ♄
13 tamarindifólia, HB. *wh.*	Tamarind-lvd.	———	1820	M^y-J^y	S.C. ♄
14 margináta, HB. *wh.*	margined.	———	——	——	S.C. ♄
15 rimósa, HB. *wh.*	rimose.	———	1824	April-A.	S. ♄
16 stipulácea, HB. *wh.*	stipuled.	———	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
17 Crowéi, DC. *wh.*	Crowe's.	———	1823	....	S. ♄
18 aláta, HB. *wh.*	winged.	———	——	July-S.	S. ♄

191 VOANDZE'IA, DC. — VOANDZOU. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

subterránea, DC. *ye.* *Gly'cine subterránea*, L.	underground.	Madagascar.	1820	June-A.	S. ⊙

192 PERA'LTEA, H.BK. — PERA'LTEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

lupinoídes, DC. *pu.*	Lupine-like.	New Spain.	1827	Sep.-N.	F. ♄

193 AMHE'RSTIA, WALL. — AMHE'RSTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

nóbilis, DS. *sc.*	noble.	Ava.	1837	....	S. ♄

194 A'RACHIS, L. — EARTH-NUT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 hypogæ'a, DC. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1712	May, J.	H. ⊙
2 africána, W. *ye.*	African.	Africa.	1824	———	H. ⊙

195 ANDI'RA, LAM. — ANDI'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 inérmis, DC. *pu.*	bastard Cabbage-tree.	Jamaica.	1778	....	S. ♄
2 racemósa, DC. *pu.*	racemed.	Brazil.	1823	....	S. ♄

196 BRONGNIA'RTIA, H.BK. — BRONGNIA'RTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 podalyrioídes, DC. *fl.*	Podalyria-like.	New Spain.	1827	Sep.-N.	F. ♄
2 serícea, BR. *pu.*	silky.	Mexico.	1841	June-A.	F. ♄

197 GEOFFRO'YA, JACQ. — GEOFFRO'YA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Bredeméyeri, DC. *ye.* *Robínia striáta*, W.	striated.	Caraccas.	1824	July-S.	S. ♄
2 spinósa, DC. J.AM.t.180.f.62. *st.*	spiny.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♄
3 violácea, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Guiana.	1827	....	S. ♄

198 PARIVO'A, DC. — PARIVO'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

grandiflóra, DC. *pu.* *Dimórpha grandiflóra*, LT.V.9.t.20.	large-flowered.	Cayenne.	1816	....	S. ♄

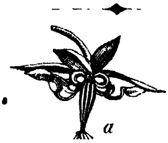
199 PSEUDOSO'PHORA, DC. — FALSE SOPHORA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 serícea. NUTT. *wh.* *Astrágalus carnósus*, PH.	silky.	Missouri.	1811	June, J^y	H. ♃
2 alopecuroídes, DC. DE.f.136. *wh.*	foxtail-like.	Levant.	1731	July, A.	H. ♃

200 AMI'CIA, DC. — AMI'CIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

zygoméris, BM.t.4008. *ye.*	two-flowered.	New Grenada.	1842	Sep.-D.	S. ♄

CLASS XVIII. *POLYADELPHIA.*



Plants with the stamens united into more than two sets by their filaments (*a*). Example,—*Theobróma Cacáo.*

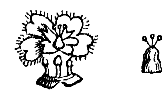
ORD. I. *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten stamens, united into more than two sets.
Example,—*Theobróma Cacáo.*

Linnean Name. Colour of Flower.	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 THEOBRO'MA, L.	CHOCOLATE-NUT-TREE. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 Cacáo, DC. L.BC.t.545. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	S. America.	1739	June-S.	S. ♄

2 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Guiana.	1803 June-S.	S. ♄
3 caribæ'a, GD. *ye.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1821	S. ♄
4 bícolor, DC. *re.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1820	S. ♄

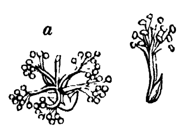
Ord. II. DODECANDRIA.



Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united into more than two sets (*a*). Example,—*Abróma augústa.*

2 GUAZU'MA, PLUM.	BASTARD CEDAR. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	S. America.	...... Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 ulmifólia, DC. *ye.*	Elm-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 ———	S. ♄
Bubróma Guazúma, W.				
3 polybótrya, DC. CI.3.t.299. *ye.*	velvety.	———	...... ———	S. ♄
3 ABRO'MA, L.	ABRO'MA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 augústa, DC. BR.t.518. *da.pu.*	smooth-stalked.	E. Indies.	1770 June-S.	S. ♄
2 fastuósa, DC. S.PL.t.102. *da.pu.*	rough-stalked.	Australia.	1800 ———	S. ♄
3 móllis, DC. *da.pu.*	soft.	Moluccas.	...... ———	S. ♄
4 HARO'NGA, DC.	HARO'NGA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.			
madagascariénsis, DC. LI.t.645. *ye.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
Arungána paniculáta, PS.				

Ord. III. ICOSANDRIA.



Plants with twenty or more stamens united into more than two sets (*a*). Example,—*Melaleúca ericifólia.*

5 MELALEU'CA, L.	MELALEU'CA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 Leucadéndron, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1796	S. ♄
2 viridiflóra, DC. CI.t.333. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Australia.	1798 April-J.	G. ♄
3 mínor, DC. *wh.*	Cajuputi tree.	E. Indies.	1816	S. ♄
4 paludósa, DC. *re.*	long-lvd. marsh.	Australia.	1803 July-S.	G. ♄
5 diosmifólia, DC. AR.t.476. *gr.*	Diosma-leaved.	———	1794 June, J^y	G. ♄
6 globífera, DC. *wh.*	globe-fruited.	———	1803 July-S.	G. ♄
7 genistifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.55. *wh.*	Genista-leaved.	———	1793 April-J.	G. ♄
8 styphelioídes, DC. *wh.*	Styphelia-lvd.	N. S. W.	——— ———	G. ♄
9 lanceoláta, DC. *st.*	spear-leaved.	Australia.	1812 May, J.	G. ♄
10 striáta, DC. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1803 ———	G. ♄
11 thymoídes, DC. *ye.*	yellow spear-lvd.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
12 nodósa, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.35. *wh.*	whin-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790 June-A.	G. ♄
13 squámea, DC. BR.t.447. *pu.*	scaly-branched.	V. D. L.	1805 ———	G. ♄
14 tenuifólia, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 ———	G. ♄
15 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.34. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1788 July-S.	G. ♄
16 erubéscens, DC. *li.*	lilac-coloured.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄
17 armilláris, DC. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	———	1788 June-A.	G. ♄
ericifólia, AR. not of SMITH.	*Metrosidéros armilláris*, G.			
18 uncináta, DC. *re.*	hook-leaved.	Australia.	1800 ———	G. ♄
19 Hugélii, ENDL. *wh.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837 ———	G. ♄
20 juniperoídes, DC. *st.*	juniper-like.	N. S. W.	1826 ———	G. ♄
21 scábra, DC. S.FA.t.10. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Australia.	1803 ———	G. ♄
22 pulchélla, DC. L.BC.t.200. *li.*	pendulous.	———	——— June-S.	G. ♄
23 thymifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.36. *pu.*	thyme-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792 ———	G. ♄
coronáta, AR.t.278. *gnidiæfólia*, VENT.t.7.				

24 tetragóna, DC. *li.* four-sided. Australia. 1821 June-S. G. ♄
25 decussáta, DC. BM.t.2268. *li.* cross-leaved. ———— 1803 ———— G. ♄
26 cuticuláris, DC. *pu.* solitary-flowd. ———— 1821 ———— G. ♄
27 linariifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.56. *wh.* Toad-flax-leaved. ———— 1793 May-J[y] G. ♄
28 fúlgens, DC. BR.t.103. *sc.* splendid. ———— 1803 June-A. G. ♄
29 abietína, DC. *wh.* Fir-leaved. ———— 1824 May-J[y] G. ♄
30 Fraséri, BM.t.3210. *re.* Fraser's. N. S. W. .... G. ♄
31 hypericifólia, DC. AR.t.200. *sc.* Hypericum-lvd. ———— 1792 July-S. G. ♄
32 squarrósa, DC. BM.t.1935. *wh.* myrtle-leaved. ———— —— ———— G. ♄
myrtifólia, VENT.
33 ellíptica, DC. *cr.* elliptic-leaved. Australia. 1824 May, J. G. ♄
34 gibbósa, DC. *li.* gibbose. V. D. L. 1822 June-A. G. ♄
35 imbricáta, L.EN. *wh.* imbricated. New Holland. 1803 May, J. G. ♄
36 calycína, DC. *wh.* permanent-cupped. ———— —— June-A. G. ♄
37 sprengelioídes, DC. *wh.* Sprengelia-like. N. S. W. 1821 May, J. G. ♄
38 dénsa, DC. *pu.* dense-leaved. New Holland. 1807 June-A. G. ♄
39 incána, DC. BR.t.410. *st.* hoary. N. S. W. 1812 ———— G. ♄
canéscens, OTT. *tomentósa*, COLLA.
40 seriáta, BR. *ro.* rose-coloured. Swan River. ..... ———— G. ♄
41 trichophy'lla, BR. *pi.* hairy-leaved. ———— May-J[y] G. ♄
42 párviceps, BR. *pi.* small-headed. ———— 1842 ———— G. ♄
43 callistemónea, BR. *pu. ro.* beautiful. ———— ...... June. G. ♄
44 spinósa, BR. *ye.* spiny. ———— . . July. G. ♄
45 vimínea, BR. *wh.* twiggy. ———— 1839 .... G. ♄
46 rádula, BR. *pi.* rasping. ———— ...... May-J[y] G. ♄
47 parviflóra, BR. *wh.* small-flowered. ———— ...... June. G. ♄
48 striáta, LNDL. *wh.* striated. ———— 1842 July. G. ♄

6 TRISTA'NIA, DC. TRISTA'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 neriifólia, DC. BM.t.1058. *ye.* Oleander-leaved. N. S. W. 1804 July-S. G. ♄
Metaleúca neriifólia, BM. *salicifólia*, AR.t.485.
2 persicæfólia, FT. *ye.* peach-leaved. ———— 1824 ———— G. ♄
3 laurína, DC. *ye.* laurel-leaved. ———— 1798 ———— G. ♄
4 depréssa, DC. *ye.* depressed. ———— 1820 ———— G. ♄
5 álbicans, CUNN. *wh.* whitish. Australia. 1818 June, J[y] G. ♄
6 álbens, DC. *ye.* white-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 July-S. G. ♄
7 conférta, DC. *ye.* Pittosporum-lvd. ———— 1805 ———— G. ♄
8 macrophy'lla, CUNN. BM.t.1839. *wh.* large-leaved. Moreton Bay. 1830 ———— G. ♄
9 suavéolens, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. Australia. 1828 .... G. ♄

7 CONOTHA'MNUS, BR. CONOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 trinérvis, BR. *re.* three-nerved. Swan River. 1840 June-A. G. ♄
2 laterális, BR. *re.* side-flowering. ———— ...... ———— G. ♄
3 eriocárpa, BR. *re.* woolly-fruited. ———— .. ... May. G. ♄

8 ASTARTE'A, DC. ASTARTE'A. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
fasciculáris, DC. *wh.* fascicled. V. D. L. 1824 April-J. G. ♄
Melaleúca fasciculáris, LAB.

9 CALOTHA'MNUS, LABILL. CALOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 quadrífida, DC. BM.t.1506. *sc.* four-cleft. Australia. 1803 Jan.-D. G. ♄
2 claváta, MC. L.BC.t.1447. *sc.* club-leaved. ———— 1826 ———— G. ♄
3 villósa, DC. BR.t.1099. *sc.* hairy five-cleft. ———— 1803 ———— G. ♄
4 grácilis, DC. *sc.* long-leaved. ———— —— ———— G. ♄
5 Kníghtii, HORT. *sc.* thick-leaved. ———— 1839 ———— G. ♄

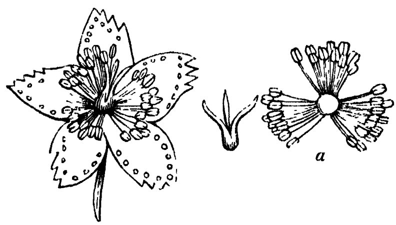
10 EREMÆ'A, BR. EREMÆ'A. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 ericifólia, BR. *wh.* greenish-white-fld. Swan River. .... G. ♄
2 pilósa, BR. *pi.* pilose. ———— 1842 May-J[y] G. ♄
Metrosidéros pauciflóra, ENDL.
3 fimbriáta, BR. *pu.* fringed-flowered. ———— 1841 June-A. G. ♄

11 BEAUFO'RTIA, R.BROWN. BEAUFO'RTIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 decussáta, DC. BR.t.18. *sc.* splendid. Australia. 1803 Mar.-A. G. ♄
2 spársa, DC. *sc.* alternate-leaved. ———— —— ———— G. ♄
3 spléndens, BAXT. *sc.* beautiful. ———— 1830 .... G. ♄
4 Dampiéri, BM.t.3272. *re.* Dampier's. ———— 1823 Mar.-A. G. ♄
Schizopleúra Dampiéri, COLLA.

5 purpúrea, BR. *pu.* purple-flowered. Australia. 1841 July, A. G. ♄
Schizopleúra purpúrea, COLLA.
6 macrostémon, CUNN. *pu.* large-stamened. ——— 1843 ——— G. ♄
Schizopleúra macrostémon, COLLA.

12 EUDE'SMIA, R.BROWN. EUDE'SMIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
tetragóna, DC. S.FA.t.21. *wh.* square-stemmed. New Holland. 1824 June-A. G. ♄

13 SALI'SIA, BR. SALI'SIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
pulchélla, BR. *ro.* neat. Swan River. ...... May-A. G. ♄

ORD. IV.  *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with numerous stamens united into more than two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Hypéricum glaúcum.*

14 REEVE'SIA, BR. REEVE'SIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
thyrsoídea, BR.t.1236. *wh.* thyrse-flowered. China. 1818 Jan.-J^y G. ♄

15 DU'RIO, L. DU'RIO. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
zibethínus, DC. civet. E. Indies. 1825 May-A. S. ♄

16 LUHE'A, W. LUHE'A. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.
paniculáta, DS. *ro.* panicled. Brazil. 1828 .... S. ♄

17 CI'TRUS, L. ORANGE-TREE. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.
1 Médica, DC. *wh.* Citron-tree. Asia. 1618 May-J^y G. ♄
2 Limétta, DC. *wh.* Bergamotte. —— ...... ——— G. ♄
3 Limónum, DC. *wh.* Lemon. —— ...... ——— G. ♄
4 ácida, DC. *wh.* Lime. —— ...... ——— G. ♄
5 Paradísi, DS. *wh.* Forbidden-fruit. —— ..... ——— G. ♄
6 vulgáris, DC. BR.t.346. *wh.* Seville. —— ...... ——— G. ♄
7 Aurántium, DC. *wh.* common. —— 1595 ——— G. ♄
8 decumána, DC. *wh.* Shaddock. India. 1724 ——— G. ♄
9 deliciósa, BR. *wh.* delicious small-fruit. China. ...... April. G. ♄
10 japónica, DC. *wh.* Japanese. Japan. 1815 May-J^y G. ♄
11 hy'strix, DC. *wh.* spiny. India. ...... ——— G. ♄
12 nóbilis, DC. AR.t.608. *wh.* Mandarin. China. 1805 ——— G. ♄
β *mínor,* BR.t.211. *wh.* *Tangerine.* —— —— ——— G. ♄
13 Margaríta, DC. *wh.* sweet Lemon. —— 1820 ——— G. ♄
14 anguláta, DC. *wh.* angular-fruited. E. Indies. ...... ——— G. ♄
15 maduréns is, DC. *wh.* spineless. China. 1816 ——— G. ♄

18 SEVERI'NIA, BR. SEVERI'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.
buxifólia, BR. *wh.* retuse-leaved. China. ...... May-J^y G. ♄
Cítrus buxifólia, DC.

19 VI'SMIA, DC. VI'SMIA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
1 guianénsis, DC. *ye.* Guianian. Guiana. 1828 .... S. ♄
2 sessilifólia, DC. *ye.* sessile-leaved. ——— 1826 .... S. ♄
3 brasiliénsis, DC. *ye.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 May, J. S. ♄
4 guineénsis, DC. *ye.* African. Africa. 1823 ——— S. ♄
5 glábra, RP. L.BC.t.1752. *re.* smooth. S. America. 1824 July, A. S. ♄

20 ELO'DEA, PURSH. ELO'DEA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
1 petioláta, DC. *ye.* petiolate. N. America. 1821 July, A. H. ♃
Hypéricum petiolátum, WALT. *axilláre,* MX. *paludósum,* CHOISY.
2 pulchélla, ROXB. *re.* neat. E. Indies. 1824 .... F. ♃
3 campanuláta, AR.t.552. *ye.* campanulate. N. America. 1800 July-S. H. ♃
Hypéricum virgínicum, L. *Triadénium virgínicum,* RAFIN.

21 HYPE'RICUM, L.	ST. JOHN'S WORT.	N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.			
1 frondósum, DC. *ye.*	green.	N. America.	1806	July, A.	H. ♄
2 elátum, DC. W.DB.t.85. *ye.*	tall.	———	1762	———	H. ♄
3 grandifólium, DC. *ye.*	great-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1818	———	G. ♄
4 amœ'num, DC. *ye.*	handsome.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. ♄
5 hircínum, DC. W.DB.t.86. *ye.*	stinking.	S. Europe.	1640	July-S.	H. ♄
6 foliósum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Azores.	1778	August.	G. ♄
7 floribúndum, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Madeira.	1779	———	G. ♄
8 canariénse, DC. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1699	July-S.	G. ♄
9 oly'mpicum, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.96. *ye.*	Olympic.	Levant.	1706	———	H. ♄
10 chinénse, DC. BM.t.334. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1753	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
monógynum, BM.					
11 pyramidátum, DC. *ye.*	pyramidal.	Canada.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
12 cordifólium, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	June-S.	G. ♄
13 A'scyron, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1774	———	H. ♃
14 ascyroídes, DC. *ye.*	large-capsuled.	N. America.	1814	June, J[y]	H. ♃
15 Gebléri, LED. *ye.*	Gebler's.	Altaia.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
16 macrocárpum, AIT. *ye.*	large-fruited.	N. America.	1828	———	H. ♃
17 U'ralum, DP. BM.t.2375. *ye.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1820	July-S.	F. ♄
18 pátulum, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Japan.	———	———	G. ♄
19 kalmiánum, DC. *ye.*	Kalmia-leaved.	Virginia.	1759	June, J[y]	H. ♄
20 baleáricum, DC. *ye.*	warted.	Majorca.	1714	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
21 *calycínum*, DC. EB.t.2017. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Ireland.	......	June-S.	H. ♄
22 punctátum, DC. *ye.*	spotted.	N. America.	1789	July-S.	H. ♃
corymbósum, W. *maculátum*, WALT.					
23 angulósum, DC. *ye.*	tooth-flowered.	———	1812	June, J[y]	H. ♃
24 densiflórum, DC. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Virginia.	———	June-A.	F. ♄
25 dolabrifórme, DC. *ye.*	hatchet-like.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♃
26 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	1822	July, A.	H. ♃
27 rosmarinifólium, DC. *ye.*	Rosemary-lvd.	Carolina.	1812	———	F. ♄
28 virgátum, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	N. America.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
29 glaúcum, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	———	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
30 prolíficum, DC. W.DB.t.88. *ye.*	prolific.	———	1758	June-A.	H. ♄
Kalmiánum, M. BG.t.49. *foliósum*, JS.t.299. not of AIT.					
31 lævigátum, HK. *ye.*	smooth.	N. America.	1772	July, A.	H. ♃
32 sphærocárpon, DC. *ye.*	round-capsuled.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
33 nudiflórum, DC. *ye.*	naked-panicled.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
34 *quadrángulum*, W. EB.t.370. *ye.*	square-stalked.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
35 maculátum, AP.t.83. *ye.*	spot-flowered.	Europe.	......	———	H. ♃
36 *dúbium*, EB.t.296. *ye.*	imperforate.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
37 undulátum, W.EN. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	Barbary.	1802	———	H. ♃
38 attenuátum, DC. *ye.*	attenuated.	Dahuria.	1828	———	H. ♃
39 japónicum, DC. *ye.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1820	———	G. ♃
40 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	S. Europe.	1827	———	H. ♃
41 críspum, DC. *ye.*	curl-leaved.	Greece.	1688	———	H. ♃
42 pilósum, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♄
setósum, HK.					
43 heterophy'llum, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Persia.	1812	———	G. ♄
44 símplex, DC. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ☉
45 ægyptíacum, DC. BR.t.196. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787	June, J[y]	G. ♄
46 *humifúsum*, DC. EB.t.1226. *ye.*	trailing.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
47 Liottárdi, DS. *ye.*	Liottard's.	Dauphiny.	1819	July.	H. ♂
48 involútum, DC. *ye.*	involute-flowd.	Australia.	1822	July, A.	G. ♃
49 pusíllum, DC. *ye.*	small.	———	1818	———	G. ♃
50 *perforátum*, DC. EB.t.295. *ye.*	perforate.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
51 mútilum, W. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1759	June-S.	H. ♃
quinquenérvium, DC.					
52 canadénse, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1770	July-S.	H. ♃
53 veronénse, SCK. *ye.*	Verona.	Italy.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
54 *perfoliátum*, W. *wh.*	perfoliate.	———	1785	May, J.	F. ♃
55 axilláre, DC. *ye.*	clustered.	N. America.	1806	July.	F. ♄
fasciculátum, W.					
56 tomentósum, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1646	July-S.	F. ♃
57 lanuginósum, DC. *ye.*	downy.	Levant.	1822	———	F. ♃
58 *Elódes*, DC. EB.t.109. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃

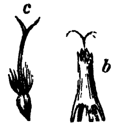
59 *hirsútum*, DC. EB.t.1156. *ye.*	hairy.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
60 dentátum, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	France.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
61 élegans, DC. *ye.* *Kohliánum*, SPR.	elegant.	Siberia.	1818	July-S.	H. ♃
62 nummulárium, DC. LI.t.643. *ye.*	Moneywort.	S. Europe.	——	June, J^y	H. ♃
63 glandulósum, DC. *ye.*	glandular.	Madeira.	1777	May-A.	G. ♄
64 refléxum, DC. *ye.*	reflex-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1778	June-S.	G. ♄
65 nervósum, DP. *ye.* *elodioídes*, DC.	close-panicled.	Nepaul.	1823	....	G. ♃
66 *púlchrum*, DC. EB.t.1227. *ye.*	small upright.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
67 *barbátum*, DC. EB t.1985. *ye.*	bearded.	———	......	June-O.	H. ♃
68 ásperum, LED. *ye.*	rough.	Altaia.	1835	———	H. ♃
69 fimbriátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Pyrenees.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃
70 *montánum*, DC. EB.t.371. *ye.*	mountain.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
71 æthiópicum, DC. *ye.*	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1817	———	G. ♄
72 serpyllifólium, DC. *ye.*	Thyme-leaved.	Levant.	1688	———	F. ♄
73 ciliátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	S. Europe.	1739	———	F. ♃
74 triplinérve, DC. *ye.*	triple-nerved.	N. America.	1823	July-S.	H. ♃
75 elongátum, LED. *ye.*	elongated.	Altaia.	1835	———	H. ♃
76 hyssopifólium, DC. BM.t.3277. *ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	Tauria.	1832	June, J^y	H. ♃
77 empetrifólium, DC. W.DB.t.141. *ye.*	Crowberry-lvd.	S. Europe.	......	June-A.	H. ♄
78 ericoídes, DC. CI.2.t.122. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	1818	May-S.	G. ♄
79 Córis, DC. BM.t.178. *ye.*	Coris-leaved.	Levant.	1640	———	G. ♄
80 fasciculátum, DC. *ye.* *aspalathoídes*, W.	Aspalathus-like.	N. America.	1811	June-A.	G. ♄
81 verticillátum, DC. M.BG.t.630. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784	———	G. ♃
82 cochinchinénse, DC. *ye.*	Cochin China.	Cochin China.	1822	———	G. ♄
22 MORONO'BEA, AUBL.	MORONO'BEA.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
coccínea, DC. *sc.* *Symphónia globuliflóra*, JUSS.	scarlet.	Guiana.	1825	....	S. ♄
23 PENTADE'SMA, R.BROWN.	BUTTER-TREE.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
butyrácea, HT. *ye.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1821	....	S. ♄
24 XANTHOCHY'MUS, ROXB.	XANTHOCHY'MUS.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
1 pictórius, HB. RC.2.t.196. *wh.* *Stalágmitis pictórius*, MURR.	painters'.	E. Indies.	1796	....	S. ♄
2 ovalifólius, HB.	oval-leaved.	———	1820	....	S. ♄
3 dúlcis, HB. BM.t.3088. *st.* *Stalágmitis dúlcis*, MURR.	sweet.	———	——	....	S. ♄
4 macrophy'llus, LC.	large-leaved.	———	1823	....	S. ♄
5 lúteus, LC. *ye.*	yellow.	———	——	....	S. ♄
6 guineénsis, DS. *ye.*	Guinean.	Guinea.	1824	....	S. ♄
7 purpúreus, LC. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1823	....	S. ♄
25 SY'MPLOCOS, L.	SY'MPLOCOS.	N. O. SYMPLOCA'CEÆ.			
1 tinctória, DS. *ye.* *Hópea tinctória*, PH.	laurel-leaved.	Carolina.	1780	April-J.	F. ♄
2 coccínea, DS. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1825	....	S. ♄
3 cratægoídes, DS. *wh.*	hawthorn-like.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J^y	G. ♄
4 sínica, DS. BR.t.710. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	April-J.	F. ♄
26 CANDO'LLEA, LABILL.	CANDO'LLEA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 cuneifórmis, DC. BM.t.2711. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Australia.	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
2 Hugélii, BENTH. *ye.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837	———	G. ♄
3 Brunónis, BENTH. *ye.*	Brown's.	———	——	———	G. ♄
4 tetrándra, BR.t.50.v.28. *ye.*	four-stamened.	———	1840	M^y-J^y	H.C. ♄
27 HOMA'LIUM, DC.	HOMA'LIUM.	N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.			
racemósum, DC. *wh.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	1818	May-J^y	S. ♄

CLASS XIX. SYNGENESIA.



Plants with many florets inclosed by a common calyx (*a*); stamens united in a cylindrical tube (*b*).
Example,—*Hypochæ'ris glábra.*

ORD. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.



Plants with perfect florets, each having stamens and pistils, and producing one seed (*c*).
Example,—*Hypochæ'ris glábra.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 EUPATO'RIUM, W.		EUPATO'RIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 atriplicifólium, DC.	*li.*	Orache-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 sinuátum, DC.	*wh.*	sinuate.	———	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
3 repándum, DC.	*wh.*	spreading-lvd.	Antilles.	1822	———	S. ♄
4 odorátum, DC.	*wh.*	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1752	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
5 pulchéllum, DC.	*vi.*	pretty.	Mexico.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
6 conyzoídes, DC.	*pu.*	Conyza-like.	S. America.	......	....	S. ♄
7 stœchadifólium, L.	*vi.*	Stœchas-leaved.	New Granada.	1826	....	S. ♄
8 ivæfólium, DC.	*wh.*	Iva-leaved.	Jamaica.	1794	June, J^y	S. ♃
9 punctátum, DC.	*pu.*	dotted.	N. America.	1815	Aug., S.	H. ♃
10 sessilifólium, DC.	*wh.*	sessile-leaved.	———	1777	Sep., O.	H. ♃
11 perfoliátum, DC.	*wh.*	Fever-wort.	———	1699	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
12 truncátum, DC.	*wh.*	truncate-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
13 trifoliátum, L. *ternifólium*, DC.	*wh.*	three-leaved.	———	1768	———	H. ♃
14 maculátum, DC.	*pu.*	spotted-stalked.	———	1656	Aug., S.	H. ♃
15 verticillátum, DC.	*pu.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1811	———	H. ♃
16 purpúreum, DC.	*pu.*	purple-stalked.	———	1640	Sep., O.	H. ♃
17 dúbium, DC.	*pu.*	doubtful.	———	1815	Aug., S.	H. ♃
18 populifólium, DC.	*wh.*	poplar-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
19 triflórum, DC.	*wh.*	three-flowered.	Trinidad.	1821	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
20 canéscens, DC.	*wh.*	canescent.	S. America.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
21 xalapénse, DC.	*wh.*	six-angled.	Mexico.	———	———	S. ♄
22 Schiedeánum, DC.	*wh.*	Schiede's.	———	1833	———	F. ♃
23 glandulósum, BR.t.1723. *adenóphorum*, DC.	*wh.*	gland-bearing.	———	......	———	H. ♃
24 paniculátum, DC.	*pu.*	panicled.	Trinidad.	1833	July, A.	H. ♃
25 deltoídeum, DC. JS.3.t.369.	*pu.*	deltoid-leaved.	....	1818	June-A.	S. ♃
26 Ayapána, DC. *triplinérve*, PS.	*pu.*	medicinal.	Brazil.	1821	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
27 tetragónum, DC.	*wh.*	tetragonal.	Mexico.	1832	....	S. ♄
28 diffúsum, DC.	*wh.*	spreading.	S. America.	1821	June-A.	S. ♃
29 Berteriánum, DC.	*wh.*	Bertero's.	Guadaloupe.	1830	July, A.	H. ⊙
30 cordátum, DC.	*wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1821	Aug.-O.	H. ♃

31 aromáticum, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	N. America.	1739 July, A.	H. ♃
32 ageratoídes, DC. *wh.*	Ageratum-like.	————	1640 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
33 urticæfólium, W. *wh.*	nettle-leaved.	S. America.	1803 July, A.	G. ♃
34 serótinum, DC. *wh.*	late-flowered.	N. America.	1812 Aug.-N.	H. ♃
35 ceanothifólium, DC. *wh.*	Ceanothus-like.	————	—— ———	H. ♃
36 coronopifólium, DC. *wh.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	————	1819 June-S.	H. ♃
37 fœniculáceum, DC. *st.*	Fennel-leaved.	————	1807 ———	H. ♃
38 altíssimum, DC. JV.2.t.164. *wh.*	tall.	————	1699 Sep., O.	H. ♃
39 hyssopifólium, DC. DE.t.115.f.140. *wh.*	Hyssop-leaved.	————	—— ———	H. ♃
40 álbum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	————	1822 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
41 rotundifólium, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	————	1699 July, A.	H. ♃
42 lanceolátum, W. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	————	1819 Aug.-N.	H. ♃
43 teucrifólium, DC. *wh.*	Teucrium-leaved.	————	1816 ———	H. ♃
44 *cannábinum*, DC. EB.v.6.t.428. *pu.*	HempAgrimony.	Britain.	...... July-O.	H. ♃
45 amœ'num, DC. *re.*	pleasant.	N. America.	1816 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
46 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	————	—— ———	H. ♃
47 syríacum, DC. JI.1.t.170. *ro.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1807 July-S.	H. ♃

2 ADENO'STYLES, CASS. — ADENO'STYLES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 leucophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	S. France.	1828 July-S.	H. ♃
candidíssima, CASS. *Cacália tomentósa*, VILL.				
2 álbida, CASS. JA.3.t.235. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Austria.	1739 July, A.	H. ♃
Petasítes, DC. *Cacália álbifrons*, JACQ.				
3 glábra, DC. JA.3.t.234. *li.*	smooth alpine.	———	—— ———	H. ♃
víridis, CASS. *Cacália alpína*, JACQ.				
4 hy'brida, DC. *pu.*	hybrid.	Switzerland	...... ———	H. ♃

3 PIQUE'RIA, CAV. — PIQUE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 trinérvia, DC. CI.3.t.235. *wh.*	three-nerved.	Mexico.	1798 July, A.	G. ♃
2 artemisioídes, DC. *wh.*	wormwood-like.	Quito.	1824 Aug.-D.	G. ♃
3 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Mexico.	—— July, A.	G. ♃

4 PHALACRÆ'A, DC. — PHALACRÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

latifólia, DC. CI.4.t.357. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Peru.	1800 July, A.	H. ⊙
Agératum latifólium, CAV.				

5 MIKA'NIA, W. — MIKA'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 hastáta, DC. *wh.*	hastate.	Jamaica.	...... July, A.	S. ♄
2 scándens, DC. JI.1.t.169. *wh.*	climbing.	N. America.	1714 Au., S.	S.C. ♃
3 Houstóni, DC. *wh.*	Houston's.	Jamaica.	1733 July, A.	S. ♄
4 amára, DC. *wh.*	bitter.	Trinidad.	1824	S.C. ♄
5 Guáco, DC. *wh.*	medicinal.	S. America.	1823 M^y-A.	S.C. ♃
6 orinocénsis, DC. *wh.*	Orinoca.	Paramma.	1826 Au., S.	S.C. ♃
7 suavéolens, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	New Granada.	1823 ——	S.C. ♄
8 chenopodifólia, DC. *wh.*	goosefoot-lvd.	Sierra Leone.	1821 ——	S.C. ♃
9 opífera, DC. *wh.*	Snakewort.	Brazil.	1822 ——	S.C. ♄
10 nummulária, DC. *wh.*	Moneywort.	Mexico.	1826 Ju.-A.	S.C. ♃

6 BULBO'STYLES, DC. — BULBO'STYLES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 veronicæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Veronica-leaved.	Mexico.	1825 July-S.	S. ♄
Eupatórium veronicæfólium, KS.				
2 Cavanillésii, DC. CI.1.t.98. *st.*	squarrose.	———	1824 Aug., S.	S. ♃
Eupatórium squarrósum, CAV.				
3 péndula, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	———	1832 ———	S. ♄

7 ISOCA'RPHA, DC. — ISOCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

oppositifólia, DC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 July, A.	S. ♂
Cálea oppositifólia, W.				

8 HEBECLI'NIUM, DC. — HEBECLI'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

macrophy'llum, DC. *li.*	large-leaved.	S. America.	1824 June-A.	S. ♃
Eupatórium macrophy'llum, L.				

9 CRITO'NIA, DC. — CRITO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 Dálea, DC. JS.2.t.146. *wh.*	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1773 Aug., S.	S. ♄
Eupatórium Dálea, L.				
2 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1823 ———	S. ♄

10 CONOCLI'NIUM, DC. CONOCLI'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
cœlestínum, DC. DE.t.114.f.139. *bl.* sky-blue. Virginia. ...... July, A. H.♃
Eupatórium cœlestínum, L.

11 PALAFO'XIA, DC. PALAFO'XIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 fastigiáta, DC. *wh.* bundled. N. America. 1823 Aug.-O. H.♃
Poly'pteris integrifólia, NUTT.
2 lineáris, DC. BM.t.2132. *wh.* linear-leaved. Mexico. 1816 ——— F.♃
Stévia lineáris, W. *Agératum lineáre,* CAV.

12 LIA'TRIS, W. LIA'TRIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 élegans, DC. BR.t.267. *pu.* hairy-cupped. N. America. 1787 Sep., O. H.♃
2 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.* fine-leaved. Carolina. 1820 Aug.-O. H.♃
3 squarrósa, DC. S.BFG.t.44. *pu.* rough-cupped. N. America. 1732 Sep., O. H.♃
4 scariósa, DC. BR.t.1654. *pu.* scariose-cupped. ——— 1739 ——— H.♃
5 sphæroídea, DC. S.BFG.t.87. *pu.* globular-cupped. ——— 1817 Aug.-O. H.♃
6 spicáta, DC. S.BFG.t.49. *pu.* long-spiked. ——— 1732 ——— H.♃
α púmila, L.BC.t.147. *pu.* *dwarf.* ——— ——— ——— H.♃
β racemósa, DC. BR.t.595. *pu.* *racemose.* ——— 1783 ——— H.♃
pilósa, BR.
7 heterophy'lla, DC. *pu.* various-leaved. ——— 1790 July, A. H.♃
8 intermédia, BR.t.948. *pu.* intermediate. ——— 1823 Aug., S. H.♃
9 pycnostáchya, DC. DE.t.72.f.43. *pu.* pubescent. ——— 1732 ——— H.♃
10 cylindrácea, DC. *pu.* cylindrical cup. ——— 1811 Sep., O. H.♃
11 pilósa, DC. L.BC.t.1909. *pu.* hairy-leaved. ——— 1783 ——— H.♃
12 turbináta, S.BFG. *pu.* turbinate-cupped. ——— 1823 ——— H.♃
13 grácilis, DC. *pu.* smooth slender. ——— 1812 ——— H.♃
14 propínqua, BM.t.3829. *pu.* sharp-scaled. ——— 1839 July-S. H.♃
15 odoratíssima, DC. AR.t.633. *pu.* sweet-scented. Carolina. 1786 Aug. O. F.♃
16 paniculáta, DC. *pu.* panicled. N. America. 1826 ——— H.♃
17 corymbósa, DC. *pu.* corymbose. ——— ——— ——— H.♃
18 boreális, P.MB.v 5 p.27. *pk.* northern. ——— ...... ——— H.♃
19 graminifólia, DC. *pu.* grass-leaved. ——— ...... ——— H.♃
20 bellidifólia, DC. *pu.* daisy-leaved. ——— ...... ——— H.♃

13 ADENOSTE'MMA, DC. ADENOSTE'MMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 rugósum, DC. *wh.* wrinkled. E. Indies. 1820 Aug.-O. S.⊙
aquáticum, D.DON.
2 eréctum, DC. *wh.* erect. ——— 1739 July-S. S.⊙
Lavénia erécta, W.
3 Swártzii, DC. *wh.* Swartz's. Jamaica. 1818 ——— H.♃
Cótula verbesína, L. *Lavénia decúmbens,* SWARTZ.

14 KU'HNIA, L. KU'HNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 eupatorioídes, DC. *wh.* Eupatorium-like. N. America. 1812 June-A. H.♃
Critónia eupatorioídes, GÆRT.
2 rosmarinifólia, DC. *pu.* Rosemary-lvd. Cuba. 1827 .... S.♃
3 paniculáta, DC. *st.* glandular-lvd. N. America. 1816 June-A. H.♃
Kúhnia Critónia, W. *Critónia Kúhnia,* GÆRT.

15 STE'VIA, CAV. STE'VIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pilósa, DC. *ro.* hairy. New Spain. 1825 Aug.-O. F.♃
2 subpubéscens, DC. *wh.* downy-branched. ——— ——— ——— F.♄
3 monardæfólia, DS. *ro.* Monarda-leaved. Mexico. 1826 Aug., S. F.♃
4 coriácea, DC. *wh.* leather-leaved. Peru. ——— Aug.-O. F.♄
5 lúcida, DC. *wh.* glossy-leaved. New Spain. 1822 ——— F.♄
6 angustifólia, DC. *wh.* narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1803 ——— F.♄
7 breviaristáta, BM.t.3792. *ro.* short-awned. S. America. 1836 June, J^y S.♃
8 salicifólia, DC. CI.4.t.354. *wh.* willow-leaved. Mexico. 1803 Aug.-O. F.♄
9 micrántha, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. New Spain. 1825 ——— F.♃
10 trífida, DC. *wh.* trifid-leaved. ——— 1828 ——— F.♃
11 microphy'lla, DC. *bh.* small-leaved. Mexico. ——— ——— F.♃
12 fastigiáta, DC. *wh.* crowded-flowd. New Spain. ——— ——— F.♃
13 connáta, DC. *wh.* connate-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F.♃
14 enarthrótricha, DC. *wh.* jointed-haired. ——— 1828 ——— F.♃
15 adenóphora, DC. *wh.* gland-bearing. Chili. 1822 ——— F.♃

16 ováta, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Mexico.	1816	Aug., S.	F.♃
17 rhombifólia, DC. *wh.*	rhomb-leaved.	——	1826	——	F.♃
18 suavéolens, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	——	1827	——	F.♃
19 nepetæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Catmint-leaved.	——	1826	Aug.-O.	F.♃
20 lanceoláta, DC. *bh.*	spear-leaved.	——	1824	July-S.	F.♃
21 Eupatória, DC. BM.t.1849. *ro.wh.*	entire-leaved.	——	1798	——	F.♃
22 fasciculáris, BR.s.2.t.59. *wh.*	fascicled.	——	1837	——	F.♃
23 ivæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Iva-leaved.	——	1816	——	F.♃
24 virgáta, DC. *wh.*	twiggy.	——	1824	——	F.♃
25 serráta, DC. JS.3.t.300. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	——	1799	——	F.♃
26 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.93. *pu.* *Eupatória*, BR.	purple-flowered.	——	1812	Aug., S.	F.♃
27 paniculáta, DC. BM.t.1861. *wh.* *hyssopifólia*, BM.	panicled.	New Spain.	1824	Sep., O.	F.♃
28 víscida, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	——	——	F.♃
29 pubéscens, DC. *pu.*	pubescent.	——	1823	Aug.-O.	F.♃
30 incanéscens, DC. *wh.*	villose-stalked.	New Spain.	1825	——	F.♃
31 ternifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Mexico.	——	——	F.♃
32 tomentósa, DC. *ro.*	tomentose.	——	——	——	F.♃
33 laxiflóra, DC. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	——	......	——	F.♃
34 móllis, DC. *wh.*	soft.	——	1834	——	F.♃
35 trachelioídes, DC. BM.t.3856. *pu.*	Trachelium-like.	——	1839	——	G.♃
36 suboctoaristáta, DC. *wh.*	eight-awned.	Peru.	1824	Aug.-O.	F.♃

16 AGE'RATUM, L.	**AGE'RATUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 cærúleum, PS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
2 stríctum, BM.t.2410 *wh.*	upright.	Nepaul.	——	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
3 conyzoídes, DC. H.EX.FL.t.15. *bl.*	hairy.	America.	1744	July, A.	H.⊙
4 mexicánum, BM. S.BFG t.89. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
5 paniculátum, SCHR. *bl.*	panicled.	S. America.	1827	Sep., O.	H.⊙
6 Houstoniánum, MILL. *bl.*	Houston's.	——	......	June-A.	S.⊙
7 álbum, W. *wh.* *hírtum*, LAMARQUE.	white flowered.	——	1822	June-S.	H.⊙
8 cordifólium, HB. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Bengal.	1820	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
9 marítimum, DC. *bl.*	sea-side.	Cuba.	1826	June-S.	S.♃

17 CŒLESTI'NA, CASS.	**CŒLESTI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 ageratoídes, KS. *bl.*	Ageratum-like.	New Spain.	1824	July-O.	G.♃
2 corymbósa, DC. *bl.* *Eupatórium cœlestínum*, W.	blue-flowered. *Cœlestína cærúlea*, CASS.	N. America.	1732	July-N.	H.♃
3 suffruticósa, BM.t.1730. *bl.* *Agératum cœlestínum*, BM.	suffruticose.	S. America.	......	July-O.	G.♄

18 ALO'MIA, KS.	**ALO'MIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
ageratoídes, KS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	New Spain.	1823	July-S.	G.♃

19 VERNO'NIA, DC.	**VERNO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 cinérea, DC. *pu.*	grey.	E. Indies.	......	July, A.	S.⊙
2 noveboracénsis, DC. DE.t.263.f.342. *pu.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1710	Sep.-N.	H.♃
3 téres, DC. *pu.* *Acílepis squarrósa*, D.DON.	terete.	Nepaul.	1821	July, A.	H.♃
4 angustifólia, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1817	Sep.-N.	H.♃
5 præálta, DC. DE.t.264.f.343. *pu.*	tall.	——	1732	——	H.♃
6 oligophy'lla, DC. DE.t.262.f.341. *pu.*	few-leaved.	——	1710	——	H.♃
7 panduráta, DC. *pu.*	fiddle-formed.	——	1823	——	H.♃
8 altíssima, DC. *pu.*	tallest.	——	——	——	H.♃
9 serratuloídes, DC. *pu.*	sawwort-like.	Mexico.	1824	——	H.♃
10 centriflóra, DC. *pu.*	centre-flowered.	Brazil.	1826	Sep., O.	S.♄
11 axillariflóra, DC. BR.t.1464. *pi.*	axillary-flowd.	——	1829	——	S.♃
12 acutifólia, BM.t.3062. *pa.pu.*	acute-leaved.	S. America.	......	Nov., D.	G.♄
13 serícea, BR.t.522. *li.*	silky.	Brazil.	1818	Sep.-N.	S.♄
14 arboréscens, DC. *pu.* *Cony'za arboréscens*, W.	tree.	Jamaica.	1733	Nov., D.	S.♄
15 fruticósa, DC. PI.95.f.1. *pu.* *Cony'za fruticósa*, L.	shrubby.	S. America.	1818	——	S.♄
16 flexuósa, DC. BM.t.2477. *pu.*	flexuose-branched.	Brazil.	1823	Sep., O.	S.♄

17 tomentósa, OTTO. *ye.* — tomentose. — Brazil. — 1827 Sep.-N. — S. ♄
18 anthelmíntica, DC. *li.* — Indian. — E. Indies. — 1770 Aug., S. — S. ♂
Conyza anthelmíntica, L.
19 áspera, DC. *wh.* — rough. — ——— — 1820 June-A. — S. ♄

20 SPARGANO'PHORUS, DC. — SPARGANO'PHORUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Strúchium, DC. *pu.* — axillary-flowered. — W. Indies. — 1826 June-A. — S. ♃
2 Vailllántii, DC. *pu.* — Vaillant's. — E. Indies. — 1824 ——— — S. ♃
Ethúlia Sparganóphorus, L.

21 BARNADE'SIA, BR. — BARNADE'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
rósea, BR.t.29.v.28. *ro.* — rose-coloured. — S. America. — 1840 May-A. — S. ♄

22 CYA'NOPIS, BLUME. — CYA'NOPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
pubéscens, DC. *bl.* — Chinese. — China. — 1758 July, A. — S. ♂
Conyza chinénsis, LAMARQUE.

23 ETHU'LIA, CASS. — ETHU'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 brasiliénsis, L.EN. *pu.* — Brazilian. — Brazil. — 1822 July, A. — S. ♃
2 conyzoídes, DC. *li.* — panicled. — India. — 1776 ——— — S. ⊙

24 STOKE'SIA, W. — STOKE'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
cyánea, W. *bl.* — blue-flowered. — Carolina. — 1766 Aug., S. — G. ♃

25 PLATYCA'RPHA, DC. — PLATYCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
glomeráta, DC. *bl.* — glomerated. — C. B. S. — 1816 July, A. — G. ♃
Cynára glomeráta, THUNB. *Stobæ'a glomeráta*, SS.

26 CENTRATHE'RUM, CASS. — CENTRATHE'RUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 punctátum, DC *bl.* — dotted. — Caraccas. — 1824 July-S. — H. ⊙
Amphérephis aristáta, KUNTH.
2 múticum, DC. *bl.* — awned. — S. America. — 1826 ——— — H. ⊙
3 intermédium, DC. S.BFG.t.225. *bl.* — intermediate. — Brazil. — 1821 ——— — H. ⊙
Amphérephis intermédia, LINK.

27 BIGELO'WIA, DC. — BIGELO'WIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 uniliguláta, DC. *ye.* — one-flowered. — N. America. — 1811 Aug.-O. — H. ♃
Solidágo pauciflosculósa, MICHX.
2 dracunculoídes, DC. *ye.* — Siberian. — Siberia. — 1822 Sep., O. — H. ♃
Chrysócoma dracunculoídes, PH. *gravéolens*, NUTT.
3 virgáta, DC. *ye.* — twiggy. — N. America. — 1819 ——— — H. ♃
4 nudáta, DC. *ye.* — naked. — ——— — ——— ——— — H. ♃

28 GYMNOSPE'RMA, DC. — GYMNOSPE'RMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
glutinósa, DC. BR.t.462. *ye.* — clammy. — Brazil. — 1815 Jan.-M^y — G. ♄
Sellóa glutinósa, BR.

29 CHRYSO'COMA, CASS. — GOLDEN LOCKS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pátula, L. *ye.* — spreading. — C. B. S. — 1816 June-A. — G. ♄
2 comaúrea, DC. BM.t.1972. *ye.* — great-shrubby. — ——— — 1731 ——— — G. ♄
3 cérnua, L. *ye.* — small-shrubby. — ——— — 1712 May-S. — G. ♄
4 ciliáta, DC. *ye.* — heath-leaved. — ——— — 1759 July-O. — G. ♄
5 nívea, DC. JS.2.t.147. *ye.* — white-leaved. — ——— — 1820 May-S. — G. ♄
6 tomentósa, L. *ye.* — woolly-leaved. — ——— — ——— ——— — G. ♄

30 PTERO'NIA, L. — PTERO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 flexicaúlis, DC. *ye.* — bending-stalked. — C. B. S. — 1822 June-A. — G. ♄
2 camphoráta, DC. *ye.* — aromatic. — ——— — 1774 June, J^y — G. ♄
3 stricta, DC. *ye.* — upright. — ——— — ——— April-J. — G. ♄
4 fasciculáta, DC. *ye.* — cluster-flowered. — ——— — 1816 June-A. — G. ♄
5 oppositifólia, DC. LI.t.667.f.2. *ye.* — opposite-leaved. — ——— — 1774 July. — G. ♄
6 pállens, DC. *pa. ye.* — pale yellow. — ——— — 1816 June-A. — G. ♄
7 scariósa, DC. *ye.* — scariose-cupped. — ——— — 1815 ——— — G. ♄
8 glomeráta, DC. *ye.* — crowded. — ——— — 1823 ——— — G. ♄

31 TARCHONA'NTHUS, L. — AFRICAN FLEABANE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
camphorátus, DC. LI.t.671. *ye.* — strong-scented. — C. B. S. — 1690 June-O. — G. ♄

32 SA'LMEA, DC. — SA'LMEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 hirsúta, DC. *wh.* — hairy. — S. America. — 1815 Ap.-J. — S.C. ♄

2 scándens, DC. BM.t.2062. *wh.* climbing. S. America. 1815 Ap.-J. S.C. ♄
Cálea Amellus, L.
3 Eupatória, DC. *wh.* large-headed. ——— —— —— S.C. ♄

33 PETRO'BIUM, DC. ROCK-TREE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
arbóreum, DC. *st.* tree. St. Helena. 1816 May-A. S. ♄
Spilánthes arbórea, FORST.

34 MELANANTHE'RA, DC. BLACK ANTHER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 hastáta, DC. DE.t.47.f.55. *wh.* hastate-leaved. N. America. 1732 June-A. G. ♃
β panduráta, PH. DE.t.46.f.54. *wh.* fiddle-leaved. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
2 deltoídea, DC. JI.3.t.583. *li.* deltoid-leaved. S. America. 1799 ——— S. ♂
Linnæ'i, KS. *Bídens nívea,* L.

35 SPILA'NTHES, JACQ. SPOT-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 exasperáta, DC. JI.3.t.584. *wh.* rough-stalked. Caraccas. 1825 July-S. S. ⊙
2 álba, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. Peru. 1783 July, A. H. ⊙
3 Pseúdo-Acmélla, DC. *ye.* spear-leaved. Ceylon. 1768 July-S. S. ⊙
4 pállida, F. *st.* pale-flowered. Jamaica. 1821 ——— S. ⊙
5 olerácea, DC. JV.2.t.135. *ye.* esculent. E. Indies. 1770 ——— S. ♂
6 brasiliénsis, DC. *ye.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1827 ——— S. ⊙
7 multiflóra, OTT. *ye.* many-flowered. ——— 1829 ——— S. ⊙

36 POROPHY'LLUM, DC. POROPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ellípticum, DC. CI.3.t.222. *gr. ye.* perforated. S. America. 1699 June-O. S. ⊙
Cacália Porophy'llum, L.
2 ruderále, DC. J.AM.t.127. *gr. ye.* glaucous-leaved. ——— 1824 July-O. S. ⊙
Kleínia ruderális, JACQ.
3 viridiflórum, DC. *gr.* green-flowered. Mexico. 1823 ——— S. ♄
4 linifólium, DC. CI.3.t.257. *pu.* Linum-leaved. S. America. 1825 ——— G. ♄
5 tagetoídes, DC. *gr.* Tagetus-like. Mexico. 1823 ——— H. ⊙
6 colorátum, DC. *vi.* violet-coloured. ——— 1825 ——— H. ⊙
7 decúmbens, DC. L.BC.t.1561. *pu.* decumbent. ——— —— ——— G. ♄
Kleínia suffruticósa, L.BC.

37 FLORESTI'NA, CASS. FLORESTI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 callósa, DC. *wh.* callous. Arkansa. 1824 June-A. H. ⊙
Stévia callósa, NUTT.
2 pedáta, DC. CI.4.t.356. *wh.* pedate-leaved. Mexico. 1803 July-S. G. ⊙
Stévia pedáta, BM.t.2040.

38 POLY'PTERIS, DC. POLY'PTERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
integrifólia, DC. *ye.* entire-leaved. Carolina. 1823 July, A. H. ♃
Hymenopáppus integrifólius, SS.

39 CEPHALO'PHORA, DC. CEPHALO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 aromática, DC. H.EX.FL.t.189. *ye.* aromatic. Chili. 1798 July, A. H. ⊙
Græ'mia aromática, H.EX.FL.
2 glaúca, DC. CI.6.t.599. *wh.* glaucous. —— —— ——— H. ⊙
Hymenopáppus glaúcus, SS.

40 HYMENOPA'PPUS, DC. HYMENOPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tenuifólius, DC. *wh.* slender-leaved. Missouri. 1811 June-A. F. ♂
2 scabiosæ'us, DC. *wh.* Scabious-like. ——— 1812 ——— H. ⊙

41 CA'LEA, DC. CA'LEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 martinicénsis, DC. *li.* Martinico. Martinico. 1821 June-A. S. ♃
2 jamaicénsis, DC. *li.* purple-flowered. W. Indies. 1739 June, J[y] S. ♃
3 cordifólia, DC. *ye. li.* heart-leaved. Jamaica. 1822 ——— S. ♃
4 solidagínea, DC. *li.* Solidago-like. Caraccas. 1817 ——— S. ♄

42 MARSHA'LLIA, DC. MARSHA'LLIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 lanceoláta, DC. *li.* spear-leaved. Carolina. 1812 June, J[y] F. ♃
2 latifólia, DC. *li.* broad-leaved. ——— 1806 ——— F. ♃
Trattenníckia latifólia, PS.
3 cæspitósa, NUTT. BM.t.3704. *wh.* tufted. Texas. 1837 July, A. F. ♃

43 CALEA'CTE, DC. CALEA'CTE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.* pinnatifid. Brazil. 1816 June-A. S. ♄
2 urticifólia, DC. *ye.* nettle-leaved. Vera Cruz. ...... ——— S. ♄

44 DIO'TIS, DC. — DIO'TIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

marítimus, DC. EB.v.2.t.141. *ye.*	sea-side.	Britain.	......	July-S.	H. ♄
Santolína marítima, EB. *Otánthus marítimus*, L.EN.					

45 SANTOLI'NA, TOURN. — LAVENDER COTTON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 Chámæ-Cyparíssus, DC LI.t.671.f.3. *ye.*	common.	Europe.	1573	July, A.	H. ♄
2 tomentósa, PS. *ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1827	July-S.	H. ♄
3 ericoídes, PS. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	1570	July, A.	H. ♄
squarrósa, W. *villósa*, MILLER.					
4 víridis, DC. *ye.*	dark green.	———	1727	———	H. ♄
5 pectináta, DC. *ye.*	pectinate.	Spain.	1825	July-S.	H. ♄
6 rosmarinifólia, DC. SM.EX.B 2.t.62. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	S. Europe.	1683	———	H. ♄
7 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.*	samphire-leaved.	———	1823	———	H. ♄
8 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	viscous.	Spain.	1825	———	H. ♄
9 alpina, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	S. Europe.	1798	———	H. ♄
10 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	winged-leaved.	———	1791	———	F. ♄
11 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	Spain.	1683	———	H. ♄

46 ATHANA'SIA, CASS. — ATHANA'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 filifórmis, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	Aug., S.	G. ♄
2 tomentósa. DC. LI.t.670.f.1. *ye.*	lavender-leaved.	———	1774	May, J.	G. ♄
3 crenáta, DC. *ye.*	notched-leaved.	———	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
4 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	villose-leaved.	———	1768	———	G. ♄
5 virgáta, DC. JS 2.t.148. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1815	July, A.	G. ♄
6 trifurcáta, DC. *ye.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1710	———	G. ♄
7 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.*	samphire-leaved.	———	1723	———	G. ♄
8 cuneifólia, DC. LI.t.670.f.3. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1816	July-S.	G. ♄

47 HYMENO'LEPIS, CASS. — HYMENO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 pinnáta, MEYER. *ye.*	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1824	June-A.	G. ♄
2 parviflóra, DC. JS.t.149. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1731	April.	G. ♄
Athanásia parviflóra, L.					

48 MORY'SIA, CASS. — MORY'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1824	July, A.	G. ♄
2 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1759	———	G. ♄
Athanásia dentáta, L.					
3 linearíloba, DC. *ye.*	pectinated.	———	1774	May, J.	G. ♄
Athanásia pectináta, L.					
4 fasciculáta, DC. *ye.*	fascicled.	———	1816	Aug., S.	G. ♄
Tanacétum restítum, THUNB.					

49 PLA'GIUS, DC. — PLA'GIUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ageratifólius, DC. *ye.*	Ageratum-lvd.	Candia.	1605	June-O.	G. ♄
2 grandiflórus, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. Africa.	......	———	H. ♂
Balsamíta grandiflóra, DESF. *Cótula grandiflóra*, L.					
3 virgátus, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Italy.	1791	June-A.	H. ♃
Balsamíta virgáta, DESF. *Chrysócoma denticuláta*, JACQ.					

50 CHLAMYDO'PHORA, DS. — CHLAMYDO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

tridentáta, DC. *ye.*	tridentate.	Egypt.	1836	June-A.	H. ⊙

51 PE'NTZIA, THUNB. — PE'NTZIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

flabellifórmis, DC. BM.t.212. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
Tanacétum flabellifórme, BM.					

52 CRASPE'DIA, DC. — CRASPE'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 macrocéphala, DC. BM.t.3415. *ye.*	large-headed.	V. D. L.	1834	June-A.	G. ♃
2 glaúca, BR.t.1908. *ye. re.*	glaucous.	———	1830	———	G. ♃
3 plebéia, CUNN. *ye.*	plebeian.	New Holland.	1823	———	G. ♄

53 CASSI'NIA, LT. — CASSI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 aúrea, DC. BR.t.761. *ye.*	golden.	Australia.	1821	April-J.	G. ♄
2 áffinis, DC. *st.*	related.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
3 longifólia, DC. *st.*	long-leaved.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
4 denticuláta, DC. *st.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1826	June-A.	G. ♄
5 leptophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	New Zealand.	1821	April-J.	G. ♄
6 spectábilis, BR.t.678. *st.*	showy.	New Holland.	———	May-O.	G. ♂
Apalóchlamys Kérru, DC.					

54 AMMO'BIUM, DC. AMMO'BIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
alátum, DC. S.BFG.t.48. *wh.* wing-stalked. Australia. 1823 Aug., S. F.♃

55 IXO'DIA, HK. IXO'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
achillæoídes, HK. BM.t.1534. *wh.* Milfoil-leaved. New Holland. 1803 Mar.-S. G.♄

56 RHODA'NTHE, DC. RHODA'NTHE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Manglésii, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.295. *re.* Mangles's. Swan River. 1833 June-O. H.⊙

57 OZOTHA'MNUS, BROWN. OZOTHA'MNUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 rosmarinifólius, DC. *ye.* Rosemary-lvd. V. D. L. 1822 Apr.-A. G.♄
Eupatórium rosmarinifólia, LAB.
2 cinéreus, DC. *ye.* rusty. ——— 1820 ——— G.♄
Chrysócoma cinérea, LAB.
3 ferrugíneus, DC. *ye.* ferruginous. ——— 1822 ——— G.♄
Eupatórium ferrugínea, LAB.
4 diosmæfólius, DC. *ye.* Diosma-leaved. New Holland. 1827 ——— G.♄

58 LAGENO'PHORA, ENDL. LAGENO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Forstéri, ENDL. *ye. pu.* Forster's. New Zealand. 1837 June-A. G.♃

59 LEPTORHY'NCHOS, DC. LEPTORHY'NCHOS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
squamátus, DC. BM.t.3625. *ye.* scaly. N. S. W. 1837 May, J. G.♄
Chrysócoma squamáta, LAB.

60 HU'MEA, SMITH. HU'MEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
élegans, DC. H.EX.B.1.t.1. *re.* elegant. N. S. W. 1800 June-O. G.♂

61 MO'RNA, DC. MO'RNA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 nívea, BR.S.2.t.9. *wh. ye.* snowy. Swan River. 1837 June-S. F.⊙
2 nítida, DC. BR.t.1941. *ye.* shining. ——— ——— ——— F.⊙

62 PODOTHE'CA, CASS. PODOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 capitáta, BR. *ye.* headed. Australia. 1840 June-A. H.⊙
2 angustifólia, DC. *ye.* narrow. ——— 1835 ——— H.⊙

63 PODO'LEPIS, LAB. PODO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 acumináta, DC. BM.t.956. *ye.* sharp-scaled. N. S. W. 1803 May-A. G.♃
Scália jaceoídes, BM.
2 rugáta, DC. *ye.* wrinkled-scaled. Australia. ——— July, A. G.♃
3 grácilis, DC. S.BFG.t.285. *li.* slender. ——— 1827 Aug.-O. H.⊙
4 contórta, BR. *ye.* twisted. V. D. L. 1835 ——— G.♃

64 CLADOCHÆ'TA, DC. CLADOCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
candidíssima, DC. *ye.* white-leaved. Caucasus. 1819 July-S. H.♃
Gnaphálium candidissimum, MB.

65 ERYTHROPO'GON, DC. RED-BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 imbricátus, DC. LI.t.693.f.3. *wh.* imbricated. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G.♄
Metalásia uniflóra, D.DON.
2 umbellátus, DC. *ro.* umbellate. ——— ——— ——— G.♄
Metalásia umbelláta, D.DON.

66 NEUROLÆ'NA, DC. NEUROLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
lobáta, DC. BM.t.1734. *ye.* Halberd-weed. W. Indies. 1733 June, J^y S.♄
Cálea lobáta, BM.

67 EMI'LIA, CASS. EMI'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 sonchifólia, W. *re.* Sonchus-leaved. E. Indies. 1768 July. S.⊙
Cacália sonchifólia, L.
2 flámmea, CASS. *or. pu.* flame-flowered. Java. 1823 June-S. S.⊙
sagittáta, DC. *Cacália sagittáta*, W.
3 coccínea, BM.t.564. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. S. America. 1799 June, J^y H.⊙

68 PSACA'LIUM, CASS. PSACA'LIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
peltátum, DC. *gr.* peltate. Mexico. 1825 July, A. G.♃
Cacália peltáta, KS.

69 GYNU'RA, DC. GYNU'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 hæmatophy'lla, DC. *ye.* purple-leaved. C. B. S. 1789 June-O. G.♄
2 Pseúdo-Chína, DC. DE.t.258.f.335. *or.* Chinese. China. 1732 June-A. G.♃
Senécio Pseúdo-China, L.

3 bícolor, DC. BR.t.110. *or.* two-coloured. E. Indies. 1804 Sep.-M^y S. ♄
Cacália bícolor, BR.
4 ovális, DC. BR.t.102. *ye.* oval-leaved. China. ...... May-S. S. ♄

70 KLEI'NIA, L. KLEI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Anteuphórbium, DC. DE.t.55.f.2&3. *st.* oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1596 Feb., M. G. ♄
2 neriifólia, HS. *wh.* Oleander-leaved. Canaries. 1732 Sep., O. G. ♄
Cacália Kleínia, W.
3 papilláris, DC. DE.t.55.f.63. *wh.* rough-stalked. C. B. S. 1727 .... G. ♄
Cacália papilláris, HS.
4 rádicans, DC. *ye.* rooting. ——— ...... June-N. G. ♄
Cacália rádicans, L.
5 ficoídes, DC. *st.* flat-leaved. ——— 1710 ——— G. ♄
6 répens, DC. *st.* glaucous-leaved. ——— 1759 June-O. G. ♄
7 cylíndrica, DC. *ye.* cylindrical. Africa. 1818 ——— G. ♄
8 tomentósa, HS. *st.* woolly-leaved. C. B. S. 1795 .... G. ♄
Hawórthii, DC. *Cacália canéscens*, W.
9 carnósa, DC. *st.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1759 June. G. ♄
10 articuláta, DC. *wh.* jointed. ——— 1775 Sep.-N. G. ♄
laciniáta, JACQ.
11 pugionifórmis, DC. *ye.* dagger-leaved. ——— 1820 July-S. G. ♄
Cacália longifólia, HS.

71 CACA'LIA, L. CACA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 suavéolens, DC. *wh.* sweet-scented. N. America. 1752 Aug.-O. H. ♃
2 hastáta, DC. *wh.* spear-leaved. Siberia. 1780 ——— H. ♃
3 runcináta, DC. *ro.* runcinate. Mexico. 1825 ——— H. ♃
4 cordifólia, DC. *ye.* heart-leaved. ——— —— July-S. H. ♃
5 renifórmis, DC. *wh.* kidney-leaved. N. America. 1801 July, A. H. ♃
6 atriplicifólia, DC. *wh.* Orache-leaved. ——— 1699 Aug.-O. H. ♃
7 tuberósa, DC. *wh.* tuberous-rooted. ——— 1812 July, A. H. ♃
8 rhombifólia, DC. *st.* rhomboid-lvd. Caucasus. 1816 Aug.-O. H. ♃
9 pinnáta, DC. *ye.* pinnate-leaved. Iberia. —— July, A. H. ♃
10 reticuláta, DC. *ye.* netted-leaved. Bourbon. 1823 June-S. G. ♄

72 BEDFO'RDIA, DC. BEDFO'RDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
salícina, DC. BR.t.923. *ye.* yellow-flowered. V. D. L. 1820 April-J. G. ♄
Cacália salícina, LAB.

73 BRACHYRHY'NCHUS, DC. BRACHYRHY'NCHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
albicaúlis, DC. *pu.* white-stemmed. C. B. S. ...... June-A. F. ♃

74 STOBÆ'A, THUNB. STOBÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pinnáta, DC. BM.t.1788. *ye.* Carthamus-like. C. B. S. 1812 Jan.-D. G. ♄
Berckhéya pinnáta, DC.
2 atractyloídes, DC. *ye.* Atractylis-like. ——— 1823 July, A. G. ♃

75 SAUSSU'REA, DC. SAUSSU'REA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 rígida, DC. *pu.* rigid. Siberia. 1827 July, A. H. ♃
2 liatroídes, DC. *pu.* large-headed. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
Serrátula pycnocéphala, SS.
3 pygmæ'a, DC. JA.t.440. *pu.* pigmy. Austria. 1816 ——— H. ♃
Serrátula pygmæ'a, JACQ.
4 élegans, DC. LT.v.11.t.37. *ro.* elegant. Caucasus. 1820 ——— H. ♃
5 salicifólia, DC. *re.* willow-leaved. Siberia. 1796 ——— H. ♃
6 elongáta, DC. *pu.* elongated. ——— 1820 ——— H. ♃
7 crassifólia, DC. *pu.* thick-leaved. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. ♃
8 angustifólia, DC. *pu.* narrow-leaved. Siberia. 1816 ——— H. ♃
9 Gmelíni, LED. *pu.* Gmelin's. ——— 1827 ——— H. ♃
10 díscolor, DC. *pu. wh.* two-coloured. Europe. 1816 ——— H. ♃
11 *alpína*, DC. EB.v.9.t.599. *pu.* alpine. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
12 serráta, DC. *pu.* saw-leaved. Europe. 1816 ——— H. ♃
13 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.2589. *pu.* neat. Siberia. 1823 June, J^y H. ♃
14 amára, DC. *pu.* bitter. ——— 1820 July, A. H. ♃
15 laciniáta, DC. *pu.* jagged-leaved. ——— 1827 June, J^y H. ♃
16 aláta, DC. *pu.* winged. ——— 1823 ——— H. ♃

76 A'RCTIUM, DC. — A'RCTIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
lanuginósum, DC. *pu.* — round-leaved. Italy. 1791 July, A. H. ♃
Onopórdum rotundifólium, W. *Berárdia subacaúlis*, VIL.

77 LA'PPA, TOURN. — BURDOCK. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *mínor*, DC. EB.t.1228. *pu.* — smooth-headed. Britain. ...... July, A. H. ♂
A'rctium Láppa, EB.
2 *tomentósa*, DC. EB.t.2478. *pu.* — woolly-headed. ——— ...... ——— H. ♂
A'rctium Bardána, W.
3 május, DC. LI.t.665. *pu.* — larger. Europe. ...... ——— H. ♂

78 ECHENA'IS, CASS. — ECHENA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
carlinoídes, DC. *wh.* — Carlina-like. Caucasus. 1824 July, A. H. ♂
Carlína Echínus, MB. *Círsium scleránthon*, MB.

79 ERYTHROLÆ'NA, S.BFG. — ERYTHROLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
conspícua, S.BFG.t.134. *sc.* — conspicuous. Mexico. 1824 Sep., O. H. ♂

80 APLOTA'XIS, DC. — APLOTA'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cándicans, DC. *pu.* — whitened. Nepaul. 1820 June-O. H. ♂
Cárduus heteromállus, D.DON.
2 Frolóvii, DC. *pu.* — Frolov's. Siberia. 1827 June, J^y H. ♃
Saussúrea Frolóvii, LED.

81 CAR'LINA, L. — CARLINE THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 acaúlis, DC. *wh.* — dwarf. Italy. 1640 June, J^y H. ♃
β *símplex*, PS. *wh.* — *simple-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
γ *aggregáta*, W. *wh.* — *clustered-flowd.* Hungary. 1816 ——— H. ♃
2 acanthifólia, DC. *wh.* — Acanthus-lvd. Pyrenees. 1818 ——— H. ♃
3 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1144. *bh.* — common. Britain. ...... May-S. H. ♂
4 nebrodénsis, DC. *wh.* — Nebrode. Sicily. 1821 June-A. H. ♃
5 sícula, DC. *wh.* — Sicilian. ——— 1828 ——— H. ♃
6 corymbósa, DC. FG.t.837. *ye.* — corymb-flowd. S. Europe. 1640 July, A. H. ♃
7 salicifólia, DC. *st.* — willow-leaved. Madeira. 1784 ——— G. ♄
Cárthamus salicifólius, W. *Carlowízia salicifólia*, DC.

82 COUSI'NIA, CASS. — COUSI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tenélla, FM. *pu.* — tender. America. 1837 June, J^y H. ⊙
2 hy'strix, FM. *pu.* — porcupine. Persia. ——— ——— H. ⊙
3 carduifórmis, DC. *pu.* — Thistle-like. Iberia. 1804 July-S. H. ♃
4 Hohenakéri, FM. *ye.* — Hohenaker's. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H. ♃
5 macrocéphala, MEYER. *st.* — large-headed. ——— 1823 ——— H. ♂
6 cynaroídes, MEYER. *wh.* — Cynara-like. ——— ——— ——— H. ♂
Cárthamus cynaroídes, MB. *Onobróma cynaroídes*, SS.
7 volgénsis, DC. *pu.* — Volgaian. Volga. 1804 July. H. ♃

83 STÆHELI'NA, L. — STÆHELI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 arboréscens, DC. FG.t.315. *re.* — Storax-leaved. Candia. 1739 July-S. F. ♄
2 dúbia, DC. LI.t.666.f.4. *pu.* — Rosemary-lvd. S. Europe. 1640 June, J^y H. ♄

84 ATRA'CTYLIS, L. — SPINDLE HERB. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 serratuloídes, DC. *pu.* — Sawwort-like. Palestine. 1827 June-A. H. ♃
Acárna serratuloídes, SS.
2 comósa, DC. *pu.* — tufted. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
3 húmulus, DC. CI.1.t.54. *wh.* — dwarf. Spain. 1769 May-J^y H. ♃
4 cancellàta, DC. LI.t.662.f.1. *bl.* — netted. S. Europe. 1827 June, J^y H. ⊙

85 CARDUNCE'LLUS, DC. — CARDUNCE'LLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 mitíssimus, DC. *bl.* — small. France. 1734 June, J^y H. ♃
2 monspeliénsium, DC. *bl.* — common. ——— 1776 May, J. H. ♃
Cárthamus Carduncéllus, W.
3 cærúleus, DC. BM.t.2293. *bl.* — blue-flowered. Spain. 1640 June, J^y H. ♃
Cárthamus cærúleus, W. *Onobróma cærúlea*, SS.
4 tingitánus, DC. CI.2.t.128. *bl.* — Tangier. Barbary. 1750 ——— H. ♃
Cárthamus tingitánus, W.

86 SI'LYBUM, DC. — SI'LYBUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
mariánum, DC. EB v.14.t.976. *pu.* — Milk-thistle. Britain. ...... July, A. H. ♂
Cárduus mariánus, EB.

87 TYRI'MNUS, CASS.	TYRI'MNUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
leucógraphis, DC. JV.3.t.23. *pu.*	white-spotted.	Italy.	1752	June, ♈	H.⊙
Cárduus leucógraphis, L.					
88 CA'RTHAMUS, CASS.	BASTARD SAFFRON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 oxyacánthus, DC. *ye.*	sharp-spined.	Caucasus.	1829	June, J^y	H.⊙
2 tinctórius, DC. BR.t.170. *or.*	common.	Egypt.	1566	———	H.⊙
89 ONOBRO'MA, DC.	ONOBRO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
arménium, DC. *ye.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1816	June, J^y	H.⊙
Cárthamus arménius, W.EN.					
90 CA'RDUUS, GÆRTN.	THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 *nútans,* DC. EB.v.16.t.1112. *pu.*	musk.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.⊙
2 macrocéphalus, DC. *pu.*	large-headed.	Naples.	1830	———	H.⊙
3 arábicus, DC. JI.1.t.166. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1789	———	H.⊙
4 carlinæfólius, W. *pu.*	Carline-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1840	———	H.♂
5 *acanthoídes,* DC. EB.v.14.t.973. *li.*	welted.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H.⊙
6 chrysacánthus, DC. *pu.*	golden-spined.	Naples.	1828	July, A.	H.♃
7 críspus, DC. FD.t.621. *li.*	curled.	Europe.	1804	———	H.♂
8 argentátus, DC. JV.2.t.192. *pu.*	white Egyptian.	Egypt.	1789	June-A.	H.⊙
9 onopordioídes, DC. *pu.*	Onopordum-like.	Iberia.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
10 dúbius, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	....	1827	———	H.♃
11 arctioídes, DC. *pu.*	pinnated.	Hungary.	1804	———	H.♃
12 seminúdus, DC. *pu.*	half-naked.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H.♃
13 uncinátus, DC. *pu.*	hook-pointed.	Volga.	———	———	H.♂
14 nigréscens, DC. *pu.*	blackish.	Dauphiny.	1819	———	H.♂
15 cinéreus, DC. *pu.*	grey.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H.♂
16 collínus, DC. *pu.*	hill.	Hungary.	1828	———	H.♂
17 corymbósus, DC. *pu.*	corymbose-fld.	Naples.	1827	———	H.⊙
18 áffinis, DC. *pu.*	allied.	———	1830	———	H.♃
19 myriacánthus, DC. *pu.*	thousand-spined.	N. Africa.	1836	———	H.♂
20 Argémone, DC. *pu.*	Argemone-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1816	———	H.♃
21 médius, DC. *pu.*	intermediate.	———	———	———	H.♃
22 cephalánthus, DC. *pu.*	headed-flowd.	Corsica.	1835	———	H.♂
pycnocéphalus, SS.					
23 *tenuiflórus,* EB.t.412. *pu.*	slender-flowd.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H.⊙
β *álbidus,* DC. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829	July, A.	H.⊙
24 deflorátus, DC. *pu.*	deflowered.	Austria.	1670	———	H.♃
25 glaucophy'llus, HORT. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	Switzerland.	1805	———	H.♃
26 tenuifólius, DC. *pu.*	fine-leaved.	———	1819	———	H.♃
pannónicus, SCHLEICH. *crassifólius,* HORN.					
27 personátus, DC. JA.4.t.338. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	Austria.	1776	———	H.♂
28 cándicans, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Hungary.	1805	———	H.♂
91 CYNA'RA, L.	ARTICHOKE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 Scólymus, DC. *bl.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	Aug., S.	H.♃
2 spinosíssima, DC. *bl.*	very spiny.	Sicily.	1824	———	H.♃
3 Cardúnculus, DC. BM.t.3241. *bl.*	Candian.	Candia.	1658	———	H.♃
4 hórrida, DC. *bl.*	prickly.	Madeira.	1778	———	H.♃
5 córsica, VIV. *bl.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1825	July, A.	H.♃
6 húmilis, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1613	———	H.♃
7 pygmæ'a, DC. *bl.*	small.	———	1824	———	H.♃
92 CI'RSIUM, DC.	HORSE-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 fimbriátum, DC. *pu.*	fringed.	Caucasus.	1816	July, A.	H.♃
2 ciliátum, DC. *pu.*	ciliated.	Siberia.	1787	August.	H.♃
3 ukránicum, DC. *pu.*	Ukraine.	———	1820	July, A.	H.♃
4 *lanceolátum,* DC. EB.v.2.t.107. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H.♃
Cárduus lanceolátus, EB. *Cnícus lanceolátus,* W.					
5 itálicum, DC. *pu*	Italian.	Italy.	1826	July, A.	H.♃
6 giganténm, DC. *pu.*	giant.	Sicily.	1820	———	H.♂
7 sorocéphalum, DC. *pu.*	crowded-headed.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.♂
8 echinátum, DC. *pu.*	hedgehog.	Barbary.	1824	———	H.♂
9 *erióphorum,* DC. EB.v.6.t.386. *pu.*	woolly-headed.	Britain.	......	———	H.♂
Cárduus erióphorus, EB. *Cnícus erióphorus,* W.					
10 díscolor, DC. *pu.*	two-coloured.	N. America.	1803	———	H.♂
11 serrulátum, DC. *pu.*	serrulated.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H.♂

12 férox, DC. *wh.*	fierce.	S. Europe.	1683 July, A.	H. ♂
13 lappáceum, DC. *pu.*	Burdock-like.	Caucasus.	1826 ———	H. ♂
14 laniflórum, DC. *pu.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1823 ———	H. ♂
15 cérnuum, DC. *pu.*	drooping.	Mexico.	1827 ———	H. ♃
16 arachnoídeum, DC. *pu.*	cobweb.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H. ♃
17 altíssimum, DC. DE.t.69.f.80. *pu.*	giant.	N. America.	1726 Aug., S.	H. ♃
18 strigósum, DC. *pu.*	strigose.	Caucasus.	1818 July, A.	H. ♂
19 polyánthemum, DC. *pu.*	many-flowered.	Rome.	1739 June, J^{y}	H. ♂
Cárduus Polyánthemus, L.				
20 incánum, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Caucasus.	1829 ———	H. ♃
21 *arvénse,* DC. EB.v.14.t.975. *li.*	corn, or way-side.	Britain.	...... July.	H. ♂
Serrátula arvénsis, W. *Cárduus arvénsis,* EB. *Cnícus arvénsis,* PH.				
22 setósum, DC. *pu.*	setose.	Tauria.	1823 July, A.	H. ♃
23 monspessulánum, DC. *pu.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1596 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
24 uliginósum, DC. *pu.*	swamp.	Caucasus.	1820 July, A.	H. ♃
25 cánum, DC. JA.1.t.42. *pu.*	hoary.	Austria.	1633 ———	H. ♃
26 *praténse,* DC. *pu.*	field.	Britain.	...... July-S.	H. ♃
Cárduus tuberósus, L. *praténsis,* LAMARQUE.				
27 pannónicum, DC. JA.3.t.5. *pu.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1816 ———	H. ♃
28 subalpínum, DC. *pu.*	subalpine.	Pyrenees.	1819 ———	H. ♃
29 *palústre,* DC. EB.v.14.t.974. *li. wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H. ♃
Cárduus palústris, EB. *Cnícus palústris,* W.				
30 chíum, DC. JV.3.t.5. *pu.*	Chio.	Chio.	1824 ———	H. ♃
31 paniculátum, SS. *pu.*	panicled.	Pyrenees.	1827 ———	H. ♃
32 semipectinátum, DC. *wh.*	semipectinate.	Siberia.	1828 ———	H. ♃
33 oleráceum, DC. FD.t.860. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	Europe.	1570 ———	H. ♃
34 tatáricum, DC. JA.1.t.90. *wh.*	upright alpine.	Switzerland.	1775 ———	H. ♃
35 spinosíssimum, DC. BM.t.1366. *wh.*	feathery-headed.	———	1759 June-A.	H. ♃
36 ochroleúcum, DC. JA.4.t.310. *st.*	pale yellow.	———	1801 July.	H. ♃
37 pauciflórum, DC. *pu.*	few-flowered.	Hungary.	1816 June-A.	H. ♂
38 glutinósum, DC. *st.*	clammy.	France.	1752 ———	H. ♃
Cnícus Erisíthales, L.				
39 montánum, DC. *pu.*	mountain.	Hungary.	...... July, A.	H. ♃
40 *ánglicum,* DC. EB.v.3.t.177. *pu.*	English.	Britain.	...... Aug.-O.	H. ♃
Cárduus praténsis, EB. *heterophy'llus,* LIGHT. not of EB.				
41 *bulbósum,* DC. EB.v.36.t.2562. *pu.*	bulbous.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ♃
Cnícus tuberósus, EB. *Cárduus tuberósus,* L.				
42 *Fórsteri,* SM. *pu.*	Forster's.	———	...... July, A.	H. ♃
43 acaúle, DC. EB.v.3.t.161. *pu.*	stemless.	———	...... ———	H. ♃
Cárduus acaúlis, EB. *Cnícus acaúlis,* W.				
β *cauléscens,* PS. *pu.*	*stalked.*	———	...... ———	H. ♃
44 ambíguum, DC. *pu.*	ambiguous.	S. Europe.	1828 June-O.	H. ♃
45 dealbátum, DC. *pu.*	mealy-leaved.	Caucasus.	——— ———	H. ♃
46 serratuloídes, DC. JA.2.t.127. *pu.*	saw-wort-like.	Siberia.	1752 ———	H. ♃
47 *heterophy'llum,* DC. EB.t.675. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ♃
Cárduus polymórphus, CASS. *helenioídes,* L.				
48 squarrósum, DC. *pu.*	squarrose.	Siberia.	1829 July, A.	H. ♃

93 ONOPO'RDUM, DC. COTTON-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 vírens, DC. FG.t.833. *pu.*	green.	S. Europe.	1822 July, A.	H. ♂
elátum, SMITH.				
2 macrocánthum, DC. *pu.*	long-spined.	Barbary.	1798 ———	H. ♂
3 *Acánthium,* DC. EB.v.14.t.977. *pu.*	woolly.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ♂
4 elongátum, DC. JV.2.t.148. *pu.*	Illyrian.	S. Europe.	1648 ———	H. ♂
5 græ'cum, DC. *pu.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1799 June, J^{y}	H. ♂
6 arábicum, DC. BM.t.3299. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1686 July.	H. ♂
7 acaúlon, DC. JI.1.t.167. *wh.*	dwarf.	....	1739 June, J^{y}	H. ♂
8 uniflórum, DC. CI.t.88. *wh.*	one-flowered.	Spain.	1826 ———	H. ♂

94 PICNO'MON, DC. PICNO'MON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Acárna, DC. CI.1.t.53. *pu.*	yellow-stemmed.	Spain.	1683 July-S.	H. ⊙
Cnícus Acárna, L. *Círsium Acárna,* MŒNCH. *Caralína Acárna,* MB.				

95 CLAVE'NA, DC. CLAVE'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 squarrósa, DC. *wh.*	squarrose.	Madeira.	1827 July, A.	F. ♂
2 canariénsis, DC. *pu.*	clubbed.	Canaries.	——— ———	F. ♂

96 CHAMÆPEU'CE, DC. GROUND-PINE THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 gnaphalódes, DC. *pu.* woolly. Calabria. ...... July-N. F. ♄
Cárduus gnaphalódes, CYRILL.
2 mútica, DC. FG.t.347. *re.* pine-leaved. Candia. 1640 ——— F. ♄
Stæhelína Chamæpeúce, L.
3 Casabónæ, DC. *pu.* fish-bone. S. Europe. 1714 June-A. F. ♂
Cárduus Casabónæ, L.
4 stricta, DC. *pu.* straight. Naples. 1820 June, J^y H. ♃
Cnícus strictus, TENORE.
5 stelláta, DC. FG.t.830. *pu.* starry. Italy. 1665 ——— H. ⊙
Cárduus stellátus, L. *Círsium stellátum*, ALL.
6 echinocéphala, DC. *pu.* spiny-headed. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H. ♃
7 cynaroídes, DC. *pu.* Artichoke-like. Crete. 1828 ——— H. ♃
8 Diacántha, DC. *pu.* two-spined. Barbary. 1800 ——— F. ♂
9 áfra, DC. JS 2.t.145. *pu.* African. ——— 1802 ——— F. ♂
Cárduus áfer, JACQ.
10 nívea, DC. *pu.* snowy-leaved. Sicily. 1828 ——— H. ♃
Cnícus áfer, TENORE. *Círsium níveum*, SS.
11 hórrida, DC. *wh.* Bætian. Spain. 1825 ——— H. ♃

97 ACRO'PTILON, DC. ACRO'PTILON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Pícris, DC. *ye.* Picris. Caucasus. 1822 June-A. H. ♃
Centaúrea Pícris, W. *Serrátula Pícris*, MB.
2 répens, DC. *ye.* creeping. Levant. 1739 ——— H. ♃
Centaúrea répens, L.

98 SERRA'TULA, L. SAW-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *tinctória*, DC. EB.v.1.t.38. *pu.* common. Britain. ...... July-O. H. ♃
2 coronáta, DC. *pu.* lyre-leaved. Italy. 1739 July, A. H. ♃
3 centauroídes, DC. *pu.* Centaury-like. Siberia. 1804 ——— H. ♃
4 quinquefólia, DC. *pu.* five-leaved. Persia. ——— ——— H. ♃
5 xeranthemoídes, DC. *pu.* everlasting-fld. Caucasus. ——— ——— H. ♃
6 nítida, DC. *pu.* glossy. Siberia. 1821 ——— H. ♃
7 heterophy'lla, DC. *pu.* horehound-lvd. France. 1823 ——— H. ♃
8 pinnatífida, DC. CI.1.t.83. *pu.* pinnatifid. Spain. ...... ——— H. ♃
Cárduus pinnatífidus, CAV.
9 nudicaúlis, DC. CI.3.t.226. *pu.* naked-stalked. S. Europe. 1739 ——— H. ♃
Cárduus cerinthoídes, W. *Centaúrea nudicaúlis*, L.
10 leucántha, DC. CI.2.t.165. *wh.* white-flowered. Spain. 1825 ——— H. ⊙
Cárduus leucánthus, CAV.

99 ALFRE'DIA, DC. ALFRE'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
cérnua, DC. *wh.* nodding. Siberia. 1755 June, J^y H. ♃
Cnícus cérnuus, W. *Sílybum cérnuum*, GÆRT.

100 JURI'NEA, DC. JURI'NEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 aláta, DC. S.BFG.t.103. *pu.* wing-stalked. .... 1812 June-A. H. ♂
Serrátula aláta, DESF. *Cárduus alátus*, D.DON.
2 linearifólia, DC. *pu.* linear-leaved. Siberia. 1827 May-J^y H. ♃
Serrátula linearifólia, DC. *multiflóra*, L.EN.
3 stæchadifólia, DC. *pu.* woolly-headed. Tauria. 1820 ——— H. ♃
Serrátula stæchadifólia, SS.
4 argúta, DC. *pu.* sharp-toothed. Siberia. 1823 July, A. H. ♃
Serrátula argúta, L.EN.
5 poly'clonos, DC. *pu.* Siberian. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
Serrátula poly'clonos, DC.
6 cyanoídes, DC. *bl.* bluebottle-like. ——— 1778 ——— H. ♃
7 móllis, DC. BM.t.2482. *pu.* one-flowered. Caucasus. 1817 ——— H. ♃
Cárduus móllis, L. *Serrátula símplex*, DC.
8 húmilis, DC. *pu.* humble. Pyrenees. 1826 June-A. H. ♃
Serrátula húmilis, DESF.
9 depréssa, DC. LT.v.11.t.38. *pu. wh.* depressed. Caucasus. 1820 ——— H. ♃
Serrátula depréssa, STEV.
10 spectábilis, DC. *pu.* showy. Europe. 1837 ——— H. ♃
11 subacaúlis, FM. *pu.* stemless. Caucasus. ——— ——— H. ♃

101 TRIPTI'LION, DC. TRIPTI'LION. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cordifólium, DC. BR.t.853. *bl.* heart-leaved. Peru. 1823 June-A. H.⊙
2 spinósum, DC. BR.t.22.v.13.n.s. *bl.* spiny. —— 1830 ——— H.♃
laciniátum, W. *Nassaúvia spinósa,* D.DON in LT.16.p.220.

102 POLYACHY'RUS, DC. POLYACHY'RUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
aurítus, D.DON. *bl.* Poeppig's. Chili. 1830 June-A. F.♃

103 CENTROCLI'NIUM, D.DON. CENTROCLI'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 adpréssum, BM.t.3115. *ro.* adpressed. Peru. 1830 June-A. S.♄
2 refléxum, BM.t.3114. *ro.* reflexed. —— —— Aug., S. S.♄
Onóseris refléxa, DC.

104 ONO'SERIS, DC. ONO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Cummíngii, DC. *wh.* Cumming's. Peru. 1832 July-S. F.⊙
2 purpuráta, DC. *pu.* purple. S. America. 1827 ——— F.♃
Atráctylis purpuráta, SMITH.
3 odoráta, DC. *re.* sweet-scented. Chili. 1830 Aug., S. G.⊙
Chætachlæ'na obováta, D.DON.

105 JU'NGIA, DC. JU'NGIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
ferrugínea, DC. *ye.* panicled. Chili. 1825 July-S. H.♃
Dumerília paniculáta, DC.

106 CHUQUIRA'GA, DC. CHUQUIRA'GA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 spinósa, DC. *ye.* spiny. Peru. 1825 Apr., M. F.♄
Bacázia spinósa, SWT.
2 insígnis, DC. LI t.691. *ye.* large-flowered. S. America. 1824 May-J^y^ G.♄
Johánnia insígnis, W.

107 MUTI'SIA, DC. MUTI'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 latifólia, DC. S.BFG.S 2.t.288. *re.* broad-leaved. Chili. 1832 Sep.-N. G.♄
2 speciósa, BM.t.2705. *pu.* handsome. Brazil. 1825 —— G.C.♄
arachnoídea, MARTIUS.
3 ilicifólia, DC. H.BM.1.t.4. *re.* holly-leaved. Chili. 1832 —— G.♄

108 GASTROCA'RPHA, D.DON GASTROCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
runcináta, D.DON. S.BFG.t.229. *wh.* turnep-leaved. Chili. 1826 Aug.-O. F.♂
Moschária pinnatífida, DC.

109 SCO'LYMUS, DC. GOLDEN THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 maculátus, DC. FG.t.824. *ye.* spotted annual. S. Europe. 1633 July, A. H.⊙
2 hispánicus, DC. FG.t.825. *ye.* Spanish. Spain. 1658 July-S. H.♃
3 grandiflórus, DC. *ye.* great-flowered. Barbary. 1820 ——— H.♃

110 HYPOCHÆ'RIS, L. CAT'S EAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *glábra,* DC. EB.v.8.t.575. *st.* smooth Britain. ...... July, A. H.⊙
β *mínima,* DC. FG.t.816. *ye.* *least.* Barbary. 1794 ——— H.⊙
2 *radicáta,* DC. EB v.12.t.831. *ye.* long-rooted. Britain. ...... June-S. H.♃
3 neapolitána, DC. *ye.* Neapolitan. Naples. 1836 July, A. H.♃
4 Balbísii, W.EN. JI.t.160. *ye.* Balbis's. S. Europe. 1822 June-S. H.♃
Scorzonéra taraxacifólia, JACQ.

111 HEDY'PNOIS, DC. HEDY'PNOIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 polymórpha, DC. CI.1.t.43. *ye.* branching. S. Europe. 1683 June, J^y^ H.⊙
monspeliénsis, mauritiána, rhagadioloídes, W. *crética,* CAV.
2 tubæfórmis, DC. *ye.* thick-tubed. Italy. 1823 ——— H.⊙
3 crética, DC. FG.t.813. *ye.* Cretan. Crete. 1731 ——— H.⊙
4 péndula, DC. *ye.* pendulous. Barbary. 1818 June-S. H.⊙
5 arenária, DC. *ye.* sand. Morocco. 1800 July, A. H.⊙
Hyóseris arenária, SCHOUSBY.

112 CICHO'RIUM, L. SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *Intybus,* DC. EB.v.8.t.539. *bl.* common. Britain. ...... June-O. H.♃
β *divaricátum,* DC *bl.* *branching.* Barbary. 1793 July-S. H.⊙
2 Endívia, DC. *bl.* Endive. E. Indies. 1548 ——— H.⊙
α *latifólia. bl.* *broad-leaved.* ——— —— ——— H.⊙
β *críspa. bl.* *curled-leaved.* ——— —— ——— H.⊙
γ *leucophy'lla. bl.* *white-leaved.* ——— —— ——— H.⊙
3 púmilum, DC. FG.t.821. *bl.* dwarf. Levant. 1790 ——— H.⊙
4 spinósum, DC. FG.t.823. *bl.* prickly. Candia. 1633 July, A. F.♄

113 MICRO'SERIS, DC.	MICRO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
pygmæ'a, DC. *ye.*	least.	Chili.	1830	May-A.	H.⊙
Lepidonéma chilénse, FM.					
114 APO'SERIS, DC.	POISONOUS SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	Italy.	1722	July, A.	H.♃
Lapsána fœ'tida, W. *Hyóseris fœ'tida,* PS.					
115 CALA'IS, DC.	CALA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Lindléyi, DC. *ye.*	Lindley's.	N. America.	1833	May, J.	H.⊙
116 ÆTHO'NIA, D.DON.	ÆTHO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 filifórmis, D.DON. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Madeira.	1777	June, J^y	G.♂
Crépis filifórmis, W.					
2 fruticósa, D.DON. *ye.*	shrubby.	——	1785	——	G.ħ
Hierácium fruticósum, HK.					
3 lagópoda, D.DON. *ye.*	Hare's-foot.	Canaries.	1817	——	G.♂
117 KRI'GIA, DC.	KRI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
virgínica, DC. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1811	May-J^y	H.⊙
118 TO'LPIS, DC.	TO'LPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 barbáta, DC. BM.t.35. *ye.*	purple-eyed.	France.	1620	June-S.	H.⊙
Crépis barbáta, BM. *Drepánia barbáta,* DC.					
2 altíssima, DC. *ye.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1818	June, J^y	H.⊙
Drepánia ambígua, DC. *Crépis ambígua,* BALBIS.					
3 umbelláta, DC. *ye.*	umbelled.	Italy.	——	——	H.⊙
quadriaristáta, BIVON.					
4 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	Madeira.	1777	Aug., S.	H.⊙
Crépis coronopifólia, W. *succulénta,* W.					
5 macrorhíza, DC. BM.t.2988. *ye.*	large-rooted.	——	1829	July-S.	H.♃
Crépis macrorhíza, BM.					
6 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Naples.	1830	June-S.	H.⊙
119 CATANA'NCHE, L.	CATANA'NCHE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 cærúlea, DC. BM.t 293. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	July-O.	H.♃
2 lútea, DC. FG.t.821. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Candia.	1640	June, J^y	H.⊙
120 SERI'OLA, DC.	SERI'OLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Sicily.	1829	July, A.	H.⊙
2 álbicans, DC. *ye.*	whitish-leaved.	——	——	——	H.⊙
3 æthnénsis, DC. *ye.*	rough.	Italy.	1763	——	H.⊙
4 creténsis, DC. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1820	——	H.⊙
úrens, L. *rubéscens,* TEN.					
121 CY'NTHIA, D.DON.	CY'NTHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
amplexicaúlis, D.DON. *go.*	stem-clasping.	N. America.	1799	July, A.	H.♃
virgínica, DC. *Tróximon virgínicum,* PH. *Hyóseris amplexicaúlis,* M.					
122 ACHYRO'PHORUS, DC.	ACHYRO'PHORUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 helvéticus, DC. JI.1.t.165. *ye.*	one-flowered.	Switzerland.	1799	June, J^y	H.♃
2 híspidus, DC. *ye.*	bristly.	S. Europe.	1804	July, A.	H.♃
3 oxyodóntos, DC. *ye.*	sharp-toothed.	....	......	——	H.♃
Seríola creténsis, DESF.					
4 apargioídes, DC. *ye.*	Apargia-like.	S. Europe.	1829	——	H.⊙
5 *maculátus,* DC. EB.v.4.t.225* *ye.*	spotted.	England.	......	June, J^y	H.♃
123 ROBE'RTIA, DC.	ROBE'RTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
taraxacoídes, DC. *ye.*	Dandelion-like.	Corsica.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
124 AGENO'RA, D.DON.	AGENO'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
lævigáta, D.DON. *ye.*	smooth.	Candia.	1772	July, A.	H.⊙
Rodígia lævigáta, SS. *Seríola lævigáta,* W.					
125 THRI'NCIA, L.	THRI'NCIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 tuberósa, DC. FG.t.797. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	France.	1683	May-J^y	H.♃
Apárgia tuberósa, W. *Leóntodon tuberósum,* L.					
2 *hírta,* DC. EB.v.8.t.555. *ye.*	simple-haired.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
pilocályx, LAG. *Hedy'pnois hírta,* EB.					
3 maroccána, DC. *ye.*	Morocco.	Morocco.	1799	——	H.⊙
4 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	S. Europe.	1815	June-A.	H.⊙

5 pygmæ'a, DC. *ye.* — small. — Madeira. — ...... June-A. H.⊙
Hyóseris pygmæ'a, W.

126 RODI'GIA, DC. — RODI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
commutáta, DC. *ye.* — poppy-leaved. — Caucasus. — 1823 June, J^y H.⊙
Crépis rhœadifólia, MB.

127 APA'RGIA, DC. — APA'RGIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Taráxaci, DC. EB.v.16.t.1109. *ye.* — Dandelion-like. — Britain. — ...... July-S. H.♃
Hedy'pnois Taráxaci, EB. *Hierácium Taráxaci*, L.

128 AMMOGE'TON, DC. — AMMOGE'TON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
scorzonerifólium, DC. *ye.* — Scorzonera-lvd. — N. America. — 1834 June, J^y H.♃

129 PACHY'LEPIS, DC. — PACHY'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Kálmii, DC. *ye.* — Kalm's. — N. America. — 1794 Aug., S. H.⊙
Hierácium Kálmii, L.

130 SCORZONE'RA, L. — VIPER'S GRASS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 deliciósa, DC. *pu.* — delicious. — Sicily. — 1825 July-S. H.♃
2 rósea, DC. *ro.* — rose-coloured. — Hungary. — 1807 July. H.♃
3 tuberósa, DC. *ye.pu.* — tuberous-rooted. — Siberia. — 1826 July-S. H.♃
4 trachyspérma, DC. *pu.* — rough-seeded. — Calabria. — 1818 July, A. H.♃
5 purpúrea, DC. JA.1.t.35. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — Europe. — 1759 May, J. H.♃
6 hispánica, DC. LI.t.647.f.5. *ye.* — garden. — Spain. — 1576 June-S. H.♃
7 angustifólia, DC. *ye.* — narrow-leaved. — Switzerland. — 1759 ——— H.♃
8 plantagínea, SCHL. *ye.* — plantain-leaved. — ———— — 1816 August. H.♃
9 glastifólia, DC. *ye.* — woad-leaved. — Germany. — —— June-S. H.♃
10 macrorhíza, DC. *ye.* — long-rooted. — Switzerland. — 1819 June, J^y H.♃
11 húmilis, DC. JA.1.t.36. *ye.* — dwarf. — Europe. — 1597 Aug., S. H.♃
12 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* — fine-leaved. — Piedmont. — 1819 June, J^y H.♃
13 graminifólia, DC. *ye.* — grass-leaved. — Portugal. — 1759 June-S. H.♃
14 móllis, DC. *ye.* — soft. — Volga. — 1829 ——— H.♃
15 radiáta, DC. *ye.* — rayed. — Siberia. — —— June, J^y H.♃
16 villósa, DC. *ye.* — villose. — Levant. — 1821 June-A. H.♃
17 hirsúta, DC. *ye.* — hairy. — S. Europe. — 1759 ——— H.♃
Geropógon calyculátus, JACQ.
18 ensifólia, DC. *ye.* — sword-leaved. — Caucasus. — 1823 ——— H.♃
19 chondrilloídes, DC. *ye.* — Chondrilla-like. — Spain. — 1818 ——— H.♃
20 latifólia, DC. *ye.* — broad-leaved. — Persia. — 1836 ——— H.♃
21 lanáta, DC. *ye.* — woolly. — Iberia. — 1823 ——— H.♃

131 GEROPO'GON, L. — OLD MAN'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
gláber, DC. BM.t.479. *pu.* — smooth. — Italy. — 1704 July, A. H.⊙

132 PODOSPE'RMUM, DC. — PODOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 resedifólium, DC. *ye.* — Reseda-leaved. — Levant. — 1729 June-A. H.♃
calcitrapifólium, DC.
2 laciniátum, DC. JA.4.t.356. *ye.* — cut-leaved. — S. Europe. — 1640 ——— H.♂
3 octanguláre, DC. *ye.* — eight-angled. — ———— — 1820 ——— H.♂
4 intermédium, FM. *ye.* — intermediate. — Persia. — ...... ——— H.♃
5 cánum, FM. *ye.* — hoary. — Russia. — 1838 ——— H.♃
6 Colúmnæ, GUSS. *ye.* — Columna's. — Calabria. — 1827 ——— H.♃

133 UROSPE'RMUM, DC. — SHEEP'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 picroídes, DC. FG.t.781. *ye.* — prickly-cupped — S. Europe. — 1683 July, A. H.⊙
2 capénse, DC. JI.3.t.577. *ye.* — Cape. — C. B. S. — 1824 June-A. G.♂
3 Dalechámpii, DC. BM.t.1623. *ye.* — great-flowered. — S. Europe. — 1739 June-O. H.♃

134 LEO'NTODON, L. — LION'S TOOTH. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 saxátile, DC. T.FN.t.72. *ye.* — rock. — Naples. — 1827 June, J^y H.♃
Apárgia saxátilis, TENORE.
2 *híspidum*, DC. EB.v.8.t.554. *ye.* — rough. — Britain. — ...... July, A. H.♃
Hedy'pnois híspida, EB. *Apárgia híspida*, L.
3 ásperum, DC. *ye.* — hairy. — Hungary. — 1805 June, J^y H.♃
4 críspum, DC. *ye.* — curled. — France. — 1803 July, A. H.♃
5 dúbium, DC. *ye.* — doubtful. — Germany. — 1827 July. H.♃
6 coronopifólium, DC. *ye.* — buck's-horn-lvd. — Barbary. — 1820 July, A. H.♃
7 caucásicum, DC. *ye.* — Caucasian. — Caucasus. — 1823 ———. H.♃
8 alpínum, DC. JA.1.t.93. *ye.* — alpine. — Austria. — 1816 June— H.♃

9 incánum, DC. JA.3.t.287. *ye.*	hoary.	Europe.	1784 May-J^y	H.♃
10 biscutellæfólium, DC. *ye.* *Villársii*, DC.	Villars's.	France.	1818 June-A.	H.♃
11 cróceum, DC. *sn.*	saffron-coloured.	Hungary.	1828 May, J.	H.♃
12 hispánicum, DC. CI.t.149. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1825 June-A.	H.♃
13 tenuifólium, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Switzerland.	1819 July, A.	H.♃
14 hastíle, DC. JA.2.t.164. *ye.*	shiny.	S. Europe.	1796 ———	H.♃
15 lúcidum, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Naples.	1819 ———	H.♃
135 TARA'XACUM, DC.	**DANDELION.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**		
1 *déns Leónis*, DC. EB.v.8.t.510. *ye.* *Leóntodon Taráxacum*, L.	common.	Britain.	...... April, J^y	H.♃
2 erythrospérmum, DC. *ye.*	red-seeded.	Siberia.	1820 ———	H.♃
3 corniculátum, DC. *ye.*	horned.	Europe.	1827 ———	H.♃
4 alpínum, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	———	——— ———	H.♃
5 ceratóphorum, DC. *ye.*	horn-bearing.	Altaia.	1837 ———	H.♃
6 serótinum, DC. *ye.*	late-flowered.	Hungary.	1816 July-S.	H.♃
7 obovátum, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Spain.	1805 July.	H.♃
8 eriópodum, DC. *ye.*	hairy-stalked.	Nepaul.	1818 July, A.	H.♃
9 bícolor, DC. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Altaia.	1836 April-J^y	H.♃
10 nígricans, DC. *ye.*	dark-leaved.	Hungary.	1823 July, A.	H.♃
11 *palústre*, DC. EB.v.8.t.553. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	...... June, J^y	H.♃
12 lævigátum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Spain.	1823 July, A.	H.♃
136 HELMI'NTHIA, DC.	**OX-TONGUE.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**		
1 *echioídes*, DC. EB.v.14.t.972. *ye.* *Pícris echioídes*, EB.	bristly.	Britain.	...... June, J^y	H.☉
2 *humifúsa*, DC. *ye.* *Pícris echioídes* β, L.	trailing.	———	...... ———	H.☉
3 asplenioídes, DC. *ye.* *Pícris asplenioídes*, L'HER.	spleenwort-l'v'd.	Barbary.	1803 July, A.	H.☉
137 LACTU'CA, L.	**LETTUCE.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**		
1 perénnis, DC. BM.t.2130. *bl.*	perennial.	Germany.	1596 June-A.	H.♃
2 tuberósa, DC. JV.1.t.47. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	Persia.	1820 ———	H.♃
3 cichoriifólia, DC. *bl.*	succory-leaved.	France.	1818 ———	H.♃
4 sonchifólia, DC. *bl.*	Sonchus-leaved.	Tauria.	1817 July, A.	H.♃
5 segusiána, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Italy.	1823 ———	H.☉
6 unduláta, DC. *pu.*	waved.	S. Europe.	1837 ———	H.☉
7 maculáta, DC. *st.*	spot-leaved.	Europe.	...... ———	H.♂
8 *Scaríola*, DC. EB.v.4.t.268. *st.*	prickly.	Britain.	...... ———	H.♂
9 *virósa*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1957. *st.*	strong-scented.	———	...... ———	H.♂
10 sagittáta, DC. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	Hungary.	1805 ———	H.♂
11 *salígna*, DC. EB.v.10.t.707. *ye.*	least.	Britain.	.... ———	H.♂
12 quercína, DC. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	Europe.	1686 May-J^y	H.☉
13 elongáta, DC. *st.*	elongated.	N. America.	1805 June, J^y	H.♂
14 integrifólia, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	1817 ———	H.♂
15 satíva, DC. *ye.*	garden.	....	1562 June-S.	H.☉
16 críspa, DC. *ye.*	curled.	....	1570 June-A.	H.☉
17 spectábilis, F. *bl.*	showy.	Persia.	1829	H.☉
18 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	Iberia.	1817 July, A.	H.♂
19 *murális*, DC. EB.v.7.t.457. *st.* *Prenánthes murális*, EB.	wall.	Britain.	...... ———	H.♃
138 WILLEME'TIA, DC.	**WILLEME'TIA.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**		
apargioídes, DC. JA.t.293. *ye.* *Hierácium stipitátum*, JACQ.	Apargia-like. *Crépis Apárgia*, PS.	Austria.	....	H.♃
139 MACRORHY'NCHUS, DC.	**MACRORHY'NCHUS.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**		
1 lævigátus, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Chili.	1836 June, J^y	H.☉
2 pterocárpus, DC. *ye.*	wing-fruited.	———	——— ———	H.☉
3 aurantíacus, DC. *or.*	orange-flowered.	———	1838 ———	H.☉
140 CHONDRI'LLA, DC.	**GUM-SUCCORY.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**		
1 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824 July-S.	H.♂
2 brevirόstris, DC. *ye.*	short-beaked.	Siberia.	1837 ———	H.♂
3 júncea, DC. JA.5.t.427. *ye.*	common.	France.	1633 Sep., O.	H.♃
4 gramínea, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	Caucasus.	1821 July-S.	H.♃

5 prenanthoídes, DC. ye. Prenanthes-like. S. Europe. 1817 July-S. H.♃
Prenánthes chondrilloídes, L.
6 strícta, DC. ye. straight. Siberia. 1837 ——— H.♃

141 IXE'RIS, DC. IXE'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
versícolor, DC. ye. various-coloured. Dahuria. 1833 July, A. H.♃
Layóseris versícolor, LK. *Barkhaúsia versícolor*, SS.

142 PICRI'DIUM, DC. PICRI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tingitánum, DC. BM.t.142. ye. Tangier. Barbary. 1713 June-S. H.⊙
Scorzonéra tingitána, BM. *Sónchus tingitánus*, W.
2 vulgáre, DC. ye. common. France. 1773 June-A. H.⊙
Scorzonéra picrioídes, L. *Sónchus picrioídes*, W.
3 hispánicum, DC. JS.2.t.143. ye. Spanish. Spain. 1816 ——— H.⊙

143 CRE'PIS, L. CRE'PIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *púlchra*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2325. ye. hawkweed-lvd. Britain. ...... June-S. H.⊙
Prenánthes hieracifólia, W.
2 lácera, TEN. ye. jagged. Naples. 1823 June, J^y H.♂
3 latifólia, PS. ye. broad-leaved. Hungary. 1805 May-J^y H.♃
rígida, DC.
4 agréstis, SS. ye. field. ——— 1801 July, A. H.⊙
5 scábra, DC. ye. rough. S. Europe. 1829 June-A. H.♂
6 corymbósa, DC. ye. corymbose-fld. Italy. 1828 July, A. H.♂
7 polymórpha, DC. ye. green. Switzerland. 1796 June, J^y H.⊙
8 *tectórum*, DC. EB.t.1111. ye. roof. Britain. ...... July, A. H.⊙
9 ramosíssima, DC. ye. branching. Archipelago. 1828 ——— H.⊙
10 *biénnis*, DC. EB.t.149. ye. biennial. Britain. ...... ——— H.♂
11 Gmelíni, DC. ye. Gmelin's. Siberia. 1798 June-A. H.♃
Hierácium Gmelíni, L.
12 multicaúlis, DC. ye. many-stemmed. Altaia. 1837 July, A. H.♃
13 incarnáta, DC. JI.t.578. fl. flesh-coloured. Carniola. 1815 June-A. H.♃
Hierácium incarnátum, WULF.
14 præmórsa, DC. ye. bitter. Siberia. 1820 ——— H.♃
Hierácium præmórsum, L.
15 Colúmnæ, DC. T.FN.2.t.70. cop. Columna's. Naples. ...... May-J^y H.♃
Hierácium Colúmnæ, TEN.
16 pygmæ'a, DC. ye. pigmy. Switzerland. 1823 June, J^y H.♃
Hierácium prunellæfólium, GOUAN.
17 lyrátum, DC. ye. lyrate-leaved Siberia. 1777 July, A. H.♃
18 hieracioídes, DC. ye. hawkweed-like. Hungary. 1816 ——— H.♃
Hierácium mólle, JACQ.
19 chondrilloídes, DC. JA.t.429. ye. gum-succory-like. Austria. 1640 June-A. H.♃
20 fœniculácea, DC. ye. fennel-like. Carniola. 1829 ——— H.♃
Wibélia chondrilloídes, HOPPE.
21 montána, DC. JA.t.190. ye. mountain Austria. 1775 ——— H.♃

144 CALLIOPE'A, D.DON. CALLIOPE'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
aúrea, D.DON. JA.3.t.297. yo. golden-flowered. Italy. 1769 May-J^y H.♃
Leóntodon aúreum, JACQ. *Hierácium aúreum*, W. *Crépis aúrea*, DC.

145 CHORI'SMA, D.DON. CHORI'SMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
répens, D.DON. bl. creeping. Siberia. 1828 July-S. H.♃
Prenánthes répens, L. *Chorísis répens*, DC.

146 INTYBE'LLIA, DC. INTYBE'LLIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
purpúrea, DC. pu. purple. Tauria. 1823 June, J^y H.⊙
Crépis purpúrea, MB. *Myóseris purpúrea*, L.EN.

147 PHÆNO'PUS, DC. PHÆNO'PUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
vimíneus, DC. JA.1.t.9. st. rushy-twigged. Austria. 1789 July, A. H.♂
Prenánthes vimínea, L.

148 ZACI'NTHA, DC. ZACI'NTHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
verrucósa, DC. ye. warted. S. Europe. 1633 June, J^y H.⊙
Lapsána Zacíntha, L.

149 BRACHYRA'MPHUS, DC. BRACHYRA'MPHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
intybáceus, DC. JI.1.t.162. ye. Endive-leaved. S. America. 1781 June-A. H.⊙
Lactúca intybácea, JACQ.

150 HAPALOSTE'PHIUM, DC.	HAPALOSTE'PHIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 pyrenáicum, DP. JA.t.441. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1723 July, A.	H.♃
Hierácium blattarioídes, PS.	*Crépis blattarioídes*, DC.			
2 *paludósum*, DP. EB.t.1094. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	...... ———	H.♃
Hierácium paludósum, EB.				
3 pilósum, DP. *ye.*	hairy.	Pyrenees.	1723 ———	H ♃
4 sibíricum, DP. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1755 ———	H.♃
5 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1824 June-A.	H.♃
Crépis grandiflóra, L.				
6 *hieracioídes*, DC. EB.t.2210. *ye.*	Hieracium-like.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H.♃
Crépis hieracioídes, DC.	*Hierácium mólle*, JACQ.			
7 alpéstre, DC. JA.2.t.191. *ye.*	alpine.	Austria.	1823 May-J[y]	H.♃
Crépis alpéstre, DC.	*Hierácium alpéstre*, JACQ.			
8 croáticum, WK. *ye.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1820 ———	H.♃
151 ENDO'PTERA, DC.	ENDO'PTERA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 áspera, DC. FG.t.804. *ye.*	rough.	Sicily.	1797 July, A.	H.⊙
Crépis áspera, L.	*Barkhaúsia muricáta*, SS.			
2 Dioscóridis, DC. FG.t.808. *ye.*	Dioscorides's.	France.	1772 June, J[y]	H.⊙
Crépis Dioscórides, L.	*pátula*, DESF.			
152 MICRORHY'NCHUS, DC.	MICRORHY'NCHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
nudicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	naked-stemmed.	Arabia.	..... June, J[y]	H.♃
Chondrílla nudicaúlis, L.	*Sónchus divaricátus*, DEL.			
153 PTEROTHE'CA, DC.	PTEROTHE'CA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
nemausénsis, DC. *ye.*	Palestine.	S. Europe.	1794 June, J[y]	H.⊙
154 ÆTHEORHI'ZA, DC.	ÆTHEORHI'ZA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
bulbósa, DC. *ye.*	bulbous.	S. Europe.	1823 June-A.	H.♃
Leóntodon bulbósum, L.	*Hierácium bulbósum*, W.			
155 ATALA'NTHUS, D.DON.	ATALA'NTHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 arbóreus, SWT. *ye.*	arborescent.	Canaries.	1823 June-A.	F.♄
Prenánthes arbórea, W.	*Sónchus arbóreus*, DC.			
2 spinósus, D.DON. *ye.*	prickly.	Barbary.	1640 Mar.-M[y]	F.♄
3 pinnátus, D.DON. *ye.*	pinnated.	Canaries.	1823 June, J[y]	F.♄
Prenánthes pinnáta, W.				
156 LYGODE'SMIA, D.DON.	LYGODE'SMIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
júncea, D.DON. *ye.*	rush-like.	Missouri.	1827 May, J.	H.♃
Prenánthes júncea, PH.				
157 PRENA'NTHES, D.DON.	PRENAN'THES.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 híspida, SS. *ye.*	hispid.	Siberia.	1823 June-A.	H.♃
2 purpúrea, W. JA.4.t.317. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Germany.	1658 July-S.	H.♃
3 diversifólia, SS. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1827 May, J.	H.♂
Crépis baicalénsis, DC.				
158 SO'NCHUS, L.	SOW-THISTLE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 squarrósus, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	Madeira.	1777 April-J[y]	G.♄
fruticósus, L. not of JACQ.				
2 lævigátus, L.EN. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1816 ———	G.♄
3 Jacquíni, DC. JI.1.t.161. *ye.*	Jacquin's.	———	1777 ———	G.♄
fruticósus, JACQ. not of L				
4 ustulátus, DC. *ye.*	Hyoseris-leaved.	———	1818 ———	G.♄
hyoserifólius, HH.				
5 gummífer, DC. *ye.*	gum-bearing.	Canaries.	1816 July, A.	G.♄
6 pinnátus, DC. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1780 ———	G.♄
7 radicátus, DC. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Canaries.	—— ———	G.♄
8 *oleráceus*, DC. EB.v.12.t.843. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	...... June-D.	H.⊙
ciliátus, DC. *læ'vis*, L.EN.				
9 fállax, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	...... ———	H.⊙
áspera, SS.				
10 marítimus, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	Piedmont.	1749 July-S.	H.♃
11 uliginósus, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H.♃
12 *palústris*, DC. EB.v.13.t.935. *ye.*	tall marsh.	Britain.	...... ———	H.♃
13 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.v.10.t.674. *ye.*	corn-field.	———	...... ———	H.♃
14 tenérrimus, DC. FG.t.790. *ye.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1691 ———	H.⊙

15 flexuósus, LED. *ye.* flexuose. Caucasus. 1822 July-S. H. ♃
16 ténax, F. *ye.* tough. Siberia. 1824 ——— H. ♃
17 dúlcis, FM. *ye.* sweet. .... June, J^y^ H. ☉

159 ZOLLIKOFE'RIA, DC. ZOLLIKOFE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
púmila, DC. CI.1.t.21.f.2. *ye.* dwarf. Spain. 1822 July-S. H. ♃
Scorzonéra púmila, CAV.

160 HARPALY'CE, D.DON. HARPALY'CE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 altíssima, D.DON. *ye.* tallest. N. America. 1696 July, A. H. ♃
Prenánthes altíssima, W. *Nárbalus altíssimus*, DC.
2 serpentária, D.DON. *pu.* Lion's-foot. ——————— 1823 Aug.-O. H. ♃
Prenánthes serpentária, L. *Nárbalus serpentárius*, DC.
3 rubicúnda, D.DON. *wh.* rubicund. Carolina. ——— ——— H. ♃
Prenánthes rubicúnda, W. *Nárbalus Fraséri*, DC.
4 álba, D.DON. BM.t.1079. *wh.* white-flowered. N. America. 1816 July, A. H. ♃
Prenánthes álba, BM. *Nárbalus álbus*, HOOK. *suávis*, DC.

161 NA'RBALUS, DC. NA'RBALUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 trilobátus, DC. *wh.* three-lobed. N. America. ...... Aug.-O. H. ♃
2 cordátus, DC. *ye.* heart-leaved. ——————— 1816 July, A. H. ♃
3 racemósus, DC. *pu.* racemed. Canada. 1822 Aug., S. H. ♃
4 virgátus, DC. *li.* tall slender. N. America. 1823 ——— H. ♃

162 ANDRY'ALA, L. ANDRY'ALA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ragusína, DC. *ye.* downy. Archipelago. 1753 June-A. F. ♃
β *incána*, DC. *ye.* *hoary.* Pyrenees. 1826 ——— H. ♃
γ *lyráta*, DC. *ye.* *lyrate.* ——————— ——— ——— H. ♃
2 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.* wing-leaved. Madeira. 1778 July, A. H. ♂
3 nígricans, DC. *ye.* dark-headed. Barbary. 1804 ——— H. ☉
4 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* slender-leaved. Sicily. ...... ——— H. ☉
5 candidíssima, DESF. *ye.* variable. Madeira. ...... June-A. F. ♃
6 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.* Samphire-lvd. ——————— 1778 ——— F. ♂
7 sinuáta, DC. *ye.* stock-leaved. Spain. 1768 ——— H. ☉
Róthia cheiranthifólia, ROTH.
8 lanáta, VILL. *ye.* hoary entire-lvd. S. Europe. 1711 July, A. H. ♃
integrifólia, DC. *Róthia runcináta*, ROTH.

163 AGATHY'RSUS, D.DON. AGATHY'RSUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 alpínus, D.DON. *bl.* Lapland. Lapland. 1804 July, A. H. ♃
Sónchus lappónicus, W. *Mulgédium alpínum*, DC.
2 *cærúleus*, D.DON. EB.v.34.t.2425. *bl.* blue-flowered. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
Sónchus alpínus, W. not of L. *Mulgédium alpínum*, DC.
3 Plumiéri. *bl.* Plumier's. Pyrenees. 1794 ——— H. ♃
Mulgédium Plumiéri, DC.
4 prenanthoídes, D.DON. *bl.* Prenanthes-like. Caucasus. 1827 ——— H. ♃
Sónchus prenanthoídes, MB. *Mulgédium prenanthoídes*, DC.
5 macrophy'llus. *bl.* large-leaved. N. America. 1820 ——— H. ♃
Sónchus macrophy'llus, PH. *Mulgédium macrophy'llum*, DC.
6 azúreus. *bl.* azure. Altaia. ...... ——— H. ♃
Mulgédium azúreum, DC.
7 tatáricus. *bl.* Tartarian. Tartary. 1784 June, J^y^ H. ♃
Mulgédium tatáricum, DC.
8 pulchéllus. *bl.* entire-leaved. Missouri. 1812 ——— H. ♃
Sónchus pulchéllus, PH. *Lactúca pulchélla*, DC. *Mulgédium pulchéllum*, DC.
9 sonchifólius. *bl.* Sonchus-leaved. Levant. 1824 ——— H. ♂
Lactúca sonchifólia, W. *Mulgédium sonchifólium*, DC.
10 albánus. *bl.* Iberian. Persia. ...... ——— H. ♃
Sónchus albánus, STEV. *Mulgédium albánum*, DC.
11 multiflórus. *bl.* many-flowered. .... ——— H. ♃
Mulgédium multiflórum, DC.
12 sibíricus, D.DON. *bl.* Siberian. Siberia. 1759 July-S. H. ♃
Sónchus sibíricus, W. *Mulgédium sibíricum*, DC.
13 floridánus. *bl.* small-flowered. N. America. 1713 July, A. H. ♂
Mulgédium floridánum, DC.
14 acuminátus, JS.3.t.367. *bl.* taper-pointed. ——————— 1812 Aug., S. H. ♂
Sónchus acuminátus, PH. *Mulgédium acuminátum*, DC.

15 spicátus, D.DON. *pa.* whitish-flowd. N. America. 1820 July, A. H.♂
Sónchus leucophæ'us, W. *Mulgédium leucophæ'um*, DC.
16 cacaliæfólius, D.DON. *bl.* Cacalia-leaved. Iberia. 1826 ——— H.♃
Sónchus cacaliæfólius, MB. *Mulgédium cacaliæfólium*, DC.

164 LASI'OPUS, D.DON. LASI'OPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
sonchoídes, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.346. *ye.* Sonchus-like. N. America. 1835 July, A. H.♃
Dubyæ'a sonchoídea, DC.

165 HISPIDE'LLA, DC. HISPIDE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
hispánica, DC. *ye.* bristly. Spain. 1826 July, A. H.⊙
Soldevílla setósa, LAG.

166 TRO'XIMON, D.DON. TRO'XIMON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 glaúcum, PH. BM.t.3462. *ye.* glaucous-leaved. N. America. 1811 July, A. H.♃
2 cuspidátum, PH. BM.t.1667. *ye.* cuspidate. ——— ——— April-J. H.♃
marginátum, NUTT.

167 OPORI'NIA, DC. OPORI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 praténsis, DC. *ye.* field. Germany. ...... Aug., S. H.♃
Apárgia praténsis, LK.
2 *autumnális*, DC. EB.V.12 t.830. *ye.* autumnal. Britain. ...... ——— H.♃
Hedy'pnois autumnális, EB. *Apárgia autumnális*, W.

168 MILLI'NA, DC. MILLI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
leontopodioídes, DC. T.FN.t.71. *ye.* bunch-rooted. Naples. 1828 July, A. H.♃

169 MICRODE'RIS, DC. MICRODE'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
ríngens, DC. *ye.* bristle-leaved. Azores. 1778 July, A. H.♃
Crépis ríngens, HK.

170 HYMENONE'MA, DC. HYMENONE'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
áspera, DC. *ye.* rough. Levant. 1822 July, A. H.♃
Scorzonéra stylósa, PS.

171 ASTERO'THRIX, DC. ASTERO'THRIX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 hispánica, DC. CI.2.t.149. *ye.* Spanish. Spain. ...... Aug., S. H.♃
Apárgia hispánica, W.
2 aspérrima, DC. *ye.* roughest. Galatia. 1822 ——— H.♃
Apárgia strigósa, MB.

172 PI'CRIS, L. PI'CRIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 strigósa, DC. *ye.* strigose. Caucasus. 1823 July, A. H.♃
2 *hieracioídes*, DC. EB.V.3.t.196. *ye.* hawkweed-like. Britain. ...... ——— H.⊙
3 pauciflóra, DC. *ye.* few-flowered. S. France. 1818 June A. H.⊙
4 integrifólia, DC. *ye.* entire-leaved. Europe. 1816 ——— H.⊙
5 radicáta, DC. *ye.* rooted. Egypt. 1817 ——— H.⊙
6 altíssima, DC. *ye.* tall. ——— 1825 ——— H.⊙
7 híspida, DC. *ye.* hispid. Levant. 1789 ——— H.⊙
8 aspérrima, BR. *ye.* very rough. Australia. 1837 ——— H.⊙

173 BARKHAU'SIA, DC. BARKHAU'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 álbida, DC. *ye.* whitish. Dauphiny. 1787 July-O. H.♃
2 vesicária, DC. *ye.* bladdered. Crete. 1828 June-A. H.⊙
3 alpína, DC. *ye.* alpine. Italy. 1739 ——— H.⊙
Crépis alpína, W.
4 scariósa, DC. *ye.* scariose. Calabria. 1826 ——— H.⊙
5 Marschállii, DC. *ye.* Marschall's. Tauria. 1836 ——— H.⊙
6 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* purple. Sicily. 1827 July-S. H.♃
7 taraxacifólia, DC. *ye.* Dandelion-lvd. Europe. 1815 May-A. H.♂
Crépis taurinénsis, W.
8 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.* large-leaved. N. Africa. 1819 July, A. H.♂
9 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* fine-leaved. Tauria. 1816 May-J^y H.♃
10 setósa, DC. *ye.* hispid. S. Europe. 1798 June-A. H.⊙
Crépis setósa, HALL.
11 nána, DC. *ye.* dwarf. N. America. 1827 ——— H.⊙
12 Suffreniána, DC. *ye.* mealy-headed. France. 1825 ——— H.⊙
Crépis cérnua, TENORE.
13 bellidifólia, DC. *ye.* daisy-leaved. Corsica. 1826 ——— H.⊙

14 rúbra, DC. FG.t.801. *li.*	lilac.	Italy.	1632	June-A.	H.⊙
15 Candóllei, DC. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	....	1817	———	H.⊙
16 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	....	1824	———	H.⊙
17 glandulósa, DC. *ye.*	glandular.	Sicily.	1827	———	H.⊙
18 *fœ'tida*, DC. EB.t.406. *ye.*	fœtid.	Britain.	......	———	H.♂
Crépis fœ'tida, L.					

174 TRAGOPO'GON, L. GOAT'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 május, DC. JA.1.t.29. *ye.*	great.	Austria.	1788	May, J.	H.♂
2 eriospérmum, DC. *pu.*	woolly-seeded.	Naples.	1836	———	H.♂
3 colorátum, DC. *re.*	coloured.	Caucasus.	——	———	H.♂
4 *porrifólium*, DC. EB.v.9.t.638. *pu.*	purple.	Britain.	......	———	H.♂
5 hirsútum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Provence.	1759	———	H.♂
Geropógon hirsútum, L.					
6 mutábile, DC. JI.1.t.157. *var.*	changeable.	Siberia.	1816	May, J.	H.♂
7 *praténse*, DC. EB.v.7.t.434. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	......	———	H.♂
8 undulátum, DC. JI.1.t.158. *st.*	waved-leaved.	Crimea.	1790	———	H.♂
9 floccósum, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Hungary.	1816	———	H.♂
10 crocifólium, DC. FG.t.779. *vi.*	crocus-leaved.	Italy.	1739	June, J^y	H.♂
11 graminifólium, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	....	1836	May, J.	H.♂
12 angustifólium, DC. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	Italy.	1816	June, J^y	H.♂
13 villósum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Spain.	1794	May, J.	H.♂
14 rúbrum, DC. *ro.*	red-flowered.	Volga.	1827	———	H.♂
róseum, BIV.					
15 collínum, DC. *re.*	hill.	Caucasus.	......	———	H.♂
róseum, MEYER.					
16 Phæopáppum, F. *ye.*	glossy-chaffed.	Persia.	1829	....	H.♂

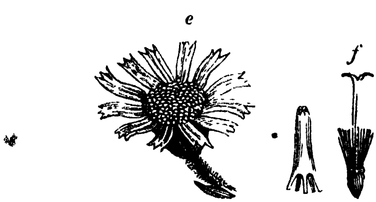
175 HIERA'CIUM, L. HAWKWEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *Pilosélla*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1093. *st.*	Mouse-ear.	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H.♃
2 pilosellæfórme, DC. *st.*	Pilosella-like.	Switzerland.	1818	———	H.♃
3 *dúbium*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2332. *st.*	branching.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
4 *Aurícula*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2368. *yo.*	umbelled Mouse-ear.	———	......	———	H.♃
5 *fálax*, DC. *yo.*	hairy spear-l'd.	———	.....	———	H.♃
6 præáltum, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Europe.	1824	———	H.♃
7 cymósum, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1739	———	H.♃
8 piloselloídes, DC. *ye.*	mouse-ear-like.	France.	1823	May-J^y	H.♃
9 bifúrcum, DC. *ye.*	two-forked.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H.♃
10 flagelláre, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	Hungary.	1816	———	H.♃
11 brachiátum, DC. *ye.*	brachiate.	Volhynia.	... .	———	H.♃
collínum, BESSER.					
12 apícolum, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1825	June-A.	H.♃
13 sphærocéphalum, DC. *ye.*	round-headed.	———	——	———	H.♃
14 collínum, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Europe.	1824	———	H.♃
15 praténse, DC. *ye.*	field.	———	......	———	H.♃
dúbium, L. *cymósum*, W.					
16 *auranlíacum*, DC. EB.v.21.t.1469. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
17 angustifólium, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1819	June, J^y	H.♃
18 brevíscapum, DC. *ye.*	short-scaped.	Pyrenees.	......	———	H.♃
19 echioídes, DC. *ye.*	Viper's Bugloss.	Hungary.	1802	July, A.	H.♃
20 Halléri, DC. *ye.*	Haller's.	Europe.	——	———	H.♃
21 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1110. *ye.*	alpine.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
22 píctum, DC. *ye.*	painted-leaved.	Switzerland.	1823	———	H.♃
23 sudéticum, DC. *ye.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	——	———	H.♃
24 elongátum, DC. *ye.*	elongated.	Switzerland.	1824	June-S.	H.♃
25 *prenanthoídes*, DC. EB.v.32.t.2235. *ye.*	rough-bordered.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
26 *denticulátum*, EB.v.30.t.2122. *ye.*	small-toothed.	———	......	July, A.	H.♃
27 canéscens, L.EN. *ye.*	canescent.	....	1820	———	H.♃
sylváticum, K.					
28 cydoniæfólium, DC. *ye.*	Quince-leaved.	France.	1816	———	H.♃
29 *sylváticum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2031. *ye.*	wood.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
denudátum, SS.					
30 speciósum, HH. *ye.*	handsome.	S. Europe.	1823	July, A.	H.♃
speciosíssimum, DC.					
31 *pulmonárium*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2307. *yo.*	Lungwort.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
32 incánum, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	Caucasus.	......	———	H.♃

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
33	ciliátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Crete.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
34	hírtum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	....	......	———	H. ♃
35	húmile, DC. JA.t.189. *ye.*	low.	S. Europe.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
	púmilum, JACQ.					
36	vulgátum, DC. *ye.*	common.	N. Europe.	......	———	H. ♃
37	*murórum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2082. *go.*	wall.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
38	*maculátum*, EB.v.30.t.2121. *ye.*	stained-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♃
39	lanátum, W. *ye.*	woolly.	Hungary.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
40	barbátum, LOIS. *ye.*	bearded.	Pyrenees.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
	míxtum, DC.					
41	venósum, DC. *ye.*	red-veined.	N. America.	1790	———	H. ♃
42	mariánum, W. *ye.*	Maryland.	———	1796	———	H. ♃
	Gronóvii, PH.					
43	gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Europe.	1826	July, A.	H. ♃
	calyculátum, HH.					
44	porrifólium, DC. JA.3.t.286. *ye.*	Leek-leaved.	Austria.	1640	———	H. ♃
45	staticifólium, DC. *ye.*	Thrift-leaved.	Europe.	1804	———	H. ♃
46	glaúcum, DC. AP.28.f.3. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1807	June-A.	H. ♃
	saxátile, JACQ.					
47	saxátile, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Austria.	1801	———	H. ♃
48	graminifólium, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
49	lævigátum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Bohemia.	1804	Aug., S.	H. ♃
50	ramósum, DC. *ye.*	branching.	Hungary.	1805	July, A.	H. ♃
51	affíne, DC. *ye.*	allied.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. ♃
	sabaúdum, L.					
52	lanceolátum, DC. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	Italy.	......	———	H. ♃
53	paniculátum, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	Canada.	1800	———	H. ♃
54	racemósum, DC. *ye.*	racemed.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. ♃
55	lúcidum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Sicily.	1830	———	H. ♃
56	*umbellátum*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1771. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	.. ..	Aug., S.	H. ♃
	β *coronopifólium*, DC. *ye.*	*buck's-horn-lvd.*	———	.... .	———	H. ♃
57	auriculátum, DC. *ye.*	ear-leaved.	....	1826	July, A.	H. ♃
58	*sylvéstre*, DC. EB.v.5.t.349. *go.*	frutescent.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
	sabáudum, SMITH.					
59	virgátum, DC *ye.*	twiggy.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ♃
60	latifólium, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1823	June-S.	H. ♃
61	sabaúdum, DC. AP.t.27.f.2. *ye.*	Savoy.	S. Europe.	.. ...	July, A.	H. ♃
	virgátum, HORT.					
62	foliósum, W. *ye.*	leafy.	Hungary.	1805	———	H. ♃
	virósum, DC.					
63	prostrátum, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. ♃
64	corymbósum, DC. *ye.*	corymbose.	....	1820	———	H. ♃
65	eriópliorum, DC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	France.	......	———	H. ♃
66	eriophy'llum, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H. ♃
67	glandulíferum, DC. AP.t.14.f.2. *ye.*	gland-bearing.	———	1819	———	H. ♃
	alpínum, FD.					
68	*villósum*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2379. *st.*	shaggy alpine.	Britain.	... ..	———	H. ♃
69	flexuósum, DC. *ye.*	bending-stalked.	Hungary.	1804	———	H. ♃
70	elongátum, DC. *ye.*	elongated.	Europe.	1823	———	H. ♃
71	amplexicaúle, DC. AP.1.t.15.f.1. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1739	———	H. ♃
72	pilósum, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. ♃
73	grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Europe.	1791	———	H. ♃
74	longifólium, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Switzerland.	1823	———	H. ♃
	cerinthoídes, W.					
75	*cerinthoídes*, EB.v.34.t.2378. *ye.*	honey-wort-like.	Britain.	......	August.	H. ♃
76	alátum, LAP. *ye.*	Cerinthe-like.	Pyrenees.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
	cerinthoídes, DC.					
77	*Lawsóni*, DC. EB.v.29.t 2083. *st.*	Lawson's.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
78	undulátum, DC. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1777	———	H. ♃
79	dasycéphalum, DC. *ye.*	thick-headed.	Dauphiny.	1820	———	H. ♃
	anchusæfólium, SS. *saxátile*, BALB.					
80	andryaloídes, DC. *ye.*	Andryala-like.	France.	1818	———	H. ♃
81	verbascifólium, PS. *ye.*	Mullein-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	May, J.	H. ♃
	Andry'ala lanáta, SS.					

82 tomentósum, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Switzerland.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
Lawsóni, W. *Andry'ala lanáta*, L.					
83 pilocéphalum, L.EN. *ye.*	hairy-headed.	Europe.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
84 trichocéphalum, W. *ye.*	bristly-headed.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
85 fasciculátum, PH. *ye.*	bundled.	Canada.	......	———	H. ♃
86 crassifólium, SS. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	....	1823	———	H. ♃
87 glutinósum, W. *ye.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1796	———	H. ♃
88 boreále, SS. *ye.*	northern.	N. Europe.	1828	———	H. ♃
89 calcáreum, HH. *ye.*	spurred.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. ♃
176 ANNO'SERIS, DC.	LAMB-SUCCORY.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
pusílla, DC. EB.t.94. *ye.*	small.	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H. ⊙
Hyóseris mínima, EB.					
177 HYO'SERIS, DC.	HOG-SUCCORY.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
scábra, DC. LI.t.654.f.1. *ye.*	rough.	Sicily.	1789	June-A.	H. ⊙
microcéphala, DC.					
178 LAPSA'NA, L.	NIPPLE-WORT.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *commúnis*, DC. EB.v.12.t.814. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ⊙
β críspa, DC. *ye.*	*curled.*	....	1799	———	H. ⊙
2 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	lyrate.	Caucasus.	1816	July, A.	H. ⊙
lyráta, W.EN.					
3 intermédia, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	———	1823	———	H. ⊙
179 KŒLPI'NIA, DC.	KŒLPI'NIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
lineáris, DC. FG.t.819. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Levant.	1788	July, A.	H. ⊙
Lapsána Kœlpínia, L.					
180 RHAGADI'OLUS, DC.	RHAGADI'OLUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 Hedy'pnois, FM. *ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1837	June, J^y	H. ⊙
2 stellátus, DC. FG.t.817. *ye.*	starry.	S. Europe.	1633	———	H. ⊙
Lapsána Rhagadíolus, L.					

ORD. II. *POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.*



Plants with the florets of the disc of the compound flowers perfect, that is, having both pistils and stamens in the same floret; those of the ray (*e*) having pistils only, but both kinds producing perfect seed (*f*).
Example, *Senécio Jacobæ'a.*

181 LINOSY'RIS, DC.	LINOSY'RIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *vulgáris*, LC. EB.v.35.t.2505. *ye.*	common.	Europe.	......	Sep., O.	H. ♃
Chrysócoma Linosy'ris, L.					
2 punctáta, DC. *ye.*	dotted.	Siberia.	1741	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Chrysócoma biflóra, L. *dracunculóides*, LAMARQUE.					
3 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Hungary.	1799	Sep., O.	H. ♃
4 divaricáta, DC. *ye.*	branching.	Astracan.	......	Aug., S.	H. ♃
182 SENE'CIO, L.	GROUNDSEL.	N. O. CÓMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.717. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	Jan.-D.	H. ⊙
2 arábicus, DC. *ye.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1804	July, A.	H. ♂
3 verbenæfólius, DC. JV.1.t.3. *ye.*	vervain-leaved.	Egypt.	1803	June, J^y	H. ⊙
4 *viscósus*, DC. EB.v.1.t.32. *ye.*	stinking clammy.	Britain	......	June-O.	H. ⊙

5	*lívidus*, DC. EB.v.35.t.2515. *ye.*	livid-green.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.⊙
6	*sylváticus*, DC. EB.v.11.t.748. *st.*	wood mountain.	———	......	———	H.⊙
7	coronopifólius, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Spain.	1821	———	H.⊙
8	nebrodénsis, DC. *ye.*	Nebrodes.	S. Europe.	1704	June-A.	H.♃
9	chrysanthemifólius, DC. *ye.*	Chrysanthemum-lvd.	Sicily.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
10	*squálidus*, SMITH. EB.v.9.t.600. *ye.*	squalid.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H.⊙
11	gállicus, DC. *ye.*	French.	France.	......	———	H.⊙
12	frígidus, DC. *ye.*	frigid.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H.♃
	Cineráría frígida, RICHARDS.					
13	delphinifólius, W. *ye.*	larkspur-leaved.	Sicily.	1823	June-O.	H.♂
14	cordifólius, GD. JA.2.t.176. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Austria.	1739	July, A.	H.♃
	Cineráría cordifólia, JACQ.					
15	alpínus, DC. JA.2.t.177. *ye.*	alpine.	———	1683	June-A.	H.♃
16	taraxacifólius, DC. *ye.*	Dandelion-lvd.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.♃
	Cineráría taraxacifólia, MB.					
17	abrotanifólius, DC. JA.1.t.79. *ye.*	Southernwood-lvd.	Austria.	1640	July-O.	H.♃
18	artemisiæfólius, DC. *ye.*	wormwood-lvd.	France.	1820	———	H.♃
19	parviflórus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Caucasus.	1827	June-A.	H.♃
20	ambráceus, DC. *ye.*	ambraceous.	Siberia.	——	July-O.	H.♃
21	erucæfólius, DC. *ye.*	Eruca-leaved.	Europe.	1816	———	H.♃
	β *tenuifólius*, DC. EB.v.8.t.571. *ye.*	*slender-leaved.*	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
22	*Jacobǽa*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1130. *ye.*	common Ragwort.	———	......	———	H.♃
23	*aquáticus*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1131. *ye.*	marsh.	———	......	May-J^y^	H.♃
24	erráticus, DC. *ye.*	water.	S. Europe.	1826	———	H.♃
25	Othónnæ, DC. FG.t.872. *ye.*	Othonna-like.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
	Cineráría anómala, FG.					
26	platyphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1828	Aug.-O.	H.♃
	Cineráría macrophy'lla, MB.					
27	umbrósus, DC. *ye.*	ear-leaved.	Hungary.	——	July, A.	H.♃
28	macrophy'llus, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Caucasus.	1817	July-S.	H.♃
29	coriáceus, DC. *ye.*	leathery-leaved.	Levant.	1728	July, A.	H.♃
30	eudórus, DC. *ye.*	golden.	....	1815	July-S.	H.♃
	Cacália senecioídes, DESF.					
31	cacaliáster, DC. *ye.*	Cacalia-like.	France.	——	———	H.♃
	Cacália sarracénica, L.					
32	*sarracénicus*, DC. EB.v.31.t.2211. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
	β *nemorénsis*, W. JA.2.t.184. *ye.*	*branching.*	Austria.	1785	———	H.♃
33	*paludósus*, DC. EB.v.10.t.650. *ye.*	bird's-tongue.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
34	leucophy'llus, DC. *ye.*	white-leaved.	S. Europe.	1821	July, A.	H.♃
35	linifólius, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1817	———	H.♃
	Cineráría bícolor, HORT.					
36	ambíguus, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Sicily.	1820	———	H.♄
37	cinerárius, DC. FG.t.871. *ye.*	sea Ragwort.	S. Europe.	1633	July-S.	H.♄
	Cineráría marítima, L.					
38	cándidus, DC. *ye.*	white-nerved.	Sicily.	1823	June-A.	H.♄
39	gibbósus, DC. *ye.*	gibbose-headed.	———	1827	———	H.♄
	Cineráría gibbósa, GUSS.					
40	uniflórus, DC. AP.t.17.f.3. *ye.*	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1799	July, A.	H.♃
41	carniólicus, DC. *ye.*	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1827	———	H.♃
42	arachnoídes, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Italy.	——	———	H.♃
43	Doróuicum, DC. JA.5.t.45. *ye.*	Leopard's bane.	S. Europe.	1705	———	H.♃
44	Pseúdo-A'rnica, DC. H.F.A.B.1.t.113. *ye.*	false Arnica.	Siberia.	......	———	H.♃
	A'rnica marítima, L.					
45	racemósus, DC. *ye.*	racemose.	Caucasus.	1817	———	H.♃
	Cineráría racemósa, MB. *cáspica*, PS.					
46	rivuláris, DC. *ye.*	rivulet.	Hungary.	1822	June-A.	H.♃
	Cineráría rivuláris, W. and K.					
47	crispátus, DC. JA.2.t.178. *ye.*	curled.	Austria.	1818	———	H.♃
	Cineráría críspa, L.					
48	cróceus, DC. *ye.*	coppery.	———	1822	———	H.♃
49	crassifólia, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Carinthia.	1825	———	H.♃
50	alpéstris, DC. JA.2.t.179. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	N. Europe.	1826	———	H.♃
51	pappósus, DC. *ye.*	long-chaffed.	Galicia.	1828	———	H.♃
52	*palústris*, DC. EB.v.3.t.151. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	......	Apr.-J^y^	H.♃

Species	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
53 aurantíacus, DC. S.BFG.t.256. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Switzerland.	1818	May-J^y	H. ♃
54 praténsis, DC. *ye.*	field.	Galicia.	1828	June-A.	H. ♃
55 *integrifólius*, EB.v.3.t.152. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
56 brachychæ'tus, DC. *ye.* *longifólia*, GD.	long-leaved.	Austria.	1792	June-A.	H. ♃
57 congéstus, DC. *ye.* *Cinerária congésta*, R.BROWN.	close-headed.	Melville Isl.	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
58 speciósus, DC. BR.t.41. *re.*	showy.	China.	1789	July, A.	G. ♃
59 japónicus, TH. *ye.* *subensifórmis*, DC.	jagged-leaved.	Japan.	1774	August.	G. ♃
• 60 odorátus, DC. *ye.* *Cacália odoráta*, DESF.	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1820	July, A.	G. ♃
61 erósus, DC. *st.* *Cinerária crenáta*, SS.	erose.	C. B. S.	1828	Apr.-J^y	H. ♃
62 oporínus, JS.3.t.304. *ye.*	Jacquin's.	———	.....	July-O.	G. ♃
63 squamósus, DC. *ye.*	scaly.	———	1816	May-A.	G. ♃
64 dentátus, DC. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♃
65 lánceus, DC. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	———	1774	May-J^y	G. ♄
66 cineráscens, DC. JS.2.t.150. *ye.*	grey.	———	———	July-O.	G. ♄
67 halimifólius, DC. DE.t.164.f.124. *re.*	succulent-leaved.	———	1723	July.	G. ♄
68 longifólius, W. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	1775	Aug.-N.	G. ♄
69 rígidus, DC. *ye.*	stiff-leaved.	———	1704	June-S.	G. ♄
70 ilicifólius, W. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	———	1731	June, J^y	G. ♄
71 pubígerus, W. *ye.*	runcinate-leaved.	———	1722	May-A.	G. ♄
72 nervátus, SS. *pu.*	nerved-leaved.	———	1824	July, A.	G. ♄
73 peucedanifólius, W. JI.3.t.581. *wh.*	Peucedanum-lvd.	———	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
74 hastátus, DC. *ye.*	hastate-leaved.	———	1722	May-A.	G. ♄
75 reclinátus, W. JI.1.t.174. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1774	June-A.	G. ♂
76 cordifólius, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	1827	July-S.	G. ♃
77 rosmarinifólius, DC. *ye.*	Rosemary-lvd.	———	....	July, A.	G. ♄
78 scándens, DC, *ye.* *Cacália scándens*, THUNB.	climbing.	———	1774	———	G.C. ♃
79 ásper, DC. *ye.*	rough.	———	— —	———	G. ♄
80 deltoídes, DC. *ye.* *Eupatórium scándens*, L.EN.	deltoid-leaved.	———	———	———	G.C. ♃
81 angulátus, DC. *ye.*	angular.	———	1828	Apr.-J^y	G. ♃
82 erubéscens, DC. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	———	1774	June-O.	G. ♂
83 grandiflórus, DC. *re.* *venústus*, HK.	great-flowered.	———	———	July-S.	G. ♃
84 purpúreus, DC. JI.3.t.580. *pu.*	purple-coloured.	———	———	———	G. ♃
85 pseúdo-élegans, DC. BM.t.238. *pu.* *élegans*, THUNB.	bastard.	———	1830	June-O.	G. ♄
86 élegans, DC. *re. wh.*	elegant.	———	1700	June-A.	H. ⊙
γ *pléno-álbus. wh.*	*double-white.*	———	———	Apr.-N.	G. ♄
δ *pléno-rúber. re.*	*double-red.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
87 lilácinus, SS. BR.t.1342. *li.* *glastifólius*, DC.	lilac-coloured.	———	1826	June-D.	G. ♄
88 maderénsis, DC. *pu.* *Cinerária auríta*, L'HER.	purple-flowered.	Madeira.	1777	June, J^y	G. ♄
89 L'Heritiéri, DC. BM.t.53. *pu.* *Cinerária lanáta*, L'HER.	woolly.	Canaries.	1780	May-S.	G. ♄
β *cyanthothálmus*, BM.t.3827. *pu.* *lanáta*, HORT.	*woolly.*	———	1843	April-J.	G. ♃
90 cruéntus, DC. BM.t.406. *pu.* *Cinerária cruénta*, MASS.	purple-leaved.	———	1777	Feb.-M^y	G. ♃
91 hy'bridus. *wh.* *Cinerária hy'brida*, W.EN. *Senécio cruéntus*, β *lactæ'us*, DC.	cream-coloured.	———	———	———	G. ♃
92 elátior, L.EN. *wh.*	tall.	Canaries.	1818	———	G. ♄
93 populifólius, DC. *re.* *Cinerária populifólia*, L'HER.	poplar-leaved.	———	1780	June-S.	G. ♄
94 pulchéllus, SWT. *re.*	bright red-flowd.	———	1818	Feb.-M^y	G. ♃
95 lactæ'us, DC. *yh.* *Cinerária populifólia*, var. *leucántha*, DC.	milk-coloured.	Palma.	1816	June-S.	G. ♄
96 Tussilágínis, DC. BR.t.1550. *pu.*	Colt's-foot-like.	Teneriffe.	1832	Aug.-N.	G. ⊙

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
97 malvæfólius, DC. *li.*	Mallow-leaved.	Azores.	1777	June-S.	G. ♃
98 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	Jamaica.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
Cinerária incána, SWEET.					
99 denticulátus, DC. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	——	....	S. ♄
Cinerária americána, L.					
100 lúcidus, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	W. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
101 díscolor, DC. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	——	———	S. ♄
102 glabrátus. *ye.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1827	Apr.-J^y	S. ♄
Swártzii, DC. *Cinerária glabráta*, SWARTZ.					
103 adenótricha, DC. BR.t.1190. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	Chili.	1826	May-J^y	F. ♃
Adenótricha amplexicaúlis, BR.					
104 Smíthii, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.65. *bh.*	gigantic.	Cape Horn.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
105 angulifólius, DC. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	Dec., J.	G. ♃
106 ampulláceus, DC. BM.t.3487. *ye.*	ampullaceous.	Texas.	1832	June-A.	H. ♃
107 præ'cox, DC. *ye.*	early-flowering.	Mexico.	1824	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
108 vérnus, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1825	....	G. ♄
Cinerária angustifólia, KS.					
109 Petasítes, DC. BM.t.1536. *ye.*	butter-bur-lvd.	———	1812	Dec., J.	G. ♄
110 obovátus, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	N. America.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
111 Balsamítæ, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♃
112 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	———	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
113 aúreus, DC. *go.*	golden.	———	1758	———	H. ♃
114 calamifólius, BM.t.4011. *ye.*	quill-leaved.	C. B. S.	......	May-A.	S. ♄

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
183 CINERA'RIA, DC.	CINERA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 canéscens, DC. BM.t.1990. *ye.*	canescent.	C. B. S.	1790	April-A.	G. ♄
2 lobáta, DC. *ye.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
3 geifólia, DC. *ye.*	kidney-leaved.	———	1710	April-A.	G. ♄
4 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	viscous.	———	1774	June-A.	G. ♂
5 humifúsa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	———	1704	July, A.	G. ♃
6 scapiflóra, DC. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	———	1828	May-A.	G. ♃
184 DORO'NICUM, L.	LEOPARD'S BANE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 macrophy'llum, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Europe.	1821	May.	H. ♃
2 *Pardaliánches*, DC. EB.t.2654. *ye.*	great.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
3 Colúmnæ, DC. T.FN.2.t.79. *ye.*	Columna's.	Naples.	1826	Apr.-A.	H. ♃
4 austríacum, DC. JA.t.130. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1816	May.	H. ♃
5 caucásicum, DC. BM.t.3143. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1815	April-J.	H. ♃
orientális, W.EN.					
6 plantagíneum, DC. *ye.*	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1570	May, J.	H. ♃
7 *scorpioídes*, DC. EB.t.630. *ye.*	mountain.	Britain.	......	Apr.-J.	H. ♃
Pardaliánches, EB.					
8 dentátum, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	....	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
185 LIGULA'RIA, DC.	LIGULA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 altáica, DC. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1837	June-A.	H. ♃
2 speciósa, DC. BR.t.812. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1818	———	H. ♃
3 sibírica, DC. BM.t.1869. *ye.*	Siberian.	———	1784	———	H. ♃
4 caucásica, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♃
5 thyrsoídea, DC. *ye.*	thyrsoid.	Altaia.	1837	———	H. ♃
Senécio sibírica, L.					
186 SENECI'LLIS, DC.	SENECI'LLIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Siberia.	1790	June, J^y	H. ♂
Cinerária glaúca, W.					
187 CREMOCE'PHALUM, DC.	CREMOCE'PHALUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
cérnuum, DC. JV.3.t.98. *pu.*	drooping-flowd.	E. Indies.	1780	July, A.	H. ⊙
Senécio cérnuus, HK. *rúbens*, JACQ.					
188 ARO'NICUM, DC.	ARO'NICUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 glaciále, W. JI.3.t.586. *ye.*	alpine.	Germany.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
2 scorpioídes, DC. JA.4.t.349. *ye.*	alternate-leaved.	Austria.	1710	June-A.	H. ♃
A'rnica scorpioídes, L.					
3 altáicum, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783	July, A.	H. ♃
4 Dorónicum, DC. JA.1.t.92. *ye.*	Clusius's.	Austria.	1816	———	H. ♃
A'rnica Dorónicum, JACQ.					

189 ERIO'THRIX, DC. — ERIO'THRIX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
lycopodioídes, DC. LI.t.697.f.2. *wh.*	club-moss-like.	Mauritius.	1828	July, A.	S. ♄
Báccharis lycopodioídes, SS.					

190 BRACHYSTE'PHIUM, DC. — BRACHYSTE'PHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
diversifólium, DC. BR.t.1026. *wh.*	diverse-leaved.	Australia.	......	May-J^y	H. ⊙
Pyréthrum diversifólium, GRAHAM.					

191 A'RNICA, DC. — A'RNICA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 angustifólia, DC. FD.t.1524. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Greenland.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
2 montána, DC. BM.t.1749. *ye.*	mountain.	Europe.	1731	July, A.	H. ♃
3 fúlgens, DC. *ye.*	glossy-flowered.	Missouri.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
4 marítima, L. *ye.*	sea-side.	Kamtschatka.	1821	———	H. ♃

192 EURIO'PS, DC. — EURIO'PS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 tenuíssimus, DC. JS.2.t.239. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
Othónna tenuíssima, L.					
2 linifólius, DC. JS.3.t.308. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	......	June, J^y	G. ♄
Cineréria linifólia, L.					
3 virgíneus, DC. L.BC.t.728. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	———	1822	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
Othónna flabellifólia, L.BC.					
4 trífidus, DC. *ye.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
Othónna trífida, L.					
5 trifurcátus, DC. *ye.*	three-forked.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
6 Athanásiæ, DC. JS.t.242. *ye.*	Athanasia-like.	———	1795	Nov., D.	G. ♄
7 abrotanifólius, DC. BR.t.108. *ye.*	southernwood-lvd.	———	1692	Jan.-M^y	G. ♄
8 pectinátus, DC. BM.t.306. *ye.*	wormwood-lvd.	———	1731	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
Othónna pectináta, L.					

193 TRI'PTERIS, DC. — TRI'PTERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 arboréscens, DC. JI.3.t.596. *ye.*	arborescent.	C. B. S.	1775	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
Caléndula arboréscens, JACQ. *rígida*, HK.					
2 palléscens, DC. *ye.*	pale-flowered.	———	1776	Aug., S.	G. ♄
Caléndula oppósita, HK.					
3 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	———	1828	June-A.	H. ⊙

194 SOLIDA'GO, L. — GOLDEN ROD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 procéra, DC. *ye.*	tall.	N. America.	1758	Sep., O.	H. ♃
2 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	———	1648	July-S.	H. ♃
3 gigantéa, DC. *ye.*	giant.	———	1758	———	H. ♃
4 serótina, W. *ye.*	upright.	———	———	———	H. ♃
5 ciliáris, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	———	1811	Aug., S.	H. ♃
6 refléxa, DC. *ye.*	reflexed-leaved.	———	1758	———	H. ♃
7 lateriflóra, DC. *ye.*	side-flowering.	———	———	———	H. ♃
8 frágrans, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	......	July-S.	H. ♃
9 glábra, DC. *ye.*	shining smooth.	———	......	Aug., S.	H. ♃
10 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♃
11 nútans, DC. *ye.*	drooping-flowd.	———	......	———	H. ♃
12 anguláta, DC. *ye.*	angular-stemmed.	———	......	———	H. ♃
13 altíssima, DC. *ye.*	very tall.	———	1686	———	H. ♃
14 recurváta, DC. *ye.*	recurved.	———	1814	———	H. ♃
15 áspera, DC. DE.t.305.f.392. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	1732	Septem.	H. ♃
16 rugósa, DC. DE.t.308.f.396. *ye.*	wrinkled-leaved.	———	———	Aug., S.	H. ♃
17 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	———	———	———	H. ♃
18 pyramidáta, DC. *ye.*	pyramidal.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
19 nemorális, DC. *ye.*	woolly-staked.	———	1769	Septem.	H. ♃
20 ulmifólia, DC. *ye.*	Elm-leaved.	———	1805	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
21 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	———	———	Sep., O.	H. ♃
22 argúta, DC. *ye.*	sharp-notched.	———	1758	July, A.	H. ♃
23 júncea, DC. *ye.*	rush-stalked.	———	1769	Aug., S.	H. ♃
24 asperáta, PH. *ye.*	roughish.	Canada.	1825	———	H. ♃
25 scábra, DC. *ye.*	scabrous.	N. America.	1811	———	H. ♃
26 retrórsa, MICH. *ye.*	retrorse.	———	1699	———	H. ♃
odóra, DC.					
27 sempervírens, DC. *ye.*	evergreen.	———	———	Sep., O.	H. ♃
28 pubérula, DC. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	———	———	H. ♃
29 tortilifólia, DC. *ye*	twisted-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♃
30 verrucósa, DC. *ye.*	warted.	———	1699	———	H. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
31 petioláris, DC. *ye.*	late-flowering.	N. America.	1758	Oct.-D.	H. ♃
32 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	......	Sep., O.	H. ♃
33 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
34 bícolor, DC. *wh. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	1759	———	H. ♃
35 cæ'sia, DC. *ye.*	grey-stemmed.	———	1732	Sep., O.	H. ♃
36 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1725	Septem.	H. ♃
37 flexicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	crooked-stalked.	———	——	———	H. ♃
38 ambígua, DC. *ye.*	angular-stalked.	....	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
39 glomeráta, DC. *ye.*	close-flowered.	N. America.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
40 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♃
41 alpéstris, WK. *ye.*	alpine.	Europe.	1827	July-S.	H. ♃
42 *virgaúrea*, DC. EB.v.5.t.301. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
43 *cámbrica*, W. DE.t.306.f.393. *ye.*	Welsh.	———	......	July, A.	H. ♃
44 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose-cupped.	N. America.	1827	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
45 asiática, F. *ye.*	Asiatic.	N. Asia.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
46 flabellifórmis, DC. *ye.*	fan-shaped.	N. America.	.....	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
47 axilláris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	———	1811	———	H. ♃
48 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	weak-stemmed.	———	. ...	———	H. ♃
49 húmilis, DC. *ye.*	humble.	———	...	———	H. ♃
50 Schradéri, DC. *ye.*	Schrader's.	———	. ..	———	H. ♃
51 leiocárpa, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	———	1811	July, A.	H. ♃
52 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
53 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	———	... ..	Sep., O.	H. ♃
54 lívida, DC. *ye.*	purple-stemmed.	———	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
55 minúta, W. L.BC.t.189. *ye.*	least.	Pyrenees.	1772	———	H. ♃
56 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	. .. .	Sep., O.	H. ♃
57 multiradiáta, DC. *ye.*	many-rayed.	Labrador.	1776	July, A.	H. ♃
58 rígida, DC. *ye.*	hard-leaved.	N. America.	1710	Septem.	H. ♃
59 eláta, DC. *ye.*	tall hairy.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
60 decúrrens, SS. *ye.*	decurrent.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
61 littorális, SS. *ye.*	sea-side.	Italy.	1827	July-S.	H. ♃
62 fuscáta, DC. *ye.*	brownish.	N. America.	.....	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
63 mexicána, L. *ye.* *limoniifólia*, DC.	Limonium-lvd.	———	1683	July-O.	H. ♃
64 lithospermifólia, DC. *ye.*	Gromwell-lvd.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
65 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	———	1799	Oct., N.	H. ♃
66 erécta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	......	Septem.	H. ♃
67 stricta, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1758	———	H. ♃
68 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
69 vimínea, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1759	———	H. ♃
70 speciósa, NUTT. *ye.*	showy.	———	1812	Sep., O.	H. ♃
195 APLOPA'PPUS, DC.	**APLOPAPPUS.**	**N. O. COMPOSITÆ.**			
1 ciliátus, DC. H.EX.F.1.t.45. *ye.* *Dúnia ciliáta*, NUTT.	ciliated.	N. America.	1821	Sep., O.	H. ♃
2 spinulósus, DC. *ye.* *Amellus spinulósus*, PH.	spiny.	Missouri.	———	———	H. ♃
196 KARELI'NIA, DC.	**KARELINIA.**	**N. O. COMPOSITÆ.**			
cáspia, DC. *pu.*	Caspian.	Caspia.	....	Aug., S.	H. ♃
197 A'STER, L.	**STAR-WORT.**	**N. O. COMPOSITÆ.**			
1 peregrínus, DC. *bl.*	foreign.	N. America.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
2 alpínus, DC. BM.t.199. *pu.*	alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1658	May-A.	H. ♃
3 pyrenæ'us, DC. *vi.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1768	June-S.	H. ♃
4 surculósus, DC. *vi.*	surculose.	N. America.	......	Aug., S.	H. ♃
5 conspícuus, DC. *bl.*	conspicuous.	———	.....	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
6 salsuginósus, DC. BM.t.2942. *vi.*	salt-plain.	———	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
7 biflórus, DC. *li.* *stríctus*, PH.	two-flowered.	———	1806	Sep., O.	H. ♃
8 spectábilis, DC. BR.t.1527. *bl.*	showy.	———	1777	Aug., S.	H. ♃
9 Rádula, DC. *wh.*	rasp-leaved.	———	1785	———	H. ♃
10 nudiflórus, DC. *vi.*	naked-flowered.	———	1777	———	H. ♃
11 tatáricus, DC. *bl.* *Grindélia sibírica*, LK.	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1818	———	H. ♃
12 sibíricus, DC. *pu.*	Siberian.	———	1768	June-S.	H. ♃

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced / Flowering	Habit
13 Améllus, DC. BR.t.340. *bl.*	Italian.	Italy.	1596 July-S.	H.♃
δ bessarábicus, DC. *vi.*	*Bessarabian.*	Poland.	1827 ———	H.♃
amelloídes, BESS.				
ε ibéricus, DC. *bl.*	*Iberian.*	Iberia.	——— ———	H.♃
ibéricus, MB.				
14 nóvæ a'ngliæ, DC. *bl.*	New England.	N. America.	1710 Sep., O.	H.♃
β rúbra, BR.t.183. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	1812 ———	H.♃
15 oblongifólius, DC *li.*	oblong-leaved.	Missouri.	1823 Aug., S.	H.♃
gravéolens, NUTT.				
16 pátens, DC. S.BFG.t.234. *bl.*	spreading.	N. America.	1773 Sep.-N.	H.♃
17 phlogifólius, DC. *re.*	Phlox-leaved.	———	1797 July-O.	H.♃
18 aurítus, DC. *wh.*	eared.	———	...... Sep.-N.	H.♃
19 seríceus, DC. *bl.*	silky-leaved.	Missouri.	1802 May-N.	H.♃
20 grandiflórus, DC. BR.t.273. *bl.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1720 Oct., N.	H.♃
21 paniculátus, DC. *li.*	panicled.	———	1640 Sep., O.	H.♃
22 cordifólius, DC. BR.t.1597. *bh.*	heart-leaved.	———	1759 July, A.	H.♃
23 sagittifólius, DC. *bl.*	arrow-leaved.	———	1818 July-S.	H.♃
24 diversifólius, DC. *bl.*	diverse-leaved.	———	1699 Aug.-O.	H.♃
undulátus, L.				
25 heterophy'llus, DC. *bl.*	various-leaved.	———	1811 July-S.	H.♃
cordifólius, NUTT.				
26 pátulus, DC. *bl.*	spreading.	———	1633 ———	H.♃
paniculátus, W. *Tradescánti*, HOFF.				
β pállens, DC. BR.t.1509. *bl.*	*pale blue.*	———	1775 Sep., O.	H.♃
pállens, W.EN. *tardiflórus*, L.				
27 prenanthoídes, DC. *bl.*	hairy-branched.	———	1817 July-S.	H.♃
28 præ'cox, DC. *li.*	early-flowered.	———	1800 July, A.	H.♃
29 abbreviátus, DC. *bl.*	shortened.	———	...... July-S.	H.♃
30 thyrsiflórus, DC. *li.*	Thyrse-flowered.	———	1800 Aug., S.	H.♃
recurvátus, W.				
31 puníceus, DC. *pu.*	red-stalked.	———	1710 July-O.	H.♃
β demíssus, DC. BR.t.1636. *vi.*	*short.*	———	...... ———	H.♃
32 fírmus, DC. *li.*	firm.	———	1818 ———	H.♃
33 laxiflórus, DC. *li.*	loose-flowered.	———	...... ———	H.♃
longifólius, N.V.E.				
β cárneus. li.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	1827 ———	H.♃
34 vimíneus, DC. *li.*	slender-branched.	———	1818 ———	H.♃
35 argútus, DC. *bl.*	sharp-toothed.	———	——— ———	H.♃
36 brumális, DC. *bl.*	smooth.	———	...... ———	H.♃
nóvi bélgii, W. not of L. *lævigátus*, LAMARQUE.				
37 blándus, DC. *pu.*	charming.	———	1800 Oct., N.	H.♃
38 præáltus, DC. *bl.*	tallest.	———	1760 Sep., O.	H.♃
salicifólius, HK. *virgátus*, N.V.E.				
39 æstívus, DC. *wh.*	summer.	———	1776 July, A.	H.♃
40 hiemális, DC. DE.t.35.f.39. *wh. vi.*	winter.	———	...... Oct., N.	H.♃
salicifólius, N.V.E.				
41 oblíquus, DC. *li. wh.*	oblique.	———	...... Aug., S.	H.♃
rigídulus, DESFON.				
42 tardiflórus, DC. *li.*	late-flowering.	———	...... Nov., D.	H.♃
β cæspitósus, DC. BR.t.1571. *li.*	*tufted.*	———	...... ———	H.♃
adulterínus, BR. not of N.V.E.				
43 luxúrians, DC. *li.*	luxuriant.	———	...... Oct., N.	H.♃
nóvi bélgii, NUTT. not of L.				
44 adulterínus, DC. *re.*	bastard.	———	...... Aug.-O.	H.♃
45 mutábilis, L. *pu.*	changeable.	———	1710 Sep., O.	H.♃
squarrulósus, DC.				
46 nóvi bélgii, DC. *li.*	New York.	———	——— Oct., N.	H.♃
floribúndus, NUTT.				
β floribúndus, DC. *li.*	*abundant-flowd.*	———	——— ———	H.♃
47 longifólius, DC. BR.t.1640. *bl.*	long-leaved.	———	1798 October.	H.♃
β éminens, DC. *re.*	*eminent.*	———	...... Oct., N.	H.♃
γ lævigátus, DC. *li.*	*smooth.*	———	...... ———	H.♃
δ albiflórus, DC. BR.t.1656. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1826 ———	H.♃
éminens virgíneus, BR.				
48 acuminátus, DC. BM.t.2707. *wh.*	acuminate.	———	1806 Aug.-O.	H.♃

	Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
49	salígnus, DC. *wh.*	sallow-leaved.	Germany.	1815	Oct., N.	H. ♃
50	símplex, DC. *wh.*	simple-stalked.	N. America.	......	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
51	láxus, DC. *wh.*	loose-stalked.	———	......	———	H. ♃
52	lanceolátus, DC. *wh.*	lanceolate.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
53	dracunculoídes, W. *wh.*	Tarragon-like.	———	———	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
	leucánthemus, DC.					
54	parviflórus, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1759	Sep., O.	H. ♃
	míser, HK.					
55	bellidiflórus, DC. *wh.*	daisy-flowered.	———	......	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
56	divérgens, DC. *wh.*	spreading downy.	———	1758	Sep., O.	H. ♃
57	Tradescánti, DC. *vi.*	Michaelmas Daisy.	———	1633	July-S.	H. ♃
58	frágilis, DC. BR.t.1537. *pa. bl.*	brittle.	———	1800	Septem.	H. ♃
59	dumósus, DC. *wh.*	bushy.	———	1734	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
	foliósus, PS.					
	β *violáceus*, HK. *vi.*	*violet-coloured.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
60	coridifólius, DC. BR.t.1587. *wh.*	Coris-leaved.	———	.... .	———	H. ♃
61	ericoídes, DC. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1758	Septem.	H. ♃
	tenuifólius, W.					
62	pilósus, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1812	Sep., O.	H. ♃
63	sparsiflórus, W. *wh.*	scattered-flow'd.	———	1798	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
	glabéllus, DC.					
64	stenophy'llus, DC. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	Sep., O.	H. ♃
65	foliolósus, W. DE.t.35.f.39. *wh.*	leafy.	———	1732	Octob.	H. ♃
66	diffúsus, DC. *wh.*	diffuse.	———	1777	Sep., O.	H. ♃
67	míser, DC. *wh.*	meagre-flowered.	———	1759	Aug., S.	H. ♃
68	cóncolor, DC. *pu.*	self-coloured.	———	———	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
69	péndulus, DC. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	1758	———	H. ♃
70	multiflórus, DC. DE.t.36.f.40. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1732	Sep., O.	H. ♃
71	squarrósus, DC. *bl.*	ragged.	———	1801	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
72	biénnis, NUTT. *bl.*	canescent.	———	1812	Sep., O.	H. ♂
	canéscens, DC.					
73	ciliátus, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	———	......	———	H. ♃
74	retrofléxus, DC. *bl.*	retroflexed.	———	......	———	H. ♃
	squarrósus, HORT.					
75	purpurátus, DC. *pu.*	purplish.	———	......	———	H. ♃
	míser, HORT.					
76	tenuifólius, DC. *pa.*	fine-leaved.	———	1725	———	H. ♃
	júnceus, TH.					
77	concínnus, DC. BR.t.1619. *bl.*	neat.	———	1800	———	H. ♃
78	confértus, DESF. *vi.*	crowded.	———	.. ...	———	H. ♃
	onústus, DC.					
79	læ'vis, W. BR.t.1500. *bl.*	smooth.	———	1758	———	H. ♃
80	stríctus, DC. *vi.*	upright dwarf.	———	1806	———	H. ♃
81	versícolor, DC. *wh. bl.*	various-coloured.	———	1790	Aug., S.	H. ♃
82	mutábilis, DC. *bl.*	changeable.	———	1710	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
83	élegans, W. *bl.*	elegant.	....	1790	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
84	lævigátus, DC. BM.t 2995. *li.*	smooth-stemmed.	N. America.	1794	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
85	amplexicaúlis, DC. *bl.*	stem-clasping.	———	......	———	H. ♃
86	glaúcus, NUTT. *bl.*	glaucous-leaved.	....	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
87	cyáneus, DC. BR.t.1495. *bl.*	bright blue.	N. America.	1789	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
88	rubricaúlis, DC. *vi.*	red-stemmed.	———	......	———	H. ♃
89	serótinus, W. *bl.*	late-flowering.	———	......	———	H. ♃
90	reticulátus, DC. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1812	July-S.	H. ♃
91	pinifólius, L.EN. *wh.*	pine-leaved.	———	1823	Sep.-D.	H. ♃
92	scopárius, NUTT. *wh.*	broom-like.	———	1827	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
93	argénteus, HK. *bl.*	silver-leaved.	———	1801	July-S.	H. ♃
94	expánsus, NUTT. *bl.*	expanded.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
95	cabúlicus, BR. *wh.*	Cabul.	Cabul.	1842	....	H. ♃
198	CALLISTE'PHUS, DC.	CHINA ASTER.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	chinénsis, DC. DE.t.34.f.38. *var.*	garden.	China.	1731	July-S.	H. ⊙
	α *cærúlea. bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ⊙
	β *rúbra. re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ⊙
	γ *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ⊙
	δ *variegáta. bl. wh.*	*blue and white.*	———	———	———	H. ⊙

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
ε *versícolor. re. wh.*	*red-white.*	China.	1731	July-S.	H.⊙
ζ *brachyántha. var.*	*bonnet.*	——	——	——	H.⊙
199 CALI'MERIS, DC.	CALI'MERIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 altáica, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Altaia.	1804	May-A.	H.♃
A'ster altáicus, W.EN.					
2 canéscens, DC. *bl.*	canescent.	Siberia.	——	——	H.♃
A'ster geblérí, BESSER.					
3 incísa, DC. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	——	1816	June-S.	H.♃
4 cassiarábica, GD. BG no.672. *pu.*	false Arabian.	Russia.	1834	Sep., O.	H.♃
A'ster cassiarábicus, FM.					
200 GALATE'LLA, DC.	GALATE'LLA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 punctáta, DC. BR.t.1818. *li.*	dotted-leaved.	Europe.	1683	Aug., S.	H.♃
A'ster ácris, L. *hyssopifólius*, CI.3.t.232.					
γ *inscúlpta*, DC. *li.*	*undotted.*	Hungary.	1815	——	H.♃
2 linifólia, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	N. America.	1739	July, A.	H.♃
A'ster linifólius, L.					
3 cána, DC. *li.*	hoary-leaved.	Hungary.	1816	Aug., S.	H.♃
4 dracunculoídes, DC. *bl.*	Tarragon-like.	Caucasus.	1826	——	H.♃
A'ster dracunculoídes, LAM. *stríctus*, WENDL.					
5 rígida, DC. *bl.*	stiff.	Europe.	......	——	H.♃
A'ster ácris, W. *trinérvis*, PH.					
6 nemorális, DC. *li.*	wood.	N. America.	1774	——	H.♃
ledifólius, PH. *A'ster nemorális*, HK.					
7 lusitánica, DC. *pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1820	——	H.♃
A'ster lusitánicus, BROT.					
8 Haúptii, DC. *bl.*	Haupt's.	Altaia.	1827	——	H.♃
A'ster fastigiátus, LED.					
201 ARCTO'GERON, DC.	ARCTO'GERON.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
gramíneum, DC. *pu.*	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	Septem.	H.♃
Erígeron gramíneum, L.					
202 HELEA'STRUM, DC.	MARSH ASTER.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 paludósum, DC. *bl.*	marsh.	N. America.	1784	Aug., S.	H.♃
A'ster paludósus, HK. *grandiflórus*, WALT.					
2 álbum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Missouri.	1824	——	H.♃
Chrysópsis álbus, NUTT.					
203 SERICOCA'RPUS, DC.	SILK-FRUIT.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 conyzoídes, DC. *wh.*	Conyza-like.	N. America.	1778	Aug., S.	H.♃
A'ster conyzoídes, W.					
2 solidaginoídes, DC. *wh.*	Solidago-like.	——	1699	——	H.♃
A'ster solidaginoídes, W. *Cony'za linifólia*, L.					
3 teretifólius, DC. *wh.*	twisted-leaved.	——	1778	——	H.♃
204 HETEROPA'PPUS, DC.	HETEROPA'PPUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
híspidus, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	China.	1804	Sep., O.	H.♃
A'ster híspidus, THUN.					
205 LEPTOSTE'LMA, D.DON.	LEPTOSTE'LMA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
máxima, D.DON. S.BFG S.2.t.38. *wh.*	gigantic.	Mexico.	1828	Aug., S.	H.♃
206 TRIPO'LIUM, DC.	TRIPO'LIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.t.87. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
A'ster Tripólium, L.					
β *pannónicum*, DC. JV.1.t.8. *bl.*	*Hungarian.*	Hungary.	1815	——	H.♃
γ *salínum*, DC. *bl.*	*salt-marsh.*	Siberia.	——	——	H.♃
2 subulátum, DC. *bl.*	subulate.	N. America.	1798	——	H.♃
A'ster subulátus, NUTT. *longifólius*, DESF.					
3 flexuósum, DC. *bl.*	zigzag-stemmed.	——	......	——	H.♃
A'ster sparsiflórus, MICHAUX. *flexuósus*, NUTT.					
4 pauciflórum, DC. *bl.*	few-flowered.	——	......	——	H.♃
207 ERI'GERON, DC.	ERI'GERON.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 speciósum, DC. BR.t.1577. *bl.*	showy.	California.	1838	June-A.	H.♃
Stenáctis speciósa, BR.					
2 glaúcum, DC. *li.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. America.	1812	Jan.-D.	G.♄

3 máximum, DC. *pu.*	largest.	Mexico.	1830	June-A.	F. ♃
4 purpúreum, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1776	July, A.	H. ♃
5 philadélphicum, DC. *pu.*	spreading.	N. America.	1778	———	H. ♃
6 bellidifólium, DC. BM.t.2402. *li.*	plantain-leaved.	———	1790	———	H. ♃
serpentárium, HORT.					
7 glabéllum, DC. BM.t.2923. *pu.*	smoothish.	———	1827	Aug.-D.	H. ♃
8 húmile, DC. *wh.*	low.	———	———	———	H. ♄
9 ásperum, DC. FC.1.t.396. *wh.*	rough.	———	1828	Aug., S.	H. ♃
10 púmilum, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
11 pulchéllum, DC. BM.t.2321. *pu.*	neat.	Dahuria.	1818	Apr., M.	H. ♃
A'ster pulchéllus, W. *altwarténsis*, LOD.					
12 rivuláre, DC. *wh.*	rivulet.	Trinidad.	1821	Aug., S.	S. ⊙
13 compósitum, DC. LT.14.t.13. *li.*	daisy-flowered.	N. America.	1811	———	H. ♃
14 jamaicénse, DC. *wh.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1820	———	S. ⊙
15 bonariénse, DC. *wh.*	Buck's-horn.	S. America.	1732	July, A.	H. ⊙
16 *canadénse*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2019. *wh.*	British.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ⊙
17 divaricátum, DC. *wh.*	divaricate.	N. America.	1818	July, A.	H. ♂
18 chinénse, DC. JS.3.t.303. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	———	———	H. ⊙
19 pusíllum, DC. *wh.*	small.	N. America.	1825	Aug., S.	H. ⊙
20 rupéstre, DC. *li.*	rock.	Switzerland.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃
21 *ácre*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1158. *li.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♂
22 Villársii, DC. BR.t.583. *pu.*	Villars's.	Piedmont.	1804	———	H. ♃
23 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.7.t.464. *li.*	alpine.	Scotland.	......	July.	H. ♃
24 *uniflórum*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2416. *li.*	dwarf.	———	......	Aug., S.	H. ♃
25 podolícum, BESSER. *pu.*	Polish.	Poland.	1818	July-S.	H. ♃
26 armerifólium, DC. *pu.*	Thrift-leaved.	Russia.	1829	June-A.	H. ♃
27 Lehmánni, DC. *li.*	Lehmann's.	....	1828	July-S.	H. ♃
28 fœ'tidum, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	Malta.	1688	June-A.	H. ⊙
29 elongátum, DC. *li.*	elongated.	Siberia.	1833	July-S.	H. ♃
30 lævigátum, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Cayenne.	1823	July, A.	S. ♂
31 caucásicum, DC. *pu.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1821	———	H. ♃
32 involucrátum, LK. *wh.*	involucred.	Brazil.	1828	....	S. ♃
33 squarrósum, BR. *bl.*	squarrose.	N.-W. America.	1838	July-O.	H. ♃

208 STENA'CTIS, DC. STENA'CTIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 strigósa, DC. *wh.*	strigose.	N. America.	1818	July.	H. ♃
Erígeron strigósum, MUHLEN.					
2 vérna, DC. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	———	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
Erígeron nudicaúle, MICH. *A'ster vérnus*, LI.					
3 ánnua, DC. FG.t.486. *wh.*	various-leaved.	———	1640	July-S.	H. ⊙
A'ster ánnuus, L. *Erígeron heterophy'llum*, W.					
4 multiradiáta, DC. *re.*	many-rayed.	Nepaul.	......	August.	H. ♃
A'ster inuloídes, D.DON.					

209 PHALACROLO'MA, D.DON. PHALACROLO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

obtusifólium, D.DON. DE.t.306.f.394.*ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	Carolina.	1727	July-O.	H. ♃
Erígeron caroliniánum, L.					

210 DIPLOPA'PPUS, DC. DIPLOPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 fruticulósus, DC. BM.t.2286. *li.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759	Mar.-J^y^	G. ♄
2 filifólius, DC. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
3 obtusátus, DC. *li.*	obtuse-leaved.	———	1793	May-J^y^	G. ♄
A'ster obtusátus, W.					
4 linariæfólius, DC. *pu.*	toad-flax-leaved.	N. America.	1699	Sep., O.	H. ♄
A'ster linariæfólius, W. *Chrysópsis linariæfólius*, N.					
5 incánus, DC. RB.t.1693. *vi.*	hoary.	California.	1833	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
6 rígidus, DC. L.BC.1.t.6. *vi.*	stiff-leaved.	N. America.	1759	———	H. ♃
A'ster rígidus, PH. *pulchérrimus*, LOD.					

211 DIPLOSTE'PHIUM, DC. DIPLOSTE'PHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 umbellátum, DC. *wh.*	umbellate.	N. America.	1759	July-S.	H. ♃
A'ster umbellátus, W. *Chrysópsis umbelláta*, NUTT.					
2 cornifólium, DC. *wh.*	dogwood-leaved.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
3 amygdalínum, DC. BR.t.1517. *wh.*	Almond-leaved.	———	1699	———	H. ♃
A'ster húmilis, W. *Chrysópsis húmilis*, NUTT.					
4 acuminátum, DC. BM.t.2707. *wh.*	acuminated.	———	———	———	H. ♃

Latin name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
212 CALO'TIS, DC.	CALO'TIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
cuneifólia, DC. BR.t.504. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	Australia.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
213 BOLTO'NIA, L.	BOLTO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 glastifólia, DC. BM.t.2381. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1758	Septem.	H. ♃
2 diffúsa, DC. BM.t.2554. *wh.*	starwort-flowd.	———	——	———	H. ♃
asteroídes, W.					
214 OLEA'RIA, DC.	OLEA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 stelluláta, DC. *wh.*	starry-haired.	V. D. L.	1823	May-J^y^	G. ♄
2 dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	N. S. W.	1793	———	G. ♄
3 phlogopáppa, DC. *vi.*	glossy-haired.	V. D. L.	1827	———	G. ♄
215 HETEROCHÆ'TA, DC.	HETEROCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	Mexico.	1827	July-N.	H. ♃
Erígeron pubéscens, KUNTH.					
216 HYMENO'XYS, BM.	HYMENO'XYS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
califórnica, BM.t.3828. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1839	May-A.	H. ♃
217 BIO'TIA, DC.	BIO'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1827	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
2 Schreberi, DC. *wh.*	Schreber's.	———	——	———	H. ♃
3 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1739	July-O.	H. ♃
A'ster macrophy'lla, L.					
4 glomeráta, DC. *wh.*	club-headed.	———	——	———	H. ♃
5 corymbósa, DC. BR.t.1532. *wh.*	corymbose-fld.	———	1765	Septem.	H. ♃
A'ster cordifólius, MICHAUX.					
218 BE'LLIUM, DC.	BE'LLIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 minútum, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Levant.	1772	June-O.	H. ♃
2 bellidioídes, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.175. *pk.*	small-flowered.	Italy.	1796	June-S.	H. ⊙
3 crassifólium, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.278. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Sardinia.	1832	June-O.	H. ♃
219 POLYACTI'DIUM, DC.	POLYACTI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
delphinifólium, DC. *wh.*	larkspur-leaved.	S. America.	1816	July, A.	S. ♂
Erígeron delphinifólium, W.					
220 BURRIE'LIA, DC.	BURRIE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
grácilis, DC. BM.t.3758. *ye.*	slender.	California.	1834	May-S.	H. ⊙
221 BRACHY'RIS, DC.	BRACHY'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Euthámiæ, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Missouri.	1827	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
Solidágo Soróthræ, PH.					
222 HETEROTHE'CA, DC.	HETEROTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough.	N. America.	......	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
I'nula scábra, NUTT.					
223 DIPLO'COMA, D.DON.	DIPLO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
villósa, D.DON. S.BFG.t.246. *ye.*	villose.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
Heterothéca inuloídes, DC.					
224 EURY'BIA, DC.	EURY'BIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 erubéscens, DC. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	Australia.	1826	Septem.	G. ♄
2 myrsinioídes, DC. *wh.*	Myrsine-like.	V. D. L.	1824	———	G. ♄
3 argophy'lla, DC. BM.t.1563. *wh.*	musk-scented.	———	18[illegible]	———	G. ♄
4 aculeáta, DC. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
A'ster aculeátus, LAB.					
5 liráta, BM.t.1509. *wh.*	flute-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1812	———	G. ♄
225 GRINDE'LIA, DC.	GRINDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 glutinósa, DC. BR.t.187. *ye.*	glutinous.	Mexico.	1803	Jan.-D.	F. ♄
Dónia glutinósa, BR.					
2 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.3737. *ye.*	pretty.	Chili.	1827	June-S.	F. ♄
3 inuloídes, DC. BR.t.248. *ye.*	Inula-like.	Mexico.	1815	———	F. ♄
4 nítida, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	———	1825	———	F. ♄
5 argúta, DC. BR.t.781. *ye.*	sharp-toothed.	———	1822	———	F. ♄
angustifólia, BR.					
6 coronopifólia, LEH. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1826	———	F. ♄
7 spatuláta, DC. *ye.*	spatulate-leaved.	———	1822	———	F. ♄
8 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1820	———	F. ♄

9 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Columbia.	1827	Aug.-O. H. ♃
10 squarrósa, DC. BM.t.1706. *ye.*	snake-headed.	Missouri.	1811	July-S. H. ♃
226 CHARI'EIS, DC.	CHARI'EIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
heterophy'lla, DC. BR.t.490. *bl.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1819	July, A. H. ⊙
Kaulfússia amelloídes, N.V.E.				
227 NIDORE'LLA, DC.	NIDORE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	C. B. S.	......	July, A. G. ♃
I'nula fœ'tida, L.				
2 tríloba, DC. *ye.*	three-lobed.	Sinai.	1837	——— H. ♃
228 CHRYSO'PSIS, DC.	CHRYSO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 trichophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	hairy-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-A. H. ♃
2 gossy'pina, DC. *ye.*	cottony.	———	1823	——— H. ♃
I'nula gossy'pina, M.				
3 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Missouri.	1811	Aug., S. H. ♃
Amellus villósus, PH.				
4 mariána, DC. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1742	July, A. H. ♃
229 NE'JA, DC.	NE'JA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
grácilis, DC. S.BFG.S.2. *ye.*	slender.	Mexico.	1828	Sep., O. G. ♄
230 MYRIA'CTIS, DC.	MYRIA'CTIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
Gmelíni, DC. *wh.*	Gmelin's.	Persia.	1836	June, J^y F. ♃
231 BE'LLIS, L.	DAISY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 perénnis, DC. EB.V.6.t.424. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	Mar.-A. H. ♃
α horténsis, BM.t.228. *wh.*	*large double.*	....	......	——— H. ♃
β tubulósa. *wh.*	*white-quilled.*	....	......	——— H. ♃
γ fistulósa. *re.*	*red-quilled.*	....	......	——— H. ♃
δ prolífera. *wh.re.*	*Hen and Chickens.*	....	......	——— H. ♃
2 sylvéstris, DC. BM.t.2511. *wh.*	large wood.	Portugal.	1797	May-J^y H. ♃
3 ánnua, DC. BM.t.2174. *wh.*	annual.	Europe.	1759	Mar.-J^y H. ⊙
4 hy'brida, TENORE. *wh.*	Italian.	Italy.	1824	Apr.-A. H. ♃
5 integrifólia, MICH. BM.t.3455. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1834	June, J^y H. ⊙
232 BRACHY'COME, DC.	SWAN RIVER DAISY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 iberidifólia, BR. BM.t.3876. *bl.*	Iberis-leaved.	Swan River.	1839	May-D. H. ⊙
2 diversifólia, DC. H.EX.F.t.215. *wh.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	1824	May-J^y G. ♃
Pyréthrum diversifólium, GRAHAM.				
233 ANDROMA'CHIA, DC.	ANDROMA'CHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
igniária, DC. *ye.*	close-flowered.	S. America.	1823	June-A. F. ♃
234 PE'CTIS, W.	PE'CTIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 ciliáris, W. *ye.*	ciliated.	Hispaniola.	1794	July. S. ⊙
2 linifólia, W. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1732	July, A. S. ⊙
3 prostráta, W. CI.4.t.324. *ye.*	prostrate.	New Spain.	1824	July-S. H. ⊙
4 punctáta, JACQ. *ye.*	dotted.	Hispaniola.	——	June-A. S. ⊙
Pectídium punctátum, DC.				
235 LORE'NTIA, DC.	LORE'NTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	Mexico.	1827	Aug., S. H. ♂
2 humifúsa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1822	July-S. S. ⊙
3 saturejoídes, DC. *ye.*	savory-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733	.... S. ♃
236 LIA'BUM, DC.	LIA'BUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
Brównei, DC. LI.t.682.f.2. *ye.*	Browne's.	Jamaica.	1768	June, J^y S. ♃
237 SCLERO'LEPIS, DC.	SCLERO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
verticillátus, DC. *pu.*	whorl-leaved.	N. America.	1827	Au.-O. H.W. ♃
Sparganóphorus verticilláris, M.				
238 TUSSILA'GO, L.	COLT'S-FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
Fárfara, DC. EB.V.6.t.429. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	Mar., A. H. ♃
β variegáta. *ye.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	......	——— H. ♃
239 PETASI'TES, DC.	BUTTER BUR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 vulgáris, DC. EB.V.6.t.431. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	......	Mar., A. H. ♃
Tussilágo Petasítes, EB.				
2 hy'bridus, GD. EB.V.6.t.430. *bh.*	large-leaved.	———	......	——— H. ♃
Tussilágo hy'brida, EB.				

3 álbus, DC. FD.t.524. *wh.* — white-flowered. Europe. 1683 Ja.-Ap. H. ♃
Tussilágo álba, L.
4 tomentósus, DC. *wh.* — lobed-leaved. Germany. 1790 Mh-A. H. ♃
Tussilágo spúria, W.
5 níveus, DC. *wh.* — downy-leaved. Switzerland. 1713 April. H. ♃
Tussilágo nívea, HORT.

240 NARDO'SMIA, DC. — NARDO'SMIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 frágrans, DC. BM.t.1388. *bh.* — fragrant. Italy. 1806 Ja.-Mh H. ♃
Tussilágo frágrans, L.
2 corymbósa, DC. *wh.* — corymbose. Arctic Regions. 1827 Ja.-Ap. H. ♃
3 frígida, DC. FD.t.61. *pa.* — Laplandian. Lapland. 1710 May. H. ♃
Tussilágo frígida, L.
4 palmáta, DC. HK.A.3.t.11. *wh.* — cut-leaved. Labrador. 1778 April. H. ♃
5 sagittáta, DC. *pa.* — arrow-leaved. N. America. 1816 —— H. ♃
6 lævigáta, DC. *ye.* — smooth. Bohemia. —— —— H. ♃

241 AME'LLUS, DC. — AME'LLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ánnuus, DC. P.MB.p.195. *bl.* — blue-flowered. C. B. S. 1819 June, Jy H. ⊙
Kaulfússia amelloídes, ZEYH.
2 Lychnítis, DC. BR.t.586. *bl.* — shining. —— 1768 —— G. ♄

242 AGATHÆ'A, DC. — AGATHÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cœléstis, DC. BM.t.249. *bl.* — Cape Aster. C. B. S. 1753 Feb.-S. G. ♄
Cinerária amelloídes, W.
2 Bergeriána, DC. BR.t.190. *bl.* — Berger's. —— 1816 June-A. H. ⊙
Kaulfússia amelloídes, ECK.
3 Zeyhéri, DC. *bl.* — Zeyher's. —— —— Feb.-S. G. ♄
Cinerária linifólia, ZEYH.
4 serráta, DC. *bl.* — saw-leaved. —— 1825 July-S. G. ♄
A'ster serrátus, THUN.

243 FELI'CIA, DC. — FELI'CIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tenélla, DC. *vi.* — slender. C. B. S. 1769 April-O. H. ⊙
A'ster tenéllus, L. *dentátus*, THUN. *Kaulfússia ciliáta*, SS.
2 echináta, DC. *ye.* — prickly-cupped. C. B. S. 1820 April-J. G. ♄
3 refléxa, DC. *re. wh.* — reflexed-leaved. —— 1759 Feb.-S. G. ♄
A'ster refléxus, L.
4 angustifólia, DC. *li.* — villose. —— 1812 April-O. G. ♄
A'ster villósus, THUN.
β *glábra*, JS.3.t.370. *bl.* — *glabrous.* —— 1804 May-Jy G. ♄
A'ster angustifólius, JACQ.

244 BELLIDIA'STRUM, CASS. — DAISY-STAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Michélii, CASS. BM.t.1196. *wh. ro.* — Micheli's. Austria. 1570 June-A. H. ♃
A'rnica Bellidiástrum, BM. *Dorónicum Bellidiástrum*, L.

245 MUNY'CHIA, DC. — MUNY'CHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 brachyglóssa, CASS. *vh.* — ivy-leaved. C. B. S. 1786 May-N. G. ♄
Cymbalária, DC. *A'ster Cymbalária*, TH. *oppositifólius*, L.
2 hirsúta, DC. *ye. wh.* — hairy. C. B. S. ...... —— G. ♄
Cinerária hirsúta, VENT.

246 MAI'RIA, DC. — MAI'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 taxifólia, DC. *ye.* — ciliated. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G. ♄
A'ster taxifólius, L.
2 crenáta, DC. BR.t.855. *li.* — crenated. —— 1820 April-A. G. ♃
Gerbéra crenáta, BR.

247 HOMO'GYNE, DC. — HOMO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 díscolor, DC. JA.3.t.247. *pu.* — two-coloured. Austria. 1633 Apr., M. H. ♃
2 alpína, DC. BM.t.84. *pu.* — alpine. —— 1710 Mar.-A. H. ♃
Tussilágo alpína, L.
3 sylvéstris, DC. *pu.* — wood. —— 1816 Apr., M. H. ♃

248 DICHROCE'PHALA, DC. — DICHROCE'PHALA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 sonchifólia, DC. *ye.* — sow-thistle-lvd. Caucasus. ...... July, A. H. ⊙
2 latifólia, DC. LI.t.699.f.1. *ye.* — broad-leaved. E. Indies. 1801 —— S. ⊙
Grángea latifólia, LAM. *Sphæránthus africánus*, BURN.

249 EUTHA'MIA, NUTT. EUTHA'MIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tenuifólia, NUTT. *ye.* slender-leaved. N. America. 1758 Sep., O. H. ♃
2 graminifólia, NUTT. BM.t.2546. *ye.* grass-leaved. ——— ——— Aug.-O. H. ♃
Chrysócoma graminifólia, L. *Solidágo graminifólia*, DC.

250 COMMIDE'NDRUM, DC. GUM-TREE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
rugósum, DC. *br.* wrinkled. St. Helena. 1772 Novem. G. ♄
Cony'za rugósa, HK.

251 PHAGNA'LON, DC. PHAGNA'LON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 púmilum, DC. FG.t.863. *ye.* dwarf. Crete. 1823 July-S. H. ♄
2 saxátile, DC. *br.* stone. S. Europe. 1840 July, A. F. ♄
3 sórdidum, DC. *br.* small-flowered. ——— 1570 July-S. F. ♄
4 rupestre, DC. *ye.* rock. Arabia. 1790 July, A. G. ♄
Cony'za rupéstris, L. *geminiflóra*, TENORE.

252 CONY'ZA, L. FLEA-BANE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 diversifólia, DC. *ye.* diverse-leaved. Chili. 1814 Aug., S. F. ♃
2 amœ'na, DC. *pu.* pretty. Congo. 1816 July, A. S. ♃
3 chilénsis, DC. *ye.* Chilian. Chili. ——— Aug.-O. H. ☉
Erígeron chiléusis, D.DON.
4 serícea, DC. *ye.* showy. Canaries. 1779 July-S. G. ♄
5 fastigiáta, DC. *pu.* clustered-flowd. Senegal. 1820 ——— H. ☉
6 Grahámii, DC. *ye.* Graham's. BuenosAyres.——— Aug.-O. F. ♃
7 ambígua, DC. *wh.* ambiguous. S. Europe. . ... July, A. H. ☉
Erígeron linifólius, W.
8 Gouáni, DC. JV.3.t.79. *ye.* Gouan's. Canaries. 1772 ——— G. ♂
9 mauritiána, BOJ. *pu.* Mauritius. Mauritius. 1821 July-S. S. ☉
10 viscósa, BOJ. *pu.* [viscose.] ——— 1824 Aug.-O. S. ☉
11 Hubértii, BOJ. *pu.* Hubert's. Madagascar. ——— July-O. S. ☉
12 ivæfolia, DC. *wh.* Peruvian. Peru. 1696 July, A. G. ♄
Báccharis ivæfólia, L. *halimifólia*, W.
13 incísa, DC. *pu.* cut-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June-A. G. ♄
14 pinnatifida, DC. *pu.* pinnatifid. E. Indies. 1816 July-S. S. ♄
15 glomeráta, LK. *pu.* crowded-flowd. .... 1821 July, A. S. ♃
16 thapsoídes, MB. *pu.* Thapsus-leaved. Caspian Sea. 1806 ——— S. ♃
17 spathuláta, L.EN. *bl.* spathulate. . . .. 1824 ——— S. ♃

253 GRA'NGEA, DC. GRA'NGEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cinérea, L.EN. *ye.* grey. Egypt. 1825 July, A. H. ☉
2 maderaspatána, DC. H.t.699.f.3. *ye.* Madras. E. Indies. 1780 ——— S. ☉
Cótula maderaspatána, W.
3 ægyptiaca, DC. JV 3.t.88. *ye.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1825 ——— H. ☉
Tanacetum ægyptíacum, JACQ.

254 BA'CCHARIS, L. PLOWMAN'S SPIKENARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 halimifólia, DC. *wh.* Halimum-leaved. N. America. 1683 Sep.-N. H. ♄
2 scopária, DC. *wh.* broom. Jamaica. 1822 July-[?] S. ♄
Cálea scopária, L.
3 glutinósa, DC. *ye.* clammy. Peru. ——— ——— G. ♄
4 móllis, DC. *wh.* soft. Quito. 1824 May, J. F. ♄
5 glomeruliflóra, DC. *wh.* heap flowered. N. America. 1817 Aug.-O. F. ♄
6 genistelloídes, DC. *wh.* wing-stemmed. Brazil. 1829 July-O. G. ♄
aláta, HORT.
7 parviflóra, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. Peru. 1822 .... S. ♄
8 júncea, DC. *wh.* rushy. Brazil. 1827 June-S. S. ♃
9 angustifólia, DC. *wh.* narrow-leaved. Carolina. 1812 ——— F. ♄

255 SPHÆRA'NTHUS, DC. SPHÆRA'NTHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 índicus, W. *pu.* Indian. E. Indies. 1699 Aug.-D. S. ♃
2 móllis, DC. *bl.* soft. ——— 1818 July-S. S. ♃
3 cochinchinénsis, W. *bl.* Cochin China. CochinChina. 1826 July, A. H. ☉
4 microcéphalus, DC. *bl.* African. C. B. S. 1759 July, A. G. ☉
africánus, W.
5 hírtus, DC. LI.t.718.f.1. *bl.* hairy. Manilla. 1823 ——— G. ☉

256 BRACHYLÆ'NA, DC. BRACHYLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 dentáta, DC. *ye.* toothed-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 June-O. G. ♄
Tarchonánthus dentátus, THUN.

2 neriifólia, DC. *st.*	oleander-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752 Aug.-N.	G. ♄
Báccharis neriifólia, W.				
3 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1823 June-O.	G. ♄
257 PTEROCAU'LON, DC.	PTEROCAU'LON.	N. O. COMPO SITÆ.		
1 pychnostáchya, DC. *pu.*	narrow-spiked.	Carolina.	...... July, A.	H. ♃
Cony'za pychnostáchya, MICHAUX.				
2 virgátum, DC. *pu.*	wing-stalked.	America.	1783 Aug., S.	G. ♃
Cony'za virgáta, L.				
258 JASO'NIA, DC.	JASO'NIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 glutinósa, DC. *ye.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1825 July-S.	H. ♃
Erígeron glutinósum, L.				
2 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1818 July, A.	H. ♃
Erígeron longifólium, PS.				
3 tuberósa, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1640 July-S.	H. ♃
Erigeron tuberósum, W.				
4 dichótoma, DC. JI.1.t.171. *pu.*	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1780 July, A.	G. ♄
Cony'za inuloídes, HK.				
5 sícula, DC. *ye.*	red-stalked.	Sicily.	1789 Aug., S.	G. ♄
6 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Teneriffe.	1824 May-J^y	G. ♄
259 TELE'KIA, DC.	TELE'KIA.	N. O. COMPO SITÆ.		
1 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Hungary.	1739 June-A.	H. ♃
Buphthálmum cordifólium, L.				
2 speciosíssima, DC. BM.t.3466. *ye.*	handsome.	Italy.	1828 July, A.	S. ♃
260 SCHIZO'GYNE, DC.	SCHIZO'GYNE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	Canaries.	1779 July-S.	G. ♄
Cony'za serícea, HK.				
261 CORVISA'RTIA, DC.	CORVISA'RTIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1840 July, A.	H. ♃
2 Helénium, DC. EB.v.22.t.1546. *ye.*	Elecampane.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ♃
I'nula Helénium, EB.				
262 I'NULA, L.	I'NULA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 británnica, DC. FD.t.413. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1759 July-S.	H. ♃
2 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-smelling.	S. Europe.	1633 July, A.	H. ⊙
3 O'culus-Chrísti, DC. JA.t.223. *ye.*	hoary.	Austria.	1759 July-S.	H. ♃
4 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	....	1828 July-O.	H. ♃
5 campéstris, BESS. *ye.*	field.	Poland.	1827 ———	H. ♃
6 salícina, DC. FD.t.786. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	N. Europe.	1618 Aug., S.	H. ♃
7 squarrósa, DC. FG.t.875. *ye.*	net-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768 July-S.	H. ♃
8 Bubónium, JA.5.t.19. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1801 ———	H. ♃
spiræifólia, DC.				
9 hírta, DC. JA.4.t 358. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1759 June-S.	H. ♃
10 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Caucasus.	1825 July, A.	H. ♃
11 glandulósa, DC. BM.t.1907. *ye.*	glandular.	Georgia.	1804 ———	H. ♃
12 suavéolens, DC. JV.3.t.51. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1758 June-A.	H. ♃
13 Vaillántii, DC. *ye.*	Vaillant's.	France.	1739 ———	H. ♃
14 móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft.	....	1823 ———	H. ♃
15 ensifólia, DC. JA.2.t.162. *ye.*	sword-leaved.	Austria.	1793 July-S.	H. ♃
16 germánica, DC. JA.2.t.134. *ye.*	German.	Germany.	1759 June, J^y	H. ♃
17 provinciális, W. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	France.	1778 July, A.	H. ♃
18 montána, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	S. Europe.	1759 ———	H. ♃
19 bífrons, DC. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1713 June-A.	H. ♃
20 thapsoídes, DC. *ye.*	Mullein-like.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H. ♃
β *Poirétii*, DC. *ye.*	Poiret's.	———	1828 ———	H. ♃
verbascifólia, POIR.				
21 glábra, MB. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1826 ———	H. ♃
22 hy'brida, DC. *ye.*	hybrid.	Poland.	1828 ———	H. ♃
23 cándida, DC. FG t.866. *ye.*	woolly.	Candia.	1714 June, J^y	F. ♃
24 limonifólia, FG.t.865. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	...... ———	H. ♃
25 *Cony'za*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1195. *ye.*	great.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H. ♂
Cony'za squarrósa, L.				
26 *crithmoídes*, DC. EB.v.1.t.68. *ye.*	samphire-lvd.	———	...... Aug., S.	H. ♃
27 viscósa, DC. JV.2.t.165. *ye.*	clammy.	Barbary.	1633 July, A.	G. ♃

263 PULICA'RIA, DC.	FLEA-WORT.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1196. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.☉
I'nula Pulicária, EB.					
2 arábica, DC. *ye.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1823	———	H.♃
3 villósa, L.EN. *ye.*	villose.	....	1827	———	H.♃
4 *dysentérica*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1115. *ye.*	meadow.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
I'nula dysentérica, EB.					
5 unduláta, DC. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	Egypt.	......	———	H.☉
I'nula unduláta, L.					
6 paludósa, LK. *ye.*	marsh.	Portugal.	1828	———	H.♃
7 odóra, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1821	June-A.	H.♃
264 BUPHTHA'LMUM, L.	OX-EYE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Austria.	1722	June-O.	H.♃
2 salicifólium, DC. JA.4.t.370. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1759	———	H.♃
3 spinósum, L. *ye.*	spinose.	Spain.	1570	June-S.	H.☉
Pallénis spinósa, DC.					
4 procúmbens, DESF. *ye.*	procumbent.	....	1820	June-O.	H.♃
265 BORRI'CHIA, DC.	BORRI'CHIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 frutéscens, DC. *ye.*	shrubby.	Carolina.	1696	June-A.	G.♄
Buphthálmum frutéscens, DE.t.28.f.4. *Diomédea bidentáta*, SS.					
2 arboréscens, DC. DE.t.38.f.43. *ye.*	arborescent.	S. America.	1699	May-S.	G.♄
Buphthálmum arboréscens, W. *Diomédea glabráta*, SS.					
3 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Cuba.	1823	June-A.	G.♃
266 ASTERI'SCUS, DC.	ASTERI'SCUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 imbricátus, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	Canaries.	1816	May-J^y	G.♄
Buphthálmum élegans, W.					
2 seríceus, DC. BM.t.1836. *ye.*	silky.	———	1779	———	G.♄
3 stenophy'llus, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816	———	G.♄
Buphthálmum stenophy'llum, LK.					
4 marítimus, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	Sicily.	1640	July-S.	H.♃
5 aquáticus, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1731	July, A.	H.☉
267 ANVI'LLEA, DC.	ANVI'LLEA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
Garcíni, DC. *ye.*	Garcin's.	Levant.	1827	May-J^y	G.♄
268 SIEGESBE'CKIA, L.	SIEGESBE'CKIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 trianguláris, CI.3.t.253. *ye.*	triangular-lvd.	Mexico.	......	Aug.-O.	H.☉
2 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	E. Indies.	1730	———	H.☉
3 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1823	———	H.☉
4 droseroídes, S.BFG.t.203. *ye.*	Sundew-like.	Mexico.	1825	———	F.♃
jorulléusis, DC.					
5 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	1826	———	H.☉
6 flosculósa, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Peru.	1784	June, J^y	H.☉
269 ECLI'PTA, DC.	ECLI'PTA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	dotted.	W. Indies.	1822	July-S.	H.☉
2 prostráta, DC. DE.t.113.f.138. *wh.*	trailing.	E. Indies.	1732	———	S.☉
3 procúmbens, M. *wh.*	procumbent.	Carolina.	1819	———	H.☉
4 erécta, DC. DE.t.113.f.137. *wh.*	upright.	S. America.	1680	———	H.☉
5 lineáris, OTT. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	1825	———	H.☉
270 DA'HLIA, L.	DA'HLIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 Cervantésii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.22. *sc.*	Cervantes.	Mexico.	1820	Aug.-O.	H.♃
2 crocáta, DC. S.BFG.t.282. *sc.*	saffron-coloured.	———	1818	———	H.♃
3 coccínea, DC. CI.t.266. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1802	———	H.♃
4 astrantiæflóra. *pu.*	Astrantia-flowd.	———	1812	July-O.	H.♃
5 rósea, CI.t.265. *ro.*	bipinnate-lvd.	———	1802	———	H.♃
6 glabráta, BM t.3878. *li.*	smooth.	———	1838	———	H.♃
7 scapígera, BR. *li.*	scaped.	———	———	———	H.♃
8 Barkériæ, BR. *li.*	Barker's.	———	———	———	H.♃
9 variábilis, DC. CI.1.t.80. *va.*	variable-flowd.	———	1789	June-N.	H.♃
271 PASCA'LIA, DC.	PASCA'LIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
glaúca, DC. P.MB.p.125.v.8. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	Chili.	1799	June-A.	H.♃

272 GUIZO'TIA, DC.	GUIZO'TIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
oleiféra, DC. BM.t.1017. *ye.*	oleiferous.	Abyssinia.	1775 June, J^y	H.☉
Verbesina sativa, BM.				
273 HELIO'PSIS, DC.	HELIO'PSIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	roughish.	N. America.	1714 July-O.	H.♃
Buphthálmum helianthoídes, L.				
2 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	hoary-leaved.	S America.	1820 Aug.-O.	H.♃
3 læ'vis, DC. BM.t.3372. *ye.*	smooth.	Mexico.	1714 July-O.	H.♃
4 scábra, DC. BR.t.592. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	N. America.	1820 ———	H.♃
canéscens, BR. not of KS.				
5 buphthalmoídes, DC. JS.2.t.151. *ye.*	ox-eye-like.	Peru.	1798 ———	G.♃
A'nthemis buphthalmoídes, JACQ.				
274 WOLLASTO'NIA, DC.	WOLLASTO'NIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818 July-S.	S.☉
Verbesína biflóra, L. *Acmélla biflóra*, SS.				
275 A'NTHEMIS, L.	CHAMOMILE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 Marschalliána, DC. *ye.*	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1828 July, A.	H.♃
2 fruticulósa, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	———	1810 ———	H.♄
3 retúsa, DC. *wh.*	retuse.	Egypt.	1821 ———	H.☉
4 incrassáta, DC. *wh.*	thick-stalked.	S France.	1823 July-O.	H.☉
5 Chamomílla, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1720 Aug.-O.	H.♃
6 *nóbilis*, DC. EB.v.14.t.908. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	...... July-S.	H.♃
β *flóre-pléno*, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.... ———	H.♃
7 póntica, DC. *wh.*	Pontic.	Odessa.	1817 July-O.	H.☉
8 aúrea, DC. *ye.*	golden.	S. Europe.	1570 June-A.	H.♃
Anacy'clus aúreus, L.				
9 *arvénsis*, DC. *wh.*	corn.	Britain.	.... ———	H ♂
10 petræ'a, DC. *wh.*	long-stalked.	Naples.	1823 Aug.-O.	H.☉
11 parthenioídes, DC. BR.t.527. *wh.*	Parthenium-like	....	[illegible]761 ———	H.♃
apiifólia, BR.				
12 ibérica, DC. *wh.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1829 ———	H.♃
13 suffruticósa, LEH. *wh.*	suffrutescent.	. .. .	——— ———	H.♄
14 peregrína, DC. FG.t.883. *wh.*	close-branched.	Piedmont.	1817 July, A.	H.☉
15 montána, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Italy.	1759 July-O.	H.♃
16 candidíssima, DC. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	Caucasus.	1812 July, A.	H.♃
17 rigéscens, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	———	1805 July-S.	H.♃
nígricans, HORT.				
18 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	dotted.	Levant.	1825 ———	G.♄
19 altíssima, DC. FG.t.881. *wh.*	tall.	N. Europe.	1731 August.	H.☉
20 ruthénica, DC. *wh.*	Russian.	Tauria.	1823 July-O.	H.☉
21 *marítima*, DC. *wh.*	sea.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H.☉
22 *ánglica*, DC. EB.t 2370. *wh.*	English.	———	...... ———	H.☉
marítima, EB.				
23 *tinctória*, DC. EB.t.1472. *ye.*	Ox-Eye.	———	...... June-N.	H.♃
24 austríaca, DC. JA.5.t.444. *wh.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1759 May-A.	H.☉
276 LYONNE'TIA, DC.	LYONNE'TIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 abrotanifólia, DC. FG.t.854. *wh.*	southernwood-lvd.	S. Europe.	1727 July, A.	H.☉
Santolína anthemoídes, L. *Cótula abrotanifólia*, W.				
2 crética, DC. *wh.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1759 June-A.	H.☉
Anacy'clus creticus, L.				
277 LUGO'A, DC.	LUGO'A.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
revolúta, DC. *wh.*	revolute.	Canaries.	1816 Aug.-O.	G.♄
A'nthemis revolúta, LK.				
278 MA'DIA, DC.	MA'DIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 élegans, D.DON. BR.t.1458. *ye.*	elegant.	California.	1831 July, A.	H.☉
Madária élegans, DC.				
2 viscósa, DC. BM.t.2574. *ye.*	viscous.	Chili.	1794 ———	H.☉
279 CALLICHRO'A, FM.	CALLICHRO'A.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
platyglóssa, S.BFG.S.2.t.373. *ye.*	broad-flowered.	California.	1836 May-A.	H.☉
280 OXYU'RA, DC.	OXYU'RA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
chrysanthemoídes, DC. BR.t.1815. *ye.*	Chrysanthemum-like.	California.	1836 June, J^y	H.☉

281 GALINSO'GEA, DC.	GALINSO'GEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 parviflóra, DC. CI.3.t.281. *wh.*	small-flo[illegible]ed.	S. America.	1796	June-A.	H.⊙
Wibórgia parviflóra, KS.					
2 trilobáta, CAV. S.BFG.t.56. *ye.*	three-lobed.	Peru.	1797	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
Sogalgína trilobáta, DC.					
3 balbisioídes. *ye.*	Balbisia-like.	Mexico.	1825	———	H.⊙
Sogalgína balbisioídes, DC.					
282 TRI'DAX, DC.	TRI'DAX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
procúmbens, DC. *st.*	procumbent.	Mexico.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
Balbísia elongáta, W.					
283 BÆ'RIA, FM.	BÆ'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
chrysóstoma, FM. S.BFG.S.2.t.395. *ye.*	golden-mouthed.	N. California.	1836	May-J^y	H.⊙
284 TAGE'TES, L.	TAGE'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 lúcida, DC. BM.t.740. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Mexico.	1798	July-N.	F.♃
2 flórida, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.35. *ye.*	gay-flowering.	———	1827	Aug.-N.	F.♃
3 corymbósa, DC. BM.t.3830. *or. ye.*	corymbose-fld.	———	1825	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
α purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
β lútea. ye.	*yellow-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
4 pátula, DC. BM.t.150. *pu. ye.*	French Marygold.	———	1573	July-O.	H.⊙
5 erécta, DC. LI.t.684 *ye.*	African Marygold.	———	1596	June-S.	H.⊙
6 tenuifólia, DC. S BFG.t.141. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	———	1797	July-O.	H.⊙
7 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1822	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
8 subvillósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	———	1825	———	H.⊙
9 glandulífera, DC. *ye.*	gland-bearing.	Brazil.	1728	———	H.⊙
minúta, L.					
10 fœtidíssima, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	Mexico.	......	———	H.⊙
11 daucoídes, DC. *ye.*	carrot-like.	———	......	———	H.⊙
12 multífida, DC. *ye.*	thready-leaved.	———	1826	———	H.⊙
filifólia, LAG.					
13 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	H.⊙
14 micrántha, DC. CI.4.t.352. *ye.*	solitary-flow'd.	———	1822	———	H.⊙
285 ACHYROPA'PPUS, DC.	ACHYROPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
schkuhrioídes, DC. *ye.*	Schkuhria-like.	Mexico.	1830	July, A.	H.⊙
286 BA'HIA, DC.	BA'HIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 lanáta, DC. BR.t.1167. *ye.*	woolly.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H.♃
Eriophy'llum cæspitósum, BR. *Actinélla lanáta*, PH.					
2 stachadifólia, DC. *ye.*	Stachys-like.	Mexico.	1826	———	H.♃
Eriophy'llum stachadifólium, LG.					
3 oppositifólia, DC. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	N. America.	— —	———	H.♃
4 trolliifólia, DC. *ye.*	Trollius-leaved.	New Spain.	1828	Aug.-O.	H.♃
287 DYSO'DIA, DC.	DYSO'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 porophy'lla, DC. CI 3.t.225. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	Aug., S.	H.⊙
Bæbéra porophy'lla, KS.					
2 fastigiáta, DC *ye.*	clustered.	———	1827	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
3 chrysanthemoídes, DC. *ye.*	glandular.	N. America.	1823	Aug., S.	H.⊙
Tagétes pappósa, V.					
4 divaricáta, RICH. *ye.*	spreading.	Mexico.	1828	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
5 incána, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	———	......	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
Bæbéra incána, BR.					
6 pubéscens, DC. CI.3.t.212. *ye.*	pubescent.	New Spain.	1826	———	H.⊙
A'ster pinnátus, CAV.					
288 LASTHE'NIA, DC.	LASTHE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 glaberríma, DC. BR.t.1823. *ye.*	glabrous.	California.	1833	June, J^y	H.⊙
califórnica, BR.					
2 obtusifólia, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Chili.	———	———	H.⊙
289 HOLOGY'MNE, BM.	HOLOGY'MNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
glabráta, BM.t.3730. *ye.*	smooth.	California.	1833	June, J^y	H.⊙
Lasthénia glabráta, BR.t.1780.					
290 SCHKU'HRIA, DC.	SCHKU'HRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
abrotanoídes, DC. *wh.*	southernwood-like.	Mexico.	1758	July-S.	H.⊙

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
291	MONOLO'PIA, BM.	MONOLO'PIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
	májor, BM.t.3839. *ye.*	large-flowered.	California.	1834	July-O.	H.♃
	Helénium Douglásii, HORT.					
292	HELE'NIUM, DC.	HELE'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1	pubéscens, W. *ye.*	downy.	N. America.	1776	Aug., S.	H.♃
2	autumnále, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	————	1729	Aug.-O.	H.♃
3	mexicánum, DC. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	————	H.♃
4	púmilum, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1819	May-O.	H.♃
5	quadridentátum, DC. BR.t.598. *ye.*	four-toothed.	Louisiana.	1790	————	H.⊙
	Rudbéckia aláta, JACQ.					
6	várium, DC. *ye.*	variable.	Mexico.	1832	————	H.♃
7	quadripartítum, DC. *ye.*	four-cleft.	....	1825	Aug., S.	H.⊙
293	ACME'LLA, PS.	ACME'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1	répens, PS. *ye.*	creeping.	N. America.	1819	July, A.	H.⊙
2	occidentális, PS. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1825	————	H.⊙
3	mauritiána, PS. *ye.*	balm-leaved.	Mauritius.	1768	————	H.⊙
	Spilánthes Acmélla, W.					
4	uliginósa, CASS. *ye.*	bog.	Jamaica.	1820	————	S.⊙
5	tenélla, CASS. *ye.*	slender.	Caraccas.	1823	————	S.⊙
294	LIPOCHÆ'TA, DC.	LIPOCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
	tagetiflóra, GD. *ye.*	Tagetes-flowd.	Mexico.	1828	Aug.-O.	F.♄
	Zexménia tagetiflóra, D.DON.					
295	SANVITA'LIA, DC.	SANVITA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
	procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Mexico.	1798	July, A.	G.♂
296	ENHY'DRA, DC.	ENHY'DRA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
	séssilis, DC. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	W. Indies.	......	Jy, A.	S.W.♃
	Meyéra séssilis, SWT.					
297	CHRYSANTHE'LLUM, DC.	CHRYSANTHE'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1	Swártzii, DC. *ye.*	Swartz's.	Jamaica.	1768	June, Jy	S.⊙
	Verbesína mútica, SWARTZ.					
2	procúmbens, DC. LI.t.686.f.2. *ye.*	procumbent.	W. Indies.	———	————	S.⊙
	A'nthemis americána, L.					
298	HETEROSPE'RMUM, DC.	HETEROSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
	pinnátum, DC. CI.3.t.267. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	New Spain.	1799	Aug., S.	H.⊙
299	VERBESI'NA, DC.	VERBESI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1	buphthalmoídes, DC. *ye.*	ox-eye-like.	Monte Video.	1827	June-A.	F.♄
2	serráta, DC. CI.3.t.214. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Mexico.	1803	July-N.	G.♃
3	atriplicifólia, DC. *st.*	Atriplex-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822	Sep.-N.	S.♄
4	aúrea, DC. BM.t.3384. *ye.*	golden.	Mexico.	1829	Sep., O.	G.♄
	Wedélia aúrea, BM.					
5	salicifólia, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	————	1824	Oct., N.	G.♃
6	helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Quito.	1827	August.	G.♃
7	Siegesbéckia, DC. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1731	Oct., N.	H.♃
8	pinnatífida, DC. JS.3.t.305. *st.*	pinnatifid.	Mexico.	1824	Aug.-O.	F.♃
9	virgáta, DC. CI.3.t.275. *ye.*	slender.	————	1825	July-S.	H.♃
10	sinuáta, DC. *ye.*	sinuated.	Carolina.	1821	————	H.♃
11	virgínica, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1812	————	H.♃
12	gigantéa, DC. JI.1.t.175. *wh.*	tree.	W. Indies.	1758	————	S.♄
13	aláta, DC. BM.t.1716. *or.*	winged-stalked.	S. America.	1699	May-O.	G.♄
14	crocáta, DC. BM.t.1627. *co.*	coppery.	Mexico.	1812	Jan.-Mh	F.♃
	Bídens crocáta, CI.t.99. *Spilánthes crocáta*, BM.					
300	PERYME'NIUM, DC.	PERYME'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1	Barclayánum, DC. *co.*	Barclay's.	Mexico.	1830	July-O.	G.♄
2	díscolor, DC. *wh.*	two-coloured.	————	———	Sep.-N.	G.♄
301	GLOSSOCA'RDIA, DC.	GLOSSOCA'RDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
	Boswállia, DC. *ye.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1818	July-S.	S.⊙
	Verbesína Boswállia, W.					
302	SYNEDRE'LLA, DC.	SYNEDRE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
	nodiflóra, DC. DE.t.45.f.53. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	W. Indies.	1726	June, Jy	S.⊙

303 ENCE'LIA, DC.	**ENCE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 halimifólia, DC. CI.3.t.216. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Mexico.	1825	July-S.	G. ♄
Pallásia grandiflóra, W.					
2 canéscens, DC. BR.t.909. *ye.*	canescent.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
Pallásia halimifólia, W.					
304 CHILIOPHY'LLUM, DC.	**CHILIOPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
globósum, DC. JS.3.t.371. *ye.*	globose.	Mexico.	1829	Aug., S.	G. ♃
305 ZI'NNIA, W.	**ZI'NNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 multiflóra, DC. BM.t.149. *re.*	red-flowered.	N. America.	1770	June-O.	H. ⊙
2 pauciflóra, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Peru.	1753	July, A.	H. ⊙
3 tenuiflóra, DC. BM.t.555. *re.*	slender-flowered.	Mexico.	1799	———	H. ⊙
4 verticilláta, DC. AR.t.189. *re.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1789	———	H. ⊙
5 angustifólia, DC. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1825	June-S.	H. ⊙
6 hy'brida, DC. BM.t.2123. *sc.*	hybrid.	———	1818	———	H. ⊙
7 élegans, DC. BM.t.527. *vi.*	elegant.	———	1790	July-O.	H. ⊙
8 coccínea, BR.t.1294. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1829	———	H. ⊙
306 FERDINA'NDIA, DC.	**FERDINA'NDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 integrifólia, D.DON. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	Mexico.	1828	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
2 augústa, DC. *ye.*	august.	———	1816	———	F. ♄
307 PTILOSTE'PHIUM, DC.	**FEATHER-CROWN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 trífidum, DC. *ye.*	trifid-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
2 coronopifólium, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	———	———	H. ⊙
308 PTA'RMICA, DC.	**SNEEZE-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 mucronuláta, DC. *wh.*	mucronulate.	Italy.	1829	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
A'nthemis mucronuláta, BERT.					
*2 atráta, DC. *wh.*	black-cupped.	Austria.	1596	July, A.	H. ♃
3 oxy'loba, DC. *wh.*	sharp-lobed.	———	1807	July-S.	H. ♃
A'nthemis alpína, L.					
4 moscháta, DC. *wh.*	Musk.	Italy.	1775	June, J^y^	H. ♃
5 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1710	July, A.	H. ♃
6 nána, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Italy.	1759	June-A.	H. ♃
7 vallesíaca, DC. *wh.*	Vallesian.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. ♃
Achilléa helvética, MUR.					
8 Clavénnæ, DC. BM.t.1287. *wh.*	silver-leaved.	Austria.	1656	June, J^y^	H. ♃
9 Thomasiána, DC. *wh.*	Thomas's.	S. France.	1828	———	H. ♃
Achilléa montána, SCHLEI.					
10 serráta, DC. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Switzerland.	1686	Aug., S.	H. ♃
11 alpína, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Siberia.	1731	July-N.	H. ♃
12 impátiens, DC. *wh.*	impatient.	———	1759	June-S.	H. ♃
13 linguláta, DC. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	Hungary.	1815	July, A.	H. ♃
14 mongólica, DC. *wh.*	Mongolic.	Tartary.	1823	June-S.	H. ♃
Achilléa mongólica, F.					
15 Hérba-rota, DC. *wh.*	Herba-rota.	France.	1640	June, J^y^	H. ♃
Achilléa Hérba-róta, HORT.					
16 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.757. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	July-N.	H. ♃
Achilléa Ptármica, L.					
β *flóre-pléno. wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
17 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Caucasus.	1815	July, A.	H. ♃
18 speciósa, DC. *wh.*	showy.	... .	1804	July-S.	H. ♃
19 cristáta, DC. *wh.*	slender-branched.	Italy.	1784	July, A.	H. ♃
20 salicifólia, F. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Lithuania.	1827	July-S.	H. ♃
21 biserráta, DC. *wh.*	two-sawed.	Iberia.	1825	———	H. ♃
Achilléa biserráta, HORT.					
309 ANACY'CLUS, DC.	**ANACY'CLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 Pyréthrum, DC. BM.t.462. *wh.*	Pellitory of Spain.	S. Europe.	1570	June, J^y^	H. ♃
A'nthemis Pyréthrum, W.					
2 radiátus, DC. *ye.*	rayed.	S. Europe.	1823	June-A.	H. ⊙
3 purpuráscens, DC. *ye. cr.*	two-coloured.	———	1829	———	H. ⊙
4 officinárum, HAY. *wh.*	officinal.	....	1828	———	H. ⊙
5 tomentósus, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	France.	1829	———	H. ⊙
6 inflátus, LEH. *wh.*	inflated.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ⊙

7 pedunculátus, DC. *wh.*	large-stalked.	Portugal.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
8 orientális, DC. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1731	June-A.	H.⊙
310 CLADA'NTHUS, CASS.	CLADA'NTHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 arábicus, CASS. *ye.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1759	July, A.	H.⊙
A'nthemis arábica, W.					
2 canéscens, S.BFG.S.2. *ye.*	canescent.	Canaries.	1829	Mar.-A.	F. ♄
311 CYRTO'LEPIS, DC.	CYRTO'LEPIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
alexandrína, DC. *ye.*	Alexandrian.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H.⊙
Anacy'clus alexandrínus, W.					
312 ACHILLE'A, L.	MILFOIL.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 lanáta, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H.♃
2 tanacetifólia, DC. *ro.*	tansey-leaved.	Switzerland.	1685	———	H.♃
3 crithmifólia, DC. *wh.*	samphire-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	———	H.♃
4 mágna, DC. FG.t.896. *wh.*	great.	S. Europe.	1683	June-N.	H.♃
5 *Millefólium*, DC. EB.t.758. *wh.*	Yarrow.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H.♃
β *rúbra. re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♃
6 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Spain.	1800	June-A.	H.♃
7 asplenifólia, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	N. America.	1803	———	H.♃
8 nóbilis, DC. *wh.*	showy.	Germany.	1640	———	H.♃
9 ligústica, DC. FG.t.897. *wh.*	ligustic.	Italy.	1791	———	H.♃
10 odoráta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Spain.	1729	———	H.♃
11 myriophy'lla, SS. *wh.*	many-leaved.	....	1798	July-S.	H.♃
12 abrotanifólia, W. *ye.*	southernwood-lvd.	Levant.	1739	June-A.	H.♃
13 setácea, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	Hungary.	1805	May, J.	H.♃
14 dentífera, DC. AP.1.t.53.f.1. *wh?*	tooth-leaved.	Italy.	1804	July-S.	H.♃
dístans, WK.					
15 chamæmilifólia, DC. *wh.*	Chamomile-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
16 sylvática, DC. *wh.*	wood.	Calabria.	1830	July-S.	H.♃
17 semipectináta, DC. *st.*	semipectinate.	....	1801	June-A.	H.♃
auriculáta, W.					
18 *decolórans*, DC. EB.t.2531. *st.*	pale yellow.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
serráta, EB.					
19 Agerátum, DC. *ye.*	Sweet Maudlin.	S. Europe.	1770	Aug.-O.	H.♃
20 coronopifólia, DC. *st.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Levant.	1816	Aug., S.	H.♃
21 ægyptíaca, L. FG.t.892. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1610	July-S.	G.♃
Tournefórtii, DC.					
22 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	....	1826	Aug., S.	H.♃
23 pectináta, DC. *st.*	comb-leaved.	Hungary.	1801	———	H.♃
24 Gerbéri, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1816	———	H.♃
25 taúrica, DC. *st.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1829	June-A.	H.♃
26 leptophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1823	———	H.♃
27 filipendulína, DC. *yo.*	short-rayed.	Caspian shores.	1812	July, A.	H.♃
γ *filicifólia*, DC. *ye.*	*fern-leaved.*	Iberia.	1803	———	H.♃
Tanacétum angulátum, W.					
28 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	Kamtschatka.	1800	———	H.♃
29 compácta, DC. *ye.*	compact.	....	1812	———	H.♃
30 micrántha, DC. *st.*	small-flowered.	Levant.	1805	June-O.	H.♃
31 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.498. *ye.*	tomentose.	S. Europe.	1648	Aug.-O.	H.♃
32 ochroleúca, DC. T.FN.2.t.83. *st.*	cream-coloured.	Naples.	1804	July-S.	H.♃
33 anthemoídes, DC. *ye.*	chamomile-like.	....	......	June-O.	H.♃
34 bannática, DC. *st.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
35 albicaúlis, DC. *st.*	white-stemmed.	Caucasus.	1836	July, A.	H.♃
36 falcáta, DC. LI.t.683.f.3. *st.*	sickle-leaved.	Levant.	1839	June-S.	H.♃
37 crética, DC. *wh.*	Cretan.	Candia.	———	July, A.	H.♃
38 santolinoídes, DC. *st.*	Santolina-like.	Spain.	1824	June-S.	H.♃
39 Santolína, DC. FG.t.891. *ye.*	lavender-cotton-lvd.	Levant.	1759	June-A.	H.♃
40 imbricáta, DC. *st.*	imbricated.	Syria.	......	———	H.♃
41 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	Levant.	1733	———	H.♃
álbida, W.EN.					
42 vermiculáta, DC. *st.*	vermiculate.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.♃
43 holosericea, FG.t.894. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	Greece.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
44 heterophy'lla, S. *wh.*	different-leaved.	....	1804	———	H.♃
45 dúbia, F. *wh.*	doubtful.	Siberia.	1800	———	H.♃
46 squarrósa, DC. *yh.*	rough-headed.	———	1775	July, A.	H.♃

313 LASIOSPE'RMUM, DC.		LASIOSPE'RMUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 radiátum, DC. *ye.*		fleshy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1824	June-A.	G. ♂
Matáxa capénsis, SS.						
2 pedunculáre, DC. LI.t.671.f.4. *ye.*		long-peduncled.	Italy.	1798	June-S.	F. ♃
Santolína eriospérma, PS.						
314 MATRICA'RIA, DC.		MATRICA'RIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *Chamomílla*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1232. *wh.*		wild Chamomile.	Britain.	......	May-J^y^	H. ☉
2 suavéolens, DC. *wh.*		sweet-scented.	Europe.	1781	June-A.	H. ☉
3 præ'cox, DC. *wh.*		early white.	Caucasus.	1827	May-J^y^	H. ☉
Pyréthrum parviflórum, W.						
4 *inodóra*, DC. EB.t.676. *wh.*		scentless.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H. ☉
Pyréthrum inodórum, SMITH.						
5 capénsis, DC. *wh.*		Cape.	C. B. S.	1699	July-S.	H. ♂
315 NANA'NTHEA, DC.		NANA'NTHEA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
perpusílla, DC. *wh.*		least.	Corsica.	1827	May-J^y^	H. ☉
Chrysánthemum perpusíllum, LOIS.						
316 PYRE'THRUM, DC.		FEVERFEW.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 glábrum, DC. *wh.*		smooth.	Spain.	1825	July, A.	H. ☉
2 arvénse, DC. *wh.*		corn.	Barbary.	1837	———	H. ☉
3 *marítimum*, DC. EB.v.14.t.979. *wh.*		sea.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H. ♃
4 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*		woolly.	Corsica.	1829	July-S.	H. ♃
5 palústre, DC. *wh.*		marshy.	Armenia.	1824	July-O.	H. ♃
6 incánum, LED. *wh.*		hoary.	Siberia.	1827	July, A.	H. ♃
7 serótinum, DC. *wh.*		creeping-rooted.	N. America.	1731	Sep., O.	H. ♃
8 corymbósum, DC. JA.4.t.379. *wh.*		corymbose.	Germany.	1596	June-A.	H. ♃
9 alpínum, DC. L.BC.t.126. *wh.*		alpine.	Switzerland.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
10 uliginósum, DC. BM.t.2706. *wh.*		bog.	Hungary.	1816	July-S.	H. ♃
11 Halléri, DC. *wh.*		Haller's.	Switzerland.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
12 cárneum, DC. BM.t.1080. *pi.*		flesh-coloured.	Caucasus.	1804	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Chrysánthemum coccíneum, BM. *róseum*, BR.						
13 róseum, DC. *ro.*		rose-coloured.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
Chrysánthemum coccíneum, W.						
14 *Parthénium*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1231. *wh.*		common.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
β *flóre-pléno*. *wh.*		*double-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
15 seríceum, DC. *wh.*		silky.	Iberia.	1731	July, A.	H. ♃
Chrysánthemum argénteum, W.						
16 cinerarifólium, DC. *wh.*		Ragwort-leaved.	Dalmatia.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
17 caucásicum, DC. *wh.*		Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
18 ceratophylloídes, DC. AP.t.37.f.1. *wh.*		stag-horn-lvd.	Piedmont.	1808	June, J^y^	H. ♃
19 parthenifólium, DC. *wh.*		Parthenium-lvd.	Caucasus.	1804	———	H. ♃
20 Achilléæ, DC. *wh.*		Milfoil-leaved.	Italy.	1775	June-A.	H. ♃
21 níveum, DC. *wh.*		snowy.	Iberia.	1810	———	H. ♃
22 myriophy'llum, DC. *ye.*		thousand-leaved.	Caucasus.	1818	May-S.	H. ♃
Achilléa bipinnáta, L.						
23 achilleæfólium, DC. *ye.*		Milfoil-like.	Cumana.	1824	June, J^y^	H. ♃
24 macrophy'llum, DC. *wh.*		large-leaved.	Hungary.	1803	July-O.	H. ♃
25 decípiens, DC. *wh.*		deceiving.	Persia.	1835	June, J^y^	H. ♃
26 bipinnátum, DC. *ye.*		wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	———	H. ♃
27 leptophy'llum, SS. *ye.*		narrow-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H. ♃
28 trifurcátum, DC. *ye.*		three-forked-lvd.	Barbary.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
29 Boccóni, DC. *ye.*		Bocconi's.	Spain.	1823	———	H. ♃
30 Mycónis, DC. *ye.*		tongue-leaved.	Italy.	1775	———	H. ☉
Chrysánthemum hy'bridum, GUSS.						
31 millefoliátum, DC. *ye.*		Milfoil.	Siberia.	1731	May-S.	H. ♃
32 índicum, DC. HT.v.4. *ye.*		Indian.	China.	1819	Oct. D.	G. ♄
Chrysánthemum índicum, L.						
33 tripartítum, S.BFG.t.193. *ye.*		three-parted.	———	1820	———	F. ♃
34 sinénse, DC. *var.*		variable-flowd.	Chinese.	1790	———	H. ♄
Chrysánthemum sinénse, SABINE. *índicum*, BM. not of L.						
β *purpúreum*, BM.t.327. *pu.*		*old purple.*	China.	———	Oct., N.	H. ♄
γ *Minérva*. *wh*		*quilled white.*	———	1840	———	H. ♄
δ *variábile*, BM.t.2042. *wh.*		*changeable white.*	———	1802	———	H. ♄
ε *compáctum*. *wh.*		*compact white.*	———	1841	———	H. ♄

ζ *tubulósum álbum*, BR.t.4. *wh.*	*quilled white.*	China.	1808	Oct., N.	H. ♄
η *Canegliáno. re.*	*dark red.*	——	1840	——	H. ♄
θ *supérbum*, BR.t.455. *wh.*	*superb white.*	——	1817	——	H. ♄
ι *tubulósum lúteum. ye.*	*quilled yellow.*	——	1802	——	H. ♄
κ *aúreum*, BR. *go.*	*golden-yellow.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
λ *tessellátum. wh.*	*tasseled white.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
μ *sulphúreum. st.*	*sulphur-coloured.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ν *díscolor. li.*	*large lilac.*	——	1808	——	H. ♄
ξ *Therésa. or. re.*	*orange-red.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ο *Vésta. wh.*	*white.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
π *cúpreum. co.*	*buff.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ρ *fúlvum. br.*	*Spanish brown.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
σ *liláeinum. pi.*	*lilac or pink.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
τ *flámmeum*, HT.V.4. *ye.*	*quilled flame-yellow.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
υ *tubulósum róseum*, BR.t.616. *li.*	*quilled rose.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
φ *atropurpúreum*, HT.V.5, *cr.*	*early crimson.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
χ *aurantíacum*, HT.V.5. *or.*	*superb quilled orange.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ψ *pulchérrimum. wh.*	*Victory pure white.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ω *expánsum*, BM.t.2556. *li.*	*expanded light lilac.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
αα *purpuráscens. li.*	*quilled light purple.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ββ *involútum*, S.BFG.t.7. *li.*	*curled lilac.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γγ *fasciculátum*, S.BFG.t.14. *ye.*	*superb clustered yellow.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
δδ *tubulósum cárneum*, HT.V.5.	*quilled pink.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
εε *álbum semidúplex. wh.*	*semidouble quilled white.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ζζ *tubulósum aurántium*, HT.V.5.	*golden-quilled.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ηη *serótinum. pa. pu.*	*pale late purple.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
θθ *salmóneum*, HT.V.5. *sal.*	*quilled salmon.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ιι *párvulum*, HT.V.5. *ye.*	*small yellow.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
κκ *papyráceum. wh.*	*paper-white.*	——	1821	——	H. ♄
λλ *pállidum. li.*	*pale late pink.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
μμ *chrysócomum. ye.*	*tasseled yellow.*	——	1824	——	H. ♄
νν *Waratáh. ye.*	*Waratah yellow.*	——	——	Nov., D.	H. ♄
ξξ *Sabíni. ye.*	*golden Lotus.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
οο *chryseídes. ye.*	*double Indian yellow.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ππ *Párkii. ye.*	*Park's small yellow.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ρρ *pállens. pa. or.*	*semidouble pale orange-quilled.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
σσ *stramíneum. st.*	*pale buff.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ττ *mutábile. st.*	*changeable pale buff.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
υυ *bícolor. var.*	*two-coloured incurved.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
φφ *versícolor. re.*	*two-coloured red.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
χχ *nóbile. wh. pi.*	*Chancellor white pink.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ψψ *stellátum. pu.*	*starry-purple.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ωω *ornátum. li.*	*tasseled lilac.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ααα *fulvéscens. pu.*	*brown and purple.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
βββ *leucánthum. wh.*	*double Indian white.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
γγγ *verecúndum. bh.*	*early blush.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
δδδ *Campéstrioni. pu.*	*large purple.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
εεε *élegans. pu.*	*light purple.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ζζζ *mirabíle. wh. bf.*	*white and buff.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ηηη *blándum. bh.*	*blush.*	——	1824	——	H. ♄
θθθ *Princéssi. bh.*	*light blush.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ιιι *atroflávа. ye.*	*dark yellow.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
κκκ *Bijou. wh.*	*white tipped with pink-purple.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
35 multífidum, DC. *wh.*	multifid.	Levant.	1806	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Chrysánthemum Balsamítæ, HORT.					
36 Balsamíta, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	——	1779	——	H. ♃

317 BALSAMI'TA, W. BALSAMI'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 vulgáris, W. *ye.*	Costmary.	Europe.	1568	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Pyréthrum Tanacétum, DC.					
2 ánnua, DC. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1629	July, A.	H. ⊙
Tanacétum ánnuum, DC.					

318 LEUCA'NTHEMUM, DC. OX-EYE DAISY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.t.601. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Chrysánthemum Leucánthemum, L.					

2 integrifólium, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
Chrysánthemum integrifólium, RICH.					
3 sibíricum, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	——	H. ♃
4 rotundifólium, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Hungary.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
5 árcticum, DC. *bh.*	northern.	Kamtschatka	1801	June-A.	H. ♃
6 máximum, DC. *wh.*	largest.	Pyrenees.	1816	May-A.	H. ♃
7 lanceolátum, DC. *wh.*	lanceolate.	France.	——	——	H. ♃
8 atrátum, DC. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Austria.	1731	July, A.	H. ♃
9 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1816	May-A.	H. ♃
Pyréthrum latifólium, W.EN.					
10 heterophyllum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Switzerland.	1806	July, A.	H. ♃
11 graminifólium, DC. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Montpelier.	1739	May-J^y^	H. ♃
12 montánum, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	France.	1759	June, J^y^	H. ♃
319 CHRYSANTHEMUM, W.	**GOLDEN FLOWER. N. O. COMPOSITÆ.**				
1 coronárium, DC. LI.t.678.f.6. *wh. ye.*	garden.	Sicily.	1629	July-O.	H. ⊙
β *aúreum. ye.*	*golden.*	——	——	——	H. ⊙
2 Roxbúrghii, DC. BM.t.1521. *ye.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1810	June-S.	H. ⊙
breviradiátum, HORT.					
3 *ségetum*, DC. FB.v.8.t.540. *ye.*	corn.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ⊙
4 carinátum, DC. *wh. pu.*	three-coloured.	Barbary.	1796	July-O.	H. ⊙
5 púmilum, W.EN. *wh.*	small.	C. B. S.	1806	——	H. ⊙
6 frutéscens, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	Canaries.	1699	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
7 coronopifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	——	——	——	G. ♄
8 fœniculáceum, DC. BR.272. *wh.*	fennel-leaved.	Teneriffe	1815	——	G. ♄
9 anethifólium, W EN. *wh.*	Dill-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
10 crithmifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	samphire-leaved.	——	——	——	G. ♄
11 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Canaries.	——	——	G. ♄
12 pinnatífidum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.342. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Madeira.	1778	May-A.	G. ♄
Ismélia maderénsis, D.DON.					
13 speciósum, W.EN. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Canaries.	1815	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
320 LIDBE'CKIA, DC.	**LIDBE'CKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 pectináta, DC. *ye.*	silver-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J.	G. ♄
2 lobáta, DC. LI.t.701 f 3. *ye.*	lobed-leaved.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
Lancísia lobáta, P S					
321 EGLE'TES, DC.	**EGLE'TES. N O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 domingénsis, DC. *wh.*	St. Domingo.	S. America.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
Pyréthrum simplicifólium, W.					
2 viscósa, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	Vera Cruz.	1739	August.	S. ♃
322 CO'TULA, DC.	**CO'TULA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 aúrea, DC. LI.t.700.f.2. *ye.*	golden.	S. Europe.	1823	July-S.	H. ⊙
2 coronopifólia, DC. LI.t.700.f.1. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	C. B. S.	1683	——	G. ⊙
3 anthemoídes, DC. DE.t.23.f.25. *ye.*	Anthemis-like.	St. Helena.	1696	July, A.	S. ⊙
4 filifólia, DC. *ye.*	thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1835	July-S.	G. ⊙
5 pusílla, DC. *ye.*	small.	——	——	——	G. ⊙
6 sphæránthus, DC. *ye.*	round-headed.	Congo.	1820	——	S. ♃
323 GAMO'LEPIS, DC.	**GAMO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 ericoídes, DC. *ye.*	heath-like.	C. B. S.	1815	July-S.	G. ♄
Othónna ericoídes, L.					
2 Tagétes, DC. *ye.*	slender-stalked.	——	1823	——	H. ⊙
Othónna Tagétes, L.					
324 PEYROU'SEA, DC.	**PEYROU'SEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
oxy'lepis, DC. *ye.*	sharp-scaled.	C. B. S.	1822	July-S.	H. ⊙
Cótula umbelláta, L.					
325 GONOSPE'RMUM, DC.	**GONOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 multiflórum, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Canaries.	1838	May-S.	G. ♄
2 élegans, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
Tanacétum canariénse, DC.					
326 HOLOPHY'LLUM, DC.	**HOLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**				
1 lanuginósum, DC. CI.2.t.3. *ye.*	woolly.	C. B. S.	1822	May-J^y^	G. ♄
2 capitátum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	——	1774	Jan.-M^h^	G. ♄
Athanásia capitáta, L.					

327	DIMORPHOTHE'CA, DC.	DIMORPHOTHE'CA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	hy'brida, DC. S.BFG.t.39. *wh.pu.*	great Cape.	C. B. S.	1752	June, J^y	H.⊙
2	pluviális, DC. *wh.pu.*	small Cape.	———	1699	———	H.⊙
	Caléndula pluviális, L.					
3	graminifólia, DC. BR.t.289. *wh.pu.*	grass-leaved.	———	1731	May-S.	G.♃
	Caléndula graminifólia, HORT.					
4	nudicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	———	———	June-A.	G.♃
	Caléndula nudicaúlis, HORT.					
5	Trágus, DC. BM.t.408. *pu.wh.*	bending-stalked.	———	1774	May, J.	G.♄
	Caléndula Trágus, JS.2.t.153.					
	β fláccida, BR.t.28. *or.*	*flaccid.*	———	———	———	G.♄
6	fruticósa, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	———	1752	June, J^y	G.♄
7	aurantíaca, DC. *or.*	orange-coloured.	———	1774	June-S.	G.♄
	Caléndula flaccida, VENT.					
8	dentáta, AR. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1790	May, J.	G.♄
9	cuneáta, DC. AR.t.412. *or.*	viscous.	———	———	June-S.	G.♄
	Caléndula viscósa, AR. *Arctótis glutinósa*, BM.t.1343.					
10	oppositifólia, DC. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1774	August.	G.♄
11	chrysanthemifólia, DC. BR.t.40. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1790	Mar.-A.	G.♄
	Caléndula chrysanthemoídes, BM.t.2218.					

328	CENTROSPE'RMUM, SS.	CENTROSPE'RMUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	Chrysánthemum, SS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Spain.	1821	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
	Chrysánthemum viscósum, DC.					

329	ARTEMI'SIA, L.	WORMWOOD.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1	variábilis, DC. *ye.*	variable.	Naples.	......	June, J^y	H.♄
2	arenária, DC. *ye.*	few-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	———	H.♄
3	paniculáta, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	France.	......	———	H.♄
4	crithmifólia, DC. *br.*	Samphire-leaved.	Portugal.	1739	Aug.-O.	H.♄
5	salsoloídes, DC. *ye.gr.*	saltwort-like.	Siberia.	1827	July, A.	H.♄
6	*campéstris*, DC. EB.v.5.t.338. *br.*	field.	Britain.	......	August.	H.♄
7	inodóra, DC. *ye.*	scentless.	Siberia.	1548	July, A.	H.♄
8	Dracúnculus, DC. *wh.gr.*	Tarragon.	S. Europe.	———	———	H.♃
9	dracunculoídes, PH. *gr.*	tarragon-like.	N. America.	1811	Aug.-O.	H.♃
10	glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Siberia.	1806	June-A.	H.♃
11	desertórum, DC. *br.*	desert.	Tartary.	1817	July-S.	H.♃
	leucanthemifólia, HORT.					
12	scopária, DC. *wh.gr.*	besom.	Hungary.	1796	———	H.♃
13	boreális, DC. *ye.gr.*	northern.	Siberia.	......	———	H.♃
14	japónica, DC. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1804	Oct., N.	H.♄
15	*cærulescens*, DC. EB.t.2426. *ye.*	bluish.	Britain.	......	Aug.-O.	H.♄
16	ramósa, DC. *st.*	branching.	Canaries.	1816	June-A.	G.♄
17	arragonénsis, DC. *ye.*	snowy-white.	Spain.	———	July, A.	F.♄
18	valentína, LAM. *ye.gr.*	Spanish.	———	1739	———	F.♄
19	*marítima*, DC. EB.t.1706. *br.*	drooping-flow'd.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
20	*gállica*, DC. EB.t.1001. *br.*	upright-flowered.	———	......	———	H.♃
21	monógyna, DC. *ye.*	one-styled.	Hungary.	1816	July-S.	H.♃
22	nútans, DC. *br.gr.*	nodding.	Tartary.	1819	———	H.♃
23	Santónica, DC. *wh.gr.*	Tartarian.	———	1596	Sep.-N.	H.♃
24	frágrans, DC. *st.*	lavender-leaved.	Armenia.	1739	June, J^y	H.♃
25	taúrica, DC. *wh.gr.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
26	áfra, DC. JS.4.t.467. *wh.gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	Sep.-N.	G.♄
27	Gmelíni, DC. *ye.gr.*	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	......	August.	H.♄
28	procéra, DC. *ye.gr.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1816	Aug., S.	F.♄
	paniculáta, LAM.					
29	Abrótanum, DC. *ye.gr.*	Southernwood.	———	1548	Aug.-O.	H.♄
30	póntica, DC. JA.1.t.99. *ye.*	Roman.	Austria.	1570	Septem.	H.♃
31	tanacetifólia, DC. AP.t.10.f.3. *br.*	tansey-leaved.	Siberia.	1768	July, A.	H.♃
32	laciniáta, DC. *gr.*	jagged.	Dahuria.	1823	———	H.♃
33	austríaca, DC. JA.1.t.100. *br.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1597	Aug.-O.	H.♃
34	*vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.978. *pu.*	Mugwort.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
35	índica, DC. *ye.gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1796	Sep., O.	F.♃
36	longifólia, DC. *gr.*	saw-leaved.	Missouri.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
37	integrifólia, DC. *ye.gr.*	entire-leaved.	Siberia.	1759	———	H.♃
38	lactiflóra, DC. *wh.*	milk-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	Aug.-O.	F.♃

39 fasciculáta, DC. *ye. pu.*	fascicled.	Iberia.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
40 mexicána, DC. *ye. pu.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
41 spicáta, DC. JA.5.t.34. *br.*	spiked.	Switzerland.	1790	June, J^y	H. ♃
42 chinénsis, DC. *ye. gr.*	Chinese.	China.	1816	July-O.	H. ♄
43 palústris, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Siberia.	1804	July, A.	H. ⊙
44 pectináta, DC. *br.*	comb-leaved.	Dahuria.	1806	July-S.	H. ⊙
45 arboréscens, DC. FG.t.856. *ye. gr.*	tree.	Levant.	1640	June A.	H. ♄
46 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Madeira.	1777	June, J^y	G. ♄
47 camphoráta, DC. *ye. gr.*	camphor scented.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H. ♄
48 Móxa, DC. *ye. gr.*	Moxa.	China.	......	———	G. ♄
49 saxátilis, WK. *wh.*	rock.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
50 spléndens, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A.	H. ♃
51 glaciális, DC. *ye. gr.*	silky.	Switzerland.	1739	———	H. ♃
52 mutellína, DC. *ye. gr.*	alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1815	———	H. ♃
53 rupéstris, DC. *br.*	stone.	N. Europe.	......	———	H. ♃
54 lanáta, DC. *wh. ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1827	———	H. ♃
55 mollíssima, DC. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
56 *Absínthium*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1230. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	July-O.	H. ♃
57 balsamíta, W.EN. *ye.*	balsam-scented.	....	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
58 palmáta, W. *gr. ye.*	palmated.	S. Europe.	1739	June, J^y	G. ♄
59 biénnis, DC. BM.t.2472. *ye. gr.*	biennial.	Missouri.	1804	July, A.	H. ♂
330 MYRIO'GYNE, DC.	**MYRIO'GYNE.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
minúta, DC. LI.t.699.f.2. *ye.*	minute.	E. Indies.	1768	July-S.	H. ⊙
Grángea cuneifólia, W.					
331 STILPNOPHY'TUM, DC.	**STILPNOPHY'TUM.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
linifólium, W. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	August.	G. ♄
Tanacétum linifólium, THUN.					
332 LO'NAS, DC.	**LO'NAS.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
inodóra, DC. BM.t.2276. *ye.*	scentless.	Sicily.	1686	July, A.	H. ⊙
Athanásia ánnua, L.					
333 SPHÆROMORPHÆ'A, DC.	**SPHÆROMORPHÆ'A.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
centipédia, DC. *ye.*	centiped.	China.	1768	July-S.	H. ⊙
Grángea mínima, W.					
334 TANACE'TUM, L.	**TANSY.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
1 Douglásii, DC. *ye.*	Douglas's.	N. America.	.....	May-S.	H. ♃
2 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1229. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
3 Barclayánum, DC. *ye.*	Barclay's.	Siberia.	......	———	H. ♃
incánum, HORT.					
4 sibíricum, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
5 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	Persia.	1827	———	H. ♃
6 boreále, DC. *ye.*	northern.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃
7 ánnuum, DC. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1629	July, A.	H. ⊙
Balsamíta ánnua, DC.					
8 argénteum, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Levant.	1812	May-S.	H. ♃
9 microphy'llum, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Spain.	1629	July, A.	H. ⊙
10 Audibérti, DC. *ye.*	Audibert's.	Corsica.	1837	———	H. ♃
11 pauciflórum, DC. *ye.*	few-flowered.	N. America.	1827	May-S.	H. ♃
12 suffruticósum, W. *ye.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1751	———	G. ♄
13 multiflórum, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1780	June-A.	H. ⊙
Cótula tanacetifólia, W.					
14 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1825	June-O.	G. ♃
15 globíferum, DC. *ye.*	globe-bearing.	———	1838	May-S.	H. ⊙
335 CE'NIA, DC.	**CE'NIA.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
1 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	H. ⊙
Cótula serícea, THUN.					
2 turbináta, DC. LI.t.701.f.1. *wh. re.*	turbinated.	———	1713	July, A.	H. ⊙
Cótula turbináta, L.					
3 discoídea, DC. *ye.*	discoid.	———	1816	———	H. ⊙
Cótula nudicaúlis, THUN.					
336 HELICHRY'SUM, D.DON.	**GOLDEN SUNFLOWER.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
1 ericæfólium, DC. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium ericoídes, L.					

2 ericoídes, DC. BM.t.435. *wh.*	heath-like.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
3 serpyllifólium, DC. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	———	———	July-O.	G. ♄
4 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1731	June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium grandiflórum, W.					
5 stellátum, DC. *wh.*	starry.	———	......	....	G. ♄
Gnaphálium frágrans, SIEB.					
6 frúticans, DC. BM.t.1802. *wh.*	frutescent.	———	1779	June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium frúticans, BM. *Astélma frúticans*, BR.t.726.					
7 crassifólium, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	July-S.	G. ♄
8 congéstum, D.DON. BR.t.213. *wh.fl.*	close-headed.	———	1791	May, J.	G. ♄
felínum, DC. *discolórum*, D.DON. *Gnaphálium congéstum*, BR.					
β *subhirsútum*, DC. BM.t.2328. *wh.fl.*	*hairy.*	C. B. S.	———	———	G. ♄
Gnaphálium congéstum, BM.					
9 sanguíneum, DC. *re.*	bloody.	Egypt.	1768	May-J^y^	H. ♃
10 argénteum, DC. *wh.*	silvery.	C. B. S.	1800	June-S.	G. ♄
11 frágrans, DC. AR.t.313. *ro.*	fragrant.	———	1803	July-S.	G. ♄
Elichrý'sum frágrans, AR.					
12 paniculátum, DC. *wh.*	corymb-flow'd.	———	1800	June-S.	G. ♄
13 retórtum, DC. *wh.*	trailing.	———	1732	July, A.	G. ♄
14 striátum, DC. AR.t.387. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1801	May, J.	G. ♄
rígidum, HK.					
15 cæspitósum, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	Sicily.	......	July-S	G. ♄
Gnaphálium cæspitósum, PRESL.					
16 angustifólium, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1808	June-O.	H. ♄
Gnaphálium angustifólium, PS.					
17 Stœ'chas, DC. *ye.*	common shrubby.	———	1629	———	H. ♄
18 microphy'llum, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Crete.	1823	———	G. ♄
19 rupéstre, DC *ye.*	rock.	Naples.	1830	———	H. ♄
20 orientále, DC. *ye.*	Eastern.	Africa.	1629	April-A.	G. ♄
21 ignéscens, DC. *ye.*	red-flowered.	C. B. S.	1731	June-O.	G. ♄
22 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Tauria.	1819	July-S.	H. ♃
Gnaphálium gravéolens, MB.					
23 arenárium, DC. BM.t.2159. *ye.*	sand.	Europe.	1739	———	H. ♃
24 squamósum, DC. BM.t.1773. *ye.*	scaly.	C. B. S.	1802	———	G. ♃
Xeránthemum herbáceum, AR.t.487. *Elichrý'sum spléndens*, BM.					
25 rútilans, DC. DE.t.107.f.127. *ye.*	shining-flow'd.	C. B. S.	1731	June, J^y^	G. ♃
26 fúlgidum, DC. BM.t.414. *ye.*	great yellow.	———	1774	Feb.-O.	G. ♃
27 fœ'tidum, DC. BM.t.1987. *ye.*	stinking.	———	1692	June-S.	G. ♂
Gnaphálium fœ'tidum, BM.					
28 níveum, BM. P.MB.p 99.v.8. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Swan River.	1840	Ju.-Jan.	G. ♄
29 bícolor, BR.t.1814. *wh. ye.*	two-coloured.	V. D. L.	... .	Jan.-D.	H. ☉
30 dealbátum, DC. *wh.*	herbaceous.	———	1812	———	H. ☉
31 bracteátum, DC. AR.t.375. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	Australia.	1789	July-S.	H. ☉
chrysánthum, PS. *Xeránthemum lúcidum*, MAUNDE.					
32 macránthum, DC. BR.s.2.t.58. *wh.pk.*	large-flowered.	Swan River.	1838	———	H. ☉
Xeránthemum macránthum, BR.					
33 imbricátum, DC. *re. ye.*	imbricated.	C. B. S.	......	June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium imbricátum, L.					
34 cylíndricum, DC. *ye.*	cylindrical.	———	1780	———	G. ♃
35 apiculátum, DC. BR.t.240. *ye.*	Australian.	Australia.	1804	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium apiculátum, BR.					
36 scorpioídes, DC. *ye.*	scorpion-like.	V. D. L.	1837	———	G. ♄
37 odoratíssimum, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1691	April-A.	G. ♄
38 parviflórum, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1731	———	G. ♄
Gnaphálium níveum, L.					
39 undátum, DC. *wh. re.*	waved.	———	......	May-J^y^	G. ♄
Gnaphálium críspum, W.					
40 cymósum, DC. *ye. wh.*	branching.	Africa.	1731	April-A.	G. ♄
41 marítimum, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	C. B. S.	1772	June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium marítimum, L. *dasyánthum*, W.					
42 críspum, DC. *wh.*	curled.	———	1809	———	G. ♄
43 auriculátum, DC. *wh.*	auricled.	———	1771	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
44 teretifólium, DC. *wh*	round-leaved.	———	1812	June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium teretifólium, W. *ericoídes*, W.					
45 cárneum, PS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1816	April-J.	G. ♄

46 robústum, PAXT. *ye. wh.* robust. Swan River. 1839 Aug.-O. F. ⊙
47 nervósum, BM.t.3857. *ye.* nervose. ——— ...... July-S. G. ♃

337 PENTATA'XIS, D.DON. PENTATA'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
micrántha, D.DON. *wh.* small-flowered. C. B. S. 1821 May-J^y G. ♄
Helichry'sum Zeyhéri, DC.

338 ASTE'LMA, BROWN. ASTE'LMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 milleflórum, D.DON. *wh.* many-flowered. C. B. S. 1802 June-S. G. ♄
Gnaphálium milleflórum, W. *Helípterum Phlomoídes,* DC.
2 exímium, BR.t.532. *re.* giant. C. B. S. 1793 ——— G. ♄
Gnaphálium exímium, AR.t.654. *Helípterum exímium,* DC.
3 crassifólium, D.DON. *ye.* thick-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 Mar.-M. G. ♄
4 Stæhelína, D.DON. AR.t.428. *ye.* keel-leaved. ——— 1801 De.-M^h G. ♄
5 proteoídes, D.DON. *wh.* Protea-like. ——— 1821 Mar.-M. G. ♄
6 speciosíssimum, D.DON. AR.t.51. *wh.* showy. ——— 1691 July-S. G. ♄
Xeránthemum speciosíssimum, AR. *Elichry'sum speciosíssimum,* W.
7 spirális, D.DON. AR.t.262. *re. wh.* spiral-leaved. C. B. S. 1801 July-O. G. ♄
Elichry'sum spirále, W.
8 lineáris, D.DON. *wh.* linear-leaved. ——— 1816 July-S. G. ♄
9 imbricátum, D.DON. *ro.* imbricated. ——— ——— May, J. G. ♄
Xeránthemum imbricátum, L. *Elichry'sum imbricátum,* L.
10 canéscens, D.DON. BM.t.420. *ro.* elegant. C. B. S. 1791 Aug.-A. G. ♄
11 modéstum, SIEB. BM.t.2710. *fl.* modest. ——— 1815 June, J^y G. ♄
Stæhelína gnaphalódes, L. *Gnaphálium modéstum,* BM. *Helípterum gnaphalódes,* DC.
12 virgátum, G.DON. BM.t.1697. *wh.* twiggy. C. B. S. .... June, J^y G. ♄
Pterónia pauciflóra, BM. *Helípterum virgátum,* DC.

339 SPIRA'LEPIS, D.DON. SPIRA'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
squarrósa, D.DON. *pu. wh.* squarrose. C. B. S. 1816 July-O. G. ♃
Leóntonyx squarrósus, DC. *Gnaphálium squarrósum,* JACQ.

340 LEUCOSTE'MMA, D.DON. LEUCOSTE'MMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 vestítum, D.DON. *wh.* upright. C. B. S. 1774 July-S. G. ♄
Helichry'sum vestítum, DC. *Elichry'sum vestítum,* W.
2 lingulátum, D.DON. *wh.* tongue-leaved. C. B. S. 1812 ——— G. ♄

341 APHELE'XIS, D.DON. APHELE'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 sesamoídes, D.DON. BM.t.425. *pu.* superb. C. B. S. 1739 April-J. G. ♄
Xeránthemum sesamoídes, BM. *Elichry'sum sesamoídes,* W.
2 húmilis, DC. AR.t.664. *pu.* dwarf. C. B. S. 1812 June-S. G. ♄
Elichry'sum spectábile, L.BC.59. *Helípterum húmile,* DC.
3 fasciculáta, D.DON. AR.t.242. *var.* bundle-leaved. C. B. S. 1799 Mar.-S. G. ♄
α lutéscens. st. *yellowish.* ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
β rúbra, AR.t.650. *sc.* *red-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— G. ♄

342 HELI'PTERUM, DC. HELI'PTERUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 heterophy'llum, DC. AR.t.279. *wh. re.* variable-leaved. C. B. S. 1799 April-J. G. ♄
Apheléxis heterophy'lla, G.DON.
2 filifórmis, DC. L.BC.t.1954. *wh.* filiform. ——— 1796 Mar.-S. G. ♄
Apheléxis filifórmis, G.DON. *Helichry'sum ericoídes,* PS.

343 PANÆ'TIA, DC. PANÆ'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
fúlva, BR. *ye.* fulvous. Swan River. 1838 April-J^y G. ⊙

344 GNAPHA'LIUM, L. EVERLASTING. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Schradéri, DC. *pu.* Schrader's. America. 1837 June, J^y F. ♃
2 decúrrens, DC. *st.* decurrent. N. America. 1745 ——— H. ♃
3 cítrinum, DC. *or.* citron-coloured. Chili. 1835 ——— F. ♃
4 pubérulum, DC. *st.* puberulous. ——— 1837 ——— F. ♃
5 undulátum, DC. DE.t.108.f.130. *wh.* wave-leaved. Africa. 1732 June-S. H. ⊙
6 purpúreum, DC. DE.t.109.f.132. *pu.* purple-flowered. S. America. ——— ——— G. ♂
7 obtusifólium, L. DE.t.108.f.131. *wh.* blunt-leaved. N. America. 1699 July-S. H. ⊙
8 polycéphalum, DC. *st.* many-headed. ——— 1826 June-S. H. ⊙
9 coarctátum, W. *gr.* crowded. Chili. 1820 ——— H. ♃
10 ***lúteo-álbum,*** DC. EB.t.1002. *st.* Jersey. Jersey. ...... July, A. H. ⊙
11 ***uliginósum,*** DC. EB.t.1194. *st.* marsh. Britain. ...... Aug., S. H. ⊙
12 albéscens, DC. *wh.* white Jamaica. Jamaica. 1793 .... S. ♄
13 Berteriánum, DC. *br.* Berteio's. Chili. 1835 Aug., S. H. ⊙

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
14 stachydifólium, DC. *br.*	Stachys-leaved.	Monte Video.	1826	Aug., S.	H.⊙
15 spicátum, DC. *br.*	spicate.	America.	1817	July-S.	F.♃
coarctátum, W.					
16 pensylvánicum, DC. *st.*	American.	N. America.	1815	——	H.⊙
17 americánum, DC. *br.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	——	——	S.♃
18 *réctum*, SMITH. EB.t.124. *br.*	upright wood.	Britain.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
19 *sylváticum*, DC. EB.t.913. *st.*	wood.	——	......	——	H.♃
20 cónicum, *ye.*	conical.	S. Europe.	1824	June-O.	H.♄
21 lasiocaúlon, SWT. *wh.*	woolly-stalked.	C. B. S.	1823	June-S.	G.♄
22 acuminátum, SWT. *wh.*	taper-pointed.	Australia.	1812	——	G.♄
23 cephaloídeum, W. *br.*	headed.	S. Europe.	1816	June, J^y	H.⊙
24 involucrátum, DC. BM.t.2582. *gr.*	involucred.	New Zealand.	1823	July, A.	G.♃
25 candelábrum, HORN. *wh.*	chandelier.	Australia.	1836	June-S.	H.⊙
345 ACHYROCLI'NE, DC.	**ACHYROCLI'NE.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
alátum, DC. *st.*	winged.	Quito.	1829	July, A.	G.♃
Gnaphálium alátum, SS.					
346 OMALOTHE'CA, DC.	**OMALOTHE'CA.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
supína, DC. EB.t.1193. *br.*	dwarf.	Scotland.	......	June, J^y	H.♃
Gnaphálium supínum, EB.					
347 METALA'SIA, DC.	**METALA'SIA.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
1 divérgens, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	G.♄
Gnaphálium divérgens, W.					
2 muricáta, DC. *ro.*	muricate.	——	——	——	G.♄
3 fastigiáta, SWT. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	——	1812	May-A.	G.♄
Gnaphálium fastigiátum, W.					
4 mucronáta, LT. *ye.*	mucronate.	——	1824	——	G.♄
5 phylicoídes, DC. *wh.*	Phylica-like.	——	1816	——	G.♄
6 aúrea, DC. *ye.*	golden.	——	——	June-S.	G.♄
7 pulchérrima, DC. *wh.*	beautiful.	——	1824	May-A.	G.♄
Stœ'be gnaphaloídes, THUNB.					
8 púngens, DC. *wh.*	pungent.	——	1815	——	G.♄
9 cephalótes, DC. *wh.*	red large-headed.	——	1789	N.-Jan.	G.♄
10 seriphioídes, D.DON. *wh.*	Seriphium-like.	——	1825	May-A.	G.♄
Trichógyne seriphioídes, DC.					
348 ANTENNA'RIA, DC.	**ANTENNA'RIA.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
1 *hyperbórea*, D.DON. EB.t.2640. *wh.ro.*	northern.	Scotland.	......	May-J^y	H.♃
2 *dioíca*, DC. EB.t.267. *ro.*	red-flowered.	Britain.	......	——	H.♃
Gnaphálium dioícum, EB.					
3 alpína, DC. FD.t.334. *wh.*	alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1775	June, J^y	H.♃
4 plantagínea, DC. *wh.*	plantain-leaved.	Virginia.	1759	——	H.♃
Gnaphálium plantagíneum, W.					
5 carpática, DC. FD.t.332. *wh.*	Carpathian.	Carp. Mount.	1775	——	H.♃
Gnaphálium alpínum, W. not of L.					
6 *margaritácea*, DC. EB.t.2018. *wh.*	pearly.	Britain.	......	July-S.	H.♃
Gnaphálium margaritáceum, HORT.					
7 contórta, DC. BR.t.605. *wh.*	twisted-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	June-S.	H.♃
8 triplinérvis, DC. BM.t.2468. *wh.*	triple-nerved.	——	1823	——	H.♃
Gnaphálium triplinérvis, HORT.					
349 TRICHO'GYNE, DC.	**TRICHO'GYNE.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
1 refléxa, DC. *wh.*	reflex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	May-A.	G.♄
Stœ'be refléxa, L.					
2 caulifióra, DC. *wh.*	stem-flowering.	Egypt.	.... .	——	H.⊙
350 FILA'GO, DC.	**FILA'GO.**	**N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.**			
1 *germánica*, DC. EB.t.948. *st.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.⊙
Gnaphálium germánicum, L.					
2 montána, DC. *st.*	mountain.	Europe.	1820	——	H.⊙
3 *gállica*, DC. EB.t.2369. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	......	——	H.⊙
4 *mínima*, G.DON. EB.v.17.t.1157. *st.*	least.	——	......	——	H.⊙
5 arvénsis, DC. FD.t.1275. *st.*	corn-field.	Europe.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
β *Lagópus*, DC. *wh.*	*Hare's-foot.*	Siberia.	1820	——	H.⊙
6 neglécta, DC. *wh.*	neglected.	France.	......	——	H.⊙
7 pompeyána, E. *st.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1820	——	H.⊙

351 PHŒNO'COMA, D.DON. PHŒNO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
prolífera, DC. BR.t.21. *pu.* proliferous. C. B. S. 1789 May-N. G. ♄
Xeránthemum prolíferum, L. *Elichry'sum prolíferum*, L.

352 ANAXE'TON, DC. ANAXE'TON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
arboréscens, DC. *re.* shrubby. C. B. S. 1770 Feb.-Au. G. ♄
Gnaphálium arboréscens, L.

353 PETALA'CTE, DC. PETALA'CTE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 bícolor, DC. *pu. wh.* two-coloured. C. B. S. 1816 May-J^y G. ♄
2 coronáta, DC. *wh.* crowned. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
Gnaphálium coronátum, W.

354 LEONTOPO'DIUM, DC. LION'S-FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 sibíricum, DC. *wh.* Siberian. Siberia. 1829 June, J^y H. ♃
2 alpínum, DC. BM.t 1958. *wh.* Swiss. Switzerland. 1776 ——— H. ♃

355 ECLO'PES, DC. ECLO'PES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 trifióra, DC. BR.t.587. *ye.* pungent-leaved. C. B. S. 1820 June-A. G. ♄
Relhánia púngens, BR.
2 genistæfólia, DC. *ye.* Genista-leaved. ——— 1823 May-J^y G. ♄
Relhánia genistæfólia, L'HER.

356 RELHA'NIA, DC. RELHA'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pedunculáta, DC. *ye.* peduncled. C. B. S. 1824 May-A. G. ♄
2 squarrósa, DC. *ye.* cross-leaved. ——— 1774 May, J. G. ♄
3 paleácea, DC. *ye.* chaffy. ——— 1825 May-A. G. ♄

357 NESTLE'RA, DC. NESTLE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
biénnis, DC. JS.3.t.301. *ye.* biennial. C. B. S. 1820 July-S. G. ♂

358 LEYSSE'RA, DC. LEYSSE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 capillifólia, DC. *st.* thready-leaved. Africa. 1824 June-A. H. ⊙
Longchámpia capillifólia, W. *Gnaphálium Leysseroídes*, DESF.
2 gnaphalioídes, DC. JI.3.t.558. *or.* woolly. C. B. S. 1774 July-S. G. ♄

359 ATHRI'XIA, DC. ATHRI'XIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
capénsis, DC. BR.t.681. *li.* Cape. C. B. S. 1823 May-A. G. ♃
A'ster crinítus, THUNB.

360 XERA'NTHEMUM, L. XERA'NTHEMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ánnuum, D.DON. JA.4.t.388. *pu. wh.* common annual. S. Europe. 1570 July, A. H. ⊙
radiátum, DC.
α róseum. ro. *rose-coloured.* ——— ——— ——— H. ⊙
β álbum. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— H. ⊙
2 longipappósum, DC. *wh.* long-feathered. Persia. 1836 ——— H. ⊙
3 eréctum, DC. *wh.* erect. ——— ——— ——— H. ⊙
4 inapértum, D.DON. *pu.* small-flowered. S. Europe. 1620 ——— H. ⊙
cylindráceum, DC.

361 CHARDI'NIA, D.DON. CHARDI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
orientális, D.DON. *wh* oriental. Levant. 1713 July, A. H. ⊙
Xeránthemum orientále, W.

362 CARPE'SIUM, DC. CARPE'SIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 abrotanoídes, DC. *ye.* southernwood-like. China. 1768 July, A. H. ♃
2 cérnuum, DC. JA.3.t.204. *ye.* drooping. Austria. 1739 ——— H. ♃
3 torulósum, F. *ye.* twisted. Siberia. 1823 June-A. H. ♃
4 Wulfeniánum, SCHREB. *ye.* Wulfen's. ——— 1829 ——— H. ♂

363 VENI'DIUM, DC. VENI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 plantagíneum, DC. *ye. pu.* plantain-leaved. C. B. S. 1768 June-A. G. ♃
2 perfoliátum, DC. *ye.* perfoliate. ——— 1816 May-A. G. ♄
3 angustifólium, DC. JS.2.t.168. *pu.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1759 June-A. G. ♃
Arctótis angustifólius, JACQ.
4 díscolor, DC. *ye.* two-coloured. ——— 1816 May-A. G. ♄
5 Schradéri, DC. *pu.* Schrader's. ——— 1832 ——— G. ⊙

364 HETERO'LEPIS, DC. HETERO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
decípiens, DC. JS.2.t.151. *ye.* deceiving. C. B. S. 1821 May-A. G. ♄

365 GERBE'RIA, DC. — GERBE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
asplenifólia, DC. *ye. pu.* — spleenwort-lvd. C. B. S. 1822 April-J. G. ♃
A'rnica Gerbéri, L.

366 CHÆTA'NTHERA, DC. — CHÆTA'NTHERA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 lineáris, DC. *ye.* — linear-leaved. Chili. 1837 July, A. H. ⊙
2 ciliáta, DC. *ye.* — fringed. —— 1822 —— H. ⊙
3 serráta, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.214. *ye.* — saw-leaved. —— 1837 —— H. ♃
chiléensis, DC.
4 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* — fine-leaved. —— —— —— F. ♃

367 LYCO'SERIS, DC. — LYCO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
mexicána, DC. *wh.* — Mexican. Mexico. 1828 June-A. F. ♄
Atráctylis mexicána, L.

368 ANA'NDRIA, DC. — ANA'NDRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
bellidiástrum, DC. *wh.* — daisy-like. Siberia. 1825 June-A. H. ♃
Perdícium Anándria, R.BROWN. *Tussilágo lyráta*, W.

369 LE'RIA, DC. — LE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 álbicans, DC. *wh.* — woolly-leaved. Jamaica. 1821 June, J[y] S. ♃
2 nútans, DC. *wh.* — drooping-flowd. W. Indies. 1793 —— S. ♃
Tussilágo nútans, W.

370 LEUCE'RIA, DC. — LEUCE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
senecioídes, DC. H.EX.F.t.101. *wh.* — Senecio-like. Chili. 1822 Aug.-O. F. ♃
Tríxis senecioídes, HOOK.

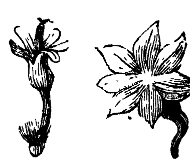
371 TRI'XIS, DC. — TRI'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 divaricáta, DC. BM.t.2765. *wh.* — divaricate. Brazil. 1824 April-J. S. ♄
auriculáta, BM.
2 frutéscens, DC. LI.t.677.f.2. *wh.* — frutescent. Jamaica. 1826 Feb.-Ap. S. ♄
Perdícium radicále, L.

372 FRANCŒU'RIA, DC. — FRANCŒU'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 críspa, DC. *ye.* — curled. Egypt. 1739 July-O. S. ⊙
I'nula críspa, PS.
2 índica. *ye.* — Indian. India. —— —— S. ⊙
I'nula índica, L. *Vicóa índica*, DC.

373 ZALUZA'NIA, DC. — ZALUZA'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
tríloba, DC. *ye.* — three-lobed-lvd. Mexico. 1798 July-S. F. ♄
A'nthemis tríloba, W.

374 TETRAGONOTHE'CA, DC. — TETRAGONOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
helianthoídes, DC. *ye.* — sunflower-like. Virginia. 1726 Aug.-O. H. ♃

ORD. III. *POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.*



Plants with the florets of the disc perfect; but those of the circumference with an abortive pistil, or it is wanting altogether.
Example,—*Centaúrea Cyánus.*

375 HELIA'NTHUS, L. — SUNFLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ánnuus, DC. *ye.* — annual. Mexico. 1596 June-O. H. ⊙
2 índicus, W. *ye.* — dwarf. Egypt. 1765 —— H. ⊙
3 lenticuláris, DC. BR.t.1265. *ye.* — freckled. N. America. 1827 Aug., S. H. ⊙
4 petioláris, DC. S.BFG.S 2.t.75. *ye.* — long-petioled. Arkansa. 1826 July-N. H. ⊙
5 ovátus, DC. *ye.* — ovate-leaved. Mexico. 1828 June-O. H. ⊙
6 doronicoídes, DC. BM.t.2778. *ye.* — Doronicum-like. N. America. 1795 July-O. H. ♃
pubéscens, VAHL.

7 pátens, DC. ye.	spreading.	S. America.	1828	June-O.	H.⊙
8 multiflórus, DC. BM.t.227. ye.	many-flowered.	N. America.	1597	Aug.-O.	H.♃
9 tuberósus, DC. JV.2.t.161. ye.	Jerusalem Artichoke.	Brazil.	1617	Sep., O.	H.♃
10 atrorúbens, DC. BM.t.2020. ye. *diffúsus*, BM.	dark-eyed.	N. America.	1732	July-O.	H.♃
11 divaricátus, DC. ye.	divaricate.	———	1759	Aug.-O.	H.♃
12 lætiflórus, DC. ye.	pale-flowered.	———	......	July-O.	H.♃
13 trachelifólius, DC. ye.	Trachelium-lvd.	———	1818	Aug.-O.	H.♃
14 pauciflórus, DC. ye.	few-flowered.	Louisiana.	1823	———	H.♃
15 longifólius, DC. ye.	long-leaved.	Georgia.	1812	———	H.♃
16 gigantéus, DC. JV.2.t.160. ye. *altíssimus*, W.	gigantic.	N. America.	1714	Sep., O.	H.♃
17 strumósus, W. ye.	carrot-rooted.	———	1710	———	H.♃
18 móllis, DC. BM.t.3689. ye. *pubéscens*, BR.t.527. not of VAHL.	soft.	———	1795	July-O.	H.♃
19 decapétalus, DC. BM.t.3510. ye.	ten-rayed.	———	1759	Aug.-N.	H.♃
20 macrophy'llus, DC. ye.	large-leaved.	———	1800	Aug.-O.	H.♃
21 angustifólius, DC. BM.t.2051. ye.	narrow-leaved.	———	1789	Sep., O.	H.♃
22 parviflórus, DC. ye.	small-flowered.	Mexico.	1824	Aug.-O.	H.♃
23 trilobátus, DC. ye.	three-lobed.	———	1823	———	H.♃
24 cornifólius, DC. ye.	dogwood-leaved.	———	1824	———	H.♃
25 procúmbens, DC. ye.	procumbent.	Peru.	1800	July-S.	F.♃

376 TITHO'NIA, DC. — TITHO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 tubæfórmis, DC. BR.t.1519. ye. *Heliánthus tubæfórmis*, JACQ.	tube-flowered.	Mexico.	1799	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
2 tagetiflóra, DC. BR.t.591. or.	Tagetes-flowd.	W. Indies.	1821	Aug., S.	S.♃
3 excélsa, DC. CI.3.t.219. ye. *Heliánthus excélsus*, W.	tallest.	Mexico.	1824	Sep.-N.	H.♃
4 ováta, BM.t.3901. ye.	ovate-leaved.	———	1828	July, A.	H.⊙

377 COREO'PSIS, L. — COREO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 delphinifólia, DC. BM.t.156. ye.	whorl-leaved.	N. America.	1759	July-O.	H.♃
2 grandiflóra, DC. S.BFG.t.175. ye.	large-flowered.	———	1826	Aug., S.	H.♃
3 tenuifólia, DC. ye. *verticilláta*, L.	slender-leaved.	———	1780	July, A.	H.♃
4 aúrea, DC. BR.t.1228. ye.	hemp-leaved.	———	1785	Aug., S.	H.♃
5 trichospérma, DC. ye.	pinnate-leaved.	Carolina.	1822	Aug.-O.	G.♂
6 díscolor, L.EN. ye.	two-coloured.	N. America.	1818	———	H.♃
7 senifólia, DC. BM.t.3484. ye.	sessile-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.♃
8 lóngipes, BM.t.3586. ye.	long-stalked.	Texas.	1835	June-S.	H.⊙
9 coronáta, BM.t.3460. ye.	crowned.	———	———	———	H.⊙
10 filifólia, BM.t.3505. ye.	thready-lvd.	———	———	———	H.⊙
11 diversifólia, DC. BM.t.3474. ye.	diverse-leaved.	N. America.	......	Aug.-O.	H.♃
12 auriculáta, DC. ye.	ear-leaved.	———	1699	———	H.♃
13 argúta, DC. ye.	sharp-notched.	Carolina.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
14 latifólia, DC. ye.	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1789	———	H.♃
15 lanceoláta, DC. S BFG.t.10. ye.	lance-leaved.	Carolina.	1724	July-S.	H.♃
16 crassifólia, HK. ye.	thick-leaved.	———	1786	Aug.-O.	H.♃
17 integrifólia, DC. ye.	entire-leaved.	———	......	———	H.♃
18 angustifólia, DC. ye.	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1778	June-A.	H.♃
19 gladiáta, DC. ye.	gladiate.	———	1827	———	H.♃

378 CALLIO'PSIS, DC. — CALLIO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 tinctória, DC. S.BFG.t.72. ye.pu. *bícolor*, BM. *Coreópsis tinctória*, NUTT.	two-coloured.	Arkansa.	1823	June-O.	H.⊙
β *atropurpúrea*, BM.t.3511. pu.	*dark purple.*	———	......	———	H.⊙
2 palmáta, SS. ye.	palmate-leaved.	Louisiana.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
3 Atkinsoniána, DC. BR.t.1376 ye.pu.	Atkinson's.	Columbia.	1827	Aug.-N.	H.♃
4 rósea, SS. ro. *Coreópsis rósea*, DC.	rose-coloured.	N. America.	1823	———	H.♃
5 Drummóndii, D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.315.ye.pu. *Coreópsis diversifólia*, BM.t.3474.	Drummond's.	Texas.	1834	Sep., O.	H.⊙

379 ACTINO'MERIS, NUTT. — ACTINO'MERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 procéra, NUTT. ye. *Coreópsis procéra*, HK.	tall.	N. America.	1765	Sep., O.	H.♃

2 alternifólia, DC. JV.2.t.110. *ye.* squarrose. N. America. 1640 Sep.-N. H. ♃
Coreópsis alternifólia, JACQ.
3 aláta, DC. *ye.* winged-stalked. Virginia. 1803 ——— H. ♃
Coreópsis aláta, PH.
4 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.* sunflower-like. Louisiana. 1825 Sep., O. H. ♃
5 ováta, DC. CI.3.t.280. *ye.* oval-leaved. Mexico. 1829 Sep.-N. H. ♃
6 tetráptera, DC. CI.3.t.260. *ye.* four-winged. ——— 1803 ——— H. ♃
Coreópsis aláta, CAV. not of NUTT.

380 LEI'GHIA, DC. LEI'GHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
lineáris, DC. BR.t.523. *ye.* linear-leaved. Mexico. 1823 Aug.-O. H. ♃
Heliánthus lineáris, CAV.

381 HARPA'LIUM, DC. HARPA'LIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
rígidum, DC. *ye.* stiff. N. America. ...... Aug.-O. H. ♃

382 RUDBE'CKIA, L. RUDBE'CKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 digitáta, DC. *ye.* narrow jagged-lvd. N. America. 1759 Aug., S. H. ♃
2 laciniáta, DC. *ye.* broad jagged-lvd. ——— 1640 July-S. H. ♃
3 lævigáta, DC. *ye.* smooth. Georgia. 1812 July, A. H. ♃
4 aspérrima, MAUNDE.BG.t.674.*re.wh.* roughest. N. America. 1833 Oct., N. H. ♃

383 OBELISCA'RIA, DC. OBELISCA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Drummóndi, BR.P.MB.v.6.p.51.*or.bl.* Drummond's. N. America. 1836 July, A. H. ♃
Rudbéckia Drummóndi, PAXT.
2 pinnáta, DC. S.BFG.t.146. *ye.* fragrant. ——— 1803 Aug., S. H. ♃
3 columnáris, DC. BM.t.1601. *ye.* high-crowned. Louisiana. 1811 ——— H. ♃
Rudbéckia columnáris, PH. *Ratibida columnáris*, RAF.
4 pulchérrima, DC.S.BFG.S.2.t.361.*ye.re.* fair. Texas. 1832 ——— H. ♃
Ratibida columnáris, β *pulchérrima*, D.DON.

384 DRACO'PIS, DC. DRACO'PIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
amplexicaúlis, DC. BM.t.3716. *ye.* stem-clasping. Louisiana. 1793 July-S. H. ⊙
Rudbéckia amplexicaúlis, PH.F.AM.V.2.p.573.

385 ECHINA'CEA, DC. ECHINA'CEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 purpúrea, DC. BM.t.2. *pu.* reflex-flowered. N. America. 1699 July-O. H. ♃
Rudbéckia purpúrea, BM.
2 napifólia, DC. *ro.* rape-leaved. New Spain. 1824 ——— F. ♃
Rudbéckia napifólia, KS.
3 serótina, DC. S.BFG.t.4. *li.* hispid-stalked. N. America. 1816 Aug.-O. H. ♃
Rudbéckia serótina, S.BFG.
4 heterophy'lla, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.32. *li.* various-leaved. Mexico. 1828 Sep.-N. H. ♃
5 Dicksóni, BR.S.2.t.27. *pu.* Dickson's. ——— 1835 ——— H. ♃

386 CENTROCA'RPHA, D.DON. CENTROCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 aristáta, D.DON. BR.t.525. *ye.* awned. N. America. 1699 July-O. H. ♃
Rudbéckia trilobáta, BR. *aristáta*, PH.
2 hírta, D.DON. S.BFG.t.82. *ye.* great hairy. ——— 1771 June-N. H. ♃
Rudbéckia hírta, S.BFG.
3 tríloba, D.DON. *ye.* three-lobed. ——— 1699 July-O. H. ♃
Rudbéckia tríloba, L.
4 fúlgida, D.DON. BM.t.1996. *ye.* small hairy. ——— 1760 ——— H. ♃
5 chrysómela, S.BFG.S.2. *ye.* pointed-leaved. ——— 1822 July-N. H. ♃
6 grácilis, NUTT. *ye.* slender hairy. ——— 1826 Aug.-N. H. ♃
7 spathuláta, W. *ye.* spathulate-lvd. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
8 rádula, D.DON. *ye.* rasp. Georgia. 1825 July, A. H. ♃
9 grandiflóra, S.BFG.S.2.t.87. *ye.* great-flowered. N. America. 1830 ——— H. ♃
Rudbéckia nudicaúlis, NUTT.

387 CHRYSOSTE'MMA, DC. GOLDEN-CROWN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
trípteris, DC. BM.t.3583. *ye.* three-leaved. N. America. 1737 Aug.-O. H. ♃
Coreópsis trípteris, L.

388 VIGUIE'RA, DC. VIGUIE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 dentáta, DC. CI.3.t.220 *ye.* toothed-leaved. Mexico. 1798 Sep.-N. F. ♃
Heliánthus dentátus, CAV.
2 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.* sunflower-like. Cuba. 1825 June-S. S. ♃
3 prostráta, DC. *ye.* prostrate. N. America. 1800 July-S. H. ♃

389 ERIO'COMA, D.DON. ERIO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 frágrans, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.44. *wh.* woolly. Mexico. 1828 Sep., O. S.♄
Montagnæ'a tomentósa, DC.
2 floribúnda, KS. *wh.* bundle-flowered. ——— ——— ——— S.♄
Montagnæ'a floribúnda, DC.

390 MONTAGNÆ'A, DC. MONTAGNÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* great-flowered. Mexico. 1826 Sep., O. S.♄

391 SCLEROCA'RPUS, DC. SCLEROCA'RPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
africánus, DC. JI.1.t.176. *ye.* African. Guinea. 1812 July, A. H.⊙

392 GYMNOLO'MA, KS. GYMNOLO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
triplinérvia, KS. *ye.* triple-nerved. S. America. 1825 June-S. S.♄
Gymnópsis triplinérvis, DC.

393 XIMENE'SIA, KS. XIMENE'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 heterophy'lla, KS. *ye.* various-leaved. Mexico. 1837 July, A. F.♃
Símsia heterophy'lla, DC.
2 amplexicaúlis. *ye.* stem-clasping. ——— 1806 July-O. F.♃
Coreópsis amplexicaúlis, CAV. *Símsia amplexicaúlis*, DC.
3 fœ'tida, KS. *ye.* fœtid. Mexico. 1799 July, A. H.⊙
Coreópsis fœ'tida, CAV. *Símsia ficifólia*, DC.
4 encelioídes, CI.2.t.178. *ye.* oval-leaved. ——— 1795 June-N. G.♂
5 cordáta. *ye.* heart-leaved. ——— 1799 July, A. F.♃
Símsia cordáta, DC.

394 CO'SMOS, DC. CO'SMOS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tenéllus, DC. *ro.* slender. Mexico. 1825 Oct., N. G.⊙
2 sulphúreus, DC. JI.3.t.595. *st.* southernwood-like. ——— 1799 July, A. H.⊙
3 crithmifólius, DC. *ro.* samphire-lvd. ——— 1825 Oct., N. G.⊙
4 bipinnátus, DC. BM t.1535. *pu.* bipinnated-lvd. ——— 1799 ——— G.⊙
5 parviflórus, DC. JS.3.t.374. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1800 ——— H.⊙
6 chrysanthemoídes, DC. *vi.* violet-coloured. ——— 1826 Sep., O. H.♃
7 scabiosioídes, BR.S.2.t.15. *pu.* Scabiosa-like. ——— 1838 ——— H.⊙
8 tenuifólius, BR.t.2007. *pu.* fine-leaved. ——— 1830 ——— H.⊙
9 diversifólius, FC.2.p.47. *li.* diverse-leaved. N. America. 1835 June-O. H.♃

395 GAILLA'RDIA, DC. GAILLA'RDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pícta, S.BFG. BM.t.3368. *ye. sc.* Drummond's. Texas. 1834 July-O. H.⊙
bícolor, β Drummóndi, BM. *Drummóndi*, DC.
2 pulchélla, DC. *ye. re.* neat. Louisiana. 1786 ——— H.⊙
bícolor, LAMARQUE. *Virgília helioídes*, L'HER.
3 bícolor, BM.t.1602. *ye. re.* lance-leaved. Carolina. 1787 ——— H.♃
lanceoláta, DC.
4 aristáta, DC. BR.t.1186. *ye.* long-awned. N. America. 1812 ——— H.♃

396 BI'DENS, L. BI'DENS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 nodiflóra, DC. DE.t.44.f.52 *ye.* sessile-flowered. E. Indies. 1732 July, A. S.⊙
2 *cérnua*, DC. EB.t.1114. *ye.* nodding-flowd. Britain. ...... July-S. H.⊙
3 *tripartíta*, DC. EB.t.1113. *ye.* trifid. ——— ...... ——— H.⊙
4 chrysanthemoídes, DC. *ye.* large yellow. N. America. 1827 Aug.-O. H.⊙
5 frondósa, DC. *ye.* smooth-stalked. ——— 1710 July, A. H.⊙
6 connáta, DC. *ye.* connate. ——— 1817 Aug.-N. H.⊙
7 bulláta, DC. *ye.* rough-leaved. Italy. 1759 ——— H.⊙
8 répens, DC. *ye.* creeping. Nepaul. 1819 June-A. H.⊙
9 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.* sunflower-like. Mexico. 1825 ——— H.♃
10 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.* various-leaved. ——— 1803 Aug., S. F.♃
11 triplinérvia, DC. *ye.* triple-nerved. ——— 1825 July, A. H.♃
12 refléxa, L.EN. *ye.* reflexed. ——— 1824 Aug.-O. G.♃
13 argúta, DC. *ye.* sharp-toothed. ——— 1825 June-A. H.♃
14 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.* samphire-lvd. Quito. 1824 Sep., O. F.♃
15 procéra, DC. BR.t.684. *ye.* tall. S. America. 1818 ——— H.♃
16 ferulæfólia, DC. JS.3.t.373. *ye.* fennel-leaved. Mexico. 1799 Oct., N. F.♃
Coreópsis ferulæfólia, JACQ.
17 angustíssima, DC. *or.* narrow-leaved. New Spain. 1824 Sep., O. F.♃
18 chrysántha, ORTEGA. *ye.* golden-flowered. Mexico. 1827 Aug.-O. H.⊙
19 ciliáta, SWT. *ye.* fringed. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙

20 hirtélla, DC. *ye.* hairy. Mexico. 1826 Aug.-O. H.☉
21 leucántha, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. S. America. ...... ——— H.☉
22 striáta, S.BFG.t.237. *strd.* stripe-flowered. Mexico. 1827 Aug.-N. H.☉
23 procúmbens, DC. *ye.* procumbent. ——— ——— ——— H.☉
24 coreópsides, DC. *ye.* Coreopsis-like. W. Indies. 1752 June, J^y S.♃
Coreópsis chrysántha, SS.
25 incísa, GD. BR t.7. *ye.* cut-leaved. ——— ...... S.-N. S.C.♃
Coreópsis incísa, BR.
26 réptans, GD. *ye.* trailing. ——— 1792 July-S. S.☉
27 sambucifólia, DC. CI.3.t.229. *sc.* elder-leaved. S. America. 1801 July, A. H.♃
28 odoráta, DC. CI.1.t.13. *wh.* sweet-scented. Mexico. 1823 ——— H.☉
29 álba, GD. *wh.* climbing. Jamaica. 1699 Ju.,J^y S.C.♃
Coreópsis álba, DC.
30 pilósa, DC. *wh.* pilose. N. America. 1732 July. H.☉
31 bipinnáta, DC. *ye.* hemlock-leaved. ——— 1687 Aug.-N. H.☉
32 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.1689. *ye.* large-flowered. S. America. 1811 ——— H.☉
Coreópsis diversifólia, JACQ. *Cósmea lútea*, BM.

397 SPHENO'GYNE, DC. SPHENO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 speciósa, P.MB.v.6.p.77. *ye.* showy. S. America. 1836 July-S. H.☉
2 anthemoídes, DC. BM.t.544. *ye.* white-crowned. C. B. S. 1774 ——— H.☉
3 crithmifólia, DC. BR.t.3042. *ye.* samphire-leaved. ——— 1768 April-A. G.♄
4 dentáta, DC. *ye.* toothed small-lvd. ——— 1787 June, J^y G.♄
5 abrotanifólia, DC. *ye.* southernwood-lvd. ——— 1789 May-A. G.♄
6 fœniculácea, DC. JS.2.t.156. *ye.* fennel-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— H.☉
Arctótis fœniculácea, JACQ.
7 leucanthemoides, DC. *ye.* ox-eye-daisy-lvd. ——— ——— ——— H.☉
Arctótis leucanthemoídes, JACQ.
8 scariósa, DC. *ye.* scaly-cupped. ——— 1774 April-J. G.♄
9 odoráta, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. ——— ——— ——— G.♄
10 pilífera, DC. BR.t.604. *ye.* hair-toothed. ——— 1820 June, J^y G.♄
11 serráta, DC. *ye.* saw-leaved. ——— 1826 ——— G.♄

398 OSMI'TES, DC. OSMI'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 bellidiástrum, DC. *wh.* daisy-like. C. B. S. 1816 April-A. G.♄
2 asteriscoídes, L. *wh.* starry. ——— 1823 April-J^y G.♄
Osmitópsis asteriscoídes, DC.
3 dentáta, THUNB. *ye.* toothed. ——— 1790 April-A. G.♄
camphorína, L.

399 CULLU'MIA, DC. CULLU'MIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ciliáris, DC. *ye.* fringed. C. B. S. 1774 May, J. G.♄
2 squarrósa, DC. *ye.* squarrose. ——— 1786 June-A. G.♄
3 setósa, DC. *ye.* recurved smooth-lvd. ——— 1780 ——— G.♄
4 sulcáta, DC. JS.3.t 371. *ye.* furrowed spiny. ——— ...... ——— G.♄
Gortéria spinósa, JACQ.
5 pectináta, DC. *ye.* combed. ——— 1818 ——— G.♄
Berckhéya pectináta, W.

400 GAZA'NIA, DC. TREASURE-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ríngens, DC. BM.t.90. *ye.vel.* great-flowered. C. B. S. 1755 May-S. G.♄
2 uniflóra, DC. BM.t.2270. *ye.* golden-flowered. ——— 1816 July, A. G.♄
Berckhéya uniflóra, DC.
3 pavónia, DC. BR.t.35. *ye. bl.* peacock. ——— 1804 June, J^y G.♃
4 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye. vel.* various-leaved. ——— 1812 May-S. G.♃
5 subuláta, DC. *ye.* awl-leaved. ——— 1792 July, A. G.♃

401 CRYPTOSTE'MMA, DC. CRYPTOSTE'MMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 calenduláceum, DC. JS 2.t.157. *ye.* marygold-flowd. C. B. S. 1752 June-A. H.☉
β *lyrátum*, DC. BM.t.2252. *ye.* *lyrate.* ——— ——— ——— H.☉
2 runcinátum, DC. *ye.* Dandelion-lvd. ——— 1794 July, A. H.☉
3 hypochondríacum, DC. *ye.* divided-rayed. ——— 1731 ——— H.☉

402 BERCKHE'YA, DC. BERCKHE'YA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ,
1 cynaroídes, DC. *ye.* artichoke-cupped. C. B. S. 1789 June. G.♃
2 incána, W. JI.3.t.591. *ye.* hoary. ——— 1739 July, A. G.♄
fruticósa, DC.
3 obováta, DC. *ye.* smooth. ——— 1794 June-A. G.♄

4 palmáta, DC. *ye.*	palmated.	C. B. S.	1800	June-A.	G. ♄
5 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.1844. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
6 cuneáta, DC. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
403 GORTE'RIA, DC.	GORTE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
personáta, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G. ⊙
404 MICROSTE'PHIUM, DC.	SMALL CROWN-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
níveum, DC. *ye.*	white-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820	June-A.	G. ♄
Osteospérmum níveum, L.					
405 DIDE'LTA, DC.	DOUBLE GREEK-LETTER-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 spinósum, DC. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J^y	G. ♄
2 carnósum, DC. *ye.*	alternate-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
3 cérnuum, DC. *ye.*	drooping-flowd.	———	——	May-J^y	G. ♂
406 CENTAU'REA, L.	CENTAURY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 pulchélla, DC. *pu.*	neat.	Persia.	1836	June, J^y	H. ⊙
2 africána, DC. *ye.*	African.	Africa.	1825	July, A.	F. ♃
3 tagána, DC. *pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1640	———	H. ♃
4 alpína, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	Italy.	——	———	H. ♃
5 Centaúrium, DC. *bl.*	great.	——	1596	———	H. ♃
6 ruthénica, DC. *st.*	Russian.	Russia.	1806	———	H. ♃
7 Béhen, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797	———	H. ♃
8 aláta, DC. *ye.*	winged-stalked.	Tartary.	1781	Aug., S.	H. ♃
9 babylónica, DC. *pu.*	Babylonian.	Levant.	1710	June-S.	H. ♃
10 argúta, DC. *st.*	sharp-notched.	Teneriffe.	1829	July-S.	G. ♄
11 macrocéphala, DC. BM.t.1248. *st.*	large-headed.	Caucasus.	1805	June-A.	H. ♃
12 glastifólia, DC. BM.t.62. *ye.*	woad-leaved.	Siberia.	1731	Aug., S.	H. ♃
13 nítens, DC. *pu.*	glittering.	Caucasus.	1823	July, A.	H. ⊙
14 spléndens, L. *wh.*	white-scaled.	Naples.	1596	———	H. ♃
leucólepis, DC.					
15 margaritácea, DC. *pu.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	——	———	H. ♃
spléndens, MB.					
16 álba, DC. *pu.*	white.	Spain.	1597	June-S.	H. ♃
17 amára, DC. *pu.*	bitter.	S. Europe.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
18 incána, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Naples.	1827	June-S.	H. ♂
19 *Jácea*, DC. EB.v.24.t.1678. *pu.*	brown Knapweed.	Britain.	......	July-S.	H. ♃
20 transalpína, DC. *pu.*	transalpine.	Switzerland.	......	———	H. ♃
21 *nigréscens*, DC. *pu.*	dark.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
22 salicifólia, DC. *pu.*	willow-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♃
23 *nígra*, DC. EB.v.4.t.278. *pu.*	black Knapweed.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H. ♃
24 spathuláta, DC. *bl.*	spathulate-lvd.	Naples.	1827	———	H. ♃
25 Pterólopha, DC. *wh.*	wing-crested.	....	1817	June-A.	H. ♃
ovína, HORT.					
26 spinulósa, DC. *pu.*	small-spined.	Hungary.	1825	———	H. ♃
27 pectináta, DC. *pu.*	pectinated.	France.	1727	July-O.	H. ♃
28 procúmbens, DC. *pu.*	procumbent.	Italy.	1821	June-A.	H. ♃
29 austríaca, DC. *pu.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1815	June-O.	H. ♃
30 uniflóra, DC. *pu.*	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
31 flosculósa, DC. *pu.*	flosculose.	Italy.	1817	———	H. ♃
32 linifólia, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	June-S.	H. ♃
33 Phry'gia, DC. FD.t.520. *pu.*	feathery-cupped.	Switzerland.	1833	———	H. ♃
β mucronáta, DC. *pu.*	*nerved.*	S. Europe.	1826	———	H. ♃
34 riváris, PS. *br.*	river-side.	Portugal.	1812	———	H. ♃
35 tricocéphala, DC. *pu.*	downy-cupped.	Iberia.	1805	July, A.	H. ♃
36 hyssopifólia, DC. *pu.*	hyssop-leaved.	Spain.	1812	———	H. ♃
37 pulchérrima, DC. *pu.*	beautiful.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♃
38 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Iberia.	1739	June, J^y	H. ♃
39 balsamíta, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.355. *ye.*	balsam-scented.	Armenia.	1830	July, A.	H. ♃
Amberbóa spectábilis, DC.					
40 chiléns1s, DC. *li.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1836	June, J^y	H. ⊙
41 americána, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.51. *li.*	American.	Arkansas.	1823	———	H. ⊙
Plectrocéphalus americánus, D.DON.					
42 Marschalliána, SS. *pu.*	Marschall's.	Caucasus.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
43 declináta, DC. *pu.*	declining.	———	1827	———	H. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
44 integrifólia, DC. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	Caucasus.	1837	July, A.	H. ♃
45 cicutæfólia, HH. *pu.*	Cicuta-leaved.	Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
46 dealbáta, DC. *pu.*	mealy.	Caucasus.	1804	———	H. ♃
47 sibírica, DC. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1782	———	H. ♃
48 canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1815	July-S.	G. ♄
49 sempervírens, DC. *pu.*	evergreen.	Spain.	1683	———	H. ♃
50 intybácea, DC. *re.*	succory-leaved.	S. Europe.	1778	———	H. ♃
51 pulláta, DC. *br.*	sad-coloured.	———	1714	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
52 *Cyánus*, DC. EB.v.4.t.277. *bl.va.*	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ⊙
53 púlchra, DC. BR.t.28.v.13 n.s. *bl.*	fair.	N. India.	1838	Sep., O.	H. ⊙
54 Triumfétti, DC. *re.*	Cenisian.	Mount Cenis.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃
55 montána, DC. BM.t.77. *bl.*	mountain.	Austria.	1596	———	H. ♃
56 ochroleúca, W. BM.t.1175. *st.*	pale yellow.	Caucasus.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
57 cheiranthifólia, W. *ye.*	stock-leaved.	———	1829	———	H. ♃
58 variegáta, LAM.	silvery-fringed.	S. Europe.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
59 depréssa, BM.t.3662. *bl.*	depressed.	Caucasus.	1826	———	H. ♃
60 Fischéri, W.EN. *pu.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1816	———	H. ♃
61 linguláta, SS. *bl.*	tongue-leaved.	Spain.	1825	———	H. ♃
62 móllis, WK. *bl.*	soft.	Hungary.	1816	———	H. ♃
63 trinérvia, DC. *pu.*	three-nerved.	Caucasus.	1828	July, A.	H. ♃
64 Cinerária, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Italy.	1710	———	H. ♃
65 rígida, DC. *pu.*	rigid.	....	1824	———	H. ♃
66 coriácea, WK. *re.*	coriaceous-lvd.	Hungary.	1804	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
67 cinérea, DC. JV.1.t.92. *pu.*	grey.	Italy.	1710	July, A.	H. ♃
68 stereophy'lla, DC. *pu*	variable-leaved.	Poland.	1828	June-A.	H. ♃
69 *Scabiósa*, DC. EB.v.1.t.56. *pu.*	greater Knapweed.	Britain.	——	—— ——	H. ♃
70 apiculáta, DC. *pu.*	small-hooked.	Tauria.	1825	———	H. ♃
71 wolgénsis, DC. *pu.*	Volga.	Volga.	1821	———	H. ⊙
72 arenária, DC. *pu.*	sand.	Caucasus.	——	———	H. ♃
73 dissécta, DC. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ♃
74 Kartschiána, DC. *pu.*	Kartsch's.	Carniola.	1836	———	H. ♃
75 ambígua, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	Naples.	1827	———	H. ♃
76 leucophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
77 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silver-leaved.	Candia.	1739	———	H. ♃
78 maculósa, DC. *pu.*	spotted-cupped.	Siberia.	1816	———	H. ♃
79 ovína, W. *ye.*	sheep's.	Iberia.	1802	July-N.	H. ♃
80 cæruléscens, DC. CI 3 t.320. *pu.* *virgáta*, CAV.	bluish.	Spain.	...	July, A.	H. ♃
81 paniculáta, DC. JA.4.t.320. *pu.*	panicled.	Europe.	1640	———	H. ♃
82 tenuiflóra, DC. *pu.*	fine.	Tauria.	1820	———	H. ♃
83 Wiedmanniána, FM. *ro.*	Wiedmann's.	Natolia.	1836	———	H. ♃
84 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. ♃
85 spinósa, DC. BM.t.2493. *wh.*	prickly-branched.	Candia.	1640	———	F. ♄
86 squarrósa, DC. *pu.*	squarrose.	Persia.	1836	———	H. ♃
87 hy'brida, DC. *pu. ye.*	hybrid.	Italy.	1821	———	H. ♂
88 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	Tauria.	1759	———	H. ♃
89 calocéphala, DC. *ye.*	smooth-stalked.	Levant.	1816	———	H. ♃
β *atropurpúrea. pu.*	*dark purple.*	Hungary.	1802	June-A.	H. ♃
90 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	downy.	....	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
91 collína, DC. *ye.*	hill.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
92 rupéstris, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Italy.	1804	July, A.	H. ♃
93 ceratophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Naples.	1820	———	H. ♃
94 argyrophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
95 Jacobæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Jacobea-leaved.	....	1829	———	H. ♃
96 centauroídes, DC. *ye.*	lyre-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
97 ragusína, DC. BM.t.494. *ye.*	white-leaved.	Dalmatia.	1710	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
98 refléxa, DC. *ye.*	crooked-spined.	Iberia.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
99 sórdida, DC. *pu. ye.*	sordid.	....	1817	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
100 elongáta, W. *pu.* *dilúta*, DC.	pale-flowered.	S. Europe.	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
101 púmila, DC. *li.*	dwarf.	Candia.	.....	———	H. ⊙
102 Crocody'lium, DC. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	Levant.	1777	———	H. ⊙
103 Verútum, DC. JI.t.178 *ye.*	dwarf.	———	1780	Aug., S.	H. ⊙
104 erióphora, DC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1714	June-O.	H. ⊙
105 *solstitiális*, DC. EB.v.4.t.243. *ye.*	St. Barnaby's.	Britain.	.. ...	July, A.	H. ⊙

106 ápula, DC. *ye.* Apulian. Sicily. 1829 June-A. H.☉
107 meliténsis, DC. *ye.* cluster-headed. Malta. 1780 July, A. H.☉
108 sulphúrea, DC. *st.* straw-coloured. .... 1815 ——— H.☉
109 sícula, DC. *st.* Sicilian. Sicily. 1710 ——— H.☉
110 fuscáta, DC. *ye.* brownish. Sardinia. 1830 ——— H.☉
111 Stevénii, DC. *ye.* Steven's. Caucasus. 1826 ——— H.☉
112 ægyptíaca, DC. *wh.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1790 June-A. H.☉
113 scopária, DC. *pu.* broom. Levant. 1829 July-S. H.♄
114 aúrea, DC. BM.t.421. *ye.* great yellow. S. Europe. 1758 ——— H.♃
115 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.* slender-leaved. Spain. 1829 July, A. H.♃
116 *Calcítrapa,* DC. EB.v.2.t.125. *li.* Star-thistle. Britain. ...... ——— H.☉
117 calcitrapoídes, DC. *li.* Phœnician. Levant. 1683 June, J[y] H.☉
118 decúrrens, DC. *ye. pu.* decurrent. .... July, A. H.♃
119 ibérica, DC. *pu.* Iberian. Iberia. 1821 ——— H.☉
120 myacántha, DC. *pu.* many-spined. France. ——— ——— H.☉
121 Torreána, DC. *pu.* Torre's. Naples. 1830 ——— H.☉
122 férox, DC. *re.* hedgehog. Barbary. 1790 July-S. F.♃
123 Séridis, DC. *pu.* purple-flowered. Spain. 1686 June-A. H.♃
124 cruénta, DC. *pu.* obovate-leaved. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H.♃
125 áspera, DC. *pu.* rough. ——— 1772 June-O. H.☉
126 sphærocéphala, DC. BM.t.2551. *pu.* globe-headed. S. Europe. 1683 June-A. H.☉
127 auriculáta, DC. *pu.* eared. ——— 1816 ——— H.☉
128 polyacántha, SS. *pu.* many-spined. Portugal. 1804 July, A. H.☉
129 glomeráta, DC. *st.* proliferous. Egypt. 1816 ——— H.☉
130 napifólia, DC. *pu.* turnep-leaved. Candia. 1691 July-S. H.☉

407 AMBERBO'A, DC. SWEET SULTAN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 crupinoídes, DC. *sa.* saffron-coloured. Barbary. 1826 July, A. H.☉
2 muricáta, DC. *pu.* muricated. Spain. 1621 ——— H.☉
Centaúrea muricáta, L. *pubígera,* PS.
3 Líppii, DC. *pu.* Lippi's. Egypt. 1739 ——— H.☉
Centaúrea Líppii, W.
4 odoráta, DC. S.BFG.S.1.t.51. *ye.* yellow. Levant. 1683 July-O. H.☉
Centaúrea suavéolens, W.
5 glaúca. *ye.* showy glaucous. Caucasus. 1805 June, J[y] H.☉
Centaúrea glaúca, W.
6 moscháta, DC. *li.* sweet. Persia. 1629 July-O. H.☉
Centaúrea moscháta, L.
7 spectábilis, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.255. *ye.* showy. Armenia. 1830 June, J[y] H.♃

408 CRUPI'NA, CASS. STARRY SCABIOUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
vulgáris, CASS. *re.* black-seeded. Italy. 1596 July, A. H.☉
Centaúrea Crupína, W.

409 CNI'CUS, DC. BLESSED THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
benedíctus, DC. *st.* Benedict. Spain. 1548 June-O. H.☉
Centaúrea benedícta, L. *Cárduus benedíctus,* CAV.

410 KENTROPHY'LLUM, DC. KENTROPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 taúricum, L.EN. *ye.* Taurian. Tauria. 1818 June, J[y] H.☉
Cárthamus créticus, W. *Heracántha taúrica,* L.EN.
2 lanátum, DC. BM.t.2143. *ye.* woolly. S. Europe. 1596 July, A. H.☉
Cárthamus lanátus, BM. *Centaúrea lanáta,* DC.
3 glaúcum, DC. *pu.* glaucous. Iberia. 1818 June, J[y] H.☉
4 lasiocaúlon, DC. FG.t.842. *wh.* woolly-stemmed. Candia. 1781 ——— H.☉
Heracántha crética, L.EN.
5 arboréscens, DC. BM.t.3302. *ye.* tree. Spain. 1731 July, A. F.♄
Cárthamus arboréscens, W.

411 GALACTI'TES, DC. GALACTI'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
tomentósa, DC. woolly. S. Europe. 1738 July. H.☉
Centaúrea Galactítes, W.

412 RHAPO'NTICA, DC. RHAPO'NTICA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cynaroídes, DC. *pu.* Cynara-like. Pyrenees. 1818 August. H.♃
Cnícus cynaroídes, DC. *centauroídes,* L. *Círsium inérme,* L.EN.
2 atriplicifólia, DC. *pu.* Siberian. Siberia. 1784 August. H.♃
Onopórdum deltoídes, HK.

3 uniflórum, DC. *pu.*	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1796	July, A.	H. ♃
Cnícus uniflórus, W. *Serrátula uniflóra*, SS.					
4 scariósum, DC. BM.t.1752. *pu.*	common.	Switzerland.	1640	———	H. ♃
5 doronicæfólia, F. *pu.*	Doronicum-lvd.	Siberia.	1825	June-A.	H. ♃
6 dahúricum, F. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1829	———	H. ♃
7 acaúle, DC. *bl.*	Carthamus-like.	Barbary.	1799	July.	H. ♃
Cestrinus carthamoídes, CASS. *Cy'nara acaúlis*, W.					

413 LEU'ZEA, DC.	LEU'ZEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 austrális, DC. *pu.*	Australian.	Australia.	1821	Aug., S.	H. ♃
2 conífera, DC. *pu.*	cone.	S. Europe.	1683	June-S.	H. ♃
Centaúrea conífera, W.					
3 salína, DC. *pu.*	salt-marsh.	Siberia.	1804	July.	H. ♃
Círsium salínum, MB.					
4 altáica, DC. *pu.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1827	July, A.	H. ♃
Holócharis altáica, F.					
5 carthamoídes, DC. *pu.*	Carthamus-like.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. ♃
Cnícus carthamoídes, W. *Holócharis carthamoídes*, MB.					

414 ARCTOTHE'CA, DC.	ARCTOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1818	July-S.	G. ♃
2 rèpens, DC. JS.3.t.306. *ye.*	creeping.	———	1793	July, A.	G. ♃
3 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1833	July-S.	G. ♃

ORD. IV. *POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.*



Plants with stamens only in the florets of the disc (*d*); those of the circumference with each a pistil only (*e*).
Example,—*Caléndula officinális.*

415 SI'LPHIUM, W.	SI'LPHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 laciniátum, DC. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1781	July-S.	H. ♃
2 compósitum, DC. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	———	1789	———	H. ♃
3 Asteríscus, DC. DE.t.37.f.42. *ye.*	hairy-stalked.	———	1732	———	H. ♃
4 terebinthináceum, DC. JV.1.t.43.*ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1765	———	H. ♃
5 trifoliátum, DC. BM.t.3355. *ye.*	three-leaved.	———	1755	July-O.	H. ♃
6 ternátum, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1806	———	H. ♃
7 perfoliátum, DC. BM.t.3354. *ye.*	perfoliate.	———	1766	———	H. ♃
8 connátum, DC. *ye.*	connate-leaved.	———	1765	———	H. ♃
9 erythrocaúlon, DC. *ye.*	red-stemmed.	———	......	———	H. ♃

416 ACANTHOSPE'RMUM, DC.	THORN-SEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 xanthoídes, DC. *ye.*	Xanthium-like.	Brazil.	1830	June-O.	H. ⊙
2 húmile, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	Jamaica.	1782	———	H. ⊙
Melampódium húmile, SWARTZ.					

417 POLY'MNIA, DC.	POLY'MNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1768	July-A.	H. ♃
2 Uvedália, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1699	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
3 maculáta, DC. CI.3.t.227. *ye.*	spotted-stalked.	Mexico.	1823	Sep.-N.	H. ♃
4 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	———	1830	———	F. ♃

418 MILLE'RIA, DC.	MILLE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 quinqueflóra, DC. CI.1.t.82. *ye.*	five-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1731	July-O.	H. ⊙
2 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	S. America.	1730	June-A.	H. ⊙

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
419 I'VA, DC.	I'VA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
2 xanthiifólia, DC. *ye.*	Xanthium-lvd.	Missouri.	1827	———	H.⊙
3 axilláris, DC. H.FBA.2.t.107. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	———	——	———	H.⊙
4 frutéscens, DC. LI.t.166.f.2. *ye.*	shrubby.	N. America.	1711	August.	H.♄
420 PARTHE'NIUM, DC.	PARTHE'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 integrifólium, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	Virginia.	1661	June-O.	H.♃
2 incánum, DC. *wh.*	hoary.	Mexico.	1824	———	H.⊙
3 Hysteróphorus, DC. BM.t.2275. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	W. Indies.	1728	July-O.	H.⊙
421 MELAMPO'DIUM, W.	MELAMPO'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 americánum, DC. *ye.*	American.	Vera Cruz.	1733	Aug.-O.	S.⊙
2 seríceum, DC. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	New Spain.	1825	———	H.⊙
3 híspidum, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	——	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
4 ovalifólium, RI. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1828	———	H.⊙
divaricátum, DC. *Alcína ovalifólia*, LG. *Wedélia ovalifólia*, W.					
5 longifólium, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	New Spain.	1820	———	H.⊙
6 perfoliátum, DC. CI.1.t.15. *ye.*	perfoliate.	Mexico.	1796	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
Alcína perfoliáta, CAV. *Wedélia perfoliáta*, W.					
422 WEDE'LIA, KS.	WEDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 Acapulcénsis, DC. *ye.*	Acapulco.	Mexico.	1823	June-A.	S.♄
2 híspida, DC. BR.t.543. *ye.*	hispid.	New Spain.	1819	———	S.♄
3 radiósa, DC. BR.t.610. *ye.*	rayed.	S. America.	1822	Aug.-O.	S.♄
4 calendulácea, DC. *ye.*	Marygold.	Ceylon.	1739	July-S.	S.⊙
Verbesína calendulácea, L. *Wedélia bengalénsis*, RICH.					
5 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Quito.	1827	Sep.-N.	S.♃
423 MARU'TA, DC.	MARU'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Cótula, DC. EB.v.25.t.1772. *wh.*	common stinking.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H.⊙
424 ERIOCE'PHALUS, DC.	WOOLHEAD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 africánus, W. BM.t.833. *ye.*	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732	Jan.-Ap.	G.♄
2 sétifer, DC. *ye.*	cross-leaved.	———	1816	Mar.-J.	G.♄
gláber, THUN.					
3 purpúreus, BT. *pu.*	purple.	———	——	———	G.♄
4 racemósus, DC. *ye.*	silver-leaved.	———	1739	Mar., A.	G.♄
5 spinéscens, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	———	1816	———	G.♄
425 HI'PPIA, DC.	HI'PPIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
frutéscens, DC. BM.t.1855. *ye.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1710	Feb.-Au.	G.♄
Tanacétum frutéscens, L.					
426 CALE'NDULA, DC.	MARYGOLD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 arvénsis, DC. *ye.*	field.	Europe.	1597	June-S.	H.⊙
2 sícula, DC. *ye.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1816	———	H.⊙
3 stelláta, DC. *ye.*	stellate.	Barbary	1795	———	H.⊙
4 astérias, DC. *ye.*	starry.	....	1836	———	H.⊙
5 margináta, DC. *ye.*	marginate.	Gibraltar.	1820	———	H.⊙
6 marítima, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	Sicily.	1826	———	H.⊙
7 pérsica, DC. *ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1830	———	H.⊙
8 officinális, DC. BM.t.3204. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1573	———	H.⊙
β *flóre-pléno. ye.*	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.⊙
9 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Persia.	1836	———	H.⊙
10 suffruticósa, DC. *ye.*	suffrutescent.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.♃
11 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1820	———	H.⊙
12 denticuláta, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	Barbary.	1821	June-A.	H.⊙
13 sáncta, W. *ye.*	pale yellow.	Levant.	1731	May-S.	H.⊙
14 incána, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	Barbary.	1796	June-A.	H.⊙
427 OSTEOSPE'RMUM, DC.	BONE-SEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 spinósum, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1700	Feb.-O.	G.♄
2 spinéscens, DC. JS.3.t.377. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1793	Mar.-J.	G.♄
3 pisíferum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1757	Mar.-My.	G.♄
4 monilíferum, DC. DE.t.68.f.79. *ye.*	poplar-leaved.	———	1714	July, A.	G.♄
5 hirsútum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1822	———	G.♄
6 ciliátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	———	1818	———	G.♄
7 imbricátum, DC. *ye.*	imbricated.	———	1824	———	G.♄

8 ilicifólium, DC. *ye.* holly-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G. ♄
9 rígidum, DC. *ye.* rigid. ——— 1774 April-J^y G. ♄
10 incánum, DC. *ye.* hoary-leaved. ——— 1816 July, A. G. ♄
11 corymbósum, DC. *ye.* corymbose. ——— 1820 May-A. G. ♄
12 polygaloídes, DC. *ye.* Milkwort-leaved. ——— 1759 July, A. G. ♄

428 ARCTO'TIS, DC. BEAR'S EAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 glaucophy'lla, JS.2.t.170. *or. pi.* sea-green-lvd. C. B. S. 1794 May-A. G. ♃
cándida, DC.
2 acaúlis, DC. BR.t.122. *ye.* dwarf. ——— 1759 April-J^y G. ♃
β *trícolor,* DC. BR.t.131. *pu. wh.* *three-coloured.* ——— 1794 May-J^y G. ♃
γ *unduláta,* DC. JS.2.t.160. *or.* *wave-leaved.* ——— 1795 April-J. G. ♃
δ *speciósa,* DC. BM.t.2182. *pu. ye.* *showy.* ——— 1812 June-S. G. ♃
3 adpréssa, DC. JS.2.t.158. *ye. re.* adpressed. ——— —— —— G. ♃
acaúlis, JACQ. not of THUN.
4 elongáta, DC. *st. re.* elongated. ——— 1774 Mar.-M^y G. ♃
grandiflóra, HK. not of JACQ. *Massoniána,* SS.
5 angustifólia, DC. JS.3.t.381. *or.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1739 July-S. G. ♃
decúmbens, JACQ.
6 bellidifólia, DC. JS.3.t.380. *wh. cr.* panicled. ——— 1822 ——— G. ♄
muricáta, THUN. *paniculáta,* JACQ.
7 amœ'na, DC. *wh. pu.* handsome. ——— —— —— G. ♃
8 læ'vis, DC. JS.3.t.378. *or. cr.* great-flowered. ——— 1774 Mar.-M^y G. ♄
denudáta, THUN. *squarrósa,* JACQ. *grandiflóra,* JACQ.
9 réptans, DC. JS.3.t.382. *st. br.* creeping. C. B. S. 1795 July-S. G. ♃
10 decúrrens, DC. JS.2.t.165. *wh. pi.* decurrent. ——— 1794 June, J^y G. ♄
11 auriculáta, DC. JS.2.t.169. *ye. pu.* ear-leaved. ——— 1795 June-A. G. ♄
β *melanocícla,* W. *wh. re.* *various-coloured.* ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄
12 fastuósa, DC. JS.2.t.166. *or. cr.* orange-flowered. ——— 1795 May-J^y G. ♂
13 áspera, DC. *wh. ro.* broad rough-lvd. ——— 1710 July-S. G. ♄
lyráta, W.
β *scábra,* DC. BR.t.130. *st. pu.* *spotted.* ——— 1812 May-A. G. ♄
maculáta, JACQ. *arboréscens,* W.
14 auréola, BR.t.32. *or.* narrow rough-lvd. ——— 1710 ——— G. ♄
unduláta, THUN.
β *arboréscens,* W. JS.2.t.171. *wh. pi.* *arborescent.* ——— 1818 ——— G. ♄
γ *cúprea,* W. JS.2.t.176. *co. pu.* *copper-coloured.* ——— 1824 July, A. G. ♄
15 revolúta, DC. JS.2.t.173. *ye. bk.* revolute-leaved. ——— —— Aug.-O. H. ⊙
16 elátior, DC. JS.2.t.172. *ye. pu.* tall. ——— 1816 July, A. G. ♄
17 Cinerária, DC. JS.2.t.174. *ye. or.* black-eyed. ——— 1825 Aug.-O. G. ♄
18 stachadifólia, DC. *ro.* Stachys-leaved. ——— 1799 July-S. G. ♄
19 rósea, JACQ. JS.2.t.162. *ro.* rose-coloured. ——— 1793 ——— G. ♃
decúmbens, THUN. *stachadifólia,* β *decúmbens,* DC.
20 virgáta, DC. JS.3.t.307. *ye. pu.* slender-twigged. ——— 1816 ——— H. ⊙
21 argéntea, DC. *vi.* silvery-leaved. ——— 1774 August. G. ♄
22 flámmea, DC. *or.* flame-coloured. ——— 1822 July-S. G. ♃
23 purpúrea, W. EN. *pu.* purple. ——— 1827 ——— G. ♄
24 spinulósa, W. JS.2.t.167. *or. bk.* thorny-leaved. ——— 1795 May-A. G. ⊙
25 fláccida, DC. JS.2.t.163. *wh. re.* bending-stalked. ——— 1794 May-J^y G. ⊙

429 GYMNODI'SCUS, DC. GYMNODI'SCUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
capilláris, W. *ye.* capillary-stalked. C. B. S. 1822 June-S. H. ⊙
Othónna capilláris, L.

430 OTHO'NNA, DC. RAG-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 quinquedentáta, DC. *ye.* five-toothed. C. B. S. 1830 May, J. G. ♄
2 ciliáta, DC. *ye.* fringed-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
3 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.* buck's-horn-lvd. ——— 1731 July-S. G. ♄
4 denticuláta, DC. BM.t.1979. *ye.* tooth-leaved. ——— 1774 April-J^y G. ♄
5 retrofrácta, JACQ. *ye.* axillary-flowd. ——— 1812 June-S. G. ♄
Dória retrofrácta, DC.
6 cheirifólia, DC. BR.t.266. *ye.* stock-leaved. Barbary. 1782 April-J. G. ♄
7 amplexicaúlis, DC. *ye.* stem-clasping. C. B. S. 1826 July, A. G. ♄
8 membranifólia, DC. *ye.* membrane-lvd. ——— ...... ——— G. ♄
9 cylíndrica, DC. *ye.* cylindrical. ——— 1818 ——— G. ♄
Cinerária filifólia, THUN. *Cacália cylíndrica,* LAM.

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced / Flowering	Habit
10 carnósa, DC. *ye.*	fleshy.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A.	G. ♄
Cinerária cacalioídes, L.				
11 crassifólia, L. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	——	1710 Sep., O.	G. ♄
Hértia crassifólia, DC.				
12 frutéscens, DC. BM.t.3967. *ye.*	frutescent.	——	1816 July, A.	G. ♄
13 arboréscens, DC. DE.t.103.f.123. *ye.*	tree.	——	1723 ——	G. ♄
14 dentáta, L. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	——	...... May-S.	G. ♄
15 cacalioídes, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	——	1774 ——	G. ♄
16 vestíta, DC. *ye.*	clothed.	——	1827 ——	G. ♄
17 filicaúlis, DC. JS.2.t.241. *ye.*	yam-rooted.	——	1791 Apr., M^y	G. ♃
18 tuberósa, DC. BM.t.4038. *ye.*	bulbous.	——	1774 May, J.	G. ♃
bulbósa, W. and L.				
19 língua, JACQ. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	——	1787 May-S.	G. ♃
Dória língua, DC.				
20 perfoliáta, JS.t.240. *ye.*	perfoliate.	——	1789 May-J^y	G. ♃
amplexifólia, DC.				
β *amplexicaúlis*, DC. BM.t.1312. *ye.*	*stem-clasping.*	——	—— ——	G. ♃
21 linifólia, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	——	1825 ——	G. ♃
22 digitáta, L. *ye.*	finger-leaved.	——	1822 June-S.	G. ♃
Dória digitáta, DC.				
23 pinnáta, L. BM.t.768. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	——	1759 April-J.	G. ♃
24 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	——	1823 May-J^y	G. ♃
25 heterophy'lla, W. *ye.*	various-leaved.	——	1812 April-J^y	G. ♃
431 ACICA'RPHA, LT.	ACICA'RPHA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
spathuláta, LT. *ye.*	spathulate-leaved.	Brazil.	1816 June-S.	G. ♃
432 E'VAX, DC.	E'VAX.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
asterisciflóra, DC. LI.t.694.f.2. *br.*	Aster-flowered.	Spain.	1824 July, A.	H. ⊙
Fílago asterisciflóra, PS.				
433 PLU'CHEA, DC.	PLU'CHEA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 subdecúrrens, DC. *ye.*	Mexican.	México.	1824 Aug., S.	S. ♄
Báccharis adnáta, W.				
2 índica, DC. *pu.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1822 July-S.	G. ♄
3 odoráta, DC. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	India.	1759 June-A.	S. ♄
4 maryländica, DC. DE.t.88.f.104. *pu.*	Maryland.	N. America.	...... Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
5 purpuráscens, DC. *li.*	purplish.	Jamaica.	1822 Aug., S.	S. ⊙
6 bífrons, DC. *st.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1739 ——	H. ♃
7 hirsúta, DC. *ye. pu.*	shaggy.	China.	1767 ——	G. ♂
Cony'za hirsúta, L.				
8 caroliniénsis, W. JI.3.t.185. *pu.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1823 ——	G. ♄
434 BLU'MEA, DC.	BLU'MEA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 axilláris, DC. *re.*	axillary.	Mauritius.	1824 July-S.	S. ⊙
Cony'za axilláris, LAM.				
2 ampléctens, DC. *ye.*	clasping.	E. Indies.	1828 June, J^y	S. ⊙
3 chinénsis, DC. *bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1796 July, A.	S. ♂
Cony'za chinénsis, L.				
4 pubiflóra, DC. *wh.*	downy-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812 June, J^y	S. ♃
5 balsamífera, DC. *re.*	balsamiferous.	China.	1818 ——	S. ♃
435 WU'LFFIA, DC.	WU'LFFIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
maculáta, DC. BR.t.662. *ye.*	spotted-stalked.	Brazil.	1822 June-S.	S. ♄
436 CHAPTA'LIA, DC.	CHAPTA'LIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
tomentósa, DC. BM.t.2257. *bh.*	woolly.	N. America.	1806 May, J.	H. ♃
Tussilágo integrifólia, M.				
437 PSIA'DIA, DC.	PSIA'DIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
glutinósa, DC. JS.2.t.152. *ye.*	glutinous.	Mauritius.	1796 June-A.	S. ♄
438 PRI'NTZIA, DC.	PRI'NTZIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
Bérgii, DC. *vi.*	Bergeus's.	C. B. S.	1812 June, J^y	G. ♄

I'nula cærúlea, L. *Leyssèra polifólia*, THUN. *A'ster pappósus*, W.

ORD. V.  POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

Plants with several flowers either simple or compound, but with united anthers (*y*) and a proper calyx (*z*), all included in one common calyx. Example,—*Echínops stríctus.*

439 ELEPHANTO'PUS, DC.	ELEPHANT'S FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 scáber. DC. *re.*	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1795	June-S.	S. ♃
2 caroliniánus, DC. DE.t.106.f.126. *re.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1732	J^y-S.	G.C. ♃
3 tomentósus, W. *re.*	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	J^y, A.	S.C. ♃
nudicaúlis, DC.					
4 móllis, DC. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	Caraccas.	1825	——	S.C. ♃
5 Mártii, DC. *vi.*	Martius's.	Brazil.	1829	——	S.C. ♃
6 angustifólius, SWARTZ. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	——	S. ♄
Elephantósis angustifólius, DC.					
440 DISTRE'PTUS, DC.	DISTRE'PTUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 nudiflórus, DC. *re.*	naked-flowered.	W. Indies.	1822	July, A.	S. ♄
Elephantópus nudiflórus, W.					
2 spicátus, DC. *re.*	spiked-flowered.	——	1821	——	S. ♄
Elephantópus spicátus, HORT.					
441 LAGA'SCEA, BM.	LAGA'SCEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 móllis, W. BM.t.1804. *wh.*	soft.	S. America.	1815	June-S.	G. ⊙
2 rúbra, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.26. *re.*	red-flowered.	Mexico.	1828	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
Nócca rígida, KUNTH.					
3 suavéolens, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	——	1823	——	F. ♄
4 latifólia, DC. S.BFG.t.215. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	——	——	F. ♄
442 GUNDE'LIA, DC.	GUNDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Tournefórtii, DC. *pu.*	Tournefort's.	Levant.	1739	June-A.	H. ♃
443 ROLA'NDRA, DC.	ROLA'NDRA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
argéntea, DC. *wh.*	silver-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714	July, A.	S. ♄
444 EUXE'NIA, DC.	EUXE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 gráta, DC. *ye.*	grateful.	Chile.	1825	July-S.	F. ♄
Podánthus grátus, D.DON.					
2 Mítiqui, DC. *ye.*	Mitique.	——	1826	——	F. ♄
445 ŒDE'RA, DC.	ŒDE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 prolífera, DC. BM.t.1637. *ye.*	proliferous.	C. B. S.	1789	May, J.	G. ♄
2 aliéna, DC. JS.2.t.154. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	——	1821	May-J^y	G. ♄
446 ANGIA'NTHUS, DC.	ANGIA'NTHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
tomentósus, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Australia.	1803	July, A.	G. ♃
Cassínia aúrea, HK. not of LT.					
447 STŒ'BE, DC.	STŒ'BE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 æthiópica, DC. LI.t.722. *wh.*	juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759	August.	G. ♄
Seríphium æthiópicum, PS.					
2 ericoídes, THUN. *wh.*	heath-like.	——	1816	July-S.	G. ♄
Disparágo ericoídes, DC.					
3 gomphrenoídes, DC. *wh.*	Gomphrena-like.	——	1759	August.	G. ♄
4 alopecuroídes, DC. *wh.*	foxtail-like.	——	——	——	G. ♄
448 SERI'PHIUM, DC.	SEA-WORMWOOD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
cinéreum, DC. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	August.	G. ♄
Stœ'be cinérea, PS.					
449 ECHI'NOPS, DC.	GLOBE-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 platy'lepis, DC. *bl.*	broad-scaled.	....	......	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
2 stríctus, BM.t.2457. *bl.*	exalted.	Russia.	1822	——	H. ♂

3 húmilis, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Siberia.	1826	June-A.	H.♃
4 dahúricus, DC. *bl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	———	H.♃
5 sphærocéphalus, DC. FG.t.923. *wh.*	great.	Austria.	1596	July, A.	H.♃
6 ruthénicus, DC. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	1819	———	H.♃
7 Rítro, DC. BM.t.932. *bl.*	small.	Europe.	1570	July-S.	H.♃
8 bannáticus, DC. *wh.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1828	———	H.♃
9 paniculátus, BR.t.356. *bl.*	panicled.	Spain.	1815	———	H.♂
10 taúricus, W.EN. *bl.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1816	———	H.♃
11 pérsicus, DC. *wh.*	Persian.	Persia.	1821	———	H.♃
12 glabérrimus, DC. *bl.*	glabrous.	Sinai.	1830	———	H.♃
13 spinósus, DC. FG.t.924. *wh.*	thorny-headed.	Egypt.	1597	July, A.	H.♃
14 lanuginósus, W. FG.t.926. *bl.*	woolly.	Levant.	1736	June, J^y	H.♃
15 strigósus, DC. BM.t.2109. *wh.*	annual.	Spain.	1729	July-S.	H.⊙
450 CARDO'PATUM, DC.	CARDO'PATUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
corymbósum, DC. FG.t.844. *bl.*	umbelled.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J^y	H.♃
Brótera corymbósa, W.					



CLASS XX. *GYNANDRIA.*

Plants with the stamens standing upon the style.
Example,—*Listéra Nídus A'vis.*

ORD. I. 

MONANDRIA.

Plants with one stamen attached to the style (*a*).
Example,—*Listéra Nídus A'vis.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 O'RCHIS, BP.	O'RCHIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 *latifólia*, W. EB.v.33.t.2308. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	......	M^y, J.	H.b.♃
2 sulphúrea, BM.t.2569. *st.*	pale yellow.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.♃
pállens, L.					
3 sambucína, W. S.BFG.t.299. *ye.*	Elder-scented.	———	1825	Ap., M.	H.♃
4 Schleichéri, S BFG.t.199. *re.*	Schleicher's.	Switzerland.	———	———	H.♃
sambucína, β *rúbra*, SCH. not of JACQ.					
5 foliósa, BR.t.1701. *pu.*	leafy.	Madeira.	1828	June, J^y	G.♃
6 *maculáta*, W. EB.v.9.t.632. *li.pu.*	spotted-palmate.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
7 Pseúdo-sambucína, T.FN.t.86. *pu.*	bastard Elder.	Italy.	1828	———	H.♃
β *lutéscens*, T.FN.t.86.f.*b.* *ye.*	*pale yellow.*	———	———	———	H.♃
8 *máscula*, W. EB.v.9.t.631. *pu.*	early purple.	Britain.	......	Ap., M.	H.♃
9 provinciális, BALB. T FN.t.87. *ye.*	provincial.	Naples.	1825	June, J^y	H.♃
Cyrílli, TENORE.					
β *pauciflóra*, T.FN.t.88. *ye.*	*few-flowered.*	Italy.	———	———	H.♃
10 *laxiflóra*, LAM. EB.t.2828. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	Jersey.	......	Ap., M.	H.♃
palústris, JACQ.I.t.181.					

11 longicórnu, W. S.BFG.t.249. *pu.*	long-spurred.	Barbary.	1815	April-J.	H.♃
12 *Mório,* W. EB.v.29.t.2059. *pu.*	meadow.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
13 acumináta, DESF. BM.t.1932. *pu.*	small-flowered.	Italy.	1815	———	H.♃
parviflóra, TENORE.					
14 *ustuláta,* W. FB.v.1.t.18. *pu.*	dwarf.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.♃
15 *militáris,* EB v.27.t.1873, *ro.pu.*	military.	———	......	———	H.♃
β *galeáta,* LAM. *pu.*	*helmeted.*	Switzerland.	1825	April-J.	H.♃
militáris, S.BFG.t.163.					
16 *Símia,* PS. *pa. bh.*	Ape.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.♃
17 *fúsca,* W. JA.4.t.307. *br. re.*	brown.	———	......	———	H.♃
18 undulatifólia, BR.t.375. *li.*	wave-leaved.	Italy.	1818	———	H.♃
19 *tephrosánthos,* W. BM.t.3426. *pa.*	ash-coloured.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
β *densifólia,* BM.t.2426. *pu.*	*dense-leaved.*	Europe.	......	———	H.♃
20 variegáta, W. BR.t.1367. *li. wh.*	variegated.	Switzerland.	1825	April-J.	H.♃
21 globósa, W. JA 3.t.265. *pu.*	round-spiked.	———	1792	June, J[y]	H.♃
22 corióphora, W. S.BFG.t.219. *pu.*	strong-scented.	S. Europe.	1825	May, J.	H.♃
23 longibracteáta, SS. BR.t.357. *pu.*	long-bracted.	———	1818	———	H.♃
β *gállica,* LO. T.FN.t.91. *pu.*	*French.*	———	———	———	H.♃
Robertiána, PS					
24 saccáta; TENORE. *pu.*	saccate.	Sicily.	1828	———	H.♃
25 papilionácea, W. BR.t.1155. *pu.*	papilionaceous.	Spain.	1788	June, J[y]	H.♃
rúbra, JACQ.					
26 spectábilis, LO. S.BFG.t.65. *wh.pu.*	showy.	N. America.	1801	———	H.♃
27 *mácra,* LO. *pu.*	large.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H.♃
tephro ánthos, RICHEN not of W.					
2 NIGRITE'LLA, RO.	NIGRITE'LLA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
angustifólia, RO. JA.t.368. *da.pu.*	dark-flowered.	N. Europe.	1759	June, J[y]	H.♃
Saty'rium nígrum, L. *O'rchis nígra,* SWARTZ. *Habenária nígra,* HK.					
3 ANACA'MPTIS, RO.	ANACA'MPTIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 *pyramidális,* RO. LB.v.2.t.110. *cr.*	pyramidal.	Britain.	......	June, J[y]	H.♃
O'rchis pyramidális, EB.					
2 quadripunctáta, LO. T.FN.t.89. *pu.*	four-spotted.	Italy.	1828	May, J.	H.♃
O'rchis quadripunctáta, L.					
4 GYMNADE'NIA, LO.	GYMNADE'NIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 *conópsea,* LO. EB.t.10. *ro.*	fragrant.	Britain.	......	June, J[y]	H.♃
O'rchis conópsea, EB.					
2 odoratíssima, RO. JA.3.t.264. *li.*	sweet-scented.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.♃
3 húmilis, LO. T.FN.t.90. *pu.*	dwarf.	Naples.	1825	———	H.♃
O'rchis Nicodémi, TENORE.					
4 tridentáta, LO. H EX.F.t.81. *pu.*	three-toothed.	N. America.	1819	April-J.	H.♃
O'rchis clavelláta, MICHAUX. *Habenária tridentáta,* H.EX.F.					
5 PERULA'RIA, BR.	PERULA'RIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
fuscéscens, LO. *pu.*	fuscescent.	Siberia.	......	April-J.	H.♃
O'rchis fuscéscens, L.					
6 PLATANTHE'RA, LO.	PLATANTHE'RA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 *bifólia,* LO. EB.t.22 *wh.*	Butterfly.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.♃
O'rchis bifólia, L. *Habenária bifólia,* HK.					
2 *chlorántha,* LO. EB.t.22. *gr.wh.*	green-flowered.	———	......	———	H.♃
bifólia, L.BC.t.1653. *O'rchis bifólia,* EB.					
3 Hookéri, LO. H.EX.F.t.145. *st.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1823	July, A.	H.♃
Habenária orbiculáta, HOOKER.					
4 hyperbórea, HK. *gr.*	northern.	N. Europe.	1805	June, J[y]	H.♃
Habenária hyperbórea, HK.					
5 dilatáta, H.EX.F.t.95. *wh.*	dilated.	N. America.	1822	July, A.	H.♃
6 herbíola, LO. L.BC t.1748. *gr.*	American.	———	1789	June, J[y]	H.♃
7 ciliáris, HK. BM.t.1668. *ye.*	yellow fringed.	———	1796	———	H.♃
8 blephariglóttis, LO. H.EX.F.t.87. *wh.*	white-fringed.	———	1822	———	H.♃
9 psycódes, LO. *ye.*	jagged.	———	1823	June-A.	H.♃
O'rchis psycódes, W.					
10 cristáta, HK. *ye.*	yellow-crested.	———	1806	Septem.	H.♃
11 lácera, L.BC.t.229. *st.*	torn-flowered.	———	1818	July.	H.♃
12 fimbriáta, LO. BR.t.405. *pu.*	purple-fringed.	———	1777	———	H.♃

7 HABENA'RIA, HK. HABENA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 leptóceras, BM.t.2726. *gr. ye.* slender-spurred. E. Indies. 1825 October. S. ♃
2 macróceras, LO. BM.t.2947. *ye. wh.* long-horned. ——— 1828 Sep., O. S. ♃
3 procéra, LO. BR.t.1858. *wh. gr.* tall. Sierra Leone. 1834 Aug.-O. S. ♃
4 longicaúda, BM.t.2957. *gr. wh.* long-tailed. Demerara. ...... Oct., N. S. ♃
5 margináta, LO. H.EX.F.t.136. *ye.* marginate. E. Indies. 1822 July. S. ♃
6 ochroleúca, LO. *st.* cream-coloured. Australia. 1823 —— G. ♃
7 fláva, LO. *ye.* yellow-flowered. ——— —— —— G. ♃
8 gigantéa, BM.t.3374. *wh.* giant. Bombay. 1834 June, J. S. ♃

8 BONA'TEA, LO. BONA'TEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
speciósa, LO. L.BC.t.284. *gr. wh.* handsome. C. B. S. 1820 July-S. S. ♃

9 PERI'STYLUS, LO. PERI'STYLUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 latifólius, LO. *wh.* broad-leaved. Mauritius. ...... May-J[y] S. ♃
Saty'rium latifólium, THOUR. *Hermínium latifólium*, L.
2 cordátus, LO. BM.t.3164. *gr.* cordate. Madeira. 1830 June, J[y] S. ♃
O'rchis cordáta, W. *Habenária cordáta*, BR. *Hermínium cordátum*, L.
3 bracteátus, LO. S.BFG.t.62. *gr.* bracteate. N. America. 1805 May, J. H. ♃
O'rchis bracteáta, W. *Habenária bracteáta*, HK.
4 *víridis*, LO. EB.t.94. *gr.* Frog. Britain. ...... June, J[y] H. ♃
O'rchis víride, SWARTZ. *Saty'rium víride*, EB. *Habenária víride*, HK.
5 *álbidus*, LO. EB.t.505. *wh.* white-flowered. Britain. ...... June, J[y] H. ♃
Saty'rium álbidum, EB. *O'rchis álbida*, SWARTZ. *Platanthéra álbida*, L.
6 goodyeroídes, LO. BM.t.3397. *wh.* Goodyera-like. E. Indies. 1834 Oct., N. S. ♃
Habenária goodyeroídes, DON.PRO.NEP.25. *Hermínium goodyeroídes*, L.
7 plantagíneus, LO. BR.t.1499. *gr.* plantain-leaved. Ceylon. ...... June, J[y] S. ♃
Hermínium plantagíneum, BR.

10 HERMI'NIUM, HK. HERMI'NIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 *Monórchis*, HK. EB.t.71. *st.* Musk. Britain. ...... June, J[y] H. ♃
O'phrys Monórchis, L. & EB. *O'rchis Monórchis*, CRANTZ. *Saty'rium Monórchis*, L.
2 alpínum, LO. JV.1.t.9. *wh.* alpine. Switzerland. 1825 June, J[y] H. ♃
O'phrys alpína, JACQ. *O'rchis gramínea*, CRANTZ. *Chamórchis alpína*, RO.
3 cordátum, BR.t.1499. *ye.* heart-leaved. Africa. 1830 Mar., A. H. ♃
Habenária cordáta, BM.t.3164.
4 congéstum, BR. *wh.* close-spiked. Nepaul. 1840 June, J[y] S. ♃

11 BARTHOLI'NA, LO. BARTHOLI'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
pectináta, LO. BR.t.1653. *pu.* pectinated. C. B. S. 1787 Oct., N. G. ♃
O'rchis pectináta, W. *O'rchis Burmanniána*, L. *Arethúsa ciliáris*, L.

12 CYNO'RCHIS, LO. CYNO'RCHIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
fastigiáta, BR.t.1998. *gr. ye.* bundled. Mauritius. 1835 Apr., M. S. ♃
Cynosórchis fastigiáta, THOUR. *O'rchis fastigiáta*, SPREN. *Gymnadénia fastigiáta*, RO.

13 A'CERAS, HK. A'CERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 *anthropóphora*, HK. S.BFG.t.168. *gr.* Green-man. Britain. ...... June. H. ♃
2 *hircína*, LO. L.B.t.34. *gr. pu.* Lizard. ——— ...... June, J[y] H. ♃
Saty'rium hircínum, EB. *O'rchis hircína*, RB.

14 SATY'RIUM, HK. SATY'RIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cucullátum, HK. BR.t.416. *gr. ye.* cucullate. C. B. S. 1787 June-S. F. ♃
2 parviflórum, JS.2.t.170. *gr. bh.* small-flowered. ——— —— May, J. F. ♃
3 membranáceum, W. *gr. ye.* membranaceous. ——— 1822 ——— F. ♃
4 coriifólium, S.BFG.S.2.t.8. *ye. or.* leather-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— F. ♃
cucullátum, L.BC.t.104.
5 foliósum, LO. *pu.* leafy. ——— 1828 July, A. F. ♃
6 cárneum, HK. BM.t.1512. *bh.* great-flowered. ——— —— —— F. ♃
7 eréctum, LO. BOT.t.117. *ye.* erect. ——— 1838 Feb., M. F. ♃
8 cándidum, BR. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— —— ——— F. ♃
9 papillósum, BR. *ro.* papillose. ——— —— ——— F. ♃
10 pustulátum, BR. *gr. pi.* pustular. ——— 1800 May, J. F. ♃

15 GLOSSA'PSIS, LO. GLOSSA'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
tentaculáta, LO. BR.t.862. *gr.* horned. China. 1824 May, J. F. ♃
Glóssula tentaculáta, BR.

16 DI'SA, LO. DI'SA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cornúta, LO. *bh.* horned. C. B. S. 1805 June, J[y] F. ♃

2 longicórnis, LO. *bl.* long-horned. C. B. S. 1824 May-J^y F. ♃
3 grandiflóra, LO. BM.t.4073. *sc.* large-flowered. ——— 1823 July, A. F. ♃
4 Dracónis, LO. *wh.pu.* Dragon. ——— 1825 May-J^y F. ♃
5 chrysostáchya, W. *ye.* golden-spiked. ——— 1826 June, J^y F. ♃
6 ferrugínea, W. *br.* rusty. ——— 1816 ——— F. ♃
7 bracteáta, LO. BR.t.324. *gr.* bracteate. ——— 1818 ——— F. ♃
8 spathuláta, W. *li.* spathulate. ——— 1805 ——— F. ♃
9 [illegible]ysódes, W. *pu.* nodding. ——— 1824 ——— F. ♃

17 MONODE'NIA, LO. MONODE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
prasináta, LO. BR.t.209. *gr.pu.* green-flowered. C. B. S. 1815 June, J^y F. ♃
Dísa prasináta, KER.

18 SCHIZO'DIUM, LO. SCHIZO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 flexuósum, LO. *st.* flexuose. C. B. S. 1822 June, J^y F. ♃
Dísa flexuósa, L.
2 maculátum, LO. *bl.* spotted. ——— 1816 ——— F. ♃
Dísa maculáta, L.

19 CERATA'NDRA, LO. CERATA'NDRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
ochroleúca, LO. *st.* cream-coloured. C. B. S. 1826 June, J^y F. ♃
O'phrys atráta, L. *Pterygódium atrátum*, SWT.

20 HERSCHE'LIA, LO. HERSCHE'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
graminifólia, LO. J.SB.46.t.1.f.2. *bl.* grass-leaved. C. B. S. 1822 June, J^y F. ♃
Dísa graminifólia, KER.

21 PTERYGO'DIUM, LO. PTERYGO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 alátum, LO. *ye.* winged. C. B. S. 1821 June-A. F. ♃
2 cathólicum, LO. *ye.* large-flowered. ——— 1826 ——— F. ♃

22 OMMATO'DIUM, LO. OMMATO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Volúcris, LO. *ye.* arrow-lipped. C. B. S. 1797 June, J^y F. ♃
O'phrys Volúcris, L. *Pterygódium Volúcris*, SWARTZ.

23 O'PHRYS, LO. O'PHRYS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 *aranífera*, EB.t.65. *da. br.* common spider. Britain. ...... Apr., M^y H. ♃
β *limbáta*, BR.t.1197. *da.* *dark-limbed.* S. Europe. 1826 ——— H. ♃
2 arachnoídea, LO. AR.t.470. *br. bh.* spider-like. Italy. 1805 ——— H. ♃
3 ciliáta, T.FN.t.95. *br. wh.* fringed-flowered. ——— 1826 ——— H. ♃
4 lútea, S.BFG.t.206. *ye.* yellow-flowered. S. Europe. 1821 ——— H. ♃
5 Spéculum, BR.t.370. *br. bl.* looking-glass. ——— 1818 ——— H. ♃
6 Scólopax, LO. CI.2.t.161. *pu.* Woodcock. Italy. 1825 ——— H. ♃
7 exaltáta, T.FN.t.96. *bh. br.* tall. ——— 1826 ——— H. ♃
8 *muscífera*, EB.t.64. *pu. bl.* Fly. Britain. ...... May, J. H. ♃
myódes, W.
9 fúsca, BR.t.1071. *br. ye.* dull purple. S. Europe. 1826 Mar., A. H. ♃
10 *apífera*, LO. EB.v.6.t.383. *bk.* Bee. Britain. ...... June, J^y. H. ♃
11 atráta, BR.t.1087. *gr. pu.* dark-flowered. Rome. 1826 Mar., A. H. ♃
12 tenthredinífera, LO. BR.t.205. *re. ye.* Saw-fly. S. Europe. 1815 Apr., M^y H. ♃
β *minor*, BR.t.1093. *br. ye.* lesser Saw-fly. ——— 1826 ——— H. ♃
13 grandiflóra, LO. T.FN.t.94. *re. ye. br.* large-flowered. Italy. 1828 ——— H. ♃
14 tabanífera, W. *br. ye.* Roman. Rome. 1826 ——— H. ♃
15 arachnítes, LO. BM.t.2516. *bh. br.* black Spider. Switzerland. 1805 ——— H. ♃
16 *fuscífera*, HALL. EB.t.2596. *br. ye.* fly-bearing. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
arachnítes, EB.

24 SERA'PIAS, HK. SERA'PIAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 língua, LO. H.EX.F.t.11. *re.* tongue-lipped. S. Europe. 1786 May, J. F. ♃
2 longipétala, LO. BR.t.1189. *st.* long-petaled. Italy. 1825 ——— F. ♃
Helleborine longipétala, T.FN.t.98.
3 cordígera, LO. AR.t.475. *pu.* heart-lipped. S. Europe. 1806 July, A. F. ♃

25 CORY'CIUM, LO. CORY'CIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 orobanchoídes, LO. BR.S.2.t.45. *ye.* Orobanche-like. C. B. S. 1825 June-A. F. ♃
2 críspum, W. *ye.* curled. ——— ——— May, J. F. ♃

26 DISPE'RIS, LO. DISPE'RIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 capénsis, LO. *cr.* Cape. C. B. S. 1816 May, J. F. ♃
2 cucculláta, W. *li.* cucullate. ——— 1822 June, J^y F. ♃
3 secúnda, LO. *st.* side-flowering. ——— 1797 ——— F. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
27 DIPLO'MERIS, D.DON.	DIPLO'MERIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 pulchélla, LO. *pu.*	pretty.	Nepaul	......	....	G.♃
Diplóchilus longifólius, BR.t.1499.					
2 hirsúta, LO.	hairy.	India.	......	....	S.♃
Diplóchilus hirsútus, BR.t.1499.					
28 PRESCO'TIA, H.EX.F.	PRESCO'TIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 plantaginifólia, H.EX.F.t.115. *gr.*	plantain-leaved.	Rio Janeiro.	1822	Sep.-Ap.	S.♃
2 lanceæfólia.	lance-leaved.	Brazil.	1831	——	S.♃
3 colórans, BR.t.1916. *gr.*	colouring.	——	1833	Jan.-M^h^	S.♃
29 GASTRO'DIA, BP.	GASTRO'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
sesamoídes, BP. *wh.*	Sesamum-like.	Australia.	1826	Apr., M^y^	S.♃
30 CALOPO'GON, LO.	CALOPO'GON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
pulchéllus, HK. S.BFG.t.115. *pu.*	neat.	N. America.	1771	July	H.♃
Cymbídium pulchéllum, W. *Limodórum tuberósum,* BM.t.116.					
31 GU'NNIA, BR.	GU'NNIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
pícta, BR. *pu. wh.*	painted.	N. S. W.	1839	May-A.	G.♃
32 CRY'BE, BR.	CRY'BE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
rósea, BR.t.1872. *re.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1831	June-A.	S.♃
33 ARETHU'SA, LO.	ARETHU'SA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
bulbósa, HK. BM.t.2204. *pu.*	bulbous.	N. America.	......	May, J.	H.♃
34 POGO'NIA, HK.	POGO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 divaricáta, HK. *pi.*	lily-leaved.	N. America.	1787	June, J^y^	H.♃
2 ophioglossoídes, BR.t.148. *pi.*	Adder's-tongue.	——	1816	——	H.♃
3 péndula, BR.t.906. *pi.*	drooping-flowd.	——	1834	——	H.♃
4 plicáta, BR. AR.t.321. *gr. li.*	plaited-leaved.	E. Indies.	1839	Apr., M^y^	S.♃
Arethúsa plicáta, AR.					
35 CYRTO'STYLES, BP.	CYRTO'STYLES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
renifórmis, BP. *br.*	kidney-leaved.	Australia.	1826	Apr., M^y^	F.♃
36 ERIOCHI'LUS, BP.	ERIOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 autumnális, BP. *bh.*	autumnal.	Australia.	1823	Sep., O.	F.♃
2 scáber, BR.	rough.	Swan River.	......	——	G.♃
3 latifólius, BR.	broad-leaved.	——	......	Oct., N.	G.♃
4 multiflórus, BR.	many-flowered.	——	......	Mar., A.	G.♃
5 dilatáta, BR.	dilated.	——	......	May-A.	G.♃
37 CALADE'NIA, BP.	CALADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 cárnea, BP. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Australia.	1826	June, J^y^	G.♃
2 cærúlea, BP. *li.*	blue-flowered.	——	——	——	G.♃
3 álba, BP. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1810	July, A.	G.♃
4 aláta, BP.	winged.	——	1823	June-A.	G.♃
5 testácea, BP.	fringed-flowered.	——	1826	——	G.♃
6 grácilis, AIT.	slender.	——	......	——	G.♃
7 clavígera, AIT.	club-bearing.	——	......	——	G.♃
8 marginàta, BR. *pu.*	beautiful.	Swan River.	......	May-A.	G.♃
9 longicaúda, BR. *ye.*	long-spurred.	——	......	July-S.	G.♃
10 répens, BR. *pu.*	creeping-stemmed.	——	......	Aug., S.	G.♃
11 ixioídes, BR. *ye.*	large yellow.	——	......	May, J.	G.♃
12 denticuláta, BR. *ye.*	toothed.	——	......	....	G.♃
13 unguiculáta, BR. *ye.*	unguiculate.	——	......	Aug.-O.	G.♃
14 hírta, BR. *ye.*	hairy.	——	......	May-J^y^	G.♃
15 gemmáta, BR. *pu.*	budded.	——	......	——	G.♃
16 pilífera, BR. *pu.*	piliferous.	——	......	Aug., S.	G.♃
17 móllis, BR. *ye.*	soft.	——	......	....	G.♃
18 elongáta, BR. *ye.*	elongated.	——	......	May.	G.♃
38 PTERO'STYLES, BP.	PTERO'STYLES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 concínna, BP. BM.t.3400. *br.*	neat.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.	F.♃
2 ophioglóssa, BP. *st.*	Adder's-tongue.	——	——	——	F.♃
3 cúrta, BP. BM.t.3086. *gr. st.*	short-lipped.	——	1822	——	F.♃
4 cucculláta, BP. *st.*	hooded.	V. D. L.	1823	May-J^y^	F.♃
5 acumináta, BP. BM.t.3401. *st.*	taper-pointed.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.	F.♃
6 nútans, BP. BM.t.3085. *st.*	nodding.	——	——	——	F.♃

7 obtúsa, BP. *gr. wh.*	blunt-tipped.	Australia.	1810 July, A.	F. ♃
8 grandiflóra, BP. *st.*	large-flowered.	———	1826 Apr.-J.	F. ♃
9 refléxa, BP. *st.*	reflexed.	———	——— ———	F. ♃
10 longifólia, BP. *st.*	long-leaved.	———	1823 June-A.	F. ♃
11 gibbósa, BP. *st.*	gibbose.	———	1826 May, J.	F. ♃
12 Bánksii, BM.t.3172. *gr. st.*	Banks's.	New Zealand.	1827 ———	F. ♃
13 vittáta, BR. *strd.*	variegated-flowd.	Swan River.	....	G. ♃
14 barbáta, BR. *ye.*	bearded.	———	...... March.	G. ♃
15 pyramidális, BR.	pyramidal.	———	...... Apr.-J.	G. ♃
16 scábra, BR. *ye.*	rough.	———	...... May-J^y^	G. ♃
39 CHILOGLO'TTIS, BP.	**CHILOGLO'TTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
diphy'lla, BP. *br.*	two-leaved.	Australia.	1826 Apr.-J.	F. ♃
40 MICRO'TIS, BP.	**MICRO'TIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 parviflóra, BP. BM.t.3377. *gr.*	small-flowered.	Australia.	1826 Apr.-J.	F. ♃
2 média, BP. BM.t.3378. *gr.*	middle-sized.	———	1823 ———	F. ♃
41 EPIPA'CTIS, HK.	**EPIPA'CTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 *latifólia*, LO. EB.v.4.t.269. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	...... July, A.	H. ♃
Serápias latifólia, EB.				
2 *palústris*, LO. EB.v.4.t.270. *pu. wh.*	marsh.	———	...... ———	H. ♃
3 *pállens*, LO. EB.v.4.t.271. *wh.*	white-coloured.	———	...... June.	H. ♃
Serápias grandiflóra, EB. *Cephalánthera pállens*, RO.				
4 *ensifólia*, W. EB.v.7.t.494. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	...... ———	H. ♃
5 *rúbra*, W. EB.v.7.t.437. *pu. wh.*	purple.	———	...... June, J^y^	H. ♃
6 *purpuráta*, SMITH *pu.*	purpled.	———	...... June.	H. ♃
42 CORYSA'NTHES, BP.	**CORYSA'NTHES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 unguiculáta, BP. *br.*	pendulous-flowd.	Australia.	1823 May-J^y^	F. ♃
2 fimbriáta, BP. *br.*	fringed.	———	——— ———	F. ♃
3 bicalcaráta, BP. S.PL.t.83. *br.*	two-spurred.	———	——— ———	F. ♃
43 CORALLORRHI'ZA, HK.	**CORAL-ROOT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 *innáta*, HK. EB.v.22.t.1547. *st.*	spurless.	Britain.	...... June, J^y^	H. ♃
2 multiflóra, H.EX.F.t.174. *st.*	many-flowered.	N. America.	1824 May, J.	H. ♃
3 odontorhíza, NUTT. *wh. pu.*	tooth-rooted.	———	——— ———	H. ♃
44 CA'LEYA, HK.	**CA'LEYA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 májor, HK. *br. gr.*	smooth-lipped.	Australia.	1810 June, J^y^	H. ♃
2 mínor. *br. gr.*	tubercled-lipped.	———	1822 ———	F. ♃
Caleána minor, BP.				
45 LYPERA'NTHUS, BP.	**LYPERA'NTHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 suavéolens, BP. *da. br.*	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1822 May-J^y^	F. ♃
2 ellípticus, BP. *da. br.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1826 ———	F. ♃
3 nígricans, BP. *bk.*	heart-leaved.	———	——— ———	F. ♃
46 APLE'CTRUM, NUTT.	**APLE'CTRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
hyemále, NUTT. *br.*	winter-flowering.	N. America.	1827	H. ♃
Corallorrhíza hyemális, NUTT.				
47 GLOSSO'DIA, BP.	**GLOSSO'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 májor, BP. *bl.*	larger.	Australia.	1810 June-A.	F. ♃
2 mínor, BP. *bl.*	lesser.	———	1826 ———	F. ♃
48 SOPHRONI'TIS, BR.	**SOPHRONI'TIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 cérnua, BR.t.1129. *ro.*	drooping.	Brazil.	1826 Ja.-D.	S.E. ♃
2 grandiflóra, BM.t.3709. *sc.*	great-flowered.	———	1837 ———	S.E. ♃
3 violácea, BR. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Mexico.	1838 F.-M^y^	S.E. ♃
49 THELYMI'TRA, BP.	**THELYMI'TRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**			
1 ixioídes, BP. SM.EX.B.1.t.29. *bl. sp.*	spotted-blue.	Australia.	1800 Apr.-J.	F. ♃
2 pauciflóra, BP. *bl.*	few-flowered.	———	1826 ———	F. ♃
3 média, BP. *bl.*	middle.	———	1820 ———	F. ♃
4 angustifólia, BP. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1826 ———	F. ♃
5 cárnea, BP. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1823 May, J.	F. ♃
6 venósa, BP. *wh.*	veined.	———	1826 Mar.-M^y^	F. ♃
7 macrophy'lla, BR. *pu.*	large-leaved.	Swan River.	...... May-J^y^	G. ♃
8 campanuláta, BR. *pu.*	bell-shaped.	———	...... ———	G. ♃
9 stelláta, BR. *br.*	starry-flowered.	———	...... June-S.	G. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
10 villósa, BR. *ye.*	villose-haired.	Swan River.	......	July-O.	G.♃
11 graminea, BR. *pu.*	grassy-leaved.	————	......	June, Jy	G.♃
12 Forstéri, BP. *wh.*	Forster's.	New Zealand.	1824	Mar.-J.	F.♃
13 longifólia, BP.	long-leaved.	V. D. L.	——	——	F.♃
50 DIU'RUS, BP.	**DIU'RUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 aúrea, BR. SM.EX.B.1.t.9. *go.*	golden-flowered.	Australia.	1816	Apr., M.	F.♃
2 maculáta, BP. BM.t.3156. *ye. sp.*	spotted-yellow.	————	1823	Mar.-M.	F.♃
3 pedunculáta, BP. *ye.*	peduncled.	————	1822	——	F.♃
4 sulphúrea, BP. *st.*	sulphur.	————	1826	Feb.-Ap.	F.♃
5 longifólia, BP. *pu.*	long-leaved.	————	1824	——	F.♃
6 elongáta, BP. *pu.*	elongated.	————	1826	——	F.♃
7 álba, BP. *wh.*	white-flowered.	————	1824	——	F.♃
8 Drummóndi, BR.p.8. *ye.*	beautiful.	Swan River.	......	May, J.	G.♃
9 laxiflóra, BR. *ye.*	loose-flowered.	————	......	June, Jy	G.♃
10 corymbósa, BR. *pu.*	corymbose-fld.	————	......	Aug., S.	G.♃
11 filifólia, BR. *ye.*	thready-leaved.	————	......	July-S.	G.♃
12 porrifólia, BR. *pu.*	Onion-leaved.	————	......	——	G.♃
51 GOODYE'RA, HK.	**GOODYE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 *répens*, HK. EB.v.5.t.289. *wh.*	creeping.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
Saty'rium répens, EB. *Neóttia répens*, W.					
2 tesselláta, L.BC.t.952. *wh.*	tessellated.	N. America.	1823	June, Jy	H.♃
Neóttia répens, PH. *Goodyéra pubéscens, β minor*, BM.t.2540.					
3 pubéscens, HK. S.BFG.S.2.t.47. *wh.*	downy.	N. America.	1802	——	H.♃
4 procéra, H.EX.F.t.39. *wh.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1821	July-D.	G.♃
Neóttia procéra, BR.t.639.					
5 díscolor, BR.t.271. *wh.*	red-leaved.	S. America.	1815	Oct.-D.	S.♃
6 rubicúnda, BR. *wh. re.*	reddish.	Manilla.	1838	July-D.	S.♃
52 ANŒCTOCHI'LUS, BR.	**ANŒCTOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
setáceus, BR.t.2010. *wh. gr.*	striped-leaved.	Ceylon.	1837	May, J.	S.♃
53 ÆTHE'RIA, BR.	**ÆTHE'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
occúlta, BR. *wh. gr.*	hidden-flowered.	Mauritius.	1838	May, J.	S.♃
Goodyéra occúlta, THOUR.					
54 ORTHO'CERAS, BP.	**ORTHO'CERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
stríctum, BP.	upright.	Australia.	1826	....	F.♃
55 PONTHIE'VA, HK.	**PONTHIE'VA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 glandulósa, HK. BM.t.842. *gr.*	glandular.	W. Indies.	1800	Jan.-Mh	S.♃
2 petioláta, BR.t.760. *br.*	stalked.	————	1823	July, A.	S.♃
56 PRASOPHY'LLUM, BP.	**PRASOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 flávum, BP. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.	F.♃
2 striátum, BP. *strd.*	streaked.	————	——	....	F.♃
3 elátum, BP. *ye.*	tall.	————	——	....	F.♃
4 fúscum, BP. *br.*	brown-flowered.	————	——	May, J.	F.♃
5 rúfum, BP. *br.*	rufous-flowered.	————	——	——	F.♃
6 pátens, BP.	spreading.	————	——	——	F.♃
7 fimbriátum, BP.	fringed.	————	——	——	F.♃
8 gigantéum, BR.	giant.	Swan River.	......	....	G.♃
9 macrótys, BR.	large.	————	......	May.	G.♃
10 ovále, BR.	oval.	————	......	April-J.	G.♃
11 grácile, BR.	slender.	————	......	Mar.-M.	G.♃
57 NEO'TTIA, LO.	**NEO'TTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 macrántha, BM.t.2956. *wh.*	great-flowered.	W. Indies.	1827	Mar.-J.	S.♃
2 bícolor, BR.t.794. *wh.*	two-coloured.	————	1821	July, A.	S.♃
3 calcaráta, BM.t.3403. *wh. gr.*	spurred.	Jamaica.	1834	April-J.	S.♃
4 bracteósa, BR.t.1934. *wh. ye.*	bracteate.	Brazil.	——	——	S.♃
5 cérnua, HK. S.BFG.t.42. *wh.*	nodding-flowd.	N. America.	1796	Aug.-O.	S.♃
6 tórtilis, W. *wh.*	twisting-spiked.	W. Indies.	1822	June, Jy	S.♃
7 *æstivális*, EB.t.2817. *wh.*	summer.	Britain.	......	——	H.♃
tórtilis, PH.					
8 *spirális*, HK. EB.v.8.t.541. *wh.*	Ladies' Traces.	————	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
O'phrys spirális, EB.					
9 gemmípara, SMITH. *wh.*	bud-bearing.	N. America.	......	July.	H.♃
10 austrális, BP. *wh.*	southern.	Australia.	1826	Sep.-D.	F.♃

58 SARCOGLO'TTIS, PRESL. SARCOGLO'TTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 pícta, BR. *wh.* painted-leaved. Trinidad. 1805 Feb.-Ap. S. ♃
Spiránthes pícta, LINDL. *Neóttia pícta,* BM.t.1562.
2 grandiflóra, BR. *wh.* great-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Feb.-M^y S. ♃
Spiránthes pícta, β grandiflóra, LINDL. *Neóttia grandiflóra,* BM.t.2730.
3 rufféscens, BR. *br.* brownish-flowd. Brazil. ...... Feb.-Ap. S. ♃
Spiránthes ruféscens, FISCHER.
4 rosuláta, BR. *gr.* frosted-leaved. Guatemala. 1842 April-J. S. ♃
Spiránthes rosuláta, LINDL.
5 eláta, BM.t.2026. *wh.* tall. West Indies. 1790 ——— S. ♃
Spiránthes eláta, LO. *Neóttia eláta,* BM.
6 diurética, BR. *gr. wh.* diuretic. Valparaiso. 1837 ——— S. ♃
Spiránthes diurética, LO. *Neóttia diurética,* BR.
7 cerína, BR. *ol. gr.* leafless. Guatemala. 1840 May-A. S. ♃
Spiránthes cerína, W.
8 pudíca. *bh.* modest. China. 1819 Sep.-D. S. ♃
Spiránthes pudíca, LC.t.30. *Neóttia pudíca,* G.D.
9 lobáta, BR. *ye.* lobed. Real del Monte. 1843 Mar.-M. S. ♃
Spiránthes lobáta, BR.
10 diáphana. *wh. gr. ye.* pointed. Mexico. ...... Apr.-J. S. ♃
Spiránthes diáphana, BR.

59 CALOCHI'LUS, BP. CALOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 campéstris, BP. BM.t.3187. *gr. ye. bl.* field. Australia. 1826 April-J. F. ♃
2 paludósus, BP. *wh.* marsh. ——— ——— ——— F. ♃

60 STENORHY'NCHUS, RO. STENORHY'NCHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 speciósus, RO. BM.t.1374. *sc.* showy. W. Indies. 1790 Mar.-J. S. ♃
Neóttia speciósa, H.EX.F.t.39.
2 orchioídes, BR.t.701. *pu.* frosted-flowered. Jamaica. 1806 ——— S. ♃
Neóttia orchioídes, HORT.
3 plantagíneus, H.EX.F.t.226. *pu.* Plantain-leaved. W. Indies. 1825 ——— S. ♃
Neóttia plantagínea, HOOKER.
4 aphy'lla, SWEET. BM.t.2797. *br. li.* leafless. Trinidad. 1825 ——— S. ♃
Neóttia aphy'lla, BM.

61 CHLORÆ'A, LO. CHLORÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
longibracteáta, BENTH. BOT.t.94. *wh. ye.* long-bracted. Chili. 1837 Sep., O. G. ♃

62 LISTE'RA, HK. LISTE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 ováta, HK. EB.t.1548. *gr.* Tway-blade. Britain. ...... May, J. H. ♃
O'phrys ováta, EB. *Epipáctis ováta,* W.
2 cordáta, HK. EB.v.5.t.358. *br. gr.* heart-leaved. ——— ...... June, J^y H. ♃
3 convallarioídes, NUTT. *br. gr.* small-green. N. America. 1826 May, J. H. ♃
Nídus A'vis, EB.t.48. *br.* Bird's-nest. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
O'phrys Nídus A'vis, EB. *Neóttia Nídus A'vis,* RO. *Epipáctis Nídus A'vis,* ENG.FL.

63 SAUROGLO'SSUM, BR. LIZARD-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
elátum, BR.t.1688. *wh.* tall. Brazil. 1832 Mar., A. S. ♃

64 PELE'XIA, BR. PELE'XIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
spiranthoídes, BR.t.985. *gr.* decurrent-lipped. W. Indies. 1823 March. S. ♃
Neóttia adnáta, SWZ.

65 LEPTO'CERAS, BR. LEPTO'CERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 fimbriáta, BR. *ye.* fringed. Swan River. ...... May, J. G. ♃
2 pectináta, BR. ...... pectinated. ——— .... G. ♃
3 oblónga, BR. *ye.* oblong. ——— ...... May-J^y G. ♃

66 MACDONA'LDIA, BR. MACDONA'LDIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Smithiána, BR. *ye.* Smith's. Swan River. ...... May, J. G. ♃
2 variegáta, BR. *pu.* variegated-flwd. ——— ...... ——— G. ♃
3 spirális, BR. *pu.* spiral-flowered. ——— ...... June, J^y G. ♃
4 cyánea, BR. *bl.* blue. ——— ...... May. G. ♃
5 cóncolor, BR. *ye.* self-coloured. ——— ...... ——— G. ♃
6 antennífera, BR.pl.9. *pu.* antennæ-bearing. ——— ...... Aug., S. G. ♃

67 DRAKÆ'A, BR. DRAKÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
elástica, BR. *var.* elastic. Swan River. ...... Aug.-O. G. ♃

68 CALEA'NA, BR. CALEA'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
nigríta, BR. *da.* dark-flowered. Swan River. .... G. ♃

69 PLEUROTHA'LLIS, LO. PLEUROTHA'LLIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Year, flowering	Culture
1 ruscifólia, LO. H.EX.F.t.197. *st.*	Ruscus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1791 M^y^, J.	S.E.♃
2 prolífera, BR.t.1298. *ro.*	proliferous.	Brazil.	1825 Ja.-D.	S.E.♃
3 racemiflóra, LO. H.EX.F.t.123. *st.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	1822 J^y^, A.	S.E.♃
4 saurocéphala, BR.t.1968. *gr.pu.*	lizard's-head.	Rio Janeiro.	1829 May.	S.E.♃
5 tigrína, BATE. *ye.pu.*	tiger-spotted.	Mexico.	1838 Oc.-D.	S.E.♃
6 Lanceána, BR. L.BC.t.1767. *ye.gr.*	Lance's.	Surinam.	1831 Aug.	S.E.♃
7 seriáta, BR. *pa.ye.*	purple-dotted.	Rio Janeiro.	1839 M^y^-A.	S.E.♃
8 Gróbyi, BR. BM.t.3682. *ye.*	Lord Grey's.	Demerara.	1834 Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
9 pachyglóssa, BR. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1837 M^h^-N.	S.E.♃
10 aphthósa, BR. *ye.* *pedunculáris*, HOOKER.	aphthose.	———	1839 Ja.-Ap.	S.E.♃
11 vittáta, BR. *pu.*	riband.	———	1837 Ap.-J^y^	S.E.♃
12 pícta, BR. BM.t.3897. *ye.pu.*	painted.	Demerara.	1833 M^h^,Ap.	S.E.♃
13 punctáta, BR. *ye.pu.*	dotted.	Brazil.	1832 Ap.-J^y^	S.E.♃
14 bicarináta, BR. *ye.*	two-keeled.	———	1837 M^h^-D.	S.E.♃
15 breviflóra, BR. *br.pi.*	short-flowered.	Mexico.	1839 Ap.-A.	S.E.♃
16 gélida, BR. *st.*	gelid.	Jamaica.	——— M^y^-O.	S.E.♃
17 pectináta, BR. *gr.pu.*	pectinated.	Brazil.	1837 M^h^-O.	S.E.♃
18 strupiifólia, BR. *pu.wh.*	strap-leaved.	———	——— Ja.-D.	S.E.♃
19 sícaria, BR. *gr.ye.*	bayonet-formed.	Trinidad.	1839 M^y^-J^y^	S.E.♃
20 ciliáta, BR. FC.t.19. *br.*	ciliated.	Demerara.	1834 M^h^-Au.	S.E.♃
21 frágilis, BR. *or.ye.*	brittle.	Rio Janeiro.	1839 M^y^-J^y^	S.E.♃
22 occúlta, BR. *br.*	hidden-flowered.	Brazil.	1837 O.-Ja.	S.E.♃
23 muscoídea, BR. *pu.ye.*	moss-like.	———	——— Ja.-J.	S.E.♃
24 circumpléxa, BR. *br.ye.*	circumplex.	Mexico.	——— F.-Ap.	S.E.♃
25 stenopétala, BR. *gr.*	narrow-petaled.	Brazil.	——— Ap.-O.	S.E.♃
26 ophiocéphala, BR. *br.ye.*	snake's-head.	Mexico.	——— Ja.-Ap.	S.E.♃
27 margináta, BR. *ye.*	margined.	Guatemala.	1836 F.-M^y^	S.E.♃
28 recúrva, BR. *pa.pu.*	recurved-spiked.	Brazil.	1839 Ja.-Ap.	S.E.♃
29 lutéola, BR. *yel.*	yellowish.	———	——— O.-Feb.	S.E.♃
30 obováta, BR. *pu.ye.* *Specklínia obováta*, BR.	obovate.	———	1834 M^y^, J.	S.E.♃
31 atropurpúrea, BR. *dk.pu.* *Specklínia atropurpúrea*, LO.	dark purple.	Jamaica.	——— M^h^-J^y^	S.E.♃
32 orbiculáris, BR. *gr.pu.* *Specklínia orbiculáris*, LO.	orbicular.	Demerara.	1836 Ju.-A.	S.E.♃
33 flexuósa, BR. ...... *Specklínia flexuósa*, POPPIG.	zigzag.	Peru.	....	S.E.♃
34 villósa, BR. *pu.* *Specklínia villósa*, BR.	villose.	Mexico.	1838 M^y^-J^y^	S.E.♃
35 fœ'tens, BR. *pu.*	stinking.	Brazil.	1840 S.-Ja.	S.E.♃
36 pulchélla, BR.	neat.	Peru.	....	S.E.♃
37 margináta, BR. *ye.*	marginate.	Guatemala.	1836 Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
38 corniculáta, BR. H.EX.F.t.109. *pu.* *Specklínia margináta*, LO.	horned.	Jamaica.	1822 July.	S.E.♃
39 plantagínea, BR. ...... *Specklínia plantagínea*, POPPIG.	Plantain-leaved.	———	....	S.E.♃
40 sertularioídes, BR. *wh.* *Specklínia sertularioídes*, LO.	Sertularia-like.	———	....	S.E.♃
41 succósa, BR.	many-stemmed.	Peru.	....	S.E.♃
42 scabrilínguis, BR.	rough-tongued.	———	....	S.E.♃
43 restrepioídes, BR. *pu.gr.*	Restrepium-like.	———	....	S.E.♃
44 élegans, BR. *vi.sp.* *Dendróbium élegans*, H.BK.	elegant.	New Granada	....	S.E.♃
45 oblongifólia, BR. *re.*	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	....	S.E.♃
46 pandurífera, BR. *ye.*	fiddle-formed.	Brazil.	....	S.E.♃
47 plumósa, BR. *gr.pu.*	feathery-petaled.	Trinidad.	1840	S.E.♃
48 tricarináta, BR. *or.*	three-keeled.	Peru.	....	S.E.♃
49 bícolor, BR. BM.t.3897. *pu.* *pícta*, BM.	two-coloured.	Mexico.	1838 Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
50 grandiflóra, BR.	great-flowered.	Peru.	1842	S.E.♃
51 octomerioídes, BR.	Octomeria-like.	Mexico.	...... Au.-O.	S.E.♃
52 Hartwégii, BR. *pa.ye*	leathery-leaved.	———	....	S.E.♃
53 ochreáta, BR. *re.ye.*	ochreaceous.	Brazil.	1839 S.-M^y^	S.E.♃

54 língua. *pu.*	tongue-leaved.	Brazil.	1842	S.-M^y	S.E. ♃
55 Smithiána, BR. *gr.pu.*	Smith's.	Rio Janeiro.	——	May.	S.E. ♃
70 STE'LIS, LO.	STE'LIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 ophioglossoídes, LO. BR.t.935. *st.*	Adder's-tongue.	W. Indies.	1791	M^y, J.	S.E. ♃
2 micrántha, LO. H.EX.F.t.158. *st.*	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1805	N., D.	S.E. ♃
3 trístyla, BR. *st.*	dull-flowered.	Brazil.	1837	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
4 crassifólia, BR. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	W. Indies.	1840	N., D.	S.E. ♃
5 pulchélla. *da.pu.*	neat.	Brazil.	1839	M^h-J.	S.E. ♃
6 argéntea, BR. *gr.pu.*	silvery-lipped.	Guiana.	——	Ja.-M^y	S.E. ♃
7 atropurpúrea, BM.t.3975. *pu.*	dark purple.	Mexico.	1837	F.-M^y	S.E. ♃
71 OCTOME'RIA, LO.	OCTOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 graminifólia, HK. BM.t.2764. *st.*	grass-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	Ju.-A.	S.E. ♃
2 Bauéri, LO. *wh.ye.*	Bauer's.	————	1816	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
3 grandiflóra, BR. *pa.ye.*	great-flowered.	Brazil.	1840	O.-M^h	S.E. ♃
4 serratifólia, BM.t.2823. *wh.ye.*	saw-leaved.	——	1826	O.-D.	S.E. ♃
5 tridentáta, BR. *ye.*	three-toothed.	Demerara.	1839	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
6 grácilis, BR. *ye.*	slender.	Brazil.	1838	——	S.E. ♃
7 teretifólia, BATE. *ye.* *grácilis*, LODD.	round-leaved.	——	1836	M^h-J.	S.E. ♃
8 lanceæfólia, HORT. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	——	......	M^y-J.	S.E. ♃
72 ACRIO'PSIS, BR.	ACRIO'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
pícta, BR. *wh.gr.pu.*	painted-flowered.	E. Indies.	1842	Ju.-S.	S.E. ♃
73 OBERO'NIA, BR.	OBERO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 recúrva, BR. *gr.*	recurved.	Bombay.	1837	Ju.-A.	S.E. ♃
2 Wightiána, BR. *gr.*	Wight's.	————	——	———	S.E. ♃
3 miniáta, BR. *re.*	vermilion-red.	Singapore.	1841	S.-Ja.	S.E. ♃
4 cylíndrica, BR. *gr.*	cylindrical-flwd.	Manilla.	1836	M^h-N.	S.E. ♃
74 PHYSOSI'PHON, BR.	PHYSOSI'PHON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 Loddigésii, BR. L.BC.t.1601. *or.* *Stélis tubáta*, BC.	tube-flowered.	New Spain.	1828	M^h-M.	S.E. ♃
2 carinátus, BR. *or.*	keeled.	Mexico.	1837	——	S.E. ♃
75 EMPU'SA, BR.	EMPU'SA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
paradóxa, BR.t.825. *st.* *Maláxis lancifólia*, SMITH.	paradoxical.	Nepaul.	1839	......	S.E. ♃
76 CIRRHOPE'TALUM, BR.	CIRRHOPE'TALUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 Thouársii, BR.S.2.t.11. *br.*	Petit Thouars's.	Manilla.	1837	J^y-D.	S.E. ♃
2 cæspitósum, BR. *ye*	tufted.	E. Indies.	1836	M^y-O.	S.E. ♃
3 chinénse, BR.t.49.v.28. *pu gr.*	Chinese.	China.	1810	——	S.E. ♃
4 cornútum, BR. *pu.*	horned.	E Indies.	1837	——	S.E. ♃
5 vaginátum, BR. *st.*	sheathed.	Singapore.	1838	......	S.E. ♃
6 Wallíchii, BR.t.1980. *br.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1837	M^h-A.	S.E. ♃
7 picturátum, BR. *pu.*	pictured.	India.	1838	——	S.E. ♃
8 aurátum, BR.t.61.v.30. *go.*	golden-coloured.	Manilla.	1839	M^h-O.	S.E. ♃
9 Macræ'i, BR. *br.ye.*	Macræ's.	Ceylon.	——	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
10 Cumíngii, BR. *re.*	ruby coloured.	Philippines.	——	M^y, J.	S.E. ♃
11 Medúsæ, BR.t.12.v.28. *st.pi.*	Medusa-head-flwd.	Singapore.	——	M^y-N.	S.E. ♃
12 nútans, BR. *st.*	nodding-flowd.	Manilla.	1838	——	S.E. ♃
13 fimbriátum, BR. *gr.pu.*	fringed.	Bombay.	——	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
14 maculósum, LINDL. BR. *gr.pu.*	spotted-flowd.	E. Indies.	1841	......	S.E. ♃
15 Roxbúrghii, LINDL. BR. *ye.*	veined.	————	......	M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
16 elongátum, BR. ...... *Ephíppium elongátum*, BLUME.	elongated.	Java.	......	———	S.E. ♃
17 capitátum, BR. ...... *Ephíppium capitátum*, BLUME.	headed-flowered.	——	......	......	S.E. ♃
18 antenníferum, LINDL. BR. *br.*	large-flowered.	Philippines.	1841	......	S.E. ♃
19 maxilláre, LINDL. BR.	acute-petaled.	————	1839	......	S.E. ♃
20 Blúmii, LINDL. ...... *Ephíppium ciliátum*, BLUME.	two-horned.	Java.	......	Aug.	S.E. ♃
21 compréssum, LINDL. ...... *Ephíppium compréssum*, BLUME.	flattened-stemmed.	——	......	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
77 MALA'XIS, RO.	MALA'XIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 paludósa, EB. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	......	July.	H.b. ♃
2 Parthóni, MORREN. *gr.*	Parthon's.	Brazil.	1838	June-A.	S. ♃

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
78 MICRO'STYLIS, NUTT.	**MICRO'STYLIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 ophioglossoídes, NUTT. L.BC.t.1146. *gr.*	adder's-tongue.	N. America.	1820	Apr., M.	H. ♃
2 mexicána, BR.t.1290. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1828	———	H. ♃
3 excaváta, BR. *gr.*	excavated.	———	1837	———	H. ♃
4 serráta, BATE. *ye.*	saw-lipped.	Brazil.	1835	July-O.	S. ♃
5 versícolor, BR. *br. ye.*	• various-coloured.	India.	1834	Apr.-J.	S.E. ♃
6 histionántha, BR. *gr.*	umbel-flowered.	Spanish Main.	1838	F.-Ap.	S.E. ♃
79 LI'PARIS, RO.	**LI'PARIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 foliósa, BR.t.882. *gr. ye.*	leafy.	Mauritius.	1823	Sep., O.	S. ♃
2 refléxa, BR. *gr.*	reflexed.	Australia.	1828	June, J^y	G. ♃
3 aláta, BR. *pu. cr.*	winged.	Mexico.	1840	......	S.E. ♃
4 eláta, BR.t.1175. *br. pu.*	• tall.	Brazil.	1820	June, J^y	S. ♃
5 bituberculáta, BR. H.EX.F.t.116. *gr. br.*	two-warted.	Nepaul.	1822	Feb., M.	S. ♃
6 *Loesélii*, BR. EB.t.47. *ye.* *Maláxis Loesélii*, EB.	Loesel's.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
7 guineénsis, BR.t.1671. *gr.*	Guinea.	Sierra Leone.	1832	Aug., S.	S. ♃
8 péndula, BR. *gr.*	drooping.	India.	1837	July-O.	S. ♃
9 Walkériæ, GRAHAM. BM.t.3770. *gr.*	Walker's.	Ceylon.	1834	Oct., N.	S. ♃
10 longifólia, BA. *gr.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1827	July.	H.t. ♃
11 Correána, NUTT. *ye. gr.*	two-leaved.	———	1823	M^y, J.	H.t. ♃
12 liliifólia, BR. BM.t.2004. *pa. bl.* *Maláxis liliifólia*, BM. *O'phrys liliifólia*, AR.t.56.	lily-leaved.	———	1758	Ju., J^y	H.t. ♃
13 spathuláta, BR. *gr.*	spathulate.	India.	1838	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
14 díscolor, BR. *gr. br.*	two-coloured.	Demerara.	1836	M^y, J.	S.E. ♃
15 péndula, BR. *gr.*	pendulous-flowd.	India.	1837	Ju.-A.	S.E. ♃
16 ánceps, LC. *br. ye.*	double-edged.	———	———	———	S.E. ♃
80 BRYO'BIUM, BR.	**BRYO'BIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
pubéscens, BR. *gr.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1835	J^y-O.	S.E. ♃
81 TRI'AS, BR.	**TRI'AS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 oblónga, BR. *br.*	oblong.	E. Indies.	1835	N.-Ja.	S.E. ♃
2 racemósa, PAXT. *wh.*	racemose-flowd.	....	......	———	S.E. ♃
82 DIE'NIA, BR.	**DIE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 cordáta, BR. *gr.*	cordate.	Mexico.	1837	Nov., D.	S. ♃
2 Myúrus, BR.	mouse-tail.	———	1842	———	S. ♃
83 ACIA'NTHUS, BP.	**ACIA'NTHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 fornicátus, BP. *br.*	enclosed.	Australia.	1822	Apr.-J.	F.t. ♃
2 caudátus, BP. *br.*	long-awned.	———	1826	———	F.t. ♃
3 exsértus, BP. *br.*	exserted.	———	1822	———	F.t. ♃
84 CŒ'LIA. LO.	**CŒ'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 Baueriána, BR. *wh.* *Epidéndrum trípterum*, SMITH.	fragrant.	Mexico.	1834	M^h-M^y	S.E. ♃
2 macrostáchya, BR. *re.*	large-spiked.	Guatemala.	1840	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
85 CŒLO'GYNE, BR.	**CŒLO'GYNE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 fimbriáta, BR.t.868. *st. br.*	fringed.	China.	1824	S.-N.	S.E. ♃
2 nítida, BR. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	O.-F.	S.E. ♃
3 ocelláta, BM.t 3767. *wh. or.*	eyeleted.	Silhet.	1820	D.-M^h	S.E. ♃
4 punctuláta, LO. *ye.*	dotted-flowered.	———	1822	O., N.	S.E. ♃
5 ovális, BR. *st.*	oval.	———	1837	S.-N.	S.E. ♃
6 Cumíngii, BR.t.29.v.13.n.s. *li. pu. cr.*	Cuming's.	Sincapore.	1838	F.-M^y	S.E. ♃
7 trinérvis, BR. *wh. ye.*	three-nerved.	———	......	———	S.E. ♃
8 fláccida, BR. BM.t.3318. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	E. Indies.	1832	S., O.	S.E. ♃
9 barbáta, BR. *wh. ye. pi.*	bearded-flowd.	———	1838	M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
10 Wallichiána, BR.s.2.t.24. *ro.*	Wallich's.	———	———	S., O.	S.E. ♃
11 præ'cox, BR. *ro.*	early-flowered.	Java.	1840	......	S.E. ♃
12 prolífera, BR. *br. ye.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	1836	Au.-N.	S.E. ♃
13 Gardneriána, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.73. *wh. ye.*	Gardner's.	———	1838	Au.-D.	S.E. ♃
14 cristáta, BR.t.57.v.28. *wh. ye.*	crested-lipped.	Nepaul.	———	M^y-O.	S.E. ♃
15 maculáta, BR. *spot.*	spotted-flowd.	E. Indies.	......	J^y-O.	S.E. ♃
16 unduláta. *wh. ye.*	waved-leaved.	———	1840	Ju.-A.	S.E. ♃
17 fuliginósa, BR. *br.*	fuliginose.	———	———	......	S.E. ♃
18 testácea, BR. *br.*	testaceous.	Sincapore.	1839	M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
19 intermédia, WAL.	narrow long-lvd.	E. Indies.	1840	... .	S.E. ♃

20 eláta, WALL. *wh.*	tall.	India.	1840	Mh, A.	S.E. ♃
21 flávida, WALL. *ye.*	yellowish.	———	1838	Ap.,M.	S.E. ♃
22 decóra, WALL. *wh.*	neat.	———	1837	Mh, A.	S.E. ♃
23 nigréscens. *bk.*	blackish.	———	1838	———	S.E. ♃
86 TRICHO'SMA, LINDL.	HAIR-ORCHIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
suávis, BR.t.21.v.30. *ro. ye. wh.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1841	......	S.E. ♃
87 PHOLIDO'TA, BR.	PHOLIDO'TA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 pállida, BR.t.1213. *br. wh.*	pallid-flowered.	Nepaul.	1824	Mh-My	S.E. ♃
2 imbricáta, BR.t.1777. *br. wh.*	imbricated.	———	———	———	S.E. ♃
3 conchioídea, BR. *br. wh.*	shell-flowered.	Manilla.	1836	———	S.E. ♃
4 unduláta, BR. *pa. re.*	dull reddish-fld.	E. Indies.	1839	My-O.	S.E. ♃
5 aculeáta, BR. *ye.*	prickly.	———	1837	F.-Au.	S.E. ♃
6 articuláta, BR. *wh.*	jointed.	———	———	———	S.E. ♃
7 trístis, BR. *br. wh.*	night-smelling.	India.	1832	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
88 BOLBOPHY'LLUM, BR.	BOLBOPHY'LLUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Careyánum, BR. H.EX.F.t.149. *br. pu.*	Carey's.	Nepaul.	1823	Au.-O.	G.E. ♃
Anisopétalum Careyánum, HOOK.					
2 recúrvum, LO. BR.t.963. *gr.*	pendulous-spiked.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Ju.-N.	S.E. ♃
Tribráchia péndula, BR.					
3 barbígerum, BR.t.1942. *gr. pu.*	beard-bearing.	———	1835	Ju, Jy	S.E. ♃
4 Saltatórium, BR.t.1970. *pu.*	dancing.	———	———	D.-Mh	S.E. ♃
5 cocoínum, BR.t.1964. *pk. wh.*	cocoa-scented.	———	———	Ja.-Mh	S.E. ♃
6 cúpreum, BR. *co.*	cheese-scented.	Manilla.	1837	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
7 fúscum, BR. *br.*	brown-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	———	Ap.-Jy	S.E. ♃
8 sórdidum, BR. *ol. br.*	fleshy.	Guatemala.	1839	Mh-Jy	S.E. ♃
9 setígerum, BR. *pu.*	bristle-bearing.	Demerara.	1837	F.-My	S.E. ♃
10 limbátum, BR. *da. pu.*	limbate.	Sincapore.	1839	———	S.E. ♃
11 bracteolátum, BR.S.2.t.57. *pu. ye.*	bracteolate.	Demerara.	1836	Au., S.	S.E. ♃
12 flávidum, BR. *pa. ye.*	yellowish.	Sierra Leone.	1838	Mh-Jy	S.E. ♃
13 occúltum, BR.	hidden.	———	......	......	S.E. ♃
14 imbricátum, BR. *da. pu.*	imbricated.	———	1838	Mh-Jy	S.E. ♃
15 umbellátum, LO. *ye.*	umbellate.	E. Indies.	1837	Au., S.	S.E. ♃
16 apíferum, BATE. *da. re.*	bee-bearing.	Gambia.	1835	My, J.	S.E. ♃
17 leopardínum, BR. *spot.*	spotted-flowered.	E. Indies.	1837	Jy-O.	S.E. ♃
18 clandestínum, BR. *pa. fl.*	hidden-flowered.	Sincapore.	1838	Ja.-O.	S.E. ♃
19 adenopétalum, BR. *ye.*	glanded-petaled.	———	———	———	S.E. ♃
20 calamárium, BR. *ye. pu.*	reed-like.	Sierra Leone.	1842	......	S.E. ♃
21 auricomum, BR. *ye.*	golden-haired.	India.	1840	Ap.-Jy	S.E. ♃
22 míserum, LC.	poor.	———	1838	———	S.E. ♃
23 tetrágonum. *br. cr.*	four-sided.	Sierra Leone.	1833	March.	S.E. ♃
24 cylíndricum, BR. *br.*	cylindrical.	India.	1837	———	S.E. ♃
25 clavátum, LC. *cr.*	clubbed.	Mauritius.	———	Ap.,M.	S.E. ♃
26 eréctum, BR.	upright.	———	1834	———	S.E. ♃
27 radiátum. *br. ye.*	rayed.	India.	1836	Mh, A.	S.E. ♃
28 vaginátum. *br.*	sheathed.	Sincapore.	1840	———	S.E. ♃
29 macránthum, BR.t.13.v.31. *br.*	one-flowered.	———	1841	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
89 MEGACLI'NIUM, BR.	MEGACLI'NIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 falcátum, BR.t.989. *ye. re.*	falcate.	Sierra Leone.	1824	Ju.-S.	S.E. ♃
2 máximum, BR. BM.t.4028. *gr. spot.*	largest.	———	1836	———	S.E. ♃
3 oxy'pterum, BR. *gr.*	sharp-winged.	———	1840	———	S.E. ♃
4 Búfo, BR. *br. pu.*	toad-formed-fld.	———	1839	Mh-J.	S.E. ♃
90 A'PORUM, LO.	A'PORUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 ánceps, LO. BR.t.1239. *st.*	two-edged.	E. Indies.	1826	F.-O.	S.E. ♃
Dendróbium ánceps, SWARTZ.					
2 Leónis, BR. *re. br.*	lion's-mouth.	Sincapore.	1837	My-N.	S.E. ♃
3 sinuátum, BR. *ye. gr.*	notched.	———	1839	Ap.-Jy	S.E. ♃
4 cuspidátum, BR. *st.*	hooked.	E. Indies.	1836	My-O.	S.E. ♃
5 pulchéllum, BR. *wh.*	beautiful.	Manilla.	1837	Ap.-Jy	S.E. ♃
6 sérra, LC. *wh.*	saw.	Sincapore.	1840	———	S.E. ♃
7 indivísum, BR. *br.*	undivided.	Manilla.	1839	Mh, A.	S.E. ♃
91 E'RIA, BR.	E'RIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 stelláta, BR.t.904. *st.*	starry.	Nepaul.	1818	My, J.	S.E. ♃

Species	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Habit
2 pubéscens, BR. H.EX.F.t.124. *ye.*	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1829	M^{h}, A.	S.E.♃
fláva, LINDL. *Dendróbium pubéscens,* H.EX.F.					
3 rósea, BR.t.978. *bh.*	rose-coloured.	China.	1824	S.-N.	S.E.♃
4 armeníaca, BR.t.42.v.27. *ye.*	apricot-coloured bracted.	Philippines.	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E.♃
5 púmila, BR. *pk.*	dwarf.	E. Indies.	——	S.-N.	S.E.♃
6 longilábris, BR. *wh.*	pointed lobed.	Philippines.	——	S., O.	S.E.♃
7 ferrugínea, BR.S.3.t.35. *wh. br.*	rusty.	E. Indies.	1837	O., N.	S.E.♃
8 bícolor, BR. *wh.*	two-coloured.	Ceylon.	1840	J^{y}-S.	S.E.♃
9 convallarioídes, BR.t.62. *wh.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	1839	M^{y}-N.	S.E.♃
10 densiflóra, BR. *wh.*	dense-flowered.	Java.	1840	M^{h}-A.	S.E.♃
11 paniculáta, BR.t.1971. *gr. pu.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1839	O., N.	S.E.♃
12 bractéscens, BR. *pu.*	bractescent.	Sincapore.	——	Ap.-O.	S.E.♃
13 profúsa, BR. *li. gr.*	profuse-flowered.	Ceylon.	1838	O., N.	S.E.♃
14 nútans, BR. *ye. wh.*	single-flowered.	Sincapore.	——	M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E.♃
15 velutína, BR. *pa. ye.*	hairy-bracted.	————	1839	S., O.	S.E.♃
16 clavicaúlis, BR. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	E. Indies.	——	M^{y}-N.	S.E.♃
17 acutifólia, BR. *wh. pi. ye.*	acute-leaved.	————	1840	S.-Ap.	S.E.♃
18 pulchélla, BR. *da. ye.*	neat.	Sincapore.	1839	M^{y}-A.	S.E.♃
19 polyúra, BR.t.32.v.27. *wh. cr.*	many-spiked.	Manilla.	——	Ap.-A.	S.E.♃
20 pánnea, BR. *ye. pi.*	cloth-covered.	Sincapore.	——	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.♃
21 denticuláta, BR. *wh.*	toothed-lipped.	————	——	S., O.	S.E.♃
22 excaváta, BR. *wh.*	excavated.	E. Indies.	1835	——	S.E.♃
23 floribúnda, BR. *pi.*	clustered-flowd.	Sincapore.	1840	M^{y}-S.	S.E.♃
24 multiflóra, BR. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Java.	1841	M^{y}-A.	S.E.♃
25 platycaúlis, BR. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	India.	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E.♃
26 fláva, BR. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1824	———	S.E.♃
27 carináta, BR. *wh.*	keeled.	———	1838	M^{y}, J.	S.E.♃
28 farinósa, BR. *wh.*	mealy.	Ceylon.	1837	Ap.,M.	S.E.♃
29 cochleáta, BR. *gr. wh.*	shell-flowered.	Manilla.	1843	M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E.♃
92 POLYSTA'CHIA, BR.	POLYSTA'CHIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 lutéola, H.EX.F.t.103. *ye. gr.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1818	J^{y}-N.	S.E.♃
2 refléxa, BR. *pk. wh.*	reflexed-flowd.	Sierra Leone.	1840	J^{y}-O.	S.E.♃
3 cérnua, BR. *br. ye.*	drooping-flowd.	Mexico.	1839	J^{y}-S.	S.E.♃
4 pubérula, BR.t.851. *ye. gr.*	downy.	Sierra Leone.	1821	J^{y}, A.	S.E.♃
5 bracteósa, BR. *or.*	bracteose.	——————	1838	M^{y}-S.	S.E.♃
6 áffinis, LO. *ye. gr.*	related.	——————	1839	Aug.	S.E.♃
7 zeylánica, BR. *gr. ye.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	......	——	S.E.♃
8 ramulósa, BR. *ye.*	branched.	Sierra Leone.	1837	S., O.	S.E.♃
9 grandiflóra, BM.t.3707. *gr. pu.*	great-flowered.	——————	——	——	S.E.♃
10 claváta, BR. *ye.*	club-shaped.	Belize.	1840	J^{y}-O.	S.E.♃
11 cultráta. *st.*	cultrate.	Brazil.	1842	——	S.E.♃
93 PAXTO'NIA, BR.	PAXTO'NIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
rósea, BR.S.2.t.60. *ro.*	rosy-flowered.	Manilla.	1837	Apr.-S.	S.♃
94 LEPA'NTHES, BR.	LEPA'NTHES.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
tridentáta, BR.t.1762. *ye. pu.*	tridentate	Jamaica.	1833	Ja., F.	S.E.♃
95 DENDRO'BIUM, HK.	DENDRO'BIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósum, LO. BM.t.3074. *st.*	thick-leaved.	Australia.	1801	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.♃
2 æ'mulum, LO. BM.t.2906. *wh.*	rival.	————	1822	F.-J^{y}	S.E.♃
3 rígidum, BP. *wh.*	rigid.	————	1824	Ap.-A.	S.E.♃
4 linguæfórme, BP. SM.EX.B.1.t.11. *st.*	tongue-leaved.	————	1810	———	S.E.♃
5 elongátum, BR. *ye. pu.*	lengthened.	————	1838	D.-F.	S.E.♃
6 calamifórme, BR. *li. ye. pu.*	reed-formed.	————	1839	Feb.	S.E.♃
7 teretifólium, BR. *pu.*	filiform-leaved.	————	1823	Ap.-A.	S.E.♃
8 cucumerínum, BR.t.37.v.30. *ye.*	cucumber-like.	————	1839	March.	S.E.♃
9 cassythoídes. *ye.*	Cassytha-like.	————	——	S., O.	S.E.♃
10 pugionifórme, BR. *ye.*	dagger-leaved.	————	......	——	S.E.♃
11 crassulæfólium, BR.	Crassula-leaved.	————	......	——	S.E.♃
12 tetrágonum, BR. *gr. ye. br. re.*	square-stemmed.	————	......	M^{y}-A.	S.E.♃
13 complanátum, BR.	flattened-leaved.	————	......	———	S.E.♃
14 denúdans, BR. *wh. gr.*	denuding.	Nepaul.	1838	Ju., J^{y}	S.E.♃
15 alpéstre, BR. *wh. gr.*	rock.	———	1840	Au.-D.	S.E.♃
16 crispátum, BR. *wh.*	crisped.	E. Indies.	1838	......	S.E.♃
17 stupósum, BR. *wh.*	stupose.	————	1837	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.♃

18 **revolútum**, BR. *wh. or.*	revolute.	Manilla.	1839 Ap.-N.	S.E. ♃
19 **calcarátum**, BR. *gr.*	slendér.	Sincapore.	1838 S.-D.	S.E. ♃
20 **biflórum**, BR.	two-flowered.	———	——— ———	S.E. ♃
21 **crumenátum**, BR. BM.t.4013. *wh.*	pouched.	Manilla.	1822 Ap.-Jy	S.E. ♃
22 **Pierárdi**, BR.t.1756. *bh.*	Pierard's.	E. Indies.	1815 D.-Ju.	S.E. ♃
β cucullátum, BR.t.548. *bh.*	*cucullate.*	———	1817 ———	S.E. ♃
23 **longicórnu**, BR.t.1315. *bh.*	long-spurred.	———	1828 Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
24 **macrostáchyum**, BR.t.1865. *wh.gr.br.*	long-spiked.	Ceylon.	1823 Ju., Jy	S.E. ♃
25 **longicólle**, BR. *pa. st.*	long-necked.	Sincapore.	1838 ———	S.E. ♃
Desmótrichum longicólle, LLAVE.				
26 **herbáceum**, BR. *gr.*	branching.	E. Indies.	1840 Mh-D.	S.E. ♃
27 **secúndum**, BR. *ro.*	side-flowering.	Sumatra.	1828 Ap.-Jy	S.E. ♃
28 **macrophy'llum**, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.97. *ro.*	large-flowered.	Manilla.	1836 Mh,Ap.	S.E. ♃
macránthum, BM.t.3970.				
29 **geméllum**, BR. *yelh. gr.*	grassy-leaved.	Sincapore.	1838	S.E. ♃
30 **téres**, BR. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	1837 Ja.-My	S.E. ♃
31 **Heyneánum**, BR. *wh.*	Heyne's.	Bombay.	1828 Mh-A.	S.E. ♃
32 **júnceum**, BR. *gr. pu.*	rush-leaved.	Sincapore.	1839 F.-My	S.E. ♃
33 **excísum**, BR. *wh.*	cut.	———	——— ———	S.E. ♃
34 **áqueum**, BR.t.54.v.29. *gr.*	watery-green.	Bombay.	1840 N., D.	S.E. ♃
35 **sanguinoléntum**, BR.t.6.v.30. *br.vi.cr.*	blood-spotted.	Ceylon.	1838 Mh-A.	S.E. ♃
36 **compréssum**, BR. *ye.*	compressed.	———	——— Mh-My	S.E. ♃
37 **Scópa**, BR. *wh.*	brush-formed.	Manilla.	1840 Jy-S.	S.E. ♃
38 **cambrigiánum**, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.265. *ye.or.cr.*	D. of Cam.	E. Indies.	1837 Ap.-S.	S.E. ♃
39 **chrysánthum**, BR.t.1299. *go.*	yellow-flowered.	Nepaul.	1828 Mh-D.	S.E. ♃
40 **Calceolária**, H.EX.F.t.184. *ye.re.*	smooth hollow-lipped.	E. Indies.	——— Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
41 **moschátum**, BR. BM.t.3837. *redsh.*	mossy hollow-lipped.	Pegu.	——— ———	S.E. ♃
42 **cúpreum**, BR.t.1779. *cop.*	copper-coloured.	E. Indies.	1835 ———	S.E. ♃
43 **fimbriátum**, BR. H.EX.F.t.71. *ye.*	fringed-lipped.	———	1818 ———	S.E. ♃
44 **Paxtóni**, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.169. *or. ye.*	Paxton's.	———	1837 ———	S.E. ♃
45 **Gibsóni**, P.MB.v.5.p.169. *or.*	Gibson's.	———	——— ———	S.E. ♃
46 **densiflórum**, BR.t.1828. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Nepaul.	1833 Mh, A.	S.E. ♃
47 **sulcátum**, BR.s.2.t.65. *ye.*	furrowed.	India.	1837 Jy-Ap.	S.E. ♃
48 **aggregátum**, BM.t.3643. *ye.*	crowded-flowd.	E. Indies.	1828 Mh-Jy	S.E. ♃
49 **Jenkínsii**, BR.s.3.t.37. *ye.*	Jenkins's.	———	1837 Au.-My	S.E. ♃
50 **ámplum**, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.121. *ye.br.pu.*	one-flowered.	———	1835 O., N.	S.E. ♃
51 **Devoniánum**, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.169. *var.*	handsome.	———	1837 Ap.,My	S.E. ♃
52 **heterocárpum**, BR. *st. br.*	various-fruited.	———	1839	S.E. ♃
53 **aúreum**, BR.s.2.t.20. *wh. go.*	golden-flowered.	Ceylon.	1837 Mh, A.	S.E. ♃
β pállidum, BR.t.20.v.25. *wh. st.*	*pale.*	———	——— ———	S.E. ♃
54 **formósum**, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.41. *wh. ye.*	showy.	E. Indies.	——— ———	S.E. ♃
55 **nóbile**, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.7. *pi. cr. wh.*	noble.	———	——— Mh-My	S.E. ♃
α cæruléscens, BR. *pu. wh. cr.*	*bluish.*	———	——— F.-Ap.	S.E. ♃
β Wallíchii, PAXT. *pu. cr. wh.*	*Wallich's.*	———	1840 Mh, A.	S.E. ♃
56 **pulchéllum**, L.BC.t.1935. *li. wh. or.*	neat.	———	1830 Mh-My	S.E. ♃
57 **cándidum**, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1836 Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
58 **Kingiánum**, BR. *pi.*	King's.	Australia.	1843	S.E. ♃
59 **undulátum**, BR. *ye. br.*	waved-petaled.	Manilla.	1838 Ap.-O.	S.E. ♃
díscolor, BR.				
60 **acerósum**, BR. *ye. pi.*	chaffy.	Sincapore.	1839 My-O.	S.E. ♃
61 **plicátile**, BR. *du. ye.*	folded-lipped.	Manilla.	1836 Mh-Jy	S.E. ♃
62 **adúncum**, BR. *pi.*	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1839 Jy-O.	S.E. ♃
63 **amœ'num**, BR. *pi. ye.*	beautiful.	———	1841 Mh-Jy	S.E. ♃
64 **monilifórme**, W. BR.t.1314. *li.*	moniliform.	China.	1822 Ju.-Ja.	S.E. ♃
65 **Griffithiánum**, BR. *ye.*	Griffith's.	E. Indies.	1838 Mh-My	S.E. ♃
66 **Dalhouseánum**, I.O. *or.*	Dalhouse's.	———	1836	S.E. ♃
67 **bicamerátum**, BR. *ye. pu.*	two-chambered.	N. India.	1837	S.E. ♃
68 **aciculáre**, BR. *ye.*	needle.	Sincapore.	1839 My-A.	S.E. ♃
Ony'chium aciculáre, LLAVE.				
69 **tauríuum**, BR.t.28.v.30. *gr. li.*	bull-headed.	Manilla.	1838 O., N.	S.E. ♃
70 **veratrifólium**, LINDL. *li.*	Veratrum-lvd.	Guinea.	...... ———	S.E. ♃
71 **macránthum**, BR.	large-flowered.	Is. Vanikoso.	....	S.E. ♃
72 **Mibreliánum**, BR. *li.*	long-peduncled.	Guinea.	....	S.E. ♃
73 **antennátum**, LINDL.	horned-petaled.	New Guinea.	...... Au.-N.	S.E. ♃
74 **Ruckéri**, BR.t.60.v.31. *ye. ro.*	sweet-scented.	Manilla.	1842 Au.-Jy	S.E. ♃

75 rhómbeum, BR.t.17.v.30. *st. ye.*	rhomb-lipped.	Manilla.	1839 Au., S.	S.E. ♃
76 planibúlbum, BR. *wh. pu.*	flat-bulbed.	———	1840	S.E. ♃
77 Salacénse, LINDL. *ye. pu.*	Salacca.	———	....	S.E. ♃
78 rugósum, LINDL.	rugose.	———	...... Mʸ-A.	S.E. ♃
79 Macræ'i, BR.	Macree's.	Ceylon.	1839 Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
80 míserum, LC. *wh.*	poor.	Philippines.	1838 Mʰ-M.	S.E. ♃
81 minútum, LC. *wh.*	minute.	N. Holland.	1836 ———	S.E. ♃
82 canaliculátum, LC. *wh.*	channeled.	———	——— ———	S.E. ♃
83 multicaúle, BR. *wh. ye.*	many-stemmed.	Sincapore.	1835 Mʸ-Jʸ	S.E. ♃
96 EPI'PHORA, BR.	EPI'PHORA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
pubéscens, BR. *br. ye.*	pubescent.	Dolagoa Bay.	1838 Mʸ-D.	S.E. ♃
97 EPIDE'NDRUM, HK.	EPIDE'NDRUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 cochleátum, W. BM.t.572. *pu. gr.*	shell-flowered.	W. Indies.	1786 Ja.-D.	S.E. ♃
2 lancifólium, BR.t.50.n.s. *pu. br. wh.*	lance-leaved.	Mexico.	1839 ———	S.E. ♃
3 glumáceum, BR.t.6.v.13.n.s. *wh. pi.*	glumaceous.	Brazil.	1838 Mʰ-A.	S.E. ♃
4 frágrans, BR. BM.t.1669. *st.*	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1778 Ja.-Mʰ	S.E. ♃
5 radiátum, BR. *gr. pu.*	rayed-lipped.	Mexico.	1838 Mʰ-O.	S.E. ♃
6 invérsum, BR. *st. pu.*	inverse.	Brazil.	1840 Mʰ-Jʸ	S.E. ♃
7 variegátum, BR. BM.t.3595. *st. pu.*	variegated.	Demerara.	1824 O., N.	S.E. ♃
coriáceum, BM. *crassilábrum*, POPPIG.				
8 æ'mulum, BR. *wh. pu.*	emulous.	Para.	1834 F.-Mʸ	S.E. ♃
9 lívidum, BR. *pu.*	livid.	S. America.	1837 Ap.-Jʸ	S.E. ♃
10 calamárium, BR. *ye. cr.*	reed-like.	Brazil.	——— Mʰ, A.	S.E. ♃
11 venósum, BR. *wh. vi.*	veined-lipped.	Mexico.	1839 ———	S.E. ♃
12 bracteolátum, BR.	bracteated.	Guayaquil.	1840	S.E. ♃
13 floribúndum, BR. BM.t.3637. *gr. wh.*	bundle-flowered.	Mexico.	1833 O., N.	S.E. ♃
14 nútans, W. H.EX.F.t.50. *gr.*	nodding-flowd.	W. Indies.	1794 N.-Mʰ	S.E. ♃
15 Harrisóniæ, BM.t.3209. *gr.*	Mrs. A. Harrison's.	Brazil.	1830 Mʰ-Mʸ	S.E. ♃
16 verrucósum, W. L.BC.t.1084. *st.*	warted.	W. Indies.	1824 Mʰ-Jʸ	S.E. ♃
17 aloifólium, BR. BM.t.3778. *wh.*	aloe-leaved.	Mexico.	1835 Mʰ, Ap.	S.E. ♃
Parkinsoniánum, BM.				
18 cepifórme, BM.t.3765. *or. ye. re.*	onion-bulbed.	———	1838 A., Mʸ	S.E. ♃
19 secúndum, W. J.AM.t.137. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793 Ju., Jʸ	S.E. ♃
20 umbellátum, W. BR.t.80. *gr.*	umbelled-flowd.	Jamaica.	——— O., N.	S.E. ♃
21 gladiátum, BR. *gr.*	sword-leaved.	Mexico.	1839 Ja.-J.	S.E. ♃
22 diffúsum, BM.t.3565. *gr. br.*	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1818 O.-D.	S.E. ♃
23 vivíparum, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Guiana.	1838 Ja.-Ap.	S.E. ♃
24 noctúrnum, BM.t.3298. *gr. wh.*	night-smelling.	W. Indies.	1820 Mʰ-A.	S.E. ♃
β *latifólium*, BR.t.1961. *br. wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	Martinique.	1835 S., O.	S.E. ♃
25 pallidiflórum, BM.t.2980. *st. wh.*	pale-flowered.	W. Indies.	1828 Mʸ, J.	S.E. ♃
26 míserum, BR. *gr. br.*	miserable.	Oxaca.	——— Mʰ-Mʸ	S.E. ♃
27 microphy'llum, BR. *pu.*	woolly-flowered.	Demerara.	1838 Mʰ-O.	S.E. ♃
28 elongátum, BR. BM.t.611. *re.*	long-stalked.	Caraccas.	1798 Mʰ-A.	S.E. ♃
29 crassifólium, BM.t.3543. *li.*	thick-leaved.	St. Vincent.	1824 Mʰ-Jʸ	S.E. ♃
30 ellípticum, H.EX.F.t.207. *sc.*	elliptic-leaved.	Brazil.	——— Mʰ-A.	S.E. ♃
31 hastátum, BR. *pu. wh. gr.*	hastate-lipped.	Balonas.	1839 Mʰ-N.	S.E. ♃
32 pátens, BM.t.3800. *gr. wh.*	spreading-flowd.	W. Indies.	1836 Jʸ-O.	S.E. ♃
33 tripunctátum, BR. *gr. cit.*	three-spotted.	Mexico.	1838 Mʸ-Jʸ	S.E. ♃
34 conópseum, HK. BM.t.3457. *st.*	Florida.	Florida.	1775 Aug.	S.E. ♃
35 altíssimum, BATE. BM.t.3885. *yelsh.*	tallest.	Bahamas.	1836 Mʸ-Jʸ	S.E. ♃
Grahámii, BM.				
36 cuspidátum, BR.t.783. *wh.*	pointed-lipped.	W. Indies.	1808 Au.-O.	S.E. ♃
37 ciliáre, BR.t.784. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1790 Au.-O.	S.E. ♃
38 rígidum, L.BC.t.1600. *st.*	rigid.	Dominica.	1826 Ap.-O.	S.E. ♃
39 bicornútum, BM. P.MB.v.5.p.245. *wh.*	two-horned.	Guiana.	1834 Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
40 latilábrum, BR. *gr.*	broad-lipped.	Brazil.	1838 Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
41 ochráceum, BR. *st.*	ochraceous.	Guatemala.	1836 Jʸ, A.	S.E. ♃
42 virgátum, BR. *gr. br.*	twiggy.	Mexico.	1838 Mʸ-A.	S.E. ♃
43 vitellínum, BR.t.35.v.13.n.s. *or.*	yolk-of-egg-coloured.	———	1835 Mʸ-N.	S.E. ♃
44 Schombúrgkii, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.127. *sc.*	Schomburgk's.	Guiana.	1836 Jʸ-S.	S.E. ♃
45 aromáticum, BO.t.10. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Guatemala.	1838 Mʰ-J.	S.E. ♃
46 alátum, BATE. *ye. br.*	wing-columned.	———	——— Mʸ-Jʸ	S.E. ♃
47 phœníceum, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.97. *cr. pu. vi.*	beautiful.	Cuba.	1840 Mʸ-A.	S.E. ♃

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Culture
48	adenocárpum, BR. BM.t.3631.*gr.ye.wh.*	glanded-fruited.	Guatemala.	1835	Ap.-J^y	S.E.♃
	papillósum, BATE.					
49	adenocaúlon, BR. *pa. vi.*	glanded-stemmed.	Mexico.	......	......	S.E.♃
50	macrochílum, BR. BM.t.3534. *pu. ro.*	large-lipped.	Guatemala.	1835	Ap.,M.	S.E.♃
	β *álbum*, BR. *wh. ro.*	*white-lipped.*	S. America.	1824	——	S.E.♃
51	oncidioídes, BR.t.1623. *ye. br.*	Oncidium-like.	————	1823	Ju., J^y	S.E.♃
52	auropurpúreum, BR. *ye.pu.*	yellow & purple.	Hispaniola.	......	Ju.-A.	S.E.♃
53	polystáchyum, LO. *ye.*	many-spiked.	Peru.	1840	M^h-J.	S.E.♃
54	squálidum, LO. *ye. br.*	squalid.	Mexico.	——	——	S.E.♃
55	pastóris, BR. *wh. gr. pu.*	shepherd.	———	1836	——	S.E.♃
56	fucátum, BR. *br.*	brown.	Cuba.	1835	J^y, A.	S.E.♃
57	bífidum, BR.t.1879. *pu. ye. gr.*	bifid.	W. Indies.	1834	——	S.E.♃
58	píctum, BR. *ye.*	painted.	Demerara.	1837	M^y-O.	S.E.♃
59	crispátum, BR. FC.v.2.p.79. *wh.*	crisped-lipped.	Mexico.	1839	M^y-J^y	S.E.♃
60	chloroleúcum, BM.t.3357. *wh. gr.*	greenish-white.	Demerara.	1835	S., O.	S.E.♃
61	sellígerum, BATE. *pu. wh.*	saddle-formed.	Guatemala.	——	Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
62	odoratíssimum, BR.t.1415. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1824	Ja.-M^y	S.E.♃
63	graníticum, BR. *gr. wh.*	beautifully-grained.	Guiana.	1840	......	S.E.♃
64	pachyánthum, BR. *gr.*	thick-flowered.	———	1837	M^h-J^y	S.E.♃
65	nemorále, BR. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1840	——	S.E.♃
66	bractéscens, BR. *pu. wh.*	bractescent.	———	——	......	S.E.♃
67	aciculáre, BR. *pu. wh.*	needle-leaved.	Bahamas.	——	M^y, J.	S.E.♃
68	grácile, BR.t.1765. *gr. ye.*	slender.	————	1833	S., O.	S.E.♃
69	ionósmum, BR. *ye. gr.*	violet-scented.	Guiana.	1837	M^y-J^y	S.E.♃
70	varicósum, BR. *br.*	varicose.	Guatemala.	1834	Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
	leobúlbon, HOOK. is a starved specimen of this.					
71	diótum, BR. *cin.*	elder-scented.	————	1842	——	S.E.♃
72	flávum, BR. *ye.*	yellowish.	Brazil.	......	......	S.E.♃
73	clavátum, BR.t.1870. *br. wh.*	clubbed.	Cumana.	1834	J^y, A.	S.E.♃
74	armeníacum, BR.t.1867. *ye.*	apricot-coloured.	Brazil.	——	——	S.E.♃
75	Skinnéri, BR. BM.t.3957. *pu.*	Skinner's.	Guatemala.	1835	Ja.-Ju.	S.E.♃
76	pygmæ'um, BR. BM.t 3233. *re. gr.*	dwarf.	Brazil.	......	......	S.E.♃
77	aurítum, BR. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Guatemala.	1835	S.-N.	S.E.♃
78	raníferum, BR.t.42.n.s. *gr. br.*	frog-bearing.	Mexico.	1839	M^y-N.	S.E.♃
79	pterocárpum, BR. *ye. pi. cr.*	winged-fruited.	———	1836	Ap.-A.	S.E.♃
80	articulátum, BR. *gr. pu.*	jointed.	———	1838	M^y-O.	S.E.♃
81	stenopétalum, BM.t.3410. *re.*	narrow-petaled.	Jamaica.	1834	Ja.-M^y	S.E.♃
82	uniflórum, BR. *ye. gr.*	one-flowered.	Mexico.	1837	Ap.-J^y	S.E.♃
83	Boothiánum, BR. *ye. gr.*	Booth's.	Cuba.	1835	S., O.	S.E.♃
84	lacertínum, BR. *gr.*	lizard-tailed.	Guatemala.	1837	M^h-O.	S.E.♃
85	tessellátum, BR. BM.t.3638. *gr. br.*	tessellated.	————	1836	——	S.E.♃
86	densiflórum, BM.t 3791. *gr. wh.*	clustered-flowd.	Mexico.	1838	S., O.	S.E.♃
87	trinitátis, BR. *gr. ye.*	Trinidad.	Trinidad.	——	M^y-O.	S.E.♃
	Amphiglóttis trinitátis, LLAVE.					
88	aurantíacum, BR. *or.*	orange-flowered.	Guatemala.	1836	M^y, J.	S.E.♃
89	lácerum, BR. *pk.*	jagged-lipped.	Mexico.	1835	M^h, A.	S.E.♃
90	víscidum, BR. *wh.*	viscid.	———	1838	Ap.-O.	S.E.♃
	Aulízeum víscidum, KNOWL'S WEST.					
91	incúmbens, BR. *gr. pu.*	incumbent.	———	——	M^h-N.	S.E.♃
92	viridiflórum, BM.t.2831. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Brazil.	1826	Feb.-J.	S.E.♃
	Ency'clia viridiflóra, BM.					
93	chloránthum, BR. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Demerara.	......	O.-D.	S.E.♃
94	ásperum, BR. *wh.*	rough.	Mexico.	1836	D.-M^h	S.E.♃
95	glaúcum; BR. FC.t.87. *gr. pu.*	glaucous.	———	1837	Ju., J^y	S.E.♃
	Epithécia glaúca, KNOWL'S WEST.					
96	Hormídium, BR. *ye. gr.*	necklace.	———	1836	Au.-O.	S.E.♃
97	smaragdínum, BR. *gr.*	green.	Demerara.	1837	Ja.-O.	S.E.♃
98	cucullátum, BR. *wh.*	cucullate.	Para.	1835	M^h-M.	S.E.♃
99	équitans, BR. *br.*	riding-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1836	——	S.E.♃
100	longicólle, BR. *ye.*	long-necked.	Demerara.	1838	——	S.E.♃
101	calocheílum, BM.t.3898. *ye. gr. pu.*	beautiful-lipped.	Mexico.	1839	S.-N.	S.E.♃
102	tridáctylum, BR. *ye.*	three-fingered.	Brazil.	1837	M^y-O.	S.E.♃
103	cauleflórum, BR. *st.*	stem-flowering.	———	——	——	S.E.♃
104	cinnabarínum, BR.t.25.v.28. *or.*	cinnabar-coloured.	Pernambuco.	1836	Ap.-J.	S.E.♃

105 radícans, LO. *pu.* — rooting-stemmed. Mexico. 1836 Ju., Jy S.E. ♃
rhizóphorum, BATEMAN.
106 ovalifólium, BR. *wh.* — white-flowered. Brazil. 1835 Ap.-Jy S.E. ♃
107 fuscátum, BR.t.67. *br.* — brown-flowered. W. Indies. 1790 Ju., Jy S.E. ♃
β viréscens, BR. L.BC.t.1857. *gr.* — *greenish-flowd.* —— —— —— S.E. ♃
γ muscíferum, BR. *br.* — *fly-bearing.* —— —— —— S.E. ♃
108 vesicátum, BR. *gr. wh.* — bladdered. Essequibo. 1837 Mh-Jy S.E. ♃
109 dichótomum, BR. *gr. wh.* — dichotomous. Demerara. 1838 —— S.E. ♃
110 víridi-purpúreum, BR.t.3666. *gr. pu.* — green-purple. Jamaica. 1837 —— S.E. ♃
111 Candóllii, BR. *br.* — DeCandolle's. Mexico. 1839 Ju., Jy S.E. ♃
112 primulínum, BR. *br.* — primrose-scented. —— 1835 Mh-M. S.E. ♃
113 ligulátum, LO. *br. ye.* — strap-leaved. —— ...... —— S.E. ♃
114 Linkiánum, BR. *ye. wh.* — Link's. —— 1840 ...... S.E. ♃
115 Michuacánum, LO. *pa. ye. wh.* — large-bulbed. —— —— ...... S.E. ♃
116 orchidiflórum, BR. *br.* — large-flowered. Bahia. .... S.E. ♃
117 rubrocínctum, BR. *yelsh. gr.* — red-bordered. .... S.-Mh S.E. ♃
118 limbátum, BR. *ye. br.* — bordered. Guatemala. 1842 Aug. S.E. ♃
119 colláre, BR. *wh.* — long-peduncled. —— —— My-A. S.E. ♃
120 óvulum, BR. *gr. wh.* — egg-like. Bolanos. —— Ju.-A. S.E. ♃
121 lamellátum, BR. *pi.* — lamellated. Honduras. —— My-A. S.E. ♃
122 articulátum, BR. *gr. pu.* — jointed. Mexico. 1838 —— S.E. ♃
123 dichrómum, BR. *wh. ro.* — beautiful. Pernambuco. 1843 Ju., Jy S.E. ♃
124 leucochílum, BR. *wh. gr.* — white-lipped. Caraccas. 1840 My-Jy S.E. ♃
125 glutinósum, BR. *gr. pu. wh.* — glutinous. Rio de Janeiro ...... Ju.-A. S.E. ♃
126 polyánthum, BR. *fl.* — many-flowered. Guatemala. 1838 My-O. S.E. ♃
bisétum, BR.
127 Arbúscula, BR. *gr. wh.* — little tree. Mexico. 1841 My-Jy S.E. ♃
128 cubénse, BR. *wh. ye. pu.* — Cuban. Cuba. 1842 Mh-J. S.E. ♃
129 striátum, LC. *wh. re.* — striated. Mexico. 1838 Ap.-Jy S.E. ♃
130 lentiginósum, BR. ...... — lentiginose. Brazil. 1837 —— S.E. ♃
131 Monroeánum, LC. *wh. pu.* — Monroe's. Guatemala. 1840 —— S.E. ♃
132 ferrugíneum, LC. *br. gr.* — rusty. —— 1835 Ap.-J. S.E. ♃
133 seriátum, BR. *wh. gr.* — seriated. Mexico. 1837 —— S.E. ♃
134 Stamfordiánum, BATE. *gr. wh. re.* — Stamford's. Guatemala. 1836 Mh-My S.E. ♃
135 ramósum, BR. *gr.* — branching. Dominica. 1828 —— S.E. ♃
136 tenuiflórum, BR. *gr.* — slender-flowered. Guiana. 1836 —— S.E. ♃
137 sessiliflórum, BR. *br. wh.* — sessile-flowered. Demerara. —— Ap., My S.E. ♃
138 trídens, LC. *wh. gr.* — three-toothed. —— —— —— S.E. ♃
139 antenníferum. *gr. br.* — antennæ-bearing. Mexico. 1837 —— S.E. ♃
140 ánceps, BR. ...... — double-edged. St. Vincent. 1822 —— S.E. ♃
141 biforátum, BR. *gr. wh.* — double-grooved. Brazil. 1836 —— S.E. ♃
142 flexuósum, BR. *wh. gr.* — zigzag. Demerara. —— Mh-My S.E. ♃

98 DINE'MA, LO. — DINE'MA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 polybúlbon, BR. BM.t.4067. *wh.* — many-bulbed. W. Indies. 1822 Ja.-Jy S.E. ♃
Epidéndrum polybúlbon, SWARTZ.
2 paleácea, BR. *wh.* — paleaceous. Mexico. 1835 D.-My S.E. ♃

99 ARPOPHY'LLUM, BR. — ARPOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 spicátum, BR. *pk.* — spiked. Mexico. 1839 F.-Au. S.E. ♃
2 gigantéum, LC. *br. pk.* — gigantic. Jamaica. —— Mh, A. S.E. ♃

100 PONE'RA, BR. — PONE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 graminifólia, BR. FC.t.127. *or.* — grassy-leaved. Mexico. 1838 Ju., Jy S.E. ♃
Nemacónia graminifólia, FC.
2 striáta, BR. *buf. or.* — sheathed-flowd. Guatemala. 1840 ...... S.E. ♃

101 CHY'SIS, BR. — CHY'SIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 aúrea, BR.t.1937. *ye.* — golden. Mexico. 1834 Ap.-Jy S.E. ♃
2 læ'vis, BR. *ye. br.* — smooth. Brazil. 1839 My-Jy S.E. ♃
3 bractéscens, BR.t.23.v.27. *wh. ye.* — bractescent. —— —— Mh-Jy S.E. ♃

102 PHYSI'NGIA, BR. — PHYSI'NGIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
prostráta, BR. *gr. pu.* — prostrate. Demerara. 1837 Jy-S. S.E. ♃

103 ISOCHI'LUS, BR. — ISOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 lineáris, BR.t.745. *re.* — linear-leaved. W. Indies. 1791 My-Jy S.E. ♃
Epidéndrum lineáris, JACQ. *Cymbídium lineáris*, W.

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
2 prólifer, HK. BR.t.825. *wh.*	proliferous.	W. Indies.	1793	Ju.-N.	S.E.♃
3 fusifórmis, LO. *st.*	fusiform.	Trinidad.	......	———	S.E.♃
4 lívidum, BR. *gr.*	livid.	Mexico.	1839	Ju., J^y	S.E.♃
104 BRASSAVO'LA, HK.	BRASSAVO'LA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 cuculláta, HK. BM.t.543. *wh.*	cucullate.	W. Indies.	1793	Ju., J^y	S.E.♃
2 tuberculáta, BM.t.2878. *wh. st.*	tuberculated.	Brazil.	1826	Ju.-S.	S.E.♃
3 nodósa, BR.t.1465. *wh.*	nodose.	W. Indies.	1824	O.-Ap.	S.E.♃
4 cordáta, BR.t.1914. *wh.gr.*	cordate-lipped.	Brazil.	1835	Ja.-J^y	S.E.♃
5 venósa, BR. BM.t.4021. *gr. wh.*	veined-lipped.	Honduras.	1840	M^h-N.	S.E.♃
6 Perrínii, BR. BM.t.3761. *wh. gr.*	Perrin's.	Brazil.	1834	S., O.	S.E.♃
7 Martiána, BR.S.3.t.5. *wh. gr.*	Martius's.	———	1838	M^h-Au.	S.E.♃
8 grandiflóra, BR.t.1561. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Honduras.	———	———	S.E.♃
9 glaúca, BR. BM.t.4033. *ye.*	glaucous.	Mexico.	1837	———	S.E.♃
10 angustáta, BR. *gr. ye.*	narrow-lipped.	Demerara.	———	———	S.E.♃
11 cuspidáta, BM.t.3722. *wh.*	cuspidate.	Trinidad.	1838	———	S.E.♃
12 élegans, BM.t.3098. *wh.*	elegant.	Antigua.	......	———	S.E.♃
105 CATTLE'YA, LINDL.	CATTLE'YA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 labiáta, BR. BM.t.3998. *li. vi.*	great-lipped.	S. America.	1818	Au.-O.	S.E.♃
β *atropurpúrea*, P.MB.v.7.p.73.*da.pu.*	*dark purp.-fld.*	———	......	M^h-M.	S.E.♃
2 Móssiæ, BM.t.3669. *var.*	Moss's.	La Guayra.	1836	Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
3 Loddigésii, H.EX.F.t.186. *vi.*	Loddiges's.	S. America.	1810	M^y-A.	S.E.♃
Epidéndrum violáceum, L.BC.t.337.					
4 intermédia, BM.t.2851. *ro. wh.*	intermediate.	Brazil.	1824	M^y-J^y	S.E.♃
β *pállida*, BR.t.1919. *pa. re.*	*pale red.*	———	1835	———	S.E.♃
5 Harrisonii, BATE. in BR. *vi. wh.*	Harrison's.	Guiana.	1825	Ap.-N.	S.E.♃
Loddigésii, β *violácea*, HORT.					
6 Forbésii, BR.t.953. *st. ye.*	Forbes's.	Brazil.	1823	Ja.-Au.	S.E.♃
7 supérba, BR. BM.t.4083. *ro. cr.*	superb.	Guiana.	1838	M^h-O.	S.E.♃
8 bícolor, BR. L.SO.t.5.f.1. *or. vi.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1837	Ap.-O.	S.E.♃
9 guttáta, BR.t.1406. *var. gr.*	spotted-flowered.	Guiana.	1829	———	S.E.♃
β *Russelliána*, BM.t.3693. *var.*	*Russell's.*	———	1835	———	S.E.♃
γ *elátior. var.*	*taller.*	Brazil.	1827	———	S.E.♃
10 Aclándiæ, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.1. *var.*	Lady Acland's.	———	1839	M^y-S.	S.E.♃
11 granulósa, BR.t.1.v.29. *var.*	granulated-lipped.	Guatemala.	1838	Ap.-J^y	S.E.♃
12 Skinnéri, B.O.M.G.t.13. *ro.*	Skinner's.	———	1836	M^y-J^y	S.E.♃
β *atrorósea. da. ro.*	*dark rose.*	———	———	———	S.E.♃
13 odoratíssima, BATE. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Demerara.	———	Ju.-A.	S.E.♃
14 púmila, BM.t.3656. *ro. pk.*	dwarf.	Essequibo.	———	———	S.E.♃
15 citrína, BR. BM.t.3742. *ye.*	citron-coloured.	Mexico.	1835	M^h-J^y	S.E.♃
16 críspa, BR. BM.t.3910. *wh. cr.*	curled-lipped.	Brazil.	1820	M^y-S.	S.E.♃
17 Walkeriána, GARD. in L.JB.662.*li.cr.*	Walker's.	———	......	M^y, J.	S.E.♃
18 máxima, LINDL. *li. pu.*	large.	Colombia.	1843	———	S.E.♃
19 marítima, LINDL. *li. wh.*	sea-side.	Buenos Ayres	......	......	S.E.♃
20 Arembérgii, LINDL. *li. pu.*	Aremberg.	Brazil.	1843	Ap.-J^y	S.E.♃
21 bícolor, LINDL. BR.t.1919. *li. pu.*	two-coloured.	———	1838	———	S.E.♃
22 margináta, P.MB.v.10.p.26. *li. cr.*	beautiful-margined.	Mexico.	1842	———	S.E.♃
106 LÆ'LIA, BR.	LÆ'LIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 grandiflóra, BR. *li. vi.*	great-flowered.	Guatemala.	1840	M^h-M^y	S.E.♃
2 majális, BR. *vi. pu.*	splendid.	Bolanos.	1838	M^y, J.	S.E.♃
3 autumnális, BR. BM.t.3817. *ro. wh.*	autumnal.	Guatemala.	———	O., N.	S.E.♃
4 ánceps, BR. BM.t.3804. *li. pu.*	two-edged.	Oxaca.	1834	———	S.E.♃
a Barkeriána, BR.t.1947. *li. pu.*	*Barker's.*	Guatemala.	1836	———	S.E.♃
5 supérbiens, BR. *wh. li. cr. or.*	superb.	———	———	Ja., F.	S.E.♃
6 pedunculáris, BR. *vi.*	peduncled.	———	1840	Au.-N.	S.E.♃
7 rubéscens, BR.t.41.v.26. *wh. pi.*	blushing-flowd.	Mexico.	———	F.-M^y	S.E.♃
8 acumináta, BR.t.24.v.13.n.s. *wh. pu.*	pointed-lipped.	Guatemala.	———	———	S.E.♃
β *violácea*, BR. *vi.*	*violet-coloured.*	Costa Rica.	———	———	S.E.♃
9 álbida, BR. BM.t.3958. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Guatemala.	1838	M^h-D.	S.E.♃
10 Perrínii, BR.S.2.t.2. *li. pu.*	Perrin's.	Brazil.	1835	S., O.	S.E.♃
Cattléya Perrínii, BR.					
Cattléya intermédia, var. *angustifólia*, BM.t.3711.					
11 fláva, BR. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1840	Au.-O.	S.E.♃
12 cinnabarína, BR. P.MB.p.195.v.7. *or.*	cinnabar-flowd.	———	1836	M^y, J.	S.E.♃
13 purpuráscens, BR. *pa. pi. pu.*	purpurascent.	———	1839	Au.-N.	S.E.♃

14 rupéstris, BR. *vi.*	rocky.	Brazil.	1840	S.E.♃
15 epidendroídes, HORT. *pu. cr.*	Epidendrum-like.	——	1839 Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
16 furfurácea, BM.t.3810. *li. cr.*	scurfy.	Mexico.	—— My-Jy	S.E.♃
107 SOBRA'LIA, BR.	SOBRA'LIA.	N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.		
1 séssilis, BR. *ro.*	sessile-flowered.	Guatemala.	1835 Mar.-D.	S.♃
2 decóra, BR. *var.*	decorous.	——	1836 July-O.	S.♃
3 macrántha, BR. *cr.*	large-flowered.	——	1840 July, A.	S.♃
4 liliástrum, BR. *wh.*	lily-flowered.	Guiana.	—— ——	S.♃
108 ARUNDI'NA, BR.	REED-ORCHIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 bambusæfólia, BR. *ro. re.*	bamboo-leaved.	E. Indies.	1839 Ja.-My	S.E.♃
2 dénsa, BR.t.38.v.29. *re. wh.*	close-flowered.	Singapore.	1840 Mar.-O.	S.♃
109*BROUGHTO'NIA, HK.	BROUGHTO'NIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 sanguínea, HK. BM.t.3076. *cr.*	blood-coloured.	Jamaica.	1793 Ju.-A.	S.E.♃
2 nítida, HERB. *re.*	glossy.	E. Indies.	1824 ——	S.E.♃
3 aúrea, BR. *ye. re.*	golden-flowered.	Mexico.	1836 Mh-N.	S.E.♃
110 OTOCHI'LUS, BM.	OTOCHI'LUS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
fúsca, BM.t.3921. *br.*	beautiful.	Bengal.	1841 My-A.	S.E.♃
Broughtónia amœ'na, WALL.				
111 PESOME'RIA, BR.	PESOME'RIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
tetrágona, BR. *ye. re. br.*	tetragonal.	Mauritius.	1837 Dec.-F.	S.♃
Epidéndrum tetrágonum, PET.THOUR.				
112 LEPTO'TES, BR.	LEPTO'TES.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 bícolor, BR.t.1625. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1830 Ap.,My	S.E.♃
β *glaucophy'lla*, BM.t.3734. *wh.re.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	——	—— ——	S.E.♃
2 unícolor. *wh.*	one-coloured.	——	1840 ——	S.E.♃
113 HARTWE'GIA, BR.	HARTWE'GIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
purpúrea, BR. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Mexico.	1836 Ap.-O.	S.E.♃
α *angustifólia*, BR. *pu.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	1842 ——	S.E.♃
114 PHA'JUS, BR.	PHA'JUS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 grandifólius, LOUR. BM.t.1924. *wh.pu.*	Lord Tankerville's.	China.	1778 Jan.-Ap.	S.♃
Blétia Tankervílliæ, HK. *Limodórum Tankervílliæ*, W.				
β *intermédius. wh.pu.*	*intermediate.*	E. Indies.	1839 ——	S.♃
2 Wallíchii, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.193. *br.wh.ye.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1837 ——	S.♃
3 bícolor, BR. BM.t.4078. *var.*	two-coloured-fld.	——	1840 ——	S.♃
4 maculátus, LO. BM.t.3960. *st. or.*	spotted-leaved.	——	1820 April-O.	S.♃
Blétia Woodfórdii, BM.				
5 álbus, BR. BM.t.3991. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1836 Ju.-S.	S.E.♃
β *striátus. str.*	*striped-flowered.*	——	—— ——	S.E.♃
115 BLE'TIA, HK.	BLE'TIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 hyacínthina, HK. BM.t.1492. *pu.*	hyacinthine.	China.	1802 Mar.-S.	S.♃
Cymbídium hyacínthinum, BM.				
2 pállida, L.BC.t.629. *li.*	pale-flowered.	——	1820 April-S.	S.♃
3 flórida, HK. BR.t.1401. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	W. Indies.	1786 July, A.	S.♃
Limodórum purpúreum, HORT.				
4 Shephérdii, BM.t.3319. *da.pu.*	Shepherd's.	Jamaica.	...... May-S.	S.♃
5 acutipétala, BM.t.3217. *ro.*	acute-petaled.	Carolina.	....	S.♃
6 verecúnda, HK. BM.t.930. *pu.*	tall.	W. Indies.	1733 Mar.-A.	S.♃
Limodórum áltum, BM. *Cymbídium verecúndum*, W.				
7 havanénsis, BR. *pk.*	Havannah.	W. Indies.	1835 ——	S.♃
8 grácilis, BR.t.1681. *ye. re.*	slender.	Mexico.	1832 May-S.	S.♃
9 refléxa, BR.t.1760. *gr. pu. ye.*	reflexed.	——	1835 Oct., N.	S.♃
10 secúnda, BR. *gr. cr. st.*	secund.	——	1837 Mar.-O.	S.♃
11 capitáta, HK. *pu.*	capitate	W. Indies.	1795 June-A.	S.♃
12 pátula, BM.t.3518. *pu.*	spreading.	St. Domingo.	1830 Apr., My	S.♃
13 guineénsis. *pu.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1822	S.♃
14 Parkinsónii, BM.t.3736. *re. ye. pu.*	Parkinson's.	Mexico.	1838 Jan.-My	S.♃
116 MYCARA'NTHES, BR.	MYCARA'NTHES.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
oblíqua, BR. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	Singapore.	1840	S.E.♃

117 ORNITHI'DIUM, HK. ORNITHI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 coccíneum, H.EX.F.t.38. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. W. Indies. 1790 Ja.-D. S.E.♃
Cymbídium coccíneum, BM.
2 álbum, BM.t.3306. *wh.* white-flowered. Trinidad. 1832 O., N. S.E.♃
3 refléxum, GRAH. *sc.* reflexed. W. Indies. 1825 S.-D. S.E.♃

118 NANO'DES, BR. NANO'DES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
díscolor, BR.t.1541. *pu.* discoloured. Brazil. 1828 Au., S. S.E.♃

119 TRICHOPI'LIA, BR. TRICHOPI'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
tórtilis, BR.t.1863. *wh.pu.* twisted-sepaled. Mexico. 1835 N.-Ju. S.E.♃

120 BIFRENA'RIA, LO. BIFRENA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 atropurpúrea, BR.L.BC.t.1877.*dk.pu.*dark purple-fld. Brazil. ..... My-Jy S.E.♃
Maxillária atropurpúrea, L.BC.
2 aurantíaca, BR.t.1835. *ye.* orange-flowered. Demerara. 1834 Mh-Jy S.E.♃
3 inodóra, LINDL. BR. *gr. vi.* scentless. Brazil. 1843 Ap.-J. S.E.♃
4 racemósa, LINDL. BM.t.2789. *wh.cr.* clustered-flowd. —— 1825 N., D. S.E.♃
Maxillária racemósa, L.BC.t.1318. BR.t.1566.
5 aúreo-fúlva, LINDL. BM.t.3269. *or.br.*golden-flowered. —— 1837 My-S. S.E.♃
Maxillária aúreo-fúlva, K. and W. FC.t.83.
6 vitellína, LINDL. BR.S.3.t.12. *ye.* yellow. —— 1838 Mh-J. S.E.♃
Maxillária vitellína, BR. *barbáta*, WEST.

121 STENOCO'RYNE, LINDL. STENOCO'RYNE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
longicórnis, LINDL. BR. *or. br.* long-horned. Demerara. 1836 My-S. S.E.♃
Bifrenária longicórnis, BR.

122 AGANI'SIA, BR. AGANI'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
pulchélla, BR.t.32.v.13.n.s. *wh.* pretty. Demerara. 1837 Ap.-Jy S.E.♃

123 TRIGONI'DIUM, BR. TRIGONI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 obtúsum, BR.t.1923. *br. gr. ye.* blunt-sepaled. Demerara. 1834 S.-Ju. S.E.♃
2 Egertoniánum, BATE. *st.* Sir P. Egerton's. Honduras. 1836 Ja.-D. S.E.♃
3 acuminátum, BR. *st.* acuminated. Demerara. 1834 —— S.E.♃
4 ténue, BR. *pu.* slender. —— 1837 Jy, A. S.E.♃
5 ríngens, BR. *ye. gr.* gaping. Mexico. 1839 My-N. S.E.♃

124 ORNITHOCE'PHALUS, BR. BIRD'S-HEAD. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 gladiátus, H.EX.F.t.127. *gr.* sword-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 My-A. S.E.♃
2 trichorhízus, BATE. *st.* hairy-rooted. —— 1835 Mh-Jy S.E.♃

125 TRIZEU'XIS, LC. TRIZEU'XIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
falcáta, LC.t.2. *gr.* falcate. Trinidad. 1820 F.-Jy S.E.♃

126 CO'LAX, LINDL. CO'LAX. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 víridis, LINDL. BR.t.1510. *gr.pu.* green-flowered. Brazil. 1828 My-Jy S.E.♃
Maxillária víridis, BR.
2 Placanthéra, LINDL. BM.t.3173.*gr.wh.*broad-flowered. —— 1835 Ap.-A. S.E.♃
Maxillária Placanthéra, LINDL. BR.1841.
3 jugósus, LINDL. BR. *cr.* crimson-speckled. —— 1837 My-Jy S.E.♃
Maxillária jugósa, BR.

127 MAXILLA'RIA, BP. MAXILLA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Harrisóniæ, BR. BM.t.2927. *wh.pu.* Mrs. Harrison's. Brazil. 1820 Ap.-A. S.E.♃
Cólax Harrisóniæ, BR.t.897.
2 Barringtóniæ, BR.t.1206. *gr.* Barrington's. W. Indies. 1790 Ju.-A. S.E.♃
ciliáta, BR. *Dendróbium Barringtóniæ*, H.EX.F.t.119.
3 Parkéri, BM.t.2729. *st. wh. pu.* Parker's. —— 1826 Ap.-A. S.E.♃
4 ochroleúca, L.BC. *st.* cream-coloured. Brazil. 1830 O.-Jy S.E.♃
5 rugósa, BR. *pa. ye. pu.* small-flowered. —— 1842 Ap.-J. S.E.♃
6 cucculláta, BM.t.3945. *pu.* hooded-flowered. Mexico. 1840 ...... S.E.♃
7 meleágris, BR. *ye. pu.* spotted-flowered. Oxaca. 1842 My, J. S.E.♃
8 cóncava, BR. ...... concave. Guatemala. 1843 Ju.-A. S.E.♃
9 corrugáta, BR. *pa. ye. pu.* corrugated. Mexico. ...... My-Jy S.E.♃
10 acutipétala, BM.t.3966. *var.* acute-petaled. S. America. 1841 A., My S.E.♃
11 pallidiflóra, BM.t.2806. *st.* pale-flowered. St. Vincent's. 1826 Au.-A. S.E.♃
12 párvula, H.EX.F.t.217. *st. pu.* small. Brazil. 1824 Mh, A. S.E.♃
13 púmila, BM.t.3613. *br.* dwarf. Demerara. ...... A., My S.E.♃
14 barbáta, BR. *ye.* bearded-flowd. Mexico. 1839 My-Jy S.E.♃

15 pícta, BM.t.3154. *ye. pu.* painted. Brazil. ...... Au.-N. S.E. ♃
16 punctáta, L.BC.t.1914. *wh. pu.* spotted. —— 1828 N., D. S.E. ♃
17 crócea, BR.s.2.t.179. *ye. pu.* copper-coloured. —— 1833 Au.-O. S.E. ♃
18 álba, LO. H.EX.F.t.142. *wh.* white-flowered. W. Indies. .... S.E. ♃
Dendróbium álbum, HOOKER.
19 Henchmánni, BM.t.3614. *pu.* Henchmann's. Mexico. 1834 M^y^-S. S.E. ♃
20 purpuráscens, KN.WEST. *pu.* purple. Brazil. 1837 Ap.-O. S.E. ♃
21 Colléyi, BATE. *br.* Colley's. Demerara. 1836 M^y^-J^y^ S.E. ♃
22 bractéscens, BR. *ye. br.* bractescent. Mexico. 1840 O., N. S.E. ♃
23 palmifólia, LO. *wh.* palm-leaved. Jamaica. .... S.E. ♃
Epidéndrum palmifólium, SWARTZ. *Cólax palmifólius*, BR.
24 subuláta, LO. *br. re.* subulate. Brazil. 1814 O., N. S.E. ♃
25 rufescens, BR.t.1848. *ye.* rufescent. Trinidad. 1833 O.-Ap. S.E. ♃
26 citrina, BR. *ye.* citron-flowered. Mexico. 1840 ...... S.E. ♃
27 squálens, BR.t.732. *st. pu.* squalid. Brazil. 1822 J^y^, A. S.E. ♃
Dendróbium squálens, BR. *Xylóbium squálens*, BM.t.2955.
28 décolor, LO. BM.t.3981. *st.* cream-coloured. Jamaica. 1836 Ja.-M^y^ S.E. ♃
29 chlorántha, BR. *gr. ye.* green-flowered. Demerara. —— Au., S. S.E. ♃
30 tenuifólia, BR.s.3.t.87. *sc. ye.* fine-leaved. Mexico. 1837 Ap.-S. S.E. ♃
31 aciculáris, BR. *pu.* needle-petaled. Brazil. 1836 Au.-M^h^ S.E. ♃
32 uncáta, BR. *br.* hooked. Demerara. —— Ap.-J^y^ S.E. ♃
33 cándida, BR. *wh.* mealy-flowered. Brazil. 1839 Ap.-O. S.E. ♃
34 variábilis, BR. *pu.* variable. Mexico. 1836 —— S.E. ♃
β *unipunctáta*, BR. *ye. gr.* *single-spotted.* —— —— M^y^-A. S.E. ♃
35 Macléei, BR. *re. br. wh.* Mackley's. —— 1838 M^h^-N. S.E. ♃
36 dénsa, BR.t.1804. *wh. re.* dense-flowered. —— 1835 F.-Ap. S.E. ♃
37 foveáta, BR. *st.* pitted. Demerara. 1838 —— S.E. ♃
38 cucculláta, BR. *br. re.* hooded. S. America. 1836 S., O. S.E. ♃
39 porrécta, BR. *bf.* stretched. Brazil. 1837 Ja.-M^y^ S.E. ♃
40 rhómbea, BR. ...... rhomboid. S. America. 1836 —— S.E. ♃
41 sinuósa, BATE. *wh. pu.* zigzag-stemmed. Demerara. 1834 S.-Ap. S.E. ♃
42 psittácina, BATE. *re. ye.* parrot-beaked. Mexico. 1835 —— S.E. ♃
43 mádida, BR. *st.* moist. Brazil. ...... J^y^-D. S.E. ♃
44 Boóthii, BR. *ye.* Booth's. Guatemala. 1838 Ap.-A S.E. ♃
45 grácilis, L.BC.t.1837. *re.* slender. Demerara. 1839 J^y^-N. S.E. ♃
46 atrorúbens, BR. *dk. re.* dark red. Mexico. 1841 Ap.-S. S.E. ♃
47 nervósa, BR. ...... nervose. —— —— —— S.E. ♃
48 Tyriánthema. *gr. wh. pu.* beautiful. Brazil. 1837 M^y^-J^y^ S.E. ♃
49 decóra, BR. *wh.* decorous. Mexico. —— —— S.E. ♃
50 cúrta, BR. *st.* short. Brazil. —— Ap., M. S.E. ♃
51 glaúca, BR. *st.* glaucous. Guiana. 1836 —— S.E. ♃
52 galeáta, BR. *pu.* helmeted. Brazil. 1840 Ap.-J^y^ S.E. ♃

128 PROMENÆ'A, BR. PROMENÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 stapelioídes, BR. BM.t.3877. *gr. pu.* Stapelia-like-fld. Brazil. 1828 S., O. S.E. ♃
Maxillária stapelioídes, BR.
2 xanthína, BR.t.17.v.27. *ye.* yellow-flowered. —— 1840 —— S.E. ♃
Maxillária xanthína, LINDL. in BR.
3 lentiginósa, BR.t.93.v.28. *dk. pu.* lentiginose. —— 1838 J^y^-N. S.E. ♃
Maxillária lentiginósa, BR.
4 Rollissóni, BR.s.2.t.40. *pa. ye. pu.* Rollisson's. —— 1836 Au.-O. S.E. ♃
Maxillária Rollissónii, BR.
5 gramínea, BR. *ye. pu.* grass-leaved. Bahia. 1834 Ja.-M^h^ S.E. ♃
Maxillária gramínea, BR.

129 SCUTICA'RIA, BR. SCUTICA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Steélii, BR.t.1986. *var.* long-leaved. Demerara. 1834 Ju., J^y^ S.E. ♃
Maxillária Steélii, BM.

130 WA'RREA, BR. WA'RREA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 tricolor, BR. L.BC.t.1824. *br. ye. pu.* three-coloured. Brazil. 1835 Sep.-M^h^ S.E. ♃
Maxillária Warreána, BC.
2 cyánea, BR. *wh. bl.* blue-lipped. —— 1843 M^h^-J^y^ S.E. ♃

131 PAPHI'NIA, BR. PAPHI'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
cristáta, BR.t.1811. *cr. wh.* crested-lipped. Guiana. 1834 M^y^-O. S.E. ♃
Maxillária cristáta, BR.

132 LYCA'STE, BR. LYCA'STE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 macrophy'lla, BR. *gr. br. wh. pu.* large-leaved. Mexico. 1837 S.-Ja. S.E.♃
Maxillária macrophy'lla, BR.
2 plána, BR.t.35.v.30. *re. cr.* flat-leaved. Bolivia. 1842 —— S.E.♃
Maxillária plána, BR.
3 costáta, BR. ...... ribbed. Peru. ——...... S.E.♃
Maxillária costáta, BR.
4 Lánipes, BR. *pa. gr.* villose foot-stalked. Guayaquil. 1841 Au.-M^h S.E.♃
5 gigantéa, BR. *gr.* gigantic. —— —— —— S.E.♃
6 Déppii, BR. BM.t.3395. *gr. wh. br. ye.* Deppe's. Mexico. 1828 M^y-J^y S.E.♃
Maxillária Déppii, BC.
7 Skinnéri, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.1. *var.* Skinner's. Guatemala. 1839 S.-M^h S.E.♃
Maxillária Skinnéri, BATEMAN.
8 aromática, BR.t.1871. *cin.* aromatic. Brazil. 1828 M^y-J^y S.E.♃
Maxillária aromática, H.EX.F.
9 cruénta, BR.t.13.v.29. *ye. cr.* blood-spotted. Guatemala. 1840 F.-J^y S.E.♃
Maxillária cruénta, LINDL. BR.
10 tetrágona, LINDL. BR.t.1428. *gr. pu.* tetragonal. Brazil. 1827 June. S.E.♃
Maxillária tetrágona, BR. BM.t.3146.

133 HOULLE'TIA, BR. HOULLE'TIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Brocklehurstiána, BR.P.MB.v.9.p.49. *br. yelsh.* variegated-flowd. Brazil. 1838 Ap.-N. S.E.♃
Maxillária Brocklehurstiána, BR.
2 vittáta, BR.t.69.v.28. *ye. br.* vittate. Guiana. —— M^y-O. S.E.♃

134 CIRRHÆ'A, BR. CIRRHÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Loddigésii, BR.t.1538. *ye.* pendent. China. 1824 Ju.-A. S.E.♃
Cymbídium depéndens, L.BC.t.936.
2 víridi-purpúrea, BR. BM.t.2978. *gr. pu.* green-purple. Brazil. 1827 —— S.E.♃
Gongóra víridi-purpúrea, BM.
3 trístis, BR.t.1887. *pu.* dark purple-fld. Mexico. 1834 —— S.E.♃
4 obtusáta, BR.t.2005. *ye. sp.* bluntish. Brazil. 1835 M^h-M^y S.E.♃
5 saccáta, BR. *ye. gr.* saccate. —— 1838 Au., S. S.E.♃
6 fúsco-lútea, BR. BM.t.3726. *brsh. ye.* brownish-yellow. —— 1834 M^y, J. S.E.♃
7 Warreána, L.BC.t.1999. *ye. gr.* Warre's. —— 1833 —— S.E.♃
8 pícta, BR. *br. pu.* painted. —— 1830 M^y-J^y S.E.♃
9 squálens, BR. *pa.* squalid. —— 1836 —— S.E.♃
10 álbo-víridis, LC. *wh. gr.* white-green. —— 1838 —— S.E.♃
11 rúbro-purpúrea, LC. *re. pu.* red and purple. —— —— —— S.E.♃
12 Russelliána, LC. *gr. re.* Russell's. —— 1837 —— S.E.♃
13 atropurpúrea, LC. *da. pu.* dark purple. Mexico. 1838 Ap., M. S.E.♃

135 SARCOCHI'LUS, BP. SARCOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 falcátus, BR.t.1832. *wh.* falcate-leaved. Australia. 1821 M^y-A. S.E.♃
2 oliváceus, BR. *ye. or.* olive-flowered. —— 1839 —— S.E.♃
3 parviflórus, BR. *gr. pu.* small-flowered. —— 1836 —— S.E.♃
4 unguiculátus, BR. *st. cr.* unguiculate. Manilla. 1839 Ap.-N. S.E.♃

136 STE'NIA, BR. STE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
pállida, BR.S.2.t.20. *pa.* pale-flowered. Demerara. 1837 M^y-A. S.E.♃

137 BATEMA'NNIA, LINDL. BATEMA'NNIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Colléyi, BR. BM.t.3818. *gr. br. wh.* Colley's. Demerara. 1834 Au.-Ap. S.E.♃

138 HUNTLE'YA, BATE. HUNTLE'YA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 meleágris, BR.t.14.s.3. *var.* chequered-fld. Brazil. 1837 Ju.-S. S.E.♃
2 sessiliflóra, BATE. *vi.* sessile-flowered. Guiana. 1835 —— S.E.♃
3 violácea, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.1. *vi.* violaceous. Brazil. 1837 —— S.E.♃

139 ZYGOPE'TALON, BM. ZYGOPE'TALON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Mackáii, BM.t.2748. *gr. bl.* Mackay's. Brazil. 1825 F.-M^y S.E.♃
Eulóphia Mackaiána, BR.t.1433.
2 crinítum, LO. BM.t.3402. *gr. bl.* hairy-lipped. —— 1829 N.-Ap. S.♃
3 intermédium. *gr. bl.* long-leaved. —— ...... N.-M^y S.E.♃
4 stenóchilum, L.BC.t.1923. *gr. bl.* narrow-lipped. —— 1828 —— S.E.♃
5 rostrátum, BM.t.2819. *gr. wh. pu.* beaked. Demerara. 1825 S.-Ap. S.E.♃
6 maxilláre, BC. BM.t.3686. *gr. vi.* maxillary. Brazil. 1829 O.-M^y S.E.♃
7 cochleáre, BR. BM.t.2919. *st pu.* shell-flowered. Trinidad. 1834 Au.-M^y S.E.♃

8 Murrayánum, BM.t.3674. *gr. ye.* Murray's. Brazil. 1837 O., N. S.E.♃
9 brachypétalum, BR. *gr. bl.* short-petaled. —— —— N.-F. S.E.♃

140 ACROPE'RA, LO. ACROPE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Loddigésii, LO. BM.t.3563. *ye. br.* Loddiges's. Mexico. 1828 S.-Ap. S.E.♃
Maxillária galeáta, BC.1645.
β májor. br. *large brown-fld.* —— 1841 S.-M^y^ S.E.♃
γ cítrina. ye. *citron-coloured.* —— 1839 —— S.E.♃

141 DICRY'PTA, LO. DICRY'PTA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Bauéri, LO. BR.t.1028. *ye.* thick-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 Ju.-Ja. S.E.♃
Heterotáxis crassifólia, BR.
2 bícolor, BR. *or. bk.* two-coloured. Demerara. 1834 Ja.-D. S.E.♃
3 iridifólia, BR. *ye.* Iris-leaved. Trinidad. 1835 —— S.E.♃

142 ASPA'SIA, BR. ASPA'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 epidendroídes, BR. BM.t.3962. *var.* Epidendron-like. Panama. 1833 F.-M^y^ S.E.♃
2 variegáta, BR.t.1907. *var.* variegated-flowd. S. America. 1836 —— S.E.♃
3 lútea, LC. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Guiana. 1838 M^h^, A. S.E.♃

143 BURLINGTO'NIA, BR. BURLINGTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cándida, BR.t.1927. *wh. ye.* white-flowered. Demerara. 1834 Ap.-J^y^ S.E.♃
Rodriguézia Batemánnii, BR.
2 rígida, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.193. *pk. wh.* stiff-rhizomed. —— 1838 —— S.E.♃
3 maculáta, BR.S 3.t.44. *ye. pu.* spotted-flowered. Brazil. —— —— S.E.♃
4 venústa, BR. *pi.* beautiful. —— ...... —— S.E.♃

144 GOVE'NIA, BR. GOVE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 supérba, BR.t.1795. *or. re.* superb. Mexico. 1828 Sep.-Ap. S.♃
Maxillária supérba, LLAVE.
2 liliácea, BR.t.13.s.3. *wh.* liliaceous. —— 1837 Nov.-M^y^ S.♃
3 Gardnéri, BR. BM.t.3660. *wh.* Gardner's. Brazil. 1838 Jan.-M^y^ S.♃
4 lagenóphora, BR. *wh.* pitcher-bearing. Mexico. 1837 —— S.♃
5 fasciáta, BR. *ye. cr.* spotted-flowered. —— 1842 —— S.♃

145 CATASE'TUM, BR. FEELER-WORT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 tridentátum, BR. BM.t.2559. *ye.* three-toothed. Demerara. 1823 Au.-D. S.E.♃
β Claveríngi, BR.t.840. *ye. pu.* *Clavering's.* Brazil. —— —— S.E.♃
γ macrocárpum, RO. *ye. pu.* *large-fruited.* —— ...... —— S.E.♃
δ floribúndum, H.EX.F.t.151. *ye. pu.* *crowded-flowd.* —— 1823 —— S.E.♃
Monachánthus víridis, BR. is a monstrous state of *floribúndum*.
ε atropurpúreum. dk. pu. *dark purple.* Demerara. ...... —— S.E.♃
ζ aúreum. ye. *golden-yellow.* —— ...... —— S.E.♃
2 maculátum, KUNTH. BATE.ORCH.t.2. *gr. pu.* spotted. Mexico. 1836 J^y^-O. S.E.♃
β integérrimum, BM.t.3823. *gr. pu.* *entire-lipped.* —— ...... —— S.E.♃
3 Hookéri, LC.t.40. *ye. pu.* Hooker's. Brazil. 1816 M^y^-A. S.E.♃
4 semiapértum, H.EX.F. BR.t.1708. *gr.* greenish-flowd. —— 1826 M^y^-D. S.E.♃
5 lúridum, LO. BR.t.1667. *gr. pu.* lurid. —— 1832 Ju.-Ja. S.E.♃
6 púrum, BM.t.3388. *gr.* pure. —— 1824 Au.-Ja. S.E.♃
7 Milléri, BR. *ol. ve.* Miller's. —— 1837 —— S.E.♃
8 róseo-álbum, BR. BM.t.3796. *ro. wh.* rose-white. Para. 1836 M^h^-D. S.E.♃
Monachánthus róseo-álbus, HOOKER.
9 globiloflórum, BM.t.3942. *br. gr.* globe-flowered. Brazil. 1840 —— S.E.♃
10 viridiflórum, BM.t.3017. *gr.* green-flowered. S. America. 1842 Au.-D. S.E.♃
11 Wailésii, BM.t.3937. *gr.* Wailes's. Brazil. 1840 S.-N. S.E.♃
12 díscolor, BR.t.1735. *pu. ye.* two-coloured. Demerara. 1838 Au.-D. S.E.♃
Monachánthus díscolor, BR.
β Bushnáni, BM.t.3832. *ye. gr.* *Bushnan's.* —— ...... —— S.E.♃
γ fimbriátum, BM.t.3708. *gr. wh.* *fringed-lipped.* Brazil. 1837 —— S.E.♃
δ viridiflórum, BM.t.3601. *gr.* *green-flowered.* Demerara. ...... —— S.E.♃
13 atrátum, BR.t.63.s.2. *gr. pu.* dark. Brazil. 1837 M^y^-S. S.E.♃
14 longifólium, BR. BM.t.3819. *go.* long-leaved. Guiana. —— Au.-N. S.E.♃
Monachánthus longifólius, BM.
15 fuliginósum, BR. *gr. pu.* sooty. Mexico. 1839 —— S.E.♃
16 cristátum, BR. *gr. wh. pu.* crested. Brazil. 1823 M^y^-D. S.E.♃
Myánthus cristátus, BR.
17 Náso, BR. *gr. cr.* nosed-flowered. Mexico. 1842 S.-D. S.E.♃
18 Russelliánum, BM.t.3777. *gr.* pendent-flowd. Guatemala. 1838 Au., S. S.E.♃

19 plániceps, BR.t.9.v.29. *gr.* plain-flowered. Spanish Main. 1839 June. S.E. ♃
20 víridi-flávum, BM.t.4017. *gr. ye.* green & yellow-fld. S. America. 1841 M^y-S. S.E. ♃
21 abrúptum, BM.t.3929. *gr.* abrupt-flowered. ———— 1842 ——— S.E. ♃
22 proboscídeum, BR. *br. gr.* long-headed. Demerara. 1839 ——— S.E. ♃
Myánthus proboscídeus, BR.
23 barbátum, BR.t.1778. *br. gr. wh.* bearded-lipped. ———— ——— ——— S.E. ♃
Myánthus barbátus, BR.
24 cornútum, BR.t.5.f.2.v.13.n.s. *gr. pu. ye.* horned. ———— 1840 M^h-D. S.E. ♃
Myánthus cornútus, BR.
25 lancíferum, BR.t.5.f.5.v.13.n.s. *pu. gr.* lance-bearing. Brazil. 1839 ——— S.E. ♃
Myánthus lancíferus, BR.
26 deltoídeum, BR. BM.t.1896. *gr. br.* deltoid. Demerara. 1837 ——— S.E. ♃
Myánthus deltoídeus, BR.
27 trífidum, BM. BR.t.1721. *gr. pu.* trifid-lipped. Brazil. 1833 ——— S.E. ♃
Myánthus cérnuus, BR.
28 saccátum, BR. *gr. pu. wh.* saccate. Demerara. 1840 ——— S.E. ♃
Myánthus saccátus, BR.
29 laminátum, BR.t.5.f.4.v.13.n.s. *gr. pu.* laminated. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-S. S.E. ♃
Myánthus laminátus, HORT.
β *ebúrnea*, BR. *wh. gr.* *ivory-lipped.* ———— ——— ——— S.E. ♃
30 Trúlla, BR.t.31.v.13.n.s. *gr. br. pu.* trowel-lipped. .... ——— Se.-N. S.E. ♃
31 poríferum, BR. *gr. pu.* pore-bearing. Demerara. 1837 Ju.-D. S.E. ♃
32 callósum, BR t.5.f.1.v.13.n.s. *gr. br.* tubercled-lipped. La Guayra. 1840 ——— S.E. ♃
Myánthus callósus, HORT.
33 spinósum, BR. BM.t.3802. *gr. br. wh.* spined-lipped. Brazil. 1838 M^h-N. S.E. ♃
Myánthus spinósus, BM.

146 MORMO'DES, BR. MORMO'DES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 atropurpúreum, BR.t.1861. *pu.* dark purple. Spanish Main. 1834 Au.-D. S.E. ♃
2 pardínum, BATE. BM.t.3900. *spot.* leopard-spotted. Mexico. 1835 Au.-M^h S.E. ♃
Cyclósia maculáta, KLOTZSCH.
3 lineátum, BR.t.43.v.27. *oli. gr.* purple-lined. Guatemala. 1836 M^h-O. S.E. ♃
4 luxátum, BR.t.33.v.28. *lem.* distorted-flowd. Mexico. 1838 Au.-O. S.E. ♃
5 aromáticum, BR.t.56.v.30. *pi. re.* aromatic. ———— ——— J^y-O. S.E. ♃
Catasétum aromáticum, BR.
6 buccinátor, BR. *or. br.* handsome. La Guayra. 1835 Ap.-N. S.E. ♃
7 cítrinum, BR. *ye.* citron-coloured. Brazil. 1839 Au.-D. S.E. ♃
pardínum, var. *unícolor*, BM.t.3879.

147 CYCNO'CHES, BR. SWAN-PLANT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Loddigésii, BC. BR.t.1742. *gr. wh. br.* Loddiges's. Surinam. 1838 Ju.-N. S.E. ♃
β *leucochílum*, BM.t.3855. *wh.* *white-lipped.* Brazil. ...... Ju.-S. S.E. ♃
2 maculátum, BR. *br. wh. pu.* long-racemed. Mexico. 1839 ——— S.E. ♃
3 chloróchilon, BR. SERT.OR.t.16. *gr.* green-lipped. Demerara. 1838 ——— S.E. ♃
4 ventricósum, BATE.ORCH.t.5. *gr. wh.* ventricose. Guatemala. 1835 ——— S.E. ♃
β *Egertoniánum*, BR. BM.t.4054. *gr. pu.* *Egerton's.* ———— 1840 ——— S.E. ♃
5 pentadáctylon, BR.t.22.v.29. *gr. br.* five-fingered. Brazil. 1841 M^h-N. S.E. ♃

148 CYRTOPO'DIUM, BR. CYRTOPO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Andersónii, HK. BM.t.1800. *ye.* Anderson's. Guiana. 1801 April-A. S. ♃
2 glutiníferum, LO. *ye.* gummy. S. America. .... S. ♃
3 punctátum, LO. *gr. ye.* spotted. Hispaniola. 1834 June-A. S. ♃
Willmórei, KW.

149 CLOWE'SIA, LINDL. CLOWE'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
rósea, BR.t.39.v.30. *ro.* fringe-flowered. Mexico. 1843 M^y-O. S.E. ♃

150 CYRTO'PERA, LO. CYRTO'PERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Woodfórdii, LO. BM.t.1814. *pu.* Woodford's. E. Indies. 1814 Oct., N. S. ♃
Cyrtopódium Woodfórdii, BR.t.1508.
2 flavéscens, LO. BR.t.1627. *ye.* yellowish. Mexico. 1830 June, J^y S. ♃
Cyrtopódium flavéscens, BR.
3 flávum, LO. *ye.* yellow. .... 1831 .... S. ♃
Cyrtopódium flávum, SWT.

151 LISSOCHI'LUS, BR. LISSOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 speciósus, BR.t.573. *ye.* showy. C. B. S. 1818 May-J^y S. ♃

2 streplopétalus, LO. BR.t.1002. *ye.* twisted-petaled. C. B. S. 1822 Dec.-J^y S.♃
Eulóphia streplopétala, BR.
3 parviflórus, BR. *re.* small-flowered. Algoa Bay. —— Oct.-D. S.♃
4 róseus, BR.t.12.v.30. *ro.* tall rose-coloured. Sierra Leone. 1841 Jan.-M^h S.♃

152 ACANTHOPHI'PPIUM, BR. ACANTHOPHI'PPIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 bícolor, BR.t.1730. *pu. ye.* two-coloured. Ceylon. ...... June, J^y S.♃
2 striátum, BR. *wh.* striated. Nepaul. 1836 —— S.♃
3 sylheténse, BR. *wh.fl.* Silhet. Silhet. 1839 May-A. S.♃

153 CRYPTO'SANUS, BR. CRYPTO'SANUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
scríptus, BR. *gr. re.* small-flowered. Brazil. 1841 M^y-A. S.E.♃

154 GRO'BYA, BR. GRO'BYA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Amhérstiæ, BR.t.1740. *pu. ye.* Amherst's. Brazil. 1829 S., O. S.E.♃
2 galeáta, BR. *gr. pu.* helmeted. —— 1836 M^h-O. S.E.♃

155 EULO'PHIA, BR. EULO'PHIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 vírens, BR. RC.1.t.38. *gr.* green-flowered. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. S.♃
Limodórum virens, RC.
2 macrostáchya, BR.t.1972. *ye. pu.* large-spiked. Ceylon. 1836 July, A. S.♃
3 lúrida, BR.t.1821. *pu. ye.* lurid. Sierra Leone. 1833 D.-M^y S.E.♃
4 guineénsis, BR.t.686. *pu wh.* Guinea. —— 1822 N.-Ap. S.♃
5 ensáta, BR.t.1147. *st.* sword-leaved. C. B. S. 1826 July, A. S.♃
6 trístis, BR. *da.* dark-flowered. —— 1825 May-J^y S.♃
7 barbáta, BR. *ye.* bearded. —— 1822 June-S. S.♃
8 longicórnis, BR. *ye.* long-spurred. —— 1825 May-J^y S.♃
9 squálida, BR. *pa.* dingy pallid-flwd. Manilla. 1838 April-J^y S.♃

156 GALEA'NDRA, LO. GALEA'NDRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 grácilis, LO. BR.t.742. *gr. pu. wh.* slender. Sierra Leone. 1822 Ju.-O. S.E.♃
Eulóphia grácilis, BR.
2 Bauérii, BR.t.49.v.13.n.s. *pu. gr.* Bauer's. Mexico. 1839 F.-J^y S.E.♃
3 Devoniána, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.145.*blh.pu.wh.* D. of Devonshire's. Guiana. —— Ap.-O. S.E.♃

157 BARKE'RIA, KW. BARKE'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 élegans, KW. FC.t.40. *li. wh.* elegant. Mexico. 1836 Ja.-M^y S.E.♃
2 Lindleyána, BR. *dk. pu.* keeled-lipped. Costa Rica. 1838 M^y-J^y S.E.♃
3 spectábilis, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.169. *li.wh.cr.* lovely. Guatemala. 1841 J^y, A. S.E.♃

158 HEXADE'SMIA, BR. HEXADE'SMIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
fasciculáris, BR. *pu.* bundled. Mexico. 1836 Ap.-J. S.E.♃

159 STANHO'PEA, BR. STANHO'PEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 ebúrnea, LINDL. BM.t.3359. *wh.* ivory-lipped. Brazil. 1827 Ja.-D. S.E.♃
grandiflóra, BR.t.1529. *Ceratochílus grandiflórus*, L.BC.t.1414.
2 Bucéphalus, LINDL. *ye. pu. cr.* large-flowered. Quito. 1840 M^y-J^y S.E.♃
Angulóa grandiflóra, H.BK.
3 Ruckéri, LINDL. *st. ye. pi.* Rucker's. Mexico. 1841 —— S.E.♃
4 Wárdii, LINDL. SERT.ORCH.t 20.*st.or.br.* Ward's. —— 1836 —— S.E.♃
β *Barkéri*, BR. *wh. ye. br.* *Barker's.* —— —— —— S.E.♃
5 insígnis, BM. BR.t.1837. *st. pu.* beautiful. S. America. 1818 J^y-D. S.E.♃
Angulóa grandiflóra, KS.
6 tigrína, BR.t.1.s.3. *var.* tiger-spotted. Mexico. 1836 M^h-J^y S.E.♃
7 oculáta, LO. BR.t.1800. *ye. pu.* eyed. S. America. 1829 Ju.-S. S.E.♃
Ceratochílus oculátus, L.BC.t.1764.
β *Lindléyi*, BATE. *var.* *Lindley's.* —— 1839 —— S.E.♃
8 quadricórnis, BR.s.2.t.5. *ye.* four-horned. Spanish Main. 1836 M^y-A. S.E.♃
9 Devoniána, L.S.O.t.1. *var.* Duke of Devonshire's. Mexico. 1835 —— S.E.♃
10 Martiána, BR. B.O.M.etc.t.27.*st.wh.cr.* Martius's. —— 1839 —— S.E.♃
β *bícolor*, LINDL. BR.t.44.v.30. *wh.cr.* *beautiful-spotted.* —— ...... Ju., J^y S.E.♃
11 gravéolens, BR.for1840. *st. ye.* strong-scented. —— 1834 M^y-N. S.E.♃
venústum, BATEMAN.
12 saccáta, B.O.M.etc.t.15. *st. or.* saccate. Guatemala. 1836 —— S.E.♃
13 aúrea, BR. *go. pu.* golden-flowered. Mexico. 1835 —— S.E.♃
14 maculósa, BR. FC.t 121. *pu. ye.* spotted. —— 1838 —— S.E.♃
15 guttuláta, BR. *pa. ye. pu.* small-spotted. —— .... Ju., J^y S.E.♃
16 Harrísoniæ, BR. .... Harrison's. Brazil. ...... —— S.E.♃

17 aurántia, LODD. *or.*	orange-coloured.	La Guayra.	......	Ju., J^y	S.E. ♃
18 Ly'ncea, LINDL. *var.*	Lynx-plant.	Mexico.	......	———	S.E. ♃
160 CORYA'NTHES, BR.	CORYA'NTHES.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósa, BM.t.2755. *st. or.*	beautiful.	Brazil.	1826	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
2 maculáta, BR.t.1793. *ye. pu.*	spotted.	Demerara.	1829	———	S.E. ♃
3 macrántha, BR.t.1841. *ye. or.*	large-flowered.	Caraccas.	1826	———	S.E. ♃
4 lentiginósa, LC. *ye.*	lentiginose.	Guiana.	1837	M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
161 GONGO'RA, RP.	GONGO'RA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 atropurpúrea, H.EF. BM.t.3220. *da. pu.*	dark-flowered.	W. Indies.	1824	M^y-O.	S.E. ♃
2 maculáta, BR. BM.t.3687. *var.*	spotted-flowd.	Demerara.	1835	———	S.E. ♃
β *álba*, BR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Brazil.	1840	———	S.E. ♃
γ *ígnea. fl.*	*flame-coloured.*	———	1837	———	S.E. ♃
3 fúlva, BR.S.3.t.51. *br.*	tawny-flowered.	———	1833	———	S.E. ♃
4 nigríta, BR. *bk. pu.*	blackish.	Demerara.	1838	———	S.E. ♃
5 bufónia, BR.t.2.n.s. *br. gr.*	toad-skinned.	Brazil.	1837	———	S.E. ♃
6 truncáta, BR. *re. st. ye.*	blunt-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	Ap., M^y	S.E. ♃
162 PHALÆNO'PSIS, BR.	PHALÆNO'PSIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
amábilis, P.MB.v.7.p.49. *wh.*	lovely.	Manilla.	1837	M^y-N.	S.E. ♃
β *longifólia. wh.*	*long-leaved.*	———	1842	Ja.-N.	S.E. ♃
γ *rotundifólia. wh.*	*round-leaved.*	———	1837	———	S.E. ♃
163 SCHOMBU'RGKIA, BR.	SCHOMBU'RGKIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 margináta, BR. BM.t.3728. *ye.*	marginate.	Surinam.	1834	Au., S.	S.E. ♃
β *immargináta*, BM.t.3729. *re. ye.*	*immarginate.*	———	———	———	S.E. ♃
2 tibícinus, BR. *cho. pi. wh.*	cow's-horn Orchis.	Honduras.	———	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
Epidéndrum tibícinum, BATE.					
3 unduláta, BR. *pu. vi.*	wave-petaled.	La Guayra.	1843	Ja.-Ap.	S.E. ♃
4 críspa, BR. *var.*	curled-petaled.	———	1844	———	S.E. ♃
164 CYMBI'DIUM, HK.	CYMBI'DIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 aloifólium, HK. BM.t.387. *dk. pu.*	aloe-leaved.	China.	1789	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
2 bícolor, BR. *pu. cr.*	two-coloured.	Ceylon.	1837	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
3 sinénse, HK. BM.t.888. *br. ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1793	S.-M^h	S.E. ♃
4 ensifólium, HK. BM.t.1751. *st. br.*	sword-leaved.	———	1780	Ju.-O.	S.E. ♃
β *estriátum*, BR.t.1976. *var.*	*streakless.*	———	———	———	S.E. ♃
5 lancifólium, BR. H.EX.F.t.51. *wh. cr.*	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
6 xiphiifólium, BR.t.529. *gr.*	Xiphium-leaved.	China.	1814	———	S.E. ♃
7 viréscens, BR. *gr. ye.*	greenish-flowd.	Japan.	......	A., M^y	S.E. ♃
8 iridifólium, BR. *pu.*	Iris-leaved.	India.	1837	M^h-N.	S.E. ♃
9 péndulum, BR.t.25.v.13.n.s. *ye. re. wh.*	thick-leaved.	Nepaul.	1836	Au., S.	S.E. ♃
crassifólium, W.					
10 pubéscens, BR t.38.v.13.n.s. *pu. ye.*	pubescent.	Singapore.	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
11 Finlaysoniánum, BR. *cr. gr. ye.*	Finlayson's.	———	......	......	S.E. ♃
12 suáve, BP. *gr. br.*	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1826	M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
13 trípterum, W. *wh.*	triangular-fruited.	Jamaica.	1790	Ju.-A.	S.E. ♃
14 élegans.	elegant.	E. Indies.	1840	J^y-N.	S.E. ♃
15 gigantéum, BR. *var.*	giant.	C. B. S.	......	———	S.E ♃
16 mádidum, BR. *ye. ol.*	moist.	India.	1839	M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
17 diúrnum, LO.	day-flowered.	Bahamas.	......	......	S.E. ♃
18 marginátum, BR.t.1530. *var.*	marginate.	Brazil.	1829	O.-D.	S.E. ♃
Maxillária grácilis, L.BC.					
19 tríste, BM.t.3648. *da. pu.*	sad.	E. Indies.	......	Ja.-Ap.	S.E. ♃
Epidéndrum téres, THUNB. *Vánda Trichorhíza*, HOOK. *Leúsia teretifólia*, GAUD.					
20 chloránthum, BR. *gr. ye. cr.*	green-flowered.	Nepaul.	1840	M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
21 Devoniánum, P.MB.v.10.p.97. *st. cr.*	D. of Devonshire's.	———	1837	M^h, A.	S.E. ♃
165 CAMARI'DIUM, BR.	CAMARI'DIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
ochroleúcum, BR.t.844. *wh. ye.*	pale-flowered.	Trinidad.	1823	J^y-O.	S.E. ♃
Cymbídium ochroleúcum, LO. *Dendróbium álbum*, H.EX.F.t.142.					
166 LACÆ'NA, LINDL.	LACÆ'NA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
bícolor, LINDL. *ye. pu.*	drooping-spiked.	Guatemala.	1842	M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
167 PERISTE'RIA, BR.	DOVE-PLANT.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 eláta, BM.t.3116. *wh.*	tall.	Panama.	1829	M^y-O.	S. ♃
2 ceréna, BR.t.1953. *ye.*	waxen.	Spanish Main.	1834	J., J^y	S.E. ♃

3 guttáta, KW. FC.t.99. *re. ye.*	spotted.	S. America.	1837	J^y-S.	S.E.♃
4 stapelioídes, BR. *pa. ye. br.*	Stapelia-like-fld.	SpanishMain.	1839	M^y-N.	S.E.♃
5 péndula, BM.t.3479. *wh.*	pendulous.	Demerara.	1836	Ja.-J^y	S.E.♃
168 ACI'NETA, LINDL.	ACI'NETA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Humbóldtii, BR.t.18.v.30. *purl. br.*	Humboldt's.	S. America.	1841	Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
Peristéria Humbóldtii, BR.					
2 Barkéri, LINDL. B.O.M.etG.t.8.	Barker's.	Mexico.	1837	M^h-J^y	S.E.♃
Peristéria Barkéri, BATE.					
169 GRAMMATOPHY'LLUM, BR.	LETTER-PLANT.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 multiflórum, BR.t.65.v.25. *gr. br.*	many-flowered.	Manilla.	1837	M^y-O.	S.E.♃
a tigrínum. sp.	*spotted-flowered.*	———	....	———	S.E.♃
2 speciósum, FINLA. *var.*	splendid.	E. Indies.	1830	......	S.E.♃
170 QUEKE'TTIA, BR.	QUEKE'TTIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
microscópica, BR. *gr. pu.*	small.	....	1839	...	S.E.♃
171 DIPO'DIUM, BP.	DIPO'DIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
punctátum, BR.t.1980. *pu.*	spotted.	N. S. W.	1822	June-A.	G.♃
Dendróbium punctátum, SMITH.					
172 ANGULO'A, H.BK.	ANGULO'A.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Clowésii, BR. *gr. br. cr.*	Clowes's.	Mexico.	1843	Ap.-J.	S.E.♃
2 supérba, H.BK. *cr. bk.*	superb.	———	.. ...	......	S.E.♃
173 CHEIRO'STYLUS, BR.	CHEIRO'STYLUS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
parvifólius, BR. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Ceylon.	1838	M^y-A.	S.E.♃
174 GEODO'RUM, HK.	GEODO'RUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 purpúreum, HK. RC.1.t.40. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800	June-A.	S.♃
Limodórum nútans, RC.					
2 dilatátum, HK. BR.t.675. *pi.*	shovel-lipped.	———	———	———	S.♃
Limodórum recúrvum, RC.1.t.39.					
3 fucátum, BR.t.1687. *pi.*	brownish.	Ceylon	1832	May-A.	S.♃
4 cítrinum, HK. AR.t.626. *st.*	lemon-coloured.	E. Indies.	1800	Oct.-D.	S.♃
175 CALY'PSO, HK.	CALY'PSO.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
boreális, H.EX.F. BM.t.2763. *pu.*	American.	N. America.	1805	May, J.	H.♃
americána, HK.					
176 CHÆNA'NTHE, BR.	CHÆNA'NTHE.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
Barkéri, BR.	Barker's.	Para.	1837	Ap.,M.	S.E.♃
177 NOTY'LIA, BR.	NOTY'LIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 punctáta, BR.t.759. *wh. gr.*	dotted.	Trinidad.	1823	J^y, A.	S.E.♃
Pleurothállis punctáta, BR.	*Gomézia tenuiflóra*, L.BC.				
2 incúrva, BR. *wh.*	incurved.	Trinidad.	1830	M^y-S.	S.E.♃
3 pubéscens, BR. *or.*	downy-lipped.	Brazil.	1838	M^y-J^y	S.E.♃
4 Barkéri, BR. *wh.*	Barker's.	Mexico.	1836	———	S.E.♃
5 micrántha, BR. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Demerara.	———	———	S.E.♃
6 aromática, BR. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	Para.	1838	———	S.E.♃
7 ténuis, BR. *wh.*	slender.	Demerara.	1836	———	S.E.♃
178 SCAPHYGLO'TTIS, BR.	BOAT-LIP.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 violácea, BR. BM.t.4071 *vi.*	violaceous.	Demerara.	......	F.-M^y	S.E.♃
2 stelláta, BR. *pu.*	starry.	———	1837	———	S.E.♃
3 refléxa, BR. *ye.*	reflexed.	———	———	———	S.E.♃
4 pallidiflóra, BR. H.EX.F.t.113. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	Trinidad.	1822	Ju.-S.	S.E.♃
179 IONO'PSIS, BR.	IONO'PSIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 utricularoídes, LC.t.39. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	Trinidad.	1822	Ju.-S.	S.E.♃
2 téres, BR. *li.*	terete.	Demerara.	......	M^h-A.	S.E.♃
3 ténera, BR.t.1904. *ro.*	tender.	Cuba.	1835	———	S.E.♃
180 MACRADE'NIA, BR.	MACRADE'NIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 lutéscens, BR.t.612. *ye.*	yellowish.	Trinidad.	1821	D.-M^y	S.E.♃
2 triándria, BR.t.1815. *gr. cr.*	triandrous.	Surinam.	1834	M^y-J^y	S.E.♃
3 mútica, BR. *wh. ye.*	awnless.	Trinidad.	———	Au.,S.	S.E.♃
181 MASDEVA'LLIA, BR.	MASDEVA'LLIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 infrácta, BR. *st.*	infracted.	Brazil.	1835	A., M^y	S.E ♃

2 fenestráta, BR. *pu.* fenestrate. Brazil. 1838 M^y-A. S.E. ♃
3 floribúnda, BR. *br. ye.* many-flowered. Mexico. 1842 —— S.E. ♃

182 A'NIA, BR. A'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
bicórnis, BR.t.8.v.30. *gr. ye.* two-horned. Ceylon. 1840 Ju.-Ja. S.E. ♃

183 ACIA'NTHERA, BR. ACIA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
punctáta, BR. *gr. ye.* spotted. Brazil. 1840 Ap.-J^y S.E. ♃

184 MONOME'RIA, LINDL. MONOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
nítida, BR. ...... shining. Mexico. 1841 ...... S.E. ♃

185 CENTRA'NTHERA, BR. CENTRA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
punctáta, BR. *spot.* spotted-flowd. Brazil. 1840 M^y-S. S.E. ♃

186 BRA'SSIA, HK. BRA'SSIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 maculáta, HK. BM.t.1691. *wh. st. br.* spotted. Jamaica. 1806 M^y-J^y S.E. ♃
2 caudáta, BR.t.832. *gr. st. re.* long-tailed. ——— 1823 —— S.E. ♃
3 Lanceána, BR.t.1754. *ye. br.* Lance's. Surinam. 1833 M^h-F. S.E. ♃
4 viridiflóra, BM.t.3794. *gr.* green-flowered. ——— ——— S.E. ♃
5 verrucósa, BR. B.O.M.etG.t.22. *ye. br.* warted-lipped. Mexico. 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. ♃
6 brachiáta, BR. *gr. br.* greenish-flowd. Guatemala. 1840 S.-M^y S.E. ♃
7 angústa, BR. *pa. ye.* narrow-flowered. Brazil. ...... N.-J^y S.E. ♃
8 macrostáchya, LINDL. SO.t.6. *ye. br.* large-spiked. Demerara. 1841 —— S.E. ♃
9 bídens, LINDL. *ye. br.* two-toothed. Brazil. 1842 M^y-A. S.E. ♃
10 guttáta, BR. BM.t.4003. *ye. gr.* Wray's. Guatemala. 1840 O., N. S.E. ♃
Wray'æ, BM.
11 aristáta, BR. *ye. br.* small-flowered. ——— ...... —— S.E. ♃
12 Clowésii, BR. LINDL. P MB.v.9.p.241. *wh. ye. pu.* Clowes's. Mexico. 1839 O.-D. S.E. ♃
Miltónia Clowésii, LINDL. *Odontoglóssum Clowésii*, LINDL. in BR. for 1839.
13 peruviána, BR. *ye. gr. pu.* spotted. Peru. ...... Ap.-A. S.E. ♃
14 Lawrenceána, BR.t.1841. *st. or. ye.* Mrs. Lawrence's. Brazil. 1839 M^y-J^y S.E. ♃
15 cochleáta, KW. FC.t.53. *gr. br.* shell. Demerara. 1834 Ap.-J. S.E. ♃

187 MILTO'NIA, BR. MILTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 spectábilis, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.97. *st. re.* showy. Brazil. 1833 Ju.-A. S.E. ♃
Macrochílus Fryánus, L.BC.t.45.
2 cándida, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.241. *wh.* white-flowered. —— 1837 Ju.-N. S.E. ♃
β *flavéscens*, BM.t.3793. *wh. ye.* *yellowish.* —— —— —— S.E. ♃
γ *grandiflóra*, BR. *wh. br.* *great-flowered.* —— ..... Dec. S.E. ♃
3 Russelliána, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.217. *br. ye. pu. wh.* D. of Bedford's. Brazil. 1835 J^y-D. S.E. ♃
Oncídium Russelliánum, HORT.
4 cuneáta, BR. *wh. gr. br.* wedge-lipped. Brazil. 1843 M^h-M. S.E. ♃

188 DENDROCHI'LUM, BR. DENDROCHI'LUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 filifórme, BR. *gr. ye.* thread-stemmed. Manilla. 1836 M^y-A. S.E. ♃
2 glumáceum, BR. *gr.* glumaceous. Philippines. 1838 —— S.E. ♃
3 latifólium, BR. *gr.* broad-leaved. Manilla. 1842 —— S.E. ♃

189 CRYPTARRHE'NA, BR. CRYPTARRHE'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
lunáta, BR.t.153. *ye.* crescent-lipped. W. Indies. 1815 M^y-S. S.E. ♃

190 FERNANDE'ZIA, RP. FERNANDE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 élegans, L.BC.t.1212. *st. pu.* elegant. Trinidad. 1822 Ap.-O. S.E. ♃
Lockhártia élegans, BM.t.2715.
2 acúta, BR. L.BC.t.1806. *ye.* acute-leaved. ——— 1835 Ju., J^y S.E. ♃
3 lunífera, BR. *ye.* crescent-lipped. Manilla. 1840 Ap.-O. S.E. ♃

191 ONCI'DIUM, HK. ONCI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 lúridum, BR.t.727. *gr. br.* lurid. Trinidad. 1818 M^h-J^y S.E. ♃
carthaginénse, W. *Epidéndrum undulátum*, BM.
β *guttátum*, BR.t.16.s.3. *ye. or.* *spotted-flowered.* Jamaica. 1837 —— S.E. ♃
2 róseum, BR. BM.t.3806. *ro.* rose-coloured. Mexico. 1838 —— S.E. ♃
Henchmánni, L. *sanguíneum*, BR. *Huntiánum*, BM.
3 stramíneum, BR.t.14.v.13.n.s. *st.* straw-coloured. Vera Cruz. 1836 —— S.E. ♃
4 confragósum, BR. *st.* confragose. Mexico. 1835 M^y-A. S.E. ♃
5 Lanceánum, BR.t.1887. *gr. br. pu.* Lance's. Surinam. 1834 —— S.E. ♃
6 Cavendishiánum, B.O.M.G.t.3. *gr. ye. br.* D. of Devonshire's. Guatemala. 1836 —— S.E. ♃
pachyphy'llum, BM.t.3807.
7 péndulum. *br. ye.* drooping-flowd. ——— 1840 Au.-O. S.E. ♃
8 bicallósum, BR.t.12.v.30. *gr. ye.* two-tubercled. ——— 1840 —— S.E. ♃

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Culture
9 púmilum, BR t.920. *ye.*	dwarf.	Brazil.	1824	Ju., J^y	S.E. ♃
β pállidum. pa. ye.	*pale-flowered.*	———	1840	Ap.-Ju.	S.E. ♃
10 urophy'llum, BR.t.54.n.s. *ye. cr.*	tail-leaved.	———	———	M^h, A.	S.E. ♃
11 ascéndens, BR. *br. ye.*	ascending.	Mexico.	1837	Ap., M^y	S.E. ♃
12 brachyphy'llum, BR. *ye. br.*	short-leaved.	———	1836	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
13 altíssimum, W. BR.t.1851. *ye.*	tallest.	W. Indies.	1793	Au., S.	S.E. ♃
β Bauéri, BR. SERT.OR.t.7. *ye. br.*	*Bauer's.*	S. America.	......	S.-Ja.	S.E. ♃
14 sphaceIátum, BR.t.30.v.29. *ye. cr.*	scorched.	Mexico.	1840	F.-Au.	S.E. ♃
15 pelicánum, BR. *ye. cr.*	pelican-beaked.	———	1835	———	S.E. ♃
16 flexuósum, BM.t.2203. *ye.*	zigzag.	Brazil.	1818	M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
β májor. br. ye.	*large-flowered.*	———	1839	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
17 leucochílum, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.241.*wh.gr.br.*	white-lipped.	Mexico.	1835	M^h-O.	S.E. ♃
18 cóncolor, BM.t.3752. *ye.*	self-coloured.	Brazil.	1837	M^y-O.	S.E. ♃
19 divaricátum, BR.t.1050. *br. ye. re.*	spreading.	———	1826	S.-N.	S.E. ♃
β cúpreum. cop.	*copper-coloured.*	———	. .	———	S.E. ♃
20 hastátum, BR. *br. ye.*	halbert-lipped.	Mexico.	1840	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
21 lunátum, BR.t.1929. *ye. or. wh.*	lunate-lipped.	Demerara.	1835	———	S.E. ♃
22 barbátum, BR. LC.t.27. *ye. cr.*	bearded.	Pernambuco.	1818	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
23 nánum, BR. *ye. pu.*	small.	Guiana.	1811	......	S.E. ♃
24 Insleay'ii, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.265. *br.ye.or.*	Insleay's.	Mexico.	1840	J^y, A.	S.E. ♃
25 Forkélii. *cr. vi.*	Forkel's.	———	———	.. ...	S.E. ♃
26 microchílum, BR.t.23.v.29. *br. ye.*	small-lipped.	Guatemala.	1837	Au.-D.	S.E. ♃
27 cuneátum, BR. BM.t.3926. *wh. cr.*	wedge-lipped.	Brazil.	1840	M^y-O.	S.E. ♃
28 púbes, BR.t.1007. *br. re.* *bicornútum*, BM.t.3109.	pubescent.	———	1831	M^h-Au.	S.E. ♃
29 ensátum, BR. *br. ye.* *Pinélli*, HORT.	sword-leaved.	———	1837	Ja.-M^h	S.E. ♃
30 bícolor, BR.t.66.v.30. *br. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	1843	———	S.E. ♃
31 ornithorhy'nchum, BR. BM.t 3912.*vi.pu.*	bird's-head.	Guatemala.	1835	Au.-Ja.	S.E. ♃
β pállidum. pa.	*pale-flowered.*	———	———	———	S.E. ♃
32 cornígerum, BR.t.1542. *br. ye.*	horn-bearing.	Brazil.	1830	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
33 Papílio, BR.t.910. *ye. or. pu. cr.*	Butterfly.	Trinidad.	1823	N.-Ju.	S.E. ♃
β limbátum, BM.t.3733.*ye.or.pu.*	*r.limbate.*	———	———	———	S.E. ♃
34 ampliátum, BR.t.1699. *ye.*	ample.	S. America.	. ..	M^h-M.	S.E. ♃
β májor. br. ye.	*large-flowered.*	Guatemala.	1840	Ap., M.	S.E. ♃
35 críspum, BR.t.1920. *cop.*	curled-flowered.	Brazil.	1831	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
β pállidum. pa. br.	*pale-flowered.*	———	1839	M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
γ lúteum. ye.	*yellow-flowered.*	Organ Mount.	1838	———	S.E. ♃
36 híans, BR. *ye.*	gaping.	Brazil.	1837	———	S.E. ♃
37 Harrisoniánum, BR.t.1569. *ye. pu.*	Harrison's.	———	1830	M^y-S.	S.E. ♃
38 bifólium, HK. BM.t.1491. *ye.*	two-leaved.	S. America.	1811	J^y, A.	S.E. ♃
β pállidum. pa. ye.	*pale-yellow-fld.*	Monte Video.	1832	M^h-Au.	S.E. ♃
39 viperínum, BATE. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Brazil.	1836	M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
40 fimbriátum, LO. *ye.*	fringed.	———	....	. . .	S.E. ♃
41 ciliátum, BR.t.1660. *ye.*	ciliated.	———	1834	O., N.	S.E. ♃
42 cítrinum, BR.t.1758. *ye. br.*	citron-coloured.	Trinidad.	———	———	S.E. ♃
43 Wray'æ, BM.t.3854. *ye. br.*	Mrs. Wray's.	Mexico.	1839	Ap.-O.	S.E. ♃
44 cándidum, BR. *wh. vi.*	ivory-white.	Guatemala.	1842	M^h-J.	S.E. ♃
45 suáve, BR. *br. ye.*	sweet-scented.	Mexico.	1843	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
46 Suttóni, BR. *ol. br. ye.*	Sutton's.	———	1839	O.-D.	S.E. ♃
47 pergaméneum, BR. *br. ye.*	wavy-petaled.	Guatemala.	1838	M^y-O.	S.E. ♃
48 refléxum, BR. *ye.*	reflexed.	Mexico.	1836	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
49 raníferum, BR. BM.t.3712. *ye.* *idolínum*, BATEMAN.	frog-bearing.	Brazil.	———	———	S.E. ♃
50 incúrvum, BR. *pa. pi.*	incurved.	Mexico.	1839	M^y-O.	S.E. ♃
51 deltoídeum, BR.t.2006. *ye.*	deltoid-lipped.	Peru.	......	———	S.E. ♃
52 pállidum, BR. *br. ye.*	pale sea-green.	Brazil.	1838	Ja.-D.	S.E. ♃
53 ramósum, BR. *pa.*	branched-spiked.	———	———	M^y-D.	S.E. ♃
54 Wentworthiánum, BATE. *ye. cr.* *Doniánum*, BATE.MSS.	E. Fitzwilliam's.	Mexico.	1835	S.-M^h	S.E. ♃
55 uniflórum, BR.t.43.v.29. *br. ye. gr.*	one-flowered.	Brazil.	1841	Nov.	S.E. ♃
56 pubéscens, BR.t.38.n.s. *br. pu. gr.*	pubescent.	———	.....	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
57 Tayleúrii, BATE. *br. st.*	Tayleur's.	Mexico.	1836	J^y-O.	S.E. ♃
58 trullíferum, BR. *ye. br.*	trowel-lipped.	Brazil.	———	S., O.	S.E. ♃
59 Forbésii, BM.t.3705. *sc. ye.*	Forbes's.	———	1837	———	S.E. ♃

No.	Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Culture
60	pulvinátum, BR.t.42.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	cushioned.	Brazil.	1836	Au., S.	S.E. ♃
61	intermédium, KW. FC.t.60. *ye.*	intermediate.	Cuba.	——	——-	S.E. ♃
62	carinátum, BR. KW. FC.p.30. *ye. br.*	keeled.	Xalapa.	1838	Au.-Mh	S.E. ♃
63	unicórne, BR. *ye.*	one-horned.	Brazil.	1837	My-A.	S.E. ♃
	monóceros, BM.					
64	Cebolléta, BR.t.1994. *ye. br.*	awl-leaved.	Mexico.	1834	Ap.-Jy	S.E. ♃
65	núdum, BR. *ye. cr.*	naked.	Caraccas.	——	My-A.	S.E. ♃
66	longifólium, BR.t.2. *ye. cr.*	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	Mh-J.	S.E. ♃
67	Lemoniánum, BR.t.1789. *br. ye.*	Sir C. Lemon's.	Cuba.	1835	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
68	pulchéllum, BR. BM.t.3807. *bh. or.*	elegant.	Demerara.	1825	Ju.-A.	S.E. ♃
69	tríquetrum, HK. BM.t.3393. *re. wh.*	triangular-lvd.	Jamaica.	1793	N.-Jy	S.E. ♃
70	tetrapétalum, BR. *wh. ye.*	four-petaled.	———	1824	My-A.	S.E. ♃
71	iridifólium, BR.t.1911. *ye.*	Iris-leaved.	Mexico.	1834	Au., S.	S.E. ♃
72	variegátum, BR. *var.*	variegated-flowd.	———	......	——-	S.E. ♃
73	sphegíferum, BR. *ye. br.*	wedged.	Brazil.	1842	Mh-Jy	S.E. ♃
74	oblongátum, BR. *br. ye.*	flat-petaled.	Mexico.	......	My-A.	S.E. ♃
75	excavátum, BR. *ye. br.*	excavated.	Peru.	1837	My-Jy	S.E. ♃
76	Lindénii, BR.	Linden's.	Guatemala.	1840	——	S.E. ♃
77	Batemaniánum, BR. *br. ye.*	Bateman's.	———	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
78	pectorále, BR. *br. cr.*	showy.	Brazil.	1842	Ap.-D.	S.E. ♃
79	flabellíferum, HORT. *br. pu.*	fan-bearing.	——	1843	——	S.E. ♃
80	Phymatochílum, HORT. *br. ye.*	warted-lipped.	——	1844	——	S.E. ♃
192	LEOCHI'LUS, BR.	LEOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
	oncidioídes, BR. *pu.*	Oncidium-like.	Guatemala.	1838	D.-Mh	S.E. ♃
	Oncídium macrántherum, BM.t.3845.					
193	DICHÆ'A, LO.	DICHÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	graminoídes, LO. H.EX.F.t.196. *st. pu.*	grass-like.	W. Indies.	1823	My-A.	S.E. ♃
	Isochílus graminoídes, HOOK.					
2	ochrácea, BR. *pa. ye.*	ochre-coloured-fld.	Demerara.	1836	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
194	MALACHADE'NIA, BR.	MALACHADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
	claváta, BR. *gr. pu.*	clavate.	Brazil.	1836	My-S.	S.E. ♃
195	COMPARE'TTIA, BR.	COMPARE'TTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	coccínea, BR.t.68.n.s. *ye. sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1837	Jy-O.	S.E. ♃
2	rósea, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.1. *ro.*	rose-coloured-fld.	Spanish Main.	1838	My-S.	S.E. ♃
196	BRAVO'A, LLAVE.	BRAVO'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
	geminiflóra, LLAVE. *or.*	twin-flowered.	Mexico.	1838	My-A.	S.E. ♃
197	VA'NDA, BR.	VA'NDA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	multiflóra, BR. LC.t.38. *st. cr.*	many-flowered.	China.	1800	Ju.-O.	S.E. ♃
2	Roxbúrghii, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.265. *wh. pu. cr.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1816	My-O.	S.E. ♃
	β *tesselláta*, P.MB.v.7.p.265. *wh. bl.*	*tessellated.*	———	——	——-	S.E. ♃
3	fúrva, BR. *br. wh.*	brown-coloured.	China.	......	D.-Mh	S.E. ♃
	Roxbúrghii, β *unícolor*, BM.					
4	cruénta, LINDL.COL. *cr.*	red-flowered.	——	1819	......	S.E. ♃
5	cristáta, BR.t.48.v.29. *gr. br. pu.*	crested-lipped.	E. Indies.	1838	Ju.-S.	S.E. ♃
6	téres, BR. P.MB.v.5.p.193. *wh. cr. re. ye.*	round-leaved.	Silhet.	1828	My-O.	S.E. ♃
7	lamelláta, BR. *pu.*	lamellate.	Manilla.	1837	——	S.E. ♃
8	violácea, BR. *wh. vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1839	——	S.E. ♃
9	congésta, BR. *ye.*	crowded-flowd.	Ceylon.	——	——-	S.E. ♃
198	SACCOLA'BIUM, BL.	SACCOLA'BIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	guttátum, LO. BR.t.1443. *pi. wh.*	spotted.	E. Indies.	......	My-Jy	S.E. ♃
	Sarcánthus guttátus, BR.					
	β *május. wh. pi.*	*large-flowered.*	———	1839	——	S.E. ♃
2	præmórsum, LO. *wh. pi.*	bitten-leaved.	———	1840	——	S.E. ♃
3	Blúmei, BR. *var.*	Blume's.	Java.	1835	Mh-J.	S.E. ♃
4	papillósum, BR.t.1552. *ye. pi. wh.*	papillose.	Malabar.	......	Au.-O.	S.E. ♃
5	micránthum, LO. *vi.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1837	My-N.	S.E. ♃
6	denticulátum, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.145. *gr. ye. pu.*	toothlet.	———	——	——-	S.E. ♃
7	densiflórum, BR. *br. ye.*	dense-flowered.	Manilla.	1838	My-O.	S.E. ♃
8	ochráceum, BR. *ye. re.*	ochrey-yellow.	Ceylon.	——	My-Jy	S.E. ♃
9	gemmátum, BR. *pu.*	gem.	E. Indies.	1837	——	S.E. ♃
10	calceoláre, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.97. *ye.*	slipper-formed-fld.	———	——	S.-Jan.	S.E. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced / Flowering	Culture
11 compréssum, BR. *cr. wh.*	compressed.	Manilla.	1838 Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃
12 bífidum, BR. *st. wh.*	bifid.	———	—— O.-D.	S.E. ♃
13 carinátum, BR. *pk.*	keeled.	E. Indies.	1843 M^y J^y	S.E. ♃
199 SARCA'NTHUS, L.COL.	SARCA'NTHUS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 paniculátus, BR.t.220. *ye.*	panicled.	China.	1812 M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
2 rostrátus, BR.t.981. *ye. or. li.*	rostrate.	———	1819 Ju.-D.	S.E. ♃
β oxyphy'llus, BR. *ye. or. li.*	*sharp-leaved.*	———	1810 ——	S.E. ♃
3 pállidus, BR. *wh.*	pale.	E. Indies.	—— J^y-S	S.E. ♃
4 succísus, BR.t.1014. *ye. br.*	bitten-leaved.	China.	1824 M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
5 teretifólius, BR.t.676. *pu. ye.*	round-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819 Ja.-D.	S.E. ♃
Vánda teretifólia, BR. *Trichorhíza teretifólia*, LC. *Vánda Trichorhíza*, HORT.				
6 filifórmis, BR. *br. ye.*	filiform-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812 M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
200 ÆE'RIDES, HK.	AIR-PLANT.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ		
1 odorátum, LO. BR.t.1485. *wh. pi.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1800 M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
cornútum, BR.				
2 arachnítes, LO. *br. pu.*	cobwebed.	Java.	1793 ——	S.E. ♃
3 tessellátum, LO. RC.1.t.42. *gr. ye.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816 ——	S.E. ♃
4 áffine, BR. BM.t.4049. *pk.*	related.	———	1838 M^y-O.	S.E. ♃
multiflórum, ROXB.				
5 quinquevúlnerum, BR. P.MB.v 8.p.241.*var.*	five-spotted.	Philippines.	—— M^y, J.	S.E. ♃
6 críspum, BR.t.55.v.29. *ro. wh.*	splendid.	E. Indies.	1839 M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
Brookéi, BATEMAN.				
7 vírens, BR. *wh. li.*	dark-green-lvd.	Java.	1842 ——	S.E. ♃
8 maculósa, BR. *sp.*	spotted.	E. Indies.	1813 May.	S.E. ♃
201 ANGRÆ'CUM, LINDL.COL.	ANGRÆ'CUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 ebúrneum, BR.t.1522. *wh. gr.*	ivory.	Madagascar.	1826 Ja.-J^y	S.E. ♃
2 caudátum, BR.t.1844. *wh. gr.*	long-spurred.	Africa.	1836 ——	S.E. ♃
3 gladiifólium, BR. *wh. ye.*	sword-leaved.	Madagascar.	1838 ——	S.E. ♃
4 micránthum, BR.t.1772. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1839 ——	S.E. ♃
5 bílobum, BR.t.35.v.28. *wh. pi.*	notched-leaved.	CapeC.Castle.	—— M^y-S	S.E. ♃
6 clandestínum, BR. *gr. wh.*	hidden-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1835 ——	S.E. ♃
7 pertúsum, BR. *wh.*	pertuse.	———	1836 S.-N.	S.E. ♃
8 teretifólium, BR. *wh.*	terete-leaved.	———	1837 M^y-N.	S.E. ♃
9 armeníacum, BR. *ap.*	apricot-coloured.	———	1838 ——	S.E. ♃
10 vesicátum, BR. *wh.*	inconspicuous.	India.	1810 O.-D.	S.E. ♃
11 cauléscens, BR. *gr. wh.*	caulescent.	——	... ——	S.E. ♃
12 dístichum, BR.t.1781. *wh.*	pretty.	Sierra Leone.	1835 J^y-Ja.	S.E. ♃
13 ashanténse, BR. *cin.*	creeping-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1840	S.E. ♃
14 odoratíssimum, BR. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1832 Ap.-O.	S.E. ♃
15 herbáceum, BR. *wh.*	herbaceous.	Mauritius.	1831 M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
16 pellúcidum, BR.t.2.v.31. *wh.*	transparent-fld.	Sierra Leone.	1840 Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
202 ANSE'LLIA, BR.	ANSE'LLIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
africána, BR.	plaited-leaved.	Africa.	1842	S.E. ♃
203 AERA'NTHES, BR.	AIR-FLOWER.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 grandiflóra, BR.t.817. *st.*	greenish-flowered.	Madagascar.	1823 J^y, A.	S.E. ♃
2 sesquipedális, LO. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	—— ——	S.E. ♃
204 LUI'SIA, BR.	LUI'SIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
alpína, BR. *gr. pu.*	alpine.	E. Indies.	1837 M^y-O.	S.E. ♃
205 ŒCEO'CLADES, BR.	ŒCEO'CLADES.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 maculáta, LO. BR.t.618. *fl.*	spotted-leaved.	S. America.	1819 S.-D.	S.E. ♃
Angræ'cum maculátum, BR.				
2 falcáta, LO. BR.t.283. *wh.*	falcate-leaved.	China?	1815 O.-D.	S.E. ♃
Angræ'cum falcátum, LINDL.COL. *Limodórum falcátum*, BR.				
206 CLEISO'STOMA, BR.	CLEISO'STOMA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 rósea, BR. *re. st.*	rose-coloured.	Manilla.	1838 M^y-N.	S.E. ♃
2 maculósa, BR. *ye. br. pu.*	spotted.	Ceylon.	1839 M^h-S.	S.E. ♃
3 tridentáta, BR. *re. wh.*	three-toothed.	....	....	S.E. ♃
4 latifólia. *ye. re.*	broad-leaved.	Sincapore.	1839 M^h-O.	S.E. ♃
5 dealbáta, BR. *ye. wh.*	small-flowered.	Manilla.	1840 N., D.	S.E. ♃
6 decípiens, BR. *och.*	deceiving.	Ceylon.	1843 M^y-A.	S.E. ♃

207 EARI'NA, LINDL. — EARI'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 suavéolens, BR. *wh.* — sweet-scented. New Zealand. 1843 May-J^y S. ♃
2 mucronáta, BR. *wh.* — mucronate. ——— .... S. ♃

208 RENA'NTHERA, BR. — RENA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 coccínea, BR.t.1131. *sc. bk.* — scarlet-flowered. China. 1816 Ja.-O. S.E. ♃
2 matutína, LO. BR.t.41.v.29. *ci. sc.* — small-flowered. Manilla. 1836 Au.-Ja. S.E. ♃
3 aráchnites, LO. ...... — cobwebbed. Java. 1839 M^h-N. S.E. ♃
Epidéndrum flós-ácris, L. *Limodórum flós-ácris*, SWTZ. *Aráchnis moschífera*, BLUME.

209 BROMHEA'DIA, BR. — BROMHEA'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
palústris, BR. BM.t.4001. *ye. st. vi.* — marsh. Sumatra. 1839 May-O. S. ♃
Grammatophy'llum Finlaysoniánum, LINDL.

210 TRICHOCE'NTRUM, BR. — TRICHOCE'NTRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 fúscum, BR. BM.t.3969. *br. wh.* — brown-flowered. Brazil. 1835 Ju.-N. S.E. ♃
2 iridifólium, BR. *pa. ye.* — Iris-leaved. Demerara. 1837 ——— S.E. ♃
3 cándidum, BR. *wh. ye.* — spurless. Guatemala. 1840 M^y-S. S.E. ♃
4 recúrvum, BR. *wh. pu.* — changeable. Guiana. 1842 ——— S.E. ♃

211 CAMA'ROTIS, BR. — CAMA'ROTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.25. *pu.* — purple-flowered. E. Indies. 1837 M^y, J. S.E. ♃
2 brasiliénsis, BR. *wh.* — Brazilian. Brazil. 1838 M^y-A. S.E. ♃

212 HEXO'PEA, BATE. — HEXO'PEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
crurígera, BATE. *wh.* — leg-bearing. Guatemala. 1836 Ap., M^y S.E. ♃

213 RODRIGUE'ZIA, RP. — RODRIGUE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 secúnda, BR.t.930. *re.* — side-flowering. S. America. 1819 Ju.-D. S.E. ♃
2 críspa, BR. *gr. ye.* — curled-flowered. Brazil. 1837 S.-N. S.E. ♃
3 recúrva, BM.t.1748. *ye.* — recurved. ——— 1825 M^y-J^y S.E. ♃
Goméza recúrva, BM.
4 planifólia, LO. L.BC t.660 *ye.* — flat-leaved. ——— 1811 ——— S.E. ♃
Goméza recúrva, BC.
5 suavéolens, BM.t.2746. *st. ye.* — sweet-scented. ——— 1825 F.-Ju. S.E. ♃
Pleurothállis foliósa, BM.
6 Barkéri, BR. *ye. gr.* — Barker's. Brazil. 1835 Ja.-O. S.E. ♃
7 laxiflóra, BR. BM.t.3494. *st. cr.* — loose-flowered. ——— ——— ——— S.E. ♃
8 cárnea, BR. *fl.* — flesh-coloured. Columbia. 1842 M^y-A. S.E. ♃
9 maculáta, BR. *wh. re.* — small-flowered. Guatemala. 1839 M^y-N. S.E. ♃
10 lanceoláta, BR. *st.* — lance-leaved. Trinidad. 1821 M^h-A. S.E. ♃

214 ODONTOGLO'SSUM, BR. — TOOTH-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cordátum, BR. FC.t.100. *bl. pu.* — cordate-lipped. Mexico. 1837 Ap.-S. S.E. ♃
2 pulchéllum, BR.t.48.v.27. *wh. ye.* — pretty. Guatemala. 1839 Ju., J^y S.E. ♃
3 gránde, BR. BM.t.3956. *var.* — noble. Mexico. ——— M^y-D. S.E. ♃
4 Róssii, BR.s.3.t.48. *wh. gr. pu.* — Ross's. ——— 1838 ——— S.E. ♃
β Ehrenbérgii, LINK.
5 parviflórum. *dk. pu. wh.* — smaller-flowered. ——— ...... ——— S.E. ♃
6 citrósmum, BR.t.3.v.30. *li. wh.* — lemon-scented. Guatemala. 1840 M^y-J^y S.E. ♃
7 stellátum, BR. *wh. gr. ol.* — starry-flowered. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-A. S.E. ♃
8 maculátum, BR.t.30.n.s. *ye. br.* — spotted-flowered. ——— 1838 M^y-O. S.E. ♃
9 Bictoniénse, BR. *li. gr.* — Bicton. Guatemala. 1837 Ap.-O. S.E. ♃
a álba wh. gr. — *white-lipped.* ——— ——— ——— ——— S.E. ♃
Cyrtóchilum Bictoniénse, BATE. *Zygopétalum africánum*, BM.
10 constríctum, BR. *var.* — constricted. La Guayra. 1841 Ja.-Ap. S.E. ♃
11 Insleay'ii, BR. *br. ye. or.* — Insleay's. Mexico. 1840 J^y, A. S.E. ♃
Oncídium Insleay'ii, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.265.

215 CYRTO'CHILUM, KS. — CYRTO'CHILUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 maculátum, KW. BM.t.3880. *wh. ye. pu.* — spotted-flowd. Mexico. 1838 Ja.-N. S.E. ♃
a ecornútum, BM.t.3836. *wh. br.* — *hornless.* Brazil. ...... Ja.-M^h S.E. ♃
β parviflórum. wh. ye. pu. — *small-flowered.* Guatemala. 1839 ——— S.E. ♃
2 fílipes, BR. *ye.* — slender-stemmed. ——— 1838 M^h-O. S. ♃
3 flavéscens, BR. *ye. pu.* — yellowish-flowd. Brazil. 1834 ——— S.E. ♃
4 mystácinum, BR.t.62.v.25. *ye.* — Mystach. Peru. 1836 J^y-D. S.E. ♃
5 stellátum, BR. *wh.* — starry. Brazil. 1839 F.-J^y S.E. ♃

216 CALA'NTHE, BR. — CALA'NTHE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 veratrifólia, BR.t.720. *wh.* — Veratrum-leaved. E. Indies. 1819 Jan.-O. S. ♃

2 sylvática, LI. *wh.*	loose-spiked.	Madagascar.	1823	May-O.	S. ♃
3 furcáta, BATE. *wh.*	forked-spurred.	Luzon.	1837	July-O.	S. ♃
4 versícolor, BR. *wh. bl.*	various-coloured.	Mauritius.	1836	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
5 flávicans, BR. *wh. bl.*	changeable-col[d].	E. Indies.	1837	———	S. ♃
6 densiflóra, BR.t.1646. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Silhet.	1833	———	S. ♃
7 másuca, BR. *vi. pu.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1838	June-A.	S. ♃
Blétia másuca, D.PFN. *Zéduba másuca*, H.MSS. *Amblyglóttis veratrifólia*, BLUME.					
8 díscolor, BR.t.53.n.s. *br. wh.*	discoloured.	Japan.	1836	April-J.	S. ♃
9 bícolor, BR. *br. or.*	two-coloured.	———	———	———	S. ♃
10 ochrácea. *pa. ye.*	pale-yellow-fld.	———	———	———	S. ♃

217 PACHYPHY'LLUM, HB. et K.	PACHYPHY'LLUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 procúmbens, LC. *gr. bl.*	procumbent.	Mexico.	1836	M[h]-J[y]	S.E. ♃
2 dístichum, HK. *gr.*	distich.	———	......	———	S.E. ♃

218 VANI'LLA, PLUM.	VANI'LLA.	N. O. VANILLA'CEÆ.			
1 aromática, HK. *gr. wh.*	aromatic.	S. America.	1739	Ju., J[y]	S.E. ♃
2 bícolor, BR. *st.*	two-coloured.	Guiana.	1837	Ap., M[y]	S.E. ♃
3 planifólia, HK. AR t.538. *gr. wh.*	flat-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
4 palmárium, BR. *gr.*	palmated	Surinam.	1839	J[y]-S.	S.E. ♃

a

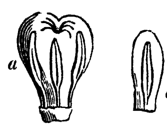
ORD. II.  *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens inserted into the style (*a*).
Example,—*Stylídium tenuifólium.*

219 CYPRIPE'DIUM, W.	LADIES' SLIPPER.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Calcéolus, W. EB.v.1.t.1. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-J[y]	H. ♃
2 parviflórum, BM. S.BFG.t.80. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1759	———	H. ♃
3 pubéscens, BC. S.BFG.t.71. *ye.*	downy yellow.	———	1790	———	H. ♃
4 guttátum, W. *ye.*	spotted.	Siberia.	1829	April-J.	H. ♃
5 macránthos, W. BM.t.2938. *dk pu.*	large-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♃
6 spectábile, W. BR.t.1666. *pu. wh.*	showy.	N. America.	1731	June, J[y]	H. ♃
β *incarnátum*, S.BFG.t.210. *wh pu.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
γ *álbum*, BM.t.216. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1827	———	H. ♃
7 ventricósum, S.BFG.S.2.t.1. *dk. pu.*	bellied-flowered.	Siberia.	1829	Apr., M.	H. ♃
8 húmile, W. BM.t.192. *pu. wh.*	two-leaved.	N. America.	1786	June, J[y]	H. ♃
acaúlon, HORT.					
9 arietínum, BM. S.BFG.t.213. *re.*	ram's-head.	———•———	1808	May, J.	H. ♃
10 insígne, LC. BM.t.3412. *gr. wh. br. pu.*	noble.	Nepaul.	1819	July-O.	S. ♃
11 venústum, BR.t.788. *cr. pu.*	handsome.	———	1816	———	S. ♃
12 purpurátum, BR.t.1991. *pu. bk.*	purplish-flow[d].	Malay Islands.	1837	Sep.-D.	S. ♃
13 barbátum, BR.t.17.v.29. *pu. gr.*	bearded.	Mount Ophir.	1841	Sep.-Ja.	S. ♃

220 STYLI'DIUM, DS.	STYLE-WORT.	N. O. STYLIDIA'CEÆ.			
1 hirsútum, DS. BM.t.3194. *re.*	hairy.	Australia.	1830	May-J[y]	G. ♃
2 lineáre, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.67. *li.*	linear-leaved.	———	1820	April-A.	G. ♃
Ventenátia minor, SM.EX.B.					
3 graminifólium, DS. BR.t.90. *ro.*	grass-leaved.	———•———	1803	———	G. ♃
4 pilósum, BR.t.41. *wh.*	pilose.	Swan River.	1838	May-J[y]	G. ♃
Dicksóni, HORT.					
5 júnceum. *re.*	rushy-stemmed.	Australia.	1830	April-A.	G. ♃
6 Brunoniánum, BR. *pi.* •	Brown's.	Swan River.	1840	May-J[y]	G. ♃
7 scándens, DS. BM.t.3136. *re.*	climbing.	Australia.	1803	July, A.	G. ♃
8 prolíferum, BR. *pi.*	proliferous.	Swan River.	1839	May-A.	G. ☉
9 glandulósum, S.PL.t.77. *wh.*	frutescent.	Australia.	1803	May-O.	G. ♄
fruticósum, DS.					
10 ciliátum, BM.t.3883. *ye.*	fringed.	Swan River.	1839	May-J[y]	G. ♃

11 laricifólium, BR.t.550. *ro.*	larch-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818 May-O.	G. ♄
tenuifólium, BM.t.2249.				
12 fasciculátum, BR.t.1459. *pk.*	bundled.	Australia.	1830 Aug., S.	G. ♂
13 ădnátum, BR.t.914. *bh.*	adnate.	———	1824 May-O.	G. ♂
14 leptostáchyum, BR. *wh.*	narrow-spiked.	Swan River.	....	G. ♃
15 saxifragoídes, BR. *ye.*	saxifrage-like.	———	1842 June, J^y	G. ♃
16 striátum, BR. *wh.*	striated.	———	...... May.	G. ♃
17 bícolor, BR. *wh. pu.*	two-coloured.	———	1843 July.	G. ♃
18 caricifólium, BR. *wh.*	Carex-leaved.	———	...... ———	G. ♃
19 scábridum, BR. *wh.*	roughish.	———	1841 July, A.	G. ♃
20 compréssum, BR. *ye. pu.*	flattened.	———	...... ———	G. ♃
21 híspidum, BR. *wh.*	hispid.	———	...... ———	G. ♃
22 núdum, BR. *wh.*	naked-stemmed.	———	1840 June.	G. ♃
23 pycnostáchyum, BR. *pi.*	dense-spiked.	———	1843	G. ♃
24 cauléscens, BR. *pi.*	caulescent.	———	. ...	G. ♃
25 andróceum, BR. *wh.*	Androcea-like.	———	....	G. ♃
Centrídium andróceum, VENT.				
26 canaliculátum, BR. *pa. ye.*	channeled-lvd.	———	...... July, A.	G. ♃
27 recúrvum, BM.t.3913. *ye. pu.*	recurved-flowd.		1840 May-A.	G. ♃
221 GUNNE'RA, W.	GUNNE'RA.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
perpénsa, W. BM.t.2376. *gr.*	marsh-marygold-lvd.	C. B. S.	1688 April-J.	G. ♃

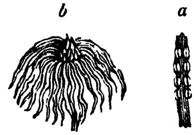
ORD. III.  *HEXANDRIA.*

Plants with six stamens (*a, a*) inserted into the style.
Example,—*Aristolóchia labiósa.*

222 ARISTOLO'CHIA, W.	BIRTH-WORT.	N. O. ARISTOLOCHIA'CEÆ.		
1 trilobáta, W. BR.t.1399. *ye. br.*	three-lobed.	S. America.	1775 Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
2 bilobáta, W. *pu.*	two-lobed.	W. Indies.	1822 Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
3 ríngens, W. *br.*	gaping.	S. America.	1820 Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
4 surinaménsis, W. *pu. ye.*	Surinam.	Surinam.	1823 ———	S.C. ♄
5 brasiliénsis, MART. *ye. br.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820 ———	S.C. ♄
6 labiósa, BR.t.689. *br.*	large-lipped.	S. America.	——— M^y-S.	S.C. ♄
7 gígas, BR.t.60.v.30. *var.*	giant-flowered.	Guatemala.	1840 Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
8 ciliósa, BOTAN.t.96. *pu. gr.*	ciliated.	N. Patagonia.	1836 M^y-S.	F.C. ♄
9 caudáta, BR.t.1453. *li.*	tailed-lipped.	Brazil.	1828 June.	S.C. ♄
10 cymbífera, BR.t.1543. *ye. pu.*	boat-bearing.	———	1838 M^y-S.	S.C. ♄
11 fœ'tens, BR.t.1824. *ye. pu.*	stinking.	S. America.	...... ———	S.C. ♄
12 panduriformis, W. *pu.*	fiddle-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823 ——	S.C. ♄
13 pentándra, W. JI.t.224. *pu.*	pentandrous.	Cuba.	1828 ———	S.C. ♄
14 saccáta, WALL. BM.t.3640. *pu.*	saccate.	Silhet.	1829 S., O.	S.C. ♄
15 Sípho, W. BM.t.534. *br.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1763 Ju., J^y	H.C ♄
16 tomentósa, BM.t.1369. *ye.*	downy.	———	1799 ———	H.C. ♄
17 máxima, W. *pu.*	great.	New Spain.	1759 J^y-S.	S.C. ♄
18 barbáta, W. JI.3.t.608. *pu.*	bearded.	Caraccas.	1790 Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
19 bilabiáta, W. *pu.*	two-lipped.	Cuba.	1829 ———	S.C. ♄
20 odoratíssima, W. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1737 July.	S.C. ♄
21 índica, W. *pu.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1780 Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄
22 hastáta, KS. *pu.*	halbert-leaved.	Havannah.	1822 ———	S.C. ♄
23 acumináta, W. *pu.*	taper-pointed.	Mauritius.	——— M^y-A.	S.C. ♄
24 hyperbórea, P.MB.v.6.p.53. *pu.*	northern.	India.	1836 Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
25 bæ'tica, W. *pu.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1596 M^y, J.	H.C. ♄
26 chiléensis, BR.t.1680. *pu.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1837 Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
27 glaúca, W. BM.t.1115. *ye.*	glaucous.	Barbary.	1785 ———	G.C. ♄
28 sempervírens, W. BM.t.1116. *pu.*	evergreen.	Candia.	1727 M^y-J^y	G.C. ♄
29 lónga, W. *pu.*	long-rooted.	S. Europe.	1548 June-O.	H. ♃
30 trífida, SS. *var.*	trifid.	Caraccas.	...... J^y-O.	S.C. ♄
31 serpentária, W. JS.3.t.385. *pu.*	Snake-root.	N. America.	1632 June, J^y	H. ♃
32 microphy'lla, W.EN. *pu.*	small-leaved.	....	1826 June-O.	G. ♃

33 sagittáta, MUHL. *pu.*	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
34 Pistolóchia, W. *pu.*	small.	S. Europe.	1597	———	H. ♃
35 bracteáta, W. *pu.*	bracteate.	E. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S. ♃
36 pállida, W. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Italy.	1640	May-J^y	H. ♃
37 rotúnda, W. *pu.*	round-rooted.	S. Europe.	1596	May-O.	G. ♃
38 hírta, W. *pu.*	hairy.	Chio.	1759	May, J.	G. ♃
39 *Clematítis*, W. EB.t.396. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H. ♃
40 arboréscens, W. *pu. ye.*	tree.	N. America.	1737	June, J^y	G. ♄

b a

CLASS XXI.  *MONŒCIA.*

Plants with stamens and pistils in different flowers on the same individual plant (*a* male flower, *b* female flower).
Example,—*Casuarína stricta.*

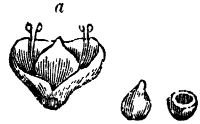
ORD. I. *MONANDRIA.*

Plants with one stamen (*b*).
Example,—*Casuarína stricta.*

Linnean Name. Colour of Flower.	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 CASUARI'NA, W.	SHRUBBY HORSETAIL. N. O. CASUARA'CEÆ.				
1 equisetifólia, W. *br. re.*	horsetail-leaved.	S. Sea Islands.	1793	October.	G. ♄
2 nodiflóra, W. *br. re.*	knotted-flowd.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
3 glaúca, SS. *br. re.*	glaucous.	N. S. W.	1766	Dec.-M^h	G. ♄
4 paludósa, SS. *br. re.*	marsh.	———	———	———	G. ♄
5 stricta, W. AR.t.346. *br. re.*	upright.	———	1775	October.	G. ♄
6 dístyla, W. *br. re.*	two-styled.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 quadriválvis, PS. *br. re.*	four-valved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
8 tenuíssima, SS. *br. re.*	slender.	———	———	May, J.	G. ♄
9 torulósa, W. *br. re.*	cork-barked.	———	1772	April-J.	G. ♄
10 muricáta, L.EN. *br. re.*	muricate.	E. Indies.	1816	———	G. ♄
11 nána, SS. *br. re.*	dwarf.	N. S. W.	1824	———	G. ♄
2 ARTOCA'RPUS, W.	BREAD-FRUIT-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
1 incísa, W. *gr.*	true, or cut-lvd.	Otaheite.	1793	....	S. ♄
2 integrifólia, W. *gr.*	Indian Jaca-tree.	E. Indies.	1778	June.	S. ♄
β *heterophy'lla*, LAM.	*various-leaved.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
3 ZANNICHE'LLIA, L.	WATER-WEED. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.				
palústris, EB.t.1844. *gr.*	horned.	Britain.	.....	J^y-S.	H.W. ⊙
4 CHA'RA, L.	CHA'RA. N. O. CHARA'CEÆ.				
1 *vulgáris*, EB.t.336. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	J^y, A.	H.W. ⊙
2 *híspida*, EB.t.463. *wh.*	prickly.	———	......	Ju.-S.	H.W. ⊙
3 *Hedwígii*, AG.	Hedwig's.	———	......	———	H.W. ⊙
4 *pulchélla*, EB.t.2824. *gr.*	neat.	———	......	Ju., J^y	H.W. ⊙
5 *áspera*, W. *gr.*	rough.	———	......	S., O.	H.W. ⊙
5 NITE'LLA, AG.	NITE'LLA. N. O. CHARA'CEÆ.				
1 *tomentósa*, W. *gr.* *Chára tomentósa*, EB.	tomentose.	Britain.	......	Ju., J^y	H.W. ⊙
2 fléxilis, AG. EB.t.1070. *wh.* *Chára fléxilis*, EB.	smooth.	———	......	J^y, A.	H.W. ⊙

3 *opáca*, AG. EB.t.1855. *wh.*	opake.	Britain.	...... J^y, A.	H.W.⊙
Chára fléxilis, EB.				
4 *translúcens*, AG. EB.t.1854. *wh.gr.*	great transparent.	———	...... ———	H.W.⊙
Chára translúcens, EB.				
5 *nidífica*, AG. EB.t.1703. *gr.*	proliferous.	———	...... ———	H.W.⊙
Chára nidífica, EB.				
6 *grácilis*, AG. EB.t.2140. *wh.*	slender.	———	...... ———	H.W.⊙
Chára grácilis, EB.				
6 FORSKO'HLIA, L.	FORSKO'HLIA.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
1 fruticósa, W. *gr.*	frutescent.	Teneriffe.	1816 June-A.	G. ♄
2 cándida, W. *gr.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J^y	G. ♃
3 tenacíssima, W. JV.1.t.48. *gr.*	clammy.	Egypt.	1767 July, A.	H.⊙
4 angustifólia, W. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1779 ———	G.⊙
5 víridis, E. *gr.*	green.	Arabia.	1828 June, J^y	G.⊙
7 CRYPTOCO'RYNE, FISCH.	CRYPTOCO'RYNE.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.		
1 ciliáta, F. *gr. pu.*	fringed-spathed.	E. Indies.	1824 May-A.	S. ♃
Ambrosínia ciliáta, SS.				
2 spiràle, F. BM.t.2220. *pu.*	spiral.	———	1816 Apr.-A.	S. ♃
A'rum spiràle, W.				
8 AMBROSI'NIA, MICH.	AMBROSI'NIA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.		
Bássii, SM. LI.t.737. *gr. pu.*	flat oval-leaved.	S. Europe.	1823 June-A.	H. ♃
9 CERATOCA'RPUS, L.	CERATOCA'RPUS.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.		
arenárius, L. *gr.*	sand.	Tartary.	1757 June, J^y	H.⊙
10 BOUSSINGAU'LTIA, H.BK.	BOUSSINGAU'LTIA.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.		
basselloídes, KS. BM.t.3620. *wh.*	Basella-like.	BuenosAyres.	1835 July, A.	G. ♃
11 DORSTE'NIA, L.	DORSTE'NIA.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
1 cordifólia, W. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 May-A.	S. ♃
2 brasiliénsis, W. *gr.*	Brazilian.	S. America.	1792 Mar.-J^y	S. ♃
3 arifólia, W. L.BC.t.999. *gr.*	Arum-leaved.	———	1823 June, J^y	S. ♃
4 Contrayérva, W. JI 3.t.614. *gr.*	Contrayerva-root.	———	1748 May-S.	S. ♃
5 Houstóni, W. BM.t.2017. *gr.*	Houston's.	———	1747 June, J^y	S. ♃
6 Drakéna, W. L.BC.t.667. *gr.*	round-rooted.	Vera Cruz.	1729 May-A.	S. ♃
7 ceratosánthes, L.BC.t.1216. *gr. pu.*	horned flowered.	S. America.	1824 Apr.-A.	S. ♃
8 tibícina, BM.t.2804. *gr.*	tubed.	Trinidad.	——— July, A.	S. ♃

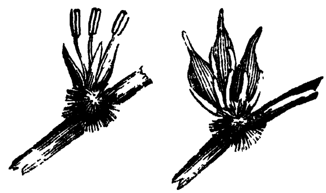
a

ORD. II.  *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Lémna minor.*

12 ANGU'RIA, L.	ANGU'RIA.	N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.		
1 trilobáta, DC. *re.*	three-lobed.	Martinico.	1793 Ju., J^y	S.C. ♃
2 pedatisécta, DC. *re.*	cut-leaved.	Peru.	1827 J^y-O.	H.C.⊙
3 pedáta, DC. *re.*	pedate-leaved.	St. Domingo.	——— Ju.-A.	S.C. ♃
4 umbrósa, DC. *re.*	shaded.	S. America.	——— ———	S.C. ♃
13 LE'MNA, L.	DUCKWEED.	N. O. FLUVIA'LES.		
1 *trisúlca*, EB.v.13.t.926. *wh.*	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	...... M^y, J.	H.W.⊙
2 *mínor*, EB.v.16.t.1095. *wh.*	lesser.	———	...... Ju., J^y	H.W.⊙
3 *gíbba*, EB.t.1233. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	———	...... ———	H.W.⊙
4 *polyrhíza*, EB.t.2458. *wh.*	greater.	———	...... J^y, A.	H.W.⊙
14 CERATIO'LA, BM.	CERATIO'LA.	N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.		
ericoídes, BM.t.2758. *st.*	heath-like.	N. America.	1810 Apr.-J.	H. ♄

a



ORD. III. *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Spargánium ramósum.*

15 TY'PHA, L.	CAT'S-TAIL.	N. O. TYPHA'CEÆ.			
1 latifólia, EB.t.1455. *br.*	great.	Britain.	......	July.	H.W. ♃
2 angustifólia, EB.t.1456. *br.*	lesser.	———	......	———	H.W. ♃
3 média, DC. EB.t.1458. *br.*	dwarf.	———	......	———	H.W. ♃
4 mínor, EB.t.1457. *br.*	smaller.	———	......	———	H.W. ♃
5 mínima, W. *br.*	least.	Europe.	1819	———	H.W. ♃
6 dænática. *br.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1825	———	H.W. ♃
16 SPARGA'NIUM, L.	BUR-REED.	N. O. TYPHA'CEÆ.			
1 ramósum, EB.t.744. *wh.*	branched.	Britain.	......	J^y, A.	H.W. ♃
2 símplex, EB.t.745. *wh.*	unbranched.	———	......	———	H.W. ♃
3 nátans, EB.t.273. *wh.*	floating.	———	......	July.	H.W. ♃
4 americánum, NUTT. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	1823	J^y, A.	H.W. ♃
17 TRI'PSACUM, L.	TRI'PSACUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 dactyloídes, SS. LI.t.750. *gr.*	rough-seeded.	Virginia.	1640	August.	H. ♃
2 monostáchyon, KG. *gr.*	single-spiked.	N. America.	1815	———	H. ♃
18 ZE'A, L.	INDIAN CORN.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 Máys, KG. LI.t.749. *gr.*	common.	America.	1562	June, J^y	H. ⊙
2 Curágua, KG. *gr.*	saw-leaved.	Chili.	1820	———	H. ⊙
19 CO'IX, L.	JOB'S TEARS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 Láchryma, KG. BM.t.2479. *gr.*	common.	E. Indies.	1596	June, J^y	S. ♃
2 agréstis, KG. *gr.*	round-fruited.	———	1812	———	S. ♃
3 arundinácea, KG. *gr.*	reed-like.	Mexico.	1824	———	S. ♃
4 exaltáta, SS. *gr.*	tall.	China.	1816	———	S. ♃
5 Kœnígii, SS. *gr.*	Kœnig's.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♃
6 gigantéa, HB. *gr.*	gigantic.	Bengal.	1820	———	S. ♃
20 OLY'RA, L.	OLY'RA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 paniculáta, W. *wh.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1783	July.	S. ♃
2 latifólia, KG. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♃
21 CA'REX, L.	SEDGE.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
1 *dioíca,* W. EB.t.543. *br.*	diœcious.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
2 *Davalliána,* W. EB.t.2123. *br.*	Davall's.	———	......	———	H. ♃
3 *pauciflóra,* EB.t.2041. *st.*	few-flowered.	———	......	June.	H. ♃
4 pyrenáica, SS. *br.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1816	———	H. ♃
5 *rupéstris,* SS. EB.t.2814. *br.*	rock.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
6 *pulicária,* EB.t.1051. *br.*	flea.	———	......	———	H. ♃
7 Fraseriána, HK. *wh.*	Fraser's.	N. America.	1809	Apr.-J.	H. ♃
8 cyperoídes, SS. *br.*	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1801	June, J^y	H. ♃
9 fœ'tida, SS. *br.*	stinking.	Switzerland.	1791	July, A.	H. ♃
10 *incúrva,* EB.t.927. *br.*	curved.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
11 stenophy'lla, SS. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
12 chordorrhíza, SS. *br.*	creeping-rooted.	Germany.	———	———	H. ♃
13 lobáta, W. *br.*	lobed.	Switzerland.	1819	May, J.	H. ♃
14 stelluláta, EB.t.806. *br.*	little prickly.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
15 baldénsis, SS. *br.*	three-styled.	Mt. Baldo.	1829	May-J^y	H. ♃
16 cúrvula, SS. *br.*	curved.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
17 rósea, SS. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	N. America.	1822	May, J.	H. ♃

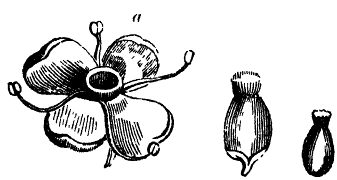
18 tríceps, SS. *br.*	three-headed.	N. America.	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
19 retrofléxa, SS. *br.*	retroflexed.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
20 lóngipes, DP. *br.*	long-stalked.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H. ♃
21 fœ'nea, SS. *br.*	short-spiked.	N. America.	1819	———	H. ♃
22 brizoídes, SS. *br.*	Briza-like.	Germany.	1815	May-J^y	H. ♃
23 *muricáta*, EB.t.1097. *br.*	greater prickly.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
24 argyroglóchina, SS. *wh.*	silver-spiked.	Germany.	1823	May-J^y	H. ♃
25 stipáta, SS. *br.*	sharp-scaled.	N. America.	1820	June, J^y	H. ♃
26 stramínea, SS. *st.*	slender-stalked.	———	1803	———	H. ♃
27 Schrebéri, SS. *br.*	Schreber's.	Germany.	1800	———	H. ♃
28 Muhlenbérgii, SS. *gr.*	Muhlenberg's.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♃
29 *leporína*, EB.t.2815. *br.*	hare.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
30 *ovális*, EB.t.306. *gr. br.*	oval-spiked.	———	......	———	H. ♃
31 *cúrta*, EB.t.1386. *wh.*	white.	———	......	———	H. ♃
32 *divísa*, EB.t.1096. *bk.*	bracteated.	———	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
33 *Gibsóni*, BAB. *br.*	Gibson's.	———	......	———	H. ♃
34 sparganioídes, SS. *br.*	Sparganium-like.	N. America.	1825	———	H. ♃
35 *intermédia*, EB.t.2042. *br.*	soft brown.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
36 *arenária*, EB.t.928. *br.*	sand.	———	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
37 schœnoídes, W. *br.*	Schœnus-like.	Austria.	1819	———	H. ♃
38 Lagopodioídes, W. *br.*	hare's-foot.	N. America.	1805	———	H. ♃
39 répens, SS. *br.*	creeping.	Switzerland.	1823	———	H. ♃
40 *elongáta*, EB.t.1920. *br. gr.*	elongated.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
41 *axilláris*, EB.t.993. *br.*	axillary.	———	......	———	H. ♃
42 *remóta*, EB.t.832. *wh.*	remote.	———	......	———	H. ♃
43 *divúlsa*, EB.t.629. *wh.*	grey.	———	......	———	H. ♃
44 nemorósa, SS. *gr.*	shady wood.	Germany.	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
45 *vulpína*, EB.t.307. *gr.*	great-spiked.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H. ♃
46 *invérsa*, BP. *gr.*	inversed.	N. S. W.	1820	———	F. ♃
47 *appréssa*, BP. *br.*	close-spiked	———	1802	———	F. ♃
48 scopária, W. *gr.*	broom.	N. America.	1812	June, J^y	H. ♃
49 paradóxa, W. *gr.*	paradoxical.	Germany.	1819	———	H. ♃
50 *teretiúscula*, EB.t.1065. *br.*	lesser-panicled.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
51 multiflóra, W. *gr.*	many-flowered.	N. America.	1819	June, J^y	H. ♃
52 *paniculáta*, EB.t.1064. *br.*	great-panicled.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
53 *tenélla*, EB. *br.*	slender.	———	......	———	H. ♃
54 norvégica, W. *gr.*	Norwegian.	Norway.	1823	———	H. ♃
55 *striáta*, EB.t.2044. *bk.*	black-flowered.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
56 pedunculáta, W. *gr.*	peduncled.	N. America.	1823	May-J^y	H. ♃
57 bícolor, W. *br. ye.*	two-coloured.	Switzerland.	———	June, J^y	H. ♃
58 *Buxbaúmii*, W. *br.*	Buxbaum's.	Ireland.	———	May, J.	H. ♃
59 mucronáta, SS. *br.*	mucronate.	S. Europe.	1819	June, J^y	H. ♃
60 longifólia, BP. *br.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	May-J^y	H. ♃
61 thuringíaca, W. *gr.*	Thuringian.	Hungary.	———	———	H. ♃
62 dilúta, MB. *br.*	diluted.	Caucasus.	1836	June, J^y	H. ♃
63 glareósa, W. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Norway.	1819	May, J.	H. ♃
64 leiorhy'ncha, MEY. *br.*	smooth-beaked.	Caucasus.	1836	June, J^y	H. ♃
65 *clandestína*, EB.t.2124. *wh.*	dwarf silvery.	Britain.	......	May.	H. ♃
66 *Váhlii*, EB.t.2666. *br.*	Vahl's.	———	......	August.	H. ♃
67 *digitáta*, EB.t.615. *pu.*	fingered.	———	......	May, J.	H. ♃
68 *pilulífera*, EB.t.885. *br.*	round-headed.	———	......	Apr.-J.	H. ♃
69 plantagínea, W. *br.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1805	May, J.	H. ♃
70 montána, SS. *br.*	mountain.	Europe.	1819	———	H. ♃
71 microstáchya, SS. *br.*	small-spiked.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. ♃
72 ciliáta, W. *br.*	fringed.	Germany.	1819	———	H. ♃
73 *tomentósa*, EB.t.2046. *st.*	downy-fruited.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
74 *præ'cox*, EB.t.1099. *st.*	vernal.	———	......	Apr., M.	H. ♃
75 *fláva*, EB.t.1294. *ye.*	yellow.	———	......	May, J.	H. ♃
76 *Œdéri*, EB.t.1773. *ye.*	Œder's.	———	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
77 *exténsa*, EB.t.833. *gr.*	long-bracted.	———	......	———	H. ♃
78 *Mielichoféri*, EB.t.2293. *gr.*	loose-spiked.	———	......	July, A.	H. ♃
79 *Phæostáchya*, EB. *br.*	brown-spiked.	———	......	June.	H. ♃
80 álba, W. *wh.*	bristle-leaved.	Germany.	1819	June, J^y	H. ♃
81 *Spierostáchya*, EB.t.2770. *br.*	spire-spiked.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
82 ferrugínea, W. *br.*	ferruginous.	Europe.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃

83 *rígida*, EB.t.2047. *bk.*	rigid.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
84 *cæspitósa*, EB.t 1507. *gr.*	tufted bog.	———	......	May, J.	H.♃
85 saxátilis, W. *st.*	rock.	N. Europe.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
86 *púlla*, EB.t.2045. *bk. br.*	russet.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H.♃
87 *stricta*, EB.t.914. *br.*	straight-leaved.	———	......	Apr.-J.	H.♃
88 *alpéstris*, W. *br.*	alpine.	Europe.	1804	May, J.	H.♃
89 umbrósa, W. *gr.*	shade.	Austria.	1818	June, Jy	H.♃
90 nítida, W. *br.*	glossy.	———	1805	May, J.	H.♃
91 demíssa, SS. *br.*	low.	Norway.	1823	July, A.	H.♃
92 granuláris, W. *gr.*	grain-seeded.	N. America.	1807	June, Jy	H.♃
93 ánceps, W. *gr.*	double-edged.	———	1805	July, A.	H.♃
94 *dístans*, EB.t.1234. *br.*	loose.	Britain.	......	June.	H.♃
95 *binérvis*, EB.t.1235. *bk.*	green-ribbed.	———	......	———	H.♃
96 *fúlva*, EB.t.1295. *ye. br.*	tawny.	———	......	June, Jy	H.♃
97 némorum, W.EN. *gr.*	grove.	N. America.	1825	———	H.♃
98 Loliácea, W. *br.*	rye-grass-like.	Sweden.	1810	———	H.♃
99 Michélii, W. *br.*	Micheli's.	Europe.	1818	———	H.♃
100 *strigósa*, EB.t.994. *gr.*	loose pendulous.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.♃
101 *péndula*, EB.t.2315. *gr.*	great pendulous.	———	......	———	H.♃
102 *panícea*, EB.t.1505. *bk.*	pink-leaved.	———	......	May-Jy	H.♃
103 *depauperáta*, EB.t.1098. *gr.*	starved wood.	———	......	June, Jy	H.♃
104 pilósa, SS. *gr.*	hairy.	Germany.	1819	———	H.♃
105 brachy'stachys, SS. *br.*	short-spiked.	S. Europe.	———	———	H.♃
106 rostráta, W. *gr.*	beaked.	N. America.	1818	May-Jy	H.♃
107 oligocárpa, W. *gr.*	few-seeded.	———	1825	———	H.♃
108 conglobáta, W. *gr.*	globular-fruited.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.♃
109 *Pseúdo-Cypérus*, W. EB.t.242. *gr.*	bastard Cypress.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
110 *sylvática*, EB.t.995. *gr.*	wood.	———	......	May, J.	H.♃
111 *palléscens*, EB.t.2185. *gr. ye.*	pale.	———	......	Apr.-J.	H.♃
112 júncea, SS. *gr.*	rush-like.	N. America.	1823	June, Jy	H.♃
113 *limósa*, EB.t.2043. *ye. gr.*	green and gold.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
114 *capilláris*, EB.t.2069. *br.*	capillary.	———	......	July, A.	H.♃
115 *rariflóra*, EB.t.2516. *bk.*	loose-flowered.	———	......	June, Jy	H.♃
116 *ustuláta*, EB.t.2404. *bk.*	scorched alpine.	———	......	———	H.♃
117 *lævigáta*, EB.t.1387. *gr.*	smooth-stalked.	———	......	May, J.	H.♃
118 flexuósa, W. *br.*	bending.	N. America.	1807	June, Jy	H.♃
119 acumináta, W. *br.*	taper-pointed.	Istria.	1819	———	H.♃
120 nútans, W. *br.*	nodding.	Austria.	1815	———	H.♃
121 *filifórmis*, EB.t.904. *bk.*	slender-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
122 *hírta*, EB.t.685. *br.*	hairy.	———	......	May, J.	H.♃
123 *recúrva*, EB.t.1506. *bk. br.*	glaucous heath.	———	......	———	H.♃
124 *acúta*, EB.t.580. *bk.*	slender-spiked.	———	......	———	H.W.♃
125 *paludósa*, EB.t.807. *bk.*	lesser marsh.	———	......	———	H.W.♃
126 *ripária*, EB.t.579. *bk.*	great marsh.	———	......	———	H.W.♃
127 *vesicária*, EB.t.779. *bk.*	short-spiked.	———	......	———	H.W.♃
128 *ampullácea*, EB.t.780. *st.*	pitcher-formed.	———	......	———	H.W.♃
129 *aquátilis*, EB.t.2758. *gr.*	water.	———	......	Ju., Jy	H.W.♃
130 *stictocárpa*. *br.*	dot-fruited.	———	......	———	H.♃
131 criníta, W. *gr.*	haired.	N. America.	1807	———	H.♃
132 bulláta, W. *st.*	blistered.	———	1811	———	H.♃
133 hordeifórmis, W. *gr.*	Barley-like.	France.	1805	———	H.♃
134 *angustifólia*. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H.♃
135 salína, W. *br.*	salt marsh.	Norway.	......	———	H.♃
136 secalína, W. *br.*	Rye-like.	Europe.	1820	———	H.♃
137 pentástachys, F. *br.*	five-spiked.	Kamtschatka.	1821	June.	H.♃
138 córsica, OTT. *br.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1825	———	H.♃
139 erióphora, F. *wh.*	wool-bearing.	Dahuria.	1828	———	H.♃

22 SCLE'RIA, W. — SCLE'RIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 latifólia, SS. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S.♃
2 Flagéllum, SS. *gr.*	climbing.	———	1822	———	S.♃
3 hirtélla, SS. *gr.*	hairy.	N. America.	———	June, Jy	H.♃
4 verticilláta, SS. *gr.*	whorled.	———	1825	———	H.♃
5 ciliáta, W. *gr.*	fringed.	———	1823	July-S.	H.♃
6 aurícoma, OTT. *ye.*	Golden Locks.	———	1826	———	H.⊙

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced / Flowering	Habit
23 KOBRE'SIA, W.	KOBRE'SIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.			
caricina, W. EB.t.1410. *gr.*	Carex-like.	Britain.	...... August.	H.♃
Schœ'nus monoícus, EB. *Cárex hy'brida*, SS.				
24 MELO'THRIA, DC.	MELO'THRIA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.			
1 péndula, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	America.	1752 Ju., J^y	H.C.⊙
2 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Guinea.	1825 ——	S.C.♃
Trichosánthes fœtidíssima, JACQ.				
25 AXY'RIS, L.	AXY'RIS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 hy'brida, W. *gr.*	bastard.	Siberia.	1780 June-A.	H.⊙
2 amaranthoídes, W. *gr.*	simple-spiked.	——	1758 June, J^y	H.⊙
3 prostráta, W. *gr.*	trailing.	——	1798 July, A.	H.⊙
26 HERNA'NDIA, L.	JACK-IN-A-BOX. N. O. HERNANDIA'CEÆ.			
1 sonóra, W. *wh.*	peltate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1693	S.♄
2 ovígera, W. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	S.♄
3 guianénsis, W. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1823	S.♄
27 MICRO'STACHYS, J.	MICRO'STACHYS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 corniculáta. *gr.*	two-horned.	Trinidad.	1820 June, J^y	S.⊙
Cnemidóstachys Váhlii, SS. *Trágia corniculáta*, VAHL.				
2 Chamæ'lea, J. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793 - ——	H.⊙
28 COMPTO'NIA, BANKS.	COMPTO'NIA. N. O. MYRI'CEÆ.			
aspleniifólia, W.DB.t.166. *br.*	fern-leaved.	N. America.	1714 Mar.-M.	H.♄
29 TRA'GIA, PLUM.	TRA'GIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 volúbilis, W. *gr.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1739 Ju., J^y	S.C.♄
2 involucráta, W. *gr.*	involucred.	E. Indies.	1759 ——	S.C.⊙
3 urticæfólia, SS. *ye.*	Nettle.	N. America.	1812 ——	H.⊙
4 mercuriális, W. *gr.*	Mercury-like.	E. Indies.	1818 ——	S.⊙
5 hirsúta. *gr.*	hairy.	Trinidad.	1820 ——	S.⊙
6 infésta, SS. *gr.*	troublesome.	Brazil.	...... August.	S.⊙
7 úrens, W. *gr.*	stinging.	Virginia.	1699 ——	H.⊙
8 cannábina, W. *gr.*	hemp-leaved.	Brazil.	—— June, J^y	S.♃

ORD. IV.  *TETRANDRIA.*

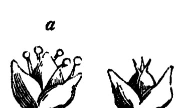
Plants with four stamens (*a*).
Example,— *Urtíca dioíca.*

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced / Flowering	Habit
30 AU'CUBA, KŒMPF.	AU'CUBA. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.			
japónica, BM.t.1107. *pu.*	blotch-leaved.	Japan.	1783 May-J^y	H.♄
31 EMPLEU'RUM, SOLAND.	EMPLEU'RUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
serrulátum, DC. SM.EX.B.t.63. *st.*	saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J^y	G.♄
32 GUETTA'RDA, VENT.	GUETTA'RDA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósa, BR.t.1393. *wh.*	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1771 May-A.	S.♄
2 argéntea, DC. LI.t.154. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1826 June-A.	S.♄
3 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough.	W. Indies.	1827 Apr.-J^y	S.♄
Mathíola scábra, L.				
4 ambígua, DC. *wh.*	ambiguous.	——	1820 May-S.	S.♄
5 rugósa, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	——	1793 July-D.	S.♄
6 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	——	1829 June-S.	S.♄
7 odoráta, DC. *br.*	sweet-scented.	Havannah.	1827 Aug.-D.	S.♄
8 membranácea, DC. *wh.*	membranaceous.	W. Indies.	1830 July.	S.♄
9 ellíptica, DC. *br.*	elliptic-leaved.	Jamaica.	1825 May-A.	S.♄
10 crispiflóra, DC. *wh.*	curled-flowered.	W. Indies.	...... ——	S.♄
11 resinósa, DC. *wh.*	common.	Trinidad.	1824 ——	S.♄

33 CERATOSPE'RMUM, PS.	CERATOSPE'RMUM.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.		
pappósum, PS. JI.1.t.189. *wh.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1780 Aug.,	S. H. ♄
Diótis ceratoídes, W. *Axy'ris ceratoídes*, JACQ.				
34 BU'XUS, L.	BOX-TREE.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.		
1 *sempervírens*, W. EB.t.1341. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	...... April.	H. ♄
α arboréscens. ye.	*tree.*	———	...... ———	H. ♄
β aúrea. ye.	*golden-leaved.*	———	...... ———	H. ♄
γ argéntea. ye.	*silvery-leaved.*	———	...... ———	H. ♄
δ variegáta. ye.	*variegated.*	———	...... ———	H. ♄
ε suffruticósa. ye.	*dwarf.*	———	...... ———	H. ♄
2 chinénsis, L. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1812 Apr.-A.	H. ♄
3 baleárica, W. *ye.*	Minorca.	Minorca.	1780 July.	H. ♄
35 SARCOCO'CCA, LINDL.	SARCOCO'CCA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.		
pruniformis, BR.t.358. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820 Apr.-Jn.	G. ♄
coriácea, SWT. *Pachysándra coriácea*, H.EX.F.t.148.				
36 CI'CCA, L.	CI'CCA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.		
dísticha, W. JS.2.t.194. *gr.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 Apr.-Ju.	S. ♄
37 PACHYSA'NDRA, MICH.	PACHYSA'NDRA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.		
procúmbens, M. BR.t.33. *bh.*	procumbent.	N. America.	1800 Mar., A.	H. ♃
38 MO'RUS, L.	MULBERRY.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
1 álba, W. *gr.*	white.	China.	1596 June.	H. ♄
α multicaúlis, AB. *gr.*	*many-stemmed.*	———	...... ———	H. ♄
β macrophy'lla, AB. *gr.*	*long-leaved.*	———	...... ———	H. ♄
γ nervósa, AB. *gr.*	*nerved-leaved.*	———	...... ———	H. ♄
δ rósea, AB. *gr.*	*rose.*	———	...... ———	H. ♄
2 itálica, W. *gr.*	Italian.	Italy.	...... ———	H. ♄
3 tatárica, W. *gr.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1784 ———	H. ♄
4 nigra, W. DB.t.159. *gr.*	common.	Italy.	1548 ———	H. ♄
5 rúbra, W. *gr.*	red.	N. America.	1629 June, J^y	H. ♄
canadénsis, LAMARQUE.				
6 constantinopolitána. *gr.*	Constantinopolitan.	Constantinople	. ... June.	H. ♄
7 pensylvánica, LC. *gr.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1812 June, J^y	H. ♄
8 scábra, W. EN. *gr.*	rough.	———	1822 ———	H. ♄
9 índica, W. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♄
10 púmila, LC. *gr.*	dwarf.	....	1812 June, J^y	H. ♄
11 sinénsis, LC. *gr.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	G. ♄
12 mauritiána, W. JI.3.t.617. *gr.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	———	S. ♄
39 BŒHME'RIA, L.	BŒHME'RIA.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
1 caudáta, W. *gr.*	tailed.	W. Indies.	1822 Apr.-A.	S. ♄
2 cylíndrica, W. *gr.*	cylindrical.	Virginia.	1759 June-A.	H. ♃
3 macrophy'lla, DP. *gr.*	large-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820 ———	G. ♄
4 rotundifólia, DP. *gr.*	round-leaved.	———	1819 ———	G. ♃
5 platyphy'lla, DP. *gr.*	flat-leaved.	———	1818 June-O.	G. ♄
6 spicáta, SS. *gr.*	spiked.	Japan.	1824 ———	H. ♃
7 ramiflóra, W. LI.t.763. *gr.*	branch-flowered.	W. Indies.	1822 ———	S. ♄
8 lateriflóra, W. *gr.*	side-flowering.	N. America.	1816 June-A.	H. ♃
9 rubéscens, W. *gr.*	tree.	Canaries.	1779 Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
10 elongáta, L. EN. *gr.*	elongated.	Brazil.	1822 July-S.	H. ⊙
11 salicifólia, DP. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	Nepaul.	1826 July-O.	G. ♄
12 frondósa, DP. *gr.*	frondose.	———	1818 ———	G. ♄
13 ternifólia, DP. *gr.*	three-leaved.	———	1827 ———	G. ♄
14 frutéscens, W. *gr.*	frutescent.	———	1819 ———	G. ♄
40 CONOCE'PHALUS, BLUME.	CONOCE'PHALUS.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
naucleiflórus, BR.t.1203. *ye.*	Nauclea-flowd.	E. Indies.	1816 Oct.-Ap.	S. ♄
41 URTI'CA, L.	NETTLE.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
1 *pilulífera*, W. EB.t.148. *gr.*	Roman.	Britain.	...... June-A.	H. ⊙
2 *úrens*, W. EB.t.1236. *gr.*	small.	———	...... June-O.	H. ⊙
3 *dioíca*, W. EB.t.1750. *gr.*	common.	———	...... July-S.	H. ♃
4 baleárica, W. *gr.*	Balearic.	Balearic Isl.	1731 June, J^y	H. ⊙
5 crassifólia, W. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	S. America.	1822 July, A.	S. ♄
6 grandifólia, W. *gr.*	great-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 ———	S. ♄
7 gígas, CUN. *gr.*	giant.	Australia.	1823	G. ♄

8 férox, FORST. *gr.*	fierce.	New Zealand.	1823	....	G. ♄
9 reticuláta, W. *gr.*	net-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
10 involucráta, BM.t.2481. *gr.*	embossed.	W. Indies.	1809	Oct., N.	S. ♃
11 diffúsa, W. *gr.*	spreading.	———	———	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
12 scabrélla, L.EN. *gr.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1815	Oct.-D.	G. ♄
13 árdens, L.EN. *gr.*	burning.	Nepaul.	1819	Aug.-N.	H. ⊙
14 angustifólia, F. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Russia.	1824	July-S.	H. ♃
15 ciliáta, W. *gr.*	fringed.	Jamaica.	1815	———	S. ♄
16 radícans, SS. *gr.*	rooting.	———	1809	———	H. ♄
17 lúcida, SS. *gr.*	glossy-leaved.	———	1808	Apr., M.	S. ♄
18 pulchélla, L.EN. *gr.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1816	....	S. ♄
19 nívea, W. JV.2.t.166. *gr.*	white-leaved.	China.	1739	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
20 capitelláta, SS. *gr.*	small-headed	Java.	1816	Apr.-A.	S. ♄
21 baccífera, W. AR.t.454. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	S. America.	1793	July, A.	S. ♄
22 arboréscens, L.EN. *gr.*	arborescent.	Manilla.	1822	....	S. ♄
23 diversifólia, L.EN. *gr.*	different-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	... .	S. ♄
42 PI'LEA, LINDL.	**PI'LEA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.**				
muscósa, LC.t.4. *gr.*	mossy.	W. Indies.	1793	Apr., M[y]	S. ♃
43 A'LNUS, W.	**ALDER. N. O. BETULA'CEÆ.**				
1 glutinósa, W. EB.t.1508. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
α incísa, W. *gr.*	*cut-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
β laciniáta, W. *gr.*	*jagged-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ emargináta. gr.	*emarginate.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ quercifólia. gr.	*oak-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ε macrocárpa, AB. *gr.*	*large-fruited.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
2 oxyacanthifólia, LC. *gr.*	hawthorn-lvd.	....	1812	......	H. ♄
3 jorullénsis, KUNTH. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	......	... .	H. ♄
4 incána, W. *gr.*	hoary-leaved.	Europe.	1780	June.	H. ♄
β pinnáta. gr.	*pinnate-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ anguláta, HK. *gr.*	*angular-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
5 unduláta, W. *gr.* *críspa*, PH. *Bétula críspa*, HK.	undulate-leaved.	N. America.	1782	May, J.	H. ♄
6 oblongáta, W. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	S. Europe.	1730	July.	H. ♄
7 glaúca, SS. *gr.*	glaucous.	N. America.	1812	Mar.-J[y]	H. ♄
8 serruláta, W. *gr.*	notched-leaved.	———	1789	March.	H. ♄
9 rugósa, SS. *gr.*	rugged-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♄
10 barbáta, MEYER. *gr.*	bearded.	Caucasus.	1838	———	H. ♄
11 cordifólia, TENORE. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	Naples.	1820	———	H. ♄
12 sibírica, F. *gr.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	———	....	H. ♄
13 obcordáta, MEYER. *gr.*	obcordate.	Caucasus.	1838	March.	H. ♄
14 púmila, LC. *gr.*	dwarf.	....	1820	....	H. ♄
15 macrophy'lla, DESF. *gr.*	large-leaved.	....	———	....	H. ♄
16 rúbra, DESF. *gr.*	red-wooded.	... .	———	April.	H. ♄
17 subrotúnda, DESF. *gr.*	roundish-leaved.	....	———	March.	H. ♄
44 SERPI'CULA, DC.	**SERPI'CULA. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.**				
répens, DC. *gr.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1789	July, A.	G. ♃
45 NA'JAS, L.	**NA'JAS. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.**				
monospérma, W. *gr.*	single-headed.	Europe.	1816	J[y]-S.	H.W. ⊙
46 LITTORE'LLA, L.	**SHORE-WEED N. O. PLANTAGI'NEÆ.**				
lacústris, EB.t.468. *gr.*	plantain-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃

ORD. V. *PENTANDRIA.*



Plants with five stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Amaránthus Blitum.*

47 SECURINE'GA, JUSS.	**SECURINE'GA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.**				
1 nítida, PS. LC.t.9. *wh.*	Otaheite Myrtle.	Otaheite.	1793	Mar.-A.	S. ♄
2 Commersónii, AIT. *wh.*	Commerson's.	....	1813	....	S. ♄

48 TODDA'LIA, JUSS. — TODDA'LIA. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.

1 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Mauritius.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
Rubéntia angustifólia, BOJ.					
2 aculeáta, DC. *wh.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1790	June-A.	S. ♄
Scopólia aculeáta, SMITH.					

49 PTE'LEA, JUSS. — SHRUBBY TREFOIL. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.

trifoliáta, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1704	June, J^y^	H. ♄

50 FRANSE'RIA, CAV. — FRANSE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 artemisioídes, DC. *gr.*	mugwort-leaved.	Peru.	1759	July-S.	G. ♄
2 ambrosioídes, DC. CI.t.200. *gr.*	Ambrosia-leaved.	Mexico.	1796	———	G. ♄

51 XA'NTHIUM, L. — XA'NTHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *Strumárium*, DC. EB.t.2544. *gr.*	small Burdock.	Britain.	......	July-S.	H.☉
2 orientále, DC. *gr.*	Oriental.	China.	1685	———	H.☉
3 índicum, DC. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	——	———	H.☉
4 cathárticum, DC. *gr.*	purging.	S. America.	1825	Sep., O.	H.☉
5 spinósum, DC. *gr.*	spiny.	S. Europe.	1713	July-S.	H.☉

52 AMBRO'SIA, L. — AMBRO'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 integrifólia, DC. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1816	July-S.	H.☉
2 elátior, DC. *gr.*	tall.	———	1696	July, A.	H.☉
3 marítima, DC. *gr.*	sea-side.	Italy.	1570	———	H.☉
4 heterophy'lla, DC. *gr.*	variable-leaved.	N. America.	1817	Sep.-N.	H.☉

53 AMARA'NTHUS, L. — AMARANTH. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.

1 tenuifólius, W. *gr.*	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806	July-S.	H.☉
2 angustifólius, W. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Levant.	1736	———	H.☉
3 persicarioídes, SS. *re.*	Persicaria-like.	Nepaul.	1818	Sep.-N.	H.☉
4 pállidus, SS. *pa.*	pale.	Tauria.	1823	July-S.	H.☉
5 Acroglóchin, SS. *gr.*	spiny-bracted.	Nepaul.	1818	Sep.-N.	H.☉
6 *Blítum*, EB.t.2212. *gr.*	wild.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.☉
7 polygonoídes, W. *gr.*	spotted-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	July-S.	H.☉
8 trícolor, W. *st.*	three-coloured.	E. Indies.	1548	June-S.	H.☉
9 melanchólicus, W. *pu.*	melancholy.	———	1731	———	H.☉
10 bícolor, W. *st.*	two-coloured.	———	1802	July, A.	H.☉
11 polystáchyus, W. *gr.*	many-spiked.	———	1816	July-S.	H.☉
12 trístis, W. *pu.*	round-headed.	China.	1759	June-A.	H.☉
13 atropurpúreus, HB. *pu.*	dark purple.	E. Indies.	1821	Aug.-O.	H.☉
14 oleráceus, W. *li.*	eatable.	———	1764	July, A.	H.☉
15 grácilis, SS. JI.t.314. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Guinea.	1806	———	H.☉
16 scándens, W. *gr.*	climbing.	S. America.	1796	———	H.☉
17 sylvéstris, DESF. *pu.*	wild.	Europe.	1830	July-S.	H.☉
18 adscendens, LOIS. *pu.*	ascending.	———	1836	———	H.☉
19 purpuráscens, OTT. *pu.*	purplish.	....	1828	———	H.☉
20 littorális, OTT. *gr.*	sea-side.	....	1823	———	H.☉
21 curvifólius, SS. *gr.*	curved-leaved.	Caucasus.	1827	June-S.	H.☉
22 hy'bridus, W. *re.*	clustered.	———	1656	———	H.☉
23 hécticus, W. *pi.*	oval-spiked.	....	1796	Aug., S.	H.☉
24 læ'tus, W. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1799	July-S.	H.☉
25 paniculátus, W. *re.*	panicled.	N. America.	1798	———	H.☉
26 flávus, W. *st.*	pale yellow.	India.	1759	———	H.☉
27 hypochondríacus, W. *re.*	Love-lies-bleeding.	E. Indies.	1596	Aug., S.	H.☉
28 sanguíneus, W. *re.*	spreading.	Bahama Isl.	1775	July-S.	H.☉
29 cruéntus, W. *cr.*	various-leaved.	China.	1728	June-A.	H.☉
30 caudátus, W. *re.*	Prince's-feather.	Virginia.	1684	July-S.	H.☉
31 speciósus, DP. BM.t.2227. *sc.*	showy.	Nepaul.	1819	Sep.-N.	H.☉
32 spinósus, W. *gr.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1683	July-S.	H.☉
33 frumentáceus, HB. *gr.*	cultivated.	———	1819	———	H.☉

54 LECANOCA'RPUS, N.V.E. — LECANOCA'RPUS. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.

nepauléndis, N.V.E. *gr.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1816	Aug.-O.	H.☉
Amaránthus caulíflórus, LINK.					

55 LONDE'SIA, FM. — LONDE'SIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

eriántha, FM. *gr.*	hairy-flowered.	Caspia.	1836	June-A.	H.☉

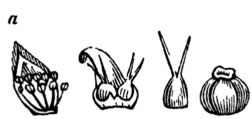
56 CROZO'PHORA, NECKER.	CROZO'PHORA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 plicáta, J. *wh. gr.*	plaited.	E. Indies.	1824	June-A.	G.⊙
2 tinctória, J. *wh. gr.*	officinal.	S. Europe.	1570	July, A.	H.⊙
Cróton tinctórium, W.					
3 verbascifólia, J. *wh. gr.*	Mullein-leaved.	Greece.	1826	——	H.⊙

ORD. VI.  *HEXANDRIA.*

Plants with six stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Hydropy'rum esculéntum*, LINK. *Zizánia aquática*, L.

57 ZIZA'NIA, L.	ZIZA'NIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
miliácea, KG. *gr.*	millet-like.	Carolina.	1816	J., J^y	H.W.♃
58 HYDROPY'RUM, LINK.	CANADA RICE.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 flúitans, KG. *gr.*	floating.	N. America.	1824	J^y, A.	H.W.♃
Zizánia flúitans, MICHAUX.					
2 esculéntum, KG. *gr.*	esculent.	——	1790	J^y-S.	H.W.♃
Zizánia esculénta, L. *aquática*, L.					
59 PHA'RUS, KG.	PHA'RUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 angustifólius, KG. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Trinidad.	1821	July, A.	S.♃
2 latifólius, KG. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	——	S.♃
60 VE'PRIS, COMMERS.	VE'PRIS.	N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.			
1 lanceoláta, DC. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	May-A.	S.♄
2 obováta, DC. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1830	——	S.♄
61 DUVAU'A, KUNTH.	DUVAU'A.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
1 dentáta, DC. AR.t.620. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	Owhyhee.	1795	May-J^y	H.♄
Schínus dentátus, AR.					
2 depéndens, DC. BR.t.1573. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	Chili.	1790	June, J^y	H.♄
Schínus depéndens, AR. *Amy'ris poly'gama*, SS.					
3 ováta, BR.t.1568. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	——	1822	July, A.	H.♄
4 latifólia, BR.t.1580. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	——	——	——	H.♄
5 longifólia, BR.t.59.v.31. *wh.*	long-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1841	——	H.♄
62 CA'RYA, NUTT.	HICKORY NUT.	N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.			
1 angustifólia, HK. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1766	Apr., M.	H.♄
2 sulcáta, N. *gr.*	shell-barked.	——	1804	April.	H.♄
3 olivæfórmis, N. *gr.*	Pecan nut.	——	......	——	H.♄
4 álba, N. *gr.*	Shag-bark.	——	1730	——	H.♄
Júglans compréssa, W.					
5 pubéscens, L.EN. *gr.*	pubescent.	——	......	——	H.♄
6 tomentósa, N. *gr.*	mocker nut.	——	1629	——	H.♄
Júglans álba, W. not of M.					
7 microcárpa, N. *gr.*	small-fruited.	——	1824	——	H.♄
8 porcína, N. *gr.*	Pig-nut.	——	1812	——	H.♄
Júglans obcordáta, W.					
9 amára, N. *gr.*	bitter nut.	——	1800	——	H.♄
10 glábra, W. *gr.*	smooth-leaved.	——	1799	——	H.♄
Júglans porcína, β *ficifórmis*, M.					
11 integrifólia, SS. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	Louisiana.	1826	——	H.♄
Hicórius integrifólius, RAFIN.					
12 aquática, N. *gr.*	water.	Carolina.	——	——	H.♄
63 SA'GUS, W.	SAGO-PALM.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 Rúmphii, W. *st.*	Rumphius's.	E. Indies.	1800	....	S.♄
2 vinífera, PS. *st.*	prickly-leaved.	Africa.	1820	....	S.♄
3 Rúffia, W. *st.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	——	....	S.♄
4 pedunculáta, POIR. *st.*	peduncled.	——	——	....	S.♄

64 ŒNOCA'RPUS, MP.	WINE-FRUIT.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
Bataúa, MP. *st.*	American.	S. America.	1823	....	S. ♄
65 CO'COS, L.	COCOA-NUT.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 nucífera, W. RC.1.t.73. *st.*	common.	E. Indies.	1690	....	S. ♄
2 flexuósa, MP. *st.*	flexuose.	Brazil.	1828	....	S. ♄
3 plumósa, LC. *st.*	feathered.	W. Indies.	——	....	S. ♄
66 ASTROCA'RYUM, MEYER.	STAR-NUT.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 campéstris, MP. *st.*	field.	Brazil.	1824	....	S. ♄
2 acaúle, MP. *st.*	stalkless.	——	1823	....	S. ♃
3 aculeátum, SS. *st.*	prickly.	Guiana.	1824	....	S. ♄
4 Murumúru, MP. *st.*	tall.	Brazil.	1823	....	S. ♄
5 vulgáre, MP. *st.*	common.	——	——	....	S. ♄
67 LEOPOLDI'NA, MP.	LEOPOLDI'NA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
púlchra, MP. *st.*	fair.	Brazil.	1825	....	S. ♄
68 ZALA'CCA, RUMPH.	ZALA'CCA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
assámica, WALL. *ye.*	Assamese.	Assam.	1840	....	S. ♄
69 BA'CTRIS, JACQ.	BA'CTRIS.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 cuspidáta, MP. *st.*	sharp-pointed.	Brazil.	1825	....	S. ♄
2 pectináta, MP. *st.*	pectinated.	——	——	....	S. ♄
3 macracántha, MP. *st.*	large-spined.	——	1822	....	S. ♄
4 mínor, W. *st.*	lesser.	S. America.	1691	....	S. ♄
5 májor, W. *st.*	greater.	Carthagena.	1800	....	S. ♄
6 caryotæfólia, MP. *st.*	Caryota-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	....	S. ♄
70 E'LATE, AIT.	E'LATE.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
sylvéstris, W. *st.*	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763	April-J.	S. ♄
71 EUTRŒ'PE, BM.	EUTRŒ'PE.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
montána, BM.t.3874. *ye.*	mountain.	Granada.	1815	....	S. ♄

ORD. VII.  *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with from seven to many stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Carpinus Bétulus.*

72 CERATOPHY'LLUM, L.	HORN-WORT.	N. O. CERATOPHY'LLEÆ.			
1 demérsum, DC. EB.t.947. *gr.*	prickly-seeded.	Britain.	......	J^y-S.	H.W. ♃
2 submérsum, DC. EB.t.679. *gr.*	smooth-seeded.	——	......	——	H.W. ♃
73 MYRIOPHY'LLUM, EB.	WATER-MILFOIL.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
1 spicátum, DC. EB.t.83. *ro.*	spiked.	Britain.	......	J^y-S.	H.W. ♃
2 verticillátum, DC. EB.t.218. *ro.*	whorled-leaved.	——	......	——	H.W. ♃
3 pectinátum, DC. FD.t.1046. *ro.*	comb-leaved.	Europe.	1828	——	H.W. ♃
verticillátum, FL.DAN.					
74 SAGITTA'RIA, W.	ARROW-HEAD.	N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ.			
1 *sagittifólia,* W. EB.t.84. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	Ju.-A.	H.W. ♃
2 latifólia, PH. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1816	——	H.W. ♃
β *flóre-plèno. wh.*	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.W. ♃
3 obtusifólia, SS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	China.	1804	S.-N.	F.W. ♃
4 sinénsis, BM.t.1731. *bl.*	Chinese.	——	1812	——	G.W. ♃
5 Doniána, SWT. *wh.*	Don's.	Nepaul.	1820	J^y,A.	G.W. ♃
hastáta, DON'S PROD. not of PH.					
6 bulbósa, PH. *wh.*	bulbous-rooted.	N. America.	1822	Ju.-S.	H.W. ♃
7 hastáta, PH. *wh.*	hastate-leaved.	——	1816	J^y,A.	H.W. ♃
8 heterophy'lla, PH. *wh.*	various-leaved.	——	1822	Ju.-A.	H.W. ♃
9 angustifólia, BR.t.1141. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1827	Ap.-A.	H.W. ♃
10 lancifólia, W. BM.t.1792. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	——	1787	Ju.,J^y	G.W. ♃
11 acutifólia, L. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	S. America.	1815	Ap.-A.	S.W. ♃

12 falcáta, PH. *wh.*	sickle-leaved.	Carolina.	1811	Ju., Jʸ	H.W. ♃
13 gramínea, PH. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	———	1812	Jʸ, A.	H.W. ♃
14 rígida, BM.t.1632. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	N. America.	1806	Ju., Jʸ	H.W. ♃
15 nátans, M. *wh.*	floating.	Carolina.	1812	Jʸ, A.	H.W. ♃
75 A'RUM, L.	A'RUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
1 *maculátum,* SCH. EB.t.1298. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-Jʸ	H. ♃
2 itálicum, SCH. BM.t.2432. *gr.*	Italian.	Italy.	1683	———	H. ♃
3 orientále, SCH. *gr.*	Oriental.	Caucasus.	1818	———	H. ♃
4 píctum, W. *da. pu.*	white-veined.	S. Europe.	1820	May, J.	H. ♃
5 vivíparum, LC. *gr.*	viviparous.	....	1817	May-Jʸ	S. ♃
6 polyphy'llum, L.EN. *pu.*	many-leaved.	....	1818	———	S. ♃
7 divaricátum. *wh. gr.*	divaricated.	E. Indies.	1759	June, Jʸ	S. ♃
8 atrorúbens, W. *da. re.*	purple-stalked.	N. America.	1758	———	H. ♃
9 venósum, W. BR.t.1017. *ye. pu.*	purple-flowered.	E. Indies.	1774	March.	S. ♃
10 obtusílobum, L.EN. *pu.*	blunt-lobed.	———	1816	May, J.	S. ♄
11 ramósum, L.EN. *pu.*	branching.	....	——	———	S. ♄
12 índicum, LOUR. *pu.*	Indian.	India.	——	———	S. ♄
13 flagellifórme, L.BC.t.396. *pu.*	whipcord.	E. Indies.	1824	April-J.	S. ♃
76 SAUROMA'TUM, SM.	SAUROMA'TUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
pedátum, SM. *bl. ye.*	pedate-leaved.	S. America.	1815	May, J.	S. ♃
A'rum pedátum, W.EN.					
77 ARISA'RUM, TOURN.	ARISA'RUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
1 proboscídeum, SM. *wh. pu.*	proboscis-like.	Apennines.	1825	Jan.-Mʸ	H. ♃
A'rum proboscídeum, W.					
2 vulgáre, SM. JS.2.t.192. *gr.*	Friar's-cowl.	S. Europe.	1596	April-J.	F. ♃
A'rum Arisárum, L.					
78 REMUSA'TIA, SCH.	REMUSA'TIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
vivíparum, SM. L.BC.t.281. *wh.*	viviparous.	E. Indies.	1816	May, J.	S. ♃
Caládium vivíparum, N.V.E.					
79 ARISCE'MA, MART.	ARISCE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
1 triphy'llum, SM. L.BC.t.820. *std.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1664	May, J.	H. ♃
A'rum triphy'llum, W.					
2 zebrínum, BM.t.950. *std.*	striped.	———	——	———	H. ♃
3 ríngens, SM. *pu.*	gaping.	Japan.	1822	———	G. ♃
4 ternátum, SCH. *pu.*	ternate-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♃
5 Dracóntium, SM. BR.t.668. *gr.*	green Dragon.	N. America.	1759	June.	H. ♃
6 macrospátha, BENTH. *pi.*	purple-stalked.	....	1839	July.	G. ♃
80 TYPHO'NIUM, SM.	TYPHO'NIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
1 trilobátum, SM. BM.t.339. *pu.*	three-lobed.	Ceylon.	1714	May, J.	S. ♃
A'rum trilobátum, L.					
β *auriculátum,* BM.t.2324. *pu.*	*eared.*	———	......	———	S. ♃
2 minútum, SM. *re.*	small.	E. Indies.	1812	May-Jʸ	S. ♃
3 orixénse, SM. BR.t.450. *re.*	Orixian.	———	1802	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
4 crenátum, SM. *re.*	crenated.	———	——	May-Jʸ	S. ♃
81 THOMSO'NIA, WALL.	THOMSO'NIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
1 bulbíferum, SM. BM.t.2508. *st. br.*	bulb-bearing.	E. Indies.	1813	Mar.-J.	S. ♃
A'rum bulbíferum, ROXB. *Pythónium bulbíferum,* SCHOTT.					
2 guineénse. *st. br.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1824	———	S. ♃
Pythónium guineénse, SCHOTT.					
82 BIA'RIUM, SM.	BIA'RIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
1 gramíneum, SCH. *pu.*	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	April-J.	H. ♃
2 tenuifólium, SM. BR.t.512. *da. pu.*	slender-leaved.	———	1570	———	H. ♃
83 PY'THION, MART.	PY'THION. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
1 Roxbúrghii, SM. *pu.*	bell-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816	April-J.	S. ♃
A'rum campanulátum, ROXB. *Candárum Roxbúrghii,* SCH.					
2 Hookéri, SM. BM.t.2812. *pu.*	Hooker's.	Mauritius.	1826	July, A.	S. ♃
A'rum campanulátum, HOOKER. *Tácca phalífera,* BOJ. *Candárum Hookéri,* SCH.					
84 ALOCA'SIA, SM.	ALOCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
1 macrorhízon, W. *wh.*	long-rooted.	E. Indies.	1803	....	S. ♃
A'rum macrorhízon, L.					
2 cucullátum, PS. *gr.*	hooded.	China.	1816	May-Jʸ	S. ♄

85 COLOCA'SIA, RAY. COLOCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 esculéntum, SM. *gr. pu.* esculent. S. America. 1739 June-A. S. ♃
2 antiquórum, SM. *br.* Egyptian. Levant. 1551 ——— G. ♃
A'rum Colocásia, L.
3 odoráta, BM.t.3935. *gr. br.* odoriferous. E. Indies. 1810 May-J^{y} S. ♄
Caládium odorátum, BR.t.641.

86 DRACU'NCULUS, TOURN. DRACU'NCULUS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 vulgáre, SM. *pu.* common Dragon. S. Europe. 1548 June, J^{y} H. ♃
A'rum Dracúnculus, L.
2 crinítum, SM. BR.t.831. *pu.* hairy-sheathed. Minorca. 1777 Apr., M. H. ♃

87 PELTA'NDRA, SM. PELTA'NDRA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
virgínica, SM. H.EX.F.t.182. *st.* Virginian. N. America. 1759 June, J^{y} H. ♃

88 PHILODE'NDRON, SM. PHILODE'NDRON. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 grandifólium, SM. BM.t.2643. *wh.* large-leaved. Caraccas. 1803 Mar.-J. S. ♄
Caládium grandifólium, W.
2 arboréscens, SM. ...... tree. W. Indies. 1759 June, J^{y} S. ♄
3 tripartítum, SM. JS.2.t.190. *wh.* ternate-leaved. Caraccas. 1816 .... S. ♄
4 lácerum, SM. *gr.* torn-leaved. ——— 1822 .... S. ♄
5 fragrantíssimum, BM.t.3314. *re. wh.* very fragrant. Demerara. 1831 Mar.-J. S. ♄
6 Símsii, HOOK. BM.t.2643. *wh.* Sims's. Caraccas. 1803 Mar.-J^{y} S. ♄
Caládium grandifólium, SIMS.
7 cannæfólium, SM. BM.t.603. *wh.* Canna-leaved. W. Indies. 1785 Apr., M. S. ♄
8 hederáceum, SM. J.AM.t.152. *pu.* ivy-leaved. ——— 1793 May, J. S. ♄
A'rum hederáceum, W.

89 HOMALONE'MA, SM. HOMALONE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 aromática, SM. BM.t.2279. *wh.* aromatic. E. Indies. 1817 April-J. S. ♃
Cálla aromática, BM.
2 occúlta, SM. L.BC.t.12. *wh.* hidden-spiked. China. —— May-J^{y} G. ♃
Cálla occúlta, LOUR.
3 cordáta, SM. BM.t.2731. *wh.* heart-leaved. —— 1820 June-A. G. ♃

90 CULCA'SIA, BEAUV. CULCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
scándens, SM. *wh.* climbing. Guinea. 1822 ...... S.C. ♄
Denhámia scándens, SCHOTT.

91 ACO'NTIAS, SM. ACO'NTIAS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 hastifólium, SM. *wh.* halbert-leaved. S. America. 1824 April-J. S. ♃
A'rum sagittæfólium, L.EN.
2 helleborifólium, SM. JI.3.t.613. *wh.* Hellebore-lvd. Caraccas. 1796 June, J^{y} S. ♃
Caládium helleborifólium, JACQ.
3 lúridum, GD. L.BC.t.1590. *pu.* lurid. Brazil. 1827 Jan., F. S. ♃
Caládium lúridum, L.BC.

92 CALA'DIUM, VENT. CALA'DIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 petiolátum, BM.t.3728. *pu.* petiolate. Fernando Po. 1832 June, J^{y} S. ♃
2 bícolor, W. BM.t.2543. *wh.* two-coloured. Brazil. 1773 ——— S. ♃
3 aculeátum, SS. *wh.* prickly. Surinam. 1822 ...... S.C. ♄
4 pedátum, H.EX.F.t.206. *ye.* pedate-leaved. Brazil. 1824 June-A. S. ♄
5 pinnatífidum, W. JS.2.t.187. *pu.* pinnatifid. Caraccas. 1817 June, J^{y} S. ♃
6 nymphæifólium, W. *sn.* water-lily-lvd. E. Indies. 1800 ——— S. ♃

93 XANTHO'SOMA, SM. XANTHO'SOMA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 Jacquíni, SM. JS.2.t.188. *st.* yellow-rooted. S. America. 1816 April-A. S. ♄
A'rum Xanthorhízum, JACQ.
2 sagittifólium, SM. JV.2.t.157. *wh.* arrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1710 ——— S. ♃

94 DIEFFENBA'CHIA, SM. DIEFFENBA'CHIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 seguínum, SM. H.EX.F.t.1. *gr.* Dumb-cane. S. America. 1759 May-J^{y} S. ♄
Caládium seguínum, L.
2 maculátum, L.BC.t.608. *gr.* spotted. Trinidad. 1820 April-D. S. ♄
Caládium seguínum, β *maculátum*, BM.t.2606.

95 SYNGO'NIUM, SM. SYNGO'NIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ *or* ARA'CEÆ.
aurítum, SM. JS.2.t.191. *wh.* eared-leaved. S. America. 1739 June-A. S. ♄
Caládium aurítum, VENT.

Name	English name	Native country	Year, flowering	
96 AGLAONE'MA, SM.	AGLAONE'MA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ *or* ARA'CEÆ.		
integrifólia, SM. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	S. America.	1820 May-A.	S. ħ
A'rum integrifólium, L.EN.				
97 SPATHICA'RPA, HOOKER.	SPATHICA'RPA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.		
hastifólia, HOOKER. *wh.*	hastate-leaved.	S. America.	...... July.	S. ♃
98 SIMARU'BA, AUBL.	SIMARU'BA.	N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.		
1 officinális, DC. *wh.*	officinal.	Guiana.	1790 June, Jy	S. ħ
Quássia Simarúba, L.				
2 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	Cuba.	1824	S. ħ
3 excélsa, DC. *wh.*	tall.	Jamaica.	1822	S. ħ
Quássia excélsa, SWARTZ.				
99 CORIA'RIA, L.	CORIA'RIA.	N. O. CORIARIA'CEÆ.		
1 myrtifólia, DC. *gr.*	myrtle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629 May-A.	H. ħ
2 sarmentósa, DC. BM.t.2470. *gr.*	sarmentose.	New Zealand.	1820 July-S.	G. ♃
3 nepalénsis, HORT. *gr.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1837	G. ħ
100 BEGO'NIA, L.	BEGO'NIA.	N. O BEGONIA'CEÆ.		
1 nítida, SS. BM.t.4046. *pi.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1777 May-D.	S. ħ
2 dichótoma, SS. JI.t.619. *wh.*	forked.	Caraccas.	1800 July, A.	S. ħ
3 spathuláta, SS. L.BC.t.17. *wh.*	Spatula-leaved.	W. Indies.	1813 Aug.-O.	S. ħ
4 renifórmis, SS. BM.t.3225. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	Brazil.	1823 July, A.	S. ħ
5 sanguínea, BM.t.3520. *pi.*	bloody.	——	1828 June-O.	S. ♃
6 odoráta, SS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1823 June-A.	S. ħ
7 lóngipes, BM.t.3001. *wh.*	long-stalked.	Mexico.	1828 April-A.	S. ħ
8 Martiána, HR. *pk.*	Martius's.	——	1841	S. ħ
9 unduláta, BM.t.2723. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Brazil.	1825 Aug.-D.	S. ħ
10 semperflórens, L.BC.t.1439. *wh.*	ever-blooming.	Mexico.	1829 Jan.-D.	S. ħ
11 Hookéri, SWT. BM.t.2920. *pi.*	Hooker's.	——	1827 ——	S. ħ
semperflórens, BM. not of L.BC.				
12 dísticha, SS. *wh.*	distichous.	S. America.	1820 June-A.	S. ħ
13 macrophy'lla, SS. *bh.*	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 May-S.	S. ħ
14 hirtélla, SS. *wh.*	fringed.	W. Indies.	1818 ——	S. ħ
15 crassicaúlis, BR.t.44.n.s. *wh.*	thick-stemmed leafless.	Guatemala.	1840	S. ħ
16 vitifólia, BR. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	——	1839	S. ħ
17 Evansiána, AR. BM.t.1473. *pi.*	Evans's.	China.	1804 May-S.	S. ♃
18 pícta, SM. BM.t.2962. *pi.*	painted.	Nepaul.	1823 ——	S. ♃
19 heracleifólia, BR.t.1668. *wh.*	Heracleum-lvd.	Mexico.	1831 Ap.-Jy	S. ♃
20 platanifólia, BM.t.3591. *wh.*	plane-leaved.	Brazil.	1829 May-S.	S. ħ
21 incána, BR. *wh.*	hoary.	Mexico.	1838 April-Jy	S. ♃
22 palmáta, DP. *pi.*	palmated.	Nepaul.	1825 May-S.	S. ♃
23 villósa, BR.t.1252. *wh.*	villose.	Brazil.	1827 Aug.-O.	S. ħ
24 diversifólia, BM.t.2966. *pi.*	various-leaved.	Mexico.	—— S.-D.	S.C. ħ
25 pauciflóra, BR.t.471. *bh.*	few-flowered.	W. Indies.	1816 May-S.	S. ħ
26 pátula, H.SS. *bh.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1811 ——	S. ħ
27 multibulbillósa, MART. BM.t 3444. *pi.*	bulbillose.	——	1830 ——	S. ♃
28 geraniifólia, BM.t.3387. *re.*	Geranium-leaved.	Lima.	1833 Septem.	S. ♃
29 bulbífera. *pi.*	bulb-bearing.	Brazil.	1829 Sep.-N.	S. ♃
30 tuberósa, SS. *pi.*	tuberous.	Amboyna.	1810 July-S.	S. ♃
31 monóptera, BM.t.3564. *wh.*	one-winged.	Brazil.	1826 Sep.-N.	S. ♃
32 acumináta, SS. BM.t.4025. *gr. wh.*	pointed-leaved.	Jamaica.	1790 May-D.	S. ħ
33 acutifólia, SS. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 July-S.	S. ħ
34 lúcida, HK. *wh.*	polished.	Trinidad.	1820 May-D.	S. ⊙
35 argyrostígma, BR.t.666. *pi.*	silver-spotted.	Brazil.	1819 July-S.	S. ħ
maculáta, SS.				
36 dipétala, BM.t.2849. *pi.*	two-petaled.	E. Indies.	1826 April-A.	S. ħ
37 parvifólia, BM.t.3720. *bk.*	small-leaved.	Brazil.	...... July-N.	S. ħ
38 hydrocotylæfólia, HOOK. BM.t.3968. *fl.*	Hydrocotyle-lvd.	....	....	S. ♃
39 petaloídes, BR.t.1757. *wh.*	petaloid.	Brazil.	1832 Apr., M.	S. ♃
40 papillósa, BM.t.2846. *wh.*	papillose.	S. America.	1823 ——	S. ħ
41 Meyérii, H. *wh.*	Meyer's.	Brazil.	1838 Feb.-Ap.	S. ħ
42 Fischéri, BM.t.3532. *wh.*	Fischer's.	——	1835 ——	S. ħ
43 castaneæfólia, HB. *bh.*	chestnut-leaved.	——	1838 ——	S. ħ
44 Drégii, H. *bh.*	Drege's.	——	—— ——	S. ħ
45 fagifólia, H. *bh.*	beech-leaved.	——	—— ——	S. ħ

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
46 insígnis, BM.t.2900. *pi.*	handsome.	Brazil.	1828	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
47 octopétala, BM.t.3559. *wh.*	eight-petaled.	Lima.	1835	Oct., N.	S. ♃
48 incarnáta, LO. *pi.*	flesh-coloured.	Brazil.	1829	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
49 suavéolens, L.BC.t.69. *wh.*	fragrant.	W. Indies.	1816	May-S.	S. ♄
50 hirsúta, RS. *wh.*	shaggy-leaved.	———	1789	May, J.	S. ♂
51 húmilis, H.EX.F.t.17. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	1788	Oct., N.	S. ♂
52 scándens, SS. *gr.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1824	Jy, A.	S.C. ♄
53 ulmifólia, SS. H.EX.F.t.57. *bh.*	elm-leaved.	S. America.	1820	Ju.-Jan.	S. ♄
54 sinuáta, BM.t.3731. *wh.*	sinuated.	Brazil.	1836	May-Jy	S. ♄
55 coccínea, BR. BM.t.3990. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1842	July-N.	S. ♄
56 manicáta, BR. *fl.*	collared.	———	......	Mar., A.	S. ♄
57 zebrína. *pi.*	zebra-striped.	———	......	———	S. ♄
58 Barkéri, BR. *wh.*	Barker's.	Guatemala.	1840	April-Jy	S. ♃
101 *EUPE'TALUM, BR.	EUPE'TALUM.	N. O. BEGONIA'CEÆ.			
punctáta, BR. *ro. sc.* *Begónia punctáta.*	dotted.	Mexico.	1839	May-O.	S. ♃
102 ACIDO'TON, W.	ACIDO'TON.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
úrens, W. *gr.*	stinging.	Jamaica.	1793	April-J.	S. ♄
103 THELY'GONUM, W.	DOG'S CABBAGE.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.			
Cynocrámbe, W. *gr.*	common.	S. Europe.	1710	July.	H. ⊙
104 JU'GLANS, L.	WALNUT-TREE.	N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.			
1 régia, W. LI.t.781. *gr.*	common.	Persia.	1562	Apr., My	H. ♄
β máxima, PS. *gr.*	*double-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ serótina, PS. *gr.*	*late-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ ténera, AB. *gr.*	*slender.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ε laciniáta, AB. *gr.*	*jagged-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
2 nígra, W.DB.t.158. *gr.*	black.	N. America.	1629	———	H. ♄
3 cinérea, W.DB.t.192. *gr.* *cathártica*, MICH.	shell-bark.	———	1656	———	H. ♄
4 fraxinifólia, SS. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
105 PTEROCA'RYA, NUTT.	PTEROCA'RYA.	N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.			
caucásica, KUNTH. *gr.* *Júglans Pterocárpa*, SS.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1828	....	H. ♄
106 QUE'RCUS, L.	OAK-TREE.	N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.			
1 Phéllos, W. *ye. gr.*	willow-leaved.	N. America.	1723	May, J.	H. ♄
β húmilis, PH. *ye. gr.*	*dwarf.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
2 marítima, W. *gr. ye.*	sea-side.	———	1811	———	H. ♄
3 vírens, W. *ye. gr.*	live.	———	1739	May.	H. ♄
4 serícea, W. *ye. gr.*	silky.	———	1724	———	H. ♄
5 cinérea, W. *ye. gr.*	ash-coloured.	———	1789	May, J.	H. ♄
6 imbricáta, W. *ye. gr.*	tile-cupped.	———	———	———	H. ♄
7 laurifólia, W. *ye. gr.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1786	May.	H. ♄
β obtúsa, PH. *ye. gr.*	*blunt-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
8 lútea, W. *ye. gr.*	yellow-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	....	H. ♄
9 glaúca, W. *ye. gr.*	glaucous.	Japan.	1822	....	H. ♄
10 Ballóta, W. L.AB.t.1784. *ye. gr.*	Barbary.	Barbary.	1818	June.	H. ♄
11 Gramúntia, W. L.AB.t.1788. *ye. gr.*	holly-leaved.	S. France.	1730	———	H. ♄
12 rotundifólia, W. *ye. gr.*	round-leaved.	Spain.	1818	———	H. ♄
13 variifólia. *ye. gr.* *heterophy'lla*, LAM. not of PH.	different-leaved.	S. Europe.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
14 crenáta, LAM. *ye. gr.*	crenated.	Portugal.	......	———	H. ♄
15 lusitánica, LAM. *ye. gr.*	Portuguese.	———	1824	———	H. ♄
16 I'lex, W.DB.t.90. *ye. gr.*	evergreen.	S. France.	1581	———	H. ♄
α integrifólia, HK. *ye. gr.*	*entire-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β serráta, HK. *ye. gr.*	*saw-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ fagifólia, LC. *ye. gr.*	*beech-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ oblónga, HK. *ye. gr.*	*oblong-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ε latifólia, AB. *ye. gr.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ζ longifólia, AB. *ye. gr.*	*long-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
η críspa, LC. *ye. gr.*	*curl-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
17 calycína, POIR. *ye. gr.*	calycine.	S. Europe.	......	———	H. ♄
18 expánsa, POIR. *ye. gr.*	spreading.	———	......	———	H. ♄

19 castellána, BOSC. *ge. gr.*	subdeciduous.	S. Europe.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
20 Lezermiána, POIR. *ye. gr.*	glossy-leaved.	————	......	————	H. ♄
21 Súber, W.DB.t.89. *ye. gr.*	Cork-tree.	S. France.	1699	June.	H. ♄
22 coccífera, W.DB.t.91. *ye. gr.*	Kermes.	————	1683	May.	H. ♄
23 prasína, BOSC. *ye. gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1824	——	H. ♄
24 infectória, W. *ye. gr.*	Levant.	Levant.	1812	....	H. ♄
25 púmilus, PS. *ye. gr.*	low.	S. Europe.	......	May.	H. ♄
26 Turnéri, W. *ye. gr.*	Turner's.	Levant.	1812	....	H. ♄
27 Prínus, W. *ye. gr.*	chestnut-leaved.	N. America.	1830	May, J.	H. ♄
28 montána. *ye. gr.*	rock Chestnut.	————	1800	May.	H. ♄
29 bícolor, W. *gr. ye.*	two-coloured.	————	1811	——	H. ♄
30 Michaúxii, NUTT. *ye. gr.*	swamp-white.	————	1812	——	H. ♄
31 castánea, W. *ye. gr.*	yellow Chestnut.	————	1816	——	H. ♄
32 laurína, KS. *ye. gr.* *elliptica*, W.	laurel-leaved.	Mexico.	1837	....	H. ♄
33 agrifólia, W. *ye. gr.*	spiny-leaved.	———	——	....	H. ♄
34 prinoídes, W. *gr. ye.* *Chínquapin*, PH.	dwarf Chestnut.	———	——	May.	H. ♄
35 heterophy'lla, PH. *ye. gr.*	various-leaved.	———	......	——	H. ♄
36 aquática, PH. *ye. gr.*	water.	———	1723	——	H. ♄
37 triloba, W. *ye. gr.*	three-lobed.	———	1800	——	H. ♄
38 nána, W. *ye. gr.*	dwarf.	———	1738	——	H. ♄
39 nígra, W. *ye. gr.*	black.	———	1739	——	H. ♄
40 hemisphæ'rica, W. *ye. gr.*	hemispherical.	———	1816	——	H. ♄
41 tinctória, W. *ye. gr.*	dyer's.	———	1800	——	H. ♄
42 dealbáta, LINDL. *ye. gr.*	whitish.	Nepaul.	1828	——	H. ♄
43 díscolor, W. *ye. gr.*	two-coloured.	Mexico.	1763	——	H. ♄
44 lanuginósa, DP. *ye. gr.*	woolly.	Nepaul.	1818	....	H. ♄
45 annuláta, SMITH. *ye. gr.* *Phul'áta*, DP.	annulated.	———	1824	....	H. ♄
46 coccínea, W. *ye. gr.*	scarlet.	N. America.	1691	May.	H. ♄
47 rúbra, W. *ye. gr.*	Champion.	————	1739	——	H. ♄
48 falcáta, M. *ye. gr.* *elongáta*, W.	downy-leaved.	————	1763	——	H. ♄
49 ambígua, M. *ye. gr.*	grey.	————	1800	——	H. ♄
50 Catesbæ'i, W. *ye. gr.*	barren scrub.	————	1820	——	H. ♄
51 palústris, W *ye. gr.*	marsh.	————	1800	——	H. ♄
52 Banistéri. M. *ye. gr.* *ilicifólia*, W.	Banister's.	————	——	——	H. ♄
53 macrocárpa, W. *ye. gr.*	large-fruited white.	————	——	——	H. ♄
54 stelláta, W. *ye gr.* *obtusíloba*, M.	starred.	————	——	——	H. ♄
55 pseúdo-Súber, W. *ye. gr.*	bastard Cork.	Spain.	1818	——	H. ♄
56 Æ'gilops, W. *gr. ye.*	Velanida.	S. Europe.	1731	——	H. ♄
57 álba, W. *ye. gr.*	white.	N. America.	1724	——	H. ♄
58 Æ'sculus, W. L.AB.t.1700. *ye. gr.*	Italian.	S. Europe.	1739	——	H. ♄
59 sessiliflóra, EB.t.1845. *ye. gr.* *Róbur*, W. not of EB.	sessile-fruited.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
β heterophy'lla, L.AB.t.1570. *gr. ye.*	*jagged-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ variegáta, AB. *gr. ye.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ purpúrea, AB. *gr. ye.*	*purple.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
60 Róbur, EB.t.1342. *ye. gr.* *pedunculáta*, W.	common.	———	......	———	H. ♄
61 pubéscens, W. *ye. gr.*	Durmast.	———	......	———	H. ♄
62 conglomeráta, PS. *ye. gr.* *apennína*, LAMARQUE.	clustered.	Europe.	......	———	H. ♄
63 fastigiáta, LAM. *ye. gr.*	Cypress.	Pyrenees.	1822	....	H. ♄
64 olivæfórmis, M. *ye. gr.*	mossy-cup.	N. America.	1811	May.	H. ♄
65 fagínea, PS. *ye. gr.*	beech-like.	S. Europe.	1824	....	H. ♄
66 lyráta, W. *ye. gr.*	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1786	May.	H. ♄
67 haliphléos, PS. *ye. gr.*	hispid-cupped.	France.	......	Apr.-A.	H. ♄
68 pyrenáica, W. *ye. gr.* *Taúzin*, PS.	soft jagged-lvd.	S. Europe.	......	———	H. ♄
69 laciniáta, DESV. *ye. gr.*	cut-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♄
70 digitáta, DESV. *ye. gr.*	fingered.	———	......	———	H. ♄

71 Cérris, W.DB.t.92. *ye. gr.*	Turkish.	Turkey.	1735	April-A.	H. ♄
α frondósa. ye. gr.	*common.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
β bulláta. gr. ye.	*rough-leaved.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
γ sinuáta, HK. *ye. gr.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
δ dentáta, W.DB.t.93. *ye. gr.*	*Fulham Oak.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ε péndula, AB. *ye. gr.*	*drooping.*	——	1800	——	H. ♄
ζ Rágnal, AB. *ye. gr.*	*Ragnal.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
η cána, AB. *ye gr.*	*hoary.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
θ crispáta, AB. *gr. ye.*	*curled.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
ι suberósa, AB. *ye. gr.*	*corky.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
κ heterophy'lla. gr. ye.	*various-leaved.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
72 Lucombeána, AB. *ye. gr.*	Lucombe's.	Levant.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
73 austríaca, W.EN. *ye. gr.*	Austrian.	Austria.	......	——	H. ♄
74 glábra, HORT. *ye. gr.*	smooth.	China.	1838	....	F. ♄
75 mexicána, KS. *ye gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	....	F. ♄
76 Xalapénsis, KS. *ye. gr.*	Xalapa.	——	1837	....	F. ♄
77 spicáta, KS. *ye. gr.*	spiked.	——	1824	....	F. ♄
rugósa, HORT.					
78 Bomplandiána. *ye. gr.*	Bompland's.	——	——	....	F. ♄
79 Fontanésii. *ye. gr.*	Des Fontane's.	——	......	....	F. ♄
80 confertifólia. *ye. gr.*	clustered-leaved	——	......	....	F. ♄
81 petioláris, BR. *ye. gr.*	petiolated.	——	1839	....	F. ♄
82 callósa. *ye. gr.*	callose.	——	1840	....	F. ♄
83 castaneæfólia. *ye. gr.*	Spanish chestnut-lvd.	——	......	....	F. ♄
84 acutifólia, HB. *ye. gr.*	acute-leaved.	——	1840	....	F. ♄
85 crássipes, HB. *ye gr.*	thick-peduncled.	——	——	....	F. ♄
86 glaucéscens, HB. *ye. gr.*	glaucescent.	——	——	....	F. ♄
87 Sideróxylon, HB. *ye. gr.*	Iron-wood.	——	1839	....	F. ♄
88 lancifólia, BR. *ye. gr.*	lance-leaved.	——	——	....	F. ♄
89 régia, BR. *ye. gr.*	beautiful.	Koordistan.	......	....	F. ♄
90 Brántii, BR. *ye. gr.*	Brant's.	——	......	....	F. ♄
91 mannífera, BR. *ye. gr.*	manna-bearing.	——	......	....	F. ♄
92 reticuláta, HB. *ye. gr.*	netted-leaved.	Mexico.	1840	....	F. ♄
93 serráta, BR. *ye. gr.*	saw-leaved.	Japan.	......	....	F. ♄
94 cuspidáta, BR. *ye. gr.*	Sii Noki.	——	......	....	F. ♄

107 CO'RYLUS, L.	NUT-TREE.	N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.			
1 Avellána, W. EB.t.723. *ye. re.*	common Hazel.	Britain.	......	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
β álba, HK. *ye. re.*	*white Filbert.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
γ rúbra, HK. *ye. re.*	*red Filbert.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
δ ováta, LAM. *ye. re.*	*oval-fruited.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
ε barcelonénsis, LC. *ye. re.*	*Barcelona.*	Spain.	......	——	H. ♄
ζ grándis, HK. *ye. re.*	*Cob-nut.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
η críspa, AB. *ye. re.*	*curled Filbert.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
θ glomeráta, HK. *ye. re.*	*clustered.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
ι ténuis, AB. *ye. re.*	*Gosford Nut.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
κ purpúrea, AB. *ye. re.*	*purple-leaved.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
2 heterophy'lla, F. *ye. re.*	various-leaved.	Danube.	1829	....	H. ♄
3 americána, W. *st. re.*	Cuckold.	N. America.	1798	Mar., A.	H. ♄
4 tubulósa, W. LI.t.780. *ye. re*	Lambert's.	S. Europe.	1759	——	H. ♄
5 húmilis, W. *st. re.*	dwarf Cuckold.	N. America.	1745	——	H. ♄
6 rostráta, W. *st. re.*	common Cuckold.	——	——	——	H. ♄
7 Colúrna, W.DB.t.99. *st. re.*	Constantinopolitan.	Constantinople.	1665	——	H. ♄
β arboréscens, AB. *st. re.*	*arborescent.*	Siberia.	......	——	H. ♄

108 FA'GUS, L.	BEECH-TREE.	N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.			
1 americána. *ye. gr.*	white.	N. America.	......	May.	H. ♄
sylvática, β americána, NUTT.					
2 sylvática, W. EB.t.1846. *ye. gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 purpúrea, HK. *pu.*	dark purple.	Germany.	......	——	H. ♄
4 péndula, AB. *ye. gr.*	drooping.	Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
5 ferrugínea, W. *ye. gr.*	ferruginous.	N. America	1796	May, J.	H. ♄
americána, HORT.					
6 castaneæfólia. *ye. gr.*	chestnut-leaved.	——	......	——	H. ♄
β hy'brida. ye. gr.	*hybrid.*	——	......	——	H. ♄

7 comptoniæfólia, DESF. *ye. gr.*	fern-leaved.	....	......	May, J.	H. ♄
sylvática, γ asplenifólia, H.S.L.					
8 cristáta, AB. *ye. gr.*	crested.	....	......	———	H. ♄
9 betuloídes, MIR. *ye. gr.*	birch-like.	Magellan.	1830	....	H. ♄
Bétula antárctica, FORST.					
10 antárctica, FORST. *ye. gr.*	evergreen.	———	1843	....	H. ♄
11 Cunninghámii, HORT. *ye. gr.*	Cunningham's.	New Zealand.	———	....	F. ♄
109 BE'TULA, L.	**BIRCH. N. O. BETULA'CEÆ.**				
1 *álba,* W. EB.t.2198. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	Apr.-J.	H. ♄
α verrucósa. gr.	*warted.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
β péndula. gr.	*weeping.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ dalecárlica, L. *gr.*	*pinnate-leaved.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
δ macrocárpa. gr.	*large-fruited.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
2 póntica, DESF. W.DB.t.94. *gr.*	eastern.	Asia.	......	———	H. ♄
3 populifólia, W.DB.t.151. *gr.*	poplar-leaved.	N. America.	1750	July.	H. ♄
β laciniáta, AB. *gr.*	*jagged.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
γ péndula, AB. *gr.*	*drooping.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
4 dahúrica, W. *gr.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1786	———	H. ♄
5 nígra, W.DB.t.153. *gr.*	black.	N. America.	1736	———	H. ♄
6 excélsa, W.DB.t.95. *gr.*	tall.	———	1767	May.	H. ♄
7 lútea, M. *gr.*	yellow.	———	1816	May, J.	H. ♄
8 lanulósa, M. *gr.*	woolly.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
rúbra, MICHAUX.					
9 papyrácea, W.DB.t.152. *gr.*	paper.	———	1750	———	H. ♄
β fúsca, AB. *gr.*	*fuscous.*	Carolina.	......	———	H. ♄
γ platyphy'lla, AB. *gr.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ trichocláda, AB. *gr.*	*hairy-branched.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
10 lénta, W.DB.t.144. *gr.*	soft.	N. America.	1759	July.	H. ♄
11 carpáthica, KIT. *gr.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. Mt.	1825	———	H. ♄
12 ováta, W.DB.t.96. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Europe.	......	June, J^y	H. ♄
víridis, VIL. *A'lnus víridis,* DC.					
13 glandulósa, M. *gr.*	glandular.	N. America.	1816	May-J^y	H. ♄
14 púmila, W.DB.t.97. *gr.*	hairy dwarf.	———	1762	Apr., M.	H. ♄
15 fruticósa, W. *gr.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1816	June, J^y	H. ♄
16 nána, EB.t.2326. *gr.*	smooth dwarf.	Britain.	......	May.	H. ♄
β macrophy'lla. gr.	*large-leaved.*	Switzerland.	1823	———	H. ♄
17 trístis, L.EN. *gr.*	dark.	Kamtschatka.	1824	....	H. ♄
18 Bhofpáttra, BR. *gr.*	Himalayan.	E. Indies.	1840	....	H. ♄
19 móllis, BR. *gr.*	soft.	———	———	....	H. ♄
110 CASTA'NEA, GÆRT.	**SPANISH CHESTNUT. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.**				
1 americána, PS. *ye. gr.*	American.	N. America.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
vésca, β americána, NUTT.					
2 *vesca,* W. EB.t.886. *ye. gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
α variegáta. ye. gr.	*striped-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
β aspleniifólia. ye. gr.	*fern-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ cochleáta, AB. *ye. gr.*	*hooded-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ glábra, AB. *gr. ye.*	*smooth shining.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ε glaúca, AB. *ye. gr.*	*glaucous.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
3 púmila, W. *ye. gr.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1699	July.	H. ♄
4 índica, ROXB. *ye. gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1827	....	S. ♄
111 CARPI'NUS, L.	**HORNBEAM. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.**				
1 *Bétulus,* W. EB.t.2032. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	Mar.-J.	H. ♄
β variegátus. gr.	*striped-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ quercifólius, DESF. *gr.*	*oak-leaved.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
δ incísus, HK. *gr.*	*cut-leaved.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
2 orientális, W.DB.t.98. *gr.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1739	May, J.	H. ♄
3 americánus, W.DB.t.158. *gr.*	American.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄
112 O'STRYA, SCOPL.	**HOP HORNBEAM. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.**				
1 vulgáris, W.DB.t.143. *gr.*	common.	Italy.	1724	May.	H. ♄
2 virgínica, W. *gr.*	American.	N. America.	1692	May, J.	H. ♄
113 PLA'TANUS, L.	**PLANE-TREE. N. O. PLATANA'CEÆ.**				
1 orientális, W.DB.t.101. *gr.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1548	Apr., M.	H. ♄

2 cuneáta, w. *gr.* wer'ge-leaved. Levant. 1739 Apr., M. H. ♄
3 acerifólia, w. *gr.* maple-leaved. ——— 1724 ——— H. ♄
4 mexicána. *gr.* Mexican. Mexico. 1824 ——— H. ♄
5 occidentális, w.db.t.100. *gr.* American. N. America. 1640 ——— H. ♄

114 SALISBU'RIA, r. MAIDEN-HAIR-TREE. N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.
adiantifólia, lt. w.db.t.168. *gr. st.* Adiantum-lvd. Japan. 1754 Apr., M. H. ♄
Gíngko bíloba, l.

115 LIQUIDA'MBAR, l. SWEET GUM-TREE. N. O. BALSAMA'CEÆ.
1 styracíflua, w. *gr. wh.* maple-leaved. N. America. 1683 Mar., A. H. ♄
2 imbérbe, w. *gr. wh.* Oriental. Levant. 1759 ——— H. ♄

116 CARLUDO'VICA, rp. CARLUDO'VICA. N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.
1 palmáta, sch. *br.* palmate. S. America. 1818 .... S. ♄
Sálmia palmáta, rs. *Loudóvia palmáta*, ps.
2 angustifólia, rp. *br.* narrow-leaved. Peru. 1819 April-J. S. ♄
3 latifólia, rp. bm.t.2950&51. *br.* broad-leaved. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
4 palmæfólia, rs. *br.* palm-leaved. St. Domingo. 1826 .... S. ♃
Sálmia palmæfólia, w.
5 jamaicénsis, lc. *br.* Jamaica. Jamaica. 1823 .... S. ♄

117 CARYO'TA, l. CARYO'TA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
1 úrens, w. *st.* torn-leaved. E. Indies. 1788 .... S. ♄
2 mítis, lour. *st.* mild. China. 1820 .... G. ♄
3 hórrida, w. *st.* horrid. S. America. ——— .... S. ♄

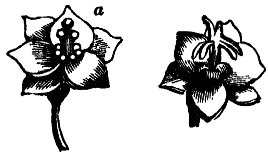
118 ATTA'LEA, humb. ATTA'LEA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
1 húmilis, mp. *st.* dwarf. Brazil. 1823 .... S. ♄
2 funífera, mp. *st.* rope-bearing. ——— ——— .... S. ♄
3 cómpta, mp. *st.* decked. ——— ——— .... S. ♄
4 speciósa, mp. *st.* handsome. ——— 1824 .... S. ♄
5 excélsa, mp. *st.* lofty. ——— 1823 .... S. ♄
6 spectábilis, lc. *st.* showy. ——— ——— .... S. ♄
7 Róssii, lc. *st.* Ross's. ——— ——— .... S. ♄

119 A'RENG, lab. A'RENG. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
saccharífera, ss. *st.* sugar-bearing. E. Indies. 1826 .... S. ♄
Gomútus sacchárifer, rumph.

120 POTE'RIUM, dc. SMALL BURNET. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 spinósum, dc. *wh.* prickly shrubby. Levant. 1595 April-A. G. ♄
2 caudátum, dc. bm.t.2341. *wh.* smooth shrubby. Canaries. 1799 Jan.-Ap. G. [illegible]
3 *Sanguisórba*, dc. eb.t.86. *pu.* common. Britain. ...... July. H. ♃
4 hy'bridum, w. *pu.* sweet. France. 1683 June, Jy H. ♃
5 agrimonifólium, dc. *pu.* Agrimonia-lvd. Spain. 1818 ——— H. ♃
6 villósum, dc. *pu.* villose. Levant. 1829 July, A. H. ♃
7 poly'gamum, dc. *pu.* Hungarian. Hungary. 1803 ——— H. ♃
8 verrucósum, e. *pu.* warted. Egypt. 1827 ——— H. ♃

121 MA'NIHOT, pb. MA'NIHOT. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 Jánipha, pb. *br. gr.* Lœfling's. S. America. 1824 July, A. S. ♄
Játropha carthaginénsis, jacq. *Jánipha Lœflíngii*, ks.
2 fœ'tida, pb. *bl. br.* strong-scented. Mexico. ——— ——— S. ♄
3 anómala, pb. *br.* anomalous. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. ♄
4 grácilis, pb. *br. gr.* slender. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
5 digitifórmis, pb. *bl. gr.* finger-formed. ——— 1826 ——— S. ♄
6 pruinósa, pb. *bl. br.* frosted. ——— 1824 ——— S. ♄
7 diversifólia, bp. *bl. gr.* different-leaved. Australia. 1822 .... G. ♄
8 digitáta, swt. *bl. gr.* finger-leaved. ——— 1810 .... G. ♄
9 angustifólia, pb. *br.* narrow-leaved. Brazil. 1829 .... S. ♄
10 tenuifólia, pb. *bl. br.* slender-leaved. ——— 1822 June-A. S. ♄
11 utilíssima, pb. bm.t.3071. *bl. br.* Cassava Bread. S. America. 1739 July, A. S. ♄
Játropha Mánihot, w.
12 æsculifólia, ks. *bl. br.* Æsculus-leaved. ——— 1825 May-A. S. ♄
13 dalechampiæfórmis, pb. *br.* Dalechampia-like. ——— 1818 July, A. S. ♄
14 caricæfólia, pb. *bl. br.* Papaw-tree-lvd. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. ♄
15 sinuáta, pb. *br.* sinuate-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— S. ♄

ORD. VIII. MONADELPHIA.



Plants with united filaments (*a*) in different descriptions of flowers, as masculine, feminine and bisexual, on the same plant. Example,—*Xylophy'lla falcáta.*

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
122 GNE'TUM, L.	GNE'TUM. N. O. GNETA'CEÆ.				
Gnémon, W. *gr.*	Indian.	India.	1815	....	S. ♄
123 PI'NUS, L.	PINE *or* FIR-TREE. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
1 sylvéstris, W. *ye.*	Scotch.	Britain.	......	May.	H. ♄
β horizontális, AB. *ye.*	*horizontal.*	———	......	——	H. ♄
γ uncináta, AB. *ye.*	*hooked-coned.*	———	......	——	H. ♄
δ rigénsis, AB. *ye.*	*Riga.*	Lithuania.	......	——	H. ♄
ε haguénsis, AB. *ye.*	*Hagueman.*	Hagueman.	......	——	H. ♄
ζ genevénsis, AB. *ye.*	*Geneva.*	———	......	——	H. ♄
η monophy'lla, AB. *ye.*	*one-leaved.*	Britain.	......	——	H. ♄
θ intermédia, AB. *ye.*	*Russian.*	Russia.	......	——	H. ♄
ι altáica, LED. *ye.*	*Altaian.*	Altaia.	......	——	H. ♄
κ tortuósa, AB. *ye.*	*twisted.*	Britain.	......	——	H. ♄
2 Larício, PS. *ye.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1814	Apr., M.	H. ♄
β corsicána, AB. *ye.*	*Corsican.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ cerámica, AB. *ye.*	*Ceramian.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
δ calábrica, AB. *ye.*	*Calabrian.*	Calabria.	......	———	H. ♄
ε austríaca, AB. *ye.*	*Austrian.*	Austria.	......	———	H. ♄
ζ taúrica, AB. *ye.*	*Taurian.*	Tauria.	......	———	H. ♄
3 austríaca, AB. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	......	———	H. ♄
4 pyrenáica, LAP. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	......	———	H. ♄
5 uncináta, DC. *ye.*	hooked.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
6 Pumílio, W. *ye.*	upright-coned.	Carniola.	1779	———	H. ♄
7 Múghus, W. JI.1.t.193. *ye.*	nodding-coned.	Austria.	......	———	H. ♄
8 púngens, M. *ye.*	prickly-coned.	N. America.	1804	———	H. ♄
9 Pallasiána, LP. *ye.*	Pallas's.	Crimea.	——	May, J.	H. ♄
10 Banksiána, PH. *ye.*	Banks's.	Hudson's Bay.	1785	———	H. ♄
11 Pináster, W. *ye.*	clustered-coned.	S. Europe.	1596	Apr., M.	H. ♄
β escarénsis, AB. *ye.*	*Escarian.*	Italy.	1825	———	H. ♄
γ Lemoniána, L.AB.t.2101. *ye.*	*Sir C. Lemon's*	....	......	———	H. ♄
δ minor, L.AB.t.2104. *ye.*	*smaller.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
ε marítimus, AB. *ye.*	*sea-side.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
ζ variegátus, AB. *ye.*	*variegated.*	....	......	———	H. ♄
η chinénsis, AB. *ye.*	*Chinese.*	China.	......	———	H. ♄
θ nepalénsis, AB. *ye.*	*Nepaulese.*	Nepaul.	1837	———	H. ♄
ι novæ-hollándiæ, AB. *ye.*	*New Holland.*	Australia.	1816	———	H. ♄
κ Massoniána, AB. *ye.*	*Masson's.*	China.	......	———	H. ♄
λ neglécta, AB. *ye.*	*neglected.*	Austria.	......	———	H. ♄
12 Pínea, W. *ye.*	stone.	S. Europe.	1548	———	H. ♄
β frágilis, AB. *ye.*	*brittle.*	Naples.	......	———	H. ♄
γ crética, AB. *ye.*	*Cretan.*	Crete.	......	———	H. ♄
δ americána, AB. *ye.*	*American.*	N. America.	......	———	H. ♄
13 marítima, W. *ye.*	maritime.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H. ♄
14 halepénsis, W. *ye.*	Aleppo.	Levant.	1683	May.	H. ♄
15 Brútia, AB. *ye.*	Brutian.	Naples.	......	——	H. ♄
16 ínops, PH. *ye.*	Jersey.	N. America.	1739	——	H. ♄
17 resinósa, PH. *ye.*	pitch.	———	1756	——	H. ♄
o mítis, MICHAUX.					
18 variábilis, PH. *ye.*	2- and 3-lvd.	———	1739	May, J.	H. ♄
19 insígnis, AB. *ye.*	showy.	California.	1833	———	H. ♄
20 canariénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1815	Mar., A.	G. ♄
21 sinénsis, LP. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1825	———	H. ♄

22 Teocóte, LP. *ye.*	Teocote.	Mexico.	1826	....	H. ♄
23 pátula, LP. *ye.*	spreading.	———	——	....	H. ♄
24 Tæ'da, PH. *ye.*	Frankincense.	N. America.	1713	May, J.	H. ♄
25 lútea, WALT. *ye.*	yellow.	———	......	....	H. ♄
26 serótina, PH. *ye.*	late.	———	1713	May, J.	H. ♄
27 ponderósa, L.AB.t.2131. *ye.*	ponderous.	———	1827	....	H. ♄
28 rígida, PH. *ye.*	three-leaved.	———	1759	May, J.	H. ♄
29 Hartwégii, BR. *ye.*	Hartweg's.	Mexico.	1839	....	H. ♄
30 Sabiniána, LP. *ye.*	Sabine's.	N. America.	1832	....	H. ♄
31 Coultéri, LP. *ye.*	Coulter's.	California.	1833	....	H. ♄
32 palústris, PH. *ye.* *austrális*, MICHAUX.	swamp.	N. America.	1730	....	H. ♄
33 longifólia, W. *ye.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1801	....	F. ♄
34 Gerárdi, WALL. *ye.*	Gerard's.	Nepaul.	1824	....	H. ♄
35 timorénsis, AB. *ye.*	Timor.	Timor.	1820	....	H. ♄
36 califórnica, LP. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1833	....	H. ♄
37 Llaveána, L.AB.t.2180&81. *ye.*	Llave's.	Mexico.	1830	....	H. ♄
38 Pithyúsa, HORT. *ye.*	Pithyuse.	....	......	....	H. ♄
39 Oocárpa, SCHEID. *ye.*	ovate-fruited.	Mexico.	1830	....	H. ♄
40 adúnca, BOSC. *ye.*	crooked.	....	1822	....	H. ♄
41 romána, H.BEL. *ye.*	Roman.	Italy.	——	....	H. ♄
42 Ayacahuíte, BR. *ye.*	Ayacahuite.	Mexico.	1841	....	F. ♄
43 filifólia, BR. *ye.*	thread-leaved.	———	——	....	F. ♄
44 Oocarpoídes. *ye.*	Oocarpa-like.	———	——	....	F. ♄
45 Cémbra, W. *ye.*	Siberian stone.	Siberia.	1746	May.	H. ♄
46 pygmæ'a, F. *ye.*	pigmy.	———	1816	——	H. ♄
γ *helvetica*, AB. *ye.*	*Swiss.*	Switzerland.	1746	——	H. ♄
47 occidentális, W. *ye.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1820	....	F. ♄
48 Stróbus, W. *ye.*	Weymouth.	N. America.	1705	April.	H. ♄
β *álba*, AB. *ye.*	*white.*	———	......	——	H. ♄
γ *brevifólia*, AB. *ye.*	*short-leaved.*	———	......	——	H. ♄
δ *compréssa*, AB. *ye.*	*compressed.*	———	......	——	H. ♄
49 Devoniána, BR. *ye.*	Devon's.	Mexico.	1839	....	H. ♄
50 pseúdo-Stróbus, BR. *ye.*	false Strobus.	———	——	....	H. ♄
51 apulcénsis, BR. *ye.*	Apulco.	———	——	....	H. ♄
52 macrophy'lla, BR. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	——	....	H. ♄
53 Montezeúmæ. *ye.*	Mexican.	———	1840	....	H. ♄
54 leiophy'lla, AB. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1830	....	H. ♄
55 Lambertiána, LP. *ye.*	Lambert's.	California.	1827	....	H. ♄
56 excélsa, DP. *ye.*	Bhotan.	Nepaul.	1822	....	H. ♄
57 Russelliána, BR. *ye.*	Russell's.	Mexico.	1839	....	H. ♄
58 montícola, LP. *ye.*	mountain.	California.	1831	....	H. ♄
59 filifólia. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Mexico.	......	....	H. ♄
124 LA'RIX, DC.	LARCH. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
1 europæ'a, DC. *ye. re.* *Pínus Lárix*, W.	common Larch.	Europe.	1629	Mar., A.	H. ♄
β *láxa*, AB. *ye. re.*	*loose.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ *compácta*, AB. *ye. re.*	*compact.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ *répens*, AB. *ye. re.*	*creeping.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ε *péndula*, AB. *ye. re.*	*drooping.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ζ *flóre-rúbro*, AB. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
η *flóre-álbo*, AB. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
θ *sibírica*, AB. *ye. re*	*Siberian.*	Siberia.	......	———	H. ♄
ι *intermédia*, F. *ye. re.*	*intermediate.*	Altaia.	1828	....	H. ♄
2 péndula, W. *ye. re.* *americána*, MICHAUX.	black Larch.	N. America.	1739	May.	H. ♄
γ *prolífera*, AB. *ye. re.*	*proliferous.*	———	......	——	H. ♄
3 microcárpa, W. *ye. re.*	red Larch.	Germany.	1760	Mar., A.	H. ♄
4 dahúrica, F. *ye. re.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	....	H. ♄
125 CE'DRUS, LP.	CEDAR. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
1 Líbani, LP. *ye.* *Pinus Cédrus*, L.	Cedar of Lebanon.	Levant.	1683	May.	H. ♄
2 argénteus, AB. *ye.*	variegated-lvd.	———	......	——	H. ♄
3 Deodára, LP. *ye.*	Indian Cedar.	Nepaul.	1822	——	H. ♄

126 PI'CEA, LP.	SILVER FIR.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 taxifólia, PH. *ye.*	yew-leaved.	Columbia.	1822	....	H. ♄
2 spectábilis, DP. *ye.*	purple-coned.	Nepaul.	1825	....	H. ♄
3 dumósa, DP. *ye.*	bushy.	———	1820	....	H. ♄
4 pectináta, LP. *ye.*	Silver Fir.	Germany.	1603	May.	H. ♄
Pínus Pícea, W.					
β *tortuósa*, AB. *ye.*	*twisted.*	Europe.	......	....	H. ♄
γ *variegáta*, AB. *ye.*	*variegated.*	———	......	....	H. ♄
δ *cinérea*, AB. *ye.*	*grey.*	———	......	....	H. ♄
5 cephalónica, LP. *ye.*	Cephalonian.	Cephalonia.	1825	....	H. ♄
6 Pinsápo, BOIS. *ye.*	Pinsapo.	America.	1838	....	H. ♄
7 Hudsóni, LP. *ye.*	Hudson's.	N. America.	......	....	H. ♄
8 Píchta, F. *ye.*	Fisher's.	Altaia.	1824	....	H. ♄
9 Balsámea, W. *ye.*	Balm of Gilead.	N. America.	1696	May.	H. ♄
10 grándis, DOUG. *ye.*	great.	———	1831	....	H. ♄
11 Fraséri, PH. *ye.*	double Balsam.	———	1811	....	H. ♄
12 amábilis, DOUG. L.AB.t.2247. *ye.*	showy.	———	1831	....	H. ♄
13 nóbilis, DOUG. *ye.*	noble.	———	——	....	H. ♄
14 Webbiána, WALL. *ye.*	Webb's.	Nepaul.	1822	....	H. ♄

127 A'BIES, DD.	SPRUCE FIR.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 nígra, PH. *ye.*	black Spruce.	N. America.	1700	May.	H. ♄
2 rúbra, PH. *ye. re.*	red Spruce.	———	1755	——	H. ♄
3 álba, PH. *ye.*	white Spruce.	———	1700	May, J.	H. ♄
4 excélsa, LP. *ye.*	Norway Spruce.	N. Europe.	1548	April.	H. ♄
Pínus A'bies, W.					
β *nígra*, AB. *ye.*	*black.*	Norway.	——	——	H. ♄
γ *carpáthica*, AB. *ye.*	*Carpathian.*	Carpath. Mt.	1828	——	H. ♄
δ *variegáta*, AB. *ye.*	*variegated.*	Europe.	......	....	H. ♄
ε *pygmæ'a*, AB. *ye.*	*pigmy.*	———	1810	April.	H. ♄
ζ *tenuifólia*, AB. *ye.*	*fine-leaved.*	———	......	——	H. ♄
η *gigantéa*, AB. *ye.*	*giant.*	———	......	——	H. ♄
θ *monstrósa*, AB. *ye.*	*monstrous.*	———	......	——	H. ♄
5 Douglásii, AB. *ye.*	Douglas's.	N. America.	1826	....	H. ♄
β *taxifólia*, L.AB.t.2230. *ye.*	*yew-leaved.*	———	——	....	H. ♄
6 cærúlea, AB. *ye.*	blue.	———	......	....	H. ♄
7 mexicána. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	......	....	F. ♄
8 Columbária. *ye.*	Columbar.	....	......	....	H. ♄
9 morínda, LP. *ye.*	morind.	Nepaul.	1838	....	H. ♄
10 Píndrow, ROYLE. *ye.*	Pindrow.	Himalaya.	1837	....	H. ♄
11 Smithiána, LP. *ye.*	Smith's.	———	1818	....	H. ♄
12 Clandbrassiliána, L.EN. *ye.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1810	....	H. ♄
13 orientális, W. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1824	....	H. ♄
14 Menziésii, LP. *ye.*	Menzies's.	N. America.	1831	....	H. ♄
15 canadénsis, W. *ye.*	Hemlock Spruce.	———	1736	May.	H. ♄
16 religiósa, LP. *ye.*	sacred.	Nepaul.	......	——	H. ♄

128 TAXO'DIUM, RICH.	DECIDUOUS CYPRESS.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
dístichum, RICH. *ye.*	two-rowed.	America.	1640	May.	H. ♄
Cupréssus dísticha, W.					
α *pátens*, HK. *ye.*	*spreading.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
β *nútans*, HK. *ye.*	*long-leaved.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
γ *excélsum*, L.AB.t.2238. *ye.*	*tall.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
δ *sinénse*, AB. *ye.*	*Chinese.*	China.	1827	....	H. ♄
ε *péndulum*, AB. *ye.*	*drooping.*	———	......	....	H. ♄
ζ *sempervírens*, HORT. *ye.*	*evergreen.*	New Zealand.	1843	....	F. ♄

129 PHYLLO'CLADUS, RC.	PHYLLO'CLADUS.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.			
1 rhomboidális, RC. *ye.*	fern-leaved.	V. D. L.	1825	April.	G. ♄
Podocárpus aspleniifólia, LABILL.					
2 trichomanoídes, HK. *ye.*	maiden-hair-lvd.	———	1840	....	G. ♄

130 PODOCA'RPUS, L'H.	PODOCA'RPUS.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.			
1 elongátus, R. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1774	May-Jy	G. ♄
Táxus chinénsis, HB.					
2 chilínus, ROXB. *ye.*	sharp-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	July.	G. ♄

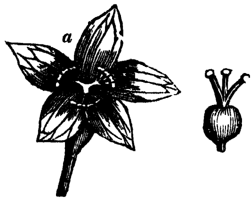
3 verticillátus. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	Japan.	1812	....	G. ♄
4 ferrugíneus. *ye.*	rusty-coloured.	V. D. L.	......	....	F. ♄
5 coriáceus, R. *ye.*	leathery-leaved.	China.	1824	July.	G. ♄
6 macrophy'llus, L.EN. *ye.*	large-leaved.	——	1804	July, A.	G. ♄
7 Totárra. *ye.*	dwarf.	V. D. L.	......	....	G. ♄
8 latifólius, WALL. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Pundua.	1828	....	G. ♄
9 nereifólius, LP. *ye.*	Wax Dammar.	Pr. of Wales'Isl.	1800	....	G. ♄
10 taxifólius, KUNTH. *ye.* *Yácca*, G.DON.	Yacca-tree.	W. Indies.	1818	....	G. ♄
11 spinulósus, SS. *ye.*	spinulose.	Australia.	1820	....	G. ♄
131 DACRY'DIUM, BANKS.	DACRY'DIUM.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.			
1 cupréssinum, LP. *ye.*	New Zealand Spruce.	New Zealand.	1825	....	G. ♄
2 excélsum, CUN. *ye.*	tall.	————	......	....	G. ♄
3 elátum, WALL. ...... *Juníperus eláta*, ROXB.	lofty.	Pulo Penang.	1830	....	G. ♄
4 taxifólium, CUN. *ye.*	Kakaterro.	New Zealand.	1843	....	G. ♄
5 Mái, CUN. *ye.*	New Zealand.	————	——	....	G. ♄
132 CA'LLITRIS, VENT.	CA'LLITRIS.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 quadriválvis, R. L.BC.t.844. *ye.* *Thúja articuláta*, VAHL.	jointed.	Barbary.	1815	Feb.-M[y]	F. ♄
2 arenósa, SWT. *ye.*	sand.	N. Holland.	1824	....	F. ♄
3 pyramidális, SWT. *ye.*	pyramidal.	————	——	....	F. ♄
4 cupressifórmis, VENT. *ye.*	Cupressus-like.	————	1826	....	F. ♄
5 austrális, SWT. *ye.* *Cupréssus austrális*, PS.	southern.	N. S. W.	......	Apr., M.	F. ♄
6 rhomboídea, R. *ye.*	rhomboid-scaled.	N. Holland.	1822	———	F. ♄
7 oblónga, R. *ye.*	oblong-scaled.	Australia.	——	———	F. ♄
133 THU'JA, L.	ARBOR-VITÆ.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 occidentális, W.DB.t.150. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1596	May.	H. ♄
2 orientális, W.DB.t.149. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1752	Feb., M.	H. ♄
β stricta, AB. *ye.*	*upright.*	——	......	———	H. ♄
γ tatárica, AB. *ye.*	*Tartarian.*	Tartary.	......	———	H. ♄
3 pyramidális, LP. *ye.*	pyramidal.	....	1824	May.	H. ♄
4 plicáta, LP. *ye.*	Nees's.	Nootka Sound.	1796	——	H. ♄
5 cupressoídes, W. L.AB.t.2316. *ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1799	....	G. ♄
6 dolabráta, W. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	China.	1822	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
7 péndula, LP. *ye.*	weeping.	Tartary.	1810	———	H. ♄
8 nepalénsis, LODD.	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1824	....	H. ♄
134 CUPRE'SSUS, L.	CYPRESS-TREE.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 sempervírens, W.DB.t.155. *ye.*	common.	Candia.	1548	May.	H. ♄
a stricta. ye.	*upright.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
β horizontális. ye.	*horizontal.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
2 thyoídes, W.DB.t.156. *ye.* *Thúja sphæroídea*, RICHARDS.	White Cedar.	N. America.	1736	Apr., M[y]	H. ♄
3 expánsa, AB. *ye.*	expanded.	....	1834	....	H. ♄
4 austrális, PS. *ye.*	Australian.	Australia.	......	....	G. ♄
5 Thuríferæ, BR. *ye.*	thuriferous.	Mexico.	1836	....	H. ♄
6 torulósa, DP. *ye.*	twisting.	Nepaul.	1826	....	H. ♄
7 lusitánica, W. *ye.*	Cedar of Goa.	Goa.	1683	Apr., M[y]	F. ♄
8 péndula, THUNB. *ye.*	pendulous.	Japan.	1818	....	F. ♄
9 baccifórmis, W.EN. *ye.*	berry-like.	....	——	....	H. ♄
10 juniperoídes, W. *ye.* *Shubértia capénsis*, SS.	African.	C. B. S.	1756	Apr., M[y]	G. ♄
11 fláccida. *ye.*	weak-branched.	Mexico.	......	———	G. ♄
135 DA'MMARA, M.	DAMMAR-PINE.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 austrális, LP. *ye.*	Cowrie-tree.	New Zealand.	1823	....	G. ♄
2 orientális, LP. *ye.* *loranthifólia*, L.EN. *Pínus Dámmara*, W. *A'gathis loranthifólia*, SALISB.	Amboyna Pitch-tree.	Amboyna.	1804	....	S. ♄
136 CUNNINGHA'MIA, RICH.	CUNNINGHA'MIA.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
lanceoláta, BM.t.2743. *ye.* *Belis lanceoláta*, SALISB. *Pínus lanceoláta*, LP.	spear-leaved.	China.	1804	D., Jan.	H. ♄

137 SPHÆROSTE'MA, BLUME.	SPHÆROSTE'MA.	N. O. SCHIZANDRA'CEÆ.			
propínquum, BR.t.1688. *gr. ye.*	allied.	Nepaul.	......	J^y^, A.	F.C. ♄
Kadsúra propínqua, JUSS. *Sarcocárpon propínquum,* BLUME.					
138 SCHIZA'NDRA, MICH.	SCHIZA'NDRA.	N. O. SCHIZANDRA'CEÆ.			
coccínea, DC. BM.t.1413. *sc.*	scarlet-fruited.	Carolina.	1806	Ju., J^y^	H.C. ♄
139 STERCU'LIA, L.	STERCU'LIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 Balánghas, DC. *st.*	many-seeded.	E. Indies.	1787	June-S.	S. ♄
2 nóbilis, DC. BR.t.185. *st.*	few-seeded.	China.	———	———	S. ♄
Balánghas, BR.					
3 lanceoláta, BR.t.1256. *br.*	spear-leaved.	———	1822	May, J.	S. ♄
4 Tragacántha, BR.t.1353. *st.*	Tragacanth-tree.	Sierra Leone.	1793	———	S. ♄
pubéscens, DC.					
5 acumináta, DC. *ye.*	taper-pointed.	Africa.	1822	———	S. ♄
6 coccínea, DC. *re.*	scarlet-fruited.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♄
7 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	———	———	S. ♄
8 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	June, J^y^	S. ♄
9 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Africa.	1824	May-J^y^	S. ♄
10 diversifólia, DC. *ye.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	———	———	G. ♄
heterophy'lla, CUNNINGHAM.					
11 guttáta, DC. *fl.*	spotted.	E. Indies.	1819	June-A.	S. ♄
12 Ivíra, DC. *fl.*	hairy-capsuled.	W. Indies.	1723	May-J^y^	S. ♄
13 platanifólia, DC. *gr.*	plane-leaved.	China.	1757	July.	F. ♄
14 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	....	S. ♄
15 coloráta, DC. *re.*	scarlet.	———	1818	....	S. ♄
16 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose-leaved.	———	———	....	S. ♄
17 úrens, DC. *gr.*	stinging.	———	1793	June-S.	S. ♄
18 acerifólia, DS. *ye.*	maple-leaved.	Australia.	1824	....	G. ♄
19 fœ'tida, DC. *fl.*	fœtid.	E. Indies.	1690	May-A.	S. ♄
140 CRO'TON, L.	CRO'TON.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 variegátus, W. *gr.*	variegated.	E. Indies.	1804	June-S.	S. ♄
2 rosmarinifólius, CUN. *gr.*	rosemary-lvd.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
3 lineáris, SS. J.AM.t.162. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	July.	S. ♄
4 Cascarílla, SS. *gr.*	Cascarilla.	S. America.	1778	May-A.	S. ♄
5 marítimus, SS. *gr. wh.*	sea-side.	Carolina.	1786	July, A.	G. ♄
6 grácilis, KS. *gr.*	slender.	Mexico.	1824	———	S. ♄
7 glabéllus, SS. *gr. wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	May-A.	S. ♄
8 hírtus, SS. *gr. wh.*	hairy.	Trinidad.	1821	———	S. ⊙
9 argénteus, SS. *gr.*	silvery-leaved.	S. America.	1733	July, A.	S. ⊙
10 glandulósus, SS. *gr.*	glandular.	W. Indies.	1818	Aug., S.	S. ⊙
11 Tíglium, W. *wh.*	purging.	E. Indies.	1796	———	S. ♄
12 sublúteus, SS. *gr. ye.*	yellowish.	Trinidad.	1822	———	S. ♄
13 populifólius, SS. *gr. wh.*	poplar-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	———	S. ♄
14 tiliæfólius, PS. *gr. wh.*	lime-tree-leaved.	St. Vincent.	1825	———	S. ♄
15 lúcidus, SS. *gr. wh.*	shining.	Jamaica.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
16 Elutéria, SS. *gr. wh.*	Sea-side Balsam.	———	1748	Aug., S.	S. ♄
17 mícans, SS. *gr. ye.*	glittering.	———	1815	July-S.	S. ♄
18 nítens, SS. *wh. gr.*	nitent.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
19 lácerus, SS. *wh. gr.*	jagged.	....	1822	———	S. ♄
20 púngens, SS. *gr. ye.*	pungent.	Caraccas.	1791	———	S. ♄
21 penicillátus, SS. *gr.*	pencilled.	Cuba.	1799	July, A.	S. ♄
22 macrophy'llus, SS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	———	S. ♄
23 flávens, SS. *ye. gr.*	pale yellow.	W. Indies.	———	———	S. ♄
24 aromáticus, SS. *wh.*	aromatic.	Ceylon.	1793	———	S. ♄
25 húmilis, SS. *wh. gr.*	humble.	Jamaica.	1799	———	S. ♄
26 farinósus, SS. *wh.*	mealy.	Madagascar.	1826	———	S. ♄
27 Astroítes, W. *gr. wh.*	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1782	———	S. ♄
28 hibiscifólius, HK. *gr. wh.*	Hibiscus-leaved.	Mexico.	1810	———	S. ♄
flabellifólius, LODD.CAT. *digitáta,* HORT.					
29 lobátus, SS. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1730	———	S. ⊙
30 gossypifólius, SS. *wh.*	cotton-tree-lvd.	Trinidad.	1823	———	S. ♄
31 tomentósus, L.EN. *wh.*	tomentose.	....	———	....	S. ♄
32 castaneæfólius, BM.t.2794. *gr.*	chestnut-leaved.	S. America.	1827	July-O.	S. ⊙
Caperónia castaneæfólia, ST.HILAR.					

33 palústris, SS. *gr.* *Caperónia palústris*, ST.HILAR.	marsh.	Vera Cruz.	1731	July-O.	S.⊙
141 CODIÆ'UM, J.	CODIÆ'UM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
píctum, J. BM.t.3051. *gr.* *Cróton píctum*, L.	painted-leaved.	E. Indies.	1733	July.	S.♄
142 HOMALA'NTHUS, BARTL.	HOMALA'NTHUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
populifólius, BM.t.2780. *wh.*	poplar-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	June-A.	S.♄
143 PLUKENE'TIA, L.	PLUKENE'TIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 volúbilis, W. *gr.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1739	Jʸ, A.	S.C.♄
2 corniculáta, SS. *gr.*	horned.	E. Indies.	1827	——	S.C.♄
144 DALECHA'MPIA, L.	DALECHA'MPIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 scándens, W. *gr.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1739	Ju., Jʸ	S.C.♄
2 Brasiliénsis, W. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	——	S.C.♄
3 fimbriáta, KS. *gr.*	fringed.	Mexico.	1829	——	S.C.♄
145 ALEURI'TES, W.	ALEURI'TES. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 tríloba, W. *wh.*	three-lobed.	Society Isl.	1793	May-Jʸ	S.♄
2 Ambinux, PS. *wh.* *Cróton moluccánum*, W.	Molucca.	Ceylon.	1803	——	S.♄
146 JA'TROPHA, KUNTH.	PHYSIC-NUT. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 gossypifólia, W. BR.t.746. *sc.*	cotton-tree-lvd.	W. Indies.	1690	May-A.	S.♄
2 panduræfólia, W. BM.t.604. *sc.*	fiddle-leaved.	Cuba.	1800	——	S.♄
3 integérrima, W. BM.t.1464. *sc.*	spiny.	——	1809	——	S.♄
4 Cúrcas, W. JV.3.t.63. *gr.*	angular-leaved.	S. America.	1731	....	S.♄
5 multífida, W. S.PL.t.91. *sc.*	multifid.	——	1696	June-A.	S.♄
6 coccínea, L.EN. *sc.*	scarlet.	....	1822	——	S.♄
147 CNIDO'SCOLUS, POHL.	CNIDO'SCOLUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 úrens, PB. JV.1.t.21. *wh.* *Játropha úrens*, JACQ.	stinging.	Brazil.	1690	May-Jʸ	S.♄
2 stimulósus, PH. *wh.* *Játropha stimulósa*, PH.	stimulous.	N. America.	1812	——	F.♄
3 napæifólius, W. *wh.*	Napæa-leaved.	Antilles.	1823	July, A.	S.♄
4 frágrans, KS. *wh.*	fragrant.	Cuba.	1822	June-A.	S.♄
5 herbácea, W. *wh.*	annual.	Vera Cruz.	1759	July, A.	S.⊙
6 Marcgrávii, PB. *wh.*	Marcgrave's.	Brazil.	1823	——	S.♄
7 vitifólius, PB. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	——	——	——	S.♄
148 ACA'LYPHA, L.	ACA'LYPHA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 hernandifólia, SS. *gr.*	Hernandia-lvd.	Jamaica.	1825	....	S.♄
2 diversifólia, W. *gr.*	various-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	June-A.	S.♄
3 alopecuroídea, W. JI.t.620. *gr.*	Foxtail.	Venezuela.	1801	July-S.	H.⊙
4 purpuráscens, KS. *gr.*	purple-bracted.	Mexico.	1827	....	S.♄
5 anemioídes, KS. *gr.*	Anemia-like.	——	1829	July-S.	S.♄
6 ellíptica, SS. *gr.*	elliptic-leaved.	Jamaica.	1825	——	S.♄
7 virgáta, W. *gr.*	twiggy.	——	1822	——	S.♄
8 lævigáta, W. *gr.*	smooth.	——	1819	——	S.♄
9 macrostáchya, W. JS.t.245. *gr.*	long-spiked.	Caraccas.	1824	——	S.♄
10 polystáchya, W. JS.t.246. *gr.*	many-spiked.	....	——	——	S.♄
11 integrifólia, SS. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	Madagascar.	1823	——	S.♄
12 scabrósa, W. *gr.*	rough.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.♄
13 virgínica, W. *gr.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1759	July, A.	H.⊙
14 caroliniána, W. *gr.*	Carolina.	——	1811	——	H.⊙
15 ciliáta, W. *gr.*	ciliated.	E. Indies.	1799	——	S.⊙
16 índica, W. *gr.*	Indian.	——	1759	July-S.	S.⊙
17 réptans, W. *gr.*	creeping.	Jamaica.	1822	July, A.	S.♄
18 híspida, W. *gr.*	hispid.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.⊙
19 cuspidáta, W. JS.t.243. *gr.*	cuspidate.	Caraccas.	——	....	S.♄
20 rúbra, W.EN. *re.*	red.	S. America.	1823	June-S.	S.⊙
21 cordáta, THUN. *gr.*	cordate.	C. B. S.	1836	——	S.⊙
22 brachystáchya, W.EN. *gr.*	short-spiked.	China.	1816	July, A.	H.⊙
23 pauciflóra, W.EN. *gr.*	few-flowered.	——	——	——	H.⊙
149 RI'CINUS, L.	PA'LMA CHRI'STI. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 commúnis, W. LI.t.792. *re. st.*	Castor-Oil-plant.	E. Indies.	1548	July, A.	H.⊙

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
2 leucocárpus, LO. *wh. bk.*	white-capsuled.	....	1827	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
3 Kráppa, LO. *wh.fl.*	Krappa.	....	——	——	H.⊙
4 macrophy'llus, LO. *wh. re.*	large-leaved.	....	——	——	F.⊙
5 paniculátus, LO. *re. wh.*	panicled.	....	1824	Aug.-O.	F.⊙
6 undulátus, LO. *re. wh.*	wave-leaved.	....	1827	——	F.⊙
7 rútilans, LO. *re. wh.*	red-stalked.	....	——	——	F.⊙
8 víridis, W. *bh. wh.*	green.	E. Indies.	1802	August.	H.⊙
9 africánus, W. *ro. wh.*	African.	Africa.	......	July, A.	G.♄
10 lívidus, W. JI.t.196. *re. wh.*	livid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795	——	G.♄
11 inérmis, W. JI.t.195. *gr. st.*	smooth-capsuled.	India.	1758	——	S.♂
12 armátus, AR.t.430. *re. wh.*	rough-capsuled.	Malta.	1807	——	S.♂
150 MA'PPA, J.	MA'PPA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 moluccána, SS. *wh.*	Moluccan.	Moluccas.	1828	....	S.♄
2 Tanária, SS. *wh.*	scollop-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	July-S.	S.♄
Ricinus Tanárius, W.					
151 SA'PIUM, JACQ.	SA'PIUM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 aucupárium, SS. J.AM.t.158. *gr.*	single-spiked.	W. Indies.	1692	....	S.♄
2 Hippómane, SS. *gr.*	two-glanded.	———	1824	....	S.♄
3 índicum, W. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1817	....	S.♄
152 SIPHO'NIA, W.	ELASTIC GUM-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
elástica, PS. LI.t.790. *gr.*	common.	S. America.	1823	....	S.♄
Cahúchu, W.					
153 HIPPO'MANE, L.	MANCHINEEL-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 Mancinélla, W. *gr.*	common.	W. Indies.	1690	....	S.♄
2 spinósa, SS. *gr.*	spiny.	———	1820	....	S.♄
Sápium ilicifólium, W. *Cœlebógyne ilicifólia*, HK.					
154 OMPHA'LEA, L.	OMPHA'LEA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
triándria, W. L.BC.t.519. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763	June, J^y	S.♄
155 HU'RA, L.	SAND-BOX-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 strépens, W.EN. *gr.*	unequal-toothed.	S. America.	......	July-S.	S.♄
2 crépitans, W.EN. LI.t.793. *gr.*	equal-toothed.	———	1733	——	S.♄
156 STILLI'NGIA, L.	STILLI'NGIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 sylvática, W. *ye.*	wood.	Carolina.	1787	July, A.	G.♄
2 ligústrina, W. *st.*	privet-leaved.	N. America.	1812	——	G.♄
3 populnea, W. *st.*	poplar-like.	Ceylon.	1823	Septem.	S.♄
4 sebífera, W. *st.*	Tallow-tree.	China.	1703	——	S.♄
157 KIRGANE'LIA, JUSS.	KIRGANE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
élegans, J. *gr.*	elegant.	Mauritius.	1820	June-S.	S.♄
Phyllánthus Kirganélia, W.					
158 XYLOPHY'LLA, L.	XYLOPHY'LLA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 longifólia, W. *re.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	Jan.-D.	S.♄
Phyllánthus cerámicus, PS.					
2 latifólia, W. BM.t.1021. *wh.*	sea-side laurel.	S. America.	1783	Aug.-O.	S.♄
3 speciósa, JI.t.616. *wh.*	handsome.	Jamaica.	1818	——	S.♄
arbúscula, W. *Phyllánthus speciósus*, JACQ.					
4 angustifólia, W. L.BC.t.577. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1789	July, A.	S.♄
5 elongáta, L.BC.t.1091. *re.*	elongated.	———	1822	——	S.♄
6 lineáris, PS. *re.*	linear-leaved.	———	——	——	S.♄
7 montána, W. BM.t.2652. *or.*	mountain.	———	1820	N.-Ap.	S.♄
8 falcáta, W. BR.t.373. *re.*	sickle-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	1699	July-S.	S.♄
9 ramiflóra, W. *wh.*	branching-flowd.	Siberia.	1785	July, A.	H.♄
10 obováta, W.EN. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	———	......	——	H.♄
159 BRADLE'JA, W.	BRADLE'JA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 nítida, HB. *wh.*	glossy.	E. Indies.	1820	July-S.	S.♄
2 sínica, W. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1816	——	S.♄
3 multiloculáris, SS. *wh.*	multilocular.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.♄
160 AGYNE'JA, L.	AGYNE'JA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 púbera, W. *gr.*	woolly.	China.	1823	June-S.	S.♄
2 impúbes, W. *gr.*	smooth.	———	1820	July-S.	H.⊙

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
161 PHYLLA'NTHUS, L.	**PHYLLA'NTHUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.**				
1 obovátus, W. *wh.*	annual.	N. America.	1803	July, A.	H.⊙
2 maderaspaténsis, W. *gr.*	Madras.	E. Indies.	1783	———	S.♄
3 longifólius, W. LI.t.156. *gr.*	long-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1822	———	S.♄
4 grácilis, HB. *gr.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.♃
5 lanceolátus, W. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1822	June-A.	S.♄
6 grandifólius, W. *gr.*	great-leaved.	Portorico.	1771	———	S.♄
7 nútans, W. JS.t.193. *bh. st.*	nodding.	Jamaica.	1822	———	S.♄
8 virósus, W. *gr.*	venomous.	E. Indies.	1802	———	S.♄
9 Conámi, W. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1791	July-S.	S.♄
10 turbinátus, BM.t.1862. *gr.*	shining-leaved.	China.	......	———	S.♄
11 obcordátus, HB. *gr.*	obcordate.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S.♃
12 reticulátus, L.BC.t.577. *bh.*	netted.	———	——	Aug., S.	S.♄
13 retúsus, HB. *gr.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1822	July-S.	S.♃
14 lúcens, W. *gr.*	thick-veined.	China.	——	———	S.♄
15 cuneátus, W.EN. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1819	July, A.	H.⊙
16 cantoniénsis, L.EN. *gr.*	Canton.	——	——	———	H.⊙
17 Urinária, W. *gr.*	stinging.	E. Indies.	——	June-S.	S.⊙
18 Nirúri, W. *gr.*	Indian.	———	1692	———	S.⊙
19 microphy'llus, KS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	S. America.	1824	———	S.♄
20 polyphy'llus, W. *gr.*	many-leaved.	E. Indies.	1805	July-S.	S.♄
21 mimosoídes, W. L.BC.t.721. *gr.*	Mimosa-like.	W. Indies.	1820	———	S.♄
22 rhamnoídes, W. *gr.*	Rhamnus-like.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.♄
23 fraxinifólius, L.BC.t.731. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	....	1818	———	S.♄
24 juglandifólius, W.EN. *gr.*	walnut-leaved.	New Spain.	——	———	S.♄
25 stríctus, HB. *gr.*	upright.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.♄
26 scándens, ROXB. *gr.*	climbing.	———	1803	Ju.-S.	S.C.♄
27 calycínus, LAB. *gr. ye.*	large-calyxed.	Australia.	1823	April-J.	G.♄
162 CYCLA'NTHUS, L.	**CYCLA'NTHUS. N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.**				
1 Plumiéri, SS. *gr.*	Plumier's.	W. Indies.	1820	May-J^y	S.♃
2 bipartítus, SS. *gr.*	cleft-leaved.	Trinidad.	——	June-A.	S.♃
163 NI'PA, THUNB.	**NI'PA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**				
frúticans, W *st.*	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1822	....	S.♄
164 ARE'CA, L.	**CABBAGE-TREE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**				
1 húmilis, W. *st.*	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1814	....	S.♄
2 rúbra, W. *st.*	red.	I. of France.	1823	....	S.♄
3 Cátechu, W. *st.*	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1690	....	S.♄
4 crinita, W. *st.*	hairy.	I. of France.	1819	....	S.♄
5 oleràcea, W. *st.*	esculent.	W. Indies.	1656	....	S.♄
6 triándria, HB. *st.*	three-anthered.	E. Indies.	1819	....	S.♄
7 fléxilis, LC. *st.*	slender.	....	1822	. .... .	S.♄
8 lutéscens, W. *st.*	yellowish.	Mauritius.	1819	....	S.♄
9 Mánicot, LC. *st.*	Manicot.	....	1822	... .	S.♄
10 montána, LC. *st.*	mountain.	....	1819	....	S.♄
165 DESMO'NCUS, MART.	**DESMO'NCUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**				
1 polyacánthus, MP. *st.*	many-spined.	Brazil.	1822	....	S.♄
2 orthacánthus, MP. *st.*	long-spined.	———	——	....	S.♄
3 americánus, LC. *st.*	American.	S. America.	1823	....	S.♄
4 dúbius, LC. *st.*	doubtful.	———	——	....	S ♄

Ord. IX.  *SYNGENESIA.*

Plants with stamens united by their anthers (*a*).
Example,—*Bryónia álba.*

166 AMPELOSI'CYOS, DS.	VINE CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 scándens, DS. BM.t.2681. *pu.*	climbing.	Zanzibar.	1825	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
Jolíffia africána, DC.					
2 *fœ'mina. pu. female.—máscula. pu. male.*		———	——	———	S.C. ♄
Feuillœ'a pedáta, BM., which is *Telfaíria pedáta,* BM.t.2751 et 2752.					
167 E'MBLICA, GÆRTN.	E'MBLICA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 officinális, LT. *st.*	officinal.	E. Indies.	1768	June-S.	S. ♄
2 racemósa, SS. *st.*	racemed.	———	1793	July, A.	S. ♄
Phyllánthus racemósus, W.					
168 BRYO'NIA, L.	BRYONY. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 scábra, DC. *st.*	globe-fruited.	C. B. S.	1774	S., O.	G.C. ♃
2 verrucósa, DC. *st.*	warted.	Canaries.	1779	Ju.-O.	G.C. ♃
3 scabráta, DC. *st.*	roughish.	E. Indies.	1826	——	S.C. ♃
4 punctáta, DC. *st.*	dotted.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G.C. ♃
5 cordáta, DC. *st.*	cordate.	———	——	——	G.C. ♃
6 umbelláta, DC. *st.*	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1825	M^y^-A.	S.C. ♃
7 grándis, DC. *re.*	great-flowered.	———	1783	——	S.C. ♃
8 hederæfólia, DC. *st.*	ivy-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1825	——	S.C. ♃
9 scabrélla, DC. *st.*	rough-seeded.	E. Indies.	1781	Ju.-A.	S.C. ⊙
10 latebrósa, DC. *st.*	hairy.	Canaries.	1779	——	S.C. ♃
11 epigæ'a, DC. *st.*	leathery-leaved.	E. Indies.	1815	M^y^-A.	G.C. ♃
12 álba, DC. LI.t.796. *wh.*	black-fruited.	Europe.	1807	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♃
13 trilobáta, DC. *st.*	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G.C. ⊙
14 *dioíca,* DC. EB.t.439. *st.*	red-fruited.	Britain.	......	M^y^-S.	H.C. ♃
15 quinquéloba, DC. BR.t.82. *st.*	five-lobed.	C. B. S.	......	Ju.-O.	G.C. ♃
16 ficifólia, DC. *st.*	fig-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1726	——	G.C. ♃
17 variegáta, DC. *st.*	variegated.	America.	......	——	S.C. ♃
18 racemósa, DC. *st.*	racemed.	Trinidad.	1820	——	S.C. ♃
19 pinnatífida, DC. *st.*	pinnatifid.	C. B. S.	1816	J^y^, A.	G.C. ♃
20 palmáta, DC. *st.*	palmated.	Ceylon.	1778	——	S.C. ♃
21 tenélla, HB. *st.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.C. ♃
22 disséćta, DC. *st.*	smooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1710	——	G.C. ♃
23 filifórmis, HB. *st.*	filiform.	Nepaul.	1820	——	S.C. ♃
Wallichiána, DC.					
169 ELATE'RIUM, L.	SQUIRTING CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 carthaginénse, DC. *wh.*	Carthaginian.	Carthage.	1824	Ju.-S.	F.C. ♃
2 tamnoídes, DC. *st.*	Tamus-like.	Mexico.	1818	——	H.C. ⊙
170 SE'CHIUM, DC.	CHOCHO. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 edúle, DC. *ye.*	eatable.	W. Indies.	1823	J^y^-S.	F.C. ⊙
2 palmátum, DC. *st.*	palmated.	Mexico.	1827	Sep.-N.	F. ⊙
171 CUCU'RBITA, L.	PUMPKIN. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 máxima, DC. *ye.*	Elephant.	....	......	J^y^-O.	H.C. ⊙
2 moscháta, DC. *ye.*	Musk Melon.	W. Indies.	1597	M^y^-S.	H.C. ⊙
3 Melopépo, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	....	——	——	H.C. ⊙
4 villósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-fruited.	E. Indies.	1818	Ju.-S.	F.C. ⊙
5 Pépo, DC. *ye.*	common.	Levant.	1570	——	H.C. ⊙
6 verrucósa, DC. *ye.*	warted.	....	. ....	——	H.C. ⊙

7 farinósa, DC. *ye.*	mealy-fruited.	E. Indies.	1822	Ju.-S.	F.C.⊙
8 subverrucósa, DC. *ye.*	oblong-fruited.	....	......	——	H.C.⊙
9 auràntia, DC. *ye.*	Orange Gourd.	....	......	——	H.C.⊙
β colocynthoídes, DC. *ye.*	*variegated-fruited*	....	......	——	H.C.⊙
10 ovífera, DC. *ye.*	egg-shaped.	Astracan.	......	——	H.C.⊙
a pyrifórmis, DC. *ye.*	*pear-fruited.*	————	......	——	H.C.⊙
β subglobósa, DC. *ye.*	*white-striped.*	————	......	——	H.C.⊙
γ grísea, DC. *ye.*	*white-spotted.*	————	......	——	H.C.⊙
11 marsupiális, JACQ. *ye.*	berry-bearing.	....	1821	——	H.C.⊙

172 MOMO'RDICA, L. — MOMO'RDICA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 balsamína, DC. *ye.*	Balsam Apple.	E. Indies.	1568	Ju., J[y]	F.C.⊙
2 muricáta, DC. *ye.*	tubercled.	————	......	——	F.C.⊙
3 Charántia, DC. BM.t.2455. *ye.*	hairy.	————	1710	——	F.C.⊙
4 senegalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Senegal.	Senegal.	1822	J[y], A.	F.C.⊙
5 operculáta, DC. *ye.*	rough-fruited.	W. Indies.	1731	Ju.-S.	F.C.⊙
6 Elatérium, DC. BM.t.1914. *st.*	Squirting Cucumber.	S. Europe.	1548	——	H.C.♃
7 dioíca, DC. *ye.*	diœcious.	E. Indies.	1820	J[y], A.	S.C.♃

173 SI'CYOS, L. — SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 bryonifólius, DC. *ye.*	Bryony-leaved.	....	1832	......	F.C.⊙
2 angulátus, DC. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	N. America.	1710	J[y]-O.	H.C.⊙
3 parviflórus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Quito.	1823	J[y]-S.	H.C.⊙
4 vitifólius, DC. *ye.*	vine-leaved.	....	——	——	H.C.⊙

174 CU'CUMIS, L. — CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 Mélo, DC. *ye.*	Melon.	Tartary.	1570	M[y]-S.	F.C.⊙
2 deliciósus, DC. *ye.*	delicious.	E. Indies.	1818	——	F.C.⊙
3 satívus, DC. *ye.*	common garden.	————	1573	M[h]-N.	F.C.⊙
4 flexuósus, DC. *ye.*	flexuose snake.	————	1597	M[y]-S.	F.C.⊙
5 anguínus, W. *ye.*	snake-fruited.	————	1820	——	F.C.⊙
6 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	round-fruited.	Jamaica.	1818	J[y]-S.	F.C.⊙
7 Dudáim, DC. AR.t.548. *ye.*	apple-fruited.	Levant.	1705	J[y], A.	H.C.⊙
8 africánus, DC. *ye.*	round-fruited.	C. B. S.	1816	Ju.-S.	G.C.♃
9 prophetárum, DC. JV.1.t.9. *ye.*	globe-fruited.	Levant.	1777	——	H.C.⊙
10 Angúria, DC *ye.*	round prickly.	Jamaica.	1692	J[y]-S.	H.C.⊙
11 Citrúllus, DC. *ye.*	Water Melon.	Africa.	1597	M[y]-S.	F.C.⊙
12 Colocy'nthis, DC. *ye.*	bitter.	Japan.	1551	M[y]-A.	F.C.⊙
13 maculátus, DC. *ye.*	spotted-fruited.	....	......	Ju.-S.	F.C.⊙
14 coronárius. *ye.*	crowned.	....	1827	Ju.-A.	F.C.⊙
15 utilíssimus, HB. *ye.*	useful.	E. Indies.	1820	J[y]-S.	F.C.⊙
16 Momórdica, HB. *ye.*	Momordica-like.	————	1812	——	F.C.⊙
17 turbinátus, HB. *ye.*	top-shaped.	————	1820	——	F.C.⊙
18 integrifólius, HB *ye.*	entire-leaved.	————	1825	——	F.C.⊙

175 LAGENA'RIA, DC. — GOURD. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

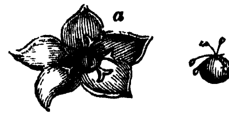
1 vulgáris, DC. *wh.*	bottle.	India.	1597	J[y]-S.	H.C.⊙
α Goúrda, DC. *st.*	*common.*	——	——	——	H.C.⊙
β Cougoúrda, DC. *st.*	*Cow Gourd.*	China.	——	——	H.C.⊙
γ turbináta, DC. *ye.*	*top-fruited.*	India.	——	——	H.C.⊙
δ depréssa, DC. *wh.*	*flat-fruited.*	——	——	——	H.C.⊙
ε claváta, DC. *wh.*	*club-fruited.*	——	——	——	H.C.⊙
2 vittáta, DC. *wh.*	ribbon.	E. Indies.	......	——	H.C.⊙
3 idobátrica, DC. *ye.*	pear-fruited.	————	......	——	H.C.⊙

176 TRICHOSA'NTHES, DC. — SNAKE-GOURD. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 anguína, DC. BM.t.722. *wh.*	common.	China.	1755	M[y]-A.	F.C.⊙
2 colubrína, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	....	1820	——	F.C.⊙
3 cucumerína, DC. *wh.*	cucumber-like.	E. Indies.	——	Ju.-A.	F.C.⊙
4 lobáta, HB. *wh.*	lobed-leaved.	————	1812	——	F.C.⊙
5 palmáta, HB. *wh.*	palmated.	————	1825	——	S.C.♄
6 tuberósa, BM.t.2703. *wh.*	Horn Gourd.	W. Indies.	1810	——	S.C.♃

corniculáta, DC. *Ceratosánthes tuberósa*, SS.

ORD. X. GYNANDRIA.



Plants with the stamens inserted into the germen or style (*a*).
Example,—*Andráchne telephioídes.*

	Linnean Name	Colour of Flower	English Name	Native Country	Cult.	Time of Flowering
177	ANDRA'CHNE, L.		BASTARD ORPINE.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.		
	telephioídes, W. LI.t.797.	*wh.*	annual.	Italy.	1732	July, A. H.⊙

CLASS XXII. DIŒCIA.



Plants bearing different descriptions of flowers on two separate plants, or one plant bearing flowers with stamens only, and another plant with pistils only.
Example,—*Pandánus odoratíssimus.*

ORD. I. MONANDRIA.

Plants with one stamen or united filaments (*a a*).
Example,—*Pandánus odoratíssimus.*

	Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1	PANDA'NUS, L.		SCREW-PINE.	N. O. PANDANA'CEÆ.		
1	odoratíssimus, L. RC.1.t.94.	*wh.*	green-spined.	China.	1771	.... S. ♄
2	útilis, W.EN.	*wh.*	red-spined.	E. Indies.	......	.... S. ♄
3	læ'vis, LOUR.	*wh.*	entire-leaved.	China.	1823	.... S. ♄
4	húmilis, W.	*wh.*	dwarf.	Mauritius.	......	.... S. ♄
5	latifólius, LC.	*wh.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	.... S. ♄
6	fœ'tidus, HB.	*wh.*	fœtid.	————	1822	.... S. ♄
7	marginátus, HB.	*wh.*	red-margined.	Mauritius.	1823	.... S. ♄
8	pedunculátus, BP.	*wh.*	peduncled.	Australia.	1825	.... S. ♄
9	furcátus, HB.	*wh.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1823	.... S. ♄
10	spirális, BP.	*wh.*	spiral.	New Holland.	1825	.... S. ♄
11	séssilis, BOJ.	*wh.*	sessile-fruited.	Pembu.	——	.... S. ♄
12	Candelábrum, PB.	*wh.*	chandelier.	Guinea.	1822	.... S. ♄
13	élegans, SS.	*wh.*	elegant.	I. of France.	1826	.... S. ♄
14	edúlis, SS.	*wh.*	eatable.	Madagascar.	——	.... S. ♄
15	muricátus, SS.	*wh.*	oblong-leaved.	————	——	.... S. ♄
16	amaryllifólius, HB.	*wh.*	Amaryllis-lvd.	E. Indies.	1820	.... S. ♄
17	inérmis, HB.	*wh.*	spineless.	————	——	.... S. ♄
18	integrifólius, LOUR.	*wh.*	entire-leaved.	————	1823	.... S. ♄
19	refléxus, LC.	*wh.*	reflex-leaved.	————	1820	.... S. ♄
20	álbus, LC.	*wh.*	white-spined.	————	1823	.... S. ♄
21	turbinátus, LC.	*wh.*	top-shaped.	————	——	.... S. ♄
22	longifólius, LC.	*wh.*	long-leaved.	————	——	.... S. ♄

2 BRO'SIMUM, W. BREAD-NUT-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
1 Alicástrum, W. *gr.* Jamaica. Jamaica. 1776 .... S. ♄
2 spúrium, W. *gr.* Bastard Milkwood.——— 1789 .... S. ♄

3 GALACTODE'NDRON, KS. COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
útile, KS. BM.t.2723 et 2724. *gr.* useful. Caraccas. 1829 .... S. ♄
Brósimum Galactodéndron, D.DON.

4 TRICHO'CLADUS, PERS. HAIR-BRANCH. N. O. HAMAMELIA'CEÆ.
crinítus, DC. *st.* hairy. C. B. S. 1823 Feb.-J. G. ♄

ORD. II.  *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Sálix arenária.*

5 SA'LIX, L. WILLOW. N. O. SALICA'CEÆ.
1 præ'cox, F.SW.t.26. *gr. ye.* early. Europe. ...... Feb., M. H. ♄
daphnoídes, VILL.
2 *styláris*, SER. EB.t.2725. *gr. ye.* long-styled. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♄
3 *cinérea*, EB.t.1897. *gr. ye.* grey. ——— ...... May. H. ♄
4 pomeránica, W.EN. *gr. ye.* Pomeranian. Pomerania. 1816 Mar.-M. H. ♄
5 angustáta, PH. *gr. ye.* narrow-leaved. Pennsylvania. 1811 Mar., A. H. ♄
6 *Wulferiána*, SS. F.SW.t.48. *br. st.* Wulfer's. Scotland. ...... Apr., M. H. ♄
7 Ammanniána, SS. *gr. ye.* Amman's. Carinthia. 1820 ——— H. ♄
8 silesíaca, SS. *gr. ye.* Silesian. Silesia. ——— ——— H. ♄
9 hastáta, F.SW.t.35. *gr. ye.* halbert-leaved. Lapland. 1780 May. H. ♄
10 acutifólia, SS. *gr. ye.* acute-leaved. Caucasus. 1824 Feb., M. H. ♄
11 serruláta, W. FD.t.1238. *gr. ye.* saw-leaved. Lapland. 1820 May. H. ♄
hastáta, FD.
12 *malifólia*, FD. EB.t.1677. *gr. ye.* apple-leaved. Britain. ...... April. H. ♄
13 Pontederiána, F.SW.t.43. *gr. ye.* Pontedera's. Germany. 1818 May. H. ♄
14 *phylicifólia*, EB t.1958. *gr. ye.* tea-leaved. Scotland. ...... ——— H. ♄
15 *tenuifólia*, EB. *gr. ye.* slender-leaved. ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
bícolor, EHRH.
16 *Andersoniána*, EB.t.2343. *gr. ye.* Anderson's. ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
17 *propínqua*, BOR. EB.t.2729. *gr. ye.* allied. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♄
18 corúscans, W. JA.t.408. *gr. ye.* glittering. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H. ♄
19 *frágilis*, EB.t.1807. *gr. ye.* brittle. Britain. ...... Apr., M. H. ♄
20 *Russelliána*, EB.t.1808. *gr. ye.* Bedford's. ——— ...... ——— H. ♄
21 hippophæfólia, L.EN. *gr. ye.* sea-buckthorn-lvd. Germany. 1823 ——— H. ♄
22 Treviráni, L.EN. *gr. ye.* Treviranus's. ——— 1825 ——— H. ♄
23 viréscens, F.SW.t.7. *gr. ye.* greenish. Switzerland. 1823 ——— H. ♄
24 *triándria*, EB.t.1435. *gr. ye.* long-leaved. Britain. ...... May-A. H. ♄
25 *amygdalína*, EB.t.1936. *gr. ye.* almond-leaved. ——— ...... Apr., M. H. ♄
26 ambígua, PH. *gr. ye.* ambiguous. N. America. 1813 Mar., A. H. ♄
27 Hoppeána, W. *gr. ye.* Hoppe's. Switzerland. 1817 Apr., M. H. ♄
28 *decípiens*, EB.t.1937. *gr. ye.* varnished. Britain. ...... May. H. ♄
29 *álba*, EB.t.2430. *gr. ye.* common white. ——— ...... Apr., M. H. ♄
30 *vitellína*, EB.t.1389. *gr. ye.* yellow-twigged. ——— ...... Mar.-M. H. ♄
31 *cærúlea*, EB.2431. *gr. ye.* blue-stemmed. ——— ...... May-A. H. ♄
32 pennsylvánica, SW. *gr. ye.* pedicellated. N. America. 1811 Apr., M. H. ♄
pedicelláris, SS.
33 babylónica, F.SW.t.22. *gr. st.* weeping. Levant. 1692 May, J. H. ♄
β *Napoleóna*, HORT. *gr. st.* *Napoleon's.* St. Helena. .... H. ♄
γ *annuláris*, F.SW.t.21. *gr. str.* *annulated.* .... 1823 May, J. H. ♄
34 myricoídes, SS. *gr. ye.* Myrica-like. N. America. ——— April. H. ♄
35 Forbésii, SWT. *gr. ye.* shining. ——— ——— Apr., M. H. ♄
lúcida, SS.
36 rígida, SS. *gr. ye.* rigid. ——— ——— ——— H. ♄
37 cordáta, SS. *gr. ye.* heart-leaved. ——— ——— ——— H. ♄

38 ripária, W. *gr. ye.*	rivulet.	Europe.	1820	May.	H. ♄
39 nígra, SS. *gr. ye.*	black.	———	1811	——	H. ♄
40 incána, DC. F.SW.t.90. *gr. ye.*	hoary.	———	1820	——	H. ♄
41 incanéscens, SCH. F.SW.t.120. *gr. ye.*	incanescent.	Switzerland.	1823	Mar., A.	H. ♄
42 *lanáta*, EF. F.SW.t.71. *gr. ye.*	woolly.	Scotland.	——	———	H. ♄
43 Meyeriána, SS. *gr. st.*	Meyer's.	Germany.	——	Apr., M.	H. ♄
44 *pentándra*, EB.t.1805. *gr. ye.*	bay-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
45 tetraspérma, W. RC.1.t.97. *gr. ye.*	four-seeded.	E. Indies.	1796	Apr., M.	S. ♄
46 gariepína, BT. *gr. ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
47 Bomplandiána, KS. *br.*	Bompland's.	Mexico.	1821	....	G. ♄
48 Humboldtiána, W. *bl.*	Humboldt's.	Peru.	——	....	G. ♄
49 Houstoniána, PH. F.SW.t.11. *gr. ye.*	Houston's.	America.	1812	Apr., M.	H. ♄
50 Lyóni, F.SW.t.10. *gr ye.*	Lyon's.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H. ♄
51 cæ'sia, W. *gr. ye.*	grey.	Europe.	......	———	H. ♄
52 finmárchica, SS. FD.t.1051. *gr. ye.*	Finmarck's.	Sweden.	1821	———	H. ♄
53 myrtilloídes, SS. *br. ye.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1772	———	H. ♄
54 Villarsiána, F.SW.t.17. *gr. ye.*	Villars's.	S. France.	1818	May, J.	H. ♄
55 serpyllifólia, F.SW.t.55. *gr. ye.*	thyme-leaved.	Switzerland.	——	Apr.-A.	H. ♄
56 retúsa, F.SW.t.139. *gr. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1763	———	H. ♄
57 Kitaibeliána, F.SW.t.64. *gr. ye.*	Kitaibel's.	Carpath. Mt.	1816	———	H. ♄
58 berberifólia, W. *gr. ye.*	Barberry-leaved.	Dahuria.	1824	Ap., M.	H. ♄
59 *herbácea*, EB.t.1907. *gr. ye.*	least.	Britain.	......	June.	H. ♄
60 U'va-úrsi, SS. F.SW.t.151. *gr. ye.*	Bearberry-like.	Labrador.	1811	Ap., M.	H. ♄
61 monándra, AND. *gr. ye.*	monandrous.	Europe.	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
62 *Woolgariána*, EB.t.2651. *gr. ye.*	Woolgar's.	Britain.	......	April.	H. ♄
63 *purpúrea*, EB.t.1388. *gr. ye.*	bitter purple.	———	......	March.	H. ♄
64 *Hélix*, EB.t.1343. *gr. ye.*	Rose.	———	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
65 *rúbra*, EB.t.1145. *gr. ye.*	red-stemmed.	———	......	Ap., M.	H. ♄
66 *Lambertiána*, EB.t.1359. *gr. ye.*	Boyton.	———	......	———	H. ♄
67 *Forbiána*, EB.t.1344. *gr. ye.*	basket Osier.	———	......	April.	H. ♄
68 mollíssima, SS. *gr. ye.*	softest.	Germany.	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
69 *Smithiána*, SS. F.SW.t.134. *gr. ye.* *mollíssima*, EB.	Smith's soft.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
70 viminális, EB.t.1898. *gr. ye.*	common Osier.	———	......	Ap., M.	H. ♄
71 *acumináta*, EB.t.1434. *gr. ye.*	acuminate.	———	......	April.	H. ♄
72 *auríta*, W. *gr. ye.*	eared.	———	......	Ap., M.	H. ♄
73 holoserícea, W. *gr. ye.*	holosericeous.	Germany.	1822	April.	H. ♄
74 *uliginósa*, W. EB.t.1487. *gr. ye.* *auríta*, EB. not of W.	marsh.	Britain.	......	April-J.	H. ♄
75 paludósa, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	fen.	Germany.	.....	———	H. ♄
76 spatuláta, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	spatulate.	———	......	———	H. ♄
77 *aquática*, EB.t.1437. *gr. ye.*	water.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ♄
78 *cáprea*, EB.t.1488. *gr. ye.*	goat's.	———	......	Ap., M.	H. ♄
79 sphaceláta, EB.t.2333. *gr. ye.*	withered-pointed.	Scotland.	......	———	H. ♄
80 *lauríua*, W. EB.t.1806. *gr. ye.* *bícolor*, EB.	laurel-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
81 *Forsteriána*, EB.t.1403. *gr. ye.*	Forster's.	Scotland.	......	———	H. ♄
82 bícolor, W. *gr. ye.*	two-coloured.	Germany.	1818	———	H. ♄
83 *nígricans*, EB.t.1213. *gr. ye.*	dark broad-lvd.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
84 violácea, SS. AR.t.581. *gr. ye.* *acutifólia*, W.	violet.	Russia.	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
85 Forbesiána, BOR. F.SW.t.51. *gr. ye.* *Weigeliána*, SW.	long-styled.	Silesia.	1820	———	H. ♄
86 confórmis, F.SW.t.24. *gr. ye.*	uniform-leaved.	....	......	———	H. ♄
87 cotinifólia, EB.t.1404. *gr. ye.*	quince-leaved.	Britain.	......	April.	H. ♄
88 *Weigeliána*, W. EB.t.2795. *gr. ye.*	Weigel's.	Scotland.	......	——	H. ♄
89 conífera, SS. *gr. ye.*	cone-bearing.	N. America.	1800	May.	H. ♄
90 prinoídes, SS. F.SW.t.40. *gr. ye.*	Prinos-like.	———	1811	Mar., A.	H. ♄
91 fuscáta, SS. *gr. ye.*	brown-stemmed.	———	——	———	H. ♄
92 trístis, SS. F.SW.t.150. *gr. ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	1765	———	H. ♄
93 recurváta, SS. *gr. ye.*	recurved-flowd.	———	1811	———	H. ♄
94 grísea, W.EN. *br. ye.*	grey.	———	1816	April.	H. ♄
95 Muhlenbergiána. *re. ye.*	Muhlenberg's.	———	1811	———	H. ♄
96 *lanceoláta*, EB.t.1436. *gr. ye.*	sharp-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
97 unduláta, SS. F.SW.t.150. *gr. ye.*	wave-leaved.	Germany.	1819	Apr., M.	H. ♄

98	*stipuláris*, EB.t.1214. *gr. ye.*	auricled.	Britain.	......	Feb.	H. ♄
99	*holosérica*, W. *gr. ye.*	silky.	———	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
100	virgáta, F.SW.t.12. *gr. ye.*	twiggy.	....	......	May, J.	H. ♄
101	Hoffmanniána, F.SW.t.16. *gr. ye.*	Hoffmann's.	Switzerland.	......	May.	H. ♄
102	pátens, F.SW.t.39. *gr. ye.*	spreading.	....	......	May-A.	H. ♄
103	montána, F.SW.t.19. *gr. ye.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	......	———	H. ♄
104	monspeliénsis, F.SW.t 30. *gr. ye.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	......	Apr , M.	H. ♄
105	Willdenowiána, F.SW.t.41. *gr. ye.*	Willdenow's.	....	......	———	H. ♄
106	críspa, F.SW.t.42. *gr. st.*	curled.	.. ..	...	March.	H. ♄
107	*Borreriána*, F.SW.t.45. *gr. st.*	Borrer's.	Scotland.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
108	*laxiflóra*, BOR. EB.t.2749. *gr. ye.*	loose-flowered.	———	....	———	H. ♄
109	*tenúior*, BOR. EB.t.2650. *gr. ye.*	slender.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
110	*nítens*, F.SW.t.44. *gr. ye.*	glossy.	———	......	———	H. ♄
111	*ambígua*, EB.2733. *gr. ye.*	ambiguous.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
	δ *unduláta*, AB. *gr. ye.*	*undulated.*	———	...	———	H. ♄
112	*Davalliána*, F.SW.t.47. *br. st.*	Davall's.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ♄
113	*petioláris*, EB.t.1147. *br. st.*	dark long-lvd.	Britain.	..	April.	H. ♄
114	pátula, SS. *gr. ye.*	spreading.	Italy.	1818	———	H. ♄
115	cándida, SS. F.SW.t.91. *re. st.*	hoary.	N. America.	1811	Feb., M.	H. ♄
116	díscolor, SS. *gr. ye.*	brown-branched.	———	———	April.	H. ♄
117	*oleifólia*, EB.t.1402. *gr. ye.*	olive-leaved.	Britain.	......	March.	H. ♄
118	*répens*, EB.t.183. *br.*	creeping.	———	....	May.	H. ♄
119	*arenária*, EB.t.1809. *gr. ye.*	sand.	Scotland.	......	———	H. ♄
120	*incubácea*, F.SW.t.79. *bh. ye.*	trailing.	Britain.	.. ...	———	H. ♄
121	*arbúscula*, EB.t.1366. *gr. ye.*	little-tree.	Scotland.	. ...	April.	H. ♄
	angustifólia, BOR.					
122	*rosmarinifólia*, EB.t 1365. *gr ye.*	rosemary-leaved.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
123	*fúsca*, EB.t.1960. *gr. st.*	brown.	———	......	May.	H. ♄
124	*adscéndens*, EB.t.1962. *gr. ye.*	ascending.	———	.. ...	Apr., M.	H. ♄
125	*parvifólia*, EB.t.1961. *gr. st.*	small-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♄
126	*prostráta*, EB.t.1959. *gr. ye.*	prostrate.	———	..	May.	H. ♄
127	*argéntea*, EB.t.1364. *gr. ye.*	silky sand.	———	....	———	H. ♄
128	*procúmbens*, F.SW.t.61. *gr. ye.*	procumbent.	Scotland.	....	———	H. ♄
129	*floribúnda*, F.SW.t.54. *gr. ye.*	many-flowered.	Britain.	......	Apr.-J^y^	H. ♄
130	*prunifólia*, EB.t.1361. *gr. ye.*	plum-leaved.	Scotland.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
131	*ramifúsca*, F.SW.t.53. *gr. ye.*	brown-branched.	Britain.	.. ...	May.	H. ♄
132	*Dicksoniána*, EB.t.1396. *gr. ye.*	Dickson's.	Scotland.	......	———	H. ♄
133	*húmilis*, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	humble.	Britain.	....	———	H. ♄
134	*phyllyreæfólia*, BOR. EB.t.2660. *gr. ye.*	Phyllyrea-lvd.	———	....	———	H. ♄
135	*arbutifólia*, W. FD.t.1054. *gr. ye.*	Arbutus-leaved.	———	..	———	H. ♄
	myrsinítes, L.					
136	*myrsinítes*, EB.t.1360. *gr. ye.*	whortleberry-lvd.	Scotland.	... ..	———	H. ♄
	betulifólia, FORST.					
137	*venulósa*, EB.t.1362. *gr. ye.*	veiny-leaved.	———	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
138	*vacciniifólia*, EB.t.2341. *gr. ye.*	bilberry-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
139	*carináta*, EB.t.1363. *gr. ye.*	keeled-leaved.	———	......	———	H. ♄
140	*rupéstris*, EB.t.2342. *gr. ye.*	rock.	———	......	———	H. ♄
141	canéscens, W. *gr. ye.*	canescent.	Germany.	1815	———	H. ♄
142	elæagnoídes, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	Elæagnus-like.	Switzerland.	1823	Apr.-A.	H. ♄
143	leucophy'lla, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	white-leaved.	Germany.	1815	———	H. ♄
144	versifólia, SS. *gr. ye.*	various-leaved.	N. Europe.	1824	May.	H. ♄
145	lappónicum, F.SW t.73. *gr. ye.*	Lapland.	Lapland.	......	April.	H. ♄
146	helvética, VILL. *gr. ye.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1824	April-J.	H. ♄
147	lívida, SS. *gr. ye.*	livid.	Lapland.	———	———	H. ♄
148	poláris, SS. F.SW.t.63. *gr. ye.*	polar.	———	———	Apr.-J^y^	H. ♄
149	longifólia, SS. *gr. ye.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1819	Apr., M.	H. ♄
150	serícea, F.SW.t.74. *wh. ye.*	silky.	Alps of Eur.	1816	May	H. ♄
151	*glaúca*, EB.t.1810. *gr. ye.*	glaucous.	Scotland.	......	———	H. ♄
152	*reticuláta*, EB.t.1908. *re.*	wrinkled.	Britain.	......	June, J^y^	H. ♄
153	*Stuartiána*, EB.t 2586. *wh. ye.*	Stuart's.	Scotland.	......	July, A.	H. ♄
154	*hírta*, EB.t.1404. *gr. ye.*	hairy-branched.	Britain.	......	April.	H. ♄
155	fagifólia, W. *gr. ye.*	beach-leaved.	Hungary.	1819	Apr., M.	H. ♄
156	*Croweána*, EB.t.1146. *gr. ye.*	Crowe's.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
157	cordifólia, PH. F.SW.t.143. *gr. ye.*	heart-shaped.	N. America.	1811	———	H. ♄
158	planifólia, PH. *gr. ye.*	flat-leaved.	Labrador.	———	———	H. ♄

159 angustáta, PH. *gr. ye.*	narrowed.	N. America.	1811	Apr., M.	H. ♄
160 falcáta, PH. F.SW.t.148. *gr. ye.*	sickle-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
161 *tetrápla,* L.EN. F.SW.t.49. *gr. ye.*	elegant.	Scotland.	......	April.	H. ♄
162 myrtilloídes, F.SW.t.66. *gr. ye.*	cæsious.	N. Europe.	1820	Apr., M.	H. ♄
cæ'sia, VILL.					
163 obtúsa, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Switzerland.	——	——	H. ♄
164 eriántha, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	woolly-flowered.	——	——	——	H. ♄
165 ulmifólia, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	Elm-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
166 atrovírens, F.SW.t.108. *gr. ye.*	dark green.	——	——	——	H. ♄
167 austrális, F.SW.t.103. *gr. ye.*	southern.	——	1824	May.	H. ♄
168 cydoniifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	Cydonia-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
169 subalpína, F.SW.t.93. *gr. ye.*	subalpine.	——	——	——	H. ♄
170 proteæfólia, F.SW.t.75. *gr. ye.*	Protea-leaved.	——	1820	Apr., M.	H. ♄
171 strépida, F.SW.t.100. *gr. ye.*	creaking.	——	——	——	H. ♄
172 obtusifólia, W. *gr. ye.*	obtuse-leaved.	Lapland.	1818	April.	H. ♄
173 foliósa, W. *gr. ye.*	leafy.	——	——	——	H. ♄
174 carpinifólia, SW. *gr. ye.*	hornbean-leaved.	Germany.	1824	Mar., A.	H. ♄
175 pyrenáica, SS. *gr. ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1823	April.	H. ♄
176 Jacquiniána, W. JA.t.409. *gr. ye.*	Jacquin's.	Austria.	1818	——	H. ♄
177 Schraderiána, W. *gr. ye.*	Schrader's.	Germany.	1820	——	H. ♄
178 Waldsteiniána, W. *gr. ye.*	Waldstein's.	Tyrol.	——	——	H. ♄
179 serruláta, W. *gr. ye.*	serrulate.	Lapland.	1822	Apr., M.	H. ♄
180 *Doniána,* EB. F.SW.t.88. *br. ye.*	Don's.	Scotland.	......	——	H. ♄
181 versícolor, F.SW t.77. *gr. ye.*	various-coloured.	Switzerland.	1822	May.	H. ♄
182 lineáris, F.SW.t.89. *br. st.*	linear-leaved.	——	1820	Ap., M.	H. ♄
183 villósa, F.SW.t.92. *gr. ye.*	villose.	....	......	——	H. ♄
184 *petræ'a,* F.SW.t.97. *gr. ye.*	rock-side.	Britain.	......	April.	H. ♄
185 refléxa, F.SW.t.94. *gr. ye.*	reflexed.	....	......	——	H. ♄
186 Grisonénsis, F.SW.t.99. *gr. ye.*	Grison.	Grison.	1820	Mar., A.	H. ♄
187 glabráta, SCH. *gr. ye.*	smooth.	Switzerland.	1823	Ap., M.	H. ♄
188 *tenuifólia,* L. F.SW.t.101. *gr. ye.*	thin-leaved.	Britain.	......	——	H. ♄
189 sórdida, EB.t.2795. *gr. st.*	sordid.	Switzerland.	1820	April.	H. ♄
190 decúmbens, F.SW.t.88. *gr. ye.*	decumbent.	——	1823	May.	H. ♄
191 murína, SCH. *gr. ye.*	wall.	——	1824	Mar., A.	H. ♄
192 heterophy'lla. *gr. ye.*	different-leaved.	....	1823	May.	H. ♄
193 nervósa, SCH. *gr. ye.*	nerved.	Switzerland.	1824	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
194 pannósa, F.SW.t.123. *gr. ye.*	cloth-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
195 pállida, F.SW.t.96. *gr. ye.*	pale.	——	——	——	H. ♄
196 alaternoídes, F.SW.t.102. *gr. ye.*	Alaternus-like.	——	1823	Ap., M.	H. ♄
197 riváláris, F.SW.t.76. *gr. ye.*	rivulet.	——	1824	May.	H. ♄
198 rotundáta, F.SW.t.104. *gr. ye.*	rounded-leaved.	——	——	Ap., M.	H. ♄
199 fírma, F.SW.t.106. *gr. ye.*	firm.	——	——	——	H. ♄
200 dúra, F.SW.t.105. *gr. ye.*	hardy.	——	——	——	H. ♄
201 Ansoniána, F.SW.t.107. *gr. ye.*	Anson's.	——	——	——	H. ♄
202 crassifólia, F.SW.t.115. *gr. ye.*	thick-leaved.	....	......	——	H. ♄
203 coriácea, F.SW.t.112. *gr. ye.*	leathery-leaved.	Switzerland.	1822	March.	H. ♄
204 latifólia, F.SW.t.118. *gr. ye.*	broad-leaved.	——	1824	Mar., A.	H. ♄
205 vaudénsis, F.SW.t.117. *gr. ye.*	Vaudois.	——	——	——	H. ♄
206 *ferrugínea,* F.SW.t.128. *br. st.*	ferruginous.	Britain.	......	April.	H. ♄
207 macrostipulácea, F.SW.t.130. *gr. ye.*	large-stipuled.	Switzerland.	1822	Ap., M.	H. ♄
208 Micheliána, F.SW.t.135. *gr. ye.*	Michel's.	——	1823	April.	H. ♄
209 *gemináta,* F.SW.t.129. *gr. ye.*	twin-flowered.	Britain.	......	March.	H. ♄
210 atropurpúrea, SW. *gr. ye.*	dark purple.	Switzerland.	1824	April.	H. ♄
211 damascéna, SW. *gr. ye.*	damask.	——	——	Mar.-A.	H. ♄
212 cerasifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	cherry-leaved.	——	——	April.	H. ♄
213 mutábilis, SW. *gr. ye.*	changeable.	——	——	——	H. ♄
214 grisophy'lla, F.SW.t.119. *gr. ye.*	grey-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
215 cinnamómea, SCH. *gr. ye.*	cinnamon-scented.	——	——	Ap., M.	H. ♄
216 lacústris, F.SW.t.116. *gr. ye.*	lake.	——	——	March.	H. ♄
217 mespilifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	Mespilus-leaved.	——	——	Ap., M.	H. ♄
218 pyrifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	pear-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
219 clethræfólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	Clethra-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♄
220 Schleicheriána, F.SW.t.98. *gr. ye.*	Schleicher's.	——	——	——	H. ♄
221 betulína, AB. *gr. ye.*	Birch-like.	Europe.	......	——	H. ♄
222 alnifólia, AB. *gr. ye.*	Alder-leaved.	——	1830	——	H. ♄

223 septentrionális, AB. *gr. ye.*	northern.	Europe.	...... Ap., M.	H. ♄
224 candídula, AB. *gr. ye.*	whitish.	———	...... ———	H. ♄
225 tetrándra, AB. *gr. ye.*	tetrandrous.	———	...... ———	H. ♄
226 thymelæoídes, AB. *gr. ye.*	Thymelæa-like.	———	...... ———	H. ♄
227 velutína, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	velvety.	....	1826 ———	H. ♄
228 Starkeána, W. *gr. ye.*	Starke's.	Silesia.	1820 ———	H. ♄

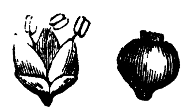
6 BO'RYA, W.	BO'RYA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 ligústrina, W. *gr. wh.*	privet-leaved.	N. America.	1812 July, A.	H. ♄
2 Torulósa, W. *gr. wh.*	Torulose.	Florida.	1813 ———	H. ♄
3 prinoídes, W. *gr. wh.*	Prinos-like.	N. America.	1816 ———	H. ♄
4 retúsa, W.EN. *wh. gr.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1812 ———	H. ♄
5 nítida, W.EN. *wh. gr.*	shining-leaved.	———	1816 ———	H. ♄
6 acumináta, W. *gr. wh.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1812 ———	H. ♄
* *Adélia acumináta*, MICH.				
7 distichophy'lla, NUTT. *gr. wh.*	two-rowed.	———	———	H. ♄

7 VALLISNE'RIA, L.	VALLISNE'RIA. N. O. HYDROCHARA'CEÆ.			
spirális, L. *wh.*	spiral.	S. Europe.	1818	G.W. ♃

8 CECRO'PIA, L.	SNAKE-WOOD. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.			
1 palmáta, W. *gr.*	palmated.	Brazil.	1823	S. ♄
2 peltáta, W. LI.t.800. *gr.*	peltated.	Jamaica.	1774	S. ♄
3 cóncolor, W. *gr.*	self-coloured.	Brazil.	1823 May-Jy	S. ♄

ORD. III. *TRIANDRIA.*

a



Plants with three stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Empétrum nígrum.*

9 EMPE'TRUM, D.DON.	CROW-BERRY, *or* CRAKE-BERRY. N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.			
1 nígrum, W. EB.t.526. *gr.*	black-berried.	Britain.	...... Ap., M.	H. ♄
2 rúbrum, BR.t.1783. *re.*	red-berried.	N. America.	...... ———	H. ♄

10 CORE'MA, D.DON.	CORE'MA. N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.			
álbum, D.DON. *gr.*	white-berried.	Portugal.	1774 April-J.	H. ♄
Empétrum álbum, W.				

11 WILLDENO'VIA, THUNB.	WILLDENO'VIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
1 téres, SS. *br.*	round-stalked.	C. B. S.	1803 July.	G. ♃
2 striáta, SS. *br.*	striated.	———	1816 June-A.	G. ♃

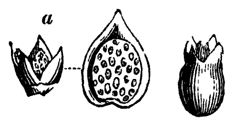
12 STILA'GO, W.	STILA'GO. N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 Búnias, W. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757 August.	S. ♄
2 diándra, W. RC.2.t.166. *gr.*	two-stamened.	———	1800 Aug.-O.	S. ♄

13 THAMNOCHO'RTUS, BP.	SHRUBBY GRASS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
1 dichótomus, BP. *br.*	forked.	C. B. S.	1816 June-A.	G. ♃
2 scariósus, SS. *br.*	scariose.	———	1822 ———	G. ♃

14 LEPYRO'DIA, BP.	LEPYRO'DIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
grácilis, BP. *br.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1823 May, J.	F. ♃

15 RE'STIO, BP.	ROPE-GRASS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
1 austrális, BP. *br.*	Australian.	V. D. L.	1812 April-J.	F. ♃
2 grácilis, BP. *br.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1823 June-A.	F. ♃
3 complanátus, BP. *br.*	flat-stemmed.	———	——— ———	F. ♃
4 tectórum, SS. *br.*	thatch.	C. B. S.	1793 July, A.	G. ♃
5 vaginátus, SS. *br.*	sheathed.	———	1816 May-Jy	G. ♃
6 virgátus, SS. *br.*	twiggy.	———	——— ———	G. ♃
7 paniculátus, SS. *br.*	panicled.	———	——— ———	G. ♃
8 fastigiátus, BP. *br.*	crowded.	N. S. W.	1824 ———	F. ♃
9 lateriflórus, BP. *br.*	side-flowering.	———	1819 ———	F. ♃
10 tetraphy'llus, BP. *br.*	four-leaved.	———	1825 ———	F. ♃

16 ELE'GIA, W.	ELE'GIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 racemósa, W. LI.t.884. *br.*	racemed.	C. B. S.	1804	May, J.	F. ♃
2 júncea, W. *br.*	rush-like.	———	1789	July, A.	G. ♃
17 HYPOLÆ'NA, BP.	HYPOLÆ'NA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 fastigiáta, BP. *br.*	crowded-flowd.	N. S. W.	1822	June-A.	F. ♃
2 exsúlca, BP. *br.*	unfurrowed.	———	1821	———	F. ♃
18 LEPTOCA'RPUS, BP.	LEPTOCA'RPUS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 imbricátus, SS. *br.*	imbricated.	C. B. S.	1824	June-S.	G. ♃
2 ténax, BP. *br.*	tough.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ♃
19 OSY'RIS, W.	OSY'RIS, *or* POET'S CASSIA. N. O. OSYRI'DEÆ.				
álba, W. LI.t.802. *wh.*	white.	S. Europe.	1739	....	G. ♄

Ord. IV. 

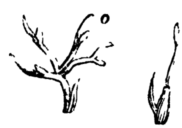
TETRANDRIA.

Plants with four stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Víscum álbum.*

20 ANTHOSPE'RMUM, DC.	AMBER-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
æthiópicum, DC. *gr.*	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1692	June, J^y	G. ♄
21 TRO'PHIS, L.	RAMON-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
1 áspera, W. *gr.*	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	April-J.	S. ♄
2 americána, NUTT. *gr.*	Osage Apple.	Missouri.	1824	———	S. ♄
3 spinósa, SS. *gr.*	spiny.	E. Indies.	1826	April-J^y	S. ♄
22 VI'SCUM, TOURN.	MISSELTOE. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.				
álbum, DC. EB.t.1470. *gr.*	white-berried.	Britain.	......	May.	H.P. ♄
23 MONTI'NIA, L.	MONTI'NIA. N. O. ONAGRARIE'Æ.				
ácris, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G. ♄
24 SCHÆFFE'RA, JACQ.	SCHÆFFE'RA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.				
frutéscens, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	....	S. ♄
25 BRU'CEA, MILL.	BRU'CEA. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.				
1 ferrugínea, DC. *pu.* *antidysentérica*, DS.	antidysenteric.	Abyssinia.	1775	May, J.	S. ♄
2 sumatrána, DS. *pu.*	Sumatran.	Sumatra.	1822	....	S. ♄
26 BROUSSONE'TIA, W.	PAPER-MULBERRY. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
papyrífera, W. AR.t.488. *gr. br.*	common.	Japan.	1751	April-J^y	H. ♄
27 MACLU'RA, NUTT.	OSAGE ORANGE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
1 aurantíaca, NUTT. *gr.*	common.	Missouri.	1824	....	H. ♄
2 tinctória, DD. *gr.*	Fustick-wood.	W. Indies.	1739	....	H. ♄
Mórus tinctória, W. *Broussonétia tinctória*, KS.					
28 MYRI'CA, L.	CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.				
1 *Gále*, W. EB.t.562. *br.*	Sweet Gale.	Britain.	......	May.	H. ♄
2 cerífera, W. *br.*	common.	N. America.	1699	May, J.	H. ♄
3 carolinénsis, PH. *br.*	broad-leaved.	———	1730	May.	H. ♄
4 Fáya, W. *br.*	Azorian.	Azores.	1777	June, J^y	H. ♄
5 esculénta, DP. *br.*	eatable.	Nepaul.	1821	June-A.	G. ♄
6 mexicána, W.EN. *br.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	——	———	G. ♄
7 pennsylvánica, PH. *br.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	......	May.	H. ♄
8 segregáta, W. JI.3.t.625. *br.*	netted-leaved.	S. America.	1821	....	G. ♄
9 æthiópica, W. *br.*	African.	C. B. S.	1795	June, J^y	G. ♄
10 laciniáta, W.EN. *br.*	smooth oak-lvd.	———	1752	———	G. ♄
11 serráta, W. *br.*	saw-leaved.	———	1793	August.	G. ♄
12 cordifólia, W. *br.*	heart-leaved.	———	1759	May-J^y	G. ♄
13 integrifólia, HB. *br.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	....	S. ♄
14 quercifólia, W.EN. *br.*	hairy oak-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752	June, J^y	G. ♄

29 NAGEI'A, W.	NAGEI'A. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.			
japónica, W. *gr.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1812 Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
Búxus dioíca, HORT. *Myríca Nagéia*, THUNB.				
30 HIPPO'PHAE, L.	SEA-BUCKTHORN. N. O. ELÆAGNA'CEÆ.			
1 rhamnoídes, W. EB.t.425. *st.*	common.	Britain.	...... Apr., M.	H. ♄
β angustifólia, AB. *st.*	*narrow-leaved.*	Europe.	...... ———	H. ♄
γ sibírica, AB. *st.*	*Siberian.*	Siberia.	...... ———	H. ♄
2 salicifólia, DP. *st.*	willow-leaved.	Nepaul.	1819	H. ♄
31 SHEPHE'RDIA, NUTT.	SHEPHE'RDIA. N. O. ELÆAGNA'CEÆ.			
1 argéntea, NUTT. L.AB.t.1208. *st.*	silvery.	Missouri.	1818	H. ♄
Hippóphae argéntea, PH.				
2 canadénsis, NUTT. L.AB.t.1209. *st.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1759 Apr., M.	H. ♄
Hippóphae canadénsis, W.				
32 LEUCADE'NDRON, LT.	LEUCADE'NDRON. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 argénteum, LT. BR.t.979. *st.*	Silver-tree.	C. B. S.	1693 June-A.	G. ♄
Prótea argéntea, W.				
2 plumósum, LT. *ye.*	feathered.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄
Prótea parviflóra, THUNB.				
3 spathulátum, LT. *ye.*	spathulate.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
4 retúsum, LT. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1825 ———	G. ♄
5 angustátum, LT. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1824 ———	G. ♄
6 buxifólium, LT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
7 imbricátum, LT. *ye.*	imbricated.	———	1790 ———	G. ♄
8 linifólium, LT. JS.1.t.26. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1809 Apr.-J.	G. ♄
9 Levisánus, LT. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄
10 stellátum, BM.t.881. *ye.*	starry.	———	1809 May, J.	G. ♄
Prótea stelláris, BM.				
11 fusciflórum, LT. JS.1.t.27. *br.*	brown-flowered.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
12 cinéreum, LT. *ye.*	grey-leaved.	———	1774 July, A.	G. ♄
13 tórtum, LT. BR.t.826. *ye.*	twisted-leaved.	———	1790 Mh-My	G. ♄
14 corymbósum, LT. BR.t.802. *ye.*	corymbed.	———	——— Apr.-Jy	G. ♄
15 squarrósum, LT. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	1812 May-A.	G. ♄
Prótea strobilína, L.				
16 decórum, LT. *ye.*	decorous.	———	1790 ———	G. ♄
17 cóncolor, LT. AR.t.307. *ye.*	one-coloured.	———	1774 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
Prótea globósa, BM.				
18 grandiflórum, LT. S.PL.t.105. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1780 Apr.-J.	G. ♄
19 venósum, LT. *ye.*	veined-leaved.	———	1815 ———	G. ♄
20 decúrrens, LT. *ye.*	decurrent.	———	1812 June-A.	G. ♄
21 ovále, LT. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1818 April-J.	G. ♄
22 glábrum, LT. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1812 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
23 stríctum, LT. S.PL.t.75. *ye.*	upright.	———	1795 April-J.	G. ♄
Euryspérmum salicifólium, S.PL. *Prótea conífera*, AR.				
24 adscéndens, LT. *ye.*	ascending.	———	1774 June-A.	G. ♄
25 virgátum, LT. *ye.*	slender.	———	...... April-J.	G. ♄
26 concínnum, LT. *ye.*	neat.	———	1800 June-A.	G. ♄
27 salígnum, LT. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1774 April-J.	G. ♄
28 flóridum, LT. *ye.*	florid.	———	1795 ———	G. ♄
Prótea salígna, male and female, AR.				
29 uliginósum, LT. *ye.*	swamp.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
30 comósum, LT. *ye.*	tufted.	———	1812 May-A.	G. ♄
31 platyspérmum, LT. *ye.*	flat-seeded.	———	1818 April-J.	G. ♄
32 æ'mulum, LT. *ye.*	emulous.	———	1789 June-A.	G. ♄
Prótea incúrva, AR.				
33 scábrum, LT. *ye.*	rough.	———	1812 April-J.	G. ♄
34 abiétinum, LT. AR.t.461. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	———	1789 June-A.	G. ♄
35 globuláris, LT. LI.t.53. *ye.*	globe-headed.	———	1810 April-J.	G. ♄
36 seríceum, LT. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1818 ———	G. ♄
37 ericifólium, LT. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
38 pubéscens, LT. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
39 caudátum, L.EN. *ye.*	tailed.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
40 infléxum, L.EN. *ye.*	inflexed.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
41 marginátum, L.EN. *ye.*	villose-margined.	———	1819 ———	G. ♄

42 cartilagíneum, LT. *ye.*	bony-margined.	C. B. S.	1817	April-J.	G. ♄
43 crassifólium, LT. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
33 AU'LAX, S.PL.	AU'LAX. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 pinifólia, LT. AR.t.76. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	July-S.	G. ♄
Prótea pinifólia, AR.					
2 umbelláta, LT. AR.t.248. *ye.*	umbelled-flowd.	———	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
34 KNI'GHTIA, BP.	KNI'GHTIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
excélsa, BP.	tall.	New Zealand.	1841	....	G. ♄
35 PUTRANJI'VA, WALL.	PUTRANJI'VA. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.				
índica, WALL. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1822	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♄
Nageía Putranjíva, HB.					
36 GA'RRYA, BR.	GA'RRYA. N. O. GARRYA'CEÆ.				
1 ellíptica, BR.t.1686. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	California.	1828	O.-Feb.	
2 laurifólia, BR. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Mexico.	1839	....	H. ♄
37 CA'NNABIS, L.	HEMP. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
satíva, W. *gr.*	common.	India.	......	June, Jy	H. ⊙
38 HU'MULUS, L.	HOP. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
Lúpulus, W. EB.t.427. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
39 HAVE'TIA, KUNTH.	HAVE'TIA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.				
laurifólia, KUNTH. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1820	....	S. ♄
Clúsia tetrándra, W.					

ORD. V.  *PENTANDRIA.*

Plants with five stamens in flowers on a distinct plant (*o*), the pistil (*p*) being produced in flowers by a separate plant.
Example,—*Pistácia Terebínthus.*

40 PISTA'CIA, L.	PISTACHIA-TREE. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
1 véra, DC. *st.*	true.	Levant.	1570	Ap., M.	H. ♄
1 *β trifoliáta, st.*	*male.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
2 reticuláta, W. *st.*	netted-leaved.	———	1752	———	H. ♄
3 Terebínthus, DC. *st.*	Turpentine-tree.	S. Europe.	1656	June, Jy	H. ♄
4 atlántica, DC. *st.*	Atlantic.	Barbary.	1790	....	G. ♄
5 fagaroídes, DC. *st.*	Fagara-like.	....	1825	....	G. ♄
6 mexicána, DC. *st.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	——	....	G. ♄
7 Lentíscus, DC. BM.t.1967. *st.*	Mastick-tree.	S. Europe.	1664	May, J.	G. ♄
41 PICRA'MNIA, DC.	PICRA'MNIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
1 pentándria, DC. *st.*	pentandrous.	W. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
2 Antidésma, DC. *st.*	ash-leaved.	Jamaica.	1693	———	S. ♄
42 ASTRO'NIUM, JACQ.	ASTRO'NIUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
gravéolens, DC. *re.*	strong-scented.	S. America.	1826	May-Jy	S. ♄
43 ANTIDE'SMA, L.	ANTIDE'SMA. N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 alexitária, W. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793	May, J.	S. ♄
2 pubéscens, W. RC.2.t.167. *gr.*	pubescent.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
3 paniculáta, W. *gr.*	panicled.	———	1800	———	S. ♄
4 zeylánica, LAM. *gr.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1821	....	S. ♄
44 XANTHO'XYLUM, L.	TOOTH-ACHE-TREE. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.				
1 áffine, KS. *wh.*	related.	Mexico.	1826	....	G. ♄
2 Pteróta, DC. *wh.*	Lentiscus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1768	May-A.	S. ♄
Fagára lentiscifólia, W.EN.					
3 piperítum, DC. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	Jamaica.	1773	Septem.	G. ♄
4 Avicénnæ, DC. *wh.*	short-panicled.	China.	1823	....	G. ♄
5 nítidum, DS. BM.t.2558. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	———	——	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄

6 Budrúnga, DC. *wh.*	Budrung.	E. Indies.	1825	April.	S. ♄
7 heterophy'llum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Bourbon.	1823	....	S. ♄
8 acuminátum, DC. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	Jamaica.	1818	....	S. ♄
9 emarginátum, DC. *wh.*	notch-leaved.	———	1739	....	S. ♄
10 sapindoídes, DC. *wh.* *Sapíndus spinósus*, L.	Sicca-tree.	———	......	....	S. ♄
11 spinósum, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	———	1824	....	S. ♄
12 Tragódes, DC. *wh.*	Goat's.	St. Domingo.	1759	Aug., S.	S. ♄
13 hermaphrodítum, DC. *wh.*	hermaphrodite.	Guiana.	1823	....	S. ♄
14 tricárpum, DC. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1806	....	H. ♄
15 triphy'llum, DC. *wh.* *Evódia triphy'lla*, L.	three-leaved.	Penang.	1820	....	S. ♄
16 fraxíneum, DC. *ye.*	common.	N. America.	1759	Mar., A.	H. ♄
17 míte, DC. *gr.*	soft-leaved.	———	1712	———	H. ♄
18 Cláva Hérculis, DC. *wh.*	clubbed.	W. Indies.	1739	Ap., M.	S. ♄
19 juglandifólium, DC. *wh.*	walnut-leaved.	———	1822	....	S. ♄
20 armátum, DC. *wh.*	armed.	E. Indies.	1816	....	S. ♄
21 aromáticum, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	St. Domingo.	1823	....	S. ♄
45 IRESI'NE, W.	**IRESI'NE. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.**				
1 celosioídes, SS. LI.t.313. *wh.*	red-stalked.	N. America.	1733	July, A.	F. ♃
2 diffúsa, SS. *wh.*	spreading.	S. America.	1812	July-S.	S. ♄
3 elongáta, SS. *wh.*	long-stalked.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
46 SPINA'CIA, L.	**SPINAGE. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.**				
oleràcea, W. *gr.*	common.	....	1568	June, Jy	H. ⊙
47 ACNI'DA, L.	**BASTARD HEMP. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.**				
1 cannábina, W. *gr.*	common.	N. America.	1640	June, Jy	H. ⊙
2 ruscocárpa, W. *gr.*	rugged-capsuled.	———	1824	———	H. ⊙
48 MODE'CCA, LAM.	**MODE'CCA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.**				
1 lobáta, DC. BR.t.433. *gr.*	lobed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
2 tuberósa, HB. *gr.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1823	———	S.C. ♄
3 trilobáta, HB. RC.3. *gr.*	three-lobed-lvd.	———	———	———	S.C. ♄
49 MELI'CYTUS, FORST.	**MELI'CYTUS. N. O. FLACOURTIA'NEÆ.**				
ramiflórus, DC.	branch-flowered.	New Zealand.	1822	....	G. ♄
50 NEGU'NDO, DC.	**NEGU'NDO. N. O. ACERA'CEÆ.**				
fraxinifólia, DC. *st.* *A'cer Negúndo*, L.	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1688	April.	H. ♄

ORD. VI.  *HEXANDRIA.*

Plants with six stamens (*r*).
Example,—*Támus commúnis.*

51 XERO'TES, BP.	**XERO'TES. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.**				
1 flexifólia, BP. *st.*	bending-leaved.	N. S. W.	1819	June-A.	F. ♃
2 mucronáta, BP. *st.*	mucronated.	———	1823	———	G. ♃
3 filifórmis, BP. *st.*	filiform.	———	———	———	G. ♃
4 denticuláta, BP. *st.*	toothed.	———	1825	———	G. ♃
5 grácilis, BP. *st.*	slender.	———	1823	———	G. ♃
6 láxa, BP. *st.*	loose-flowered.	———	1819	———	G. ♃
7 rígida, BP. L.BC.t.798. *st.*	stiff-leaved.	Australia.	1796	———	G. ♃
8 montána, BP. *st.*	mountain.	———	1824	———	G. ♃
9 longifólia, BP. BR.t.3.s.3. *ye.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1796	———	G. ♃
10 Hy'strix, BP. *st.*	Porcupine.	———	1823	June, Jy	G. ♃
11 echináta, MC. *st.*	bristly.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♃
12 arenária, BP. *st.*	sand.	———	1829	———	G. ♃
13 æ'mula, BP. *st.*	rival.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G. ♃
52 PHŒ'NIX, L.	**DATE-PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**				
1 dactylífera, W. *st.*	common.	Levant.	1597	....	S. ♄

Name	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
2 sylvéstris, HB. st.	wood.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
3 reclináta, W. st.	reclining.	C. B. S.	1792	....	S. ♄
4 paludósa, HB. st.	marsh.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
5 farinífera, W. RC.1.t.74. st.	small.	————	1800	....	S. ♄
6 leonénsis, LC. st.	African.	Sierra Leone.	1820	....	S. ♄
7 acaúlis, SS. st.	stalkless.	E. Indies.	——	....	S. ♃
8 pygmæ'a, LC. st.	pigmy.	....	——	....	S. ♃
53 CHAMÆDO'REA, W.	**CHAMÆDO'REA.**	**N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**			
1 grácilis, W. JS.t.247. st.	slender.	Caraccas.	1803	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♄
2 frágrans, MP. st.	fragrant.	Peru.	1823	.. ..	S. ♄
54 HYPHÆ'NE, GÆRTN.	**HYPHÆ'NE.**	**N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**			
coriácea, G. st.	leathery.	Egypt.	1822	. ...	S. ♄
Cucífera thebáica, DEL.					
55 ELA'IS, JACQ.	**OILY PALM.**	**N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**			
1 guineénsis, W. st.	Guinea.	Guinea.	1730	....	S. ♄
2 melanocócco, G. st.	black-fruited.	S. America.	1820	.. ...	S. ♄
3 spectábilis, LC. st.	showy.	E. Indies.	1831	....	S. ♄
4 pernambucána, LC. st.	Pernambuco.	S. America.	1820	...	S. ♄
5 occidentális, W. st.	occidental.	Jamaica.	——		S. ♄
56 MAURI'TIA, L.	**MAURI'TIA.**	**N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**			
1 armáta, MP. st.	spiny.	Brazil.	1822	.	S. ♄
2 flexuósa, W. st.	flexuose.	W. Indies.	1818	.	S. ♄
3 vinífera, MP. st.	straight-stemmed.	Brazil.	1822		S. ♄
57 GEO'NOMA, W.	**GEO'NOMA.**	**N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**			
1 macróstachys, MP. st.	large-spiked.	S. America.	1823		S. ♃
2 simplícifrons, W. st.	simple-fronded.	————	——		S. ♃
3 pinnátifrons, W. st.	pinnate-fronded.	————	——		S. ♃
4 acaúlis, MP. st.	stemless.	Brazil.	1822		S. ♃
5 Schottiána, LC. st.	Schott's.	———	———		S. ♃
6 Spixiána, MP. st.	Spix's.	———	1824		S. ♃
58 BORA'SSUS, W.	**BORA'SSUS.**	**N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**			
flabellifórmis, W. RC.t.71. st.	fan-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771		S. ♄
59 TA'MUS, L.	**BLACK BRYONY.**	**N. O. DISCOREA'CEÆ.**			
1 commúnis, W. EB.t.91. gr.	common.	Britain.		My-A.	H.C. ♃
2 crética, W. gr.	Cretan.	Candia.	1739	Jy, A.	H.C. ♃
60 TESTUDINA'RIA, SALISB.	**TESTUDINA'RIA.**	**N. O. DISCOREA'CEÆ.**			
1 Elephántipes, BR.t.92. gr.	Elephant's-foot.	C. B. S.	1774	Jy, A.	G.C. ♃
Támus Elephántipes, BM.t.1347.					
2 montána, BT. gr.	glaucous-leaved.	———	1816	——	G.C. ♃
61 SMI'LAX, L.	**SMI'LAX.**	**N. O. SMILA'CEÆ.**			
1 áspera, SS. wh. gr.	rough Bindweed.	S. Europe.	1656	Sep.	H.C. ♄
2 excélsa, SS. wh. gr.	tall smooth-lvd.	Syria.	1739	Au.-O.	H.C. ♄
3 nígra, SS wh. gr.	black.	S. Europe.	1817	Sep.	H.C. ♄
4 mauritánica, SS. wh. gr.	red-berried.	————	1820	Au.-O.	G.C. ♄
5 hórrida, SS. wh. gr.	large-spined.	N. America.	———	———	H.C. ♄
6 catalónica, SS. wh. gr.	Catalonian.	Catalonia.	1817	Sep.	H.C. ♄
7 quadranguláris, SS. W. DB.t.109. wh gr.	square-stalked.	N. America.	1812	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
8 zeylánica, SS. wh. gr.	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1778	——	S.C. ♄
9 longifólia, SS. W. DB.t.110. wh. gr.	long-leaved.	Cayenne.	1823		S.C. ♄
10 Sarsaparílla, SS. W. DB.t.111. wh. gr.	medicinal.	N. America.	1664	Jy, A.	H.C. ♄
11 lanceoláta, PH. wh. gr.	spear-leaved.	————	1785	My, J	H.C. ♄
12 Brasiliénsis, SS. wh. gr.	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	Jy, A.	S.C. ♄
13 hastáta, SS. wh. gr.	halbert-leaved.	Carolina.	1822	——	G.C. ♄
14 China, SS. wh. gr.	Chinese.	China.	1759	..	G.C. ♄
15 glaúca, BM.t.1846. wh.	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1811	My-N.	H.C. ♄
16 acumináta, SS. wh. gr.	sharp-pointed.	W. Indies.	1822	Ju., Jy	S.C. ♄
17 austrális, BP. wh. gr.	Australian.	Australia.	1815	.	G.C. ♄
18 rotundifólia, SS. wh. gr.	round-leaved.	N. America.	1760	Jy, A.	G.C. ♄
19 syphilítica, SS. gr. wh.	syphilitic.	Trinidad.	1818	. . .	S.C. ♄
20 laurifólia, SS. wh. gr.	laurel-leaved.	N. America.	1739	Jy, A.	H.C. ♄
21 tamnoídes, SS. wh. gr.	Tamus-leaved.	————	———	———	H.C. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Culture
22 sagittæfólia, L.BC.t.1799. *wh.*	arrow-leaved.	China.	1820 Aug.	G.C. ♄
23 cadúca, SS. *wh. gr.*	deciduous.	N. America.	1759 Ju., Jy	H.C. ♄
24 ovalifólia, DP. *wh, gr.*	oval-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	H.C. ♄
25 havanénsis, SS. J.AM.t.179. *wh. gr.*	Havannah.	S. America.	1823	S.C. ♄
26 maculáta, DP, *wh. gr.*	spotted.	Nepaul.	1819	H.C. ♄
27 prolífera, HB. *wh. gr.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	——	S.C. ♄
28 Bóna-nóx, SS. *wh. gr.*	fringed.	N America.	1739 Ju., Jy	H.G. ♄
29 glábra, HB. *wh. gr.*	smooth.	E. Indies.	1820	S.C. ♄
30 latifólia, BP. *wh. gr.*	broad-leaved.	Australia.	1791	G.C. ♄
31 cumanénsis, SS. *wh. gr.*	Cumana.	Cumana.	1818 Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
32 herbácea, SS. BM.t.1920. *gr.*	herbaceous.	N. America.	1668 July.	H.C. ♃
33 globífera, SS. *wh. gr.*	Surinam.	Surinam.	1819 ...	S.C. ♄
34 pedunculáris, SS. *gr.*	long-peduncled.	N. America.	1812 My-Jy	H.C. ♃
35 macrophy'lla, SS. *wh. gr.*	large-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	S.C. ♄
36 glyciphy'lla, BP. *wh. gr.*	Botany Bay Tea.	Australia.	1815 My, J.	G.C. ♄
37 pseúdo-Chína, SS. *wh. gr.*	bastard China.	S. America.	1739 ——	S.C. ♄
38 púbera, SS. *wh. gr.*	downy.	N. America.	1806 ——	H.C. ♄
39 canariénsis, SS. *wh. gr.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1816 ——	G.C. ♄
40 rúbens, W.DB.t.108. *pi.*	pink-flowered.	N. America.	1811 Jy, A.	H.C. ♄

62 DIOSCOREA, W. — YAM. N. O. DIOSCOREA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Culture
1 triphy'lla, W. JI.t.627. *gr.*	three leaved	E. Indies.	1818	S.C. ♃
2 pentaphy'lla, W. *gr*	five-leaved.	——	1768	S.C. ♃
3 brasiliénsis, W. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1818 Jy-S.	S.C. ♃
4 trífida, I. *gr.*	three-cleft.	Trinidad.	—— ——	S.C. ♃
5 quinquéloba, W. *gr*	five-lobed.	Japan.	1822 ——	G.C. ♃
6 heterophy'lla, HB *gr.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818 ——	S.C. ♃
7 aculeáta, W *gr.*	prickly-stemmed.	——	1803 ——	S.C. ♃
8 purpúrea, HB *pu. gr.*	purple-flowered.	——	1816 ——	S.C. ♃
9 rubélla, HB. *re gr.*	reddish.	——	1803 ——	S.C. ♃
10 angustifólia SS. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Peru.	1822 ——	S.C. ♃
11 aláta, W. *gr.*	wing-stalked.	E Indies.	1739 ...	S.C. ♃
12 nummulária, W *gr.*	Moneywort-like.	——	1820	S.C. ♃
13 crispáta, HB. *gr.*	curled-stalked.	——	1819 Jy-S.	S.C. ♃
14 bulbífera, W S PI.t.17. *gr.*	bulb-bearing.	——	1692 ——	S.C. ♃
15 coriácea, SS. *gr.*	leathery.	S. America.	1818 ——	S C. ♃
16 altíssima, SS *gr.*	tallest.	Martinica.	1821 ——	S.C. ♃
17 pulchélla, HB. *gr.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	1819 ...	S.C. ♃
18 anguína, HB *gr.*	snake.	——	1803 Jy-S.	S.C. ♃
19 leonénsis, GD. *wh.*	Sierra Leone.	Sierra Leone.	1822 ...	S.C. ♃
20 globósa, HB. *gr.*	globular	C B S.	1818	S.C. ♃
21 atropurpúrea, HB *pu.*	dark purple.	——	1820 . .	S.C. ♃
22 glábra, HB. *gr.*	smooth.	——	1804 .	S.C. ♃
23 satíva, W. *gr.*	common	W. Indies.	1733 Jy-S.	S.C. ♃
24 scábra, SS. *gr.*	rough.	Martinica.	1817 ——	S.C. ♃
25 fasciculáta, HB. *gr.*	bundled.	C B S.	——	S.C. ♃
26 nepalénsis, SWT. *gr.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul	1816 Jy, A.	H.C. ♃
27 piperifólia, W. *gr*	pepper-leaved.	S America.	1817 ..	S C. ♃
28 villósa, PH. JI 3.t 626. *re. gr.*	pubescent	N. America.	1752 Aug.	H.C. ♃
29 quaternáta, PH. *re gr*	four-leaved.	——	1811 July.	H.C. ♃
30 cinnamomifólia, BM.t.2825. *gr.*	cinnamon-lvd.	Brazil	1826 N., D.	S.C. ♃
31 oppositifólia, I. *gr.*	opposite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803 ...	S.C. ♃

63 RAJANIA, W. — RAJA'NIA. N. O. DIOSCOREA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Culture
1 cordáta, W *gr*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786 Jy, A.	S.C. ♃
2 quinquefólia, W. *gr.*	five-leaved.	——	1820 ——	S.C. ♃
3 hastáta, W. *gr.*	halbert-leaved.	——	1822 ——	S.C. ♃

64 TILIACO'RA, LT. — TILIACO'RA. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.

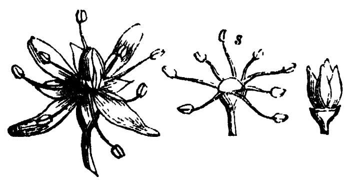
Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Culture
racemósa, LT. *gr.*	racemed.	E. Indies.	1820 My-Jy	S.C. ♄

65 CO'CCULUS, DC. — CO'CCULUS N. O. MENISPERMACEÆ.

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Culture
1 cordifólius, DC. RM.v.7.t.21. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	S.C ♄
2 suberósus, DC. *gr.*	cork-barked.	——	1790	S C. ♄
3 rotundifólius, DC. *gr.*	round-leaved.	——	1820	S.C. ♄
4 incánus, LT.v.13 t.17.f.1. *gr.*	hoary.	——	——	S C. ♄
5 Plunkenétti, DC. *gr.*	Plunkenett's.	——	1790 ...	S.C. ♄

6 tomentósus, LT. *gr.*	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820		S.C. ♄
7 sépium, LT.v.13.t.17.f.2. *gr.*	hedge.	————	——		S.C. ♄
8 palmátus, DC. *gr.*	palmated.	————	....		S.C. ♄
9 críspus, LT. *gr.*	curled.	————	1822		S.C. ♄
10 orbiculátus, DC. RM.v.11.t.62. *gr.*	orbicular-leaved.	————	1790		S.C. ♄
11 laurifólius, DC. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	————	1820		S.C. ♄
66 COSCI'NIUM, LT.	COSCI'NIUM. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.				
fenestrátum, LT. *gr.*	knotted.	Ceylon.	1820		S.C. ♄
67 CANA'RIUM, L.	CANA'RIUM. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.				
1 microcárpum, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	Moluccas.	1826		S. ♄
2 commúne, DC. *wh.*	common.	————	1821		S. ♄
3 Piméla, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1823		S. ♄
68 MA'BA, FORST.	MA'BA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.				
buxifólia, JACQ. RC.1.t.45. *wh.* *Ferréola buxifólia*, ROXB.	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810		S. ♄
69 CHAMÆLI'RIUM, W.	CHAMÆLI'RIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
caroliniánum, W. BM.t.1062. *st.* *Helónias lútea*, BM. *dioíca*, PH. *Ophyóstachys virgínica*, RED.	spiked-flowered.	N. America.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃

ORD. VII. OCTANDRIA.



Plants with seven to eight stamens (*s*).
Example,—*Rhodíola rósea.*

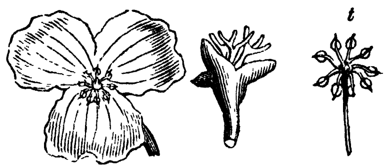
70 PO'PULUS, L.	POPLAR. N. O. SALICA'CEÆ.				
1 *álba*, EB.t.1618. *fl.*	Abele, or white.	Britain.	......	Mar., A.	H. ♄
2 *canéscens*, EB.t.1619. *fl.*	grey.	————	......	————	H. ♄
3 nívea, W. *fl.*	snowy.	Europe.	......	————	H. ♄
4 *trémula*, EB.t.1909. *fl.*	aspen.	Britain.	......	————	H. ♄
5 trépida, W. *fl.*	trembling.	N. America.	1812	————	H. ♄
6 *nígra*, W. EB.t.1910. *fl.*	black.	Britain.	......	————	H. ♄
7 lævigáta, W. *fl.* *canadénsis*, MICH.	smooth.	N. America.	1769	Apr., M.	H. ♄
8 tremuloídes, MICH. *fl.*	trembling-like.	————	1811	————	H. ♄
9 græ'ca, W. *fl.*	Athenian.	Archipelago.	1779	————	H. ♄
10 acladésca, LINDL. *re.*	black Italian.	N. America.	......	May.	H. ♄
11 betulifólia, PH. *fl.* *hudsónica*, MICH.	American black.	————	......	——	H. ♄
12 fastigiáta, DFSF. L.AB.t.1519. *sc.* *dilatáta*, W.	Lombardy.	Italy.	1758	——	H. ♄
13 vimínea, DESF. *fl.*	slender-twigged.	N. America.	1824	Ap., M.	H. ♄
14 monilífera, W.DB.t.102. *fl.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1772	Mh-Au.	H. ♄
β *variegáta*, AB. *fl.*	*variegated.*	....	......	————	H. ♄
γ *Lindleyána*, AB. *fl.*	*Lindley's.*	....	......	————	H. ♄
15 grandidentáta, MICH. *fl.*	large-toothed.	N. America.	1812	April.	H. ♄
● β *péndula*, NUTT. *fl.*	*weeping.*	————	1820	——	H. ♄
16 anguláta, W. *fl.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1738	March.	H. ♄
17 balsamífera, W. *gr.*	Tacamahac.	N. America.	1692	April.	H. ♄
β *viminális*, AB. *gr.*	*twiggy.*	Altaia.	......	——	H. ♄
γ *latifólia*, AB. *gr.*	*broad-leaved.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
δ *suavéolens*, AB. *gr.*	*sweet-scented.*	Dahuria.	......	——	H. ♄
ε *variegáta*, AB. *gr.*	*variegated-lvd.*	....	......	——	H. ♄
18 heterophy'lla, W. *gr.*	various-leaved.	Dahuria.	1765	April.	H. ♄
19 cándicans, W. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	————	1772	March.	H. ♄
20 laurifólia, LED. *fl.*	laurel-leaved.	Altaia.	1827		H. ♄

71 RHODI'OLA, L.	ROSE-ROOT.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1 *rósea*, L. EB.t.508. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-J^y	H. ♃
Sédum Rhodíola, DC.					
2 sibírica, FISCH. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♃
Sédum altáicum, DS.					

72 CASTE'LA, TURP.	CASTE'LA.	N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.			
Nicholsónii, DS. H.BM.1.t.54. *cop.*	Nicholson's.	Antigua.	1830	....	S. ♄

ORD. VIII. ENNEANDRIA.

t



Plants with nine stamens (*t*).
Example,—*Hydrócharis Mórsus-ránæ.*

73 MERCURIA'LIS, L.	MERCURY.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 *perénnis*, W. EB.t.1872. *gr.*	perennial.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♃
2 *ánnua*, EB.t.559. *gr.*	annual.	———	......	July-S.	H. ⊙
3 *ambígua*, W. EB.t.2816. *gr.*	doubtful.	———	......	July, A.	H. ⊙
4 ellíptica, W. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Portugal.	1802	May-S.	G. ♄
5 tomentósa, W. *gr.*	woolly.	Spain.	1640	July-S.	G. ♄

74 TETRADE'NIA, N.V.E.	TETRADE'NIA.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.			
involucráta, N.V.E. RC.2.t.187. *gr. ye.*	involucrated.	E. Indies.	1820	Jan.-Au.	S. ♄
Laúrus involucráta, ROXB.					

75 TETRANTHE'RA, JACQ.	TETRANTHE'RA.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.			
1 laurifólia, BR t.893. *gr. wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Japan.	1823	Jan.-M^y	G. ♄
2 dealbáta, BP. *gr.*	white-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	....	G. ♄
3 apétala, BP. RC.2.t.147. *gr. wh.*	petalless.	E. Indies.	1823	Jan.-M^y	G. ♄
4 japónica, SIEB. *gr. wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	......	———	G. ♄

76 HYDRO'CHARIS, L.	FROG-BIT.	N. O. HYDROCHARI'DEÆ.			
Mórsus-ránæ, L. EB.t.808. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	......	J., J^y	H.W. ♃

77 TRI'PLARIS, L.	TRI'PLARIS.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
americánus, KS. J.AM.13.t.173. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄

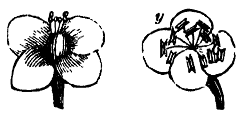
ORD. IX. DECANDRIA.



Plants with ten stamens (*u*).
Example,—*Cárica Papáya.*

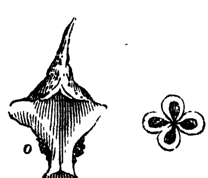
78 CA'RICA, L.	PAPAW-TREE.	N. O. PAPAYA'CEÆ.			
1 Papáya, BR.t.459. *st.*	common.	Both Indies.	1690	July.	S. ♄
2 cauliflóra, DS. JS.3.t.311. *st.*	stem-flowering.	Caraccas.	1806	June-A.	S. ♄
3 pyrifórmis, DS. *ro.*	pear-fruited.	Peru.	1825	....	S. ♄
4 citrifórmis, DS. BM.t.3633. *ro.*	citron-fruited.	Guinea.	——	....	S. ♄
5 microcárpa, DS. JS.3.t.309. *st.*	small-fruited.	Caraccas.	1806	June-A.	S. ♄
6 digitáta, DS. *st.*	fingered.	Guiana.	1824	....	S. ♄
spinósa, W.					
7 monoíca, DESF. *st.*	monœcious.	Caraccas.	1816	....	S. ♄

79 GYMNO'CLADUS, LAM.	KENTUCKY COFFEE-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canadá.	1748 May, J.	H. ♄
Guilandína dioíca, L.				
80 SCHI'NUS, L.	SCHI'NUS. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
1 Mólle, DC. BM.t.3339. *wh.*	Mastick-tree.	Peru.	1597 J^y, A.	G.C. ♄
2 terebinthifólius, DC. *wh.*	Terebinthus-lvd.	Brazil.	1822	S. ♄
81 KIGGELA'RIA, L.	KIGGELA'RIA. N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.			
1 africána, DC. *wh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1683 May, J.	G. ♄
2 integrifólia, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	———	1819 ———	G. ♄
82 CORIA'RIA, L.	CORIA'RIA. N. O. CORIARIA'CEÆ.			
1 myrtifólia, DC. *gr.*	myrtle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629 May-A.	H. ♄
2 nepalénsis, HORT. *gr.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1837 ———	G. ♄
3 sarmentósa, DC. *gr.*	sarmentose.	New Zealand.	1820 July-S.	G. ♃
83 LI'THREA, HOOKER.	LI'THREA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
caústica, HOOKER. *st.*	caustic.	Chili.	1832	G. ♄
Rhús caústica, DC.				

ORD. X.  *DODECANDRIA.*

Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens (*y*).
Example,—*Eúclea racemósa.*

84 MENISPE'RMUM, L.	MOON-SEED. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.			
1 canadénse, DC. BM.t.1910. *st.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1699 Ju., J^y	H.C. ♄
2 carolínum, L. *wh.*	Carolina.	———	1765 J^y, A.	H.C. ♄
Cócculus carolínus, DC.	*Wendlándia populifólia*, W.			
3 dahúricum, DC. *st.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1823	H.C. ♄
4 smilácinum, DC. JI.3.t.629. *st.*	Smilax-leaved.	Carolina.	1776	G.C. ♄
5 amaríssimum, HORT. *st.*	bitter.	E. Indies.	1804	S.C. ♄
6 hirsútum. *st.*	hirsute.	———	1800	S.C. ♄
7 Lyóni, PH. *st.*	Lyon's.	N. America.	1812 Ju., J^y	H.C. ♄
85 ABU'TA, AUBL.	ABU'TA. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.			
rufèscens, DC. *pu.*	brown-leaved.	Guiana.	1822	S.C. ♄
86 DATI'SCA, L.	DATI'SCA. N. O. DATISCA'CEÆ.			
1 cannábina, L. *ye.*	hemp-like.	Levant.	1640 July-S.	H. ♃
2 hírta, W. *ye.*	hairy.	Pennsylvania.	1826 Sep., O.	H. ♃
87 EU'CLEA, W.	EU'CLEA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 racemósa, W. *wh.*	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727 Nov., D.	G. ♄
2 unduláta, W. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	1794 June-O.	G. ♄
88 HYÆMA'NCHE, LAM.	HYÆNA-POISON. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
globósa, HK. *gr. wh.*	globose-flowered.	C. B. S.	1783 Apr.-S.	S. ♄
Toxicodéndron capénse, THUNB.				

ORD XI.  *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with many stamens inserted into the receptacle (*o*).
Example,—*Cy'cas circinális.*

89 TASMA'NNIA, DC.	TASMA'NNIA. N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.			
1 aromática. *wh.*	aromatic.	V. D. L.	1820	G. ♄
2 dipétala, B. *wh.*	two-petaled.	New Holland.	1824 May-A.	G. ♄

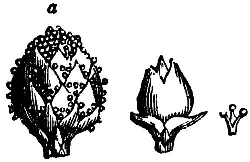
90 FLACOU'RTIA, L'HERIT.	FLACOU'RTIA.	N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.			
1 sápida, DC. RC.t.69. *wh.*	esculent.	E. Indies.	1800		S. ♄
2 Ramóntchi, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Madagascar.	1775	June, J[y]	S. ♄
3 inérmis, DC. RC.3.t.222. *wh.*	spineless.	Moluccas.	1814	Oct.-F.	S. ♄
4 Cataphrácta, DC. *wh.*	many-spined.	E. Indies.	1804	July-S.	S. ♄
5 sepiária, DC. RC.1.t.68. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Coromandel.	1820		S. ♄
6 flavéscens, DC. *st.*	yellow-flowered.	Guinea.	1780	July-N.	S. ♄
7 rotundifólia, HB. *wh.*	round-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄
8 rhamnoídes, DC. *wh.*	Rhamnus-like.	C. B. S.	1819	———	G. ♄
91 GYROSTE'MON, DC.	GYROSTE'MON.	N. O EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 ramulósum, DC. *wh.*	branching.	Australia.	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
2 attenuátum, H.BM.t.53. *wh.*	attenuated.	———	1830		G. ♄
92 TRE'WIA, L.	TRE'WIA.	N. O. TREWIA'CEÆ.			
nudiflóra, W. *gr.*	naked-flowered.	E. Indies.	1796		S. ♄
93 ROTTLE'RA, ROXB.	ROTTLE'RA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 tinctória, SS. RC.2.t.168. *gr.*	dyer's.	E. Indies.	1800		S. ♄
2 brasiliénsis, SS. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820		S. ♄
94 GELO'NIUM, ROXB.	GELO'NIUM.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 bifárium, W. *gr. wh.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ♄
2 fasciculátum, ROXB. BM.t.3231. *ye.*	cluster-flowered.	———	......	———	S. ♄
3 lanceolátum, HB. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	———	1825	———	S. ♄
95 CY'CAS, L.	CY'CAS.	N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.			
1 circinális, W. BM.t.2826.et27. *br.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1700	May, J.	S. ♄
2 revolúta, W. LT.v.6.t.29. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	China.	1737	July, A.	S. ♄
3 glaúca, L.EN. *br.*	glaucous-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810		S. ♄
4 squamósa, LC. *br.*	scaly.	———	1820		S. ♄
96 ENCEPHALA'RTOS, LEHM.	ENCEPHALA'RTOS.	N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.			
1 cycadifólia, W. *br.* *Zámia cycadifólia.*	Cycas-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775	June-A.	G. ♄
2 tridentáta, W. *br.* *Zámia tridentáta.*	three-toothed.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
3 púngens, W. *br.* *Zámia púngens.*	needle.	———	1775	———	G. ♄
4 longifólia, W. *br.* *Zámia longifólia.*	long-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
5 Cycádis, W. *br.* *Zámia Cycádis.*	Cycas-like.	———	1775	May-J[y]	G. ♄
6 Cáffra, THUNB. *br.* *Zámia Cáffra.*	Caffrarian.	———	1837	June, J[y]	G. ♄
7 lanuginósa, W. *br.* *Zámia lanuginósa.*	woolly.	———	......	———	G. ♄
8 hórrida, W. *br.* *Zámia hórrida.*	glaucous.	———	1800	June-A.	G. ♄
9 latifólia, LC. *br.*	broad-leaved.	———	......	———	G. ♄
10 púmila, LC. BM.t.2006. *ye.* *Zámia púmila.*	small.	....	1812	———	S. ♄
11 repánda, L. *br.* *Zámia repánda.*	repand.	....	———	———	S. ♄
12 prunífera, LC. *br.* *Zámia prunífera.*	plum-like.	....	......	———	S. ♄
97 ZA'MIA, L.	ZA'MIA.	N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.			
1 ténuis, W. *br.*	slender-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
2 média, W. BM.t.1838. *br.*	intermediate.	W. Indies.	......	———	S. ♄
3 angustifólia, JI.3.t.636. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	......	———	S. ♄
4 débilis, W. *br.*	weak.	W. Indies.	1777	———	S. ♄
5 integrifólia, W. BM.t.1851. *br.*	dwarf.	———	1767	———	S. ♄
6 furfurácea, W. *br.*	chaffy.	———	1691	July, A.	S. ♄
7 pygmæ'a, BM.t.1741. *gr. br.*	least.	———	......	May.	S. ♃
8 spirális, BP. *br.*	spiral.	Australia.	1796	July, A.	G. ♃
98 DI'ON, LINDL.	DI'ON.	N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.			
edúle, BR. *br.*	eatable.	Mexico.	1841		S. ♄

99 PHYTE'LEPHAS, RP.	IVORY NUT.	N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 macrocárpa, SCH. *wh.*	large-fruited.	Peru.	1822		S. ♄
2 microcárpa, H.BK. *wh.*	small-fruited.	Columbia.	....		S. ♄

100 CLIFFO'RTIA, L.	CLIFFO'RTIA.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
1 cordifólia, DC. *st.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	May-S.	G. ♄
2 tridentáta, DC. *st.*	three-toothed.	———	1752	June, J^y^	G. ♄
3 ilicifólia, DC. L.HC.t.30. *st.*	holly-leaved.	———	1714	May-S.	G. ♄
4 ruscifólia, DC. L.HC.t.31. *st.* *arachnoídea*, BC.	Ruscus-leaved.	———	1752	June, J^y^	G. ♄
5 gramínea, DC. *st.*	grass-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
6 ferrugínea, DC. *st.*	ferruginous.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
7 cuneáta, DC. *st.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1787	April.	G. ♄
8 ericæfólia, DC. *st.*	heath-leaved.	———	1778	July-S.	G. ♄
9 strobilífera, DC. *st.*	cone-bearing.	———	1816	May-J^r^	G. ♄
10 falcáta, DC. *st.*	sickle-leaved.	———	——	June-A.	G. ♄
11 sarmentósa, DC. *st.*	sarmentose.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
12 trifoliáta, DC. *st.*	three-leaved.	———	1752	Apr.-J^y^	G. ♄
13 ternáta, DC. L.HC.t.32. *st.*	ternate-leaved.	———	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
14 oblíqua, DC. *st.*	oblique-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
15 obcordáta, DC. *st.*	obcordate.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
16 dentáta, DC. *st.*	toothed.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
17 pulchélla, DC. *st.*	neat.	———	1795	April-J.	G. ♄
18 crenáta, DC. *st.*	notched-leaved.	———	1791	July, A.	G. ♄
19 cinérea, DC. *st.*	cinereous.	———	1800	June, J^y^	G. ♄

ORD. XII. MONADELPHIA.

a



Plants with stamens united by their filaments into a common base (*a*). Example,—*Juníperus commúnis.*

101 ARAUCA'RIA, JUSS.	ARAUCA'RIA.	N. O. CONIFERÆ.			
1 imbricáta, W. *ye.*	imbricated Chili Pine.	Chili.	1796		H. ♄
2 brasiliána, LP. *ye.*	Brazilian Pine.	Brazil.	1816		G. ♄
3 excélsa, HK. *ye.* *Dombéya excelsa*, LP. *Eutássa heterophy'lla*, SAL.	Norfolk Island Pine.	Norfolk Isl.	1793		G. ♄
4 Cunninghámii. *ye.* *Eutássa Cunninghámii*, SAL.	Cunningham's.	Moreton Bay.	1827		G. ♄

102 TA'XUS, L.	YEW-TREE.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.			
1 *baccáta*, W. EB.t.746. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	F.-Apr.	H. ♄
2 *hibérnica. ye.*	Irish.	Ireland.	......	———	H. ♄
3 canadénsis, W. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1818	———	H. ♄
4 nucífera, W. *ye.*	acorn-bearing.	China.	1764		G. ♄
5 Harringtóneæ, HORT. *ye.*	Harrington's.	Penang.	1837	Apr., M.	G. ♄
6 Macóyæ, HORT. *ye.*	Macoy's.	Japan.	1838		H. ♄

103 EXCŒCA'RIA, L.	EXCŒCA'RIA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 glandulósa, SS. *wh.*	glandular.	Jamaica.	1768	April-J.	S. ♄
2 Agallócha, SS. *gr. ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1823		S. ♄
3 lúcida. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	April-J.	S. ♄
4 serráta, HK. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Chili.	1796	N.-Jan.	S. ♄

104 MOZI'NNA, ORTEZ.	MOZI'NNA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 glandulósa, W. CI.5.t.430. *bh.* *Loureíra glandulósa*, W.	glandulous.	Mexico.	1799	June-A.	G. ♄
2 cuneifólia, CI.5.t.429. *bh.* *Loureíra cuneifólia*, W.	wedge-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ♄

105 ADE'LIA, L.	ADE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 Ricinélla, W. *gr. wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768	June-A.	S. ♄
2 Bernárdia, W. *gr. wh.*	villous-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄
3 Acidóton, W. *gr. wh.*	box-leaved.	———	——	June, J[y]	S. ♄
106 JUNI'PERUS, L.	JUNIPER. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
1 thurífera, W. *ye.*	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1752	May, J.	H. ♄
2 barbadénsis, W. *ye.*	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1811	———	H. ♄
3 bermudiána, W. *ye.*	Bermudas Cedar.	Bermudas.	1683	———	F. ♄
4 chinénsis, W. L.AB.t.2373. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1804	———	H. ♄
5 excélsa, W. L.AB.t.2370. *ye.*	tall.	Siberia.	1806	———	H. ♄
6 Hermánni, SS. *ye.*	Hermann's.	....	......	———	H. ♄
7 tetrágona, BR. *ye.*	square-stemmed.	Mexico.	1836	....	F. ♄
8 fláccida, BR. *ye.*	weak.	———	——	....	F. ♄
9 mexicána, BR. *ye.*	Mexican.	———	——	....	F. ♄
10 Sabína, W. *ye.*	Savin.	S. Europe.	1548	May, J.	H. ♄
β variegáta. ye.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
11 tamariscifólia, HK. *ye.* *Thúja capénsis*, AB.	tamarisk-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
12 prostráta, PS. *ye.*	prostrate.	N. America.	......	———	H. ♄
13 *alpína*, AB.t.2362. *ye.*	Alpine.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
14 dahúrica, AR.t.534. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1791	June-A.	H. ♄
15 virginiána, W. *ye.*	red Cedar.	N. America.	1664	May, J.	H. ♄
β nána, AB. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ caroliniána, AB. *ye.*	*Carolina.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ péndula, AB. *ye.*	*pendulous.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
ε horizontális, AB. *ye.*	*horizontal.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
16 glaúca, W.EN. *ye.*	glaucous.	China.	1814	———	H. ♄
17 squamáta, DP. *ye.*	scaly-branched.	Nepaul.	1824	....	H. ♄
18 recúrva, DP. L.AB.t.2371. *ye.*	recurved-branched.	———	1822	May, J.	H. ♄
19 uvífera, DD. *ye.*	grape-bearing.	Cape Horn.	1800	———	H. ♄
20 Smíthii, AB. *ye.*	Smith's.	Nepaul.	......	———	H. ♄
21 *commúnis*, W. EB.t.1100. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄
22 canadénsis, L.AB.t.2347. *ye.* *depréssa*, PH.	Canadian.	Canada.	......	———	H. ♄
23 suécica, MILL. *ye.*	Swedish.	N. Europe.	......	———	H. ♄
24 nána, W. *ye.*	dwarf.	Siberia.	1815	———	H. ♄
25 hemisphæ'rica, SS. *ye.*	hemispherical.	Sicily.	1828	....	H. ♄
26 oblónga, MB. *ye.*	oblong.	Armenia.	1829	....	H. ♄
27 neoborcínsis, AB. *ye.*	Neoborean.	....	......	....	H. ♄
28 religiósa, AB. *ye.*	religious.	....	......	....	H. ♄
29 Oxycédrus, W. *ye.*	brown-berried.	Spain.	1739	May, J.	H. ♄
β taúrica, HORT. *ye.*	*Taurian.*	Tauria.	1838	———	H. ♄
30 macrocárpa, SMITH. L.AB.t.2353. *ye.*	long-fruited.	Naples.	1830	....	H. ♄
31 phœnícea, W. *ye.*	Phœnician.	S. Europe.	1683	May, J.	H. ♄
32 ly'cia, W. *ye.*	Lycian.	———	1693	———	H. ♄
33 capénsis, LAM. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H. ♄
34 drupácea, LAB. *ye.*	drupaceous.	....	——	———	H. ♄
107 RU'SCUS, L.	BUTCHER'S BROOM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 *aculeátus*, W. EB.t.560. *wh. gr.*	prickly.	Britain.	......	Dec.-Ju.	H. ♄
2 láxus, LT. *wh. gr.*	loose.	Europe.	......	Jan.-Ju.	H. ♄
3 Hypophy'llum, W. BM.t.2049. *gr. ye.*	thick-leaved.	Italy.	1640	May, J.	H. ♄
4 latifólius, W. *gr. ye.*	broad-leaved.	Madeira.	——	———	H. ♄
5 Hypoglóssum, W. *gr. ye.*	double-leaved.	Italy.	1596	Apr., M.	H. ♄
6 reticulátus, W. *gr. ye.*	netted-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.C. ♄
7 andrógynus, W. BM.t.1898. *gr. ye.*	climbing.	Canaries.	1713	———	G.C. ♄
8 volúbilis, W. *gr. ye.*	many-nerved.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.C. ♄
9 racemósus, W.DB.t.145. *gr. ye.*	Alexandrian Laurel.	Portugal.	1715	June.	H. ♄
108 LODOI'CEA, LAB.	DOUBLE COCOA-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
Seychellárum, BM.t.2734. *st.*	Seychelle's.	Seychelle's Is.	1827	....	S. ♄
109 LATA'NIA, COMM.	LATA'NIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 rúbra, W. *st.*	red.	Mauritius.	1788	....	S. ♄
2 borbónica, W. *st.*	Bourbon.	Bourbon.	1821	....	S. ♄
3 glaucophy'lla, LC. *st.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mauritius.	——	....	S. ♄

110 HERITIE'RA, AIT.	LOOKING-GLASS PLANT.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.		
1 littorális, DC. re.	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1780	S. ♄
2 mínor, DC.	small-leaved.	————	1816	S. ♄
111 MYRI'STICA, L.	NUTMEG.	N. O. MYRISTICA'CEÆ.		
1 moschàta, W. H.EX.FL.t.155&156. *ye*.	true.	E. Indies.	1795	S. ♄
officinális, H.EX.FL. *aromática*, LAMARQUE.				
2 sebífera, SS. *ye*.	woolly-fruited.	S. America.	1829	S. ♄
3 fátua, SS. *ye*.	tasteless.	Surinam.	1812	S. ♄
112 NEPE'NTHES, L.	PITCHER-PLANT.	N. O. NEPENTHA'CEÆ.		
1 distillatória, W. *gr*.	common.	Ceylon.	1789 A.,My	S.W. ♄
2 Phyllámphora, W. BM.t.2629. *gr*.	ventricose.	China.	1822 Ju.-A.	S.W. ♄
3 ampulláçea, LODD. *gr*.	large-pitchered.	Manilla.	1840	S.W. ♄
4 Rafflésii, LODD. *gr*.	Raffles's.	Philippine Isl.	———	S.W. ♄
113 E'PHEDRA, L.	E'PHEDRA.	N. O. GNETA'CEÆ.		
1 monostáchya, W. DB.t.142. *st*.	small.	Siberia.	1772 Sep.-N.	H. ♄
2 distáchya, W. *st*.	great.	France.	1570 June, Jy	H. ♄
3 altíssima, W. *st*.	tall.	Barbary.	1823	H. ♄
4 mínor, JACQ. *st*.	smaller.	....	1838	H. ♄
114 CISSA'MPELOS, L.	CISSA'MPELOS.	N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.		
1 Pareíra, DC. LI.t.830. *gr*.	velvet-leaf.	S. America.	1733 Jy, A.	S.C. ♄
2 microcárpa, DC. *gr*.	small-seeded.	W. Indies.	1823	S.C. ♄
3 hirsúta, DC. *gr*.	hairy.	Nepaul.	1820	G.C. ♄
4 mauritiána, DC. *gr*.	hispid-branched.	Mauritius.	———	S.C. ♄
5 Caapéba, DC. *gr*.	nerved-leaved.	S. America.	1733 Jy, A.	S.C. ♄
6 capénsis, DC. *gr*.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1775	G.C. ♄

ORD. XIII. GYNANDRIA.

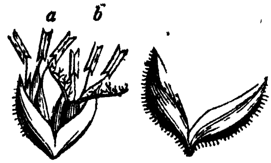


Plants with stamens inserted into the germen or style (*t*).
Example,—*Cluy'tia alaternoídes.*

115 CLUY'TIA, AIT.	CLUY'TIA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.		
1 heterophy'lla, W. *st*.	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1817 Feb., M.	G. ♄
2 alaternoídes, W. BM.t.1321. *wh*.	narrow-leaved.	———	1692 Jan.-Mh	G. ♄
3 collína, W. RC.v.2.t.169. *st*.	hill.	E. Indies.	1807	S. ♄
4 pulchélla, W. BM.t.1945. *st*.	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1730 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
5 pátula, W. RC.v.2.t.171. *st*.	spreading.	———	1739 Jan.-J.	G. ♄
6 tomentósa, W. *st*.	tomentose.	———	1812 Apr.-J.	G. ♄
7 pubéscens, W. *st*.	pubescent.	———	1817 ———	G. ♄
8 ericoídes, W. BR.t.779. *wh*.	heath-leaved.	———	1790 ———	G. ♄
9 polifólia, W. JS.v.2.t.50. *wh*.	Poly-leaved.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
10 daphnoídes, W. *wh*.	Daphne-like.	———	1731 May, J.	G. ♄
11 polygonoídes. *wh*.	Polygonum-like.	———	1790 Mar.-J.	G. ♄

CLASS XXIII. POLYGAMIA.

a b



Plants with unisexual (*a*) and bisexual flowers (*b*) on the same or on different plants.
Example,—*Hólcus lanátus.*

ORD. I. *MONŒCIA.*

Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on the same plant.
Example,—*Hólcus lanátus.*

Linnean Name.	Colour of Flower.	English Name.	Native Country.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.	
1 MU'SA, L.		PLANTAIN-TREE. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.				
1 Paradisíaca, W.	br. cr.	common.	India.	1690	Oct.-D.	S.♃
2 sapiéntum, W.	br. cr.	Banana-tree.	W. Indies.	1729	Oct.-Mh	S.♃
3 Cavendíshii, PAXT. *chinénsis*, DS.	sc.	dwarf Chinese.	China.	1829	Oct.-Ap.	S.♃
4 maculáta, W.	br. pi.	spotted-fruited.	Mauritius.	1818	———	S.♃
5 rosácea, W. BR.t.706.	ro.	rose-coloured.	———	1805	Mar.-J.	S.♃
6 coccínea, W. AR.t.47.	sc.	scarlet-flowered.	China.	1792	D.-Mh	S.♃
7 ornáta, FI.	li. or.	handsome.	E. Indies.	1823	....	S.♃
8 supérba, FI. BM.t.3849.	br. pu.	superb.	———	1824	..... .	S.♃
9 glaúca, FI.	ye.	glaucous.	———	———	....	S.♃
2 LEIMA'NTHIUM, W.		LEIMA'NTHIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 virgínicum, W. BM.t.985. *Helónias virgínica*, BM. *Melánthium virgínicum*, L.	wh. st.	Virginian.	N. America.	1768	June, Jy	H.♃
2 monoícum, W. *Melánthium monoícum*, PH.	wh.	monœcious.	———	1817	———	H.♃
3 hy'bridum, W. *Melánthium hy'bridum*, PH. *racemósum*, M.	wh.	hybrid.	———	1822	———	H.♃
3 VERA'TRUM, L.		VERA'TRUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 álbum, W. FD.t.1120.	wh.	White Hellebore.	S. Europe.	1548	June-A.	H.♃
2 nígrum, W. BM.t.963.	da. pu.	dark-flowered.	Siberia.	1596	June, Jy	H.♃
3 víride, W. BM.t.1096.	gr.	green-flowered.	N. America.	1742	July, A.	H.♃
4 Lobeliánum, W. EN.	wh.	Lobel's.	———	1818	June-A.	H.♃
5 parviflórum, M.	gr.	small-flowered.	———	1809	July, A.	H.♃
6 angustifólium, PH.	gr.	narrow-leaved.	———	1823	———	H.♃
4 EUTE'RPE, GÆRT.		EUTE'RPE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 globósa, G. *Aréca spicáta*, LAMARQUE.	st.	globular.	E. Indies.	1819	....	S.♄
2 pisífera, G.	st.	pea-bearing.	———	———	....	S.♄
3 montána, BM.t.3871.	st.	mountain.	Granada.	1815	......	S.♄
5 RHA'PIS, L.		RHA'PIS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 flabellifórmis, W. BM.t.1371.	st.	creeping-rooted.	China.	1774	August.	S.♄
2 arundinácea, W.	st.	simple-leaved.	Carolina.	1765	Septem.	G.♄
6 WALLI'CHIA, ROXB.		WALLI'CHIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
caryotoídes, S.S.	st.	Caryota-like.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S.♄
7 SYA'GRUS, MP.		SYA'GRUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
cocoídes, MP.	st.	cocoa-like.	Brazil.	1823	....	S.♄

Latin name	English name	Native of	Introduced	Flowering	Culture
8 SEAFO'RTHIA, BP.	SEAFO'RTHIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
élegans, BP. *st.*	elegant.	NewHolland.	1822	....	S.♄
9 MAXIMILIA'NA, MP.	MAXIMILIA'NA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
régia, MP. *st.*	membranous-fld.	Brazil.	1822	....	S.♄
10 DIPLOTHE'MIUM, MP.	DIPLOTHE'MIUM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 campéstre, MP. *st.*	field.	Brazil.	1823	....	S.♃
2 marítimum, MP. *st.*	sea-side.	——	——	....	S.♃
11 MANICA'RIA, GÆRT.	MANICA'RIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
saccífera, G. *st.*	bag-bearing.	E. Indies.	1822	....	S.♄
12 HO'LCUS, L.	SOFT-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 lanátus, KG. EB.t.1169. *gr.*	meadow woolly.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
2 móllis, KG. EB.t.1170. *gr.*	creeping soft.	——	......	July, A.	H.♃
13 STENOTA'PHRUM, KG.	STENOTA'PHRUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 complanátum, KG. *gr.*	flat-spiked.	E. Indies.	1821	June, Jy	S.♃
2 americánum, KG. *gr.*	smooth.	Carolina.	1822	——	H.♃
14 PENICILLA'RIA, W.	PENICILLA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
spicáta, KG. *gr.*	spiked.	E. Indies.	1592	June, Jy	H.⊙
15 CHLO'RIS, SW.	CHLO'RIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ,				
1 ciliáta, KG. *gr.*	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1779	July-S.	S.⊙
2 radiáta, KG. *gr.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1739	Aug., S.	S.⊙
3 foliósa, KG. *gr.*	leafy.	St. Thomas.	1822	——	S.♃
4 barbáta, KG. *gr.*	bearded.	E. Indies.	1777	June, Jy	S.⊙
5 infláta, KG. *gr.*	inflated.	California.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
6 Roxburghiána, KG. *gr.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	——	——	S.⊙
7 polydáctyla, KG. *gr.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1818	——	S.⊙
8 fasciculáta, RS *gr.*	crowded.	Brazil.	1824	——	H.⊙
9 élegans, KG. *gr.*	elegant.	Mexico.	1825	——	H.⊙
10 ventricósa, KG. *gr.*	swelled.	Australia.	1818	——	G.♃
11 truncáta, KG. *gr.*	truncated.	——	1822	——	G.♃
12 filifórmis, KG. *gr.*	filiform.	....	1825	——	H.⊙
13 pubéscens, KG. *gr.*	pubescent.	Peru.	1824	——	H.⊙
14 ruféscens, KG. *gr.*	rufescent.	PhilippineIsl.	——	——	H.⊙
15 criníta, KG. *gr.*	crowded-spiked.	——	——	——	H.⊙
16 tenélla, KG. *gr.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1825	——	S.⊙
16 ANTHEROPO'GON, RS.	ANTHEROPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
apludoídes, RS. *gr.*	Apluda-like.	N. America.	1808	June, Jy	H.♃
Eutriánia curtipéndula, KG.					
17 EU'STACHYS, KG.	EU'STACHYS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 submútica, RS. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1827	July, A.	H.⊙
2 distichophy'lla, KG. *gr.*	two-rowed.	Brazil.	1824	——	H.⊙
3 petræ'a, KG. *gr.*	flat-stalked.	Jamaica.	1779	——	S.♃
18 ARRHENATHE'RUM, KG.	ARRHENATHE'RUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *avenáceum*, KG. EB.t.813. *ye.*	oat-like.	Britain.	......	June, Jy	H.♃
Hólcus avenáceus, EB.					
β *múticum*. *gr.*	*awnless.*	——	......	——	H.♃
2 bulbósum, PRESL. *gr.*	bulbous.	Germany.	......	——	H.♃
Hólcus bulbósus, HOST. *Avéna bulbósa*, W.					
3 pállens, KG. *gr.*	pale.	Portugal.	1824	——	H.♃
19 PARIA'NA, AUBL.	PARIA'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
campéstris, KG. *gr.*	field.	Cayenne.	1803	....	S.♄
20 MANISU'RIS, KG.	MANISU'RIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
granuláris, KG. RC.v.2.t.118. *gr.*	round-grained.	E. Indies.	1784	June, Jy	S.⊙
21 ANDROPO'GON, L.	ANDROPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 miliáceus, FI. *gr.*	millet-like.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S.♃
milifórmis, KG.					
2 argénteus, KG. *gr.*	silvery.	Mexico.	1822	....	G.♃
3 alopecuroídes, KG. *gr.*	foxtail.	America.	1818	....	G.♃
4 saccharoídes, KG. *gr.*	sugar-cane-like.	Jamaica.	——	July, A.	S.♃
5 hírtus, KG. HG.4.t.1. *gr.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1802	——	H.♃

Name	English	Country	Year / Flowering	
6 laguroídes, KG. *gr.*	hare's-tail-like.	Spain.	1820	S. ♃
7 angustifólius, KG. JA.4.t.384.	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1818 July, A.	H. ♃
8 serrátus, KG.	saw-leaved.	Japan.	1816	G. ♃
9 comósus, KG.	tufted.	Egypt.	1824	H. ♃
10 furcátus, KG.	forked.	N. America.	1818 July, A.	H. ♃
11 annulátus, KG.	annular.	Egypt.	1824 ———	H. ♃
22 SO'RGHUM, PERS.	**SO'RGHUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 nígrum, KG.	black-glumed.	....	...... July.	H. ⊙
2 bícolor, KG.	two-coloured.	Persia.	1731 ——	H. ⊙
3 vulgáris, KG. HG.4.t.2.	Indian Millet.	India.	1596 ——	H. ⊙
4 cérnuum, KG. HG.4.t.3.	nodding.	....	...... ——	H. ⊙
5 nervósum, RS.	nerved-leaved.	China.	1827 ——	H. ⊙
6 rúbens, RS. *re.*	red.	Africa.	1817 ——	H. ⊙
7 caffrórum, RS.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A.	H. ⊙
8 saccharátum, KG.	yellow-seeded.	India.	1759 ———	S. ♂
9 halepénse, RS.	panicled.	Syria.	1691 ———	H. ♃
10 elongátum, RS.	long-panicled.	Australia.	1823 ———	H. ♃
23 ISCHÆ'MUM, KG.	**ISCHÆ'MUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 conjugátum, KG.	yoked.	E. Indies.	1826 June-A.	S. ♃
2 múticum, KG.	awnless.	———	1824 ———	S. ♃
3 rugósum, KG.	rough.	———	1791 ———	S. ⊙
4 austrále, KG.	Australian.	N. S. W.	1822 July, A.	F. ♃
24 ANATHE'RUM, KG.	**ANATHE'RUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 muricátum, KG.	muricate.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♃
2 virgínicum, KG.	Virginian.	N. America.	1819 July, A.	H. ♃
3 bicórne, RS.	two-horned.	W. Indies.	1827 ———	S. ♃
25 ANTHISTI'RIA, L.	**ANTHISTI'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 barbáta, KG.	bearded.	Japan.	1816 Aug.-O.	G. ⊙
2 ciliáta, KG. CI.t.459.	fringed.	Jamaica.	1821 ———	S. ⊙
3 polystáchya, KG.	many-spiked.	E. Indies.	1824 ———	S. ⊙
4 heteróclita, KG.	jointed.	———	—— ———	S. ⊙
5 austrális, KG.	Australian.	New Holland.	1818 ———	F. ♃
26 CHRYSOPO'GON, TR.	**CHRYSOPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 Gry'llus, RS. FG.1.t.67. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1791 June, J[y]	H. ♃
Andropógon Gry'llus, FG.	*Hólcus Gry'llus*, BP.			
2 aciculátus, TR.	sharp-pointed.	E. Indies.	1825 June-A.	S. ♃
27 POLLI'NIA, KG.	**POLLI'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 striáta, KG.	nerved-glumed.	E. Indies.	1793 August.	S. ♃
2 distáchya, KG. FG t.69.	two-rowed.	S. Europe.	1605 July, A.	H. ♃
3 undáta, KG. *gr.*	wave-leaved.	Mauritius.	1823 July-S.	S. ♃
28 RIPI'DIUM, TR.	**RIPI'DIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 Ravénnæ, TR. HG.3.t.1.	rough.	S. Europe.	1816 July, A.	H. ♃
Andropógon Ravénnæ, HOST.	*Eriánthus Ravénnæ*, KG.			
2 stríctum, TR. HG.2.t.2.	upright.	Hungary.	1802 ———	H. ♃
Sáccharum adpréssum, KIT.	*Andropógon stríctus*, HOST.			
29 CALAMI'NA, RS.	**CALAMI'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 mútica, RS.	awnless.	E. Indies.	1816 July, A.	S. ♃
Aplúda mútica, LINN.				
2 gigantéa, RS. CI.5.t.458.	gigantic.	Isle of Luzon.	1822 ———	S. ♃
30 CYMBOPO'GON, SPR.	**CYMBOPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 élegans, RS.	elegant.	E. Indies.	1816 June-A.	S. ♃
2 Schœnánthus. RS.	Lemon-grass.	———	1786	S. ♃
3 prostrátus, RS.	prostrate.	———	1816 June-A.	S. ♃
Anthistíria prostráta, FI.	*Andropógon prostrátus*, L.			
4 arundináceus, RS.	reed-like.	E. Indies.	1820 ———	S. ♃
31 MEO'SCHIUM, RS.	**MEO'SCHIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.**			
1 aristátum, RS.	awned.	E. Indies.	1808 June, J[y]	S. ♃
Ischæ'mum aristátum, SS.				
2 barbátum, RS.	bearded.	Java.	—— ———	S. ♃

Name	English name	Native	Year	Flowering	Habit
32 LEPEOCE'RCIS, TR.	LEPEOCE'RCIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
serráta, KG.	serrated.	E. Indies.	1812	June-A.	S. ♃
Andropógon serrátum, W.					
33 APLU'DA, L.	APLU'DA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 aristáta, KG.	awned.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♃
2 villósa, KG.	villose.	———	———	....	S. ♃
34 HETEROPO'GON, PERS.	HETEROPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 Alliónii, KG.	Allioni's.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
2 contórtus, KG.	twisted.	E. Indies.	1779	July-S.	S. ♃
Andropógon contórtus, W.					
35 EU'RYA, THUNB.	EU'RYA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 chinénsis, DC. L.BC.t.1213. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1818	Jan.-M^h	G. ♄
2 multiflóra, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S. ♄
36 CLU'SIA, L.	BALSAM-TREE. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.				
1 fláva, DC. AR.t.223. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759	Septem.	S. ♄
2 álba, DC. J.AM.t.166. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
3 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1692	———	S. ♄
4 nemorósa, DC. *wh.pu.*	wood.	W. Indies.	1826	....	S. ♄
5 venósa, DC. *wh.*	veiny-leaved.	S. America.	1733	Septem.	S. ♄
37 A'CER, L.	MAPLE. N. O. ACERA'CEÆ.				
1 tatáricum, DC. *gr.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1759	May, J.	H. ♄
2 oblóngum, DC. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	———	H. ♄
3 striátum, DC. *st.*	striped-barked.	N. America.	1755	———	H. ♄
pennsylvánicum, L.					
4 spicátum, DC. *st.*	mountain.	———	1750	———	H. ♄
5 hy'bridum, DC. L.BC.t.1221. *gr.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1790	———	H. ♄
6 *pseúdo-Plátanus*, DC. EB.t.303. *st.*	Sycamore.	Britain.	......	Ap., M.	H. ♄
β *subobtúsum*, DC. *st.*	*blunt-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
γ *variegátum*. *st.*	*variegated.*	———	......	———	H. ♄
δ *campéstre*, DC. EB.t.304. *gr.*	*common.*	———	......	May, J.	H. ♄
7 macrophy'llum, DC. *st.*	large-leaved.	Columbia.	1812	....	H. ♄
8 austríacum, L. EN. *gr.*	Austrian.	Austria.	......	May, J.	H. ♄
9 hyrcánum, FM. *gr.*	Hyrcanian.	Caucasus.	1838	....	H. ♄
10 créticum, DC. *gr.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1752	May, J.	H. ♄
11 neapolitánum, DC. *st.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1820	———	H. ♄
12 monspessulánum, DC. *gr.*	Montpelier.	France.	1739	May.	H. ♄
13 sempervírens, L. *gr.*	evergreen.	Levant.	1759	May, J.	H. ♄
heterophy'llum, DC.					
14 ibéricum, DC. *gr.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1826	....	H. ♄
15 barbátum, DC. *gr.*	bearded.	N. America.	1812	Ap., M.	H. ♄
16 O'palus, W. *st.*	Italian.	Italy.	1752	May, J.	H. ♄
17 Lobélii, TS. *st.*	Lobel's.	———	1826	....	H. ♄
18 obtusátum, DC. *st.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1818	May, J.	H. ♄
19 opalifólium, L.EN. *st.*	Opalus-leaved.	S. Europe.	......	———	H. ♄
20 platanoídes, DC. *st.*	Platanus-like.	———	1683	May-J^y	H. ♄
21 laciniátum. *st.*	cut-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
22 nígrum, DC. *st.*	black Sugar.	N. America.	1812	Ap., M.	H. ♄
23 saccharínum, DC. *st.*	Sugar.	———	1735	———	H. ♄
24 circinnátum, DC. *st.*	round-leaved	Columbia.	1827	———	H. ♄
25 eriocárpum, DC. *st.*	woolly-fruited.	N. America.	1723	———	H. ♄
dasycárpum, W.					
26 rúbrum, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	1656	———	H. ♄
27 palmátum, DC. *st.*	palmate.	China.	1820	....	H. ♄
38 AILA'NTHUS, DESF.	AILA'NTHUS. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.				
1 glandulósus, DC. *wh.*	glandular.	China.	1751	August.	H. ♄
2 excélsus, DC. RC.1.t.23. *wh.*	tall.	E. Indies.	1800	....	S. ♄
39 HOLIGA'RNA, ROXB.	HOLIGA'RNA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
longifólia, DC. RC.3.t.282. *wh.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1828	May-J^y	S. ♄
40 I'NGA, W.	I'NGA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 pilosiúscula, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	Cayenne.	1827	....	S. ♄
2 quassiæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Quassia-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	....	S. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
3 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Cayenne.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
4 Feuíllei, DC. *wh.*	Feuillee's.	Peru.	1824	———	S. ♄
5 setífera, DC. *wh.*	setiferous.	Guiana.	1825	....	S. ♄
6 fastuósa, DC. *re.*	villose-flowered.	Caraccas.	1820	....	S. ♄
Mimósa fastuósa, JACQ.					
7 sapinoídes, DC. *wh.*	soap-berry-like.	———	1825	July, A.	S. ♄
8 véra, DC. *wh.*	true.	S. America.	1739	———	S. ♄
Mimósa I'nga, LINN.					
9 spúria, DC. *wh.*	bastard.	Cumana.	1823	———	S. ♄
10 rhoifólia, DC. *wh.*	Rhus-leaved.	Brazil.	1815	———	S. ♄
11 marginàta, DC *wh.*	margined.	Caraccas.	1752	———	S. ♄
12 Bourgóni, DC. *st.*	beech-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
marginàta, W. *Mimósa fagifólia*, L. not of JACQ.					
13 lauiína, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Caraccas.	1768	Mar.-A.	S. ♄
Mimósa fagifólia, JACQ. not of L.					
14 marginàta, DC. *st.*	margined.	———	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
15 punctàta, DC. J.AM.t.164. *wh.*	white-spotted.	———	1818	Mar.-M^y	S. ♄
Mimósa fagifólia, JACQ. not of LINN.					
16 nodósa, DC. *wh.*	knobbed.	Ceylon.	1690	April-J.	S. ♄
17 spléndens, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Caraccas.	1825	Mar.-M^y	S. ♄
18 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Cumana.	1815	....	S. ♄
19 dúlcis, DC. RC.1.t.99. *wh.*	Sappan-fruit.	E. Indies.	1800	May-J^y	S. ♄
Mimósa dúlcis, RC.					
20 U'nguis-Cáti, DC. JS.2.t 34. *wh.*	four-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690	April-J.	S. ♄
Mimósa U'nguis-Cáti, JS.					
21 mellífera, DC. *wh.*	honey-bearing.	Arabia.	1826	....	S. ♄
22 fœ'tida, DC. JS.3.t.390. *wh.*	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S. ♄
23 ligústrina, DC. *wh.*	Privet-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	....	S. ♄
24 emarginàta, DC. *ro.*	emarginate.	Mexico.	1825	....	S. ♄
25 tergémina, DC. JS.t 177. *pu.*	trifoliate.	Martinica.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
26 latifólia, DC. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	Mexico.	1768	Mar., A.	S. ♄
27 circinàlis, DC. *sc.*	spiral-podded.	W. Indies.	1726	April-J.	S. ♄
28 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.129. *pu.*	Soldier-wood.	———	1733	Mar.-M^y	S. ♄
Mimósa purpúrea, AR.t.372.					
29 Jirínga, DC. *wh.*	twisted-podded.	E. Indies.	1828	....	S. ♄
30 cyclocárpa, DC. *wh.*	shell-podded.	Caraccas.	1826	....	S. ♄
31 comósa, DC. *wh.*	tufted.	Jamaica.	1820	April-J.	S. ♄
32 Harrísii, BR. *re.*	Harris's.	Mexico.	1836	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♄
33 Samán, DC.	linear-podded.	Jamaica.	1826	....	S. ♄
34 stipulàta.	stipuled.	E. Indies.	1831	....	S. ♄
35 pulchérrima, CERVAN. *pu.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1822	....	S. ♄
36 coromandeliàna, DC. *wh.*	Coromandel.	E. Indies.	1818	....	S. ♄
41 ENTA'DA, ADANS.	**ENTA'DA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 Pursæ'tha, DC. *wh.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1780	Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
Acácia scándens, W. *Mimósa scándens*, LINN.					
2 Gigalóbium, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	——	Ap.-A.	S.C. ♄
3 monostáchya, DC. *wh.*	single-spiked.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.C. ♄
Mimósa Entáda, W.					
4 polystáchya, DC. *wh.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1816	Ap.-S.	S.C. ♄
42 MIMO'SA, L.	**SENSITIVE-PLANT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 sensitíva, DC. BR.t.25. *ro.*	true.	Brazil.	1648	Apr.-S.	S. ♄
2 obtusifólia, DC. *ro.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
3 marginàta, BR. *pu.*	margined.	E. Indies.	1835	July-S.	S. ♄
4 strigósa, DC. *ro.*	strigose.	S. America.	1822	Apr.-S.	S. ♄
5 floribúnda, DC. *ro.*	many-flowered.	Cumana.	1824	June, J^y	S. ♄
6 uruguénsis, BR.t.33.N.S. *re.*	Uruguay.	BuenosAyres.	1840	———	F. ♄
7 polycárpa, DC. *ro.*	many-podded.	Peru.	1816	July-S.	S. ♄
8 víva, DC. *ro.*	lively.	Jamaica.	1739	———	S. ♄
9 pudíca, DC. BR.t.941. *ro.*	humble-plant.	Brazil.	1638	Apr.-S.	S. ♄
10 pudibúnda, DC. *ro.*	fringed-stipuled.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
11 polydáctyla, DC. *ro.*	many fingered.	Demerara.	1824	———	S. ♄
12 intermédia, DC. *ro.*	intermediate.	Caraccas.	1825	———	S. ♄
13 hamáta, DC. *ro.*	hooked.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♄
14 microcéphala, DC. *re.*	small-headed.	Trinidad.	——	June, J^y	S. ♄

15 víscida, DC. *ro.*	viscid.	Brazil.	1825	April-S.	S. ♄
16 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	Guinea.	1828	———	S. ♄
17 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	Caraccas.	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
18 ciliáta, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	Brazil.	——	———	S. ♄
19 asperáta, DC. *wh.*	various-spined.	W. Indies.	1822	June, J[y]	S. ♄
20 polyacántha, DC. *wh.*	many-spined.	Africa.	1828	June-S.	S. ♄
21 pígra, L. *wh.*	straight-spined.	Vera Cruz.	1733	June, J[y]	S. ♄
22 Sicária, DC. *wh.*	subulate-spined.	Brazil.	1828	———	S. ♄
23 rubricaúlis, DC. RC.2.t.200. *st.* *octándra*, RC.	bramble-stalked.	E. Indies.	1799	———	S. ♄
24 Ceratónia, DC. *wh.* *Acácia Ceratónia*, W.	round-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1800	....	S. ♄
25 cásta, DC. *wh.*	chaste.	E. Indies.	1741	June-A.	S. ♄
26 anguláta, SS. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	Brazil.	1826	———	S. ♄
27 Barclayána. *ye.*	Barclay's.	Madagascar.	1822	....	S. ♄
28 latespinósa, SS. *ye.*	broad-spined.	———	——	June-A.	S. ♄
29 brasiliénsis, SS. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1824	———	S. ♄
30 abstérgens, SS. *ro.*	spotted-stalked.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
31 ferrugínea, SS. *ro.*	ferruginous.	———	——	———	S. ♄
43 SCHRA'NKIA, W.	**SCHRA'NKIA.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 aculeáta, DC. *ro.*	prickly.	Vera Cruz.	1733	July, A.	S. ♃
2 uncináta, DC. *ro.* *Mimósa horrídula*, HORT.	hooked.	Carolina.	1789	———	H. ♃
3 leptocárpa, DC. *ro.*	slender-podded.	St. Domingo.	1827	———	S. ♃
44 DESMA'NTHUS, W.	**DESMA'NTHUS.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 nátans, DC. AR.t.629. *ye.*	floating.	China.	1800	J[y]-S.	S.W. ⊙
2 lacústris, DC. *st.*	marsh.	N. America.	1823	Ju.-A.	S.W. ⊙
3 polyphy'llus, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	....	1826	J[y]-S.	S.W. ⊙
4 plénus, DC. *ye.*	double-yellow.	Vera Cruz.	1733	——	S.W. ⊙
5 tríquetrus, DC. *wh.*	triquetrous.	E. Indies.	1823	——	S.W. ⊙
6 diffúsus, DC. *wh.*	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1731	——	S. ♄
7 virgátus, DC. JV.1.t.80. *wh.*	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1774	——	S. ♄
8 depréssus, DC. *wh.*	depressed.	W. Indies.	1828	....	S. ♄
9 stríctus, DC. *wh.*	upright.	Caribbees.	1827	July-S.	S. ♄
10 punctátus, DC. *wh.*	spotted-stalked.	Jamaica.	1636	———	S. ♄
11 Callístachys, DC. *ro. ye.*	pretty-spiked.	....	1820	June, J[y]	S. ♄
12 divérgens, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	Abyssinia.	1816	———	S. ♄
13 cinéreus, DC. RC.2.t.174. *ro. ye.* *Mimósa cinérea*, RC.	ash-coloured.	E. Indies.	1739	———	S. ♄
14 nútans, DC. *ro. ye.*	nodding	Senegal.	1826	———	S. ♄
45 PRO'SOPIS, L.	**PRO'SOPIS.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 Adenanthéra, DC. *ye.* *Adenanthéra aculeáta*, HB.	prickly.	Coromandel.	1821	....	S. ♄
2 hórrida, DC. *wh.*	long-spined.	S. America.	1826	....	S. ♄
3 spicígera, DC. RC.1.t.63. *ye.*	eatable-podded.	E. Indies.	1812	June, J[y]	S. ♄
4 dúlcis, DC. *wh.*	sweet-podded.	New Spain.	1824	....	S. ♄
5 siliquástrum, DC. *wh.*	sickle-podded.	Chili.	1827	....	S. ♄
6 domingénsis, DC. *wh.*	St. Domingo.	St. Domingo.	1826	....	S. ♄
7 cumanénsis, DC. *wh.*	Cumana.	Cumana.	1824	....	S. ♄
8 juliflóra, DC. *ye.* *Mimósa juliflóra*, SWARTZ. *Acácia juliflóra*, W.	long-spiked.	Jamaica.	1793	May, J.	S. ♄
46 ACA'CIA, NECK.	**ACA'CIA.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 aláta, DC. BR.t.396. *ye.*	wing-stalked.	New Holland.	1803	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
2 decípiens, DC. BM.t.1745. *ye.*	paradoxical.	———	——	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
3 dolabrifórmis, DC. *ye.*	hatchet-leaved.	———	1818	April-J.	G. ♄
4 deltoídea, DC. *ye.*	deltoid-leaved.	———	1824	....	G. ♄
5 platy'ptera, BR. BM t.3933. *or. ye.*	broad-winged.	Swan River.	1839	Dec., Ja.	G. ♄
6 biflóra, DC. P.MB.p.221.v.9. *ye.*	two-flowered.	New Holland.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
β erióptera, BM.t.3937. *ye.*	*downy-winged.*	Swan River.	1840	———	G. ♄
7 hastuláta, DC. BM.t.3341. *ye.*	hastulate.	New Holland.	1824	Apr.-J[y]	G. ♄
8 nervósa, DC. *ye.*	nervose.	———	——	———	G. ♄
9 unduláta, BR. *ye.* *paradóxa*, DC.	wave-leaved.	———	1818	Mar.-J.	G. ♄

10 cultráta, AIT. *ye.*	cultrate-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
11 cuneáta, BENTH. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	New Holland.	1837	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
12 ornithóphora, S.FA.t.24. *ye.*	bird's-head-fld.	————	1825	———	G. ♄
13 hy'brida, L.BC.t.1342. *ye.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1822	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
14 armáta, DC. BM.t.1653. *ye.*	armed.	New Holland.	1803	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
15 genistifólia, DC. *ye.*	Genista-leaved.	————	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
16 liguláta, AIT. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	———	G. ♄
17 stenophy'lla, AIT. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
18 juniperína, DC. *st.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
ulicifólia, L.EN.COL. *Mimósa ulicína*, SP.					
19 Brównii, DC. *st.*	Brown's.	———	1796	———	G. ♄
aciculáris, HK. not of W.					
20 pugionifórmis, DC. *st.*	needle-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
21 asparagoídes, FT. *st.*	asparagus-like.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
22 echínula, DC. *st.*	pungent.	———	——	———	G. ♄
23 Cunninghámii. *ye.*	Cunningham's.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
taxifólia, FT. not of W.					
24 diffúsa, DC. BR.t.634. *ye.*	spreading.	———	1822	Mar.-J^y	G. ♄
prostráta, L.BC.t.631.					
25 canaliculáta, DC. *ye.*	glaucous-furrowed.	New Holland.	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
26 emargináta, DC. *st.*	emarginate.	————	1816	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
27 sulcáta, DC. BR.t.928. *ye.*	furrowed-leaved.	————	1803	April-A.	G. ♄
28 salígna, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	————	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
29 leprósa, DC. BM.t.1121. *ye.*	leprous.	N. S. W.	1824	———	G. ♄
30 stricta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	1790	Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
31 dodoneæfólia, DC. *ye.*	clammy.	———	1818	April-J.	G. ♄
32 persoonioídes, AIT. *ye.*	Persoonia-like.	New Holland.	1820	———	G. ♄
33 Lawsóni, AIT.	Lawson's.	N. S. W.	——	....	G. ♄
34 verniciflúa, FT. BM.t.3266. *ye.*	varnished.	———	1819	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
35 rigens, DS. *ye.*	stiff.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
36 lanígera, FT. BM.t.2922. *ye.*	woolly-stemmed.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ♄
virgáta, L.BC.t.1246.					
37 lineáta, DS. BM.t.3346. *ye.*	lined.	———	1831	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
38 brévipes, BM.t.3358. *ye.*	short-stalked.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
39 eglandulósa, DC. *ye.*	glandless.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
40 multinérvis, DC. *ye.*	many-nerved.	————	——	———	G. ♄
41 trístis, BM.t.3420. *ye.*	sad.	————	1829	———	G. ♄
42 cochleáris, DC. *ye.*	spoon-leaved.	————	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
43 hispídula, DC. *ye.*	little rough.	N. S. W.	1794	Apr., M.	G. ♄
44 undulæfólia, DS. BM.t.3394. *st.*	wave-leaved.	———	1824	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
45 coriácea, DC. *ye.*	leathery-leaved.	New Holland.	——	———	G. ♄
46 ánceps, DC. *ye.*	flat-edged.	————	——	———	G. ♄
47 Cy'clops, DS. *ye.*	circle-eye-seeded.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ♄
48 laurifólia, DC. *ye.*	laurel-leaved.	South Sea Isl.	1775	———	G. ♄
49 gravéolens, DS. BM.t.3279. *ye.*	strong-scented.	V. D. L.	1825	———	G. ♄
50 trinerváta, DC. *ye.*	three-nerved.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
51 elongáta, DC. BM.t.3337. *ye.*	elongated.	———	1824	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
52 calamifólia, DC. BR.t.839. *ye.*	quill-leaved.	———	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
53 quadrilaterális, DC. *ye.*	four-sided-lvd.	———	——	———	G. ♄
54 humifúsa, AIT. *ye.*	trailing.	New Holland.	1820	———	G. ♄
55 urophy'lla, BR. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Swan River.	1836	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
56 rúbida, BR. *ye.*	long-racemed.	————	1842	Apr., M.	G. ♄
57 falcáta, DC. L.BC.t.1115. *st.*	sickle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	May, J.	G. ♄
58 penninérvis, DC. BM.t.2754. *wh.*	feather-nerved.	———	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
impréssa, BR.t.1115.of v.13. L.BC.t.1319.					
59 falcifórmis, DC. *st.*	sickle-shaped.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
60 platyphy'lla, DC. *st.*	broad-leaved.	New Holland.	1822	———	G. ♄
61 cyanophy'lla, BENTH. *ye.*	blue-leaved.	Swan River.	1838	———	G. ♄
62 spectábilis, CUN. *ye.*	showy.	N. S. W.	1837	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
63 depéndens, AIT. *ye.*	dependent.	V. D. L.	1819	———	G. ♄
64 Melanóxylon, DC. BM.t.1659. *wh.*	black-wooded.	———	1808	April-J.	G. ♄
65 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Bourbon.	1820	———	S. ♄
66 myrtifólia, DC. S.FA.t.49. *st.*	Myrtle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1789	Feb.-M^y	G. ♄
67 vestíta, DC. BR.t.698. *ye.*	clothed.	New Holland.	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
68 amœ'na, DC. *st.*	handsome.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄

69 podalyriæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Podalyria-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	Feb.-M.ʸ	G. ♄
70 marginàta, DC. *ye.*	thick-margined.	———	1803	Apr., M.	G. ♄
71 furfurácea, DS. *ye.*	scurfy.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
dealbáta, CUNNINGHAM.					
72 pyrifólia, DC. *ye.*	pear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
73 umbrósa, DS. BM.t.3338. *ye.*	shady.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
74 bivenósa, DC. *ye.*	two-veined.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
75 binerváta, DC. *ye.*	two-nerved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
76 cultrifórmis, DS. *ye.*	cultriform.	———	——	———	G. ♄
77 próminens, DS. BM.t.3502. *wh.*	prominent.	———	——	———	G. ♄
78 buxifólia, FT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	———	1834	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
79 lunáta, DC. S.FA.t.42. *ye.*	lunate-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816	———	G. ♄
β *brevifólia*, L.BC.t.1235. *ye.*	*short-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
80 obtusáta, DC. *ye.*	obtuse-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
81 suavéolens, DC. L.BC.t.730. *st.*	sweet-scented.	———	1790	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
82 crassiúscula, DC. *st.*	thick-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
83 angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.768. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
84 linifólia, DC. BM.t.2168. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
85 subuláta, DC. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
86 abiétina, DC. *wh.*	fir-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
87 rúbida, DS. *ye.*	reddish.	New Holland.	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
88 spinulósa. *ye.*	small-spined.	———	1822	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
89 dillwyniæfólia. *st.*	Dillwynia-lvd.	———	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
90 cordifólia. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
91 mucronuláta. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	———	——	———	G. ♄
92 uncináta, BR.t.1332. *ye.*	olive-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
oleifólia, DS.					
93 leucophy'lla. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
94 péndula, DS. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	——	———	G. ♄
95 Esterházii, BR. *ye.*	Esterhazy's.	Swan River.	1810	———	G. ♄
96 Oxycédrus, DC. P.MB.p.151. *ye.*	sharp-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
taxifólia, L.BC.t.1225. not of W.					
97 verticilláta, DC. BM.t.110. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	V. D. L.	1780	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
98 taxifólia, DC. *ye.*	yew-leaved.	China.	1820	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
99 ruscifólia, DS. *ye.*	Ruscus-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
100 longíssima, W. *ye.*	long linear-lvd.	N. S. W.	1812	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
101 lineáris, BM.t.2156. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
102 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1796	May, J.	G. ♄
103 mucronáta, DC. BM.t.2747. *wh.*	mucronate.	———	1812	Sep.-Ja.	G. ♄
104 astríngens, AIT. *ye.*	astringent.	———	1823	....	G. ♄
105 delibráta, AIT. *ye.*	ragged.	New Holland.	1820	....	G. ♄
106 leptocárpa, AIT. *ye.*	slender-fruited.	———	1821	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
107 neurocárpa, AIT. *ye.*	nerve-fruited.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
108 Doratóxylon, FT. *ye.*	Spear-wood.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
109 homomálla, DC. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	Australia.	——	April-J.	G. ♄
110 holosericea, DS. *ye.*	very silky.	New Holland.	1822	———	G. ♄
111 longifólia, DC. BM.t.1827. *ye.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
112 intertéxta, DC. *ye.*	netted-veined.	———	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
thegonocárpa, CUNNINGHAM.					
113 leucolóbia. *ye.*	white-podded.	———	——	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
114 glaucéscens, DC. *ye.*	glaucescent.	———	1790	Feb.-J.ʸ	G. ♄
115 subcærúlea, BR.t.1075. *ye.*	bluish-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
116 cineráscens, DC. *ye.*	greyish.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ♄
117 heteromálla. *ye.*	broad woolly-lvd.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
118 Sophóræ, DC. *ye.*	Sophora-podded.	V. D. L.	1805	———	G. ♄
119 Símsii, AIT. *ye.*	Sims's.	New Holland.	1819	———	G. ♄
120 sericáta, AIT. *ye.*	silky.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
121 umbelláta, AIT. *ye.*	umbellate.	———	1819	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
122 xylocárpa, AIT. *ye.*	woody-fruited.	———	1820	April-J.	G. ♄
123 viminális, AIT. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	——	———	G. ♄
124 vomerifórmis, AIT. *ye.*	vomeriform.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
125 rotundifólia, BM.t.4041. *ye.*	round-leaved.	———	1842	Mar., A.	G. ♄
126 spectábilis, BR. *ye.*	showy.	Swan River.	1841	———	G. ♄
127 strumbulífera, DC. *ye.*	twisted-podded.	Peru.	1823	April-J.ʸ	G. ♄
128 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J.	G. ♄

129 coronillæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Coronilla-leaved.	Mogador.	1826	April-A.	G. ♄
130 pulchélla, DC. L.BC.t.212. *ye.*	zigzag spiny.	New Holland.	1803	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
131 détinens, DC. *ye.*	detaining.	C. B. S.	1816	June-O.	G. ♄
132 hispidíssima, DC. *ye.*	very hispid.	New Holland.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
133 viridirámis, DS. *ye.*	green-branched.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
134 cassioídes, DC. *ye.*	Cassia-like.	S. America.	1822	———	S. ♄
135 Spínii, DS. *re. ye.*	Spini's.	———	......	———	S. ♄
136 sapinoídes, CUN. *ye.*	soap-berry-like.	Moreton Bay.	1830	....	G. ♄
137 díptera, DC. *ye.*	two-winged.	S. America.	1822	April-J.	S. ♄
138 lophántha, DC. BR.t.361. *st.*	two-spiked.	New Holland.	1803	N.-Ap.	G. ♄
Mimósa élegans, AR.t.563.					
139 lophanthoídes, DC. *st.*	crested.	Jamaica.	1826	May, J.	S. ♄
140 guianénsis, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1803	....	S. ♄
141 pulchérrima, DC. *re.*	beautiful.	Brazil.	1826	April-J.	S. ♄
142 elephantína. *ye.*	elephant.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S. ♄
143 aspidioídes, DC. *wh.*	Aspidium-lvd.	Guiana.	1803	May, J.	S. ♄
144 dealbáta, DC. BR.t.371. *ye.*	white-leaved.	V. D. L.	1818	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
decúrrens, β *móllis*, BR.					
145 Wallichiána, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	1827	....	S. ♄
146 ferrugínea, DC. *wh.*	ferruginous.	———	1825	April-J.	S. ♄
147 adenanthéra, HB.	perennial.	———	———	....	S. ♃
148 súndra, DC. RC.3.t.225. *ye.*	hook-spined.	———	1789	May, J.	S. ♄
149 Súma, HB. *ye.*	Shumee-tree.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
150 fasciculáta, DC. *wh.*	fasciculated.	Mexico.	1828	April-J.	S. ♄
151 Cátechu, DC. RC.2.t.175. *ye.*	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1790	May, J.	S. ♄
152 cáffra, DC. *ye.*	Hottentot.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S. ♄
153 viridiflóra, DC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♄
154 senegalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Senegal.	Africa.	———	....	S. ♄
155 cornígera, DC. *ye.*	Cuckold-tree.	S. America.	1692	May, J.	S. ♄
α *americána*, DC. *ye.*	*brown-spined.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
β *índica*, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-spined.*	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
156 latrónum, DC. *wh.*	white-spined.	———	———	———	S. ♄
157 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	common.	C. B. S.	1823	Mar.-M.	S. ♄
Mimósa leucacántha, JACQ.					
158 Séyal, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828	....	G. ♄
159 ebúrnea, DC. RC.2.t.199. *ye.*	ivory-horned.	E. Indies.	1792	April-J.	S. ♄
160 Burmanniána, DC. *ye.*	Burmann's.	———	1824	....	S. ♄
161 véra, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian Thorn.	Egypt.	1596	July, A.	S. ♄
Mimósa nilótica, LINN.					
162 tortuósa, DC. *st.*	twisted.	Jamaica.	1822	May-A.	S. ♄
163 arábica, DC. RC.v.2.t.149. *ye.*	Gum-Arabic-tree.	Arabia.	......	June-A.	S. ♄
164 hebéclada, DC. *ye.*	stoloniferous.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J.	G. ♄
165 maurocеána, DC. *wh.*	Morocco.	Morocco.	......	———	G. ♄
166 álba, DC. BR.t.1317. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1828	June-A.	S. ♄
167 Farnesiána, DC. *ye.*	Sponge-tree.	St. Domingo.	1656	———	S. ♄
168 álbicans, DC. *wh.*	whitish.	Mexico.	1827	....	S. ♄
169 álbida, BR. *ye.*	whitened.	Peru.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
170 leucophlæ'a, DC. RC.v.2.t.150. *st.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S. ♄
171 hæmatóxylon, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	C. B. S.	1816	....	S. ♄
atomiphy'lla, BT.					
172 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824	....	S. ♄
173 flexuósa, DC. *ye.*	flexuose.	Cumana.	1822	....	S. ♄
174 tomentósa, DC. *st.*	tomentose.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J^y	S. ♄
175 brachyacántha, DC. *ye.*	short-spined.	S. America.	———	....	S. ♄
176 peruviána, DC. *ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1822	....	S. ♄
177 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	S. America.	1823	....	S. ♄
178 aciculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-spined.	———	———	....	S. ♄
179 rhodocántha, DC. *ye.*	red-spined.	———	1816	....	S. ♄
180 Giráffæ, DC. *ye.*	Camelopard.	C. B. S.	———	....	G. ♄
181 heteracántha, DC. *ye.*	various-spined.	———	———	....	G. ♄
182 Bancroftiána, DC. *st.*	Bancroft's.	Jamaica.	1826	....	S. ♄
183 subinérmis, DC. *ye.*	half-spined.	———	———	....	S. ♄
184 polycéphala, DC. *wh.*	many-headed.	Mauritius.	———	....	S. ♄
185 edúlis, W.EN. *ye.*	eatable.	S. America.	1822	May-J^y	S. ♄

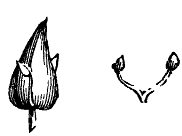
2 X

186 acanthocárpa, DC. *bh.* *Mimósa aculeaticárpa*, PS.	prickly-podded.	New Spain.	1818	April-J^y	S.	♄
187 acanthóloba, DC. *st.*	prickly-fruited.	S. America.	1822	....	S.	♄
188 tamarindifólia, DC. JS.3.t 396. *wh.*	tamarind-leaved.	W. Indies.	1774	....	S.	♄
189 concínna, DC. *bh.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1794	June-A.	S.	♄
190 I'ntsia, DC. *st.*	angular-stalked.	———	1778	———	S.	♄
191 plumósa, BM.t.3366. *ye.*	feathery.	Madeira.	1830	———	S.	♄
192 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773	———	S.	♄
193 cæ'sia, DC. *wh.*	grey.	———	———	———	S.	♄
194 Courantiána, DC. *wh.*	Courant's.	....	1826	———	S.	♄
195 centrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	Jamaica.	———	———	S.	♄
196 arrophúla, DC. *wh.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1823	....	G.	♄
197 prénsans, BM.t.3408. *ye. re.*	prickly-feathered.	Madeira.	......	......	G.C.	♄
198 scándens, DC. *st.*	climbing.	Brazil.	1826	......	S.C.	♄
199 sarmentósa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	....	———	......	S.C.	♄
200 trichódes, DC. JS.3.t.394. *wh.*	warted-stalked.	Caraccas.	1824	June-A.	S.	♄
201 strigósa, DC. *ye.*	fringed-winged.	Australia.	1803	Mar.-J.	G.	♄
202 formósa, DC. *wh.*	handsome	Mexico.	1826	....	S.	♄
203 nígricans, DC. BM.t.2188. *st.*	unequal-winged.	Australia.	1803	May-J^y	G.	♄
204 speciósa, JI.1.t.198. *wh.* *Lédbeck*, DC.	showy.	Bombay.	1742	Aug., S.	S.	♄
205 vága, DC. *st.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1823	———	S.	♄
206 procéra, DC. RC.2.t.121. *pa.*	lofty.	Coromandel.	1824	....	S.	♄
207 odoratíssima, DC. RC.2.t.120. *pa.*	fragrant.	———	1790	April-J.	S.	♄
208 leucocéphala, DC. *wh.*	white-headed.	S. America.	1818	———	S.	♄
209 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	———	1690	June-S.	S.	♄
210 latisíliqua, DC. *wh.*	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1777	Mar.-J.	S.	♄
211 portoricénsis, DC. JI.3.t.633. *wh.*	Porto Rico.	Porto Rico.	1820	....	S.	♄
212 Lambertiána, DC. BR.t.721. *pu.*	Mr. Lambert's.	Mexico.	———	July-S.	S.	♄
213 caracasána, DC. JI.3.t.633. *pu.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1823	....	S.	♄
214 tetrágona, DC. *wh.*	square-stalked.	———	1822	....	S.	♄
215 quadranguláris, DC. BM.t.2651. *wh.*	quadrangular.	....	1816	May-J^y	S.	♄
216 anguláta, DC. *ye.*	angular.	Australia.	1824	April-J.	G.	♄
217 díscolor, DC. BM.t.1750. *ye.* *Mimósa díscolor*, AR.t.235.	two-coloured.	———	1788	Mar.-J.	G.	♄
218 pubéscens, DC. BM.t.1263. *ye.*	hairy-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1790	———	G.	♄
219 villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Jamaica.	1826	April-J.	G.	♄
220 filícina, DC. CI.1.t.78. *wh.*	fern-leaved.	Mexico.	———	———	G.	♄
221 frondósa, DC. *wh.*	frondose.	E. Indies.	1816	....	S.	♄
222 venústa, W.EN. *ye.*	charming.	S. America.	———	....	S.	♄
223 divaricáta, DC. JS.t.395. *wh.*	straddling.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S.	♄
224 stipuláta, DC. *wh.*	stipuled.	Bengal.	———	May, J.	S.	♄
225 umbellífera, DC. *wh.*	small-umbelled.	Mexico.	1825	———	S.	♄
226 amára, DC. RC.2.t.122. *wh.*	bitter.	Coromandel.	1823	April-J.	S.	♄
227 arbórea, DC. *wh.*	tree.	Jamaica.	1768	May-A.	S.	♄
228 Julibríssin, DC. *bh.*	Smooth-tree.	Levant.	1745	Aug., S.	H.	♄
229 Némų, DC. *bh.*	Japan-tree.	Japan.	1823	April-J.	G.	♄
230 decúrrens, DC. *ye.*	decurrent.	N. S. W.	1790	May-J^y	G.	♄
231 polyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	St. Martha.	1826	June-S.	S.	♄
232 pentadénia, BR.t.1521. *ye.*	five-glanded.	New Holland.	1830	Ap., M.	G.	♄
233 mollíssima, DC. S.FA.t.12. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	April-J.	G.	♄
234 esculénta, DC. *wh.*	eatable.	New Spain.	1820	....	S.	♄
235 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	....	S.	♄
236 peregrína, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	1780	July, A.	S.	♄
237 gráta, DC. *wh.*	grateful.	Brazil.	1828	———	S.	♄
238 chrysóstachys, DC. *ye.*	golden-spiked.	Mauritius.	1823	....	S.	♄
239 eláta, HB. *wh.*	tall.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J^y	S.	♄
240 lúcida, HB. *wh.*	shining.	———	———	———	S.	♄
241 Smithiána, HB. *wh.*	Smith's.	Silhet.	1823	....	S.	♄
242 Kalkóra, HB. *wh.*	large.	E. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S.	♄
243 fruticósa, HB. *wh.*	frutescent.	China.	1829	May, J.	G.	♄
244 pedunculáta, HB. *wh.*	peduncled.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S.	♄
245 semicordáta, HB. *wh.*	semicordate.	———	1823	———	S.	♄
246 tríquetra, HB. *wh.*	triquetrous.	Coromandel.	1824	June-A.	S.	♄

247 robústa, BT. *ye.*	robust.	C. B. S.	1816	....	G. ♄
248 guilandinæfólia. *gr.*	Guilandina-lvd.	Australia.	1818	July-S.	G. ♄
249 litakunénsis, BT. *ye.*	Litakun.	C. B. S.	1816	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
250 biflóra, BR. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Swan River.	1839	April-J.	G. ♄
251 spectábilis, BR. *ye.*	showy.	————	1841	Mar., A.	G. ♄
252 platy'ptera, BR. *ye.*	broad-winged.	————	1839	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
253 Rubída, BR. *ye.*	long-racemed.	————	1842	Ap., M.	G. ♄
254 urophy'lla, BR. *st.*	sweet-scented.	————	1836	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
255 díptera, BR. *ye.*	two-winged.	————	......	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
256 squamáta, BR. *ye.*	scaly.	————	......	Ap., M.	G. ♄
257 exténsa, BR. *ye.*	extended.	————	......	———	G. ♄
258 auronítens, BR. *ye.*	shining yellow.	————	......	April-J.	G. ♄
259 oncinophy'lla, BR. *ye.*	hard-leaved.	————	1843	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
260 Drummóndii, BENTH. *ye.*	pinnated-leaved.	————	1842	———	G. ♄
47 ANNESLE'IA, S.PL.	**ANNESLE'IA.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 grandiflóra, S.PL. AR.t.592. *cr.*	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1769	June-S.	S. ♄
Mimósa grandiflóra, AR. *Acácia grandiflóra*, W.					
2 Houstóni, GD. BR.t.98. *cr.*	Houston's.	Vera Cruz.	1729	Sep.-N.	S. ♄
falcifólia, S.PL.t.64. *I'nga Houstóni*, DC. *Acácia Houstóni*, W.					
48 PA'RKIA, B.	**PA'RKIA.**	**N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 uniglobósa, DC. *sc.*	one-globed.	Sierra Leone.	1822	March.	S. ♄
2 biglobósa. *cr.*	two-globed.	Africa.	——	June-A.	S. ♄
Mimósa biglobósa, JACQ. *I'nga biglobósa*, DC. *Párkia africána*, B.					
49 TERMINA'LIA, L.	**TERMINA'LIA.**	**N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.**			
1 angustifólia, DC. JV.3.t.100. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1692	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 mauritiána, DC. LI.t.848.f.2. *wh.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	1822	———	S. ♄
3 subcordáta, KS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816	———	S. ♄
4 Tamboúca, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1826	———	S. ♄
5 Catáppa, DC. JI.1.t.197. *wh.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778	———	S. ♄
6 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Society Isl.	1822	———	S. ♄
7 moluccána, DC. *wh.*	Moluccas.	Moluccas.	1816	———	S. ♄
8 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778	June-A.	S. ♄
9 Bellérica, DC. RC.2.t.198. *wh.*	fœtid-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
10 Chébula, DC. RC.2.t.197. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	————	1796	———	S. ♄
11 bengalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Bengal.	————	1826	———	S. ♄
12 citrína, DC. *st.*	citron-leaved.	————	1823	....	S. ♄
13 procéra, DC. RC.3.t.224. *wh.*	lofty.	————	1816	June-A.	S. ♄
14 biticária, HB. *wh.*	Silhet.	————	1824	....	S. ♄
15 gangética, HB. *wh.*	Ganges.	————	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
16 serícea, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	....	S. ♄
17 arbúscula, DC. *wh.*	small tree.	Jamaica.	1822	....	S. ♄
18 Fatræ'a, DC. *wh.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1826	....	S. ♄
50 PENTA'PTERA, ROXB.	**PENTA'PTERA.**	**N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.**			
1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1826	May-A.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	————	1824	....	S. ♄
3 bialáta, HB. *wh.*	two-winged.	————	1825	....	S. ♄
4 Argúna, DC. *wh.*	glaucous-stemmed.	————	.....	....	S. ♄
51 RO'SEA, MART.	**RO'SEA.**	**N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.**			
elátior, MP. *st.*	tall.	S. America.	1820	Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
Irésine elátior, W.					
52 RHAGO'DIA, BP.	**RHAGO'DIA.**	**N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 hastáta, BP. *ye.*	halbert-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 Billardiéri, BP. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	————	1822	———	G. ♄
3 nútans, BP. *gr.*	nodding-branched.	V. D. L.	1824	July-S.	G. ♄
4 parabólica, BP. *ye.*	parabolic.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G. ♄
53 A'TRIPLEX, L.	**ORACHE.**	**N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 álbicans, RS. *bh.*	white.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 renifórme, BP. *gr.*	reniform.	Australia.	1824	———	G. ♄
3 verrucíferum, RS. *gr.*	warted-fruited.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A.	H. ♄
4 Hálimus, RS. *wh.*	tall shrubby.	Spain.	1640	———	H. ♄
5 *portulacoídes*, RS. EB.t.261. *gr.*	dwarf shrubby.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♄

6 glaúcum, W. DE.t.40.f.26. *gr.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1732	July, A.	H. ♄
7 poly'gamum, RS. *gr.*	polygamous.	N. Spain.	1826	———	H. ♄
8 linifólium, KS. *gr.*	flax-leaved.	S. America.	1819	———	G. ♄
9 coriáceum, RS. *gr.*	leathery-leaved.	Egypt.	1828	June-S.	F. ♄
10 róseum, RS. *gr.*	rose-like.	S. Europe.	1739	June, J^y^	H.⊙
11 foliósum, RS. *gr.*	leafy.	Portugal.	1824	———	H.⊙
12 sibíricum, RS. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783	July, A.	H.⊙
13 parvifólium, RS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	———	H.⊙
14 bengalénse, RS. *gr.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	......	———	H.⊙
15 tatáricum, RS. *gr.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1549	———	H.⊙
16 horténse, RS. *gr.*	garden.	———	1548	———	H.⊙
17 nítens, RS. *gr.*	glossy.	Hungary.	1746	July-S.	H.⊙
18 acuminátum, RS. *gr.*	acuminate.	———	———	———	H.⊙
19 incánum, RS. *gr.*	hoary-leaved.	Spain.	1818	———	H.⊙
20 venétum, RS. *gr.*	Venetian.	Venice.	1820	———	H.⊙
21 álbum, RS. *gr.*	white-leaved.	Italy.	1826	———	H.⊙
22 incísum, MB. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	Tauria.	1829	———	H.⊙
23 crassifólium. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.⊙
24 *laciniátum*, RS. EB.3.t.165. *gr.*	frosted-sea.	Britain.	......	———	H.⊙
25 *pátulum*, RS. EB.t.936. *gr.*	spreading.	———	......	———	H.⊙
26 *angustifólium*, RS. EB.t.1774. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	......	June-A.	H.⊙
27 *eréctum*, RS. EB t.2223. *gr.*	upright.	———	......	August.	H.⊙
28 *littorále*, EB.10.t.708. *gr.*	grass-leaved.	———	......	Aug., S.	H.⊙
29 *pedunculátum*, RS. EB.t.232. *gr.*	peduncled.	———	......	July-S.	H.⊙
30 oppositifólium, RS. *gr.*	opposite-leaved.	France.	1827	———	H.⊙
31 prostrátum, RS. *gr.*	prostrate.	Europe.	......	———	H.⊙
32 microspérmum, RS. *wh.*	small-seeded.	Hungary.	1800	———	H.⊙
33 oblongifólium, RS. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	———	———	———	H.⊙
34 *hastátum*, RS. FD.t.1286. *gr.*	halbert-leaved.	Britain.	......	———	H.⊙
35 verticillátum, RS. *gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Spain.	1823	———	H.⊙
36 sulcátum, RS. *gr.*	furrowed.	....	———	———	H.⊙
54 SARCO'GONUM, G.DON.	SARCO'GONUM.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
adpréssum, G.DON. BM.t.3145. *wh.*	adpressed.	N. S. W.	1822	M^y^-S.	G.C. ♄
Poly'gonum adpréssum, BP.					
55 GYROCA'RPUS, JACQ.	GYROCA'RPUS.	N. O. ILLIGERA'CEÆ.			
1 Jacquíni, RC.1.t.1. *ye.*	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1812	....	S. ♄
asiáticus, W.					
2 americánus, W. JAM.t.178. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1816	....	S. ♄
56 BRABE'JUM, L.	AFRICAN ALMOND.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
stellatifólium, LT. *ro.*	common.	C. B. S.	1731	Mar., A.	G. ♄
57 PARIETA'RIA, L.	PELLITORY OF THE WALL.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.			
1 *officinális*, W. EB.t.879. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
2 judáica, W. *gr.*	Basil-leaved.	Germany.	1728	———	H. ♃
3 índica, W. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1790	April-J.	H. ♃
4 urticæfólia, W. *gr.*	nettle-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1700	June-S.	S.⊙
5 prostráta, L.EN. *gr.*	prostrate.	....	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
6 pensylvánica, W. *gr.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1816	———	H.⊙
7 crética, W. *gr.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1818	———	H.⊙
8 lusitánica, W. *gr.*	chickweed-lvd.	Spain.	1710	———	H.⊙
58 SPO'NIA, COMMERS.	SPO'NIA.	N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.			
1 orientális, W. RM.4.t.40. *gr.*	Oriental.	E. Indies.	1820	Aug., S.	S. ♄
Céltis orientális, HORT.					
2 micrántha, JUSS. *gr.*	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1791	April-J.	S. ♄
Céltis micrántha, HORT.					
3 púmila, PH. *gr.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1812	May.	H. ♄
4 occidentális, W.DB.t.147. *gr.*	American.	———	1656	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Céltis occidentális, HORT.					
β *cordáta*. *gr.*	*heart-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ *scabriúscula*. *gr.*	*rough-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
5 crassifólia, W. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	———	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
6 sinénsis, RS. *gr.*	Chinese.	China.	......	....	H. ♄
7 Willdenowiána, RS *gr.*	Willdenow's.	———	......	....	H. ♄
8 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	smooth.	Louisiana.	1812	Apr., M.	H. ♄

59 MERTE'NSIA, H.BK.	MERTE'NSIA.	N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.			
1 rhamnoídes, RS. CI.3.t.294. *ye.*	Rhamnus-like.	Jamaica.	1791	April-J.	S. ♄
2 lævigáta, KS. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825	....	S. ♄
3 iguánea, RS. *ye.*	prickly.	Jamaica.	1791	April-J.	S. ♄
Rhámnus iguáneus, L. *Céltis aculeáta*, W.					
60 CE'LTIS, L.	NETTLE-TREE.	N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.			
1 austrális, W.DB.t.105. *gr.*	European.	S. Europe.	1796	May.	H. ♄
2 Tournefórtii, W. *gr.*	Tournefort's.	Levant.	1738	....	H. ♄
61 RHA'PIS, W.	GROUND RATAN.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.			
1 arundinácea, W. *st.*	simple-leaved.	Carolina.	1765	Septem.	G. ♄
2 flabellifórmis, W. BM.t.1371. *st.*	creeping-rooted.	China.	1774	August.	S. ♃
3 cordáta, HORT. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	S. France.	.. ...	May.	H. ♄
4 áspera, HORT. *gr.*	rough-leaved.	———	......	——	H. ♄
62 POTAMO'PHILA, KG.	POTAMO'PHILA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
parviflóra, KG. *gr.*	small-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	Ja.,J^y	F.W. ♃
63 ATHEROPO'GON, RS.	ATHEROPO'GON.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
apludoídes, RS. *gr.*	Apluda-like.	N. America.	1808	June, J^y	H. ♃
Eutriána curtipéndula, KG.					
64 ÆGILOPS, KG.	HARD GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 ováta, KG. FG.1.t.93.	oval-spiked.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J^y	H. ☉
2 caudáta, KG. HG.t.7.	tailed.	Candia.	1820	July, A.	H. ☉
cylíndrica, RS.					
3 triaristáta, KG. HG.2.t.6.	three-awned.	S. Europe.	1739	———	H. ☉
4 triunciális, KG.	long-spiked.	———	——	———	H. ☉
5 comósa, KG.	tufted.	Greece.	1828	———	H. ☉
6 squarrósa, KG.	rough-spiked.	Levant.	1794	June, J^y	H. ☉
7 Hy'strix, KG.	hedge-hog.	Missouri.	1819	July, A.	H. ☉
65 HIEROCHLO'A, KG.	HOLLY-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *boreális*, KG. S.GW.p.167.	northern.	Scotland.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♃
Hólcus odorátus, FD. *Hólcus répens*, HG.3.t.3.					
2 austrális, KG. HG.1.t.4.	southern.	S. Europe.	1777	June, J^y	H. ♃
3 alpína, KG. FD t.1508.	alpine.	Melville Isl.	1827	———	H. ♃
4 frágrans, KG.	fragrant.	N. America.	1777	———	H. ♃
5 pauciflóra, KG.	few-flowered.	Melville Isl.	1827	———	H. ♃
66 BRIDE'LIA, W.	BRIDE'LIA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 montána, SS. RC.2 t.171. *st.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
2 scándens, W. RC.2.t.173. *wh.*	climbing.	———	1804	———	S.C. ♄
3 fruticósa, PS. RC.2.t.172. *st.*	frutescent.	———	1827	———	S. ♄

ORD. II.  DIŒCIA.

Plants with unisexual flowers on one plant, and bisexual on another plant. Example,—*Fráxinus excélsior*.

67 GLEDI'TSCHIA, L.	HONEY LOCUST-TREE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 triacánthos, DC. W.DB.2.t.138. *wh.*	three-spined.	N. America.	1700	June, J^y	H. ♄
β *inérmis*, DC.	*spineless.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
2 monospérma, DC. *wh.*	single-seeded.	———	——	———	H. ♄
3 hórrida, W. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1774	———	H. ♄
sinénsis, DC.					
4 macracántha, DC. *wh.*	large-spined.	———	——	———	H. ♄
5 brachycárpa, DC. *wh.*	curved-spined.	N. America.	......	———	H. ♄
6 férox, DC. *wh.*	flat-spined.	China.	1774	———	H. ♄
7 cáspica, DC. *wh.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♄
8 micracántha, LC. *wh.*	small-spined.	....	1824	———	H. ♄
9 índica, DC. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1812	....	S. ♄
10 læ'vis, LC. *wh.*	smooth.	....	......	....	H. ♄
11 latisíliqua, LC. *wh.*	broad-podded.	....	1821	....	H. ♄

68 FRA'XINUS, L.	ASH-TREE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.				
1 *simplicifólia*, EB.t.2476. *gr.* *heterophy'lla*, DS.	various-leaved.	Britain.	......	Apr., M.	H. ♄
2 *excélsior*, DS. EB.t.1692. *gr.*	common.	——	......	——	H. ♄
β *versícolor*. *gr.*	*silver-striped.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
γ *péndula*. *gr.*	*weeping.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
δ *horizontális*. *gr.*	*horizontal.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ε *jaspídea*. *gr.*	*coloured-branched.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
ζ *monstrósa*. *gr.* *erósa*, DS.	*curled-leaved.*	——	......	——	H. ♄
3 atrovírens, DS. *gr.*	green curled-lvd.	....	......	——	H. ♄
4 nána, DS. *gr.*	dwarf.	....	......	——	H. ♄
5 aúrea, W.EN. *gr.*	golden-barked.	....	......	——	H. ♄
6 verrucósa, L.EN. *gr.*	warted.	....	......	——	H. ♄
7 parvifólia, DS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Levant.	1816	——	H. ♄
8 polemonifólia, DS. *gr.*	Polemonium-lvd.	N. America.	.....	——	H. ♄
9 lentiscifólia, SS. *gr.*	Lentiscus-leaved.	Aleppo.	1716	May, J.	H. ♄
10 sambucifólia, DS. *gr.*	Elder-leaved.	N. America.	1800	....	H. ♄
11 argéntea, DS. *gr.*	silver-leaved.	Corsica.	1825	....	H. ♄
12 oxyphy'lla, MB. *gr.* *oxycárpa*, DS.	sharp-leaved.	Tauria.	1815	May, J.	H. ♄
13 pállida, DS. *gr.*	pale.	N. America.	1818	....	H. ♄
14 rúfa, DS. *gr.*	rufous.	——	1823	....	H. ♄
15 nígra, DS. *gr.*	black-twigged.	——	1818	April-J.	H. ♄
16 fúsca, DS. *gr.*	brown-branched.	——	1822	....	H. ♄
17 ellíptica, DS. *gr.*	elliptic-leaved.	——	1825	....	H. ♄
18 Richárdi, DS. *gr.*	Richard's.	——	1824	....	H. ♄
19 ováta, DS. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	——	——	....	H. ♄
20 álba, DS. *gr.*	grey-branched.	——	1825	....	H. ♄
21 cinérea, DS. *gr.*	cinereous.	——	1818	....	H. ♄
22 víridis, DS. *gr.*	green-branched.	——	1816	....	H. ♄
23 tamariscifólia, RS. *gr.*	Tamarisk-leaved.	Levant.	......	....	H. ♄
24 longifólia, DS. *gr.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1825	....	H. ♄
25 mexicána, DS. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	——	....	H. ♄
26 pulverulénta, DS. *gr.*	powdered.	N. America.	——	....	H. ♄
27 rubicúnda, DS. *gr.*	red-veined.	——	1825	....	H. ♄
28 expánsa, DS. *gr.*	expanded.	——	——	....	H. ♄
29 míxta, DS. *gr.*	mixed.	——	——	....	H. ♄
30 quadranguláta, DS. *gr.*	four-sided.	——	1811	April-J.	H. ♄
31 epíptera, DS. *gr.* *díscolor*, MICH.	dotted-stalked.	——	——	——	H. ♄
32 pannósa, DS. *gr.*	cloth-leaved	——	1818	——	H. ♄
33 pubéscens, DS. *gr.*	pubescent.	——	1783	May.	H. ♄
34 láncea, BOS. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	——	1823	April-J.	H. ♄
35 platycárpa, DS. *gr.*	flat-seeded.	——	1816	——	H. ♄
36 cúrvidens, RS. *gr.*	curved-toothed.	Carolina.	1811	Apr., M.	H. ♄
37 caroliniána, DS. *gr.*	Carolinian.	——	——	April-J.	H. ♄
38 juglandifólia, DS. *gr.*	walnut-leaved.	N. America.	——	——	H. ♄
39 americána, SS. *gr.*	white.	——	1722	——	H. ♄
40 acumináta, DS. *gr.*	taper-pointed.	——	——	——	H. ♄
41 laciniáta. *gr.*	jagged-leaved.	——	......	....	H. ♄

69 GALACTODE'NDRON, KUNTH.	COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
útile, KS. BM.t.3723 et 3724. *gr.* *Brósimum Galactodéndron*, DD.	useful.	Caraccas.	1829	....	S. ♄

70 BRO'SIMUM, W.	BREAD-NUT. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
1 Alicástrum, W. *gr.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1776	....	S. ♄
2 spúrium, W. *gr.*	Milk-wood.	——	1789	....	S. ♄

71 FI'CUS, L.	FIG-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
1 superstitiósa, L.EN. *gr.*	superstitious.	E. Indies.	......	....	S. ♄
2 religiósa, RS. RM.1.t.27. *gr.*	poplar-leaved.	——	1731	....	S. ♄
3 nymphæifólia, RS. *gr.*	water-lily-lvd.	——	1659	....	S. ♄
4 urophy'lla, WALL. L.BC.t.1697. *gr.*	tailed-leaved.	India.	1829	June.	S. ♄
5 cordáta, RS. *gr.*	heart leaved.	C. B. S.	1802	April-J.	S. ♄

Species	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
6 crassinérvia, RS. *gr.*	thick-nerved.	S. America.	1816	....	S. ♄
7 oblongáta, L.EN. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	....	S. ♄
8 rubiginósa, RS. *gr.*	ferruginous.	N. S. W.	1789	....	S. ♄
9 rubrinérvia, L.EN. *gr.*	red-nerved.	Brazil.	1824	....	S. ♄
10 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1822	....	S. ♄
11 costáta, RS. *gr.*	ribbed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763	....	S. ♄
12 lentiginósa, RS. *gr.*	veined-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	....	S. ♄
13 citrifólia, RS. *gr.*	citron-leaved.	———	1824	....	S. ♄
14 lúcida, RS. *gr.*	shining-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772	April-J.	S. ♄
15 coronáta, RS. *gr. re.*	red-crowned.	N. S. W.	1807	Mar.-J^y	S. ♄
16 pedunculáta, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1776	May-J^y	S. ♄
17 stipuláta, RS. *gr.*	trailing.	China.	1771	April-J.	G. ♄
18 leucótoma, RS. *gr.*	white-dotted.	E. Indies.	......	June-A.	S. ♄
19 venósa, RS. RM.3.t.64. *gr.*	veined-leaved.	———	1763	———	S. ♄
20 Benjamína, RS. RM.1.t.26. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	———	1757	....	S. ♄
21 tinctória, RS. *gr.*	Otaheite.	Society Isl.	1783	May-J^y	S. ♄
22 séptica, RS. *gr.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♄
23 complicáta, KS. *gr.*	complicated.	Mexico.	——	....	S. ♄
24 bengalénsis, RS. RM.1.t.28. *gr.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1690	Apr., M.	S. ♄
25 glabráta, KS. *gr.*	smooth.	Teneriffe.	1816	....	S. ♄
26 microcárpa, RS. *gr.*	small-fruited.	Guinea.	1823	Apr., M.	S. ♄
27 americána, RS. *gr.*	American.	S. America.	1780	———	S. ♄
28 racemósa, RS. RM 1.t.25. *gr.*	clustered.	E. Indies.	1759	April-J.	S. ♄
29 pertúsa, RS. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1780	———	S. ♄
30 púmila, RS. *gr.*	dwarf.	China.	1759	———	G. ♄
31 terebráta, RS. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822	———	S. ♄
32 comósa, RS. BM.t.3305. *gr.*	tufted.	E. Indies.	1825	....	S. ♄
33 glomeráta, RS. RC.2.t.123. *gr.*	crowded.	———	1818	....	S. ♄
34 nítida, H.EF.t.111. *gr.* *Hookéri*, SWT.	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816	Jan.-Ap.	S. ♄
35 ciliolósa, RS. *gr.*	fringed-stipuled.	....	——	Mar.-M.	S. ♄
36 cotinifólia, KS. *gr.*	Cotinus-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	Mar.-J.	S. ♄
37 obtusifólia, KS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄
38 populnea, RS. *gr.*	Poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772	———	S. ♄
39 coriácea, RS. *gr.*	leathery-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄
40 elástica, HB. *gr.*	Indian Rubber.	———	1815	....	G. ♄
41 macrophy'lla, RS. *gr.*	large-leaved.	Australia.	1816	April-J.	G. ♄
42 Afzélii, GD. *gr.*	Afzelius's.	Sierra Leone.	1822	....	S. ♄
43 glaucophy'lla, RS. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. America.	1824	....	S. ♄
44 lasiophy'lla, L.EN. *gr.*	downy-leaved.	....	1816	....	S. ♄
45 martinicénsis, W. *gr.* *laurifólia*, RS.	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1759	April-J.	S. ♄
46 retúsa, RS. *gr.*	retuse-leaved.	E. Indies	1793	———	S. ♄
47 insípida, RS. *gr.*	insipid.	Caraccas.	1829	....	S. ♄
48 calyculáta, RS. *gr.*	calyculate.	Vera Cruz.	1760	April-J.	S. ♄
49 cuneáta, RS. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	———	S. ♄
50 índica, RS. RM.3.t.63. *gr.*	Banyan-tree.	E. Indies.	1759	....	S. ♄
51 Logáni, GD. *gr.*	Logan's.	Caraccas.	1824	....	S. ♄
52 salicifólia, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	Arabia.	1818	....	S. ♄
53 aurántica, LODD. *or.*	orange-fruited.	....	——	....	S. ♄
54 myrtifólia, L.EN. *gr.*	myrtle-leaved.	....	1824	....	S. ♄
55 péndula, L.EN. *gr.*	pendulous.	....	——	May-J^y	S. ♄
56 nervósa, RS. *gr.*	strong-nerved.	E. Indies.	1826	....	S. ♄
57 pubéscens, RS. *gr.*	pubescent.	———	——	....	S. ♄
58 acumináta, BM.t.3282. *or.*	acuminate.	———	——	....	S. ♄
59 caudáta, LC. *gr.*	tailed-leaved.	———	——	....	S. ♄
60 longifólia, LC. *gr.*	long-leaved.	....	——	....	S. ♄
61 dumósa, LC. *gr.*	bushy.	....	——	....	S. ♄
62 lanceoláta, HB. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	....	S. ♄
63 viscifólia, LC. *gr.*	Viscum-leaved.	———	——	....	S. ♄
64 obtusáta, L.EN. *gr.*	obtuse-toothed.	....	——	....	S. ♄
65 Brássii, HT. *gr.*	Brass's.	Sierra Leone.	1822	....	S. ♄
66 ulmifólia, RS. *gr.*	elm-leaved.	Philippines.	1825	....	S. ♄
67 múntia, L.EN. *gr.*	rough-leaved.	Australia.	1818	....	S. ♄
68 capénsis, RS. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	....	S. ♄

69 exasperáta, RS. *gr.*	very rough.	Guinea.	1822	S. ♄
scábra, W.				
70 oppositifólia, RC.2.t.124. *gr.*	opposite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	S. ♄
híspida, RS.				
71 Lichtensteínii, L.EN. *gr.*	Lichtenstein's.	C. B. S.	1824	S. ♄
72 heterophy'lla, RS. RM.3.t.62. *gr.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	S. ♄
73 quercifólia, L.BC.t.1540. *gr.*	oak-leaved.	———	1827 May-A.	S. ♄
74 aquática, W. *gr.*	water.	———	1758 April-J.	S. ♄
75 répens, RS. *gr.*	creeping-stemmed.	———	1805	S. ♄
76 Cárica, RS. *gr.*	eatable.	S. Europe.	1548 June, Jy	H. ♄
77 virgáta, HB. *gr.*	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1817	G. ♄
72 CHAMÆ'ROPS, L.	CHAMÆ'ROPS.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.		
1 húmilis, SS. AR.t.599. *st.*	dwarf Fan-Palm.	S. Europe.	1731 Feb., M.	G. ♄
2 Hy'strix, SS. *st.*	porcupine.	Georgia.	1801	G. ♄
3 serruláta, SS. *st.*	saw-leaved.	N. America.	1809	G. ♄
4 Palmétto, SS. *st.*	smooth stemmed.	Carolina.	——	G. ♄
5 excélsa, LC. *st.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1822	S. ♄
6 guianénsis, LC. *st.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1824	S. ♄
7 grácilis, LC. *st.*	slender.	S. America.	1823	S. ♄
73 TURPI'NIA, VENTEN.	TURPI'NIA.	N. O. STAPHYLEA'CEÆ.		
1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
Dalry'mplea domingénsis, SS.				
2 occidentális, DC. *wh.*	western.	Jamaica.	1824	S. ♄
Staphyléa occidentális, SWARTZ.				
74 NEMOPA'NTHES, RAFIN.	NEMOPA'NTHES.	N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.		
canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1812 June, Jy	H. ♄
I'lex canadénsis, MICH.				
75 GOUA'NIA, L.	GOUA'NIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.		
1 domingénsis, DC. J.AM.t.179. *gr.*	Chaw-stick.	W. Indies.	1739	S.C. ♄
2 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Brazil.	1822	S.C. ♄
3 integrifólia, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	S. America.	1821	S.C. ♄
4 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	S.C. ♄
5 tiliæfólia, DC. *gr.*	lime-tree-leaved.	Bourbon.	1810 Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
6 mauritiána, DC. *br.*	rusty.	Mauritius.	1823	S.C. ♄
7 leptostáchya, DC. RC.1.t.98. *gr.*	slender-spiked.	E. Indies.	1810 Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
tiliæfólia, ROXB. not of LAMARQUE.				
8 Retinária, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	S.C. ♄
76 MELANORRHÆ'A, WALL.	MELANORRHÆ'A.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.		
usitáta, W. *re.*	useful.	E. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
77 SORINDE'IA, THOUARS.	SORINDE'IA.	N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.		
madagascariénsis, DC. *pu.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1828	S. ♄
78 BURSE'RA, JACQ.	BURSE'RA.	N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.		
1 gummífera, DC. J.AM.t.65. *wh.*	Jamaica Birch.	W. Indies.	1690	S. ♄
2 simplicifólia, DC. *wh.*	simple-leaved.	Jamaica.	1821	S. ♄
3 serráta, ROXB. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	S. ♄
79 MY'RSINE, L.	MY'RSINE.	N. O. MYRSINA'CEÆ.		
1 africána, DS. *gr.*	African.	C. B. S.	1691 Mar.-M.	G. ♄
2 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.pu.*	round-leaved.	———	1818 June, Jy	G. ♄
3 retúsa, DS. *gr.pu.*	retuse-leaved.	Azores.	1778 July, A.	G. ♄
4 capitelláta, DS. BM.t.3222. *gr.*	axillary-headed.	Nepaul.	1822 ———	G. ♄
5 semiserráta, DS. *bh.*	semiserrate.	———	——	G. ♄
6 subspinósa, DS. *wh.*	spiny-leaved.	———	1823	G. ♄
7 bifária, DS. *bh.*	bifarious.	———	——	G. ♄
8 variábilis, DS. *wh.*	variable.	N. S. W.	1820 June-S.	G. ♄
9 coriácea, DS. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	S. ♄
Samára coriácea, SWARTZ.				
10 Samára, DS. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770 Nov.-F.	G. ♄
Samára pentándra, W.				
11 mítis, DS. BM.t.1858. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	———	...... June-S.	G. ♄
Sideróxylon míte, BM. *Manglílla Milleriána*, PS.				
12 venulósa, DS. *wh.*	veined-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄

13 melanophlœ́os, DS. JV.1.t.71. *wh.* laurel-leaved. C. B. S. 1783 Mar.-J. G. ♄
Siderόxylon melanophéum, W.
14 canariénse, SS. *wh.* Canary. Canaries. 1816 June-S. G. ♄

80 DIOSPY'ROS, L. DATE-PLUM. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.
1 pubéscens, DS. *pu. ye.* pubescent. N. America. 1812 Apr., M. H. ♄
2 virginiána, DS. W.DB.t.146. *pu. ye.* Virginian. ———— 1629 June, J^y^ H. ♄
3 reticuláta, DS. *wh.* netted-leaved. Mauritius. 1823 Apr., M. S. ♄
4 melanóxylon, DS. RC.1.t.46. *wh.* black-wooded. E. Indies. 1817 June-A. S. ♄
5 Ebenáster, DS. *wh.* Ebenus-like. ———— 1792 ———— S. ♄
6 montána, DS. RC.1.t.48. *wh.* mountain. ———— 1819 ———— S. ♄
7 Ebénum, DS. *wh.* smooth. ———— 1792 ———— S. ♄
8 Mabóla, DS. *st.* Mabola-tree. Philippines. 1822 Apr., M. S. ♄
9 sylvática, DS. RC.1.t.47. *wh.* wood. E. Indies. 1812 May-J^y^ S. ♄
10 obováta, DS. *wh.* obovate-leaved. W. Indies. 1796 ———— S. ♄
11 Embryópteris, BR.t.499. *gr.* glutiniferous. E. Indies. —— May-A. S. ♄
Embryópteris glutinífera, RC.1.t.70.
12 vaccinioídes, DS. H.EX.F.t.139. *wh.* Vaccinium-like. China. 1822 ———— G. ♄
13 edúlis, LC. *wh.* eatable. E. Indies. —— ———— S. ♄
14 lobáta, DS. *wh.* lobed-fruited. China. —— ———— G. ♄
15 Lótus, DS. *pa. ye.* European. Italy. 1596 June, J^y^ H. ♄
16 hirsúta, DS. *wh.* hairy. Ceylon. 1816 ———— S. ♄
17 Káki, DS. *wh.* Japanese. Japan. 1789 ———— G. ♄
18 cordifólia, DS. RC.1.t.50. *wh.* heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1794 May-J^y^ S. ♄
19 chloróxylon, DS. RC.1.t.49. *wh.* cluster-flowered. ———— 1822 .... S. ♄
20 rugulósa, DS. *wh.* wrinkled. New Holland. 1823 .... G. ♄
21 sapóta, BM.t.3988. *wh.* Sapot-tree. E. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. ♄

81 CARGI'LLIA, B. CARGI'LLIA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.
1 láxa, DS. *wh.* loose. Australia. 1827 May-A. G. ♄
2 austrális, DS. BM.t.3274. *wh.* Southern. ———— 1816 July-S. G. ♄

82 DIPLONE'MA, DS. DIPLONE'MA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.
1 ambígua, DS. *wh.* doubtful. C. B. S. 1774 June, J^y^ G. ♄
2 ellíptica, DS. *wh.* elliptic-leaved. ———— 1815 ———— G. ♄
Royéna polyándra, L.

83 NY'SSA, RS. TU'PELO. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.
1 aquática, RS. *gr.* water. N. America. 1739 Apr., M. H. ♄
biflóra, W.
2 villósa, RS. *gr.* hairy-leaved. ———— 1806 May. H. ♄
3 capitáta, HK. *gr.* headed. Carolina. —— —— H. ♄
4 grandidentáta, MICH. *gr.* large-toothed. ———— 1812 .... H. ♄
tomentósa, RS.
5 cándicans, RS. *gr.* Ogechee Lime. ———— —— .... H. ♄
6 denticuláta, RS. *gr.* toothed. ———— 1795 May, J. H. ♄

84 PYRULA'RIA, MICH. PYRULA'RIA. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.
púbera, MICH. *gr. ye.* olive-bearing. N. America. 1800 .... H. ♄
Hamiltónia oleífera, W.

85 LAUROPHY'LLUS, THUNB. LAUROPHY'LLUS. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
capénsis, W. *gr.* Cape. C. B. S. 1801 .... G. ♄

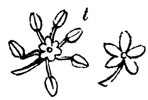
86 ARCTO'PUS, L. ARCTO'PUS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
echinátus, DC. BR.t.705. *wh.* rough. C. B. S. 1774 June-S. G. ♃

87 PA'NAX, L. PA'NAX. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.
1 quinquefólium, DC. BM.t.1333. *gr.* Ginseng. N. America. 1740 June. H. ♃
2 trifólium, DC. BM.t.1334. *wh.* lesser. ———— 1759 May, J. H. ♃
pusílla, BM.
3 hórridum, DC. *wh.* horrid. ———— 1829 .... H. ♄
4 aculeátum, DC. JI.3.t.634. *wh.* prickly. China. 1774 Nov. S. ♄
5 cochleátum, DC. *wh.* shell-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 Apr.-J. S. ♄
6 conchifólium, HB. *gr.* great shell-lvd. Guiana. —— .... S. ♄
7 arbóreum, DC. *gr.* tree. New Zealand 1822 .... G. ♄
8 digitátum, DC. *gr* fingered. E. Indies. 1818 .... S. ♄
9 Morototóni, DC. *wh.* Morototoni. Trinidad. 1822 .... S. ♄
unduláfum, PS.

10 attenuátum, DC. *gr.*	attenuated.	W. Indies.	1825	S. ♄
11 fruticósum, DC. AR.t.595. *gr.*	shrubby.	....	1800 Aug., S.	S. ♄
88 PISO'NIA, L.	PISO'NIA.	N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.		
1 grándis, BP. *wh.*	superb.	New Holland.	1805 June.	G. ♄
2 frágrans, SS. *gr.*	fragrant.	....	1825 April.	S. ♄
3 macrophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	long-leaved.	....	1820 May-J^y	S. ♄
4 hirtélla, KS. *wh.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1825 May, J.	G. ♄
5 obováta, L.EN. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	S. America.	1820 July, A.	S. ♄
6 obtusáta, SS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 June.	S. ♄
7 nígricans, SS. *wh.*	black.	————	1806 May-J^y	S. ♄
8 mexicána, L.EN. *ro.* *Boerhaávia arboréscens,* PS.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825 June-A.	G. ♄
9 aculeáta, SS. LI.t.861. *ye.*	prickly.	Jamaica.	1739 Mar., A.	S. ♄
10 nítida, W.EN. *li.*	glossy.	Madagascar.	1824	S. ♄

ORD. III. TRIŒCIA.

t u



Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on three separate plants; or having flowers with stamens only on one, pistils on another, and bisexual flowers on a third tree.
Example,—*Ceratónia Síliqua* (*t*, *u*).

89 CERATO'NIA, L.	CAROB-TREE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
Síliqua, DC. AR.t.567. *gr.*	common.	Levant.	1570 Sep., O.	G. ♄

CLASS XXIV. CRYPTOGAMIA.

z



Plants without stamens or pistils, at least not capable of being distinguished with any certainty.
Example,—*Polypódium vulgare* (*z*).

ORD. I. FILICES.

Plants with the fructification in capsules.
Example,—*Polypódium vulgáre.*

Linnean Name. *Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 EQUISE'TUM, W.	HORSE-TAIL.	N. O. EQUISE'TA'CEÆ.			
1 *arvénse,* W. EB.t.2020. *br. ye.*	corn.	Britain.	......	Mar., A.	H. ♃
2 *sylváticum,* W. EB.t.1874. *br. ye.*	wood.	———	......	Ap., M.	H. ♃
3 umbrósum, W. *br. ye.*	shade.	Germany.	1818	———	H. ♃

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
4 *fluviátile*, W. EB.t.2022. *br. ye.*	great water.	Britain.	......	Ap., M.	H. ♃
5 *limósum*, W. EB.t.929. *br. ye.*	smooth-stalked.	———	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
6 *hyemále*, W. EB.t.915. *br. ye.*	Shave-grass.	———	......	July, A.	H. ♃
7 *variegátum*, W. EB.t.1987. *br. ye.*	variegated.	Scotland.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
8 *Drummóndii*, HOOKER. EB.t.2777. *br.*	Drummond's.	———	......	April.	H. ♃
9 scirpoídes, W. *br. ye.*	Scirpus-like.	N. America.	1812	June, J^y	H. ♃
10 filifórme, W. *br. ye.*	thready.	———	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
11 *palústre*, W. EB.t.2021. *br. ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	......	June, J^y	H. ♃
12 praténse, W. *br. ye.*	meadow.	Germany.	1820	———	H. ♃

2 ISOE'TES, W. ISOE'TES, *or* QUILL-WORT. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
lacústris, W. EB.t.1084.	marsh.	Britain.	......	M^y-O.	H.W. ♃

3 MARSI'LEA, W. MARSI'LEA. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
·quadrifólia, W.	four-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	Ju.-A	H.W. ♃

4 SALVI'NIA, W. SALVI'NIA. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
nátans, W. *gr.*	floating.	Europe.	1818	M^y-A.	H.W. ♃

5 PILULA'RIA, W. PILL-WORT. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
globulífera, W. EB.t.521. *br.*	Pepper Grass.	Britain.	......	Ju.-S.	H.W. ♃

6 PSILO'TUM, BP. PSILO'TUM. N. O. LYCOPODIA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
tríquetrum, BP. *ye.*	triangular.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A.	G. ♃
Lycopódium núdum, LINN.					

7 LYCOPO'DIUM, W. CLUB-MOSS. N. O. LYCOPODIA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 caroliniánum, W. *br.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
2 complanátum, W. FD.t.78. *br.*	Arbor-Vitæ-lvd.	———	1770	———	H. ♃
3 *clavátum*, W. EB.t.224. *br.*	common.	Britain.	......	———	H. ♃
4 *alpínum*, W. *br.*	alpine.	———	......	August.	H. ♃
5 *annotínum*, W. EB.t.1727. *br.*	interrupted.	———	......	June-A.	H. ♃
6 *inundátum*, W. EB.t.239. *br.*	marsh.	———	......	———	H.W. ♃
7 *selaginoídes*, W. EB.t.1148. *br.*	prickly.	———	....	August.	H. ♃
8 dendroídeum, W. *br.*	Fan.	N. America.	1770	July.	H. ♃
9 alopecuroídes, W. *br.*	Foxtail.	———	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
10 rupéstre, W. *br.*	rock.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
11 dénsum, BP. *br.*	dense.	N. S. W.	1822	July, A.	G. ♃
12 *Selágo*, W. EB.t.233. *br.*	fir.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H. ♃
13 lucídulum, W. *br.*	glossy.	N. America.	1822	July, A.	H. ♃
14 helvéticum, W. *br.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1779	June-A.	H. ♃
15 denticulátum, W. *br.*	toothed.	———	———	July.	H. ♃
16 ornithopodioídes, W. *br.*	Bird's-claw.	....	1812	June-A.	H. ♃
17 depréssum, W. *br.*	depressed.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G. ♃
18 circinátum, L. *br.*	circinate.	E. Indies.	1831	July.	S. ♃
19 ápodum, W. *br.*	distichous.	N. America.	1815	———	H. ♃
20 stoloníferum, SWARTZ. *br.*	stoloniferous.	Brazil.	1831	———	S. ♃
21 cordátum. *br.*	cordate.	———	1838	———	S. ♃
22 brasiliénsis, RAD. *br.*	Brazilian.	———	1831	———	S. ♃
23 invólvens.	involvent.	———	1811	———	S. ♃

8 LYGO'DIUM, BP. SNAKE'S-TONGUE. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 scándens, SWARTZ. L.BC.t.742. *br. ye.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1793	M^y-S.	S.C. ♃
2 microphy'llum, BP. CI.6.t.595.f.2. *br.*	small-leaved.	Australia.	1818	———	S.C. ♃
3 polymórphum, KS. CI.6.t.595.f.1. *br. ye.*	variable.	S. America.	1816	———	S.C. ♃
Ugéna polymórphum, CAV. *Hydroglóssum hirsútum*, W.					
4 circinátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	rounded.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S.C. ♃
5 venústum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	elegant.	S. America.	1812	———	S.C. ♃
6 palmátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	palmate.	———	1823	———	S.C. ♃
Hydroglóssum palmátum, W.					
7 hastátum, W. *br.*	halbert-leaved.	Maranham.	1820	———	S.C. ♃
8 mexicánum, PRESL. *br.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1831	......	G.C. ♃
9 volúbile, SS. *br.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1819	M^y, S.	S.C. ♃

9 TO'DEA, W. TO'DEA. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	Habit
1 austrális, R.BR. *br.*	southern.	Australia.	1831	May-A.	G. ♃
2 africána, W. *br. ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1805	———	G. ♃
Osmúnda barbáta, BROWN.					

10 ANEI'MIA, W.	ANEI'MIA.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 fraxinifólia, RAD. *br. ye.*	ash-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	Sep.-D.	S. ♃
2 collína, RAD. *br. ye.*	hill.	———	———	....	S. ♃
3 hirsúta, W. *br. ye.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1794	....	S. ♃
4 hírta, W. *br. ye.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1824	....	S. ♃
5 adiantifólia, W. *br. ye.*	Maiden-hair-lvd.	———	1793	Aug., S.	S. ♃
6 laciniáta, W. *br. ye.*	jagged.	———	1794	Sep.-D.	S. ♃
7 lanceoláta, W. *br. ye.*	spear-leaved.	———	1820	Aug., S.	S. ♃
8 coccínea, LK. OTT. *br.*	scarlet.	....	1830	———	S. ♃
9 flexuósa, SWARTZ. *br.*	flexuose.	S. America.	1831	....	S. ♃
10 longifólia, RAD. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	———	April-J^y	S. ♃
11 répens, RAD. *br.*	creeping.	———	———	———	S. ♃
12 radícans, RAD. *br. ye.*	rooting-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	S. ♃

11 ANEMIDI'CTYON, J. SMITH.	ANEMIDI'CTYON.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
Phyllítidis, SS. *br.*	flat-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824	May-A.	S. ♃
Aneímia Phyllítidis, SS.					

12 BOTRY'CHIUM, W.	MOON-WORT.	N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.			
1 *Lunária*, W. EB.t.318. *br. ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
Osmúnda Lunária, EB.					
2 oblíquum, W. *br.*	oblique.	N. America.	1821	June, J^y	H. ♃
3 disséctum, W. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	———	1806	July.	H. ♃
4 virgínicum, W. *br. ye.*	Virginian.	———	1790	August.	H. ♃
5 fumarioídes, W. *br. ye.*	Fumaria-leaved.	———	1806	July, A.	H. ♃
6 austrále, BP. *br. ye.*	southern.	Australia.	1823	———	G. ♃
7 grácile, PH. *br ye.*	slender.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♃

13 OSMU'NDA, W.	OSMU'NDA.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 *regális*, W. EB.t.209. *br. ye.*	Flowering Fern.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
2 spectábilis, W. *br. ye.*	showy.	N. America.	1811	July.	H. ♃
3 Claytoniána, W. *br. ye.*	Clayton's.	———	1772	August.	H. ♃
4 húmilis, W. H.EX.F.t.28. *br. ye.*	dwarf.	———	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
5 interrúpta, W. *br. ye.*	interrupted.	———	......	———	H. ♃
6 palústris, LK. *br. ye.*	marsh.	....	1831	....	S. ♃
7 cinnamómea, W. *br.*	woolly.	N. America.	1772	June.	H. ♃
8 Presliána, J. SMITH. *br. ye.*	Presl's.	Isle of Luzon......		....	S. ♃

Nephródium banksiæfólium, PRESL. *Asplénium aúreum*, BLUME. *Plenásium banksiæfólium*, PRESL. *bromeliæfólium*, PRESL.

14 OPHIOGLO'SSUM, W.	ADDER'S-TONGUE.	N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.			
1 *vulgátum*, EB.t.108. *br.*	common.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H. ♃
2 bulbósum, W. *br.*	bulbous-rooted.	N. America.	......	———	H. ♃
3 gramíneum, W. *br.*	grass-like.	Australia.	1822	———	G. ♃
4 costátum, BP. *br.*	ribbed.	———	———	———	G. ♃
5 lusitánicum, W. *br.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	......	———	H. ♃
6 reticulátum, W. *br.*	netted.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S. ♃
7 petiolátum, W. H.EX.F.t.56. *br.*	petiolate.	———	1822	———	S. ♃
8 péndulum, L. *br.*	drooping.	Isle of Luzon.......		———	S. ♃

15 SCHIZÆ'A, W.	SCHIZÆ'A.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 pusílla, PH. *br. ye.*	small.	N. America.	1825	June, J^y	H. ♃
2 penicilláta, W. *br. ye.*	pencilled.	S. America.	1816	———	S. ♃
3 rupéstris, BP. *br. ye.*	rock.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♃
4 élegans, SS. *br. ye.*	elegant.	Trinidad.	1825	May-A.	G. ♃
5 bífida, BP. *br. ye.*	bifid.	N. S. W.	1822	June, J^y	G. ♃
6 digitáta, SMITH. *br. ye.*	fingered.	Malacca.	......	Apr.-J^y	S. ♃
7 propínqua, A. CUNN. *br. ye.*	related.	———	......	———	S. ♄
rupéstris, R. BROWN.					

16 MARA'TTIA, W.	MARA'TTIA.	N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ.			
1 læ'vis, SMITH. *br. ye.*	smooth.	Jamaica.	1793	....	S. ♃
2 aláta, W. *br. ye.*	winged.	———	———	May-A.	S. ♃
3 élegans, ENDL. *br. ye.*	elegant.	Norfolk Isls.		....	S. ♄

17 GLEICHE'NIA, BP.	GLEICHE'NIA.	N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.			
1 pubéscens, KS. *br.*	pubescent.	Vera Cruz.	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
Merténsia pubéscens, W.					

2 microphy'lla, BP. *br.*	small-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	June-A.	G.♃
3 Spelúncæ, BP. *br.*	various-leaved.	——	——	——	G.♃
4 pectináta, SS. *br.*	pectinated.	S. America.	1821	——	S.♃
5 flabelláta, BP. *br.*	fan-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	——	G.♃
6 semivestíta, LAB. *br. ye.*	half-clothed.	Malacca.	......	May-J[y]	S.♃
vulcánicum, BLUM. *hecistophy'lla*, A.CUNN.					
7 mucronáta, REINW. *br. ye.*	mucronate.	Mindora.	......	....	S.♄
8 Hermánni, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	Hermann's.	Isle of Luzon.	1829	....	S.♃
9 bifurcáta, BLUME. *br. ye.*	two-forked.	Malacca.	......	Apr.-J[y]	S.♃
10 excélsa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	tall.	Isle of Luzon.	......	——	S.♃
11 gigantéa, WALL. *br. ye.*	gigantic.	E Indies.	......	May-A.	S.♃
12 rígida, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	stiff.	Isle of Luzon.	1839	June.	S.♃
18 PARKE'RIA, HF.	**PARKE'RIA.**	**N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.**			
1 Lockhárti, HF. *br.*	Lockhart's.	Trinidad.	1824	May-A.	S.♃
2 Pteridoídes, HF. *br.*	Brake-like.	W. Indies.	1822	May-O.	S.♃
19 ACRO'STICHUM, W.	**ACRO'STICHUM.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 crinítum, W. *br. ye.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1793	May-J[y]	S.♃
2 glandulósum, HF. *br.*	glandular.	Jamaica.	1825	May-O.	S.♃
3 longifólium, SS. *br.*	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1827	——	S.♃
4 citrifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	citron-leaved.	——	......	Sept.	S.♃
5 flagellíferum, W. *br.*	strap-bearing.	E. Indies.	1825	....	S.♃
6 Scolopéndrium, SS. *br. ye.*	Scolopendrium-like.	——	......	August.	S.♃
7 piloselloídes, SS. *br. ye.*	simple-leaved.	——	1822	June-A.	S.♃
8 latifólium, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	......	....	S.♃
9 fimbriátum, SS. *br.*	fringed.	S. America.	1824	June-A.	S.♃
10 appendiculátum, H.EX.F.t.108. *br.*	appendaged.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.♃
11 aúreum, W. *br. ye.*	golden.	S. America.	——	July, A.	S.♃
12 aspleniifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	Asplenium-lvd.	——	1833	——	S.♃
13 juglandifólium, KAULF. *br. ye.*	walnut-leaved.	——	......	July.	S.♃
14 fusifórme. *br. ye.*	noble.	Malacca.	......	——	S.♃
20 CERATO'PTERIS, BRONG.	**CERATO'PTERIS.**	**N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.**			
thalictroídes, SS. *br.*	Thalictrum-lvd.	E Indies.	1818	June-O.	S.♃
Ellobocárpus oleráceus, KAULF.					
21 GYMNOGRA'MMA, DESF.	**GYMNOGRA'MMA.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 pedáta, SS. *br. ye.*	pedate.	New Spain.	1822	June-S.	S.♃
2 villósa, LK. *br.*	villose.	Brazil.	1836	——	S.♃
3 rúfa, SL. *br. ye*	rusty-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S.♃
Hemionítis rúfa, W.					
4 tomentósa, DESF. *br. ye.*	tomentose.	Brazil.	1831	....	S.♃
5 chærophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	Chervil-leaved.	——	1825	June-A.	S.♃
6 peruviána, SS. *br. ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1822	——	S.♃
7 trifoliáta, SS. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	1810	——	S.♃
8 tartárea, SS. *br. ye.*	whitened.	S. America.	1817	——	S.♃
9 calomelános, SS. *br. ye.*	mealy.	W. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S.♃
10 chrysophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	golden-leaved.	——	1821	——	S.♃
11 ochrácea, PRESL. *br. ye.*	ochraceous.	Buenos Ayres.	......	March.	S.♃
12 sulphúrea, SS. *br. ye.*	sulphur-coloured.	Jamaica.	1808	July.	S.♃
13 polypodioídes, SS. *br. ye.*	Polypodium-like.	Brazil.	......	June.	S.♃
Raddiána, LH.					
14 leptophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	May-A.	S.♃
15 Mássóni, LH. *br. ye.*	Masson's.	Hybrid.	1838	June-O.	S.♃
16 cordáta, SCHL. *br. ye.*	cordate.	C. B. S.	1867	——	S.♃
17 hy'brida. *ye.*	hybrid.	S. America.	......	May-J[y]	S.♃
18 vestíta, WALL. *ye. br.*	clothed.	W. Indies.	......	——	S.♃
19 falcáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	falcate.	——	......	——	S.♃
Hemionítis falcáta, HAMILT.					
20 javánica, BLUME. *br. ye.*	Javanese.	Java.	......	——	S.♃
22 CE'TERACH, W.	**CE'TERACH.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
officinárum, W. EB t.1244. *br.*	common.	Britain.	......	May-O.	H.♃
Scolopéndrium Céterach, EB. *Grammítis Céterach*, HORT.					

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
23 HEMIONI'TIS, L.	HEMIONI'TIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
palmáta, W. H.EX.F.t.33. *br. ye.*	palmated.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S.♃
24 NIPHO'BOLUS, KAULF.	NIPHO'BOLUS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 pertúsus, H.EX.F.t.162. *br. ye.*	bored.	China.	1817	July-O.	G.♃
Polypódium pertúsum, HOOK.					
2 adnáscens, SS. *br.*	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	Apr.-A.	S.♃
3 flocculósus, J.SMITH. *br.*	flocculose.	Manilla.	1841	....	S.♃
4 rupéstris, SS. *br. ye.*	rock.	N. S. W.	1824	July-O.	G.♃
5 língua, SS. *br. ye.*	tongue-like.	Japan.	1817	———	G.♃
6 cónfluens, SS. *br. ye.*	confluent.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G.♃
7 sinénsis, LH. *br. ye.*	Chinese.	China.	......	Sept.	G.♃
8 álbicans, BLUME. *br. ye.*	whitish.	Ceylon.	......	July.	S.♃
9 spléndens, J.SMITH. *ye. br.*	splendid.	E. Indies.	......	——	S.♃
10 costátus, PRESL. *br. ye.*	ribbed-leaved.	———	......	——	S.♃
11 nummularifólius, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	moonwort-lvd.	Isle of Luzon	......	April.	S.♃
Acróstichum nummularifólium, BLUME.					
12 várius, KAULF. *br. ye.*	variable.	———	......	July.	S.♃
13 acrostichoídes, J.SMITH.	Acrostichum-like.	———	......	Sept.	S.♃
14 spléndens, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	splendid.	Samar.	......	July.	S.♃
15 sphærocéphalus, HK. *br. ye.*	round-headed.	Malacca.	......	——	S.♃
16 bícolor, KAULF. *br. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	......	August.	S.♃
17 gláber, KAULF. *br. ye.*	smooth.	———	......	July, A.	S.♃
25 DRYO'PTERIS, SMITH.	DRYO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
sagittifólia, HK. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	......	Apr.-N.	S.♃
26 XIPHO'PTERIS, KF.	SWORD-FERN.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 myosuroídes, SS. *br. ye.*	mousetail-like.	W. Indies.	1824	June-A.	S.♃
2 serruláta, KF. H.EX.F.t.78. *br. ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1823	———	S.♃
Grammítis serruláta, W.					
3 heterophy'lla, BP. *br. ye.*	variable-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	———	S.♃
27 MENI'SCIUM, SCHREB.	MENI'SCIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 sorbifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	service-leaved.	S. America.	1825	June-A.	S.♃
2 reticulátum, W. *br. ye.*	netted-leaved.	Martinico.	1793	———	S.♃
3 triphy'llum, SS. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1828	———	S.♃
4 palústre, RAD. *br. ye.*	marsh.	W. Indies.	......	May.	S.♃
5 prolíferum, SS. *br. ye.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J.	S.♃
6 cuspidátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	cuspidate.	Isle of Luzon	....	May, J.	S.♃
28 PLEOPE'LTIS, H.BK.	PLEOPE'LTIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 latifólia, LC. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	May, J.	S.♃
2 ensifólia, H.EX.F.t.62. *br. ye.*	sword-leaved.	———	———	———	S.♃
3 angústa, SS. *br. ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1826	———	S.♃
4 núda, DP. H.EX.F.t.63. *br. ye.*	naked.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S.♃
29 WOO'DSIA, R.BROWN.	WOO'DSIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 *hyperbórea*, LT. EB.t.2023. *br. ye.*	hairy alpine.	Scotland.	......	July-S.	H.♃
2 pubéscens, SS. *br. ye.*	pubescent.	Brazil.	1826	June-D.	S.♃
3 glabélla, SS. *br. ye.*	smooth.	N. America.	1827	Aug., S.	H.♃
4 *ilvénsis*, LT. EB.t.2616. *br. ye.*	rock.	Britain.	......	June, J^y^	H.♃
5 Perriniána, HF. *br. ye.*	Perrin's.	N. America.	1825	Aug.-N.	H.♃
Æróphila Perriniána, SS.					
6 vestíta, SPRENG. *br. ye.*	clothed.	———	1816	June, J^y^	H.♃
7 móllis, J.SMITH. *br.*	soft.	Brazil.	......	July.	S.♃
Physemátium mólle, KAULF.					
8 caucásica, J.SMITH. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	......	....	H.♃
30 GRAMMI'TIS, SWARTZ.	GRAMMI'TIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 lanceoláta, SS. *br. ye.*	spear-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	June-A.	S.♃
2 lineáris, SS. *br. ye.*	linear-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	———	S.♃
3 austrális, DP. *br. ye.*	Australian.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G.♃
4 elongáta, SS. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
5 furcáta, HF. *br. ye.*	forked-leaved.	Trinidad.	1825	———	S.♃
6 hírta, BLUME. *br.*	hairy.	Isle of Luzon.	1840	....	S.♃
7 cuculláta, BLUME. *br. ye.*	cucullate.	———	——	....	S.♃

31 POLYPO'DIUM, SWARTZ.	POLYPO'DIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 sérpens, W. ye.	trailing.	W. Indies.	1822	Mar.-A.	S.♃
2 angustifólium, W. ye.	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	——	——	S.♃
3 heterophy'llum, SS. ye.	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S.♃
4 attenuátum, BP. ye.	attenuate.	N. S. W.	1823	——	S.♃
5 lanceolátum, W. ye.	spear-leaved.	S. America.	1824	——	S.♃
6 vacciniifólium, SS. ye.	wortleberry-lvd.	Brazil.	1826	——	S.♃
7 piloselloídes, W. ye.	Mouse-ear.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S.♃
8 lycopodioídes, W. ye.	club-moss-like.	——	——	——	S.♃
9 tæniósum, SS. ye.	jointed.	S. America.	1815	——	S.♃
10 Phyllítidis, W. or.	Hart's-tongue.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S.♃
11 répens, W. ye.	creeping.	S. America.	1816	——	S.♃
12 crassifólium, W. ye.	thick-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.♃
13 owariénse, DESV. ye.	Waree.	Sierra Leone	......	——	S.♃
14 lineáre, SS. ye.	linear-leaved.	Japan.	1822	——	G.♃
15 Billardiéri, BP. ye.	La Billardière's.	V. D. L.	1823	——	S.♃
16 Phymatódes, W. ye.	warted.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar.-Jy	S.♃
17 aúreum, W. ye.	golden.	——	1742	Mar.-My	S.♃
18 iridifólium, LH. ye.	Iris-leaved.	Brazil.	......	——	S.♃
19 oliváceum, LH. re.	olivaceous.	S. America.	......	Sep., O.	S.♃
20 Otítes, SS. ye.	eared.	Brazil.	......	——	S.♃
21 salicifólium, SS. ye.	willow-leaved.	——	......	August.	S.♃
22 Scouléri, H.EX.F. ye.	Scouler's.	N. America.	1827	July.	H.♃
23 Schkúhrii, RAD. ye.	Schkuhr's.	Brazil.	1824	Mar.-My	S.♃
24 tuberósum, LH. ye.	tuberous.	W. Indies.	......	Jan.-D.	S.♃
25 quercifólium, SS. ye.	oak-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	Mar.-My	S.♃
26 curvátum, SS. ye.	curved-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.♃
27 *vulgáre*, EB.t.1149. ye.	common.	Britain.	......	May-O.	H.♃
β *cámbricum*. ye.	*Welsh*.	Wales.	......	——	H.♃
28 virginiánum, W. ye.	Virginian.	N. America.	......	July.	H.♃
29 pectinátum, W. ye.	comb-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	June, Jy	S.♃
30 Plúmula, W. ye.	feather.	S. America.	1822	May-A.	S.♃
31 tenuifólium, W. ye.	slender-leaved.	——	——	——	S.♃
32 scolopendrioídes, H.EF. ye.	hart's-tongue-like.	Jamaica.	1824	——	S.♃
33 aspleniifólium, W. ye.	spleenwort-lvd.	Martinico.	1790	——	S.♃
34 trichomanoídes, W. ye.	Trichomanes-like.	W. Indies.	1822	——	S.♃
35 incánum, W. ye.	hoary.	America.	1811	July.	H.♃
36 decumánum, SS. ye.	robust.	Brazil.	1818	May-A.	S.♃
37 drepánum, LH. ye.	sickle-leaved.	Madeira.	......	Jan.-D.	H.♃
38 símile, SS. ye.	similar.	W. Indies.	......	——	S.♃
39 vivíparum, LH. ye.	viviparous.	Brazil.	......	——	S.♃
40 trifurcátum, SS. ye.	three-forked.	W. Indies.	1810	July, A.	S.♃
41 defléxum, KAULF. ye.	deflexed.	Brazil.	.....	——	S.♃
42 incísum, SS. ye.	cut.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S.♃
43 decursíve, SMITH. ye.	wing-stemmed.	——	......	——	S.♃
44 juglandifólium, W. ye.	walnut-leaved.	S. America.	1823	May-A.	S.♃
45 crenátum, W. ye.	crenated.	——	1824	——	S.♃
46 fraxinifólium, W. JI.t.639. ye.	ash-leaved.	Caraccas.	1822	——	S.♃
47 prolíferum, SS. ye.	proliferous.	Brazil.	1829	Sep., O.	S.♃
48 tetragónum, SS. ye.	four-sided.	W. Indies.	1826	June-S.	S.♃
49 tenéllum, BP. ye.	slender.	N. S. W.	1822	May-Jy	S.♃
50 repándum, SWARTZ. ye.	repand.	Jamaica.	1820	June-S.	S.♃
51 hastátum, SS. ye.	hastate.	——	——	May-A.	S.♃
52 longifólium, PRESL. ye.	long-leaved.	Brazil.	1819	——	S.♃
53 dissímile, SS. ye.	dissimilar.	——	1820	——	S.♃
54 neriifólium, FM. br.	Nerium-leaved.	——	1837	——	S.♃
55 menisciifólium, FL. cr.	Meniscium-lvd.	——	——	——	S.♃
56 látipes, FL. br.	broad-stalked.	——	——	——	S.♃
57 refráctum, FM. br.	refracted.	——	——	——	S.♃
58 hexagonópterum, W. ye.	triangular.	N. America.	1811	June, Jy	H.♃
59 *Phegópteris*, EB.t.2224. ye.	Sun-fern.	Britain.	......	——	H.♃
60 jamaicénse, DESV. ye.	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1820	——	S.♃
61 connéctile, W. ye.	connected.	N. America.	1812	July.	H.♃
62 effúsum, W. ye.	spreading.	Jamaica.	1769	Novem.	S.♃
63 pruinátum, W. ye.	white-leaved.	——	1793	May-A.	S.♃

64 *calcáreum*, W. EB.t.1525. *ye.*	rigid-branched.	Britain.	1840	June-S.	H.♃
65 *Dryópteris*, W. EB.t.616. *ye.*	tender-branched.	———	......	———	H.♃
66 obliquátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	oblique.	Isle of Luzon.	1841	May-J^y^	S.♃
67 subfalcátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	subfalcate.	———	1839	———	S.♃
68 nútans, BLUME. *br. ye.*	nodding.	Malacca.	......	June-A.	S.♃
69 sertularioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Sertularia-like.	———	......	March.	S.♃
70 contíguum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	contiguous.	Isle of Luzon.	1842	Apr., M.	S.♃
Davállia contígua, SWARTZ.					
71 papillósum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	papillose.	———	......	March.	S.♃
72 serræfórmis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	saw-formed.	———	1841	April-J^y^	S.♃
Davállia serræfórmis, WALL. & HOOK.					
73 recédens, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	receding.	———	......	June-A.	S.♃
74 trichódes, REINW. *br. ye.*	hair-like.	———	1840	May-J^y^	S.♃
75 aspérula, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	roughish.	———	1842	Aug., S.	S.♃
32 ASPI'DIUM, SWARTZ.	SHIELD-FERN.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 trifoliátum, W. JI.3.t.638. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1769	April-A.	S.♃
2 cicutárium, W. *br. ye.*	Cicuta-leaved.	N. America.	1823	———	H.♃
3 Hoókeri, SWT. *br. ye.*	Hooker's.	W. Indies.	1812	June-S.	S.♃
prolífera, H.EX.F.					
4 rhizophy'llum, H.EX.F. *br. ye.*	rooting-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816	———	S.♃
5 *Thelýpteris*, EB.t.2199. *ye.*	brook.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
6 *dumetórum*, SMITH. *br.*	thicket.	———	......	July.	H.♃
7 *dilatátum*, SWARTZ.EB.t.1949.*br.ye.*	dilated.	———	......	June, J^y^	H.♃
8 *cristátum*, SWARTZ.EB.t.2125.*br.ye.*	crested.	———	......	June-A.	H.♃
9 *dentátum*, W. EB.t.1588. *br. ye.*	toothed.	Scotland.	......	———	H.♃
Cyathéa dentáta, EB.					
10 pátens, W. *br. ye.*	pubescent.	W. Indies.	1784	July-S.	S.♃
11 Halléri, W. *br. ye.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1824	April-A.	H.♃
12 bulbíferum, W. *br. ye.*	bulbiferous.	N. America.	1682	July, A.	H.♃
13 *frágile*, W. EB.t.1587. *ye.*	brittle.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
14 rhæ'ticum, W. *ye.*	stone.	Switzerland.	......	July, A.	H.♃
15 *régium*, W. EB.t.163. *ye.*	laciniated.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
Cyathéa incísa, EB.					
16 atomárium, W. *ye.*	small.	N. America.	1822	———	H.♃
17 heracleifólium, HK. *ye.* •	cow-parsnep-lvd.	....	......	———	S.♃
18 alpínum, W. JI.3.t.642. *ye.*	alpine.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.♃
19 æ'mulum, W. *ye.*	dwarf.	Madeira.	1799	....	F.♃
20 montánum, W. *ye.*	mountain.	S. Europe.	1825	June-A.	H.♃
21 singaporiánum, WALL. *br. ye.*	Singapore.	Malacca.	......	Apr., M.	S.♃
22 decúrrens, PRESL. *br. ye.*	decurrent.	Isle of Luzon.	......	May-J^y^	S.♃
23 grándе, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	grand.	———	......	———	S.♃
24 alátum, HOOKER. *br. ye.*	winged.	E. Indies.	......	July-S.	S.♃
25 repándum, W. *br.*	repand.	Isle of Luzon.	......	———	S.♃
26 latifólium. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	......	May-J^y^	S.♃
Polypódium latifólium, FORST.					
33 NEPHRO'DIUM, MICH.	NEPHRO'DIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 *Lonchítis*, EB.t.797. *ye.*	rough alpine.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H.♃
Aspídium Lonchítis, EB.					
β *aspérrimum*, LH. *ye.*	*very rough.*	N. America.	......	———	H.♃
2 acrostichoídes, M. *ye.*	Acrostichum-like.	———	1824	———	H.♃
3 mucronátum, SS. *ye.*	mucronate.	Jamaica.	1826	———	S.♃
4 auriculátum, HORT. *ye.*	eared.	E. Indies.	1793	July.	S.♃
5 exaltátum, BP. *ye.*	lofty.	Jamaica.	———	May-A.	S.♃
6 pectinátum, W. *ye.*	comb-like.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.♃
7 trapezoídes, SWARTZ. *ye.*	trapezoid.	Jamaica.	———	———	S.♃
8 tuberósum, BRONG. *ye.*	tuberous.	W. Indies.	......	Jan.-D.	S.♃
9 cordifólium, SWARTZ. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	May-A.	S.♃
10 propínquum, BP. *ye*	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1793	———	S.♃
11 mólle, BP. JI.t.640. *ye.*	soft.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G.♃
12 unítum, BP. *ye.*	smooth united.	E. Indies.	1793	———	S.♃
13 sesquipedále, SS. *ye.*	black-spotted.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
14 edúle, DP. *ye.*	eatable-rooted.	Nepaul.	1826	———	S.♃
15 hirsútulum, SS. *ye.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.♃
16 noveboracénse, HORT. *ye*	river-side.	N. America.	1822	July.	H.♃

17 semicordátum, SS. *ye.*	half-cordate.	W. Indies.	1822	May-A.	S.♃
18 *Oreópteris*, EB.t.1019. *ye.*	heath.	Britain.	......	July.	H.♃
19 *Thelypteris*, EB.t.1018. *ye.*	Lady Fern.	———	......	July, A.	H.♃
20 parasíticum, W. *ye.*	parasitical.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
21 sérra, SS. *ye.*	saw-like.	Jamaica.	1819	———	S.♃
22 prolíferum, BROW. *ye.*	proliferous.	Brazil.	......	....	S.♃
23 pennígerum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	feather-like.	W. Indies.	......	Jan.-D.	S.♃
24 *aculeátum*, EB.t.1562. *ye.*	common prickly.	Britain.	....	June-A.	H.♃
Aspídium aculeátum, EB.					
25 *Fílix-Más*, EB.t.1458. *ye.*	Male Fern.	———	......	———	H.♃
Aspídium Fílix-Más, EB.					
26 *cristátum*, EB.t.1949. *ye.*	crested.	———	.. ...	———	H.♃
Aspídium cristátum, EB.					
27 marginále, HORT. *ye.*	marginal-flowd.	N. America.	1772	———	H.♃
28 erósum, *ye.*	jagged.	———	1812	———	H.♃
29 Goldiánum, HF. *ye.*	Goldie's.	———	1822	July, A.	H.♃
30 frágrans, HF. *ye.*	fragrant.	Europe.	.... .	June-A.	H.♃
31 lancastriénse, SS. *ye.*	Lancaster.	N. America.	1825	———	H.♃
32 *lobátum*, EB.t.1563. *ye.*	close-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H.♃
Aspídium lobátum, EB.					
33 platyphy'llum, LS. *ye.*	flat-leaved.	S. America.	1826	———	S.♃
34 intermédium, W. *ye.*	intermediate.	N. America.	1816	———	H.♃
35 *spinulósum*, EB.t.1460. *ye.*	spinulose.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
Aspídium spinulósum, EB.					
36 *rígidum*, W. EB.t.2724. *ye.*	rigid.	———	... ..	July, A.	H.♃
Aspídium rígidum, EB.					
37 obtúsum, W. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H.♃
38 elongátum, HORT. *ye.*	elongated.	Madeira.	1799	July, A.	S.♃
39 Cunninghámi, JS. *ye.*	Cunningham's.	New Zealand	......	———	S.♃
40 coriáceum, W. *ye.*	coriaceous-lvd.	V. D. L.	1821	———	S.♃
41 *anguláre*, EB.t.2776. *ye.*	angular.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
42 villósum, HORT. *ye.*	villose.	W. Indies.	1793	July.	S.♃
43 decompósitum, BP. *ye.*	decomposed.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	S.♃
44 pubéscens, HF. *ye.*	pubescent.	Jamaica.	1824	———	S.♃
45 Barómez, HORT. *ye.*	Baromez.	Tartary.	——	....	S.♃
46 púngens, KAULF. *ye.*	pungent.	W. Indies.	......	Jan.-D.	S.♃
47 Hippocrépis, SWARTZ. *ye.*	horse-shoe.	Jamaica.	......	May, J.	S.♃
48 lætevírens, LH. *ye.*	pale green.	Madeira.	......	Jan.-D.	S.♃
49 crinítum, BOJ. *ye.*	haired.	Mauritius.	1837	July-O.	S.♃
50 lúcens, BOJ. *ye.*	shining.	———	——	———	S.♃
51 drepánum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	sickle.	Madeira.	——	———	S.♃
52 simplicifólium, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	simple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1840	... .	S.♃
53 Blúmei, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Blume's.	———	——	May-A.	S.♃
Gymnográmma canéscens, BLUME. *Goniópteris canéscens*, PRESL.					
54 acrostichoídes, J.SMITH. *br.*	stag's-horn-like.	Isle of Luzon.	1841	March.	S.♃
55 glandulósum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	glandulose.	———	1840	April-J[y]	S.♃
Aspídium glandulósum, BLUME.					
56 caudiculátum, PRESL. *br. ye.*	caudiculate.	———	......	June-A.	S.♃
57 unítum, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	united.	———	1840	———	S.♃
58 abrúptum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	abrupt.	———	......	———	S.♃
59 Cumíngii, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Cuming's.	Malacca.	1839	Feb.-M[y]	S.♃
60 canéscens, PRESL. *br. ye.*	canescent.	Isle of Luzon	......	May-J[y]	S.♃
Aspídium canéscens, WALL.					
61 hirsútum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	hairy.	———	1842	———	S.♃
62 mólle, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	soft.	———	......	———	S.♃
63 mucronátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	mucronate.	———	1839	April-A.	S.♃

34 ASPLE'NIUM, L.	SPLEEN-WORT.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 acútum, SS. *br.*	acute.	Canaries.	1818	Apr.-J[y]	G.♃
2 *fontánum*, BP. EB.t.2024. *st.*	smooth rock.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
Aspídium fontánum, EB.					
3 *Fílix-Fœ'mina*, BP. EB.t.1459. *st.*	Female Fern.	———	......	June-S.	H.♃
Aspídium Fílix-Fœ'mina, EB.					
4 *irríguum*, EB.t.2199. *st.*	marsh.	———	......	———	H.♃
Fílix-Fœ'mina, β irríguum, BP.					

No.	Name	English name	Country	Year	Flowering	Habit
5	Athy'rium, SS. *st.*	American.	N. America.	1820	June-S.	H. ♃
	Nephródium asplenioídes, MICHAUX.					
6	Halléri, SS. *st.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H. ♃
7	Michaúxii, SS. *st.*	Michaux's.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
8	*Adiántum-nígrum*, W. EB.t.1950. *br.*	black.	Britain.	......	Apr.-O.	H. ♃
9	*lanceolátum*, EB.t.240. *br.*	lanceolate.	———	......	June-O.	H. ♃
10	montánum, W. *br.*	mountain.	N. America.	1812	July.	H. ♃
11	obtusifólium, L. *br.*	blunt-leaved.	S. America.	......	....	S. ♃
12	frágrans, W. *br.*	fragrant.	Jamaica.	1793	July.	S. ♃
13	*Rúta-murária*, W. EB.t.150. *br.*	Wall Rue.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H. ♃
14	bulbíferum, SS. *br.*	bulb-bearing.	New Zealand.	1831	Mar.-Au.	S. ♃
15	vivíparum, HK. *br.*	viviparous.	Mauritius.	1820	June-S.	S. ♃
	Cænópteris vivípara, HORT.					
16	cicutárium, HS. *br.*	Cicuta-like.	S. America.	1822	June-O.	S. ♃
17	diversifólium, CUNN. *br.*	diverse-leaved.	New Zealand.	1831	March.	G. ♃
18	cuneátum, SS. *br.*	wedge-leaved.	W. Indies.	1832	Sep.-N.	S. ♃
19	ambíguum, RAD. *br.*	doubtful.	———	......	....	S. ♃
20	lácteum, HK. *ye.*	white.	———	......	May-A.	S. ♃
21	lúcidum, HK. *ye.*	shining.	———	......	———	S. ♃
22	físsum, SS. *br.*	cleft-leaved.	Hungary.	1825	Apr.-J^y	H. ♃
23	formósum, W. *br.*	handsome.	Santa Cruz.	——	———	S. ♃
24	radícans, SS. *br.*	rooting-branched.	W. Indies.	1822	June-O.	S. ♃
25	bisséctum, SS. *br.*	bifid.	Jamaica.	1821	June-O.	S. ♃
26	maderénse, HORT. *br.*	Madeira.	Madeira.	1828	July-D.	S. ♃
27	striátum, W. *br.*	striated.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. ♃
28	præmórsum, W. *br.*	bitten-leaved.	Jamaica.	——	Apr.-J^y	S. ♃
29	sulcátum, SS. *br.*	furrowed.	W. Indies.	1827	July.	S. ♃
30	thelypteroídes, W. *br.*	lady-fern-like.	N. America.	1823	——	H. ♃
31	púmilum, SS. *br.*	dwarf.	W. Indies.	——	——	S. ♃
32	canariénse, SS. *br.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1824	——	G. ♃
33	*víride*, W. EB.t.2257. *br.*	green.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H. ♃
34	rhizóphorum, W. *br.*	root-bearing.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S. ♃
35	*Trichómanes*, W. EB.t.576. *br.*	Maiden-hair.	Britain.	......	May-O.	H. ♃
36	melanocaúlon, W. *br.*	black-stalked.	N. America.	1812	July.	H. ♃
37	obtusátum, SS. *br.*	obtuse.	New Zealand.	1824	June-S.	G. ♃
38	Petrárchæ, DC. *br.*	Petrarch's.	France.	1819	———	H. ♃
39	*germánicum*, W. EB.t.2258. *br.*	alternate-leaved.	Scotland.	......	———	H. ♃
	alternifólium, EB.					
40	ebéneum, W. L.BC.t.5. *br.*	ivory-striped.	N. America.	1779	Septem.	H. ♃
	trichomanoídes, MICHAUX.					
41	cultrifólium, SS. *br.*	keen-edged-lvd.	W. Indies.	1820	June-S.	S. ♃
42	bipartítum, SS. *br.*	two-parted.	———	1822	Septem.	S. ♃
43	aurítum, SS. *br.*	eared.	———	1829	———	S. ♃
44	dimidiátum, SS. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1827	———	S. ♃
45	zamiæfólium, SS. L.BC.t.854. *br.*	Zamia-leaved.	S. America.	1818	June-O.	S. ♃
46	falcátum, BP. *br.*	sickle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	June, J^y	G. ♃
47	reséctum, SS. *br.*	cut-leaved.	Mauritius.	1820	July, A.	S. ♃
48	monánthemum, W. *br.*	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790	July-S.	G. ♃
49	*marínum*, W. EB.t.392. *br.*	sea-side.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H. ♃
50	dentátum, HF. *br.*	tooth.	Jamaica.	1824	———	S. ♃
51	déntex, W. *br.*	toothed.	C. B. S.	1790	———	G. ♃
52	flabellifólium, W. H.EX.F.t.208. *br.*	flax-leaved.	Australia.	1825	June, J^y	G. ♃
53	púlchrum, LH. *br.*	fair.	Jamaica.	......	———	S. ♃
54	Shephérdii, SS. *br.*	Shepherd's.	———	1824	June-S.	S. ♃
55	angustifólium, SS. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
56	salicifólium, SS. *br.*	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	......	June-O.	S. ♃
57	alátum, KUNTH. *br.*	winged.	———	......	———	S. ♃
58	depréssum, LH. *br.*	depressed.	———	......	———	S. ♃
59	erósum, HK. *br. ye.*	torn-leaved.	W. Indies.	......	———	S. ♃
60	serrulátum, HK. *br. ye.*	serrulated.	India.	......	———	S. ♃
61	palmátum, SS. L.BC.t.868. *br.*	palmated.	S. Europe.	1816	July-O.	F. ♃
62	*septentrionále*, W. EB.t.1017. *br.*	forked.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H. ♃
63	vittæfórme, CAV. *br. ye.*	vine-like.	Isle of Luzon.	......	....	S. ♃
64	scolopendroídes, J.SMITH. *br.*	hart's-tongue-like.	Isle of Leyte.	1840	July-N.	S. ♃
65	salícinum, J.SMITH. *br.*	willow-like.	E. Indies.	1839	May-A.	S. ♃

Species	English name	Native of	Year	Flowering	
66 persicifólium, J.SMITH. *br.*	Peach-leaved.	Isle of Luzon	......	....	S.♃
67 calophy'llum, J.SMITH. *br.*	beautiful-leaved.	————	......	June-S.	S.♃
68 longíssimum, REINW. *br.*	very long.	Malacca.	1840	———	S.♃
69 elongátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	elongated.	————	———	———	S.♃
70 rhizophy'llum, W. *br.*	rooting-leaved.	N. America.	1680	June, J[y]	F.♃
71 serrátum, W. *br.*	saw-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S.♃
72 attenuátum, BP. *br.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1825	———	G.♃
73 Nídus, BP. BM t.3101. *br.*	Bird's-nest Fern.	N. Holland.	1822	———	S.♃
74 brasiliénse, SS. *br.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	———	———	S.♃
35 ALLANTO'DIA, BP.	**ALLANTO'DIA.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 axilláris, SS. *ye.*	slender.	Madeira.	1779	June-S.	G.♃
Polypódium axilláre, HK.	*Aspídium axilláre*, SWARTZ.				
2 umbrósa, HP. *ye.*	umbrose.	Madeira.	———	———	G.♃
3 austrális, BP. *ye.*	Australian.	Australia.	1820	Mar.-J.	G.♃
4 strigósa, LH. *ye.*	strigose.	Madeira.	......	———	G.♃
5 ténera, BP. *ye.*	membranaceous.	N. S. W.	1820	———	G.♃
6 Brunónis, WALL. *ye.*	true.	E. Indies.	......	———	S.♃
36 CÆNO'PTERIS, SS.	**CÆNO'PTERIS.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 appendiculáta, SS. *br.*	loose.	V. D. L.	1822	June-O.	G.♃
2 Odontítes, SS. *br.*	long-leaved.	Australia.	———	———	G.♃
Asplénium Odontítes, BP.	*Dárea Odontítes*, W.				
3 myriophy'lla, SS. *br.*	thousand-leaved.	W. Indies.	......	Jan.-D.	S.♃
4 rhizophy'lla, SS. *br.*	rooting-leaved.	————	1827	June-O.	S.♃
5 thalictroídes, LH. *br.*	meadow-rue-like.	Jamaica.	......	Sep., O.	S.♃
37 DOO'DIA, BP.	**DOO'DIA.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 áspera, BP. H.EX.F.t.8. *br. ye.*	rough-stalked.	N. S. W.	1808	Mar.-S.	G.♃
2 lunuláta, J.SMITH. *ye.*	lunulate.	————	1834	———	G.♃
3 caudáta, BP. H.EX.F.t.25. *br. ye.*	tailed.	————	1822	———	G.♃
4 máxima, LH. *br.*	largest.	Australia.	....	———	G.♃
5 média, BP. *br.*	middle-sized.	————	1823	———	G.♃
6 Kunthiána, GAUD. *br.*	Kunth's.	————	......	———	G.♃
7 blechnoídes, CUNN. *br. ye.*	Blechnum-like.	————	1840	———	G.♃
8 virgínica, J.SMITH. *br.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1774	———	G.♃
Woodwárdia virgínica, SWARTZ.					
38 BLE'CHNUM, L.	**BLE'CHNUM.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 hastátum, KAULF. *br. ye.*	hastate.	Chili.	......	July, A.	G.♃
2 brasiliénse, SS. *br. ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1828	Sep.-N.	S.♃
3 denticulátum, SS. *br. ye.*	toothed.	Teneriffe.	1826	June-S.	S.♃
4 lævigátum, BP. *br.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1820	Mar.-S.	G.♃
5 cartilagíneum, BP. *br.*	cartilaginous.	————	1822	June-A.	G.♃
6 striátum, SS. *br.*	striated.	New Holland.	1821	May-A.	G.♃
7 angustifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Trinidad.	——	Mar.-S.	S.♃
8 corcovadénse, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Corcovado.	Brazil.	......	....	S.♃
9 longifólium, SS. BM.t.2818. *br.*	long-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826	May-S.	S.♃
10 pectinátum, SS. *br.*	pectinate.	S. America.	1827	May-A.	S.♃
11 glandulósum, SS. *br.*	glandular.	Brazil.	1823	Mar.-S.	S.♃
12 occidentále, W. JI.3.t.614. *br.*	American.	S. America.	1777	———	S.♃
13 austrále, W. *br.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1691	———	G.♃
14 Lancéola, SS. BM.t 3210. *br.*	spear-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	Aug.-D.	S.♃
15 polypodioídes, SS. *br.*	Polypody-leaved.	———	———	———	S.♃
16 grácile, OTT. *br.*	slender.	———	1830	———	S.♃
17 intermédium, LK. *br.*	intermediate.	———	1838	———	S.♃
18 lanceolátum, RAD. *br.*	lance-leaved.	———	......	———	S.♃
19 orientále, L. *br.*	Oriental.	E. Indies.	......	July-O.	S.♃
20 Fontanesiánum, GAUD. HG.F.t.54. *br.*	Fontanes's.	Brazil.	......	———	S.♃
Sadléria cyatheoídes, KAULF.					
21 nítidum, PRESL. *br. ye.*	shining.	Isle of Luzon	......	....	S.♃
22 Finlaysoniánum, HOOKER. *br. ye.*	Finlayson's.	Malacca.	......	....	S.♃
39 ONOCLE'A, L.	**ONOCLE'A.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 sensíbilis, W. *br.*	Sensitive Fern.	Virginia.	1799	August.	H.♃
2 obtusilobáta, PH. *br.*	blunt-lobed.	N. America.	1812	July.	H.♃

40 WOODWA'RDIA, SMITH.	WOODWA'RDIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 radícans, W. *br. ye.*	rooting-leaved.	Madeira.	1779	Sep., O.	F. ♃
2 onocleoídes, W. *br. ye.*	Onoclea-like.	N. America.	1812	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
3 japónica, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	Japanese.	Japan.	......	———	S. ♃
4 thelypteroídes, PURSH. *br. ye.*	Thelypteris-like.	N. America.	......	August.	H. ♃
41 STRUTHIO'PTERIS, W.	OSTRICH FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 pennsylvánica, W. *br.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
Onocléa nodulósa, SCH.					
2 germánica, SS. *br.*	German.	Europe.	1760	———	H. ♃
Osmúnda Struthiópteris, LINN. *Onocléa Struthiópteris*, W.					
42 ANTRO'PHYUM, KAULF.	CAVERN FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceolátum, SS. *br.*	spear-leaved.	S. America.	1739	....	S. ♃
Hemionítis lanceoláta, L.					
2 cayennénse, SPR. *br.*	Cayenne.	Cayenne.	......	....	S. ♃
3 coriáceum, SS. *br.*	leathery-leaved.	....	......	....	S. ♃
4 reticulátum, KAULF. *br.*	netted.	....	......	....	S. ♃
5 semicostátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	semicostate.	Isle of Luzon.	......	....	S. ♃
6 obtúsum, KAULF. *br. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	———	......	....	S. ♃
7 latifólium, REINW. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	......	....	S. ♃
43 LOMA'RIA, W.	LOMA'RIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 *Spicant*, SS. EB.t.1159. *br.*	British.	Britain.	......	July-S.	H. ♃
Osmúnda Spicant, L. *Bléchnum boreále*, EB.					
2 onocleoídes, SS. *br.*	Onoclea-like.	Jamaica.	1824	———	S. ♃
3 falcáta, SS. *br.*	falcate.	New Holland.	1823	May-A.	G. ♃
4 sorbifólia, SS. *br.*	service-tree-lvd.	W. Indies.	1793	July-S.	S. ♃
Acróstichum sorbifólium, LINN.					
5 núda, W. *br.*	naked.	V. D. L.	1822	Apr.-A.	G. ♃
Onocléa núda, LAB. *Stegánia núda*, BP.					
6 longifólia, SPR. *br.*	long-leaved.	New Holland.	1830	August.	G. ♃
7 procéra, SS. *br.*	lofty.	———	1822	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
Bléchnum procérum, LAB. *Stegánia procéra*, BP.					
8 Patersóni, SPR. *br.*	Paterson's.	Australia.	1830	August.	G. ♄
9 attenuáta, W. *br.*	attenuated.	....	......	July-S.	G. ♃
10 lanceoláta, SPR. *br.*	lance-leaved.	New Holland.	1830	August.	G. ♃
11 Frasérii, ENDL. *br.*	Fraser's.	New Zealand.	......	....	G. ♄
12 antárctica, HOOK. *br.*	Antarctic.	Magellan.	1843	....	G. ♄
13 vestíta, BLUME. *br.*	clothed.	Isle of Luzon.	......	....	S. ♄
auríta, REINW. *chilénsis*, KAULF. *ornifólia*, PRESL.					
14 chilénsis, KAULF. *br.*	Chilian.	Chili.	......	....	S. ♃
15 Boryána, W. *br.*	Bory's.	....	......	....	S. ♃
16 fluviátilis, R.BR. *br.*	floating.	....	......	....	S. ♃
17 Gilliésii, BROWN. *br.*	Gillies's.	Brazil.	......	....	S. ♃
18 díscolor, W. *br.*	two-coloured.	———	......	....	S. ♃
44 SCOLOPE'NDRIUM, L.	HART'S-TONGUE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinárum*, W. EB.t.1150. *br. ye.*	common.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
β críspum. br. ye.	*curled-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
γ undulátum. br. ye.	*waved-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
δ multífidum. br. ye.	*clustered-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
ε ramósum. br. ye.	*branching.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
ζ angustifólium. br. ye.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	......	———	H. ♃
2 Hemionítis, SS. *br.*	Mule's Fern.	Canaries.	1779	June, Jy	G. ♃
Asplénium Hemionítis, LINN.					
3 pinnátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	pinnated-leaved.	India.	......	May-A.	G. ♃
45 DIPLA'ZIUM, SWARTZ.	DIPLA'ZIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 plantagíneum, SS. L.BC.t.15. *br.*	plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
2 castaneæfólium, SS. *br.*	chestnut-leaved.	Guinea.	1824	August.	S. ♃
3 grandifólium, W. *br.*	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
4 juglandifólium, SS. *br.*	walnut-leaved.	———	1825	....	S. ♃
5 acuminátum, RAD. *br.*	acuminated.	Brazil.	......	....	S. ♃
6 auriculátum, SS. *br.*	eared.	S. America.	1820	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
7 seramporénse, SS. *br.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1827	———	S. ♃

8 barbadénse, w. *br.*	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1822	July-S.	S. ♃
9 malabáricum, ss. *br.*	Malabar.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ♃
10 decurrátum, SMITH. *br.*	decurrent.	————	......	Apr.-Jy	S. ♃
11 esculéntum, w. *br.*	eatable.	Ceylon.	1822	....	S. ♃
12 arboréscens, ss. *br.*	arborescent.	Mauritius.	1824	....	S. ♄
13 integrifólium, BLUME. *br.*	entire-leaved.	Java.	......	May-A.	S. ♃
14 frondósum, WALL. *br.*	frondose.	E. Indies.	......	July-O.	S. ♃
15 undulósum, SWARTZ. *br.*	wave-leaved.	....	......	————	S. ♃
16 porréctum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* *Asplénium porréctum*, WALL.	porrect.	Malacca.	......	....	S. ♃
17 defléxum, J.SMITH. *br.*	deflexed.	————	......	....	S. ♃
18 striátum. *br.*	striated.	W. Indies.	......	....	S. ♃
19 Schkúhrii, J.SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium ambíguum*, SCHK.	Schkuhr's.	Malacca.	......	....	S. ♃
20 áffine, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	related.	Isle of Luzon.	......	....	S. ♃
21 exténsum, J.SMITH. *br.*	lengthened.	Malacca.	......	....	S. ♃
22 ebénum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	black.	Isle of Luzon.	......	....	S. ♃
23 caudátum, J.SMITH. *br.*	tailed.	————	......	....	S. ♃
24 frondósum. *br.* *Asplénium frondósum*, WALL.	frondose.	————	......	....	S. ♃
25 breviflórum, J.SMITH. *br.*	short-flowered.	————	......	....	S. ♃

46 PTE'RIS, L. BRAKE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 sagittæfólia, ss. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Brazil.	1825	June-A.	S. ♃
2 palmáta, w. L.BC.t.1299. *br. st.*	palmated.	W. Indies.	1823	June, Jy	S. ♃
3 argéntea, w. *st. br.*	silvery.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃
4 dístans, SMITH. *st. br.*	distant.	E. Indies.	......	———	S. ♃
5 rotundifólia, ss. *br.*	round-leaved.	New Zealand.	1824	July, A.	G. ♃
6 grandifólia, w. *st. br.*	large-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S. ♃
7 longifólia, w. JS.3.t.339. *st. br.*	long-leaved.	————	1770	July-S.	S. ♃
8 serruláta, w. *st. br.*	serrulated.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ♃
9 crética, w. *st. br.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1818	May-Jy	G. ♃
10 denticuláta, ss. *br. st.*	toothed.	Brazil.	1824	May-S.	S. ♃
11 atropurpúrea, w. *br.*	dark-purple.	N. America.	1770	Aug., S.	H. ♃
12 umbrósa, BP. *st. br.*	shade.	N. S. W.	1823	May-[illegible]	[illegible] ♃
13 falcáta, BP. *st. br.*	falcate.	————	1820	May-Jy	G. ♃
14 latizóna, CUNN. *br.*	broad-zoned.	Moreton Bay.	1831	June, Jy	G. ♃
15 flexuósa. *br.*	flexuose.	....	———	....	S. ♃
16 calomélanos, L.BC.t.1689. *br.*	neat dark.	C. B. S.	1830	August.	G. ♃
17 collína, RAD. *br.*	hill.	Brazil.	....	June-O.	S. ♃
18 subverticilláta, CAV. *br.*	subverticillate.	Mexico.	1831	———	S. ♃
19 nemorális, w. *st. br.*	wood.	Africa.	1823	May-A.	S. ♃
20 Plumiéri, ss. *st. br.*	Plumier's.	S. America.	1818	———	S. ♃
21 biauríta, ss. *st. br.*	two-eared.	W. Indies.	1821	———	S. ♃
22 argúta, w. *st. br.*	sharp-notched.	Madeira.	1778	Aug., S.	S. ♃
23 ámpla, LH. *br.*	ample.	....	......	......	S. ♃
24 allosúrus, LH. *br.*	long-tailed.	....	.....	......	S. ♃
25 sagittáta, w. *st. br.*	arrow-leaved.	S. America.	1820	May-Jy	S. ♃
26 hastáta, w. *st. br.*	hastate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	May-A.	S. ♃
27 cordáta, w. *st. br.*	heart-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	May-Jy	S. ♃
28 aculeáta, w. *st. br.*	prickly-stemmed.	W. Indies.	1793	....	S. ♃
29 élegans, ss. *br.*	elegant.	E. Indies.	1824	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
30 peruviána, L.BC.t.1665. *br.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1830	October.	S. ♃
31 díscolor, ss. *br.*	discoloured.	Brazil.	1825	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
32 heterophy'lla, ss. *br.*	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	———	———	S. ♃
33 Cervantésii, HF. *br.*	Cervantes's.	Mexico.	1824	July, A.	S. ♃
34 crenuláta, LC. *br.*	crenulated.	————	1827	———	S. ♃
35 trémula, BP. *st. br.*	trembling.	N. S. W.	1822	May-Jy	G. ♃
36 vespertiliónis, BP. *st.*	bat-winged.	————	1823	———	G. ♃
37 grácilis, w. *st. br.*	slender.	Canada.	———	July.	H. ♃
38 esculénta, BP. *st. br.*	esculent.	N. S. W.	1815	May-Jy	G. ♃
39 caudáta, w. JI.3.t.645. *st. br.*	tailed.	N. America.	1777	Sep., O.	H. ♃
40 *aquilína*, EB.t.1679. *st. br.*	common.	Britain.	......	July, A.	H. ♃
41 lanuginósa, w. *st. br.*	woolly.	Bourbon.	1818	July-D.	S. ♃
42 leptophy'lla, ss. *br.*	slender-leaved.	Brazil.	1830	Aug.-O.	S. ♃

43 chinénsis, L.BC. *br.*	Chinese.	China.	1830	Aug.-O.	G.♃

47 CRYPTOGRA'MMA, BROWN. CRYPTOGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 *críspa*, BROWN. EB.t.1160. *st.*	curled.	Britain.	......	July-S.	H.♃
Osmúnda críspa, LI. *Ptéris críspa*, EB. *Allósorus críspus*, EB.					
2 acrostichoídes, BR. *st.*	Acrostichum-like.	N. America.	1827	——	H.♃
Allósorus acrostichoídes, SS.					

48 CHEILA'NTHES, SWARTZ. CHEILA'NTHES. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 grácilis, SS. *br.*	slender.	Canada.	1827	May-A.	H.♃
2 pteroídes, SS. *br.*	Pteris-like.	C. B. S.	1775	July-S.	G.♃
3 ferrugínea, SS. *br.*	ferruginous.	Peru.	1816	May-Jy	G.♃
4 suavéolens, SS. *br.*	sweet-scented.	Madeira.	1778	July-S.	G.♃
5 odóra, SS. *br.*	scented.	S. Europe.	1824	——	G.♃
6 frágrans, SS. *br.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1778	——	S.♃
7 vestíta, SS. *br.*	clothed.	N. America.	1812	July.	H.♃
8 microphy'lla, SS. *br.*	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	May-A.	S.♃
9 hírta, SS. *br.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G.♃
10 tenuifólia, BP. *br.*	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	——	G.♃
11 lentígera, W. *br.*	chaffy.	S. America.	1822	——	S.♃
12 spectábilis, SS. *br.*	showy.	Brazil.	1829	Sep.-D.	S.♃
13 Dicksonioídes, LH. *br.*	Dicksonia like.	......	.....	Aug., S.	S.♃
14 crenuláta, L.BC. *br.*	crenulated.	....	1831	....	S.♃
15 caudáta, BP. *br.*	tailed.	Australia.	1824	June-A.	G.♃
16 cuneáta, LK. OTT. *br.*	wedge-leaved.	... ...	1831	....	S.♃
17 rúfa, LH. *br.*	rufous.	W. Indies.	...	Aug., S.	S.♃
18 micrópteris, LK. *br.*	small-winged.	Brazil.	1838	July-O.	S.♃
19 rufèscens, LK. *br.*	rufescent.	——	——	——	S.♃
20 profúsa. *br.*	profuse.	——	——	——	S.♃
21 sinuáta, LH. *br.*	sinuated.	W. Indies.	......	Aug., S.	S.♃
22 farinósa, KAULF. *br. ye.*	mealy.	Isle of Luzon	......	....	S.♃
23 tenuifólia, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	slender-leaved.	——	......	....	S.♃

49 ADIA'NTUM, L. MAIDEN-HAIR. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 renifórme, W. L.BC.t.841. *br.*	kidney-leaved.	Madeira.	1699	June-S.	G.♃
2 oblíquum, SS. *br.*	oblique-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	April-A.	S.♃
3 lunulátum, SS. *br.*	lunulate.	E. Indies.	——	——	S.♃
4 macrophy'llum, W. *br.*	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	——	S.♃
5 deltoídeum, SS. *br.*	deltoid-leaved.	——	1824	——	S.♃
6 serrulátum, W. *br.*	saw-leaved.	——	1823	June-A.	S.♃
7 várium, SS. *br.*	variable.	S. America.	1820	July-S.	S.♃
8 denticulátum, SS. *br.*	tooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1825	April-A.	S.♃
9 flavéscens, HK. *ye.*	yellowish.	——	.....		S.♃
10 pátens, W. *br.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1824	Aug.-O.	S.♃
11 pedátum, W. *br.*	pedate.	Canada.	1640	——	H.♃
12 pubéscens, SCH. *br.*	downy.	N. Holland.	1830	Apr., M.	G.♃
13 ternátum, SS. *br.*	ternate.	S. America.	1820	July-S.	S.♃
14 radiátum, W. *br.*	radiated.	W. Indies.	1776	April-A.	S.♃
15 striátum, SS. *br.*	streaked.	——	1822	May-A.	S.♃
16 hispídulum, BP. *br.*	bristly.	N. Holland.	——	——	G.♃
17 *Capíllus Véneris*, W. EB.t.1564. *br.*	true.	Britain.	......	May-S.	H.♃
18 triangulátum, SS. *br.*	triangular.	Trinidad.	1824	——	S.♃
19 villósum, W. *br.*	hairy-stalked.	Jamaica.	1775	June-S.	S.♃
20 pulveruléntum, W. *br.*	dusty.	W. Indies.	1793	....	S.♃
21 rhomboídeum, SS. *br.*	rhomboid.	S. America.	1820	June-S.	S.♃
22 cuneátum, SS. *br.*	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	——	S.♃
23 trapezifórme, W. *br.*	trapezium-lvd.	S. America.	1793	May-A.	S.♃
24 assímile, BP. *br.*	likened.	N. S. W.	1823	——	G.♃
25 formósum, BP. *br.*	handsome.	——	1822	——	G.♃
26 pentadáctylon, SS. *br.*	five-fingered.	Brazil.	1828	June-S.	S.♃
27 æthiópicum, L. *br.*	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1838	June-O.	G.♃
28 Moritziánum, LH. *br.*	Moritz's.	S. America.	——	——	S.♃
29 ténerum, W. *br.*	tender.	Jamaica.	1793	July.	S.♃
30 lunulátum, W. *br. ye.*	lunulate.	Isle of Luzon	....	....	S.♃
31 hirsútum, BORY. *br. ye.*	hairy.	——	......	....	S.♃
32 caudátum, LINN. *br. ye.*	tailed.	Mindanao.	......	....	S.♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
50 LONCHI'TIS, L.	**LONCHI'TIS, or LANCE-FERN.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 pedáta, SS. *br.*	pedate.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S.♃
Ptéris podophy'lla, W.					
2 hirsúta, SS. *br.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	——	———	S.♃
3 aurita, L. *br.*	ear-leaved.	———	......	May-S.	S.♃
4 pubéscens, W. *br.*	pubescent.	———	......	———	S.♃
5 glábra, SWARTZ. HG.F.t.68. *br.*	smooth.	———	......	———	S.♃
51 DAVA'LLIA, SMITH.	**HARE'S-FOOT FERN.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 pyxidáta, BP. *ye.*	shining.	N. S. W.	1808	April-S.	S.♄
2 élegans, SS. *br.*	elegant.	———	1824	———	S.♃
3 canariénsis, W. JI.1.t.200. *ye.*	Canaries.	Canaries.	1699	———	G.♃
4 fumarioídes, SS. *br. ye.*	fumitory-like.	W. Indies.	1828	June-O.	S.♃
5 gibbósa, S.FA.t.31. *br. ye.*	gibbose-flowd.	New Zealand.	1825	———	G.♃
6 dúbia, BP. *br.*	doubtful.	New Holland.	1826	April-S.	G.♃
7 corcovadénsis, L. OTT. *br.*	Corcovado.	Brazil.	1823	———	S.♃
8 fláccida, BP. *br. ye.*	flaccid.	New Holland.	1826	———	G.♃
9 pentaphy'lla, BLUME. *br. ye.*	five-leaved.	Sincapore.	......	April.	S.♃
10 aláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	winged.	E. Indies.	......	May-J^y	S.♃
11 retúsa, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	blunt.	Isle of Luzon.	......	———	S.♃
12 élegans, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	elegant.	———	......	April-A.	S.♃
13 tenuifólia, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	......	June-S.	S.♃
14 sólida, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	solid.	———	...	May-A.	S.♃
52 DICKSO'NIA, L'HERIT.	**DICKSO'NIA.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 arboréscens, W. JI.t.201. *br. ye.*	tree.	St. Helena.	1786	June-D.	S.♄
2 pilosiúscula, W. *br. ye.*	hairy.	N. America.	1811	July-S.	H.♃
3 adiantoídes, SS. *br. st.*	Adiantum-like.	W. Indies.	1828	Aug.-N.	S.♃
4 dissécta, W. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	Sep., O.	S.♃
5 rubiginósa, SS. *br.*	rusty.	Brazil.	......	....	S.♄
6 davallioídes, BP. *br.*	Davallia-like.	New Holland...	...	Sep., O.	S.♃
7 squamósa, ENDL. *br. ye.*	stately.	New Zealand....	......	....	S.♄
8 antárctica, ENDL. *br.*	Antarctic.	———	......	....	S.♄
53 BALA'NTIUM, KF.	**BALA'NTIUM.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
Cúlcita, KS. *br. ye.*	shining-leaved.	Madeira.	1779	Sep., O.	S.♃
Dicksónia Cúlcita, W.					
54 TRICHO'MANES, L.	**TRICHO'MANES.**	**N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.**			
1 *brevisétum*, HK. F.B.t.1417. *br. ye.*	short-bristled.	Britain.	......	May, J.	H.♃
Hymenophy'llum alátum, E.B.					
2 membranáceum, W. H.EX.F.t.70. *br.*	membranaceous.	W. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S.♃
3 alátum, SS. *br. ye.*	wing-leaved.	———	1824	June-S.	S.♃
4 floribúndum, SS. *br. ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1825	May-A.	S.♃
5 críspum, SS. *br. ye.*	curled.	———	1828	May, J.	S.♃
6 *speciósum*. *br.*	showy.	Ireland.	......	June-A.	H.♃
7 curvátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	curved.	Isle of Luzon....	......	April.	S.♃
8 rhomboídeum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	rhomb-leaved.	———	.....	May-J^y	S.♃
9 javánicum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	Javanese.	Java.	...	———	S.♃
10 obscúrum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	obscure.	Isle of Luzon....	......	April-J^y	S.♃
fœniculáceum, BORY.					
11 achillæfólium, W. *br. ye.*	Milfoil-leaved.	———	......	....	S.♃
12 meifólium, BORY. *br. ye.*	Meum-leaved.	———	......	April-A.	S.♃
13 gemmátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	budded	Malacca.	......	———	S.♃
14 angustátum, CARM. *br. ye.*	angustate.	Isle of Luzon....	......	May.	S.♃
15 húmile, FORST. *br. ye.*	low.	———	......	———	S.♃
16 párvulum, POIR. *br. ye.*	small.	———	......	April-S.	S.♃
17 fúsco-glaucéscens, HOOKER. *br.*	brown glaucous.	———	......	May-A.	S.♃
18 aculeátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	prickly.	———	......	———	S.♃
19 disséctum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	———	......	April-J^y	S.♃
55 ALSO'PHILA, BP.	**ALSO'PHILA.**	**N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.**			
1 áspera, SS. *br. ye.*	rough.	W. Indies.	1824	....	S.♄
2 austrális, BP. *br. st.*	southern.	N. S. W.	1820	....	G.♄
3 caudáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	caudate.	Isle of Luzon....	......	....	S.♄
lunuláta, R.BROWN.					
4 exténsa, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	extended.	———	......	April-J^y	S.♄

5 glaúca, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* glaucous. Isle of Luzon...... May-A. S. ♄
Polypódium contáminans, WALL.

56 HYMENOPHY'LLUM, SMITH. FILMY-LEAF. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.
1 *tunbridgénse*, W. EB.t.162. *br.* Tunbridge. Britain. ...... May, J. H. ♃
2 *Wilsóni*, HOOK. EB.t.2686. *br.* Wilson's. ——— ...... ——— H. ♃
3 polyánthos, SS. *br. ye.* many-flowered. W. Indies. 1824 June-S. S. ♃
4 hirsútum, SS. *br. ye.* hairy. Trinidad. 1823 May-S. S. ♃
5 fimbriátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* fringed. Isle of Luzon....... April. S. ♃
6 flexuósum, A.CUNN. *br. ye.* bending. New Zealand....... ——— G. ♃
7 biválve, FORST. *br. ye.* two-valved. Isle of Luzon....... May-J[y] S. ♃
8 sanguinoléntum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* sanguinose. New Zealand....... ——— G. ♃
9 dilatátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* spreading. ——— ...... Aug., S. G. ♃
10 nítens, R.BROWN. *br. ye.* shining. ——— ..... May O. G. ♃

57 CYATHE'A, SMITH. CYATHE'A. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 excélsa, SS. *br. ye.* tall. Mauritius. 1825 .... S. ♄
2 arbórea, W. *br. ye.* tree. W. Indies. 1793 .... S. ♄
3 medulláris. *br. ye.* lofty. New Zealand....... .... G. ♄
4 dealbáta. ...... powdery. ——— .... G. ♄
5 íntegra, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* entire-leaved. Isle of Luzon....... .... S. ♄
6 petioláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* petiolated. Jamaica. .. .. S. ♄

58 HEMITE'LIA, BP. HEMITE'LIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
multiflóra, SS. *br. ye.* many-flowered. Jamaica. 1824 .... S. ♄

59 GONIO'PTERIS, PRESL. GONIO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 prolífera, PRESL. *br. ye.* proliferous. E. Indies. 1820 April-J. S. ♃
Meníscium prolíferum, SWARTZ.
2 costáta, WALL. *br. ye.* ribbed. ——— .... May-J[y] S. ♃
3 urophy'lla, WALL. *br. ye.* long-tailed. ——— ...... ——— S. ♃
4 pennígera, FORST. *br. ye.* feathered. ——— ... . ——— S. ♃
5 rúbida, J.SMITH. *br.* red. Isle of Luzon...... April-J[y] S. ♃
6 áspera, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* rough. ——— ... June-S. S. ♃
Polypódium ásperum, ROXB.

60 ELAPHOGLO'SSUM, SCHOTT. ELAPHOGLO'SSUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 símplex, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* simple. Jamaica. 1793 May-J[y] S. ♃
Acróstichum símplex, W. L.BC.t.709.
2 ápodum, KAULF. *br. ye.* stemless. W. Indies. 1824 ——— S. ♃
Acróstichum ápodum, HF.
3 viscósum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* viscous. ——— 1826 June-O. S. ♃
Acróstichum viscósum, HF.
4 confórme, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* conformed. ——— . .... July-S. S. ♃
5 squamósum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* squamose. ——— ...... May-A. S. ♃
6 villósum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* villose. ——— .. ... ——— S. ♃
7 callæfólium, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* beautiful-leaved. ——— 1810 Aug., S. S. ♃
8 scolopendrifólium, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Scolopendrium-lvd. ——— ...... ——— S. ♃
9 Blumeánum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Blume's. Isle of Luzon....... April. S. ♃
Acróstichum viscósum, BLUME.
10 obtusifólium. *br. ye.* blunt-leaved. ——— ...... June. S. ♃
Acróstichum obtusifólium, WALL. *decúrrens*, BLUME.

61 STENOCHLÆ'NA, J.SMITH. STENOCHLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 longifólia, J.SMITH. *br.* long-leaved. New Holland. 1830 August. G. ♃
Lomária longifólia, SPR.
2 sorbifólia, LINN. *br.* service-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 July-S. S. ♃
Lomária sorbifólia, KAULF. *Acróstichum sorbifólium*, L.
3 scándens, J.SMITH. *br.* climbing. E. Indies. ...... ——— S. ♃
4 spondicifólia, SMITH. *br.* hogweed-leaved. ——— ...... June-O. S. ♃
Lomária spondicifólia, WALL.
5 limonifólia, J.SMITH. *br.* Limonium-lvd. ——— ...... May-S. S. ♃
Lomária limonifólia, WALL.
6 tríquetra, WALL. *br.* triquetrous. ——— ...... ——— S. ♃
7 heteromórpha, J.SMITH. *br.* various-formed. Australia. ...... April-S. S. ♃
Lomária filifórmis, A.CUNN. *Lomária propínqua*, A.CUNN.

62 OLFE'RSIA, RADDI. OLFE'RSIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 corcovadénsis, RADDI. *br.* Corcovado. Brazil. 1837 May-A. S.♃
Polybótrya corcovadénsis, SS.
2 cervína, PRESL. *br. ye.* Hart's-tongue. W. Indies. ...... ——— S.♃
Polybótrya cervína, KAULF.

63 LOMAGRA'MMA, J.SMITH. LOMAGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
pteroídes, J.SMITH. *br.* Pteris-like. Isle of Luzon. 1840 May-A. S.♃

64 PLATYCE'RIUM, DESV. PLATYCE'RIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 alcicórne, DESV. *br.* Elk's-horn. N. S. W. 1808 Aug.-O. G.♃
Acróstichum alcicórne, BP. BR.t.262.
2 Stemária, DESV. *br.* Stag's-horn. Guinea. 1822 May-A. S.♃
Acróstichum Stemária, BEAUV.
3 bifórme, BLUME. *br.* two-formed. Java. ...... April-O. S.♃
Acróstichum bifórme, HORT.
4 gránde, CUNN. *br.* noble. Moreton Bay. 1828 July-S. S.♃
Acróstichum gránde, HORT.

65 GYMNO'PTERIS, PRESL. GYMNO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 nicotianifólia, SWARTZ. *br.* Nicotiana-leaved. W. Indies. 1833 July, A. S.♃
Acróstichum nicotianifólium, SS.
2 acumináta, W. *br. ye.* pointed-leaved. .... 1831 June-S. S.♃
Polybótrya acumináta, LK. and OTT.
3 quercifólia, BERNH. *br.* oak-leaved. W. Indies. 1840 ...... S.♃
4 platyrhy'nchos, J.SMITH. *br.* broad-tip. ——— .... S.♃
5 ophioglossoídes, KAULF. *br.* Ophioglossum-like. ——— . .... May-A. S.♃
Hymenolépis ophioglossoídes, KAULF.
6 normále, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* normal. Samar. ...... May-J^y^ S.♃
7 axilláris, PRESL. *br. ye.* axillary-flowd. Isle of Luzon..... . ——— S.♃
Acróstichum axilláris, CAV. *Leptóchilus axilláris*, KAULF.
8 trilobáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* three-lobed-lvd. Isle of Luzon....... July-S. S.♃
9 subrepánda, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* subrepand. ——— ...... June. S.♃
10 taccæfólia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Tacca-leaved. E. Indies. ...... —— S.♃

66 HYPOLE'PIS, PRESL. HYPOLE'PIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 tenuifólia, BERNH. *br.* slender-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G.♃
Cheilánthes tenuifólia, BP.
2 répens, J.SMITH. *br.* creeping. W. Indies. —— June-O. S.♃
Cheilánthes répens, SS. *Lonchítis répens*, L. *Cheilánthes répens*, L.
3 aculeáta, J.SMITH. *br.* prickly. N. S. W. ...... July-O. G.♃
Dicksónia aculeáta, SS.

67 OCHRO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. OCHRO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
pállens, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* pale green. .... May-A. S.♃
Cheilánthes davallioídes, BORY.

68 CASSEBEE'RA, KAULF. & J.SMITH. CASSEBEE'RA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 pedáta, J.SMITH. *st.* pedate. W. Indies. 1818 May-A. S.♃
Ptéris pedáta, L. BM.t.3217.
2 argéntea, J.SMITH. *st. br.* silvery-leaved. Siberia. 1823 June, J^y^ H.♃
Ptéris argéntea, W.
3 farinósa, J.SMITH. *st. br.* mealy. Isle of Luzon. 1840 ——— S.♃
Ptéris farinósa, [illegible]
4 triphy'lla, KAULF. *br.* three-leaved. ——— 1842 May-A. S.♃
5 intramarginális, J.SMITH. *br.* intramargined. E. Indies. 1843 ——— S.♃
Ptéris intramarginális, KAULF.
6 pinnáta, KAULF. *br.* pinnated. .... April-J^y^ S.♃
7 hastáta, J.SMITH. *st. br.* hastate-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 May-A. S.♃
Ptéris hastáta, SWARTZ.
8 cuneáta, J.SMITH. *br.* wedge-leaved. ——— 1831 .... S.♃
Cheilánthes cuneáta, LK. and OTT.
9 microphy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* small-leaved. ——— 1822 May-A. S.♃
Cheilánthes microphy'lla, LINK.
10 tenuifólia, J.SMITH. *br.* slender-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 Aug., S. G.♃
Cheilánthes tenuifólia, SWARTZ.
11 vespertiliónis, J.SMITH. *br.* bat-winged. E. Indies. ...... July-O. S.♃

69 PLATY'LOMA, J.SMITH.	PLATY'LOMA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 falcáta, R.BROWN. *br.*	falcate.	Australia.	1820	May-J[y]	G.♃
Ptéris falcáta, BP.					
2 Brównii, J.SMITH. *br.*	Brown's.	———	......	———	G.♃
Adiántum paradóxum, R.BROWN.					
3 latizóna, A.CUNN. *br.*	broad-zoned.	———	1831	———	G.♃
Ptéris latizóna, A.CUNN.					
4 andromedæfólia, KAULF. *br.*	Andromeda-lvd.	....	1840	May.	S.♃
5 atropurpúrea, LI. *br.*	dark purple.	....	......	....	S.♃
Ptéris atropurpúrea, HORT.					
6 cordáta, CAV. *br.*	heart-leaved.	....	1841	June, J[y]	S.♃
7 sagittáta, CAV. *st. br.*	arrow-leaved.	S. America.	1820	May-J[y]	S.♃
Ptéris sagittáta, W.					
8 rotundifólia, FORST. *br.*	round-leaved.	....	1842	July-S.	S.♃
70 DORYO'PTERIS, J.SMITH.	DORYO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 sagittifólia, J.SMITH. *st. br.*	arrow-leaved.	Brazil.	1825	June-A.	S.♃
Ptéris sagittifólia, RADDI.					
2 hastáta, RADDI. *st. br.*	hastate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	May-J[y]	S.♃
Ptéris hastáta, L.					
3 palmáta, W. *br. st.*	palmate-leaved.	———	———	June, J[y]	S.♃
Ptéris palmáta, W. L.BC.t.1299.					
4 collína, J.SMITH. *br.*	hill.	Brazil.	......	June-O.	S.♃
Ptéris collína, RADDI.					
5 cordifólia, J.SMITH. *st. br.*	heart-leaved.	———	......	———	S.♃
6 Wallíchii, J.SMITH. *br. st.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	......	———	S.♃
71 LITOBRO'CKIA, PRESL & J.SMITH.	LITOBRO'CKIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 spléndens, KAULF. *br. st.*	splendid.	W. Indies.	......	June-A.	S.♃
Ptéris spléndens, HORT.					
2 grandifólia, L. *st. br.*	large-leaved.	———	1793	———	S.♃
Ptéris grandifólia, W.					
3 denticuláta, SWARTZ. *br. st.*	toothed-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	May-S.	S.♃
Ptéris denticuláta, SS. HG.F.t.28.					
4 leptophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. st.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	......	May-A.	S.♃
5 ámpla, KUNZE. *st. br.*	large.	———	......	———	S.♃
Ptéris ámpla, LH.					
6 spinulósa, RADDI. *br. st.*	spinulose.	———	......	....	S.♄
7 aculeáta, SWARTZ. *st. br.*	prickly-stemmed.	———	1793	....	S.♄
Ptéris aculeáta, W.					
8 políta, LINK. *br. st.*	polite.	....	......	May-A.	S.♃
9 decúrrens, PRESL. *br. st.*	decurrent.	Brazil.	......	———	S.♃
10 vespertiliónis, LABILL. *st.*	bat-winged.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G.♃
Ptéris vespertiliónis, BP.					
11 davallioídes, J.SMITH. *st. ye.*	Davallia-like.	....	......	———	S.♃
12 podophy'lla, SWARTZ. *br. st.*	foot-stalked.	W. Indies.	......	....	S.♃
13 macróptera, LINK. *br. st.*	large-winged.	———	......	....	S.♃
14 Hænkeàna, PRESL. *br. st.*	Hænke's.	....	......	June-A.	S.♃
15 hirsúta, J.SMITH. *br.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1793	....	S.♃
Lonchitis hirsúta, L.					
16 intermédia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	intermediate.	Isle of Luzon	......	June.	S.♃
Ptéris intermédia, BLUME.					
17 auríta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	eared.	———	......	July, A.	S.♃
Ptéris auríta, BLUME.					
72 ONY'CHIUM, KAULF.	ONY'CHIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 aurátum, KAULF. *br. st.*	golden.	N. S. W.	......	....	S.♃
2 capénse, KAULF. *br. st.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	......	July-S.	S.♃
3 lúcidum, SPR. *br. st.*	shining.	Nepaul.	......	———	S.♃
Leptostégia lúcida, D.DON.					
73 SALPICHLÆ'NA, J.SMITH.	SALPICHLÆ'NA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
volúbile, J.SMITH. *ye. br.*	twining.	Brazil.	1842	July-S.	S.♃
Bléchnum volúbile, KAULF.					
74 ACRO'PTERIS, J.SMITH.	ACRO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 *septentrionále*, SWARTZ. *br.*	forked.	Britain.	......	June-O.	H.♃
Asplenium septentrionále, EB.t.1017.					

2 *Rúta-murária*, J.SMITH. *br.* Wall Rue. Britain. ...... June-A. H.♃
Asplénium Rúta-murária, L. EB.t.150.
3 radiáta, SWARTZ. *br.* rayed. N. America. ...... July-S. H.♃
Asplénium radiátum, SWARTZ.
4 austrále, J.SMITH. *br.* Western. New Holland...... .... G.♃
Asplénium austrále, SWARTZ.
5 præmórsa, SMITH. *br.* bitten-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 June-A. S.♃
Asplénium præmórsum, SWARTZ.
6 canariénse, J.SMITH. *br.* Canary. Canaries. 1824 July. S.♃
Asplénium canariénse, W.
7 falcáta, LAM. *br.* sickle-leaved. N. S. W. 1825 June, J^y^ G.♃
Asplénium falcátum, BP.
8 sérra, J.SMITH. *br.* saw-leaved. N. Europe. ...... Apr.-S. H.♃
• *Asplénium sérra*, FISCHER.
9 platyphy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* flat-leaved. Malacca. .... S.♃
Asplénium platyphy'llum, J.SMITH.
10 oxyphy'lla. *br. ye.* sharp-leaved. Isle of Luzon...... .... S.♃
Asplénium oxyphy'llum, J.SMITH.
11 pellúcida. *br. ye.* pellucid. ———— .... S.♃
Asplénium pellúcidum, LAM.
12 caudáta. *br. ye.* caudate. ———— .... S.♃
Asplénium caudátum, FORST.
13 várians. *br. ye.* variable. ———— ... . S.♃
Asplénium várians, WALL.
14 spathulína. *br. ye.* spathulate. ———— .... S.♃
Asplénium spathulínum, J.SMITH.
15 laserpitifólia. *br. ye.* Laserwort-lvd.—— ——— ... . S.♃
Asplénium laserpitifólium, LAM. *Asplénium angustátum*, REINW.

75 DA'REA, W. DA'REA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 diversifólia, CUNN. *br.* diverse-leaved. New Zealand.1831 March. G.♃
Asplénium diversifólium, CUNN.
2 bulbífera, FORST. *br.* bulb-bearing. ———— ——— ——— G.♃
Asplénium bulbíferum, SS.
3 rhizophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* rooting-leaved. N. America. 1680 June, J^y^ F.♃
Asplénium rhizophy'llum, W.
4 láxa, J.SMITH. *br.* loose. N. S. W. ...... ——— G.♃
Asplénium láxum, R.BROWN.
5 rutæfólia, J.SMITH. *br.* rue-leaved. W. Indies. ...... Apr.-O. S.♃
Asplénium rutæfólium, W.
6 Odontítes, J.SMITH. *br.* toothed. N. S. W. ...... June, J^y^ G.♃
Asplénium Odontítes, BROWN.
7 myriophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* thousand-leaved. S. America. .... S.♃
Asplénium myriophy'llum, SS.
8 aláta, SS. *br.* winged. W. Indies. 1829 June-A. S.♃
9 scándens. *br. ye.* climbing. Isle of Leyte...... .... S.♃
Asplénium scándens, J.SMITH.

76 ATHY'RIUM, ROTH. ATHY'RIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 *fontánum*, SMITH. *st.* smooth rock. Britain. ...... July, A. H.♃
Asplénium fontánum, EB t.2024.
2 *Fílix-Fœ'mina*, SMITH. *st.* Female Fern. ——— ..... June-S. H.♃
Asplénium Fílix-Fœ'mina, BROWN. EB.t.1459.
3 asplenioídes. *st.* Asplenium-like. N. America. 1820 ——— H.♃
Asplénium Athy'rium, SPR. *Nephródium asplenioídes*, MICH.
4 Brównii, J SMITH. *ye.* Brown's. V. D. L. 1820 Mar.-J. G.♃
Allantódia austrális, BROWN.
5 umbrósum, J.SMITH. *ye.* umbrose. Madeira. 1779 June-S. G.♃
Allantódia umbrósa, BROWN. *Asplénium umbrósum*, WALL.
6 spectábile, J.SMITH. *ye.* showy. E. Indies. .. ... June-O. S.♃
Allantódia spectábile, WALL. *Asplénium spectábile*, WALL.
7 multicaudátum, J.SMITH. *ye.* many-tailed. ———— .... S.♃
Asplénium multicaudátum, WALL.
8 incísum, J.SMITH. *ye.* cut-leaved. ———— ...... July-S. S.♃
Allantódia incísa, WALL. *Asplénium incísum*, WALL.
•9 *irríguum*, J.SMITH. *st.* marsh. Britain. ...... June-S. H.♃
Aspídium Fílix-Fœ'mina, β *irríguum*, EB.t.2199.

77 NEOTTO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. NEOTTO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 vulgáris, J.SMITH. BM.t.3191. *br.* Bird's-nest Fern. New Holland. 1822 June, J[y] S. ♃
Asplénium Nidus, L.
2 Phyllítidis, D.DON. *br. ye.* shining-leaved. E. Indies. ...... May-A. S. ♃
3 musæfólia, J.SMITH. *br.* Musa-leaved. ——— ...... ——— S. ♃
4 Grevíllei, WALL. *br.* Greville's. ——— ...... ——— S. ♃
5 stipitáta, J.SMITH. *br.* stipitate. N. S. W. ...... ——— G. ♃

78 ANTIGRA'MMA, PRESL. ANTIGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
rhizophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* rooting-leaved. .... May-A. G. ♃

79 MATO'NIA, BROWN. MATO'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
pectináta, BROWN. *ye.* pectinated. Mount Ophir. 1839 May-S. S. ♃

80 HYPODE'RRIS, BROWN. HYPODE'RRIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
Brównii, J.SMITH. *br.* Brown's. Trinidad. ...... May-O. S. ♃

81 HEMIDI'CTYUM, PRESL. HEMIDI'CTYUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
marginátum, HG.F.t.55. *br.* margined. S. America. .... S. ♃

82 OXYGO'NIUM, PRESL. OXYGO'NIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 ovátum, WALL. *br.* ovate. E. Indies. 1842 May-J[y] S. ♃
2 élegans, J.SMITH. *br.* elegant. ——— ——— June-S. S. ♃
3 vittæfórmis, J.SMITH. *br.* striped. ——— 1840 ——— S. ♃
4 alismæfólium, PRESL. *br.* Alisma-leaved. India. ...... April-J[y] S. ♃

83 CALLI'PTERIS, J.SMITH. CALLI'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 Wallíchii, J.SMITH. *br.* Wallich's. E. Indies. ...... April. S. ♄
Asplénium ambíguum, WALL.
2 spinulósa, BLUME. *br.* spinulose. Java. ...... Apr.-A. S. ♄
3 malabárica, SPR. *br.* Malabar. Malabar. ...... May-A. S. ♄
Asplénium ambíguum, SWARTZ. *Dipláziam malabáricum*, SPR.
4 prolífera, BORY. *br.* proliferous. E. Indies. ...... May-J[y] S. ♃
5 vittæfórmis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* vine-like. Samar. ...... June-A. S. ♃
6 alismæfólia, PRESL. *br. ye.* Alisma-leaved. Isle of Luzon...... .... S. ♃
Diplázium alismæfólium, PRESL.
7 ováta. *br. ye.* ovate. Isle of Leyte....... April. S. ♃
Diplázium ovátum, PRESL.
8 élegans, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* elegant. ——— ...... June-S. S. ♃

84 LA'STREA, PRESL. LA'STREA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 *Fílix-Más*, SWARTZ. *ye.* Male Fern. Britain. ...... June-A. H. ♃
Nephródium Fílix-Más, EB.t.1488.
2 *spinulósa*, SWARTZ. *ye.* spinulose. ——— ...... ——— H. ♃
Aspídium spinulósum, EB.t.1460. *Nephródium spinulósum*, HORT.
3 *cristáta. ye.* crested. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
Aspídium cristátum, EB.t.1946. *Nephródium cristátum*, HORT.
4 *aculeátum*, SMITH. *ye.* common prickly. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
Aspídium aculeátum, EB.t.1562. *Nephródium aculeátum*, HORT.
5 marginále, SWARTZ. *ye.* margin-flowered. N. America. 1772 June, J[y] H. ♃
Nephródium marginále, H.SL.
6 Goldiána, HOOK. *ye.* Goldie's. ——— 1822 July, A. H. ♃
Nephródium Goldiánum, HF.
7 *dilatáta*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* dilated. Britain. ...... June, J[y] H. ♃
Aspídium dilatátum, EB.t.1949.
8 pátens, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* pubescent. W. Indies. 1784 July-S. S. ♃
Aspídium pátens, W.
9 novaboracénse, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* river-side. N. America. 1822 July. S. ♃
Nephródium novaboracénse, H.SL.
10 *Oreópteris*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* heath. Britain. ...... ——— H. ♃
Nephródium Oreópteris, EB.t.1019.
11 *Thely'pteris*, J SMITH. *ye.* Lady Fern. ——— ...... July, A. H. ♃
Nephródium Thely'pteris, EB.t.1018.
12 semicordáta, SWARTZ. *ye.* half-cordate. W. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. ♃
Nephródium semicordátum, H.SL.
13 atráta, WALL. *ye.* black. E. Indies. ...... May-S. S. ♃
14 falciculáta, RADD. falciculate. S. America. ...... ——— S. ♃
15 chrysóloba, LINK. *ye.* golden-lobed. .... July. S. ♃
16 sérra, SWARTZ. *ye.* saw-like. W. Indies. 1819 ——— S. ♃
Nephródium sérra, SS.

17 indivísa, SWARTZ. *ye.*	undivided.	W. Indies.	1840	July.	S.♃
18 appendiculáta, WALL. *ye.*	appendiculate.	E. Indies.	......	——	S.♃
19 multijúga, WALL. *ye.*	many-paired.	————	1839	July-O.	S.♃
20 Sprengélii, KAULF. *ye.*	Sprengel's.	India.	......	———	S.♃
21 polyphy'lla, KAULF. *ye.*	many-leaved.	———	......	———	S.♃
22 elongáta, SWARTZ. *ye.*	elongated.	Madeira.	1799	July, A.	S.♃
Nephródium elongátum, H.SL.					
23 patentíssima, WALL. *ye.*	very spreading.	E. Indies.	1825	July-S.	S.♃
24 venústa, HEW. *ye.*	scented.	India.	——	———	S.♃
25 macrocárpa, WALL. *ye.*	large-fruited.	E. Indies.	1827	———	S.♃
26 eriocárpa, WALL. *ye.*	woolly-fruited.	————	......	May-A.	S.♃
27 ascéndens, HEW. *ye.*	ascending.	....	......	July-O.	S.♃
28 láta, J.SMITH. *ye.*	broad.	Isle of Luzon.	1840	May.	S.♃
29 verrucósa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	verrucose.	—————	......	——	S.♃
30 viscósa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	viscose.	Malacca.	1839	June-A.	S.♃
31 propínqua, J.SMITH. *ye.*	fat.	Isle of Luzon.	......	———	S.♃
32 spectábilis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	showy.	—————	......	May-J[y]	S.♃
Aspídium spectábile, BLUME.					
33 attenuáta, J.SMITH. *ye.*	attenuated.	Isle of Samar.	1839	———	S.♃
34 membranifólia, PRESL. *ye.*	membrane-lvd.	Isle of Luzon.	1844	....	S.♃
35 intermédia, SMITH. *br. ye.*	intermediate.	—————	1837	April-A.	S.♃
36 Presliána, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Presl's.	India.	......	May-S.	S.♃
Nephródium semicordátum, PRESL. *Aspídium semicordátum*, SWARTZ.					
37 láta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	broad.	Isle of Luzon.	1834	June-S.	S.♃
38 símilis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	similar.	Malacca.	......	———	S.♃
39 verrucósa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	verrucose.	E. Indies.	1839	———	S.♃
40 liguláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	strap-leaved.	Isle of Luzon.	——	April-S.	S.♃
41 exígua, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	gummy.	—————	......	....	S.♃

85 POLY'STICHUM, PRESL. POLY'STICHUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 rhizophy'llum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	rooting-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816	June-S.	S.♃
Aspídium rhizophy'llum, HG.F.t.59.					
2 glandulósum, H. et G. *br. ye.*	glandulose.	....	......	———	S.♃
3 acrostichoídes, SWARTZ. *ye.*	Acrostichum-like.	N. America.	1824	May-A.	H.♃
Nephródium acrostichoídes, MICH.					
4 trapezoídes, SWARTZ. *ye.*	trapezoid.	Jamaica.	1823	———	S.♃
Nephródium trapezoídes, SWARTZ.					
5 munítum, KAULF. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1839	———	S.♃
6 falcinéllum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	small sickle-lvd.	W. Indies.	......	———	S.♃
7 *lobátum*, SWARTZ. *ye.*	close-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-S.	H.♃
Aspídium lobátum, EB.t.1565. *Nephródium lobátum*, HS.L.					
8 *anguláre*, KITAB. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
Nephródium anguláre, EB.t.2776. *Aspídium anguláre*, HORT.					
9 vestítum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	clothed.	V. D. L.	......	June, J[y]	G.♃
Aspídium vestítum, SWARTZ.					
10 prolíferum, BROWN. *ye.*	proliferous.	Brazil.	......	July, A.	S.♃
Aspídium prolíferum, SWARTZ. *Nephródium prolíferum*, BROWN.					
11 *aculeátum*, SWARTZ. *ye.*	common prickly.	Britain.	......	June-A.	H.♃
Nephródium aculeátum, EB.t.1562. *Aspídium aculeátum*, HORT.					
12 coriáceum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	hard-leaved.	V. D. L.	1821	July, A.	G.♃
Nephródium coriáceum, W. *Tectória coriácea*, CAV.					
13 aristátum, SWARTZ. *ye*	awned.	Jamaica.	......	———	S.♃
Aspídium aristátum, SWARTZ.					
14 speciósum, D.DON. *ye.*	showy.	Nepaul.	......	———	S.♃
15 híspidum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	hispid.	India.	......	———	S.♃
Aspídium híspidum, SWARTZ.					
16 denticulátum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	toothed.	Jamaica.	......	May-J[y]	S.♃
Aspídium denticulátum, SWARTZ.					
17 coniifólium, WALL. *ye.*	round-leaved.	E. Indies.	......	June-S.	S.♃
Aspídium coniifólium, WALL.					
18 æ'mulum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	dwarf.	Madeira.	1799	———	F.♃
Aspídium æ'mulum, W.					
19 *Lonchítis*, SWARTZ. *ye.*	rough alpine.	Britain.	......	May-A.	H.♃
Aspídium Lonchítis, EB.t.797. *Nephródium Lonchítis*, H.SL.					

20 auriculátum, SMITH. *ye.* eared. E. Indies. 1793 July. S. ♃
Nephródium auriculátum, H.SL. *Aspídium auriculátum*, W.
21 rhomboídeum, SCHOTT. *ye.* rhomboid. E. Indies. ...... Apr.-J^y S. ♃
Aspídium rhomboídeum, WALL.
22 discrétum, J.SMITH. *ye.* neat. Nepaul. ...... May-A. S. ♃
Aspídium discrétum, D.DON.
23 obtúsum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* blunt. Isle of Luzon...... June-S. S. ♃

86 DIDYMOCHLÆ'NA, DESV. DIDYMOCHLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
truncátula, SWARTZ. *br.* truncated. Brazil. 1839 May-S. S. ♄
pulchérrima, LODD. *sinuósa*, DESV. *Aspídium squamátum*, WILLD. *Teguláría adiantifólia*, REINW.

87 NEPHRO'LEPIS, SCHOTT. NEPHRO'LEPIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 pectináta, W. *ye.* comb-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 May-A. S. ♃
Nephródium pectinátum, W.
2 exaltáta, SWARTZ. *ye.* lofty. Jamaica. 1793 ——— S. ♃
Nephródium exaltátum, W. *Aspídium exaltátum*, HORT.
3 tuberósa, BORY. *ye.* tuberous-rooted. W. Indies. ...... June-D. S. ♃
Nephródium tuberósum, BORY. *Aspídium tuberósum*, BORY.
4 péndula, RADD. *ye.* pendulous. W. Indies. ...... ——— S. ♃
5 obliteráta, BROWN. *ye.* obliterated. New Holland. 1839 May-S. S. ♃
Nephródium obliterátum, R.BROWN.
6 ensifólia, SWARTZ. *ye.* sword-leaved. India. ...... ——— S. ♃
7 acumináta, W. *ye.* pointed. W. Indies. ...... May-J^y S. ♃
8 punctuláta, SWARTZ. *ye.* spotted. ——— ...... ——— S. ♃
9 spléndens, W. *ye.* splendid. ——— ...... June-A. S. ♃
10 hirsútula, SWARTZ. *ye.* hairy. Malacca. ...... ——— S. ♃
11 volúbilis, J.SMITH. *ye.* twining. W. Indies. ...... ——— S. ♃
12 biserráta, SCHOTT. *br. ye.* twice-serrated. Isle of Luzon...... June-S. S. ♃
Aspídium biserrátum, SWARTZ.
13 trichomanoídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Trichomanes-like. ——— ...... July-O. S. ♃

88 OLEA'NDRA, CAV. OLEA'NDRA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 neriifórmis, CAV. *ye.* Nerium-like. E. Indies. ...... May-A. S. ♃
Ophióptoris verticilláta, REINW.
2 Wallíchii, J.SMITH. *ye.* Wallich's. Nepaul. ...... ——— S. ♃
Aspídium Wallíchii, HOOKER. *Neurónia asplenioídes*, D.DON.
3 nodósa, W. *ye.* nodose. E. Indies. 1840 May-J^y S. ♃
4 Cumíngii, J.SMITH. *ye.* Cuming's. Isle of Luzon...... April-A. S. ♃
5 articuláta, SWARTZ. *ye.* jointed. India. 1837 June-S. S. ♃

89 CYRTO'MIUM, PRESL. CYRTO'MIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 falcátum, SWARTZ. *ye.* sickle-leaved. S. America. 1839 June-A. S. ♃
Aspídium falcátum, SWARTZ.
2 caryotídeum, WALL. *ye.* Caryota-like. E. Indies. ...... ——— S. ♃
Aspídium caryotídeum, WALL.

90 PHANEROPHLE'BIEÆ, PRESL et J.SMITH. PHANEROPHLE'BIEÆ. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 juglandifólia, HUMB. *ye.* walnut-leaved. S. America. 1823 May-A. S. ♃
Polypódium juglandifólium, W.
2 nobílis, J.SMITH. *ye.* noble. ——— ...... ——— S. ♃
Aspídium nobílis, SCHLECHT.

91 FADYE'NIA, HOOKER. FADYE'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
prolífera, HOOKER. *br. ye.* proliferous. Jamaica. 1840 May-S. S. ♃
Aspídium prolíferum, HOOKER et GREV.

92 MESOCHLÆ'NA, R.BROWN. MESOCHLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 javánica, R.BROWN. *ye.* Javanese. Java. ...... May-A. S. ♃
2 asplenioídes, J.SMITH. *ye.* Asplenium-like. E. Indies. ...... ——— S. ♃
Polypódium villósum, WALL. *Sphærostéphanos asplenioídes*, J.SMITH.
3 moluccána, R.BROWN. *ye.* Moluccanese. Molucca. ...... June-A. S. ♃

93 SPHÆRO'PTERIS, WALL. SPHÆRO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
barbáta, WALL. *ye.* bearded. Nepaul. ...... June-S. S. ♃
Peranéma barbáta, D.DON.

94 DIACA'LPE, BLUME. DIACA'LPE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
aspidioídes, BLUME. *ye.* Aspidium-like. Java. ...... July-O. S.♃

95 CYSTO'PTERIS, PRESL et J.SMITH. CYSTO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 *dentáta,* HOOKER. *br. ye.* toothed. Scotland. ...... July, A. H.♃
Aspídium dentátum, W. *Cyathéa dentáta,* EB.t.1588.
2 *frágilis,* BERNH. *ye.* brittle. Britain. ...... June-A. H.♃
Aspídium frágile, W. EB.t.1587.
3 bulbífera, BERNH. *br. ye.* bulbiferous. N. America. 1683 July, A. H.♃
Aspídium bulbíferum, W.
4 fumarioídes, SCHOTT. *br. ye.* Fumitory-like. ———— ...... July-S. H.♃
5 *régia,* J.SMITH. *ye.* laciniated. Britain. ...... June-A. H.♃
Aspídium régium, W. *Cyathéa incísa,* EB.t.163.
6 atomária, J.SMITH. *ye.* small. N. America. 1822 ——— H.♃
Aspídium atomárium, W.
7 alpína, LINK. *ye.* alpine. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H.♃
Aspídium alpínum, JI.3.t.612.

96 MONOGRA'MMA, SCHK. MONOGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 furcáta, DESF. *br. ye.* forked-leaved. Trinidad. 1825 June-A. S.♃
Grammítis furcáta, HG.F.t.62.
2 trichoídea, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* hair-like. W. Indies. ...... ——— S.♃
Grammítis trichoídea, W.
3 gramínea, SCHK. *br. ye.* grass-like. ———— 1830 ——— S.♃

97 PLEUROGRA'MMA, PRESL et J.SMITH. PLEUROGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
lineáris, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* linear-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 June-A. S.♃
Grammítis lineáris, SS.

98 CERATODA'CTYLIS, J.SMITH. CERATODA'CTYLIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
osmundioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Osmunda-like. Mexico. ...... June-A. S.♃
Allósorus Karwinksii, KUNZE.

99 ALLO'SORUS, J.SMITH. ALLO'SORUS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 acrostichoídes, SS. *st.* Acrostichum-like. N. America. 1827 July-S. H.♃
Cryptográmma acrostichoídes, BROWN. HG.F.t.29.
2 *críspus,* SS. *st.* curled-leaved. Britain. ...... ——— H.♃
Cryptográmma críspa, BROWN. EB.t.1160.
3 grácilis, J.SMITH. *br.* slender. Canada. 1827 May-A. H.♃
Cheilánthes grácilis, SS.
4 ciliátus, PRESL. *br.* fringed. .... ——— H.♃
5 hirsútus, PRESL. *br.* hairy. Canada. ...... ——— H.♃
6 Brunoniánus, J.SMITH. *br.* Brown's. E. Indies. ...... June-A. S.♃
Cryptográmma Brunoniána, WALL.

100 JAMESO'NIA, H. et G. JAMESO'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
imbricáta, HG. *br.* imbricated. .... May-S. G.♃
Ptéris imbricáta, SWARTZ. *Allósorus imbricátus,* PRESL.

101 NOTHOLÆ'NA, R.BROWN. NOTHOLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 argyrostígma, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* silvery-dotted. E. Indies. ...... June-A. S.♃
2 trichomanoídes, BROWN. *br. ye.* Trichomanes-like. India. ...... ——— S.♃
3 nívea, DESF. *br. ye.* white-leaved. Mexico. ...... January. G.♃
4 ténera, HOOKER. BM.t.3055. *br. ye.* tender. Chili. 1831 Mar.-My. G.♃
5 dénsa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* dense. Isle of Luzon. 1840 June-A. S.♃
6 Eckloniána, HUMB. *br.* Ecklon's. C. B. S. 1838 June-O. G.♃
7 púmila, BROWN. *br.* dwarf. Australia. ...... ——— G.♃

102 ERIOCHO'SMA, J.SMITH. ERIOCHO'SMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 rúfa, PRESL. *br.* rufous. W. Indies. 1830 Aug., S. S.♃
Cheilánthes rúfa, LH. *Notholæ'na rúfa,* J.SMITH.
2 lanuginósa, DESV. *st. br.* woolly. Bourbon. 1818 July, A. S.♃
Ptéris lanuginósa, W. *Notholæ'na lanuginósa,* J.SMITH.
3 hypoleúca, KUNZE. *br. ye.* under-white. W. Indies. ...... ——— S.♃
4 vestíta, J.SMITH. *br.* clothed. N. America. 1812 July. H.♃
Cheilánthes vestíta, SS. *Notholæ'na vestíta,* J.SMITH.
5 hírta, J.SMITH. *br.* hairy. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G.♃
Cheilánthes hírta, SWARTZ. *Notholæ'na hírta,* J.SMITH.

6 dístans, BROWN. *br. ye.* distant. N. S. W. 1823 May-J^y G. ♃
Notholæ'na dístans, BP.
7 sulcáta, LINK. *br. ye.* furrowed. ——— ...... ——— G. ♃
8 stellápilis, J.SMITH. *st. br.* starry-haired. ——— 1840 ——— G. ♃
9 tomentósa, DESV. *br. st.* tomentose. .... 1842 ——— S. ♃
Notholæ'na tomentósa, J.SMITH.

103 LEPICHO'SMA, J.SMITH. LEPICHO'SMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 lentígera, J.SMITH. *br.* chaffy. S. America. 1822 May-A. S. ♃
Cheilánthes lentígera, SWARTZ. *Notholæ'na lentígera*, SMITH.
2 sinuáta, KAULF. *br.* sinuated. Peru. 1831 May-S. S. ♃
Notholæ'na sinuáta, KAULF.
3 myriophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* thousand-leaved. S. America. ...... ——— S. ♃
Cheilánthes myriophy'lla, HORT. *Notholæ'na myriophy'lla*, J.SMITH.
4 Marántæ, R.BROWN. *br. ye.* Swiss. Switzerland. 1824 June-A. H. ♃
Notholæ'na Marántæ, BROWN. *Acróstichum Marántæ*, W.

104 LEPTOGRA'MMA, J.SMITH. LEPTOGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 Polypodioídes, SS. *br. ye.* Polypodium-like. Brazil. ...... June. S. ♃
Gymnográmma Polypodioídes, SS.
2 asplenioídes, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* spleenwort-like. Jamaica. ...... May-A. S. ♃
Gymnográmma asplenioídes, SS.
3 grácile, HEW. *br. ye.* slender. Brazil. ...... June-S. S. ♃
4 villósa, LINK. *br. ye.* villose. ——— 1836 June-A. S. ♃
Gymnográmma villósa, LINK.

105 STENOSE'MIA, PRESL. STENOSE'MIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
aurita, PRESL. *br. ye.* eared. Jamaica. ...... July-O. S. ♃
Acróstichum auritum, SWARTZ. *Polybótrya auríta*, BLUME.

106 SYNA'MMIA, PRESL. SYNA'MMIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
tríloba, PRESL. *br. ye.* three-lobed. E. Indies. ...... May-A. S. ♃

107 GONIOPHLE'BIUM, PRESL. GONIOPHLE'BIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 pectinátum, L. *ye.* comb-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 June-S. S. ♃
Polypódium pectinátum, W.
2 attenuátum, HUMB. *ye.* attenuated. N. S. W. 1823 Mar.-A. G. ♃
Polypódium attenuátum, BROWN.
3 neriifólium, SWARTZ. *br.* Nerium-leaved. Brazil. 1837 May-A. S. ♃
Polypódium neriifólium, FM.
4 dissímile, L. *ye.* dissimilar. ——— 1820 ——— S. ♃
Polypódium dissímile, SS.
5 álbo-punctátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* white-dotted. S. America. 1840 April-J^y S. ♃

108 LOPHIO'LEPIS, J.SMITH. LOPHIO'LEPIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 piloselloídes, L. *ye.* Mouse-ear-like. W. Indies. 1793 Mar.-A. S. ♃
Polypódium piloselloídes, W. *Goniophlébium piloselloídes*, PRESL.
2 ciliátum, W. *ye.* fringed. W. Indies. ...... ——— S. ♃
3 téctum, KAULF. *ye.* covering. ——— ...... ——— S. ♃
Goniophlébium téctum, J.SMITH.

109 LEPICY'STIS, J.SMITH. LEPICY'STIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 incánum, SWARTZ. *ye.* hoary. America. 1811 July. H. ♃
Polypódium incánum, W. *Goniophlébium incánum*, J.SMITH.
2 macrocárpum, PRESL. *ye.* large-fruited. .... May-A. S. ♃
Pleopéltis pinnatífida, H. and G.
3 Tweediánum, J.SMITH. *ye.* Tweedie's. Brazil. ...... ——— S. ♃
Goniophlébium Tweediánum, HOOKER.

110 SCHELLO'LEPIS, J.SMITH. SCHELLO'LEPIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 amœ'num, WALL. *ye.* beautiful. India. ...... May-A. S. ♃
Goniophlébium amœ'num, J.SMITH.
2 verrucósum, WALL. *ye.* verrucose. E. Indies. ...... ——— S. ♃
Goniophlébium verrucósum, J.SMITH.

111 CYRTOPHLE'BIUM, R.BR. CYRTOPHLE'BIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 répens, SWARTZ. *ye.* creeping. S. America. 1816 May-A. S. ♃
Polypódium répens, W.
2 Phyllítidis, L. *ye.* Hart's-tongue. W. Indies. 1793 ——— S. ♃
Polypódium Phyllítidis, W.

3 nítidum, KAULF. ye.	shining.	W. Indies	......	May-A.	S. ♃
4 decúrrens, RADDI. ye.	decurrent.	————	......	————	S. ♃
5 angustifólium, J.SMITH. ye.	narrow-leaved.	Brazil.	......	April-J^y	S. ♃
112 PHLEBO'DIUM, J.SMITH.	PHLEBO'DIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 aúreum, L. ye.	golden.	W. Indies.	1742	Mar.-M^y	S. ♃
Polypódium aúreum, W.					
2 decumánum, W. ye.	robust.	Brazil.	1818	May-A.	S. ♃
Polypódium decumánum, SS.					
3 areolátum, W. ye.	areolate.	———	......	————	S. ♃
Polypódium areolátum, W.					
4 látum, J.SMITH. ye.	broad.	India.	......	————	S. ♃
113 PLEOPE'LTIS, J.SMITH.	PLEOPE'LTIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 lanceoláta, L. ye.	spear-leaved.	S. America.	1822	Mar.-A.	S. ♃
Polypódium lanceolátum, W.					
2 salicifólia, W. ye.	willow-leaved.	Brazil.	......	August.	S. ♄
Polypódium salicifólium, SS.					
3 elongáta, SWARTZ. ye.	elongated.	S. America.	......	May-A.	S. ♃
Phlebódium elongátum, J.SMITH.					
4 sérpens, L. ye.	trailing.	W. Indies.	1822	Mar.-A.	S. ♃
Polypódium sérpens, W.					
5 angústa, SS. br.ye.	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	May-A.	S. ♃
6 latifólia, LC. br.ye.	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	————	G. ♃
7 núda, BROWN. br.ye.	naked.	Nepaul.	———	————	S. ♃
114 DRYNA'RIA, BORY.	DRYNA'RIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 quercifólia, BORY. ye.	oak-leaved.	Manilla.	1824	Mar.-M^y	S. ♃
Polypódium quercifólium, L.					
2 córonans, WALL. ye.	crowned.	W. Indies.	......	————	S. ♃
3 diversifólia, BROWN. ye.	different-leaved.	Australia.	......	May-A.	G. ♃
4 propínqua, WALL. ye.	fat-leaved.	E. Indies.	......	————	S. ♃
5 vulgáre, J.SMITH. ye.	warted.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar.-M^y	S. ♃
Polypódium Phymatódes, W.					
6 pustuláta, FORST. ye.	pustulate.	Manilla.	1840	————	S. ♃
7 lorifórme, WALL. ye.	Loriform.	E. Indies.	......	————	S. ♃
8 normále, D.DON. ye.	normal.	Nepaul.	......	————	S. ♃
9 stenophy'lla, BLUME. ye.	narrow-leaved.	Java.	.....	————	S. ♃
10 leiorhíza, WALL. ye.	smooth-rooted.	E. Indies.	....	————	S. ♃
11 Wallíchii, BROWN. ye.	Wallich's.	————	......	————	S. ♃
12 Horsfiéldii, BROWN. ye.	Horsfield's.	Java.	......	....	S. ♃
13 plantagínea, W. ye.	Plantain-leaved.	E. Indies.	1842	May-J^y	S. ♃
14 crassifólia, J.SMITH. ye.	thick-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar.-A.	S. ♃
Polypódium crassifólium, L.					
15 hemionitídea, WALL. ye.	half-margined.	E. Indies.	... ..	————	S. ♃
16 Spéctrum, KAULF. ye.	spectre.	....	......	————	S. ♃
17 coriácea, SMITH. ye.	leathery-leaved.	India.	1840	————	S. ♃
18 cæspitósa, SMITH. ye.	tufted.	———	1841	————	S. ♃
115 DRYOSTA'CHIUM, J.SMITH.	DRYOSTA'CHIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 spléndens, J.SMITH. JB.p.399.	splendid.	Isle of Luzon.	1842	May-A.	S. ♃
2 caudátum, J.SMITH. ye.	caudate.	Celebes.	———	————	S. ♃
3 pilósum, J.SMITH. ye.	pilose.	Isle of Luzon.	1841	————	S. ♃
116 AGLAOMO'RPHA, SCHOTT.	AGLAOMO'RPHA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
Meyeriána, SCHOTT. ye.	elegant.	Isle of Luzon.	......	May-S.	S. ♃
Psy'gmium élegans, PRESL.					
117 LECANO'PTERIS, BLUME.	LECANO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
carnósa, BLUME. ye.	fleshy-leaved.	Java.	......	May-A.	S. ♃
118 LOXOGRA'MMA, J.SMITH.	LOXOGRA'MMA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
lanceoláta, J.SMITH. ye.	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	......	May-A.	S. ♃
119 DICTYO'PTERIS, PRESL.	DICTYO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 lanceoláta, A.CUNN. br.ye.	spear-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	June-A.	S. ♃
Grammítis lanceoláta, A.CUNN. HG.F.t.43?					
2 attenuáta, BROWN. ye.	attenuated.	Australia.	....	————	S. ♃

2 Z

3 pteroídes, PRESL. *ye.*	Pteris-like.	Australia.	1842	June-A.	S.♃
4 macrodónta, REINW. *br. ye.*	large-toothed.	————	1840	May-A.	S.♃
120 SELLIGUE'A, J.SMITH.	SELLIGUE'A.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 flavéscens, WALL. *ye.*	yellowish.	E. Indies.	......	May-A.	S.♃
Grammítis flavéscens, WALL.					
2 macrophy'lla, BLUME. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Java.	......	————	S.♃
3 pothifólia, D.DON. *ye.*	Pothos-leaved.	Nepaul.	......	————	S.♃
Hemionítis pothifólia, HAM. and DON. *Grammítis decúrrens*, WALL. and HOOK.					
4 heterocárpa, BLUME. *ye.*	various-fruited.	Java.	......	June-S.	S.♃
5 Hamiltóni, PRESL. *br. ye.*	Hamilton's.	Nepaul.	......	May-J^y	S.♃
Grammítis Hamiltóni, WALL.					
121 DIBLE'MMA, J.SMITH.	DIBLE'MMA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
samarénsis, J.SMITH. H.JB.p.399.	Samarese.	E. Indies.	......	....	S.♃
122 DRYMOGLO'SSUM, J.SMITH.	DRYMOGLO'SSUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 piloselloídes, PRESL. *ye.*	Mouse-ear.	W. Indies.	......	April-J^y	S.♃
2 spathulátum, PRESL. *ye.*	spathulate.	E. Indies.	......	————	S.♃
3 lanceolátum, L. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	India.	......	May-A.	S.♃
4 carnósum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	Australia.	......	————	G.♃
Niphóbolus carnósus, A.CUNN.					
123 TÆNI'TIS, SWARTZ.	TÆNI'TIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 blechnoídes, SWARTZ. *ye.*	Blechnum-like.	India.	......	Mar.-S.	S.♃
2 lanceoláta, SS. *br.*	lance-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S.♃
3 chinénsis, SS. *br.*	Chinese.	China.	1828	June-A.	G.♃
124 PTERO'PSIS, DESV.	PTERO'PSIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 furcáta, DESV. *br.*	forked.	Trinidad.	1824	June-A.	S.♃
Tænítis furcáta, SS.					
2 angustifólia, DESV. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	————	S.♃
Tænítis angustifólia, H.EX.F.					
125 TÆNIO'PSIS, J.SMITH.	TÆNIO'PSIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 graminifólia, KAULF. *br.*	grass-leaved.	Trinidad.	1820	June-A.	S.♃
Tænítis graminifólia, H.EX.F.t.77.					
2 lineáta, SWARTZ. *br.*	lined.	W. Indies.	......	————	S.♃
3 revolúta, D.DON. *br.*	revolute.	Nepaul.	......	————	S.♃
126 VITTA'RIA, SWARTZ.	VITTA'RIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 zosterifólia, W. *br. ye.*	Zosteria-leaved.	S. America.	......	....	S.♃
2 elongáta, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	elongated.	————	......	....	S.♃
3 ensifórmis, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	ensiform.	Brazil.	......	May-A.	S.♃
4 graminifólia, SS. *br.*	grass-leaved.	————	1820	————	S.♃
5 angustifólia, BLUME. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Malacca.	......	....	S.♃
127 POLYTÆ'NIUM, DESV.	POLYTÆ'NIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
lineátum, DESV. *br.*	line-leaved.	America.	1793	....	S.♃
Vittária lineáta, W.					
128 HEMIONI'TIS, L.	HEMIONI'TIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 palmáta, L. H.EX.F.t.33. *br. ye.*	palmated-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S.♃
2 cordáta, ROXB. *br. ye.*	cordate-leaved.	E. Indies.	......	————	S.♃
3 pinnáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	pinnate-leaved.	————	......	————	S.♃
129 HEMIGO'NIUM, J.SMITH.	HEMIGO'NIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
cadúcum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	naked.	W. Indies.	......	May-S.	S.♃
Aspídium cadúcum, WALL.					
130 POLYBO'TRYA, HUMB.	POLYBO'TRYA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 vivípara, H.EX.F.t.107. *br. ye.*	viviparous.	W. Indies.	1823	May-A.	S.♃
2 appendiculáta, W. *br. ye.*	appendiculate.	————	......	————	S.♃
3 speciósa, SCHOTT. *br. ye.*	showy.	————	......	————	S.♃
4 osmundácea, HUMB. *br. ye.*	Osmunda-like.	Mexico.	......	————	S.♃
5 incísa, LINK. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	W. Indies.	......	————	S.♃
6 cylíndrica, KAULF. *br. ye.*	cylindrical.	————	......	————	S.♃
7 acumináta, KAULF. *br. ye.*	pointed-leaved.	————	......	————	S.♃
8 intermédia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	intermediate.	Isle of Luzon.	......	May.	S.♃
9 serruláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	sawed-leaved.	————	......	May-A.	S.♃

10 articuláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* jointed. Isle of Luzon...... May-A. S.♃
11 apiifólia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* parsley-leaved. ——— ...... ——— S.♃

131 RHIPIDO'PTERIS, SCHOTT. RHIPIDO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 peltáta, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* peltate-leaved. S. America. ...... Mar.-A. S.♃
Polybótrya peltáta, J.SMITH.
2 tripartíta, HOOKER. *br. ye.* three-parted. Brazil. ...... ——— S.♃
Polybótrya tripartíta, J.SMITH.
3 bifurcáta, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* two-forked. W. Indies. ...... ——— S.♃
4 fœniculácea, HOOKER. *br. ye.* fennel-leaved. ——— ...... ——— S.♃

132 AGONIO'PTERIS, PRESL. AGONIO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
subdiáphanum, PRESL. *br. ye.* subdiaphanous. India. ...... April-A. S.♃
Acróstichum subdiáphanum, HOOKER.

133 CYRTOGO'NIUM, J.SMITH. CYRTOGO'NIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 flagellíferum, BLUME. *br.* rod-bearing. E. Indies. 1825 .... S.♃
Acróstichum flagellíferum, WALL. HG.F.t.23.
2 costátum, BLUME. *br.* ribbed. Java. ...... May-A. S.♃
3 vírens, HG. *br.* green. ——— ...... ——— S.♃
4 scándens, KAULF. *br.* climbing. E. Indies. ...... ——— S.♃
5 crispátulum, WALL. *br.* curled. ——— ...... ——— S.♃
6 subcrenátum, WALL. *br.* subcrenate. ——— ...... ——— S.♃
7 repándum, WALL. *br. ye.* spreading. ——— ...... ——— S.♃
Acróstichum repándum, BLUME.
8 punctulátum, RADDI. *br.* punctulated. Java. ...... ——— S.♃
9 diversifólium, WALL. *br.* different-leaved. E. Indies. ...... ——— S.♃
Acróstichum diversifólium, BLUME.
10 serratifólium, WALL. *br.* saw-leaved. ——— ...... ——— S.♃
11 laciniátum, J.SMITH. *br.* jagged-leaved. Isle of Leyte. .... S.♃
12 sinuósum, J.SMITH. *br.* sinuose. Isle of Luzon...... .... S.♃

134 PHOTINO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. PHOTINO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 símplex, J.SMITH. *br.* simple-fronded. E. Indies. ...... Mar.-A. S.♃
2 Horsfiéldii, J.SMITH. *br.* Horsfield's. Java. ...... ——— S.♃
Acróstichum rígidum, WALL.

135 HEWA'RDIA, J.SMITH. HEWA'RDIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
adiantoídes, H.JB.V.3.t.16&17. *br.* Adiantum-like. Guiana. .... S.♃

136 CIBO'TIUM, KAULF. CIBO'TIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 glaúcum, KAULF. *br. ye.* glaucous. Tartary. 1824 May-A. S.♃
Polypódium Barómez, HORT. *Nephródium Barómez*, HORT.
2 Billardiéri, SS. *br.* Labillardière's. New Holland.—— Apr.-J^y G.♃

137 SAGE'NIA, PRESL. SAGE'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 platyphy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* flat-leaved. Isle of Luzon....... May-A. S.♃
2 intermédia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* intermediate. ——— ...... April-J^y S.♃
3 calcárea, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* calcareous. ——— ...... June-S. S.♃

138 PLEOCNE'MIA, PRESL. PLEOCNE'MIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
Leuceána, PRESL. *br. ye.* Leucean's. Isle of Luzon....... May-J^y S.♃
Polypódium Leuceánum, GAUD.

139 ISOLO'MA, J.SMITH. ISOLO'MA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 divérgens. *br. ye.* spreading. Malacca. ...... July, A. S.♃
Lindsæ'a divérgens, HS.
2 lanuginósa. *br.* woolly. E. Indies. ...... ——— S.♃

140 SCHIZOLO'MA, GAUD. SCHIZOLO'MA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 heterophy'lla. *br. ye.* various-leaved. Isle of Luzon....... June-A. S.♃
Lindsæ'a heterophy'lla, DRYANDER.
2 ensifólia. *br. ye.* sword-leaved. Malacca. .... S.♃
Lindsæ'a ensifólia, SWARTZ. *Ptéris angustáta*, WALL. *anguláta*, PRESL.

141 LINDSÆ'A, DRYANDER. LINDSÆ'A. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 oblongifólia, REINW. *br.* oblong-leaved. E. Indies. ...... May-A. S.♃
2 concínna, J.SMITH. *br.* neat. Isle of Luzon.1842 ——— S.♃
3 cultráta, SWARTZ. *br.* cultrate. ——— 1840 April-J^y S.♃
4 élegans, HOOKER. *br.* elegant. E. Indies. 1840 May-J^y S.♃

5 rígida, J.SMITH. *br.* rigid. Malacca. 1839 May-A. S.♃
6 strícta, DRY. *br.* upright. ——— ——— ——— S.♃
7 adiantoídes, J.SMITH. *br.* Maiden-hair-like. Isle of Luzon. 1840 .... S.♃
8 decompósitum, W. *br.* cut. Malacca. .... S.♃
9 trapezifórmis, LT.v.3.t.9. *br.* rhomboid-lvd. W. Indies. 1825 May-Jy S.♃
10 ténera, DRY. *br.* tender. Malacca. .... S.♃
11 renifórmis, LT.v.3.t.7.f.1. *br.* kidney-leaved. Trinidad. 1826 May-Jy S.♃
12 lineáris, BP. *br.* linear-leaved. New Holland. 1823 Apr.-Jy G.♃
13 falcáta, LT.v.3.t.7.f.2. *br.* sickle-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G.♃
14 microphy'lla, BP. *br.* small-leaved. ——— 1820 April-Jy G.♃
15 média, BP. *br.* intermediate. New Holland. 1823 April-J. G.♃

142 SYNAPHLE'BIUM, J.SMITH. SYNAPHLE'BIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 recurvátum. *br.* recurved. Malacca. ...... May-Jy S.♃
Lindsæ'a recurváta, BLUME. *nítens*, REINW. *sérpens*, WALL.
2 obtúsum, J.SMITH. *br.* obtuse. Malacca. ...... May-A. S.♃
3 pectinátum. *br.* comb-formed. E. Indies. ...... ——— S.♃
Lindsæ'a pectináta, REINW.
4 lobulósum. *br.* lobulose. ——— ...... ——— S.♃
Lindsæ'a lobulósa, WALL.

143 ŒDONTOLO'MA, J.SMITH. ŒDONTOLO'MA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 Boryána. *br. ye.* Bory's. Isle of Luzon...... .... S.♃
Davállia Boryána, PRESL.
2 pulchélla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* neat. ——— .... S.♃
3 tenuifólia, J.SMITH. *br.* slender-leaved. E. Indies. ...... May-Jy S.♃
Lindsæ'a tenuifólia, REINW.

144 HUMA'TA, CAV. HUMA'TA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 heterophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* various-leaved. Samar. ...... April-O. S.♃
Davállia heterophy'lla, SMITH. *lobulósa*, WALL.
2 angustáta. *br. ye.* narrow. Sincapore. ...... ——— S.♃
Davállia angustáta, WALL.
3 pedáta. *br. ye.* pedate. E. Indies. ...... May-N. S.♃
Davállia pedáta, SMITH. *cordifólia*, REINW. *subimbricáta*, BLUME.
4 pectináta. *br. ye.* pectinated. Isle of Luzon....... April-O. S.♃
Davállia pectináta, SMITH.

145 LEUCOSTE'GIA, PRESL. LEUCOSTE'GIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 falcinélla. *br. ye.* small sickle-lvd. E. Indies. ...... April-S. S.♃
Davállia falcinélla, PRESL.
2 hirsúta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* hairy. Isle of Luzon....... May-O. S.♃
3 áffinis, J.SMITH. *br.* related. ——— ...... ——— S.♃

146 MICROLE'PIA, PRESL. MICROLE'PIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 pinnáta. *br. ye.* pinnated. Isle of Luzon....... May-N. S.♃
Davállia pinnáta, CAV. *flagellífera*, WALL.
2 aláta, J.SMITH. *br.* winged. Jamaica. ...... April-O. S.♃
Davállia aláta, HEWARD.
3 trichósticha, J.SMITH. *br.* hairy-spiked. Samar. ...... ——— S.♃
4 rhomboídea, PRESL. *br.* rhomb-leaved. New Holland. 1826 Apr.-S. S.♃
Davállia fláccida, R.BROWN.
5 cristáta, J.SMITH. *br.* crested. Isle of Luzon....... April-O. S.♃

147 SITOLO'BIUM, DESV. SITOLO'BIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 cuneátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* wedge-leaved. Isle of Luzon....... May-O. S.♃
2 fláccidum. *br. ye.* weak. ——— ...... April-D. S.♃
Dicksónia fláccida, SWARTZ.
3 glutinósum. *br. ye.* glutinose. E. Indies. ...... April-N. S.♃
Dicksónia glutinósa, WALL.
4 disséctum. *br. ye.* cut-leaved. ——— ...... Sept.-D. S.♃
Dicksónia disécta, SWARTZ.
5 pilosiúscula. *br. ye.* pilose. ——— ...... July-S. S.♃
Dicksónia pilosiúscula, W.
6 adiantoídes. *br. ye.* Maiden-hair-like. ——— ...... June-D. S.♃
Dicksónia adiantoídes, HUMB.

148 SCHIZOCÆ'NA, J.SMITH. SCHIZOCÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
Brunónis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Brown's. Malacca. ...... April-S. S.♃

149 GYMNOSPHÆ'RA, BLUME. GYMNOSPHÆ'RA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
squamuláta, BLUME. *br. ye.* scaly. Malacca. ...... Apr.-A. S. ♃

150 ANGIO'PTERIS, HOFFM. ANGIO'PTERIS. N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ.
evética, HOFFM. *br. ye.* evetic. Isle of Luzon....... Apr.-A. S. ♃

151 KAULFU'SSIA, BLUME. KAULFU'SSIA. N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ.
æsculifólia, BLUME. *br. ye.* horse-chestnut-lvd. Isle of Leyte....... June-N. S. ♃

152 HELMINTHO'STACHYS, KAULF. HELMINTHO'STACHYS. N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.
dúlcis, KAULF. *br. ye.* sweet. Isle of Luzon....... July-D. S. ♃

APPENDIX.

Genera not inserted in the body of the Work.

Cl. I. MONANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

ZO'STERA, W. SEA MATWEED. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.
márina, E.B.t.467. *gr.* common. Britain. ...... A., S. H.W. ♃

Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

PLA'NTIA, HERB. PLA'NTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
flávа, HERB. *ye.* yellow-flowered. C. B. S. 1844 May-J^y G. b

TRIME'ZIA, SALISB. TRIME'ZIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 meridénsis, HERB. *ye. br.* Merida. Merida. 1844 May-J^y S. b
2 martinicénsis, HERB. *ye.* Martinico. W. Indies. 1782 ——— S. b
I'ris martinicénsis, BM.t.416. *Cipúra martinicénsis,* KS. *Maríca martinicénsis,* HK.

BURMA'NNIA, L. BURMA'NNIA. N. O. JUNCA'CEÆ.
1 bíflora, L. *bl.* two-flowered. Virginia. ...... S., O. G.W. ♃
2 distáchya, BP. *bl.* double-spiked. N. S. W. 1822 Ju.-S. G.W. ♃

Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

CHLORA'NTHUS, DC. CHLORA'NTHUS. N. O. CHLORANTHA'CEÆ.
1 eréctus, SWEET. *wh.* upright. China. 1809 June, J^y G. ♄
2 inconspícuus, L. *st.* trailing. ——— 1780 May-S. G. ♄
3 monóstachys, BM.t.2190. *st.* single-spiked. ——— 1819 Feb.-J. G. ♃
4 elátior, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. ——— 1820 June, [illegible]
5 monánder, DC. *ye.* single-stamened. ——— 1817 Jan.-D. G. ♃

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

HI'NDSIA, BENTH. HI'NDSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ, *or* CINCHONA'CEÆ.
1 violácea, BR.t.40.v.30. *bl.* porcelain-blue. Brazil. 1842 May-J^y S. ♄
2 longiflóra, BR. BM.t.3977. *bl.* long-flowered. ——— 1840 ——— S. ♄
Rondelétia longiflóra, P.MB.

DIPLADE'NIA, DC. DIPLADE'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.
1 crassanóda, BR.t.64.v.30. *re.* thick-jointed. Brazil. 1842 S.-N. S.C. ♄
Echítes carássa, HORT. *crassanóda,* GARD.
2 spléndens, DC. *li.* splendid. ——— 1841 M^y-A. S.C. ♄
Echítes spléndens, BM.t.3976.

TECTO'NA, W. TEAK-WOOD. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
grándis, W.RC.v.1.t.6. *wh.* great. E. Indies. 1777 .... S. ♄

PE'NTAS, BENTH. PE'NTAS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ, *or* CINCHONA'CEÆ.
1 cárnea, BR. P.MB.v.11.t.125. *pa.fl.* rough-leaved. S. Africa. 1843 Mar.-D. S. ♄
Péntas cárnea, BM.t.4086.
2 parviflóra, BM. *fl.* small-flowered. ——— .... S. ♄

HIGGI'NSIA, BR.	HIGGI'NSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ, *or* CINCHONA'CEÆ.				
mexicána, BR. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1838	May-O.	G. ♄

SORE'MA, BR.	SORE'MA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.				
1 atriplicifólia, BR.	Atriplex-leaved.	Peru.	1834	June-O.	H. ⊙
Noléna atriplicifólia, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.305.					
2 paradóxa, BR. *bl.*	violet-coloured.	Chili.	1822	July-S.	H. ⊙
Noléna paradóxa, BR.t.865.					

HABROTHA'MNUS, BENTH.	HABROTHA'MNUS. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.				
1 fasciculátus, BR. *cr.*	magnificent-fld.	Mexico.	1839	....	S. ♄
Céstrum róseum, HORT.					
2 élegans, BR.v.30.t.143. *pu.*	elegant-flowd.	———	1844	Jan.-M[y]	G. ♄
3 corymbósus, BR. *pu.*	corymb-flowd.	———	......	....	G. ♄
4 tomentósus, BR. *pu.*	tomentose.	———	......	....	G. ♄
5 cyáneus, LINDL. *bl.*	beautiful blue.	———	1842	July-S.	F. ♄

ALO'NA, BR.	ALO'NA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.				
1 cœléstis, BR.t.46.v.30. *bl.*	sky-blue.	Coquimbo.	1844	July, A.	G. ♄
2 rostráta, BR. *bl.*	rostrate.	———	......	———	G. ♄
3 obtúsa, BR. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	———	......	———	G. ♄
4 glandulósa, BR. *bl.*	glandular.	Valparaiso.	......	....	G. ♄
5 tomentósa, BR. *wh.*	woolly.	———	......	....	G. ♄
6 carnósa, BR. *bl.*	fleshy-leaved.	Coquimbo.	......	....	G. ♄
7 baccáta, BR. *ye.*	berry-bearing.	———	......	....	G. ♄
8 longifólia, BR. *bl.*	long-leaved.	———	......	....	G. ♄
9 revolúta, BR. *bl.*	revolute-flowd.	Peru.	......	....	G. ♄

HE'DERA, L.	IVY. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.				
1 *Hélix,* L. EB.t.1267. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	S., O.	H.C. ♄
α chrysocárpa, DC. *gr.*	*golden-fruited.*	———	......	———	H.C. ♄
β álbo-variegáta. gr.	*white-variegated.*	———	......	———	H.C. ♄
γ flávo-variegáta. gr.	*yellow-variegated.*	———	......	———	H.C. ♄
2 capitáta, DC. *gr.*	clustered-flowd.	W. Indies.	1777	August.	S. ♄
3 arbórea, SS. *wh.*	tree.	Jamaica.	1820	———	S. ♄
4 canariénsis, DS. *gr.*	Irish.	Canaries.	1807	S., O.	H.C. ♄
5 péndula, DC. *gr.*	weeping.	Jamaica.	1824	....	S. ♄
6 ferrugínea, DC. *wh.*	rusty.	W. Indies.	1826	....	S. ♄
7 digitáta, HB. *wh.*	fingered.	E. Indies.	1818	Mar., A.	S. ♄
8 umbraculífera. *wh.*	shady.	———	———	———	S. ♄
9 aculeáta, D.PFN. *wh.*	prickly.	Nepaul.	1816	....	F. ♄
10 xalapénsis, DC. *wh.*	Xalapa.	Mexico.	1828	....	S. ♄
11 macrophy'lla, CUNN.	large-leaved.	New Holland.	1831	....	G. ♄
12 frágrans, D.PFN. *wh.*	fragrant.	Nepaul.	1816	....	G. ♄

LEIA'NTHUS, BM.	LEIA'NTHUS. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 nigréscens, BM.t.4043. *blk.*	dark-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	May-A.	G. ♂
2 longifólius, BM. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June-S.	S. ♄
Lisiánthus longifólius, L. *Táchia longifólia,* BR.t.886.					

ERYTHROCHI'TON, N.V.E.	BRAZILIAN RED-COAT. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
brasiliénsis, BR.t.47.v.30. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1842	July.	S. ♄

Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

HEUKE'RA, L.	ALUM-ROOT. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.				
1 pubéscens, DC. *bh.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1812	May-J[y]	H. ♃
2 micrántha, BR.t.1302. *gr.*	small-flowered.	———	1827	June, J[y]	H. ♃
3 americána, DC. *gr.*	viscid.	———	1656	May-J[y]	H. ♃
4 híspida, DC. *gr.*	hispid.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
5 villósa, DC. *gr.*	villose.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
6 glábra, DC. *gr.*	smooth.	Altaia.	1827	———	H. ♃
7 cauléscens, DC. *wh.*	caulescent.	N. America.	———	———	H. ♃
8 cylindrácea, BR.t.1924. *ye.*	cylindrical.	———	———	———	H. ♃
9 Richardsónii, DC. *gr.*	Richardson's.	———	———	———	H. ♃
10 Menziésii, H.FA.v.1.t.80. *wh.*	Menzies's.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
Tiarélla Menziésii, PH.					

NEBE'LIA, NECKER.	NEBE'LIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.				
1 áffinis, NECK. *wh.*	related.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	G. ♄

2 phylicoídes, NECK. *wh.* — Phylica-leaved. C. B. S. 1823 June-S. G. ♄
3 paleácea, NECK. *wh.* — chaffy. —— 1790 —— G. ♄
Brúnia paleácea, RS.

Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

ANREDE'RA, JUSS. — ANREDE'RA. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.
spicáta, KS. *bh.* — spiked. Cuba. 1741 Jy.-S. S.C. ♃
Basella vesicária, LI. *Poly'gonum scándens*, W.

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

TRIPHA'SIA, DC. — TRIPHA'SIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.
trifoliáta, DC. AR.t.143. *wh.* — three-leaved. China. 1787 July, A. S. ♄
Limónia trifoliáta, AR.

BAMBU'SA, L. — BAMBOO-CANE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 arundinácea, L.RC.v.1.t.79. ...... common. India. 1730 .... S. ♄
2 verticilláta, RC.1.t.80. ...... whorl-flowered. —— 1802 .... S. ♄

BIDWE'LLIA, HERB. — BIDWE'LLIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
glaucéscens, HERB. *wh.* — glaucescent. Australia. 1843 May. H.b

CALIPHU'RIA, HERB. — CALIPHU'RIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
Hartwegiána, HERB. *gr. wh.* — Hartweg's. New Granada. 1843 .... S.b

RICHARDSO'NIA, DC. — RICHARDSO'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
1 pilósa, DC. FP.t.279. *wh.* — hairy. Lima. 1824 July-O. H. ⊙
2 scábra, DC. S.BFG.t.91. *wh.* — rough. S. America. 1812 Sep.-D. H. ⊙
3 stelláris, DC. *wh.* — starry-flowered. Brazil. 1836 July-S. H. ⊙

Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

ASAGRÆ'A, BR. — ASAGRÆ'A. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
officinális, BR.S.3.t.33. *wh.* — officinal. Mexico. 1837 June-A. G. ♃
Verátrum officinális, L. *Sabadílla*, HORT.

Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

ASPIDI'STRA, BR. — ASPIDI'STRA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 lúrida, BR.t.628. *br. pu.* — brown-flowered. China. 1820 Feb.-My S. ♃
punctáta, BR.t.977.
2 elátior, LH. *pu.* — taller. Japan. 1835 Oct., N. S. ♃
β variegáta. pu. — *variegated.* —— —— —— S. ♃

CHLO'RA, L. — CHLO'RA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 *perfoliáta*, EB.t.60. *ye.* — perfoliate. Britain. ...... June, Jy H. ⊙
2 imperfoliáta, DC. *ye.* — sessile-leaved. Italy. 1826 —— ♃. ⊙
3 serótina, KOCH. *ye.* — late-flowering. Europe. 1832 Oct., N. H. ⊙

Cl. IX. ENNEANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

OREODA'PHNE, BM. — MOUNTAIN LAUREL. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
bulláta, BM.t.3931. *gr. wh.* — blistered-leaved. C. B. S. 1840 .... G. ♄
Laúrus bulláta, BURCHELL.

AGATHOPHY'LLUM, W. — AGATHOPHY'LLUM. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
aromáticum, W. *wh.* — aromatic. W. Indies. 1843 .... S. ♄

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

AMMODE'NDRON, FISCHER. — AMMODE'NDRON. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
Sievérsii, FISCH. *pu.* — Siever's. Siberia. 1837 June, Jy H. ♄
Sóphora argéntea, PALLAS.

HORKE'LIA, BM. — HORKE'LIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 congésta, BM.t.2880. *wh.* — tufted-flowered. N. America. 1827 July-S. H. ♃
2 fúsca, BR.t.1997. *pk.* — brown. California. 1833 June-A. H. ♃

Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

GREENO'VIA, BM. — GREENO'VIA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
1 aúrea, BM.t.4087. *ye.* — golden-flowered. Canary Isl. ...... May-S. G. ♄
Sempervívum calcifórme, HAW.
2 rupifrága, BM. *ye.* — rock. —— ...... —— S. ♄

Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

BACKHOU'SIA, HOOK. BACKHOU'SIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
myrtifólia, HOOK. BM.t.4133. *wh.* myrtle-leaved. N. S. W. 1844 Apr.-A. G. ♄

Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

PETALI'DIUM, BENTH. PETALI'DIUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
barlerioídes, BM.t.4053. *wh.* Barleria-like. E. Indies. ...... May-A. S. ♄
Ruéllia bracteáta, ROXB. in F.IND. *Ruéllia barlerioídes,* SS.

CASSE'LIA, N.V.E. CASSE'LIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
integrifólia, N.V.E. *pa. bl.* entire-leaved. Brazil. 1844 Mar., A. S. ♄

PTERODI'SCUS, BM. PTERODI'SCUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
speciósus, BM.t.4117. *li. pu.* beautiful. S. Africa. 1842 June, Jy G. ♃

CHIRI'TA, BR. CHIRI'TA. N. O. GESNERIA'CEÆ.
sinénsis, BR.t.59.v.30. *li.* Chinese. China. 1844 May-A. S. ♃

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. I. TRIANDRIA.

ELUTHE'RINE, BR. ELUTHE'RINE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
anómala, BR.t.57.v.30. *wh.* Cape. C. B. S. ...... Mh-My F. ♃
Myríca plicáta, BM. *Sisyrínchium latifólium,* HORT.

Ord. II. PENTANDRIA.

CLAVI'JA, DS. CLAVI'JA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ.
1 ornáta, BR.t.1764. *or.* showy. Caraccas. 1828 July. S. ♄
Theophrásta longifólia, JACQ.
2 macrocárpa, DS. *or.* large-fruited. Peru. 1816 July, A. S. ♄
3 longifólia, DS. *or.* long-leaved. —— —— —— S. ♄

Ord. VII. DODECANDRIA.

ASTY'RIA, BR. ASTY'RIA. N. O. BUTTNERIA'CEÆ.
rósea, BR.v.30.t.49. *ro.* rose-coloured. Mauritius. 1843 May-A. S. ♄

Ord. VIII. POLYANDRIA.

TROCHE'TIA, BR. TROCHE'TIA. N. O. BUTTNERIA'CEÆ.
grandiflóra, BR.t.31.v.30. *wh. ye.* large-flowered. Mauritius. 1843 Decem. S. ♄

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

GAGNEBI'NA, DC. GAGNEBI'NA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 axilláris, DC. *st.* axillary-spiked. Mauritius. 1822 May-A. S. ♄
2 tamaríscina, DC. *st.* tamarisk-like. —— —— —— S. ♄
Acácia tamaríscina, W.

CORYNE'LLA, DC. CORYNE'LLA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
polyántha, DC. *pu.* many-flowered. W. Indies. 1824 .... S. ♄
Robínia polyántha, SWARTZ.

Cl. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. V. PENTANDRIA.

NAPOLEO'NA, BEAUV. NAPOLEO'NA. N. O. NAPOLEO'NEÆ.
imperiális, BEAUV. *ye. cr.* imperial. Africa. 1844 .... S. ♄

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

CHABRÆ'A, DC. CHABRÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
runcináta, DC. BM.t.4116. *wh.* changeable-fld. Chili. 1844 June-S. H. ♃
Leuchéria runcináta, D.DON. *Pérdicum róseum,* POEPP. *Lasiorhíza rósea,* POEPP.

Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

CHRYSOGO'NUM, DC. CHRYSOGO'NUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
virginiánum, DC. *ye.* Virginian. N. America. ...... May-Jy H. ♃

Ord. V. POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

CÆSU'LIA, ROXB.	CÆSU'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 axilláris, AR.t.431. *wh.*	axillary-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804	July-O.	S.♃
2 lancifólia. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1821	———	S.♃

Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

SPATHOGLO'TTIS, BR.	SPATHOGLO'TTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
plicáta, BR. *pu.*	plaited-leaved.	E. Indies.	1842	......	S.E.♃
IPSE'A, LINDL.	IPSE'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
speciósa, LC.	showy.	Ceylon.	1840	My-S.	S.E.♃
HÆMA'RIA, BR.	HÆMA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
díscolor, BR.t.271. *re.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1815	....	S.♃
PHYSU'RIS, BR.	PHYSU'RIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
píctus, BR. *wh.*	painted-leaved.	Brazil.	1844	......	S.E.♃
CRYPTO'CHILUS, LINDL.	CRYPTO'CHILUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
sanguíneus, LINDL. *cr.*	blood-red.	Brazil.	1842	....	S.♃
AGROSTOPHY'LLUM, LINDL.	AGROSTOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
Khasyánum, LINDL.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1838	......	S.E.♃
PILU'MNA, LINDL.	PILU'MNA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 láxa, BR. *pa. gr. cre.*	loose-flowered.	Mexico.	1844	My-Jy	S.E.♃
2 frágrans, BR. *wh. ye.*	sweet-scented.	Popayan.	1843	———	S.E.♃

Cl. XXI. MONŒCIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

AMBROSI'NIA, SM.	AMBROSI'NIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.				
Bássii, SM. *gr. pu.*	flat-leaved.	S. Europe.	1823	June-A.	H.♃

Ord. IV. TETRANDRIA.

ANTIA'RIS, L.	UPAS TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
toxicária, L. *gr.*	poisonous.	Java.	1844	....	S.♄

Ord. VI. HEXANDRIA.

ACROCO'MIA, MARTIUS.	ACROCO'MIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 aculeáta, LC. J.AM.t.169. *st.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1796	....	S.♄
Cócos aculeáta, W.					
2 globósa, LC. *st.*	globose.	St. Vincent.	1824	May-Jy	S.♄
3 fusifórmis, LC. *st.*	great Macow-tree.	W. Indies.	1731	———	S.♄
Cócos fusifórmis, W.					
4 sclerocárpa, MP. *st.*	hard-fruited.	Brazil.	1822	....	S.♄
5 mínor, LC. *st.*	lesser.	S. America.	1823	May-A.	S.♄
6 hórrida, LC. *st.*	horrid.	Trinidad.	1824	———	S.♄
7 tenuifólia, LC. *st.*	slender-leaved.	Brazil.	———	———	S.♄
8 guianénsis, LC. *st.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	......	......	S.♄

Species of Genera inserted in the body of the Work.

PHRY'NIUM, p. 4.					
villósum. *ye.*	showy villose.	Demerara.	1842	Mar., A.	S.♃
Calathéa villósa, BR.					
SYRI'NGA, p. 9.					
Emódi, WALL. BR.t.6.v.31. *wh.*	Himalayan.	India.	1844	Apr.-J.	H.♄
VERO'NICA, p. 13.					
speciósa, BM.t.4057. *pu.*	showy.	New Zealand.	1842	July, A.	G.♄
SCHIZA'NTHUS, p. 10.					
candídus, BR. *wh.*	whitish.	Coquimbo.	1841	May-A.	G.⊙
pinnatífidus, BR. *var.*	pinnatifid.	———	———	———	G.⊙
GLADI'OLUS, p. 31.					
æquinoctiális, HERB. in BR.	Æquinoctial.	Sierra Leone.	1842	Apr., My	S.b

oppositiflórus, HERB. in BR.	opposite-flowd.	Madagascar.	1843	Apr., M[y]	S.b
Mortónius, BM.t.3680. *or.*	Morton's.	S. America.	——	May.	S.b
festívus, HERB. *ye. wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1844	July-S.	F.b
CRO'CUS, p. 26.					
speciósus, BM.t.3861. *bl.*	showy.	Caucasus.	......	Aug., S.	H.♃
β transylvánicus, BM. *bl.*	*Transylvanian.*	N. America.	......	———	H.♃
γ álbus, BM. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	......	———	H.♃
δ láxior, BM. *bl.*	*loose-flowering.*	———	......	———	H.♃
suavéolens, BM.t.3864. *pu. ye.*	sweet-scented.	Italy.	......	Mar., A.	H.♃
BUDDLE'A, p. 77.					
Lindleyána, FORTUNE. *pu.*	Lindley's.	I. of Chusan.	1844	....	F.♄
ISOPO'GON, p. 60.					
scáber, BM.t.4037. *li.*	rough-leaved.	Swan River.	1842	Apr., M.	G.♄
LOMA'TIA, p. 70.					
tinctória, BM.t.4110. *wh.*	various-leaved.	V. D. L.	1822	May-S.	G.♄
Embóthrium tinctórium, LAB.	*Tricóndylus tinctórius*, SALISB.				
ELÆODE'NDRON, p. 146.					
capénse, BM.t.3835. *or.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1840	June, J[y]	G.♄
ELÆA'GNUS, p. 81.					
parvifólius, BR.t.51.v.28. *wh.*	small-leaved.	N. India.	1842	April.	H.♄
CONOSPE'RMUM, p. 63.					
capitátum, BR. *bl.*	headed.	S. America.	1842	....	S.♄
I'LEX, p. 83.					
platyphy'lla, BM.t.4079. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1760	May-J[y]	G.♄
Perárdo, HK.					
MANE'TTIA, p. 67.					
bícolor, P.MB.v.30.p.27. *sc. ye.*	two-coloured.	Rio Janeiro.	1840	F.-J[y]	S.C.♄
ARME'RIA, p. 187.					
maderénsis, BR. *pi.*	Madeira.	Madeira.	......	August.	H.♃
scábra, HORT.					
cephalótes, LINK. BM.4128. *li.*	large-headed.	Portugal.	1775	Aug., S.	H.♃
latifólia, WILLD. *Státice pseúdo-Arméria*, P.MB.v.11.t.79.					
STA'TICE, p. 186.					
rytidophy'lla, BM.t.4055. *pi.*	rasp-leaved.	....	......	June-A.	G.♄
Dicksoniána, HORT.					
macrophy'lla, BM.t.4125. *pu. wh.*	large-leaved.	Canaries.	1840	April.	G.♄
CE'STRUM, p. 131.					
viridiflórum, BM.t.4022. *gr.*	fragrant-flowd.	Brazil.	1836	Aug.-N.	S.♄
aurantíacum, BR. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Guatemala.	1843	May-A.	G.♄
RA'NDIA, p. 87.					
oxypétala, BR. *ye.*	sharp-petaled.	E. Indies.	1842	....	S.♄
CAMPA'NULA, p. 93.					
grándis, P.MB.v.10.p.31. *bl.*	grand.	....	1843	July, A.	H.♃
LOBE'LIA, p. 97.					
spléndens, p. 97.					
var. atrosanguínea, BM.t.4002. *sc.*	*dark purple-lvd.*	Hybrid.	......	May-S.	F.♃
CEANO'THUS, p. 148.					
thyrsiflórus, BR.t.38.v.30. *bl.*	thyrse-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	May.	G.♄
CEROPE'GIA, p. 169.					
oculáta, BM.t.4094. *var.*	eyed.	Bombay.	1842	Sep.	S.C.♄
GOMPHRE'NA, p. 138.					
pulchélla, BM.t.4064. *re.*	pretty-flowered.	Monte Video.	1843	June, J[y]	G.⊙
THOMA'SIA, p. 142.					
stipulácea, BM.t.4111. *pu.*	large-stipuled.	Swan River.	1842	Aug.-D.	G.♄
macrocárpa, HUGEL.					
IPOMÆ'A, p. 113.					
crássipes, BM.t.4068. *pu.*	thick foot-stalked.	S. Africa.	1842	Aug.	S.C.♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year	Flowering	Habit
CONVO'LVULUS, p. 115.					
ocellátus, BM.t.4065. *wh. pu.*	purple-eyed.	S. Africa.	1843	July.	S.C. ♃
GARDE'NIA, p. 86.					
Sherboúrnia, BM.t.4044. *wh. pi.*	Mrs. Sherbourne's.	Sierra Leone.	1842	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
CEPHAE'LIS, p. 90.					
Ipecacuánha, BR. *gr.*	emetic.	Brazil.	1840	January.	S. ♃
MYOSO'TIS, p. 122.					
azórica, BM.t.4122. *bl.*	Azorian.	Azores.	1843	May-A.	F. ♃
PHARBI'TIS, p. 112.					
tyriánthina, BM.t.4024. *pu.*	Tyrian purple.	Mexico.	1836	Oct.	S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a tyriánthina, BR.					
SIPHOCA'MPYLUS, p. 96.					
lantanifólius, BM.t.4105. *re. gr.*	Lantana-leaved.	Brazil.	1843	M^y-A.	S.C. ♃
ARA'LIA, p. 186.					
macrophy'lla, BR. *grsh. ye.*	large-leaved.	N. India.	1844	....	H. ♃
EPA'CRIS, p. 100.					
autumnále, P.MB.v.11.p.186. *cr. wh.*	late-flowering.	Hybrid.	......	Sep., O.	G. ♄
miniáta, LINDL. BR.t.5.v.31. *re. wh.*	vermilion.	New Holland.	1844	....	G. ♄
LUCU'LIA, p. 85.					
Pinciána, HOOK. BM.t.4132. *wh. re.*	Mr. Pince's.	Nepaul.	1843	May-J^y	S. ♄
ASCLE'PIAS, p. 174.					
vestíta, BM.t.4106. *gr. pu. ye.*	hairy-stemmed.	N. America.	1843	October.	F. ♃
PODA'NTHES, p 171.					
cactifórmis, BM.t.4127. *var.*	Cactus-like.	South Africa.		Aug.-D.	S. ♄
Stapélia cactifórmis, BM.					
LONICE'RA, p. 153.					
diversifólia, BR.t.33.v.30. *ye. or.*	various-leaved.	N. India.	1843	May, J.	H. ♄
díscolor, BR. *pa. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	——	....	H. ♄
I'sica díscolor, WALL.					
FRITILLA'RIA, p. 207.					
Klotschyána, HERB. *pu.*	pretty.	....	1843	Apr., M^y	H.b
HYMENOCA'LLIS, p. 228.					
bistubáta, HERB.	double-tubed.	Mexico.	......	April.	G.b
Skinneriána, HERB.	Skinner's.	Guatemala.	1840	March.	G.b
COBU'RGIA, p. 227.					
miniáta, BR. *ver.*	vermilion-coloured.	Peru.	1843	Apr., M^y	G.b
LI'LIUM, p. 208.					
Thomsoniánum, LINDL. BR.t.1.v.31. *re.*	Dr. Thomson's.	India.	1844	Mar.-M^y	G.b
Fritillária Thomsoniána, ROYLE.					
ASPA'RAGUS, p. 205.					
lúcidus, BR. *gr.*	shining.	China.	1842	May-J^y	G. ♄
TU'LIPA, p. 207.					
húmilis, HERB. *re.*	dwarf.	Russia.	1840	April, M.	H.b
trícolor, BM.t.3887. *ye. wh. gr.*	three-coloured.	Siberia.	......	———	H.b
AMARY'LLIS, p. 219.					
Slateriána, HERB. *fl.*	Slater's.	C. B. S.	......	Mar.-J^y	S.b
CRI'NUM, p. 221.					
variábile, p. 221.					
róseum, BR.t.9.v.30. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Hybrid.	......	May-O.	S.b
STENOME'SSON, p. 227.					
aurantíacum, HERB. *or.*	orange-flowered.	Chili.	......	May.	F.b
Pancrátium aurantíacum, KLOTSCH.					
eustephioídes, HERB. *pa. or.*	Eustephium-like.	Quito.	......	April.	F.b
vitellínum, BR.t.2.v.29. *ye.*	yolk of egg.	Peru.	1840	....	F.b
Hartwégii, BR.t.42.v.30. *ye. or.*	Hartweg's.	Quito.	——	March.	F.b
PHYCE'LLA, p. 221.					
obtúsa, BR. *sc. gr.*	obtuse-flowered.	Peru.	......	Oct., N.	G.b

Name	English name	Native country	Introduced	Flowering	Habit
BARBACE'NIA, p. 214.					
squamáta, BR. P.MB.v.11.t.75. *re.*	scaly-flowered.	Brazil.	1840	Mar., A.	G.♃
Veítchia squamáta, HERB.					
grácilis, BR. *re.*	slender.	——	......	——	G.b
purpúrea, BR. *pu.*	purple.	——	......	——	G.b
ALSTRŒME'RIA, p. 228.					
magnífica, HERB. *var.*	beautiful.	Coquimbo.	......	July-S.	G.♃
Chorillénsis, HERB. *var.*	pretty-flowered.	Peru.	......	——	F.♃
lineatiflóra, BR.t.58.v.30. *var.*	lined-flowered.	——	1842	June-A.	F.♃
nemorósa, BM.t.3958. *cr. ye.*	grove.	Brazil.	......	——	G.♃
púlchra, BR. *var.*	fair.	Peru.	......	——	G.♃
BELLEVA'LIA, p. 200.					
syríaca, HERB. *or. bl.*	Syrian.	Aleppo.	1844	May.	H.}
BE'RBERIS, p. 234.					
pállida, BR.t.16.v.30. *pa. ye.*	pale-flowered.	Mexico.	1840	May.	H.♄
umbelláta, BR.t.44.v.30. *ye.*	umbelled-flowd.	E. Indies.	......	June.	H.♄
Wallichiána, HORT. *floribúnda*, HORT. *angulósa*, WALL.					
tenuifólia, BR.t.26.v.30. *ye.*	thin-leaved.	Mexico.	1835	Oct.-D.	H.♄
fraxinifólia, HOOKER.					
Wallichiána, ROXB. *ye.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	......	June, J^y	F.♄
floribúnda, WALL. *ye.*	many-flowered.	——	......	——	H.♄
BILLBE'RGIA, p. 193.					
zonáta. *wh.*	variegated-lvd.	Brazil.	1843	Mar., A.	S.♃
BORO'NIA, p. 249.					
Fraséri, BM.t.4052. *re.*	Fraser's.	New Holland.	1842	Sep.-Ja.	G.♄
anemonifólia, P.MB.t.9.p.123.					
FU'CHSIA, p. 247.					
alpéstris, BM.t.3999. *cr.*	rock.	Brazil.	1841	J^y, A.	G.C.♄
spléndens, BM.t.4082. *cr. gr.*	splendid.	Mexico.	1842	May-O.	G.♄
serratifólia, BR. *cr.*	saw-leaved.	Brazil.	......	....	G.♄
simplicicaúlis, BR. *cr.*	simple-stemmed.	——	......	....	G.♄
denticuláta, BR. *cr.*	toothed.	——	......	....	G.♄
TROPÆ'OLUM, p. 242.					
Lobbiánum, BM.t.4097. *sc.*	Lobb's.	Columbia.	1840	Au.-O.	S.C.♃
polyphy'llum, BM.t.4042. *or.*	many-leaved.	Chili.	1842	June, J^y	G.♃
NEPHE'LIUM, p. 248.					
Longánum, BM.t.4096. *wh.*	Longan.	China.	1786	May-J^y	S.♄
TETRATHE'CA, p. 263.					
hirsúta, BR.t.67.v.30. *pu.*	hairy.	Swan River.	1843	Mar.-J^y	G.♄
Tremándra Hugélii, HORT.					
ERI'CA, p. 252.					
Murrayána, P.MB.v.11.t.77. *cr.*	Murray's.	Hybrid.	1843	Mar.-J^y	G.♄
ACROPHY'LLUM p. 264.					
verticillátum, BM.t.4050. *gr. ye.*	whorl-leaved.	New Holland.	......	July-S.	G.♄
Calycósmis verticilláta, D.DON.					
GASTROLO'BIUM, p. 283.					
spinósum, BENTH. P.MB.v.11.p.171. *ye. or.*	spiny-lvd	Swan River.	1840	Mar.-A.	G.♄
RHODODE'NDRON, p. 273.					
frágrans, P.MB.v.10. *pa. pi.*	fragrant.	Hybrid.	......	April.	H.♄
aprílis, BR.t 62.v.30. *var.*	early-flowering.	——	1843	——	H.♄
ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, p. 271.					
púngens, BM.t.3927. *wh.*	rigid.	Mexico.	1841	May-J^y	F.♄
díscolor, BM. *gr. wh.*	two-coloured.	——	——	——	F.♄
nítida, BM.t.3904. *wh.*	shining.	——	——	——	F.♄
GAYLUSSA'CIA, p. 251.					
pseúdo-Vaccínium, BR.t.62.v.30. *re.*	bilberry-like.	Brazil.	1843	July.	G.♄
Andrómeda coccínea, SCHRADER. *Vaccínium brasiliénse*, SS.					
ANDRO'MEDA, p. 270.					
phyllyræfólia, BR.t.36.v.30. *wh.*	Phyllyrea-lvd.	Florida.	1842	May-A.	H.♄

MACLEA'NIA, p. 271.				
longiflóra, BR.t.25.v.30. *cr.*	long-flowered.	Lima.	1844 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
QUISQUA'LIS, p. 289.				
sinénsis, BR.t.15.v.30. *ro.*	smooth-leaved.	China.	1842 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
HYDRA'NGEA, p. 295.				
stellátum, BR. *pk.*	starry-flowered.	Japan.	....	G. ♄
Belzónii, BR. *bl.*	large-flowered.	———	....	G. ♄
SAXI'FRAGA, p. 292.				
ciliáta, BR.t.65.v.30. *wh.*	fringed.	Nepaul.	1842 May.	H. ♃
UMBI'LICUS, p. 308.				
malacophy'llus, BM.t.4098. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Dahuria.	1843 June-A.	H. ♃
RHI'PSALIS, p. 314.				
• brachiáta, BM.t.4039. *gr. ye.*	branching.	BuenosAyres.	1842 March.	S. ♄
ÆO'NIUM, p. 321.				
Youngiánum, BR.t.35.v.30. *ye.*	Young's.	Canaries.	1842 June.	G. ♄
HIBBE'RTIA, p. 373.				
perfoliáta, BR.t.61.v.29. *ye.*	perfoliate.	Swan River.	1842 Mar., A.	G. ♄
CE'REUS, p. 331.				
Pitajáya, JACQ. BM.t.4081. *gr. wh.*	variable.	Brazil.	....	D.S. ♃
undulósus, DC. *variábilis*, PFEIFFER.				
crenátus, BR.t.31.v.30. *wh.*	crenated.	Honduras.	1839 May.	D.S. ♄
ECHINOCA'CTUS, p. 328.				
Pentlándi, BM.t.4124. *re.*	red-flowered.	Brazil.	...... July.	D.S. ♄
concínnus, BM.t.4115. *ye.*	neat.	———	...... M^{h},A.	D.S. ♄
orthocánthus, PFEIFFER.				
HYPOCALY'MMA, p. 326.				
suávis, BR. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Swan River.	1844 July, A.	G. ♄
DELPHI'NIUM, p. 369.				
decórum, BR.t.64.v.13.n.s. *bl. pu.*	pretty.	New California.	1839 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
CA'LTHA, p. 380.				
sagittáta, BM.t.4056. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	Falkland Isl.	1840 Aug., S.	H. ♃
ANEMO'NE, p. 377.				
obtusíloba, D.PFN. BR.t.65.v.30. *wh.*	blunt lobed-lvd.	Nepaul.	1843 April-J^{y}	F. ♃
Gouaniána, WALL.				
PHLO'MIS, p. 396.				
cashmeriána, BR.t.22.v.30. *pu.*	Cashmere.	E. Indies.	1843 July, A.	H. ♃
GESNE'RIA, p. 406.				
Mérckii, BR. *sc.*	Merck's.	Brazil.	1840 May-A.	S. ♃
Arnóldii, BM. *sc.*	Arnold's.	———	1841 ———	S. ♃
Gardnéri, BM.t.4121. *cr.*	elm-leaved.	———	1842 July, A.	S. ♃
COLU'MNIA, p. 408.				
zebrína, HORT. *st.*	striped-leaved.	Brazil.	1843	S. ♄
CLERODE'NDRON, p. 417.				
infortunátum, BR.t.19.v.30. *sc.*	unfortunate.	Ceylon.	...... Sep., O.	S. ♄
fállax, BR. *sc.*	doubtful.	....	...... ———	S. ♄
glandulósum, BR. *sc.*	glandulose.	....	...... ———	S. ♄
coccíneum, BR. *sc.*	Kæmpfer's.	E. Indies.	...... ———	S. ♄
Volkaméria Kæmpférii, JACQ.	*Clerodéndron Kæmpférii*, HORT.			
LYPE'RIA, p. 403.				
pinnatífida, BR. *vi.*	cut-leaved.	Chili.	1843 Nov.-O.	G. ♄
ÆSCHYNA'NTHUS, p. 408.				
Horsfiéldii, HORT.	Horsfield's.	Java.	1843	S.C. ♄
Boscánus, HORT.	angular-leaved.	E. Indies.	1844	S.C. ♄
NEMATA'NTHUS, p. 408.				
chloronéma, BM.t.4080. *cr.*	green-stamened.	Brazil.	1843 July, A.	S. ♄
ERA'NTHEMUM, p. 11.				
montánum, BM.t.4031. *li. or. pu.*	mountain.	Ceylon.	1842 Apr., M^{y}	S. ♄
Justícia montána, ROXB.				

GLOXI'NIA, p. 407.				
pícta, HORT. *li. bl.*	painted-leaved.	S. America.	1842 June-A.	S. ♃
a variegáta, HORT. *bl.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	...... ———	S. ♃
díscolor, HORT. *bl.*	two-coloured-lvd.	———	1843 ———	S. ♃
Cartóni, HORT. *var.*	Carton's.	Hybrid.	—— ———	S. ♃
CHELO'NE, p. 406.				
mexicána, BR. *sc.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1842 June-A.	H. ♃
ACHIME'NES, p. 408.				
pícta, BR. BM.t.4126. *or. cr.*	painted-leaved.	Mexico.	1842 July-Ja.	S. ♃
THUNBE'RGIA, p. 417.				
chry'sops, HOOK. BM.t.4119. *or. bl.*	golden-eyed.	Brazil.	1843 Ju.-O.	S.C. ♃
SI'DA, p. 461.				
gravéolens, ROXB. BM.t.4134. *or.*	strong-scented.	India.	1844 June-A.	S. ♄
LAPLA'CEA, p. 366.				
semiserráta, ST.HIL. BM.t.4129. *wh.*	semiserrated-lvd.	Brazil.	1842 Sep.-N.	S. ♄
Hæmocháris semiserráta, MART. *Lindléya semiserráta*, N.V.E. *Wickstrœméria fruticósa*, SCHRADER.				
CAME'LLIA, p. 465.				
japónica, p. 465.				
Albérti, P.MB.v.8.p.53. *var.*	*Prince Albert's.*	....	...... Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
Lówii. cr.	*Low's.*	....	...... ———	G. ♄
Hallérii, FJ. for July 1844.	*Haller's.*	....	...... ———	G. ♄
HYDROTÆ'NIA, p. 433.				
lobáta, HERB. *ye. pu.*	lobed-flowered.	Lima.	1843 May-J^y^	G. ♄
MA'LVA, p. 458.				
laterítia, DC. BM.t.3846. *pa. re.*	pale red-flowd.	BuenosAyres.	1840 Sep., O.	F. ♃
LUPI'NUS, p. 498.				
pubéscens, BR. *bl.*	pubescent.	Guatemala.	1843 July-O.	H. ♃
CY'TISUS, p. 495.				
rhodophéna, BR. *ye.*	beautiful.	....	...... May-J^y^	H. ♄
microphy'lla, BR. *ye.*	small-leaved.	....	...... ———	H. ♄
BRACHYSE'MA, p. 282.				
bracteáta, BENTH. *cr.*	bracteated.	Swan River.	1842 May, J.	G. ♄
villósa, HORT. *cr.*	villose.	———	...... ———	G. ♄
platy'ptera, HORT. *cr.*	flat-stemmed.	———	...... ———	G. ♄
HO'VEA, p. 475.				
ilicifólia, BR.t.58.v.30. *bl.*	holly-leaved.	Swan River.	1844 April.	G. ♄
CLITO'RIA, p. 482.				
fúlgens, P.MB.v.11.t.121. *sc.*	brilliant-flowd.	Brazil.	1840 M^y^-J^y^	S.C. ♄
Centroséma coccínea, HORT.				
GENI'STA, p. 494.				
virgáta, BR.t.11.v.30. *ye.*	twiggy.	Madeira.	1777 May-J^y^	H. ♄
Spártium virgátum, HK. *Cy'tisus téner*, JACQ. *Genísta grácilis*, POIR.				
PHASE'OLUS, p. 508.				
lobátus, BM.t.4076. *ye.*	lobe-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1842 Sept.	S.C. ♄
PODOTHE'CA, p. 524.				
gnaphalioídes, BM.t.3920. *ye.*	Gnaphalium-like.	Swan River.	1841 July, A.	H. ⊙
DI'SA, p. 585.				
cornúta, BM.t.4091. *bl. gr.*	horned.	C. B. S.	1843 Decem.	G. ♃
HABENA'RIA, p. 585.				
cándida, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1844	S. ♃
E'RIA, p. 594.				
bractéscens, BR.t.29.v.30. *cr. wh.*	bractescent.	Singapore.	1842	S.E. ♃
obésa, BR. *wh.*	fat.	———	....	S.E. ♃
ováta, BR. *cr. wh.*	ovate.	———	....	S.E. ♃
bipúnctáta, BR. *wh.*	two-spotted.	———	....	S.E. ♃
floribúnda, BR.t.20.v.30.	many-flowered.	———	1840 M^y^-S.	S.E. ♃
cochleáta, BR. *gr. wh.*	shell-flowered.	Manilla.	1843 M^y^-A.	S.E. ♃

mucronáta, LINDL. *wh.*	mucronate.	E. Indies.	1837 M^y-A.	S.E.♃
vestíta, LINDL. BR.t.2.v.31. *wh. re.*	clothed.	Singapore.	1844 May.	S.E.♃
Dendróbium vestítum, WALL.				
DENDRO'BIUM, p. 595.				
criníferum, BR. *ye.*	hair-bearing.	Ceylon.	1843	S.E.♃
Desmótrichum criníferum, BLUME.				
barbátulum, LINDL. *ye. gr.*	bearded-flowd.	E. Indies.	1844 Ap.-Ju.	S.E ♃
chlórops, BR.				
breviflórum, LINDL. *gr. br.*	short-flowered.	———	...... Ju., J^y	S.E.♃
intermédium, LC.	intermediate.	———	1837	S.E.♃
DICHÆ'A, p. 612.				
glaúca, BR. *wh. ye.*	glaucous-green.	Mexico.	1844	S.E.♃
GALEA'NDRA, p. 607.				
• cristáta, BR. *pu.*	crested-anthered.	Cayenne.	1844 M^y-J^y	S.E.♃
DENDROCHI'LUM, p. 610.				
abbreviátum, BR. *gr. wh.*	shortened.	Java.	1840 M^y-A.	S.E.♃
longifólium, LC. *gr. wh.*	long-leaved.	Singapore.	—— ——	S.E.♃
CATASE'TUM, p. 605.				
tabuláre, BR. *pu. gr.*	table-formed lip.	Guatemala.	1843	S.♃
ochráceum, BR. *da. ye.*	ochre-coloured.	Mexico.	——	S.♃
PLEUROTHA'LLIS, p. 591.				
pubéscens, BR. *pu. gr.*	pubescent.	Mexico.	1837 M^y-S.	S.E.♃
semipellúcida, LC.	semipellucid.	Caraccas.	1841 ——	S.E.♃
glandulígera, BR. *gr.*	gland-bearing.	Brazil.	1837	S.E.♃
crassifólia, LC. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	Guiana.	1836 M^y-J^y	S.E.♃
chitonoídes, BR.	Chitonia-like.	Trinidad.	—— ——	S.E.♃
seriáta, BR.	seriated.	Brazil.	1840 ——	S.E.♃
crássa, BR. *gr.*	thick.	Mexico.	1838 Ap.-A.	S.E.♃
LEPA'NTHES, p. 595.				
sanguínea, BM.t.4112. *re.*	blood-red-flowd.	Jamaica.	...... M^y-D.	S.E.♃
STE'LIS, p. 592.				
racemiflóra, LC. *pa. gr.*	raceme-flowered.	Jamaica.	1838	S.E.♃
grandiflóra, LC. *wh. re.*	great-flowered.	Guiana.	1836 J^y-S.	S.E.♃
ciliáris, BM.t.3975. *wh. re.*	fringed.	Mexico.	1838 ——	S.E.♃
fratérna, LC.	brotherly.	Brazil.	1842 ——	S.E.♃
macrostáchya, LC. *gr.*	large-spiked.	Guatemala.	1838 ——	S.E.♃
apríca, LC. *gr. ye.*	yellow.	Brazil.	1836 Ja.-M^h	S.E.♃
OCTOME'RIA, p. 592.				
cándida, LC. *wh.*	candid.	Brazil.	1839 M^y-J^y	S.E.♃
cæspitósa, LC. *gr.*	tufted.	Trinidad.	1836 ——	S.E.♃
crassifólia, LC. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	Brazil.	—— ——	S.E.♃
Loddigésii, L.BC.t.1891. *wh.*	Loddiges'.	W. Indies.	1830 ——	S.E.♃
LI'PARIS, p. 593.				
zeylánica, LC. *ye.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1837 Ap.-J^y	S.E.♃
trístis, LC. *ye.*	night-smelling.	———	1835 ——	S.E.♃
OBERO'NIA, p. 592.				
longibracteáta, BR. *pa. gr.*	long-bracteated.	Bengal.	1837	S.E.♃
CŒLO'GYNE, p. 593.				
plantagínea, LC. *st.*	Plantain-leaved.	Singapore.	1840	S.E.♃
BOLBOPHY'LLUM, p. 594.				
tetrágonum, LC. *gr. re.*	four-angled.	Sierra Leone.	1833 J^y, A.	S.E.♃
cylíndricum, LC.	cylindrical.	India.	1836	S.E.♃
Cheírii, BR. *ol. gr.*	red.	Manilla.	1844	S.E.♃
pileátum, BR. *ye. pu.*	hat-anthered.	Singapore.	——	S.E.♃
CIRRHOPE'TALUM, p. 592.				
umbellátum, HORT. *gr. br.*	umbel-flowered.	India.	1838 J^y-S.	S.E.♃
candelábrum, BR. *gr. br. ye.*	chandelier.	Singapore.	1840 ——	S.E.♃
A'PORUM, p. 594.				
picturátum, LC.	picturate.	Singapore.	1840 M^y, J.	S.E.♃
POLYSTA'CHIA, p. 595.				
macrántha, BR. BM.t.3707. *gr. ye.*	large-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1838	S.E.♃

Name	English name	Country	Year	Season	Class
EPIDE'NDRUM, p. 597.					
pterocárpum, BR.t.34.v.30. *var.*	wing-fruited.	Mexico.	1836	April.	S.E. ♃
Hanbúrii, BR. *pu. ro.*	Hanbury's.	———	1843	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
longibúlbon, LC.	long-bulbed.	Guiana.	1839	......	S.E. ♃
erubéscens, B.OMG.t.32. *var.*	erubescent.	Mexico.	1837	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
falcátum, BM.t.3778.	sickle-leaved.	———	1838	——	S.E. ♃
gigantéum, BR. *gr.*	gigantic.	Brazil.	1843	——	S.E. ♃
herbáceum, LC.	herbaceous.	———	1837	——	S.E. ♃
havanénse, LC.	Havannah.	———	1836	——	S.E. ♃
bacilláre, LC. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	Caraccas.	1841	......	S.E. ♃
dípus, LINDL. BR.t.4.v.31. *wh. gr.*	two-footed.	Brazil.	1844	M[y]-J[y]	S.E. ♃
radiátum, BR.t.45.v.30. *wh. pu. gr.*	cinnamon-scented.	Mexico.	1843	......	S.E. ♃
ceratístes, BR. *wh.*	horned.	Spanish Main.	1843	Oct.	S.E. ♃
púrum, BR. *wh.*	pure-flowered.	Caraccas.	1842	A., M[y]	S.E. ♃
HEXADE'SMIA, p. 607.					
micrántha, LC. *gr. wh.*	small-flowered.	Guatemala.	1843	......	S.E. ♃
bicórnis, BR. *wh.*	two-horned.	Colombia.	1840	M[y]-J[y]	S.E. ♃
ISOCHI'LUS, p. 599.					
carnosiflóra, LC. *ye. br.*	thick-flowered.	Honduras.	1841	......	S.E. ♃
ANGU'LOA, p. 609.					
uniflóra, BR.t.60.v.30. *wh. gr.*	single-flowered.	Peru.	1843	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
Clowésii, BR.t.63.v.30. *gr. ye.*	Clowes's.	Mexico.	——	——	S.E. ♃
PONE'RA, p. 599.					
juncifólia, LC.	Juncus-leaved.	Brazil.	1840	......	S.E. ♃
inconspícua, LC.	inconspicuous.	Guatemala.	——	......	S.E. ♃
ARPOPHY'LLUM, p. 599.					
coccíneum, LC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1843	M[y]-J[y]	S.E. ♃
HARTWE'GIA, p. 601.					
crassifólia, LC. *pu.*	thick-leaved.	Guatemala.	1840	Ap.-Ja.	S.E. ♃
LÆ'LIA, p. 600.					
cándida, LC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Bolanos.	1840	Au.-N.	S.E. ♃
β incarnáta, LC. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——	——	S.E. ♃
vírens, LC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Brazil.	1843	——	S.E. ♃
erythrobúlbon.	red-bulbed.	———	——	——	S.E. ♃
pedunculáris, BR. BM.t.4099. *vi.*	peduncled.	Guatemala.	1840	——	S.E. ♃
CATTLE'YA, p. 600.					
cándida, LC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1838	......	S.E. ♃
ARUNDI'NA, p. 601.					
chinénsis, BR.	Chinese.	China.	1844	M[y]-O.	S.E. ♃
SOPHRONI'TIS, p. 588.					
pterocárpa, LC. *re.*	wing-fruited.	Guatemala.	1842	......	S.E. ♃
CIRRHÆ'A, p. 604.					
pállida, LC. *pa.*	pallid.	Brazil.	1837	M[y]-O.	S.E. ♃
álbo-víridis. *pa. gr.*	white and green.	———	1838	——	S.E. ♃
MAXILLA'RIA, p. 602.					
pállens, LC. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Demerara.	1836	......	S.E. ♃
acutifólia, LC.	sharp-leaved.	Xalapa.	1837	......	S.E. ♃
stenopétala, BR. *var.*	narrow-petaled.	Demerara.	1836	S.-N.	S.E. ♃
ornithoglóssum, LC.	Bird's-tongue.	Mexico.	1842	——	S.E. ♃
imbricáta, LC.	imbricate.	Jamaica.	1830	......	S.E. ♃
crassifólia, LC.	thick-leaved.	Brazil.	1836	......	S.E. ♃
scabrilínguis, BR. *pu. ye.*	rough-tongued.	Loxa.	1844	M[y], J.	S.E. ♃
Cyrtópera scabrilínguis, LINDL.					
PROMENÆ'A, p. 603.					
citrína, BR. *ye.*	citron-flowered.	Mexico.	1840	M[y]-S.	S.E. ♃
Maxillária citrína, BR.					
WA'RREA, p. 603.					
rubéscens, BR. *re.*	rubescent.	Brazil.	1838	Ap.-O.	S.E. ♃
bidentáta, BR. *pu. wh.*	tooth-lip.	Caraccas.	1843	S.-Ja.	S.E. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year, flowering, habit
LYCA'STE, p. 604.			
Barringtóniæ, BR. L.BC.1824. *pa. gr.*	Barrington's.	Jamaica.	1790 Ju.-A. S.E. ♃
Maxillária Barringtóniæ, BR.t.1206.			
ciliáta, BM.t.4082.	fringed.	Brazil.	1838 M^y^-A. S.E. ♃
criníta, BR. *or. ye.*	hair-bearing.	Oxaca.	1840 Ap.-J. S.E. ♃
Harrisóniæ, BR. *wh. pu.*	Harrison's.	Brazil.	1835 Ap.-A. S.E. ♃
Maxillária Harrisóniæ, BR.t.897. BM.t.2927.			
β álba, LC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1839 —— S.E. ♃
tyriánthina, LC. *bl. pu.*	bluish purple.	——	1836 Ap.-J. S.E. ♃
Maxillária tyriánthina, HORT.			
Colléyi, BR. *br.*	Colley's.	Demerara.	—— M^y^-S. S.E. ♃
Maxillária Colléyi, BATE.			
párvula, LC. *wh. pu.*	small.	Brazil.	1835 —— S.E. ♃
Maxillária párvula, H.EX.F.t.217.			
CYCNO'CHES, p. 606.			
stellíferum, LC. *gr. br.*	star-bearing.	Oxaca.	1843 M^y^-J^y^ S.E. ♃
MORMO'DES, p. 606.			
Russelliánum, LINDL. *gr.*	Russell's.	Guatemala.	1838 Au., S. S.E. ♃
Catasétum Russelliánum, BM.t.3777.			
STANHO'PEA, p. 607.			
Russelliána, LC. *var.*	Russell's.	Brazil.	1843 M^y^-A. S.E. ♃
expánsa, LC. *var.*	expanded.	Mexico.	1841 —— S.E. ♃
inodóra, LC. *ye.*	scentless.	——	1838 M^y^-S. S.E. ♃
Ruckéri, LC. *ye. br.*	Rucker's.	Guatemala.	1840 —— S.E. ♃
LEOCHI'LUS, p. 612.			
herbáceus, BR. *gr. wh.*	herbaceous.	La Guayra.	1844 ...... S.E. ♃
sanguinoléntus, BR. *cr. pu. gr.*	crimson-lipped.	——	—— ...... S.E. ♃
CORYA'NTHES, p. 608.			
macrostáchya, LC. *or. ye. br.*	large-spiked.	Mexico.	1843 ...... S.E. ♃
PERISTE'RIA, p. 608.			
lentiginósa, LC. *ye.*	lentiginose.	Guiana.	1837 M^y^-J^y^ S.E. ♃
CYMBI'DIUM, p. 608.			
Mastérsii, LC *gr. st. re.*	Masters's.	India.	1841 Au.-O. S.E. ♃
CYRTO'PERA, p. 606.			
plicáta, LC.	plaited-leaved.	India.	1840 ...... S.E. ♃
ONCI'DIUM, p. 610.			
trícolor, BM.t.4130. *wh. re. gr.*	three-coloured.	Jamaica.	1844 Ap., M^y^ S.E. ♃
spilópterum, BR. *ye. br.*	handsome.	Brazil.	—— Ap.-J^y^ S.E. ♃
MILTO'NIA, p. 610.			
bícolor, LC. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1839 ...... S.E. ♃
odoráta, LC.	sweet-scented.	——	1843 ...... S.E. ♃
ODONTOGLO'SSUM, p. 614.			
Bergámii, LC.	Bergami's.	Mexico.	1835 ...... S.E. ♃
membranácea, LC. *wh. cr.*	membranaceous.	——	1843 March S.E. ♃
pygmæ'um, LC.	dwarf.	Guatemala.	1840 ...... S.E. ♃
críspum, LC.	curled.	Columbia.	1844 ...... S.E. ♃
Galeóttii, LC.	Galeott's.	Mexico.	1843 ...... S.E. ♃
læ've, BR.t.39.v.30. *wh. br. li. ye.*	smooth-lipped.	Guatemala.	1842 Ap.-J. S.E. ♃
cándidum, LC. *wh.*	whitish.	——	1840 —— S.E. ♃
Róllii, LC.	Roll's.	——	1841 —— S.E. ♃
FERNANDE'ZIA, p. 610.			
robústa, LC. *ye.*	robust.	Guatemala.	1841 Ap.-A. S.E. ♃
SCAPHYGLO'TTIS, p. 609.			
stelláta, LC. *pu.*	starry.	Guiana.	1838 ...... S.E. ♃
CAMARO'TIS, p. 614.			
obtúsa, BR. *ro. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	India.	1844 Ap.-J^y^ S.E. ♃
VA'NDA, p. 612.			
pedunculáris, LC.	peduncled.	Ceylon.	1840 M^y^-J^y^ S.E. ♃
Cumíngii, BR. *br. ye.*	Cuming's.	Philippines.	1837 —— S.E. ♃
parviflóra, BR. *pa. ye.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1843 ..... S.E. ♃

Name	English name	Native country	Year / Flowering	Habit
SACCOLA'BIUM, p. 612.				
macrostáchyum, BATE. *var.*	large-spiked.	Philippines.	1838	S.E.♃
SARCOCHI'LUS, p. 604.				
calcéolus, LC.	slipper-formed.	Singapore.	1840	S.E.♃
SARCA'NTHUS, p. 613.				
cróceus, LC. *ye.*	saffron-yellow.	Manilla.	1837	S.E.♃
ANGRÆ'CUM, p. 613.				
subulátum, LC. *wh.*	awl-shaped.	Sierra Leone.	1832 M^y-A.	S.E.♃
micránthum, BR.t.1772. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Guiana.	1837 ———	S.E.♃
CALA'NTHE, p. 614.				
gebína, LC.	Japanese.	Japan.	1843 May-J^y	G.♃
PLATANTHE'RA, p. 584.				
Susánnæ, BM.t.3374. *gr.*	Indian.	Bombay.	1843	S.♃
POGO'NIA, p. 587.				
flabellifórmis, LC. *gr.*	fan-shaped.	India.	1839	S.♃
VANI'LLA, p. 615.				
claviculáta, LC. *gr.*	claviculate.	Cuba.	1838	S.E.♃
pompóna, LC. *gr. wh.*	pompone.	Caraccas.	1841	S.E.♃
acutifólia, LC. *gr. wh.*	acute-leaved.	———	——	S.E.♃
africána, LC. *gr. wh.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1843	S.E.♃
PRESCO'TTIA, p. 587.				
plantagínea, H.EX.F.t.115. *gr.*	flat-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	S.♃
gigantéa, LC. *gr.*	gigantic.	———	1838	S.♃
ARISTOLO'CHIA, p. 616.				
ornithocéphala, BM.t.4120. *var.*	bird-headed.	Brazil.	1838 Au.-O.	S.C.♄
BEGO'NIA, p. 630.				
Meyérii, BM.t.4100. *wh.*	Meyer's.	Brazil.	1838 Feb.-O.	S.♃
rubricaúlis, BM.t.4131. *wh.*	red-scaped.	....	...... June-O.	S.♃
DRYNA'RIA, p. 705.				
cuspidiflóra, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	cuspid-flowered.	Isle of Luzon......	....	S.♃
Polypódium cuspidiflórum, REINW.				
stenophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	short-leaved.	———	....	S.♃
Polypódium stenophy'llum, BLUME.				
palmáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	palmated.	———	....	S.♃
Polypódium palmátum, BLUME.				
glaúca, J.SMITH, *br. ye.*	glaucous.	———	....	S.♃
lomarioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Lomaria-like.	———	....	S.♃
rúbida, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	red.	———	....	S.♃
álbido-squamáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	white-scaled.	———	....	S.♃
Polypódium álbido-squamátum, BLUME. *cuspidátum*, REINW.				
diversifólia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	....	S.♃
Polypódium diversifólium, R.BROWN.				
neglécta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	neglected.	Isle of Luzon......	....	S.♃
Polypódium negléctum, BLUME.				
tenuilóris, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	slender.	Mindanao.	....	S.♃
rupéstre, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	rock.	Isle of Luzon......	....	S.♃
Polypódium rupéstre, BLUME.				
unduláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	waved-leaved.	———	....	S.♃
subfalcáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	subfalcate.	———	....	S.♃
longíssima, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	very-long-lvd.	———	....	S.♃
dúbia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	doubtful.	———	....	S.♃
lóngifrons, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	———	....	S.♃
Polypódium lóngifrons, WALL.				
irioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Iris-like.	E. Indies.	1824 Mar.-A.	S.♃
Polypódium irioídes, SS.				
Horsfiéldii, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	Horsfield's.	———	....	S.♃
Polypódium dípteris, BLUME.				
quercifólia, BORY. *br. ye.*	oak-leaved.	Isle of Luzon......	....	S.♃
Polypódium quercifólium, L.				

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

PACHYPHY'TUM, LK. et OTTO. PACHYPHY'TUM. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
bracteátum, BR. *cr.* bracteated. Brazil. .... D.G. ♄

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

HYBANTHE'RA, LK. et OTTO. HYBANTHE'RA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
cordifólia, BR. *grh. ye.* heart-leaved. Brazil. 1840 ...... S.C. ♃

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

PHÆDRANA'SSA, HERB. PHÆDRANA'SSA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
chlorácra, BR.t.17. for 1845. *cr. gr.* crim.-&green-fld. Peru. 1844 Dec.-Mh G.b
Phycélla chlorácra, HERB. see p. 221. of Cat.
obtúsa, BR. ...... obtuse-flowered. —— —— —— G.b
Phycélla obtúsa, HERB. see p. 221. of Cat.

Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

CRYPTADE'NIA, MEISNER. CRYPTADE'NIA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
uniflóra, BM.t.4143. *li.* one-flowered. C. B. S. 1759 April-Jy G. ♄
Passerína uniflóra, L. the *Passerína grandiflóra* and *ciliáta* belong to this genus.

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

DISOCA'CTUS, LINDL. DISOCA'CTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.
bifórmis, BR.t.9. for 1845. *pi.* two-shaped. Honduras. 1839 Ap., M. DG ♄

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. V. DECANDRIA.

LENNE'A, LK. et OTTO. LENNE'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
robinioídes, BR. *cr.* pinnated-leaved. Mexico. 1843 May. G. ♄

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

CERA'DIA, BR. CERA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
furcáta, BR. *ye.* horned-stemmed. Africa. 1844 S.-D. D.S. ♄

Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

HE'LCIA, LINDL. HE'LCIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
sanguinolénta, BR. *br. wh. cr.* red striped-fld. Guayaquil. 1843 ...... S.E. ♃

SCELOCHI'LUS, LK. et OTTO. SCELOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Ottónis, BR. *ye.* Otto's. Caraccas. 1844 ...... S.E. ♃

SA'LVIA, p. 20.
tubifórmis, LK. et OTTO. *sc.* tube-flowered. Mexico. 1844 June-N. G. ♃

LOBE'LIA, p. 97.
Texénsis, DC. *sc.* Texian. Mexico. 1845 July-S. G. ♃

EU'STOMA, p. 108.
exaltátum, BR.t.13. for 1845. Vide silenifólium, p. 108 of Cat.

GARDE'NIA, p. 86.
Stanleyána, HOOK. *wh.* long-flowered. Africa. 1844 Feb., M. S. ♄

LY'CIUM, p. 129.
fuchsioídes, BM.t.4149. *pu. cr.* Fuchsia-like. Azoques. 1844 May-A. S. ♄

PITCAI'RNIA, p. 192.
ríngens, LK. et OTTO. *cr.* open-flowered. Demerara. .... S. ♃

TILLA'NDSIA, p. 192.
vitellína, LK. et OTTO. *ye.* smooth-leaved. Venezuela. .... S. ♃

ÆCHME'A, p. 193.
díscolor, BR. *cr.* two coloured-leaved. Brazil. 1843 July, A. S. ♃

GOMPHOLO'BIUM, p. 281.
Hendersónii, P.MB.p.103.v.11. *or. ye.* Henderson's. Swan River. 1840 Aug., S. G. ♄

AO'TUS, p. 282.
gracíllima, BM.t.4146. *ye. or.* slender. Australia. 1844 May. G. ♄

OX'ALIS, p. 305.
díscolor, BR. *vi. cr.* two-coloured. Mexico. 1844 May-Jy G. ♃

GESNE'RIA, p. 406.				
vestíta, BENTH. *or.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1842 June-O.	S. ♃
HYPOCY'RTA, p. 407.				
díscolor, BR. *ye. pu.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1843 Nov., D.	S. ♄
Columnéa zebrína, HORT.				
APHELA'NDRA, p. 413.				
aurantíaca, BR.t.12. for 1845. *or.*	orange-flowered.	S. America.	1844 Febr.	S. ♄
MYOPO'RUM, p. 418.				
serrátum, BR.t.15. for 1845. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Australia.	1843 May.	G. ♄
RUE'LLIA, p. 411.				
lilacína, BM.t.4147. *li.*	smooth-leaved.	....	....	S. ♄
DISE'MMA, p. 435.				
aurántia, BM.t.4140. *re.*	orange-coloured.	NewCaledonia.	1842 July.	G.C. ♄
BRO'WNEA, p. 500.				
Aríza, BENTH. *sc.*	Ariza.	Bogota.	1843	S. ♄
MAXILLA'RIA, p. 602.				
trianguláris, BR. *cin. cr.*	triangular-flowd.	Guatemala.	1843 Dec.	S.G. ♃
Lyónii, BR. *pu. br.*	Lyon's.	Mexico.	1845	S.E. ♃
EPIDE'NDRUM, p. 597.				
aëridifórme, BR. *grh. wh.*	Aërides-like.	Rio.	1839 Dec.	S.E. ♃

SELECT LISTS

OF

I. Hardy Ornamental Creeping or Climbing Plants.
II. Tender or Greenhouse Creeping or Climbing Plants.
III. Select Species and Varieties of Fruit Trees.
IV. Select Husbandry or Farm Plants.

Creeping Plants, or such as are adapted by natural habits of growth to be most proper for training upon Columns, Verandahs, Walls, Arbours, Berceaux, &c., are essential to the beauty and interest of a garden, from that of the humblest cottage to that of a palace.

The arrangement of the colours of the flowers, and the time of flowering, are points of the greatest importance to be attended to in planting Creepers for the purposes alluded to; so that those plants which have flowers of such colours as most highly relieve each other, should be mingled or brought into contact with each other in masses. To effect this, however, it is necessary that the plants should agree as to the time of flowering. We shall here, on that account, confine our remarks to the colour of the flowers and the time of flowering, referring for further particulars to the page of the Catalogue where these are mentioned. *wh.* White.—*bl.* Blue.—*re.* Red.—*ye.* Yellow.—*pu.* Purple.—*or.* Orange.—*sc.* Scarlet. The letters added to these indicate varieties of the primary and secondary colours or tints, as *li. bl.* Light Blue.—*sc. or.* Scarlet Orange.—*dk. pu.* Dark Purple.—*vi. re.* Violet Red, &c. &c.

I. HARDY ORNAMENTAL CREEPING OR CLIMBING PLANTS.

Colour.		*Time of Flowering.*	*Page of Catal.*
AMPELO'PSIS.	VIRGINIAN CREEPER.		91
hederácea. *ye. gr.*	five-leaved.	June, Jy	
cordáta. *ye. gr.*	heart-leaved.	———	
bipinnáta. *ye. gr.*	Pepper-vine.	July-S.	
Vitis arbórea.			
hirsúta. *ye. gr.*	hirsute.	———	

A'PIOS.	A'PIOS.		506
tuberósa. *ro.*	tuberous-rooted.	Aug., S.	
ARISTOLO'CHIA.	BIRTH-WORT.		616
tomentósa. *ye*	downy-leaved.	June.	
Sípho. *ye.*	broad-leaved (foliage).	August.	
Serpentária. *br.*	Snake-root.	June, J^{y}	
sagittáta. *pu.*	arrow-leaved.	—	
bæ'tica. *pu.*	Spanish.	May, J.	
ATRAGE'NE.	ATRAGE'NE.		382
austríaca. *bl.*	Austrian.	May-J^{y}	
alpína, S. *Clématis alpína,* DC.			
sibírica. *wh.*	Siberian.	Mar.-M^{y}	
americána. *pu.*	American.	May, J.	
occidentális. *pu.*	shining-leaved.	May-J^{y}	
ochoténsis. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Mar.-M^{y}	
BIGNO'NIA.	TRUMPET-FLOWER.		409
capreoláta. *pu.*	evergreen.	July, A.	
BRUNNI'CHIA.	BRUNNI'CHIA.		303
cirrhósa. *gr.*	climbing.	July.	
BERCHE'MIA.	BERCHE'MIA.		146
volúbilis. *gr.*	climbing.	June-J^{y}	
Zízyphus volúbilis.			
CALA'MPELIS.	CALA'MPELIS.		409
scáber. *or.*	rough-podded.	July-N.	
Eccremocárpus scáber.			
CLE'MATIS.	VIRGIN'S-BOWER.		382
calycína. *st.*	evergreen.	Novem.	
cirrhósa. *pu.*	evergreen.	October.	
flámmula. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	July-O.	
— *rotundifólia. wh.*	round-leaved.	Mar.-M^{y}	
— *marítima. wh.*	narrow-leaved.	—	
flórida. *wh.*	large-flowered.	July.	
— *flóre-pléno. wh.*	double.	—	
orientális. *ye.*	oriental.	July-O.	
reticuláta. *pu.*	netted-leaved.	June-S.	
triternáta. *wh.*	triternate.	—	
virginiána. *wh.*	Virginian.	July, A.	
viórna. *pu.*	leathery-flowered.	June-S.	
— *purpúrea. dk.pu.*	purple-flowered.	—	
vitálba. *wh.*	Traveller's-joy.	July-S.	
viticélla. *pu.*	smooth-seeded.	—	
— *cærúlea. bl.*	blue.	—	
— *flóre-pléno. bl.*	double-flowered.	—	
Siebóldii. *wh. re.*	Siebold's.	May-S.	
cœrúlea. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Aug.-O.	
ternifólia. *wh.*	three-leaved.	July-S.	
odoráta. *wh.*	fragrant-leaved.	—	
glaúca. *wh.*	glaucous.	July, A.	
biternáta. *wh.*	biternate.	July-S.	
dahúrica. *pu.*	Dahurian.	July, A.	
cordáta. *pu.*	Sims's.	July-S.	
campaniflóra. *pu.*	bell-flowered.	June, J^{y}	
CLITO'RIA.	CLITO'RIA.		482
mariána. *bl.*	Maryland.	Aug., S.	
CAPRIFO'LIUM.	HONEYSUCKLE.		154
cilíosum. *ye.*	fringed.	Mar.-Au.	
— *álbum. wh.*	white-flowered.	April-J^{y}	
β *rúbrum. re.*	*red-flowered.*	—	
itálicum. *bh.*	early.	May-J^{y}	
Douglásii. *ye.*	Douglas's.	—	
dioícum. *re.*	small-flowered.	June, J^{y}	
etrúscum. *wh. re.*	Italian.	April-J^{y}	

Botanical name	English name	Flowering	Page
flávum. *ye.*	golden-yellow.	May-J^y	
grátum. *re.*	evergreen.	June-O.	
pubéscens. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	
impléxum. *pu. sc.*	glaucous-leaved.	June-S.	
Pericly'menum. *bh.*	Woodbine.	May-J^y	
γ *bélgicum. bh.*	*Dutch.*	———	
— *flávum. st.*	*pale yellow.*	———	
δ *quercifólium. st.*	*oak-leaved.*	Apr., M.	
ε *variegátum. st.*	*variegated-leaved.*	———	
baleáricum. *st.*	red-barked.	———	
sempervírens. *sc.*	trumpet.	May-A.	
oblongifólium. *sc.*	oblong-leaved.	———	
Yoúngii. *sc.*	Young's.	Apr.-Ju.	
CYDO'NIA.	QUINCE, or *Japan Pear.*		339
sinénsis. *wh.*	Chinese.	Mar., A.	
japónica. *sc.*	Japanese.	Jan.-M.	
DECUMA'RIA.	DECUMA'RIA.		315
bárbara. *wh.*	smaller.	July, A.	
sarmentósa. *wh.*	larger.	———	
DIOSCO'REA.	YAM.		657
nepalénsis. *gr.*	Nepal.	July, A.	
villósa. *gr. re.*	villose.	August.	
quaternáta. *re. gr.*	four-leaved.	July.	
ECCREMOCA'RPUS.	ECCREMOCA'RPUS.		409
longiflórus. *ye.*	long-flowered.	July, A.	
GLY'CINE.	GLY'CINE.		483
bíloba.	two-lobed.	April-A.	
GONO'LOBUS.	GONO'LOBUS.		173
carolinénsis. *dk. pu.*	blunt-flowered.	July-O.	
hirsútus. *dk. pu.*	hairy.	June-S.	
díscolor. *dk. pu.*	Virginian.	———	
viridiflórus. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	
oblíquus. *re.*	oblique-flowered.	———	
macrophy'llus. *pu.*	large-leaved.	July-S.	
Baldwyniánus. *st.*	Baldwyn's.	———	
læ'vis. *dk. pu.*	smooth.	June, J^y	
HE'DERA.	IVY.		710
Hélix. *gr.*	common.	October.	
— *fol. arg. mac. gr.*	silver-blotched.	———	
— *fol. aur. mac. gr.*	gold-blotched.	———	
— *fol. aur.* var. *gr.*	gold-striped.	———	
— *fol. arg.* var. *gr.*	silver-striped.	———	
— *fol. max. gr.*	Irish Ivy.	———	
poética. *gr.*	poetic.	———	
HU'MULUS.	HOP.		654
lúpulus. *gr.*	climbing.	June-A.	
JASMI'NUM.	JASMINE.		7
frúticans. *ye.*	shrubby (for training on walls).	June-O.	
officinále. *wh.*	common white.	———	
— *fol. arg. wh.*	silver-striped-leaved.	———	
— *fol. aur. wh.*	gold-striped-leaved.	———	
revolútum. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	———	
pubígerum. *ye.*	pubescent.	Mar.-O.	
KE'RRIA.	KE'RRIA.		348
japónica. *ye.* *Córchorus japónicus.*	Japanese.	April-J.	
LATHY'RUS.	LATHY'RUS.		503
grandiflórus. *re. pu.*	large-flowered.	June-S.	
magellánicus. *bl.*	Lord Anson's Pea.	July, A.	
decaphy'llus. *re. li.*	ten-leaved.	June.	
califórnicus. *pu.*	Californian.	July-O.	

LONICE'RA.	HONEYSUCKLE.		153
flexuósa. *bh.*	twining evergreen.	April-D.	
LOPHOSPE'RMUM.	LOPHOSPE'RMUM.		399
scándens. *pu.*	climbing.	June-A.	
erubéscens. *re.*	blushing.	July, A.	
spectábile. *re. wh.*	spotted-flowered.	———	
LY'CIUM.	BOX-THORN.		129
barbátum. *re.*	willow-leaved.	July.	
MAGNO'LIA.	MAGNO'LIA.		375
grandiflóra. *wh.*	large-flowering.	July, A.	
conspícua. *bh.*	conspicuous.	Apr., M.	
MENISPE'RMUM.	MOONSEED.		660
canadénse. *st.*	Canadian.	July.	
virgínicum. *st.*	Virginian.	——	
dahúricum. *st.*	Dahurian.	....	
smilacínum. *st.*	Smilax-leaved.	....	
Lyóni. *st.*	Lyon's.	June, J^{y}	
PASSIFLO'RA.	PASSION-FLOWER.		435
cœrúlea. *bl.*	common blue.	July.	
— *glaucophy'lla. wh. bl.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	
lútea. *st.*	pale yellow.	May-A.	
Colvíllii. *vi. re.*	Colvill's.	June-S.	
incarnáta. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	July-S.	
— *integríloba. bh.*	entire-leaved.	———	
PERI'PLOCA.	PERI'PLOCA.		173
græ'ca. *pu.*	Virginian Silk.	August.	
PHASE'OLUS.	KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE.		508
macrostáchyus. *pk.*	long-spiked.	July-S.	
speciósus. *sc.*	showy.	July, A.	
multiflórus. *sc.*	many-flowered.	June-S.	
albiflórus. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	
POLY'GONUM.	PERSICA'RIA.		264
volúbile. *li. pu.*	climbing.	June.	
PY'RUS. (See *Cydonia.*)			339
RHU'S.	SUMACH.		181
radícans. *wh.*	creeping Poison-oak.	July.	
Toxicodéndron. *wh.*	Poison-oak.	——	
RO'SA.	ROSE.		348
arvénsis. *wh.*	common.	June.	
Boursoúlti. *pk.*	Boursoult's.	April-J^{y}	
bracteáta. *wh.*	Macartney's.	June-S.	
— *scabriúscula. wh.*	rough Macartney.	July-O.	
canína. *bh.*	Dog-rose.	June-S.	
Dinioána. *li. pu.*	Duchess de Dino's.	———	
involucráta. *wh.*	floral-leaved.	May-Oct.	
Bánksiæ. *wh.*	Lady Banks's.	June-A.	
— *lútea. ye.*	yellow.	———	
multiflóra. *var.*	many-flowered.	August.	
— *purpúrea. li. pu.*	light purple.	———	
— *albiflóra. wh.*	white-flowered.	April-J^{y}	
— *rósea. ro. or. pu.*	common.	———	
— *platyphy'lla. wh.*	broad-lvd., or Seven Sisters.	———	
scándens. *wh.*	Ayrshire.	July.	
Russelliána. *li. pu.*	Lady Georgiana Russell's.	——	
sempervírens. *wh.*	evergreen.	June.	
clinophy'lla. *wh.*	naked-flowered.	May-S.	
nítida. *li. pu.*	dwarf Labrador.	July, A.	
Boursoúlti. *li. pu.*	Boursoult's.	April-J^{y}	
— *purpúrea. dk. pu.*		———	
hyacínthina. *li. pu.*	hyacinth-scented.	———	

Grevíllii. *dk. and li. pu.*	Greville's.	April-J^{y}	
Roxbúrghii. *li. pu.*	Roxburgh's.	——	
moschàta. *wh.*	musk-scented.	July-S.	
lævigáta. *wh.*	smooth.	——	
sínica. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	June-A.	
nívea, BR.861. *wh.*	snow-white.	July-S.	
Noisettiána. *li. pu.*	Noisette's.	May-O.	
— *grandiflóra. li. pu.*	large-flowered.	——	
— *Fraséri. li. pu.*	Fraser's.	——	
— *purpúrea. dk. pu.*	purple.	——	
— *nívea. wh.*	white Noisette.	July.	
— *Blaíri. pu.*	Blair's Noisette.	June, J^{y}	
— *Smíthii. ye.*	Smith's yellow.	——	
Pallasiána. *li. pu.*	Pallas's.	June-S.	
índica. *li. pu.*	common pale Chinese.	March-D.	
— *centifólia. li. pu.*	large double.	——	
— *purpúrea. pu.*	dark double purple.	——	
— *subálba. li. pu.*	light purple.	——	
— *média. li. pu.*	middle Chinese.	——	
— *frágrans. li. pu.*	fragrant.	——	
— *álba. wh.*	white.	——	
mínor. *bh.*	small China.	Jan.-D.	
odoráta. *pu. wh.*	sweet-scented.	——	
— *flavéscens. st.*	light yellow.	——	
semperflórens. *dk. re.*	ever-flowering.	——	
— *diversifólia. re.*	single-flowered.	March-D.	
— *atrorúbens. dk. re.*	dark red.	——	
— *respléndens. dk. re.*	resplendent.	——	
— *frágrans. re.*	fragrant.	——	
— *Terneaúxi. re.*	Terneaux's.	Decem.	
— *Bichónii. re.*	Bichon's.	——	
RU'BUS.	BRAMBLE.		351
fruticósus. *li. pu.*	common.	July.	
— *pompónius. bh.*	semidouble.	June-S.	
— *leucocárpus. bh.*	white-berried.	——	
— *flóre-dúplex. bh.*	double-flowered.	——	
— *flóre-purpúreo. pu.*	double purple-flowered.	——	
spectábilis. *pu.*	showy.	June-A.	
coronárius. *wh.*	double-flowered.	Oct.-M^{h}	
SMI'LAX.	SMI'LAX.		656
áspera. *wh. gr.*	rough.	Septem.	
cadúca. *wh. gr.*	deciduous.	July, A.	
laurifólia. *wh. gr.*	laurel-leaved.	——	
lanceoláta. *wh. gr.*	spear-shaped.	——	
púbera. *wh. gr.*	downy.	——	
Sarsaparílla. *wh. gr.*	medicinal.	August.	
tamnoídes. *wh. gr.*	bryony-leaved.	July, A.	
SUTHERLA'NDIA.	SUTHERLA'NDIA.		485
frutéscens. *sc.* *Colutéa frutéscens.*	shrubby.	June-S.	
TE'COMA.	TE'COMA.		410
radícans. *or.* *Bignónia radícans.*	ash-leaved.	July, A.	
májor. or.	larger.	——	
mínor. or.	smaller.	——	
VI'NCA.	PERIWINKLE.		106
májor. bl.	larger.	March-S.	
mínor. bl.	smaller.	——	
álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	
atropurpúrea. pu.	*dark purple.*	——	
múltiplex. pu.	*double-flowered.*	——	
— *variegáta. wh. pu.*	*gold and silver variegated.*	——	

VI'TIS.	VINE.		91
blánda. *gr.*	white.	June, J^y	
Labrúsca. *gr.*	downy-leaved.	May, J.	
laciniósa. *gr.*	parsley-leaved.	June, J^y	
ripária. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	———	
rotundifólia. *gr.*	round-leaved.	May, J.	
vinífera. *gr.*	common grape.	June, J^y	
æstivális. *gr.*	Fox-grape.	May, J.	
WISTA'RIA.	KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE.		506
frutéscens. *li. bl.* *Gly'cine frutéscens.*	common.	June-S.	
chinénsis. *li. bl.* *Gly'cine sinénsis.*	Chinese.	May-J^y	
• floribúnda. *pu.*	bundle-flowered.	May-A.	

II. TENDER OR GREENHOUSE CREEPING OR CLIMBING PLANTS.

Colour.		*Time of Flowering.*	*Page of Catal.*
ABU'TILON.	ABU'TILON.		463
striátum. *or.*	striated.	June-S.	
Bedfordiánum. *or.*	long-peduncled.	———	
ARISTOLO'CHIA.	BIRTHWORT.		616
glaúca. *ye.*	glaucous.	June-A.	
sempervírens. *pu.*	evergreen.	May-J^y	
ASPA'RAGUS.	ASPA'RAGUS.		205
flexuósus. *wh*	flexuose.	July, A.	
tricarinátus. *ye. gr.*	three-keeled.	———	
grandiflórus. *wh.*	large-flowering.	June-A.	
scándens. *wh. vi.*	climbing.	May, J.	
lánceus. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	
BILLARDIE'RA.	APPLE-BERRY.		90
angustifólia. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	May-S.	
longiflóra. *st.*	long-flowered.	———	
mutábilis. *pu. sc.*	changeable.	———	
BRACHYSE'MA.	BRACHYSE'MA.		282
latifólium. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	April-J^y	
undulátum. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	Feb.-J^y	
BRACHYSTE'LMA.	BRACHYSTE'LMA.		172
tuberósum. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	April-O.	
spathulátum. *br.*	spathulate-leaved.	Aug.-O.	
críspum. *br. ye.*	curled.	———	
BRYO'NIA.	BRYONY.		644
africána. *st.*	African.	July, A.	
crética. *st.*	Cretan.	———	
epigæ'a. *st.*	leathery-leaved.	———	
ficifólia. *st.*	fig-leaved.	———	
hederæfólia. *st.*	ivy-leaved.	May-A.	
pinnatífida. *st.*	winged.	July-A.	
scábra. *st.*	globe-fruited.	Sep.-D.	
verrucósa. *st.*	warted.	June-S.	
CANAVA'LIA.	CANAVA'LIA.		498
bonariénsis. *pu.*	Buenos Ayrean.	July-O.	
CAPRIFO'LIUM.	HONEYSUCKLE.		154
oblongifólium. *sc.* *Lonicéra sempervírens minor*, BM.	oblong-leaved.	May-A.	

longiflóra. *st.*	long-flowered.	May-O.	
confúsa. *st.*	pale-flowered.	July-O.	
japónica. *re.*	red-flowered.	April-N.	
CENTROSE'MA.	CENTROSE'MA.		506
spléndens. *sc.*	splendid.	June-A.	
Kennédya spléndens.			
rubicúnda. *re.*	rubicund.	March-A.	
Kennédya rubicúnda.			
CHORIZE'MA.	CHORIZE'MA.		280
rhómbea. *sc.*	various-leaved.	April-J^y	
spectábile. *sc.*	showy.	———	
scándens. *ye.*	climbing.	March, A.	
Mirbelia Baxtéri.			
angustifólia. *ye. re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	
CI'SSUS.	CI'SSUS.		74
antárctica. *gr.*	Kangaroo Vine.	June-A.	
capénsis. *gr.*	Cape.	June, J^y	
cirrhósa. *gr.*	tendrilled.	May, J.	
glandulósa. *gr.*	glandular.	———	
tiliácea. *gr.*	lime-leaved.	———	
pentaphy'lla. *gr.*	five-leaved.	April-S.	
quináta. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	———	
CLITO'RIA.	CLITO'RIA.		482
mexicána. *pu.*	Mexican.	June-A.	
virginiána. *pu.*	Virginian.	July, A.	
calcarígera, SAL.PAR.LOND.t.51.			
formósa. *vi.*	beautiful.	———	
COBÆ'A.	COBÆ'A.		109
scándens. *bl.*	climbing.	May-S.	
macrostéma. *gr. ye.*	large-crowned.	Oct., N.	
COLOGA'NIA.	COLOGA'NIA.		482
angustifólia. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	June-A.	
intermédia. *fl.*	middle.	———	
Broussonnétii. *vi.*	Broussonet's.	———	
COMBRE'TUM.	COMBRE'TUM.		250
farinósum. *or.*	mealy-leaved.	May-J^y	
DISE'MMA.	DISE'MMA		435
aurántia. *re.*	orange-coloured.	June, J^y	
DUMA'SIA.	DUMA'SIA.		482
villósa. *ye.*	villose.	Aug.-D.	
pubéscens. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	
ECCREMOCA'RPUS.	ECCREMOCA'RPUS.		409
longiflórus. *ye.*	long-flowered.	July-O.	
FU'CHSIA.	FU'CHSIA.		247
grácilis. *sc.*	graceful.	May-S.	
microphy'lla. *re.*	small-leaved.	June-S.	
macrostémma. *sc.*	large-crowned.	May-S.	
radícans. *cr. pu.*	climbing.	July-N.	
GALA'CTIA.	GALA'CTIA.		482
glabélla. *re.*	smooth.	June-A.	
móllis. *pu.*	soft.	July, A.	
GLY'CINE.	GLY'CINE.		483
argéntea. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	July, A.	
clandéstina. *bl.*	hidden-flowered.	Mar.-M^y	
heterophy'lla. *ye.*	various-leaved.	June-A.	
mínima. *bl.*	small.	Mar.-S.	
secúnda. *ye.*	side-flowering.	June-S.	
GOMPHOLO'BIUM.	GOMPHOLO'BIUM.		281
polymórphum. *sc.*	variable.	Feb.-Ap.	
Drummóndii. *ye.*	Drummond's.	Aug.-O.	

adúncum. *ye.*	hooked-leaved.	....	
ténue. *ye.*	slender.	August.	
GONO'LOBUS.	GONO'LOBUS.		173
grandiflórus. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Aug.-O.	
níger. *bk.*	dark-flowered.	Sep.-N.	
barbátus. *ye.*	bearded.	———	
HARDENBE'RGIA.	HARDENBE'RGIA.		506
monophy'lla. *pu.*	one-leaved.	March-A.	
Kennédya monophy'lla.	*Gly'cine bimaculáta.*		
ováta. *pu.*	ovate-leaved.	———	
cordáta. *pu.*	cordate-leaved.	———	
macrophy'lla. *sc.*	large-leaved.	———	
digitáta. *bl.*	digitated-leaved.	———	
• Comptoniána. *pu. li.*	Compton's.	———	
HELIOTRO'PIUM.	TURNSOLE.		122
corymbósum. *wh. pu.*	large-flowering.	April-A.	
HO'YA.	HO'YA.		173
carnósa. *bh.*	fleshy-leaved.	July-O.	
lanceoláta. *bh.*	spear-leaved.	———	
JASMI'NUM.	JASMI'NUM.		7
acuminátum. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	June-S.	
azóricum. *wh.*	Azorian.	April-D.	
dispérmum. *wh.*	two-seeded.	....	
grácile. *wh.*	slender.	Jan.-O.	
grandiflórum. *wh.*	Catalonian.	June-S.	
odoratíssimum. *ye.*	sweet.	May-D.	
volúbile. *wh.*	twisting.	Apr.-J^y^	
capénse. *wh.*	Cape.	May-O.	
glaúcum. *wh.*	glaucous.	June-A.	
ligustrifólium. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	May-A.	
KENNE'DYA.	KENNE'DYA.		505
coccínea. *sc.*	scarlet.	May-A.	
prostráta. *sc.*	trailing.	March, A.	
Marryáttæ. *sc.*	Mrs. Marryatt's.	April-J^y^	
LOPHOSPE'RMUM.	LOPHOSPE'RMUM.		399
scándens. *pu.*	climbing.	June-A.	
erubéscens. *re.*	blushing.	July, A.	
Rhodochíton. *dk. pu.*	twining.	May-O.	
Rhodochíton volúbile.	*Lophospérmum atrosanguíneum.*		
MARIA'NTHUS.	MARIA'NTHUS.		90
cœrúleo-punctátus. *bl. vi.*	spotted-flowered.	May-J^y^	
MARSDE'NIA.	MARSDE'NIA.		172
suavéolens. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	March-A.	
flavéscens. *yh.*	yellowish.	April-A.	
MAURA'NDIA.	MAURA'NDIA.		399
antirrhiniflóra. *pu.*	blue-flowered.	Feb.-D.	
Barclayána. *pu.*	Barclay's.	March-N.	
semperflórens. *ro.*	ever-flowering.	Feb.-N.	
OTO'PTERA.	OTO'PTERA.		497
Burchéllii. *pu.*	Burchell's.	May-J^y^	
PASSIFLO'RA.	PASSION-FLOWER.		435
anguláta. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	July-S.	
edúlis. *li. bl.*	eatable-fruited.	———	
aláto-cœrúlea. *re.*	lofty.	May-A.	
cœrúleo-racemósa. *pu.*	blue-branching.	Jan.-O.	
quinquelobáta. *pu.*	five-lobed.	———	
Mooreána. *bl.*	Moore's.	July.	
verrucífera. *gr. pu.*	wart-bearing.	May-A.	
filamentósa. *vi.*	thready.	July-S.	
palmáta. *vi.*	palmate-leaved.	———	
chinénsis. *bl.*	Chinese.	July-N.	

nigelliflóra. *wh. bl.*	Nigella-flowered.	July-S.	
tucumanénsis. *wh. bl.*	Tucumanian.	July.	
PERI'PLOCA.	PERI'PLOCA.		173
lævigáta. *ye.*	smooth.	July, A.	
PHARBI'TIS.	GAYBINE.		112
Leárii. *bl.*	changeable-flowered.	June-A.	
PHYSOLO'BIUM.	BLADDER-POD.		282
Sterlíngia. *sc.*	Sterling's.	March-J.	
Kennédya Sterlíngia.			
carinátum. *sc.*	keeled.	June-A.	
PUERA'RIA.	PUERA'RIA.		496
Wallíchii. *ye.*	Wallich's.	March-J.	
RHYNCHO'SIA.	RHYNCHO'SIA.		507
angustifólia. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	June-A.	
diffórmis. *ye.*	downy-climbing.	———	
Gly'cine tomentósa, var. *volúbilis.*			
Tótta. *ye.*	smooth-stemmed.	———	
RIPO'GONUM.	RIPO'GONUM.		194
álbum. *wh.*	white-flowered.	April-J.	
RO'SA.	ROSE.		348
longifólia. *li. pu.*	willow-leaved.	March-S.	
odoráta. *li. pu.*	sweet-scented.	———	
multiflóra. *li. pu.*	many-flowered.	June-A.	
Grevíllii. *re. pu.*	Greville's.	April-J[y]	
flavéscens. *ye.*	yellow Chinese.	———	
álba. *wh.*	white Chinese.	———	
semperflórens. *cr.*	ever-flowering.	———	
RU'SCUS.	BUTCHER'S BROOM.		663
andrógynus. *gr. ye.*	climbing.	March-M.	
reticulátus. *gr. ye.*	netted-leaved.	———	
volúbilis. *gr. ye.*	twining.	———	
SMI'LAX.	SMI'LAX.		656
austrális. *wh. gr.*	oblong-leaved.	....	
Chína. *wh. gr.*	Chinese.	....	
SO'LLYA.	SO'LLYA.		90
heterophy'lla. *bl.*	various-leaved.	July, A.	
lineáris. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	May-O.	
TE'COMA.	TE'COMA.		410
meonántha. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	April-J[y]	
Bignónia meonántha.			
capénsis. *or.*	Cape.	April-A.	
Bignónia capénsis.			
grandiflóra. *or.*	great-flowered.	June-S.	
austrális. *li. pu.*	Australian.	April-J[y]	
Bignónia Pandóræ.			
diversifólia. *ye.*	diverse-leaved.	July-S.	
jasminioídes. *wh. or.*	Jasminum-like.	June-A.	
THUNBE'RGIA.	THUNBE'RGIA.		417
capénsis. *wh.*	Cape.	March-A.	
aláta. *or. pu.*	winged.	———	
cordáta. *crea.*	cream-coloured.	———	
ZI'CHYA.	ZI'CHYA.		506
inophy'lla. *pu.*	few-leaved.	April-A.	
Kennédya inophy'lla.			
heterophy'lla. *pu.*	various-leaved.	———	
Mólly. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	May-A.	
glabráta. *sc.*	glabrous.	May-J[y]	
Kennédya glabráta.			
villósa. *ver.*	villose.	April-J[y]	

sericea. *sc.*	silky.	May-J^y
Kennédya dilatáta.		
pannósa. *cr.*	woolly-leaved.	———
angustifólia. *cr.*	narrow-leaved.	———
tricolor. *re. ye. pu.*	three-coloured.	———

III. SELECT SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF FRUIT TREES.

AMELA'NCHIER. (Page of Catal. 339.)
vulgáris, common, *Méspilus Amelánchier*, Linn.
• botryápium, snowy, *Méspilus canadénsis*, Linn.
ovális, oval-leaved, *Py'rus ovális*, Willd.

ANANA'SSA, PINE-APPLE. Page 191.
stoneless; Queen; Enville; Providence; black Jamaica; Antigua Queen; pale-fruited; white-fruited; canadénsis, Canadian; sibírica, Siberian.

ANO'NA, CUSTARD APPLE. Page 376.
cherimólia, Cherimoyer; squamósa, Custard Apple, *Sweet-sop.*

ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, BEAR-BERRY. Page 271.
alpína, alpine, *Arbútus alpína*, Linn.
Uva-úrsi, red bear-berry, *Arbútus Uva-úrsi*, Linn.

BE'RBERIS, BERBERRY. Page 234.
vulgáris, common; common red-fruited; large red-fruited.

CASTA'NEA, CHESTNUT. Page 634.
vésca, common; púmila, Chinquapin or dwarf.

CERATO'NIA, CAROB. Page 682.
síliqua, St. John's bread-tree; *Carob-tree; Algaroba-bean.*

CI'TRUS, ORANGE. Page 514.
aurántium, common sweet; Chinese sweet; Malta red; Majorca; seedless; Bigárdia, Seville; Bergámia, bergamot; Limetta, lime; Lúmia, sweet lemon; Limónum, lemon; wild lemon; decumána, shaddock; *Pompoleon ordinaire*, common shaddock; médica, citron.

CO'RNUS, CORNELIAN CHERRY. Page 75.
máscula, cornelian; large-fruited Cornelian.

CO'RYLUS, NUT. Page 633.
avellána, common nut; Cosford; frizzled filbert; cob-nut; red filbert; Spanish nut; Pearson's prolific; Knight's large.

CRATÆ'GUS, HAWTHORN. Page 336.
Azarólus, Azarole; dúlcis, sweet-fruited; edúlis, eatable.

CU'CUMIS, MELON. Page 645.
Mélo, common.

CUCU'RBITA, GOURD. Page 644.
Citrúllus, Water Melon.

CYDO'NIA, QUINCE. Page 339.
sinénsis, Chinese; japónica, Japan; vulgáris, common.

DIOSPY'ROS, DATE-PLUM. Page 681.
Lótus, European; virginiána, American.

EMPE'TRUM, CROWBERRY. Page 651.
scóticum, Scotch; rúbrum, red; álbum, white. (*Vide* Coréma álbum, p. 651.)

ERIOBO'TRYA. Page 338.
japónica, common Loquat; Lord Powis's Loquat; Nankin Loquat.

EUGE'NIA, ROSE-APPLE. Page 325.
malaccénsis, true; amplexifólia, Raffles's; Jámbos, yellow.

FRAGA'RIA, STRAWBERRY. Page 353.
Duke of Kent; Downton; Keen's seedling; Willmot's superb; black Roseberry;

Grove-end scarlet; old pine; sweet cone; Roseberry; Elton seedling; old scarlet; alpine, red and white; prolific Hautbois; large flat Hautbois; late orange; cinnamon; British Queen; Princess Alice Maude, very early; Prince Albert; Deptford pine.

GAULTHE'RIA, PARTRIDGE-BERRY. Page 271.
procúmbens, procumbent; shallon, shallon.

GLYCO'SMIS. (*Vide* LIMONIA citrifólia, *Willd. Enum.*) Page 274.
citrifólia, currant-fruited.

JU'GLANS, WALNUT. Page 631.
olivæfórmis, Pecan nut; fraxinifólia, ash-leaved walnut; régia, common; *Tardiff*, thin-shelled; Yorkshire.

MACLU'RA. Page 652.
aurantíaca, Osage Orange.

MANGI'FERA, MANGO. Page 150.
índica, wild East Indian; wild West Indian; cultivated Moorshedabad.

ME'SPILUS, MEDLAR. Page 339.
grandiflóra, large-flowered; Dutch; Nottingham.

MO'RUS, MULBERRY. Page 623.
álba, white; tatárica, Tartarian; rúbra, red; pennsylvánica, Pennsylvanian; nígra, common; monœcious.

NEPHE'LIUM, NEPHE'LIUM. Page 248.
Lítchi, Lee-chee; Longán, Long-yen; Lapáceum, Rambootan.
Dimocárpus Lítchi. Euphória Lítchi. Dimocárpus Longán.

O'LEA, OLIVE. Page 9.
europæ'a, common.

OPU'NTIA, PRICKLY-PEAR. Page 229.
vulgáris, common prickly.

OXYCO'CCOS, CRANBERRY. Page 252.
palústris, common; macrocárpa, American.

PASSIFLO'RA, PASSION-FLOWER. Page 433.
quadranguláris, granadilla; malifórmis, sweet calabash; laurifólia, water lemon; edúlis, purple-fruited.

PI'NUS, PINE-NUT. Page 636.
Pínea, stone.

PISTA'CIA, PISTA'CIA. Page 654.
véra, common Pistacia-nut tree (male and female); narbonénsis, Narbonne.

PSI'DIUM GUA'VA. Page 324.
pomíferum, red; pyríferum, white; polycárpon, cherry-fruited; Cattleiánum, purple.

PU'NICA, POMEGRANATE. Page 335.
Granátum, common.

PY'RUS, CRAB. Page 339.
baccáta, berry-bearing; angustifólia, narrow-leaved crab; coronária, sweet-scented; spectábilis, Chinese; cerasífera, scarlet cherry; prunifólia, common Siberian crab; Biggs's everlasting; Knight's yellow; tatárica, Tartarian; tránsparens, transparent.

PY'RUS Málus, APPLE. (Page of Catal. 339.)

[S. Standard or Orchard.—W. Wall or Espalier.—D. Dessert.—C. Culinary.—F. Fine-flavoured.—P. Pomological Magazine.—For. Forsyth.]

Court of Wick. S.D. Winter and Spring. P. 32.
Cornish Gilliflower. S.D.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 140.
Ribston Pippin. S.D.C. Wint. P. 146.
Old Nonpareil. S. & W.D.C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 86.
Scarlet Nonpareil. S.&W.D. C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 87.
Travers' Pippin. S.D. & C. Autumn and Wint. P. 67.
Norfolk Beaufin. S.C. Spr. Excellent for drying.
Canadian Reinette. S.D. & C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 77.
Golden Reinette. S.&W.D.F. Autumn. P. 69.
Dutch Mignonne. S.D. Spring. P. 84.

Boston Russet. S.D. Spring.
Juneating. S.D.&C. July.
Early Red Margaret. S.D. July. P. 46.
Golden Harvey. S.&D. Winter and Spring. P. 39.
Franklin's Golden Pippin. S.&W.D. Autumn. P. 137.
Gray French Reinette. S.D.&C. Wint. and Spr. P. 152.
Hubbard's Pearmain. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 27.
Adam's Pearmain. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 133.
Newtown Pippin. W.&S.D. Spr.
Sweeny Nonpareil. S.&W.D. Wint. and Spr.
Cockle Pippin. S.D. Spr. P. 136.
Kerry Pippin. S.D. August and September. P. 107.
Oslin. S.&D. September. P. 5.
Blenheim Pippin. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 28.
Duchess of Oldenburgh. S.D. September, October.
Malcarle. W.D. Spr.
Sykehouse Russet. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 81.
Royal Russet. S.C. Wint. and Spr. P. 125.
Brabant Bellefleur. S.C. Wint. and Spr.
Beachamwell Seedling. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 82.
Courtpendu. S.D. Spr. P. 66.
Wormsley Pippin. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 80.
Hawthornden. S.C.&D. Autumn. P. 34.
Sugarloaf Pippin. S.D. July. P. 3.
Downton Pippin. S.&W.D. Wint. P. 113.
Gravenstein. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 98.
King of the Pippins. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 117.
Sam Young. S.D. Wint. P. 130.
Alfriston. S.D.&C. Wint. and Spr. Very large and handsome.
Northern Greening. Kitchen. Wint. and Spr.
Beauty of Kent. S.C. Autumn and Wint.
Lucombe's Seedling. S.C. Winter. P. 109.
French Crab. S.D.&C. Spring and Summer: will keep two years.
Manks Codlin. S.C. September.
Old Golden Pippin. S.&W.D.F. Wint. and Spr.

CE'RASUS Caproniána and durácina, CHERRY-TREE. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Belle de Choisy. Standard. Beginning of July. Moderate bearer. P. 42.
Black Tartarian. Wall. June, July. P. 44.
Late Duke. Standard. August. Great bearer. P. 45.
Elton. Wall and Standard. Beginning of July. The finest pale Cherry yet known.
Knight's Early Black. Wall. June. P. 93.
Black Eagle. Wall and Standard. July. Good bearer. P. 127.
Downton. Wall and Standard. July. P. 138.
Waterloo. Wall and Standard. Beginning of July. P. 115.
Morello. Standard and north wall. Late Preserving.
May Duke. Wall and Standard. End of June.
Purple Griotte. Wall and Standard. Beginning of June. The finest early Cherry.
Kentish or *Flemish.* Standard. July. Preserving and kitchen use. Great bearer.
Florence. Wall. Late.
Bigarreau. Standard. Late.

ARMENI'ACA vulgáris, APRICOT. (Page of Catal. 333.)

Hemskirke. W.D. End of July. P. 11.
Royal. W.D. End of August. P. 2.
Large Early. W.D. Middle of July. P. 142.
Breda. S.&W.D. or C. August. P. 146.
Moorpark. W.D.&C.F. August.
Brussels. W.&S.D.&C. Beginning of August.
Orange. W.D.&C. August.
Turkey. W.D.&C. Late in August. P. 25.
Walton. W.&S.D. August and Sept.

RI'BES, CURRANT. (Page of Catal. 152.)

Black Naples. P. 43.
White Dutch.
Red Dutch.
New large Grape Currant.

FI'CUS cárica, FIG. (Page of Catal. 678.)

Black Ischia. W.F.
Brown Ischia. W.&S.F.
Yellow Ischia. W.F.
Green Ischia. W.F.
Black Genoa. W.
White Genoa. W.S.
Common Blue. W.&.S.
Small Early White. S.&W.
Lee's Perpetual. W.&S.F.

RI'BES Grossulária, GOOSEBERRY. (Page of Catal. 152.)

RED.

Boardman's British Crown. Large.
Roaring Lion. Large. Late.
Red Warrington. Large. Late.
Red Champagne. Small.
Small Dark Rough Red. Small.
Early Black. Small.

WHITE.

White Crystal. Small.
White Champagne. Small.
Crompton's Sheba Queen. Large. P. 12.
Woodward's Whitesmith. Large.

GREEN.

Massey's Heart of Oak. Large.
Edwards's Jolly Tar. Large.
Pitmaston Green Gage. Small.
Early Green Hairy. Small. P. 22.
Green Gascoigne. Middle size.

YELLOW.

Prophet's Rockwood. Large.
Haywood's Invincible. Large.
Yellow Champagne. Small.
Rambullion. Small.
Late Yellow.

AMY'GDALUS nectarína. NECTARINE. (Page of Catal. 334.)

[M. Melting.—F. Forces well.—C. Clingstone.—*. To be preferred.]

Fairchild's Early. *.
White. Beginning of September. P. 40.
New White. F.*.M.
Red Roman. F.*.M.
Elruge. Beginning of September. M.F.*. P. 49.
Violet. Beginning of September. M.F.*. P. 68.
Pitmaston Orange. Beginning of September. M.
Old Newington. Middle of September. C.

AMY'GDALUS Pérsica. PEACH. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Woburn Early Mignon. End of Aug. and beginning of Sept. M.*.
Royal George. Beginning of Sept. M.F.*. P. 119.
Madeleine de Courson. Beginning of Sept. M.F.*. P. 30.
Noblesse. Sept. M.F.*. P. 95.
Early Anne. Middle of Aug. C.
Grosse Mignonne. End of August. M.F.*. P. 23.
Bellegarde. Middle of Sept. M.F.*. P. 26.
Double Swalch. Sept. M.*.
Double Montaigne. Sept. M.F.*.
Gallande. Sept. M.F.*
Barrington. Middle of Sept. M.F. P. 147.
Chancellor. Middle of Sept. M.*. P. 61.
Royal. End of Sept. M.*. P. 73.
Late Admirable. Oct. M.*.
Teton de Venus. Oct. M.*.

PY'RUS, PEAR. (Page of Catal. 339.)

[S. Standard or Orchard.—W. Wall.—D. Dessert.—F. Fine-flavoured.—G. Good bearer. —C. Culinary, or for stewing, baking, &c.]

Beurré Dieu. S. Ripe in Oct. and Nov. G.F. P. 19 and 131.
Gansel's Bergamot. W. Oct. Indifferent bearer. Considered the finest-flavoured of the Bergamot Pears. P. 35.
Beurré Rance. S. March and May. P. 88.
Beurré d'Aremberg. W.D. Dec. P. 83.
Capiaumont. S.D. Oct. P. 59.
Duchess of Angoulême. W.&S.D. Oct. and Nov. P. 76.
Easter Beurré. W.D.F. Jan., Feb. and March. P. 78.
Napoleon. W.D. Nov. P. 75.
Passe Colmar. W.D.F. Dec. and Jan. P. 64.
White Doyenné. W.D. Oct. P. 60.
Aston Town. S.D. Oct. and Nov. P. 139.
Autumn Bergamot. S.D. Oct. P. 120.
Bezy de la Motte. W. or S. Oct. P. 143.
Early Bergamot. S.D. Aug., Sep. P. 101.
Flemish Beauty. S.D. Oct., Nov. P. 128.
Forelle. W. or S.D. Nov., Dec. P. 112.
Jargonelle. S. or W.D. Aug. P. 108.
Marie Louise. S.D. Oct. P. 122.
Summer Francréal. S.D. Aug., Sept. P. 106.
Winter Neilis. W.D. Dec. F. P. 126.
Chaumontelle. S.&W.G. Winter.
Brown Beurré. W.D.F. Oct.
Colmar. W.D.F. Dec. till March.
Crasanne. W.D.F. Oct., Nov.
Hacon's Incomparable. S.D.G. Nov., Dec.
Whitfield. S.D.G. Nov.
Thompson's. S.D.F.G. Nov.
Madeleine. S.D.G. End of July. P. 51.
Seckle. W.&S.D.G. Oct.
Vallée Franche. S.D.G. Aug., Sep.
Swan's Egg. S.D.G. Nov., Dec.
Passans de Portugal. S.D.G. Aug.
Easter Bergamot. S.&W.C. March, April, and May.
Bezy d'Hery. S.C.G. Winter.
Chaptal. S.C. Winter and Spring.
Bequêsne Musqué. S.C.G. Winter.
Francréal d'Hiver. S.C. Winter.
Uvedale's St. Germain. W.C.
Nutmeg. S.D.G. Winter.
Rouselet de Rheims. S. or W.C.
Ne Plus Meuris. S.D.G. January till March.

PRU'NUS doméstica, PLUM. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Coe's Golden Drop. S. or W.D.F. October. Dries. P. 57.
Blue Imperatrice. W.D.F. Dries. Oct. P. 33.
Washington. W.&S.D. Sept. P. 16.
White Imperatrice. W.D. Sept. Tender. P. 38.
Nectarine. W.&S.D. Beginning of Sept. P. 148.
Kirke's. W.D. Sept. P. 111.
Isabella. W.&S.D. Sept. P. 150.
Blue Gage. W. & S.D.G. Sept. and Oct. P. 129.
Green Gage. W.&S.D.G.F. Aug., Sept.
White Magnum Bonum. W.&S.C. Sept.
Drap d'Or. W.&S.G. July and Aug.
Catherine. W.&S. D.&C. End of Sept.
Gisborne's. S.C.G. Forces. Aug.
Orleans. S.C.G. Aug.
New Orleans. S.C.G. Beginning of Aug.
Little Mirabelle. W.&S.C.G. Sept.
White Damson. S.C. End of Sept.
Shropshire Damson. Sept. and Oct.
Bullace. S.C.G. Oct., Nov.
Winesour. S.C. Oct.

RU'BUS, RASPBERRY. (Page of Catal. 351, 352.)

idæ us, *Barnet.* P. 8.
—— *Red Antwerp.* P. 24.
—— *Yellow Antwerp.*
—— *Bromley Hill.*
—— *Double-bearing.*
occidentális, *Red American Raspberry.*
virgínicus, *Virginian.*
pauciflórus, *Nepal.*
suberéctus, *Red-fruited.*
fruticósus, *Common.*
———— *White-fruited.*
———— *Spineless.*
cæ'sius, *Dew-berry.*
———— *Blue Bramble.*
Chamæmórus, *Cloud-berry.*

VI'TIS, VINE. (Page of Catal. 91.)

FOR THE OPEN WALL.

Black July. For. 1.
Turner's Hardy. H. T. iii. 93.
Miller's Burgundy. P. 56.
White Sweetwater. For. 19.
Common Muscadine. P. 18.
Black Muscadine. For. 4.
Pitmaston White Cluster. H. T. iii. t. 8.
Cambridge Botanic Garden. P. 21.
Frankendale. For. 1.

FOR THE VINERY.

Black Hamburgh. For. 21.
White Corinth. Berries often stoneless.
White Frontignac. For. 15.
Black Corinth. For. 49. Berries often stoneless.
Black Frontignac.
Grizzly Ditto. For. 18.
Muscat of Alexandria, White. For. 6.
Malmsey, White. For. 3.
Verdelho, White. H. T. i. 106.
West's St. Peter's, Black.
Horsforth Seedling, Black. P. 149.
Black, or *Morocco.* For. 33.
Poonah, Black.
Royal Muscadine, White. For. 2, or *Chasselas de Fontainebleau.*
Black Damascus. For. 11.
White Sweetwater. For. 19.
White Syrian. For. 43. Large berry and cluster.
Striped Aleppo. Berries striped purple and white. For. 31.

SAMBU'CUS, ELDER. (Page of Catal. 183.)

nígra, common.
—— black-berried.
—— yellow-berried.
nígra, common.
—— green-berried.
—— white-berried.

TRA'PA, WATER CALTHROPS. (Page of Catal. 75.)

nátans, European. *Water Chestnut.*

TRIPHA'SIA (trifoliáta). (Page of Catal. 711.)

aurantíola, three-leaved.

VACCI'NIUM, WHORTLEBERRY. (Page of Catal. 251.)

angustifólium, narrow-leaved.
V. myrtilloídes, Mich.
buxifólium, box-leaved.
V. Brachy'cerum, Mich.
corymbósum, corymbose.
Myrtíllus, Bilberry.
Whortleberry.
Blea-berry.

stamíneum, Deer-berry.
uliginósum, Great Bilberry.
Vítis Idæ'a, Cow-berry.
Red Whortleberry.
Cranberry of Scotland.
American Cow-berry.
V. Vitis Idæ'a május.
Small Cow-berry.
Vítis Idæ'a mínus.

ZI'ZYPHUS. (Page of Catal. 146.)

Lótus, Lote-tree. vulgáris, common Jujube. Chinese Jujube.

IV. SELECT HUSBANDRY OR FARM PLANTS.

BRA'SSICA oleràcea,	CABBAGE.	Page 431
ramósa,	thousand-headed Cabbage.	
acéphala perénnis,	Woburn perennial Kale.	
arbórea,	tree or Jersey Cabbage.	
capitáta,	drum-headed Cabbage.	
subacúta,	Battersea.	
cordáta,	bullock's-heart.	
caúlo-rápa,	turnep Cabbage.	
purpuráscens,	purple Kohl-rabi.	
álba,	early white.	
Nápo-brássica,	Navew.	
Rutabága,	green-topped Swedish Turnep.	
— purpúrea,	purple-topped Swede.	
BE'TA,	BEET, *Mangel Worzel,* or *Mangold Wurtzel, Root of Scarcity, &c.*	180
cícla, β *macrorhíza,*	large red.	
lútea,	golden, or sugar.	
víridis,	green (cultivated for the top or leaves, being hardy and productive).	
BRA'SSICA Rápa,	TURNEP.	431
álba,	white round, and globe.	
flavéscens,	yellow round.	
punícea,	red round.	
víridis,	green round, and globe.	
præ'cox,	early Dutch, or stone.	
cordáta,	yellow bullock's-heart.	
cordáta purpúrea,	purple-topped yellow bullock's-heart.	
BRA'SSICA Nápus,	RAPE.	431
esculénta,	esculent.	
oleífera,	wild Rape.	
campéstris,	Coleseed.	
oleífera,	autumnal Coleseed.	
præ'cox,	early Coleseed.	
DAU'CUS,	CARROT.	166
Caróta, β *aurántia,*	long-orange.	
víridis,	Alteringham, or green-topped.	
rúbra,	long red Surrey.	

GRASSES.

I. The kinds best adapted for fine dressed Garden Lawn are those which possess the properties of fine foliage, of not sending up culms more than once in the season, and which have an equal tint of verdure throughout the year. A lawn formed exclusively of these Grasses is found to be greatly superior in every point, and formed at a less cost than by the usual mode of turfing.

FESTU'CA,	FESCUE.	54
rúbra,	creeping.	
duriúscula,	hard.	
ovína,	sheep's (in very sandy soils only).	

ANTHOXA'NTHUM,	VERNAL GRASS.	22
odorátum,	sweet-scented.	
AGRO'STIS,	BENT-GRASS.	46
vulgáris,	common fine-leaved.	
PO'A,	MEADOW-GRASS.	51
praténsis,	smooth-stalked (for a dry surface).	
triviális,	common (for a damp surface).	
LO'LIUM,	FINE-LEAVED RYE-GRASS.	57
perénne, *var.* Whitworthiénsis,	fine-leaved.	
CYNOSU'RUS,	DOG'S-TAIL.	54
cristáta,	crested.	
TRIFO'LIUM,	CLOVER.	478
mínus,	small-leaved.	

To be intimately combined in proportions suited to the soil, and sown at the rate of five bushels to the acre.

II. The kinds of Grasses which constitute the produce of the richest meadows and fattening pastures are:

AGRO'STIS,	BENT-GRASS.	46
stolonífera, *var.* latifólia, *Fiorin-grass.*		
ANTHOXA'NTHUM,	VERNAL GRASS.	22
odorátum,	sweet-scented.	
ALOPECU'RUS,	FOXTAIL-GRASS.	41
praténsis,	meadow.	
Tauntoniénsis,	Taunton's.	
AVE'NA,	OAT-GRASS.	50
flavescens,	golden (down pasture).	
CYNOSU'RUS,	DOG'S-TAIL GRASS.	54
cristátus,	crested.	
DA'CTYLIS,	COCK'S-FOOT GRASS.	54
glomeráta,	round-panicled.	
FESTU'CA,	FESCUE-GRASS.	54
praténsis,	meadow.	
duriúscula,	hard (down pasture).	
glábra,	smooth (down pasture).	
HO'LCUS.	SOFT-GRASS.	665
avenáceus,	tall oat-like.	
HO'RDEUM,	BARLEY-GRASS.	58
praténse,	meadow.	
LO'LIUM,	RYE-GRASS.	57
perénne,	common perennial (for one year's lay).	
Russelliánum,	Duke of Bedford's (for the best permanent pasture).	
ramósum,	Pacy's Rye-grass.	
PHLE'UM,	CAT'S-TAIL GRASS.	42
praténse *májor,*	larger meadow Cat's-tail, or *Timothy.*	
PO'A,	MEADOW-GRASS.	51
triviális,	common.	
praténsis,	smooth-stalked (dry down pasture).	
PLANTA'GO,	PLANTAIN, or RIB-GRASS.	78
lanceoláta,	spear-leaved (only for poor elevated soils).	
TRIFO'LIUM,	CLOVER.	478
praténse,	broad-leaved red Clover.	
praténse *perénne,*	perennial, or Cow-grass.	
médium,	marle grass, or creeping-rooted red.	
répens,	creeping white, or Dutch.	
mínus,	small-leaved (down pasture).	

VI'CIA,	VETCH.	502
Sépium,	creeping.	

To be intimately combined in the proportions best adapted to the soil, and sown without any admixture of corn or other kind of crop, at the rate of from fourteen to sixteen pecks to the acre, according to the soil.

III. Plants for soiling, or cutting while in a green state, or for conversion into hay.

ONOBRY'CHIS,	SAINTFOIN.	501
satíva,	common.	
MEDICA'GO,	LUCERNE.	473
satíva,	cultivated.	
lupulína,	Nonsuch, Clover, Trefoil, &c.	
VI'CIA,	VETCH, *Tare.*	502
satíva,	common winter.	
vernális,	spring.	

INDEX TO THE LIST OF FRUITS IN THE APPENDIX.

INDEX OF BOTANICAL NAMES.

INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 141, omit lines 3 and 4 from bottom.
227, line 15, for *Childanthus* read *Chlidanthus*.
282, omit lines 30-35.
506, line 41, for *Camptosema* read *Centrosema*.

THE END.

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.